ILLINOIS
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS AT URBANA-CHAMPAIGN

PRODUCTION NOTE

University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign Library
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

TRANSACTIONS

OF THE

BOARD OF TRUSTEES

July 15, 1938, to June 28, 1940

HARRISON EDWARD CUNNINGHAM
Secretary
## CONTENTS

<p>| Meeting of July 15, 1938                        | 1 |
| Executive Committee Meeting of July 15, 1938   | 2 |
| Second Session of July 15, 1938                | 24 |
| Executive Committee Meeting of July 21, 1938   | 32 |
| Meeting of August 1, 1938                      | 39 |
| Executive Committee Meeting of August 25, 1938 | 45 |
| Meeting of September 24, 1938                  | 55 |
| Executive Committee Meeting of July 5, 1938    | 87 |
| Meeting of September 30, 1938                  | 87 |
| Executive Committee Meeting of September 30, 1938 | 87 |
| Afternoon Session of September 30, 1938        | 91 |
| Meeting of October 17, 1938                    | 99 |
| Adjourned Session of October 24, 1938          | 130 |
| Meeting of November 29, 1938                   | 133 |
| Executive Committee Meeting of December 8, 1938| 162 |
| Meeting of December 17, 1938                   | 167 |
| Meeting of January 14, 1939                    | 181 |
| Meeting of February 11, 1939                   | 211 |
| Meeting of March 14, 1939                      | 239 |
| Executive Committee Meeting of February 18, 1939 | 265 |
| Adjourned Session of March 25, 1939            | 273 |
| Meeting of April 27, 1939                      | 279 |
| Meeting of May 26, 1939                        | 315 |
| Executive Committee Meeting of May 19, 1939    | 316 |
| Meeting of June 8, 1939                        | 337 |
| Meeting of July 14, 1939                       | 355 |
| Adjourned Session of July 21, 1939             | 378 |
| Executive Committee Meeting of August 3, 1939  | 550 |
| Meeting of September 30, 1939                  | 553 |
| Executive Committee Meeting of August 23, 1939 | 554 |
| Executive Committee Meeting of August 29, 1939 | 554 |
| Executive Committee Meeting of October 9, 1939 | 610 |
| Meeting of October 20, 1939                    | 619 |
| Meeting of November 24, 1939                   | 649 |
| Executive Committee Meeting of November 1, 1939| 650 |
| Meeting of December 18, 1939                   | 669 |
| Executive Committee Meeting of December 18, 1939 | 670 |
| Second Session of December 18, 1939            | 672 |
| Executive Committee Meeting of January 5, 1940 | 687 |
| Executive Committee Meeting of January 16, 1940 | 695 |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Meeting of January 27, 1940</th>
<th>701</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Executive Committee Meeting of February 1, 1940</td>
<td>732</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meeting of February 16, 1940</td>
<td>735</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meeting of March 14, 1940</td>
<td>771</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Executive Committee Meeting of March 14, 1940</td>
<td>786</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Second Session of March 14, 1940</td>
<td>790</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meeting of April 25, 1940</td>
<td>795</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Executive Committee Meeting of April 25, 1940</td>
<td>931</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meeting of May 28, 1940</td>
<td>935</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Executive Committee Meeting of May 20, 1940</td>
<td>936</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Executive Committee Meeting of May 28, 1940</td>
<td>937</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Executive Committee Meeting of June 7, 1940</td>
<td>963</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meeting of June 28, 1940</td>
<td>969</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Index</td>
<td>1049</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The July meeting of the Board of Trustees of the University of Illinois was held at the Blackstone Hotel, in Chicago, at 10 o'clock a.m. (Chicago Daylight Saving Time) on Friday, July 15, 1938.

The following members were present: Mr. Karraker, Dr. Meyer, Mr. Moschel, Mrs. Plumb.

President Willard was present; also Mr. A. J. Janata, Assistant to the President, Mr. Lloyd Morey, Comptroller, and Director C. S. Havens of the Physical Plant Department.

The Board declared a recess.
MEETING OF THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

JULY 15, 1938

A meeting of the Executive Committee of the Board of Trustees of the University of Illinois was held at the Blackstone Hotel, in Chicago, on Friday, July 15, 1938, during the recess of the meeting of the Board of Trustees held on the same day, pursuant to written notice sent to Mr. Oscar G. Mayer, Dr. Karl A. Meyer, and Mr. O. M. Karraker, the duly elected members of the Committee.*

Mr. O. M. Karraker and Dr. Karl A. Meyer, members of the Executive Committee, were present; also Mr. J. M. Cleary, Mr. L. C. Moschel, and Mrs. Glenn E. Plumb, members of the Board of Trustees, and President Willard, Mr. Janata, Mr. Morey, Mr. Havens, and Judge Johnson.

On motion of Dr. Meyer, Mr. Karraker acted as Chairman pro tempore.

MATTERS PRESENTED BY PRESIDENT WILLARD

The Executive Committee considered the following matters presented by the President of the University.

C. P. A. CERTIFICATES

(1) A recommendation that the following candidates, who are certified by the Board of Examiners in Accountancy as having passed the May, 1938, examination, be awarded C.P.A. certificates:

| JOHN DAVID BAKER                     | LEO CECIL LOVE                      |
| ROSECRANS BALDWIN                    | CARL R. LUEBKE                      |
| LOUIS H. BERNSON                     | LAWRENCE WALTER LUNDELL            |
| WILLIAM ROBERT BLEW                  | GEORGE LEO MACHA                    |
| JOHN EDWARD BOERGERT                | HOWARD VINCENT McGAFFEY             |
| STANTON CEDRICK BRUMFIELD           | URBAN MARTIN LOUIS MEYER           |
| ARTHUR THOMAS CAVENDER              | WALTER AUSTIN MURPHY, JR.           |
| JOE CRABTREE                         | HARVEY DUANE NELSON                 |
| ELLWOOD FREMONT CURTIS              | STUART SAYLES PALMER                |
| GILLARD DONALD DEARLOVE              | GLENN EADY PATTSON                  |
| MERLE CLOYCE DUNBAR                  | THEODORE NICHOLAS FERRY             |
| JAMES GAGE FAY                       | JAMES JOSEPH PORTE                   |
| HOWARD STANLEY FEIGE                | CARL GEORGE SCHMIDT                 |
| CHARLES LOREN FLETCHER               | MORRIS SCHWARTZ                      |
| HERBERT WILLIAM FRANKENSTEIN         | EARL PETER SKAU                      |
| REW ARNOLD GODOW                    | JESSIE MARIE SMITH                   |
| DAVID GOLDBERG                      | SHELTON LEE SPELMAN                  |
| MRS. ESTHER SWIREN GREEN            | HOWARD EARL STINGEL                 |
| HAROLD WILLIAM HILKER               | FRED TAUB                            |
| WILLIAM HENRY HOLLWEG               | JOHN ELMENDORF WATTE, JR.           |
| JAMES WESLEY HUSS, JR.              | ARCHIE H. WEINDORF                   |
| FRED BALCH JOHNSTON                 | FILMORE WEINSTEIN                    |
| JEROME KAPFCNMACHER                 | ARTHUR WEISS                         |
| WILLARD HOLMES KERR                 | RAYMOND FREDERICK WESSE              |
| EARL JACOB KRUPP                     | EDWARD EARL WYATT                    |
| CHARLES JOSEPH LA FOND              | FREDERICK WEERT ZIMMER               |
| DANIEL LITVIN                       |                                         |

On motion of Dr. Meyer, these certificates were awarded as recommended.

*Amended according to action of August 25, 1938 (Minutes, page 45).
C. P. A. LAW

(2) The Board is requested to give consideration to its responsibilities in administering the law in relation to Certified Public Accountants and the advisability of requesting the General Assembly to transfer this administration to the Department of Registration and Education.

On motion of Dr. Meyer, this matter was referred to the Committee on General Policy for study and report.

RESIGNATION OF PROFESSOR ALFRED NICHOLSON

(3) Assistant Professor Alfred Nicholson, of the Department of Art, has submitted his resignation effective September 1, 1938.

Professor Nicholson has been on sabbatical leave of absence during 1937-1938. The Statutes provide that a member of the faculty to whom a leave of absence has been granted shall agree to return to the University on the expiration of his leave and to remain in its service for at least one year thereafter. I recommend that this requirement be waived in Professor Nicholson's case and that his resignation, effective September 1, 1938, be accepted.

On motion of Dr. Meyer, this requirement was waived and the resignation was accepted as recommended.

CANCELLATION OF CONTRACT WITH HICKS LAUNDRY AND DRY CLEANING COMPANY

(4) At its meeting on June 22, 1938 (Minutes, page 856), the Board ordered the cancellation of the contract with the Hicks Laundry and Dry Cleaning Company, of Danville. The Company has requested an opportunity to be heard, and a representative will appear at the meeting today.

A detailed report from the Purchasing Agent with supporting evidence concerning the University's experience with the Hicks Laundry and Dry Cleaning Company contract during the past year is presented herewith and a copy of it is being given to the Secretary of the Board for record.

Mr. R. R. Patterson, President of the Hicks Laundry Company, and Mr. E. E. Wagner, of the American Federation of Labor, were introduced and made statements requesting a reconsideration of the action of June 22.

NEW APPOINTMENT OF PROFESSORIAL RANK

(5) A report of the appointment of Reinhold Baer as Associate Professor of Mathematics, at an annual salary of $4,000, effective September 1, 1938.

On motion of Dr. Meyer, this appointment was confirmed.

ADJUSTMENT IN FEDERAL BANKHEAD-JONES BUDGET OF THE AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION

(6) The Agricultural Experiment Station's Bankhead-Jones research funds have been increased by approximately $10,842 for the fiscal year July 1, 1938, to June 30, 1939. Accordingly, the Director submits a revision of this budget for 1938-1939 as shown in the following table, and I recommend that it be approved.

On motion of Dr. Meyer, this budget was revised, as recommended, by the following vote: Aye, Mr. Karraker, Dr. Meyer.
### 1938-1939 Research Federal Bankhead-Jones Funds

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Project</th>
<th>Total Salaries and Wages</th>
<th>Printing and Publishing Expense</th>
<th>Office and Publishing Travel</th>
<th>Operating Expense</th>
<th>Repairs</th>
<th>Equipment</th>
<th>Total Expense &amp; Equipment</th>
<th>Grand Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Carbohydrates</td>
<td>$3 240</td>
<td>$3 925</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>$5</td>
<td>$50</td>
<td>$700</td>
<td>$200</td>
<td>$1 075</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crop Composition</td>
<td>1 850</td>
<td>1 850</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>460</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>550</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Uses Dairy Products</td>
<td>2 100</td>
<td>2 100</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farm Org. and Farm Mgmt.</td>
<td>3 920</td>
<td>2 920</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>4 760</td>
<td>5 000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forestry</td>
<td>3 880</td>
<td>4 760</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>290</td>
<td>500</td>
<td>5 000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grain Storage</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>500</td>
<td>700</td>
<td>1 000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Home Accounts</td>
<td>2 500</td>
<td>2 500</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>2 920</td>
<td>3 400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Human Element</td>
<td>1 200</td>
<td>1 200</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>2 500</td>
<td>2 920</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Infiltration of Soils</td>
<td>250</td>
<td>250</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Op. &amp; Improve. Costs</td>
<td>3 375</td>
<td>3 375</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pasture</td>
<td>5 360</td>
<td>8 360</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>350</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>1 380</td>
<td>1 280</td>
<td>9 640</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plant Nutrient Loss</td>
<td>350</td>
<td>350</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Preservation of Foods</td>
<td>1 400</td>
<td>700</td>
<td>2 100</td>
<td>1 100</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>1 100</td>
<td>3 200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Resistance to Disease</td>
<td>2 400</td>
<td>2 400</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soil Survey</td>
<td>5 780</td>
<td>5 780</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>1 380</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soybeans as Food</td>
<td>700</td>
<td>700</td>
<td>1 660</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use of Income</td>
<td>2 200</td>
<td>2 200</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weed Control</td>
<td>3 740</td>
<td>3 740</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>3 325</td>
<td>3 855</td>
<td>2 555</td>
<td>10 695</td>
<td>65 910</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sub-total</strong></td>
<td><strong>41 795</strong></td>
<td><strong>41 795</strong></td>
<td><strong>13 420</strong></td>
<td><strong>3 325</strong></td>
<td><strong>3 855</strong></td>
<td><strong>2 555</strong></td>
<td><strong>10 695</strong></td>
<td><strong>65 910</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contingent Fund</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>41 795</strong></td>
<td><strong>$13 420</strong></td>
<td><strong>$55 215</strong></td>
<td><strong>$3 325</strong></td>
<td><strong>$3 855</strong></td>
<td><strong>$2 555</strong></td>
<td><strong>$10 695</strong></td>
<td><strong>$65 910</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
PAYMENTS BY FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF CHAMPAIGN

(7) The Comptroller reports the receipt of an additional four per cent dividend from the trustees of the First National Bank of Champaign, of which $1,481.14 is credited to the account of Mr. H. S. Capron, Ex-Treasurer, and the remainder, $336.96, to various other accounts. These sums represent the eighth dividend paid by the Trustees. The balances remaining unliquidated after crediting these dividends are as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Account</th>
<th>Balance</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>H. S. Capron, Treasurer</td>
<td>$13,330.24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Office Petty Cash Fund</td>
<td>2,994.48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Creamery Petty Cash Fund</td>
<td>147.90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stadium Fund</td>
<td>20.67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Senate Committee Loan Fund</td>
<td>712.48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U. of I. Military Bands</td>
<td>57.17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>$16,362.94</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

This report was received for record.

ADJUSTMENTS IN THE BUDGET FOR 1937-1938

(8) In approving the budget for 1937-1938 the Board authorized the President of the University to make such changes and adjustments as are needed. Under this authorization the following adjustments have been made during the period April 1, 1938, to June 30, 1938, and are being reported for record with the recommendation that an assignment of $600 be made from the General Reserve Fund to cover them.

Permanently added to the current budget:
- Dean of Men, salaries (increase in rate paid C. R. Frederick, Assistant Dean of Men) $200.00
- Dean of Women, wages 400.00

On motion of Dr. Meyer, this report was received for record, and the appropriation was made, by the following vote: Aye, Mr. Karraker, Dr. Meyer.

LECTURES ON "PREPARATION FOR MARRIAGE"

(9) As reported to the Board on April 27, the Student Senate has requested the University to offer a "Preparation for Marriage" course for credit to be open only to seniors. Since then this proposal has been given careful consideration by the Provost and other University officers. As a result of their studies it is believed that such a course should take the form of a series of lectures, open to all students, by one or more trained individuals with the proper professional background. Accordingly I recommend:

1. That the Board of Trustees authorize the establishment of a series of lectures on "Preparation for Marriage," to be offered by the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences. These lectures will be open to all students and may be given to men and women separately or to combined groups.

2. That an appropriation of $700 be made (this would be a recurring item and therefore should be made from the unassigned income for 1938-1939) to the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences to provide for the honoraria of lectures and other expenses in carrying out this program.

On motion of Dr. Meyer, action on this matter was deferred until a later meeting of the Board.

APPROPRIATION FOR EQUIPMENT FOR COLLEGES OF MEDICINE AND DENTISTRY

(10) The Colleges of Medicine and Dentistry have submitted a number of requests for appropriations for equipment and other non-recurring expenditures which are summarized as follows:

1Reported to Board of Trustees April 27, 1938 (Minutes, page 798), but no appropriation made.
1. **College of Dentistry**  
Additional lighting for operation of dental clinics ................. $3,500  
Various building improvements ..................................... 4,300

2. **College of Medicine**  
Refrigerators, lantern slides, floor scales, and a shock-proof mobile unit for the Departments of Pathology and Roentgenology ... $1,300  
X-ray film projector for use in lecture rooms ..................... $1,600  
Rehousing of Illustration Studio and Department of Surgery .... $1,700

3. **General Building Improvements** ................................ $5,730

**Total** ........................................................................ $18,130

All of these requests have been carefully reviewed by the Committee on Special Appropriations and Non-Recurring Expenditures which recommends assignments of funds for these purposes. There is a net unencumbered balance of $9,330.53 in the State appropriation for equipment in the Second Unit of the Medical and Dental College Laboratories Building which is available for these items, so that an appropriation of $8,800 from the General Reserve Fund will be necessary to supplement this balance if provision is made for all of the items listed.

On motion of Dr. Meyer, these expenditures were authorized and the appropriation was made by the following vote: Aye, Mr. Karraker. Dr. Meyer.

**STATE APPROPRIATION FOR CLASSROOM BUILDING**

(11) Following is the text of an Act of the Sixtieth General Assembly, First Special Session, appropriating $700,000 for the construction of a classroom building to replace the space lost when University Hall was abandoned: a certified copy of the Act is hereby given the Secretary of the Board for the official record.

*Certificate Number 20069*  
**STATE OF ILLINOIS**  
**OFFICE OF**  
**THE SECRETARY OF STATE**

*To All to Whom These Presents Shall Come, Greeting:*  
I, Edward J. Hughes, Secretary of State of the State of Illinois, do hereby certify that the following and hereto attached is a true copy of an Act making an appropriation to the University of Illinois for the construction and equipment of a building to be used primarily for classroom purposes, the original of which is now on file and a matter of record in this office.

In testimony whereof, I hereto set my hand and cause to be affixed the Great Seal of the State of Illinois, Done at the City of Springfield this 9th day of July, A.D. 1938.

EDWARD J. HUGHES  
Secretary of State

*AN ACT MAKING AN APPROPRIATION TO THE UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS FOR THE CONSTRUCTION AND EQUIPMENT OF A BUILDING TO BE USED PRIMARILY FOR CLASSROOM PURPOSES*

*Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:*  

Section 1. The sum of seven hundred thousand dollars ($700,000) or so much thereof as may be necessary, is hereby appropriated to the University of Illinois for the purpose of erecting, equipping, and furnishing, including service connections, architectural and engineering costs, a building to be used primarily for classroom purposes and to the extent such building is not entirely needed for classroom purposes it may be used also for laboratory and office purposes.
Section 2. Upon the order of the President of the Board of Trustees of the University of Illinois, countersigned by its Secretary and with the corporate seal of said University attached thereto, the Auditor of Public Accounts is herewith authorized and directed to draw his warrants on the State Treasurer for the funds appropriated in Section 1 of this Act.

Section 3. The appropriation herein made is subject to the provisions of "An Act in relation to State finance," approved June 10, 1919, as amended.

JOHN STELLE
President of the Senate

LOUIE E. LEWIS
Speaker of the House

Approved July 8th, 1938.

HENRY HORNER
Governor

FILED July 8, 1938.

EDWARD J. HUGHES
Secretary of State

I recommend that the amount be appropriated by the Board of Trustees for the purpose specified in the law. Pursuant to authorization of the Board in June, an application has already been made to the Federal Emergency Administration of Public Works for a grant of $572,727 to supplement the State appropriation, and thus make possible other building additions. If this Federal Grant is received, it will be used as follows:

Addition to Library Building and equipment....................... $350,000
Addition to McKinley Hospital and equipment..................... 150,000
Classroom building............................................. 72,727

On motion of Dr. Meyer, this report was received for record, and the appropriation was made as recommended, by the following vote: Aye, Mr. Karraker, Dr. Meyer.

OFFER OF FEDERAL FUNDS FOR STUDENT CENTER BUILDING

The following formal offer from the United States Government through the Federal Emergency Administration of Public Works to aid in the construction of a Student Center Building; one signed copy of this offer is hereby given to the Secretary of the Board for record.

It will be necessary for the Executive Committee of the Board of Trustees to adopt a formal resolution accepting this offer and that the following procedure be a part of its minutes.

On motion of Dr. Meyer, the following was constituted the official record.

MINUTES OF A MEETING OF THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF THE UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS, HELD JULY 15, 1938

A regular meeting of the Executive Committee of the Board of Trustees of the University of Illinois was held on the fifteenth day of July, 1938.

The meeting was called to order by the Chairman, pro tempore, Mr. O. M. Karraker, and on roll call the following answered present: Mr. O. M. Karraker, Dr. Karl A. Meyer. The following were absent: Mr. Oscar G. Mayer.

After discussion of the offer to the United States of America to aid by way of grant in financing the construction of a Student Center Building, known as PWA Project III. 1745-F, the following Resolution, numbered 1, and entitled
"A Resolution Accepting the Offer of the United States to the Board of Trustees of the University of Illinois to Aid by Way of Grant in Financing the Construction of a Student Center Building" was proposed by Dr. Meyer and read in full:

**Resolution No. 1**

A Resolution Accepting the Offer of the United States to the Board of Trustees of the University of Illinois to Aid by Way of Grant in Financing the Construction of a Student Center Building

Be it resolved by the Executive Committee of the Board of Trustees of the University of Illinois

SECTION 1. That the offer of the United States of America to the Board of Trustees of the University of Illinois to aid by way of grant in financing the construction of a Student Center Building a copy of which offer reads as follows:

**FEDERAL EMERGENCY ADMINISTRATION OF PUBLIC WORKS**

Washington, D.C.
Dated: June 28, 1938
Docket No. III. 1745-F

Board of Trustees of the University of Illinois,
Urbana, Illinois.

1. Subject to the Terms and Conditions (PWA Form No. 230, as amended to the date of this Offer) which are made a part hereof, the United States of America hereby offers to aid in financing the construction of a student center building at the University of Illinois, including improvement of the site (herein called the "Project"), by making a grant to the Board of Trustees of the University of Illinois (herein called the "Applicant") in the amount of 45 per cent of the cost of the Project upon completion, as determined by the Federal Emergency Administrator of Public Works, but not to exceed, in any event, the sum of $450,000.

2. Anything in said Terms and Conditions to the contrary notwithstanding, the United States of America shall be under no obligation to make any payment or payments on account of the grant herein until the Applicant shall have deposited in the Construction Account (described in the said Terms and Conditions) its entire share of the estimated cost of the Project.

3. By acceptance of this Offer the Applicant covenants to begin work on the Project as early as possible but in no event later than 12 weeks from the date of this Offer and to complete such Project with all practicable dispatch, and in any event within 12 months from the commencement of construction.

**UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

Federal Emergency Administrator of Public Works

By H. A. Gray
Assistant Administrator

be and the same is hereby in all respects accepted.

SECTION 2. That said Board of Trustees of the University of Illinois agrees to abide by all the Terms and Conditions relating to such grant, a copy of which Terms and Conditions were annexed to the Government's offer and made a part thereof.

SECTION 3. That the Secretary of the Board and Clerk of the Executive Committee be and he is hereby authorized and directed forthwith to send to the Federal Emergency Administration of Public Works three certified extracts from the minutes of this meeting showing the adoption and containing
the full text of this Resolution, and such further documents or proofs in connection with the acceptance of the Government's offer as may be requested by the Federal Emergency Administration of Public Works.

The above resolution was seconded by Mr. Karraker, and was adopted, with the following voting aye: Mr. Karraker, Dr. Meyer; and the following voting nay: none.

The Chairman, pro tempore, thereupon declared said Resolution carried, and the Secretary of the Board and Clerk of the Executive Committee thereupon signed said Resolution in approval thereof.

Certificate

I, Harrison E. Cunningham, the duly elected, qualified and acting Secretary of the Board of Trustees of the University of Illinois and Clerk of the Executive Committee, do hereby certify that the attached copy of the extracts of the minutes of a regular meeting of the Executive Committee of the Board of Trustees of the University of Illinois held on the fifteenth day of July, 1938, is a true, correct, and compared copy of the original minutes of said meeting on file and of record, and I do further certify that the copy of the resolution pertaining to the acceptance of the Government's Offer appearing in such minutes is a true, correct, and compared copy of such resolution adopted at said meeting, which resolution is on file and of record.

I further certify that Section 2 of an Act of the General Assembly of Illinois to Reorganize the University of Illinois, Approved May 7, 1873 (Laws of Illinois, 1873, page 16) contains the following with reference to the powers of the Executive Committee of the Board of Trustees of the University of Illinois:

"Said board of trustees may appoint an executive committee of three, chosen out of their own number, who, when said board is not in session, shall have the management and control of the said University and of its affairs, and for that purpose shall have and exercise all the powers hereby conferred on said board which are necessary and proper for such object, except in so far as the said board may and does reserve such powers to itself, and any powers granted at any time, by said board to said executive committee, may be by them at any time revoked."

I further certify that Oscar G. Mayer, O. M. Karraker, and Karl A. Meyer were the duly appointed, qualified, and acting members of the Executive Committee of the Board of Trustees of the University of Illinois when the aforesaid Resolution No. 1 was adopted.

Witness my hand and the seal of the said University of Illinois this fifteenth day of July, 1938.

H. E. CUNNINGHAM
Secretary of the Board of Trustees and Clerk of the Executive Committee of the Board of Trustees of the University of Illinois

NAME OF STUDENT CENTER BUILDING

(13) The special committee which has been advising the President of the University on the new Student Center Building has included in its studies a name for the building. After carefully considering many suggestions and possible titles, it has recommended that this building be officially named "The Illini Union Building." I concur in this recommendation.

On motion of Dr. Meyer, this name was adopted as recommended.

SITE OF STUDENT CENTER BUILDING

(14) For over two years a special advisory committee, appointed by the President of the University, has been studying the functions of the new Student Center Building, the facilities to be provided therein, and the various interests
for which quarters should be provided. This committee has also been considering the question of a site. A year ago this committee submitted a report in which it discussed twelve different possibilities. At that time the most favored sites were south of the Music Building either on the east or west sides of the extension of Goodwin Avenue, and east of the George Huff Gymnasium. Since then several incidents have occurred which have made it advisable to reconsider this question, viz.:

1. The removal of University Hall.
2. The postponement of any large expansion of classroom development in the south campus, such as the biological sciences development which was then under consideration.
3. The probable acquisition in the near future of the old Illinois Union Building, thus making that building available to house various University activities.
4. Approval has just been given by the Federal Government to the request of the University for a grant toward the construction of the new Union Building with the provision that construction must be started by January 1, 1939.

In reviewing its previous studies and reconsidering the question of site, the Committee has been impressed by the following considerations:
(a) The necessity of selecting a site which is immediately available so that final plans of the building can be prepared at once.
(b) The importance of locating the building at a point that is accessible to as large a number of students as possible in order to insure continued interest in and use of the building.
(c) The selection of a site which will make an attractive architectural setting and environment possible.

After considering again all possible sites and carefully weighing the advantages and disadvantages of each, the committee has arrived at the conclusion that a site in or near the main quadrangle immediately south of Green Street is most practicable and advantageous. This location has the following advantages:
1. It is immediately available.
2. It is easy of connection to service lines from the Power Plant.
3. It is near the present center of activity of students.
4. It will present a commanding view from all directions and will provide an attractive view in all directions.
5. It is readily accessible to strangers coming to the campus.
6. It is close to the Administration Building.
7. It is in an area in which no one style of architecture prevails, so that a style may be selected which is most suitable for this particular building, without the necessity of following the Georgian style adopted for the new portions of the campus.

The disadvantages of this site are:
(a) Lack of parking facilities in the immediate vicinity.
(b) Some problem with respect to service entrance.
(c) It will require the removal of a few of the old elms in this area. The number of first-class trees which would have to be sacrificed is relatively small.

All things considered, the committee is convinced that the advantages materially outweigh the disadvantages and that the net advantages of this site are greater than those of any other available site.

I concur in the judgment of the committee and recommend to the Board that the new Illini Union Building be located on the center axis of the central quadrangle, south of Green Street, between the Natural History Building and the Law Building, the north front to be approximately on a line with the north front of the Natural History Building, the exact location to be determined after
a more detailed study of plans of elevations, tree locations, and other details. It is important that this question be decided at the meeting today.

On motion of Dr. Meyer, this location was approved as recommended.

CONSULTING ARCHITECT FOR STUDENT CENTER BUILDING

(15) Pursuant to the authorization of the Board on June 22, a committee was appointed consisting of the President of the Alumni Association, the President of the University of Illinois Foundation, the Director of Alumni Relations, the Assistant Supervising Architect, with the Dean of the College of Fine and Applied Arts as Chairman, to select a consulting architect for the Student Center Building.

This Committee has recommended the appointment of Mr. Howard L. Cheney, 208 South LaSalle Street, Chicago, an alumnus of the University of the Class of 1912. Mr. Cheney has indicated his willingness to accept, and I recommend that he be employed as Consulting Architect on a per diem of $50 plus traveling expenses.

On motion of Dr. Meyer, this appointment was made as recommended.

ADVISORY COMMITTEE ON MANAGEMENT AND OPERATION OF STUDENT CENTER BUILDING

(16) It is desirable at this time to decide upon a plan of organization for the management of the Student Center or Illini Union Building when erected. Accordingly I recommend that the responsibility for its management and operation be placed in the Physical Plant Department and that an "Advisory Committee on Management and Operation of the Illini Union Building" be established to represent the various interests which will be housed in the building and to advise as to general policies in the assignment of space and as to any other problems which may come up on which the judgment of such a group is needed. I further recommend that this be a permanent committee constituted as follows:

(a) Director of the Physical Plant Department, Chairman.

(b) Two members of the faculty: one to be appointed by the President for a term of two years, chosen with particular regard for his interest in student affairs; and an additional member to be appointed by the President, or, if quarters in the building are leased to the University Club, a member to be appointed by that body.

(c) The President of the Alumni Association or his representative.

(d) Four students: two to be elected from the junior class each year for terms of two years (the initial appointments should include either four juniors or one or two seniors). The representatives will be elected by the Student Senate from applicants approved by a faculty-student nominating committee, the group to be so constituted that at all times there shall be at least one man and one woman and at all times at least one person from the organized group of students and one from the independent students.

(e) The Comptroller of the University, who is also ex officio Treasurer of the University of Illinois Foundation.

On motion of Dr. Meyer, this committee was established and constituted as recommended.

AUTHORIZATION TO DEED SITE FOR ILLINI UNION BUILDING

(17) It will undoubtedly be necessary for the Board of Trustees to deed the land on which the new Illini Union Building is to be erected to a trustee for the purpose of securing a loan to finance its construction. While no decision has been reached as to the method of financing, or who the trustee will be, it is desirable that the Board indicate at this time its willingness to deed the land for this purpose, under safeguards which will adequately protect the interests of the University and the public, as this may facilitate negotiations.

On motion of Dr. Meyer, the Executive Committee voted to indicate its willingness to make the necessary deed at the proper time.
FACULTY QUARTERS IN THE ILLINI UNION BUILDING

(18) A recommendation for authorization to assign space in the new “Illini Union Building” for faculty quarters under either a lease arrangement with the present University Club or a fee to be assessed members of the faculty for the use of the building, or both.

It is contemplated that members of the faculty, whether or not they are members of the University Club, will be invited to pay the same fee as will be charged students for the use of the building in general. This will entitle them to the use of the general lounge and other general facilities. It is further contemplated that about 7,000 square feet of space will be assigned exclusively as faculty quarters. For the use of this space members of the faculty will be required to pay additional fees either directly to the University or through membership in the present University Club if this organization is interested in leasing the quarters from the University. Specific negotiations with the University Club relative to this are pending.

Action on this matter was deferred.

AUTHORIZATION TO EXECUTE DOCUMENTS RELATING TO BUILDING PROJECTS

(19) During the next two or three months various documents will need to be executed relative to the University’s applications to the Federal Emergency Administration of Public Works for funds to aid in the construction of various buildings. I therefore recommend that the officers of the Board be authorized to perform in the name of the Board of Trustees all acts which may be necessary in the consummation of these projects and to execute any and all legal documents which may be required.

On motion of Dr. Meyer, this authority was granted as recommended.

ACCEPTANCE OF FEDERAL FUNDS FOR DORMITORY FOR MEN STUDENTS

(20) In the event a formal offer is received from the United States of America through the Federal Emergency Administration of Public Works to aid in financing the construction of a dormitory for men students, application for which aid is pending under P.W.A. Project, Docket No. Ill. 1961, this application having been made pursuant to authorization of the Board of Trustees, I recommend that such offer be accepted and that the Secretary of the Board be authorized to execute a certification of such acceptance by the Board of Trustees.

This action is being recommended in case it is not possible to assemble a quorum of the Board at the time such an offer may be received. While a formal resolution of acceptance will have to be adopted at a meeting held subsequent to the receipt of the offer, the action of today’s meeting may be acceptable to the Federal Emergency Administration of Public Works as tentative acceptance to be ratified by a formal resolution later.

On motion of Dr. Meyer, this offer was accepted and the Secretary was authorized to issue the necessary certification as recommended, by the following vote: Aye, Mr. Karraker, Dr. Meyer.

ACCEPTANCE OF OFFER OF FEDERAL FUNDS FOR CLASSROOM BUILDING AND FOR ADDITIONS TO LIBRARY AND HOSPITAL

(21) In the event that a formal offer is received from the United States of America through the Federal Emergency Administration of Public Works to aid in the financing of a building to replace University Hall, an addition to the Library, and an addition to the McKinley Hospital, pursuant to application made by the University for such aid and known as P.W.A. Project, Docket No. Ill. 1962, I recommend that the same be accepted and that the Secretary of the Board be authorized to execute a certificate to that effect.

This action is being recommended because of the possibility that such an offer may be received subsequent to this meeting and at a time when it will not
be possible to assemble a quorum of the Board for formal action. Even though it will be necessary to adopt a formal resolution at a meeting held subsequent to the receipt of the offer, this action may serve as a tentative acceptance pending such formal action.

On motion of Dr. Meyer, this offer was accepted and the Secretary was authorized to issue the necessary certification as recommended, by the following vote: Aye, Mr. Karraker, Dr. Meyer.

ACQUISITION OF ILLINOIS UNION PROPERTIES

(22) The special committee of the Board of Trustees which has been considering the proposed acquisition of the Illinois Union and Arcade buildings submits, as its report, a memorandum of joint understanding reached with representatives of the Board of Directors of the University of Illinois Union, Incorporated, at a meeting on July 8.

MEMORANDUM OF JOINT UNDERSTANDING
OF SPECIAL COMMITTEE OF BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF THE UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS AND REPRESENTATIVES OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF THE UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS UNION, INC.

Date of meeting: July 8, 1938.


I

The Union is to convey to the University both the Union Building property and the Arcade Building property (excluding in both cases equipment belonging to the Union) subject to unpaid mortgage obligations amounting as of July 15, 1938, to $155,763 and the following additional considerations:

1. Cancellation by the University of the deferred indebtedness of the Union to the University amounting to $9,967.

2. Payment by the University to the Union of a sum of cash not in excess of $10,000 or such amount thereof as will enable the Union to liquidate all floating indebtedness including the expense of this transfer and leave it with a working cash balance of not less than $2,500 as of June 30, 1938.

3. The Union is to retain notes, accounts receivable, and other current items, such items to be evaluated in connection with the determination of working balance provided under (2).

4. The Union is to assign to the University all existing leases as of July 15, 1938.

5. The Union is to transfer to the University as of July 15, 1938, subject to rights of mortgages, all unexpired insurance, and the University is to pay the Union for amount of unused premium thereon.

6. The University is to agree to provide the Union quarters for carrying on its activities as follows: (a) quarters for general student activities are to be provided without rental charge, the same as in the case of other student organizations; (b) the Union is to have the privilege of renting space now occupied by its business activities such as Book Exchange, Billiard room, Bowling alley, and dance hall at rentals to be mutually agreed upon.

II

The Board of Trustees is to be requested, in accepting this proposal, to adopt a resolution containing an expression of recognition of the valuable service of the Illinois Union in acquiring and operating quarters for student activities through a long period of years and in transferring these properties to the University.
Eleven of the seventeen members of the Union Board have indicated their approval of this memorandum, so that it appears certain that the Board on the first occasion when a meeting can be held will confirm this proposal if it is accepted by the University. The special committee recommends approval of the stipulations in Section I of the memorandum and an appropriation of $10,000 or so much thereof as is necessary to make the cash settlement with the Union, and instructions to the proper officers to draw up all necessary papers to carry out this action, to be presented for ratification of both bodies at a later date. A supplementary appropriation of $7,900 is also necessary to provide for repairs and remodeling in the immediate future.

On motion of Dr. Meyer, these recommendations were adopted, including the approval of the stipulations of Section I of the memorandum, the appropriation of $17,900, and the authority to draw up all necessary papers, by the following vote: Aye, Mr. Karraker, Dr. Meyer.

The Executive Committee voted to recommend that the resolution provided for in Section II of the memorandum be adopted by the Board of Trustees.

LABORATORY AND SPECIAL FEES IN THE URBANA DEPARTMENTS FOR 1938-1939

(23) A recommendation that the following schedule of laboratory and special fees in the Urbana departments be authorized for the year 1938-1939.

On motion of Dr. Meyer, these fees were authorized as recommended.

Agricultural Economics 1 .......................... $ 50
Agricultural Engineering 1 ........................ 1 00
Agricultural Engineering 3 ........................ 2 00
Agricultural Engineering 20 ........................ 1 50
Agricultural Engineering 21 ........................ 2 50
Agricultural Engineering 28 ........................ 2 50
Agricultural Engineering 51 ........................ 8 00
Agronomy 25 .......................... 2 00
Agronomy 28 .......................... 3 00
Agronomy 31 .......................... 2 50
Agronomy 32 .......................... 2 00
Agronomy 33 .......................... 4 00
Animal Husbandry 119 .......................... 5 00
Animal Husbandry 120 .......................... 2 00
Animal Husbandry 121 .......................... 3 00
Architecture 37 .......................... 1 00
Architecture 38 .......................... 1 00
Architecture 104 .......................... 1 00
Art 24a .......................... 2 50
Art 24b .......................... 2 50
Art 25 .......................... 1 50
Art 26 .......................... 1 50
Art 27 .......................... 6 00
Art 28 .......................... 6 00
Art 29 .......................... 6 00
Art 29a (3 hours credit) ........................ 4 00
Art 30 .......................... 6 00
Art 30a (3 hours credit) ........................ 4 00
Art 33a (3 hours credit) ........................ 1 50
Art 33b (3 hours credit) ........................ 1 50
Art 34a (3 hours credit) ........................ 1 50
Art 34b (3 hours credit) ........................ 1 50
Art 37a (2 hours credit) ........................ 2 50
Art 37b (2 hours credit) ........................ 2 50
Art 47 .......................... 6 00
Art 48 .......................... 6 00
Art 51a .......................... 2 50
Art 51b .......................... 2 50
Art 52a .......................... 2 50
Art 52b .......................... 2 50
Bacteriology 5b .......................... 5 00
Bacteriology 7 (per credit hour) .......................... 1 50
Bacteriology 8 .......................... 5 00
Bacteriology 20 .......................... 5 00
Bacteriology 26 .......................... 5 00
Bacteriology 107 (per unit, minimum fee $5.00) .......................... 5 00
Botany 1b .......................... 1 50
Botany 2 .......................... 1 50
Botany 3 .......................... 2 00
Botany 5 .......................... 1 00
Botany 6 .......................... 1 00
Botany 7 .......................... 1 00
Botany 12 .......................... 1 50
Botany 13 .......................... 1 50
Botany 20 (3 hours credit) ........................ 2 00
Botany 33 (5 hours credit) ........................ 1 00

To be charged unless instructor certifies student is not using materials in his testing work.
Botany 34 (5 hours credit) ............... 1 00
Botany 41 .................................. 1 50
Botany 43 .................................. 1 50
Botany 44 .................................. 1 50
Botany 45 (3 hours credit) .............. 2 00
Botany 45 (5 hours credit) .............. 3 00
Botany 59 .................................. 1 00
Botany 60 .................................. 1 00
Botany 72 (per hour) ....................... 5 00
Botany 79 (per hour) ....................... 5 00
Botany 120 (per unit) ...................... 3 00
Botany 130 (per unit) ...................... 3 00
Botany 170 (per unit) ...................... 3 00
Botany 180 (per unit) ...................... 2 00

B.O.O. 12a .................................. 5 00
B.O.O. 12b .................................. 5 00

Ceramics 4 ................................ 5 00
Ceramics 5 ................................ 9 00
Ceramics 14 ................................ 1 00
Ceramics 17 ................................ 10 00
Ceramics 18 ................................ 2 00
Ceramics 103 (per ½ unit, maximum $12.50) 2 50
Ceramics 106 (per ¾ unit, maximum $12.50) 2 50

Chemistry 1 ................................ 8 00
Chemistry 2 ................................ 5 00
Chemistry 3 ................................ 6 00
Chemistry 4 ................................ 10 00
Chemistry 5 ................................ 10 00
Chemistry 6 ................................ 10 00
Chemistry 7 ................................ 6 00
Chemistry 8a ................................ 10 00
Chemistry 8b ................................ 10 00
Chemistry 10 ................................ 12 50
Chemistry 16a ................................ 7 50
Chemistry 22 ................................ 12 50
Chemistry 23b ................................ 12 50
Chemistry 24 ................................ 12 50
Chemistry 27 ................................ 15 00
Chemistry 29b ................................ 12 50
Chemistry 32 ................................ 10 00
Chemistry 33 ................................ 15 00
Chemistry 34 ................................ 15 00
Chemistry 37 ................................ 15 00
Chemistry 38 ................................ 18 00
Chemistry 41 ................................ 7 50
Chemistry 43 ................................ 7 50
Chemistry 47 ................................ 7 50
Chemistry 50 ................................ 1 8 00
Chemistry 51b ................................ 12 50
Chemistry 61a - 61b (per semester) ...... 1 00
Chemistry 68a ................................ 10 00
Chemistry 68b ................................ 10 00
Chemistry 69a ................................ 10 00
Chemistry 69b ................................ 10 00
Chemistry 90a - 90b (per lab. hr. per semester) 2 50
Chemistry 91b ................................ 3 00
Chemistry 102a - 102b (per ¾ unit) 2 50

Chemistry 116a (per ¼ unit) ............. 2 50
Chemistry 123c ................................ 5 00
Chemistry 124d ................................ 5 00
Chemistry 125a ................................ 2 50
Chemistry 127c ................................ 5 00
Chemistry 127d ................................ 5 00
Chemistry 134 (per ¼ unit) .............. 3 00
Chemistry 136a ................................ 7 50
Chemistry 152b (per ¼ unit) ............. 2 50
Chemistry 190a - 190b:
(1) If unit value is given:
(per ¼ unit, maximum $12.50) 2 50
(2) If unit value is not given:
(second and third year graduate students) 12 50

Civil Engineering 1 ......................... 1 00
Civil Engineering 2 ......................... 5 00
Civil Engineering 3 ......................... 1 00
Civil Engineering 15 ....................... 1 00
Civil Engineering 16 ....................... 5 00
Civil Engineering 17 ....................... 5 00
Civil Engineering 18 ....................... 1 00
Civil Engineering 19 ....................... 5 00
Civil Engineering 22 ....................... 1 00
Civil Engineering 30 ....................... 2 00
Civil Engineering 31 ....................... 1 50
Civil Engineering 32 ....................... 1 50
Civil Engineering 35 ....................... 2 00
Civil Engineering 40 ....................... 5 00
Civil Engineering 41 ....................... 5 00
Civil Engineering 42 ....................... 1 00
Civil Engineering 62 ....................... 1 50
Civil Engineering 64 ....................... 1 00
Civil Engineering 65 ....................... 1 50
Civil Engineering 86 ....................... 1 50
Civil Engineering 87 ....................... 1 00
Civil Engineering 91 ....................... 1 00

Dairy Husbandry 1 ......................... 3 00
Dairy Husbandry 4 ......................... 3 00
Dairy Husbandry 5 ......................... 3 00
Dairy Husbandry 7 ......................... 3 00
Dairy Husbandry 8 ......................... 2 00
Dairy Husbandry 9 ......................... 2 00
Dairy Husbandry 10 ......................... 3 00
Dairy Husbandry 12 ......................... 3 00
Dairy Husbandry 14 ......................... 2 00
Dairy Husbandry 22 ......................... 2 00
Dairy Husbandry 24b ...................... 2 00

Electrical Engineering 48 .................. 1 00
Electrical Engineering 51 .................. 2 00
Electrical Engineering 52 .................. 2 00
Electrical Engineering 57 .................. 1 00
Electrical Engineering 61 .................. 2 00
Electrical Engineering 62 .................. 2 00
Electrical Engineering 64 .................. 2 00
Electrical Engineering 65 .................. 2 00
Electrical Engineering 75 .................. 2 00
Electrical Engineering 76 .................. 2 00
Electrical Engineering 84 .................. 2 00
Electrical Engineering 85 .................. 2 00
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Fee</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Electrical Engineering 86</td>
<td>2.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrical Engineering 89</td>
<td>2.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English (See Speech)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Entomology 1</td>
<td>1.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Entomology 3</td>
<td>2.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Entomology 4</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Entomology 6 (per credit hour)</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Entomology 7a</td>
<td>2.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Entomology 7b</td>
<td>2.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Entomology 8b</td>
<td>1.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Entomology 8c</td>
<td>1.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Entomology 9</td>
<td>2.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Entomology 10a</td>
<td>1.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Entomology 10b</td>
<td>1.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Entomology 20</td>
<td>4.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Entomology 22</td>
<td>4.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Entomology 31</td>
<td>1.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Entomology 100 (per unit)</td>
<td>1.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Entomology 107</td>
<td>2.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>French 25</td>
<td>5.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G.E.D. 1</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G.E.D. 2</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G.E.D. 4</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G.E.D. 6</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G.E.D. 7</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G.E.D. 8</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G.E.D. 10</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G.E.D. 12</td>
<td>5.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geology 1a</td>
<td>5.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geology 20</td>
<td>2.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geology 44</td>
<td>5.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geology 49</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Home Economics 5</td>
<td>3.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Home Economics 7</td>
<td>2.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Home Economics 14</td>
<td>2.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Home Economics S14</td>
<td>2.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Home Economics 19</td>
<td>5.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Home Economics 30</td>
<td>5.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Home Economics 33</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Home Economics 35</td>
<td>5.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Home Economics 43</td>
<td>12.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Home Economics 43a</td>
<td>2.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Home Economics 43b</td>
<td>2.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Home Economics 45</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Home Economics 50</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Home Economics 51</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Home Economics 58</td>
<td>7.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Home Economics 59</td>
<td>4.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Home Economics 61</td>
<td>2.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Home Economics 62</td>
<td>5.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Home Economics 102 (per ½ unit)</td>
<td>2.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Home Economics 104</td>
<td>10.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Horticulture 1</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Horticulture 2</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Horticulture 3</td>
<td>2.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Horticulture 5</td>
<td>2.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Horticulture 6a</td>
<td>2.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Horticulture 6b</td>
<td>2.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Horticulture 7</td>
<td>1.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Horticulture 8</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Horticulture 9</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Horticulture 15a</td>
<td>2.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Horticulture 15b</td>
<td>2.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Horticulture 15c</td>
<td>2.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Horticulture 30</td>
<td>2.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Horticulture 32a</td>
<td>2.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Horticulture 32b</td>
<td>2.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Horticulture 33</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Horticulture 34</td>
<td>2.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Horticulture 49</td>
<td>2.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Horticulture 51</td>
<td>1.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Horticulture 53</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Journalism 5</td>
<td>2.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Journalism 6</td>
<td>2.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Journalism 9a</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Journalism 9b</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Journalism 13</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Journalism 14</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Journalism 15</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Journalism 16</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Journalism S23</td>
<td>2.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Journalism 25</td>
<td>2.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Journalism 26</td>
<td>2.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Journalism 29</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Journalism 30</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Journalism 33</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Journalism 34</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Landscape Architecture 31</td>
<td>2.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Landscape Architecture 32</td>
<td>2.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Landscape Architecture 33</td>
<td>2.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Landscape Architecture 34</td>
<td>2.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Landscape Architecture 35</td>
<td>2.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Landscape Architecture 36</td>
<td>2.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Landscape Architecture 37</td>
<td>2.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Landscape Architecture 38</td>
<td>2.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Landscape Architecture 43</td>
<td>2.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Landscape Architecture 44</td>
<td>2.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Landscape Architecture 51</td>
<td>2.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Landscape Architecture 52</td>
<td>2.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Landscape Architecture 53</td>
<td>2.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Landscape Architecture 54</td>
<td>2.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law courses for students of colleges other than Law (per hour)</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mechanical Engineering 21</td>
<td>2.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mechanical Engineering 61</td>
<td>4.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mechanical Engineering 62</td>
<td>2.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mechanical Engineering 64</td>
<td>7.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mechanical Engineering 65</td>
<td>7.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1To be charged unless instructor certifies student is not using materials in his testing work.

2To be charged unless student is registering for lecture only.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Fee</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Metallurgical Engineering 2</td>
<td>3.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metallurgical Engineering 3</td>
<td>7.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metallurgical Engineering 8</td>
<td>7.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metallurgical Engineering 10</td>
<td>6.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metallurgical Engineering 11</td>
<td>4.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metallurgical Engineering 12</td>
<td>7.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metallurgical Engineering 13</td>
<td>5.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mining Engineering 9</td>
<td>2.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mining Engineering 20</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mining Engineering 61</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mining Engineering 62</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mining Engineering 64</td>
<td>4.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Music (for each two hours of credit in courses in applied music numbers 42a to 47b, 52a to 57d, 62a to 67b, 72a to 77b, 82a to 87b, 92a to 97d, inclusive) taken by students not enrolled in the curriculum in Music)</td>
<td>25.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Education, any course:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assess each person, man or woman, each semester, in addition to laboratory fees as indicated below (except Physical Education for Men 32, 46, 48, and 50), a locker fee of</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Education for Men 1</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Education for Men 2</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Education for Men 4</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Education for Men 5</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Education for Men 6</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Education for Men 7</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Education for Men 8</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Education for Men 10</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Education for Men 11</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Education for Men 12</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Education for Men 14</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Education for Men 15</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Education for Men 17</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Education for Men 34</td>
<td>2.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Education for Men 43</td>
<td>2.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Education for Men 48</td>
<td>5.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Education for Women 60</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Sections L2 and M)</td>
<td>5.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Education for Women 73</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Sections B, C, and P)</td>
<td>3.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Education for Women 73</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Sections G2, P2, and R)</td>
<td>10.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physics 3a</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physics 3b</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physics 8a</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physics 8b</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physics 15</td>
<td>1.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physics 17</td>
<td>1.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physics 40a</td>
<td>1.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physics 40b</td>
<td>1.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physics 44a</td>
<td>1.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physics 44b</td>
<td>1.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physics 46</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physics 61</td>
<td>1.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physics 72a</td>
<td>1.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physics 72b</td>
<td>1.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physics 73</td>
<td>10.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physics 97</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physics 98</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physics 131a</td>
<td>10.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physics 173</td>
<td>10.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physiology 1a</td>
<td>2.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physiology 3a</td>
<td>2.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physiology 3b</td>
<td>2.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physiology 5</td>
<td>3.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physiology 6</td>
<td>5.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physiology 7</td>
<td>5.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physiology 102</td>
<td>3.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physiology 103</td>
<td>3.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psychology 3</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Railway Engineering 5</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Railway Engineering 8</td>
<td>4.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Railway Engineering 62</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spanish 25</td>
<td>5.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Speech 11</td>
<td>5.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T. &amp; A. M. 63</td>
<td>2.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T. &amp; A. M. 64</td>
<td>1.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University High School:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Solid Geometry</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advanced Algebra</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trigonometry</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Per ½ unit, maximum $25.00)</td>
<td>10.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zoology 1</td>
<td>3.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zoology 2</td>
<td>4.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zoology 3</td>
<td>4.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zoology 4</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zoology 6</td>
<td>4.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zoology 9 (per credit hour)</td>
<td>5.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zoology 10a</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zoology 11 (per credit hour)</td>
<td>5.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zoology 14</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zoology 16</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zoology 17 (per credit hour)</td>
<td>5.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zoology 18 (per credit hour)</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zoology 22</td>
<td>4.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zoology 23 (per credit hour)</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zoology 25 (per credit hour)</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zoology 31</td>
<td>2.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zoology 63</td>
<td>4.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zoology 66</td>
<td>4.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zoology 74</td>
<td>2.50</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Also applies to students in other courses taking Easter vacation trip as assignment.*
PURCHASES RECOMMENDED

(24) A recommendation that the following purchases be authorized:

1. 64—1/2 H. P. Type 02S Baldor Dental Lathes, each with one #1 stone chuck, one #7 taper chuck and carrying handle, from the Central Dental Manufacturing Company, of Louisville, Kentucky, the lowest bidder, at the total cost of $1,791. This equipment is for resale to College of Dentistry students in first-year denture classes.

2. 54 sets (56 instruments in each) operative dental instruments, according to specifications, from the Fara Manufacturing Company, the lowest bidder, at a total cost of $1,686.12. These instruments are for resale to College of Dentistry students in second-year operative technic.

3. 70 Vulcanite finishing sets, each set to consist of one each of #2, 4” Plaster Spatula, #10 Plaster Spatula, #8 Plaster Knife, #7 Modeling Compound Knife, #20 Vulcanite Chisel, #22 Vulcanite Chisel, #2 Kingsley Scraper, #3 Kingsley Scraper, and #4 Kingsley Scraper.

62 Wadsworth waxing torches, Heidbrink
77 Kerr’s mechanical mixer, small size
140 Roach trays, hinged #2
140 Handles for #2 roach trays
73 Gysi simplex articulators with one straight and one curved pin
80 sets extra long stages for Gysi articulator

the order to be divided as follows:

S. S. White Dental Manufacturing Company.................. $1 774 63
C. L. Frame Dental Supply Company....................... 2 038 53

This equipment is for resale to students in freshman denture technic.

4. 52 No. L460 Dentoforms for the College of Dentistry from the Columbia Dentoform Corporation at a cost of $21.50 each, or a total of $1,118. This is a non-competitive item. The equipment is for resale to students in second-year operative technic.

5. 24,000 ft. first-grade 13/16” x 2 1/4” face maple flooring, from the Alexander Lumber Company, Champaign, one of two lowest bidders, the other being the Missouri Hardwood Lumber Company, Kansas City, at a total cost of $1,824 f.o.b. Urbana.

6. One carload of fir lumber, for Physical Plant Stock, from Fred A. Smith Lumber Company, Urbana, the lowest bidder, at a total cost of $1,195.50 f.o.b. Urbana.

7. Two carloads of white pine, red oak, red cypress, and douglas fir lumber of varying lengths for Physical Plant Stock, from William C. Schreiber Lumber Company, of Chicago, at a price of $2,582.50. This price is $43.74 higher than that of the lowest bidder, but the latter is an out-of-state concern and when the sales tax is added as required by law its price is higher than that of the Schreiber Company.

8. Laboratory apparatus and supplies, according to the list which is being submitted herewith and a copy given to the Secretary of the Board for record, for the General Chemical Storeroom for use of various departments during 1938-1939, from the following companies:

A. S. Aloe Company........................................... $ 25 66
Central Scientific Company.................................. 89 04
The Chemical Rubber Company............................ I 177 89
A. Daigger and Company...................................... 716 11
Fisher Scientific Company.................................. 205 16
Arthur S. LaPine and Company.............................. I 004 24
Owens Illinois Glass Company.............................. 16 64
Rascher and Betzold, Inc.................................... I 258 99
E. H. Sargent and Company................................ 697 05
Schaar and Company........................................ 2662 19
Scientific Glass Apparatus Co............................... 148 05
W. M. Welch Manufacturing Co.......................... 43 64
Wilkens-Anderson Company.................................. 638 88

Total.................................................. $8,683 44

In every instance where the award is not based on the lowest price quoted, it is on the basis of quality and tests of samples secured. Where items are being ordered from out-of-state companies, proper allowance has been made for the differential represented by the 3% retailers occupational tax.

Total amount ordered from out-of-state firms............. $1,556 66
Plus the occupational tax.................................. 46 70

The same items quoted by firms within the state (lowest price) would cost............................. $1,779 50

9. Canned fruits and vegetables for the Residence Halls and McKinley Hospital for the year 1938-1939, as per list of items submitted herewith, a copy of which is being given to the Secretary of the Board for record, from the following:
   Calumet Tea and Coffee Company.............................. $251 35
   Durand-McNeil-Horner Company.............................. 149 47
   Steele-Wedeles Company.................................... 832 23
   B. A. Railton Company...................................... 20 41
   Kothe, Wells & Bauer Company............................. 8 68
   John Sexton and Company................................. 19 20
   Hagenbart Company........................................ 812 41
   Sprague, Warner and Company............................. 719 10
   Campbell Holton and Company............................. 630 59
   O. R. Pieper Company.................................... 24 73
   J. C. Perry Company...................................... 135 23

Total..................................................... $3,603 40

Orders are being placed on the basis of prices and quality. In cases where the lowest quotation was not accepted samples were secured and carefully checked by the managers of the Residence Halls and the Hospital.

10. Uniforms and equipment for advanced course R.O.T.C. students from the Associated Military Stores, Chicago, the lowest bidder for the materials specified, at a price of $36 per outfit.

11. 1,211 square yards of 3/16" Armstrong's Brown Battleship Linoleum, 25 rolls of Congoleum Saturated Lining Felt, and 175 gallons of Armstrong's Linoleum Paste, from F. K. Robeson, the lowest bidder, at a price of $1,810.20. This is for replacement of worn-out linoleum and also for the aisles of the Recital Hall in the Smith Memorial Building.

12. Repairs to Auditorium organ, as per specifications, a copy of which is being given to the Secretary of the Board for record, by the W. W. Kimball Company, of Chicago, at a price of $5,535.

On motion of Dr. Meyer, these purchases were authorized as recommended.

AGREEMENTS FOR COOPERATIVE INVESTIGATIONS
(25) A report of the approval of the following agreements for cooperative investigations by the Engineering Experiment Station:

1. The American Society for Testing Materials, for an investigation of the effect of speed of testing on the properties of metals. This agreement is drawn for a period of one year beginning July 1, 1938, with the provision for
its extension, and the Society agrees to pay the University the sum of $600 a year, the entire amount to be paid upon the execution of this agreement, for the expenses of this investigation.

2. American Dry Milk Institute, for a cooperative investigation of the "utilization by animals of the calcium of whole milk and of liquid and dried skim milk and their values as sources of calcium in the diet in comparison with other high calcium foods." This is an extension for one year from July 1, 1938, of an agreement previously authorized by the Board, and the Institute agrees to contribute an additional amount of $6,300 for the expenses of this investigation.

The execution of these agreements was approved.

FOREIGN PATENTS OF DISCOVERIES OF THE REMOVAL OF SULPHUR DIOXIDE FROM STACK GASES

(26) The Utilities Research Commission has advised the University that it is no longer interested in prosecuting and paying for the applications for foreign patents of the discoveries of the removal of sulphur dioxide from stack gases by Dr. H. F. Johnstone and Mr. A. D. Singh.

Case 1. Application No. 30843/36, corresponding to Johnstone, U. S. Case 6, No. 55713.


Case 3. Application No. 15222/37, corresponding to Johnstone and Singh, U. S. Case 4, No. 132692.

Case 4. Application No. 17181/38, corresponding to Singh, U. S. Case 1, No. 145674.

The applications for foreign patents were made at the request of the Commission and not because the University felt interested in foreign patent protection. Consequently, the University Counsel, who is Secretary of the Faculty Committee on Patents, advises that Dr. Johnstone and Mr. Singh be given the privilege of prosecuting these applications in their own right, if they wish; if not, then the Commonwealth Edison Company, successor in interest to the Utilities Research Commission in the new contract, should be advised that the University will discontinue prosecuting applications at its own expense since the Company is the owner of the United States patent rights.

This recommendation was approved.

PURCHASES AUTHORIZED

(27) A report of the following purchases authorized by the President of the University in accordance with the University Statutes:

1. 16,500 reams 16-lb. substance Mimeograph Bond, for the Office Supply Storeroom and the Extension Service in Agriculture and Home Economics, from the Newhouse Paper Company, Moline, Illinois, the lowest bidder, at a total cost of $3,712.50 f.o.b. Urbana.

2. 20 cases, 25% Rag Bond Paper with University of Illinois watermark, from the Dwight Bros. Paper Company, Chicago, at a total cost of $1,288.40 f.o.b. Urbana.

3. 12,000 feet 16-pair Telephone Cable, and 13 16-pair Cable Terminals, from the American Automatic Electric Sales Company, the lowest bidder, at a price of $1,759.20.

4. Chemically Pure and Commercial Acids as per list, a copy of which is hereby given to the Secretary of the Board for record, for the General Chemical Stores, from the Monsanto Chemical Company, the lowest bidder, at a total cost of $1,917.38 f.o.b. Urbana.

This report was received for record.
PURCHASE AND SALE OF SECURITIES

The Comptroller reported for the Finance Committee the following purchases and sales of securities representing investments of the University endowment funds:

### SALES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Par</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price at which sold</th>
<th>Book value at time of sale</th>
<th>Amount realized from sale</th>
<th>Net profit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$24 200</td>
<td>Commonwealth Edison Co. 5% bonds due 1953 and 1954 called as of 7-18-38</td>
<td>$25 004 18</td>
<td>$26 620 00</td>
<td>$1 615 82</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### PURCHASES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Par</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price at which purchased</th>
<th>Yield</th>
<th>Book value</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$2 000</td>
<td>Indianapolis Power and Light Co., 1st 5%, due January 1, 1957</td>
<td>105 3/4</td>
<td>4.59</td>
<td>$2 102 50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$10 000</td>
<td>Commonwealth Edison Co., 1st 4s, March 1, 1981</td>
<td>108</td>
<td>3.63</td>
<td>$10 800 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$5 000</td>
<td>Commonwealth Edison Co., 1st 4s, March 1, 1981</td>
<td>108 3/4</td>
<td>3.61</td>
<td>5 425 00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

This report was received for record.

INVESTMENT OF FUNDS

The Finance Committee recommended the purchase of the following securities as investments of uninvested current funds: U. S. Savings Bonds, $10,000 par, 3%, due in ten years and redeemable after one year, at the present price of $7,500.

The Finance Committee recommended the sale of $5,000 Pacific Gas and Electric, 3 3/4% 1966 at the present market of 103 1/2.

The Finance Committee also made the following recommendations:

At the last meeting of the Board the purchase of $10,000 Mutual Fuel Gas, 5% of 1947 was approved at approximately 112 3/4. Before this purchase could be made the price of these bonds advanced to 114 3/4 which the First National Bank considers prohibitive. In the meantime, we are advised of a strong possibility of the call of $3,000 Detroit Edison, 5% of 1952 which we hold at 105 9/6, call price 105, market about 107 1/2. It seems advisable, in view of this information, to sell these bonds at the current market, and the Committee so recommends.

The First National Bank suggests, in view of the increase of our endowment funds, that we increase our unit of holdings to $50,000, thus making possible the purchase of additional amounts of some of the better bonds. The Committee recommends this procedure.

The Committee accordingly recommends the purchase of bonds as per the following list, as may be required:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Par</th>
<th>Purchases recommended</th>
<th>Approximate present market</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$10 000</td>
<td>Bethlehem Steel Co. 6%, 1998</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 000</td>
<td>Gulf States Utilities, 4%, 1966</td>
<td>105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 000</td>
<td>Inland Steel Co., 3 3/4%, 1961</td>
<td>107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 000</td>
<td>Ohio Edison, 3 3/4%, 1972</td>
<td>97 3/4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 000</td>
<td>Virginian Railway Co., 3 3/4%, 1966</td>
<td>103</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

These sales and purchases were authorized, to be reported at the next meeting of the Board.

---

1See Minutes, November 10, 1937, page 565.
MATTERS PRESENTED BY PRESIDENT WILLARD

The Executive Committee resumed consideration of matters presented by the President of the University.

REPORT OF DEATH BENEFIT PAID

(28) The report of the death on July 9, 1938, of Mr. F. T. Franklin, a retired employee of the Physical Plant Department who was in the active service of the University from September 6, 1912, until his retirement September 1, 1937. The Comptroller has paid his designated beneficiary the sum of $381.50, which was the death benefit payable under the University Statutes and the terms of Mr. Franklin's employment.

This report was received for record.

COMPTROLLER'S REPORT OF CONTRACTS AND PURCHASE ORDERS

(29) The following report from the Comptroller of contracts executed since the last report:

Contracts Executed by the Comptroller
June 2, 1938, to July 11, 1938

Minor contracts executed under general regulations of Board of Trustees:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>With whom</th>
<th>For</th>
<th>Amount to be paid by the University</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>International Business Machines Corporation</td>
<td>Lease covering use of tabulating machines.</td>
<td>$172.00 per month</td>
<td>May 23, 1938</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hubert Hunsecker</td>
<td>Contract for trimming trees.</td>
<td>$0.86 per hour plus materials</td>
<td>June 24, 1938</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Samuel R. Lewis</td>
<td>Agreement covering services as consulting engineer for building to replace University Hall.</td>
<td>5% of value of construction</td>
<td>June 17, 1938</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walter Ingstrup Company</td>
<td>Contract for painting and decorating work in Chicago departments.</td>
<td>$6,140.00</td>
<td>June 16, 1938</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Franz Decorators</td>
<td>Contract for painting and decorating in College of Pharmacy building.</td>
<td>$2,185.00</td>
<td>June 22, 1938</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

This report was received for record.

ADJUSTMENTS IN THE BUDGET OF THE ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

(30) A report that the Board of Directors of the Athletic Association has made the following special appropriations of surplus funds of the Association:

Band donation. .................................................. $  500
Summer supervision of tennis courts and golf course:
  Howard Braun, for the supervision of the tennis courts and the use of his car as it may be needed, from June 1 to September 1, 1938. 300
  Leo Johnson, for the supervision of the golf course from June 1 to September 1, 1938, and with the understanding that he will be available at the office as needed. 150
Intramural Secretary for 1938-1939 (to be added to the item of wages in the Intramural Budget). 460
Assistant Hockey Coach for 1938-1939. 250
Total .......................................................... $1,660

These adjustments have also been approved by the Director of the School of Physical Education so far as they affect his division.

These adjustments were approved.
LEAVES OF ABSENCE

(31) A report that the following members of the staff have been given leaves of absence for the purpose and period indicated in each case:

1. Mr. B. B. Miller, laborer in the Dispensary of the College of Medicine, extension of leave of absence, without pay, from June 27 to September 1, 1938.

2. Mrs. Grace M. Latimer, Assistant in Home Economics, leave of absence, with pay, from June 12 to August 31, 1938, in addition to the regular leave and vacation allowance, on account of the injuries she suffered in an automobile accident while on official duty for the Agricultural Extension Service.

These leaves were approved.

BIENNIAL BUDGET FOR 1939-1941

(32) As previously reported to the Board, preliminary studies of the budget for 1939-1941 have been under way for several months. Since February two faculty committees have been making detailed studies, the Advisory Committee to the Bureau of Institutional Research working on the operating budget, and another committee studying the building needs and other physical plant needs.

Reports of these committees are being submitted to the University Council for its consideration and recommendation to the Board early in the fall, probably at the September meeting. In the meantime, this report of progress is being made to advise the Board that the budgetary needs of the University are being studied in detail and in keeping with the practice of previous years. I am also presenting, informally, summaries of the reports of these two budget committees. Since these reports have not yet been considered by the University Council, they are subject to modification, but I am bringing them to the attention of the Board at this time to indicate the extent of the University's needs, both with respect to the operating budget and the building program, and the problem which will face the Board as well as the administrative officers in reaching decisions.

This report was received for record.

HALL OF ITALIAN CULTURE

(33) On July 13 a committee representing the Italian-American League of Illinois, whose headquarters are in Springfield, called on me to discuss a proposal from the organization to establish a Hall of Italian Culture at the University of Illinois. This is a preliminary report, and I have advised the organization that before the Board of Trustees can act on its proposal it will need to have a formal offer embodying the essential features of the project, including the purposes, the general character of the building, program of activities, estimated original cost of building and how it is to be operated, serviced, and maintained.

I have appointed a committee of the faculty to represent the University in the preliminary considerations of this proposal and to advise the Italian-American League on the questions of policy involved.

This report was received for record.

BEQUEST OF ANNETTA AYERS SAUNDERS

(34) The University has been advised by the attorney for the estate of Dr. Annetta Ayers Saunders, deceased, of Chicago, an alumna of the Class of 1884, that her last will and testament included the following bequests:

"Second: I bequeath my medical books to the Board of Trustees of the University of Illinois for the use of the College of Medicine and I bequeath to the University of Illinois Art Gallery at Urbana, Illinois, the large oil painting in a shadowbox of St. Jerome by Jusepe Ribera, also the painting by myself of Pharaoh's Horses."
"Fourth: I give and devise to the University of Illinois Foundation, an Illinois corporation the following described real estate: The North one-third of lot 3 in the Subdivision of the West 171.25 feet of the South half of block 11 in Bushnell’s Addition to Chicago, in Section 4, Township 39 North, Range 14, East of the Third Principal Meridian, also known as 519 North LaSalle Street, Chicago, Cook County, Illinois.”

"Fifth: (d) Immediately upon the death of my said nephew, Chalton Ayers Powers, said trustee shall convey, transfer and assign all of the trust estate to the University of Illinois Foundation, a corporation, for its corporate purposes."

The University Counsel has entered the appearance of the University and of the University of Illinois Foundation in the hearing on the will in the Probate Court of Cook County.

This report was received for record.

GIFTS TO THE UNIVERSITY

(35) The following report of gifts received by the University since the last report:

1. The Trustee of the Students’ Mutual Benefit Hospital Association, the sum of $6,000 from the surplus funds of the Association, for the purchase of X-ray equipment for the McKinley Hospital. The by-laws of the Association provide for such use of any funds not needed to pay hospital benefits.

2. Mead Johnson and Company, an additional grant of $1,400 for the continuation of research work being carried on by Dr. Isaac Schour, of the College of Dentistry.

3. Estate of Mary C. McLellan, an alumna of the Class of 1888, 116 bound volumes, 13 unbound volumes, 45 pamphlets and miscellaneous pieces, 1 map, and 1 manuscript account book of 1875-1877.

4. Minister of Foreign Affairs of France, 333 French books of general literature, history, science, etc.

5. Eli Lilly Research Laboratories, of Indianapolis, a grant of $750 for a graduate fellowship in Chemistry. This appointment begins July 1, 1938.

6. Chicago Tuberculosis Institute, a grant of $1,000 per year for five years, for the purpose of the promotion of study in the field of tuberculosis. This is a continuation of a gift originally made by the Tuberculosis Institute in 1930.

This report was received for record.

The Executive Committee adjourned.

H. E. CUNNINGHAM
Clerk

O. M. KARRAKER
Chairman, pro tempore

K. A. MEYER

SECOND SESSION, JULY 15, 1938

When the Board convened following the recess on July 15, 1938, there was no quorum.

DATE OF SEPTEMBER MEETING

The date of the September meeting was set as of Friday, September 30, 1938, at 9 a.m., at Urbana.
DEGREE OF DOCTOR OF MEDICINE

The Secretary presented also for record the following list of degrees of Doctor of Medicine conferred from January 1 to July 1, 1938:

MORRIS ABRAMS, B.S., 1937.. ............................................ July 1
J. JOSEPH ALION, B.S., 1935.. ............................................ July 1
ALBERT HARRY ARGENT ................... .................................... July 1
WILLIS HUGH ATKINSON, B.S., 1937.. .................................... July 1
ARTHUR LOUIS BARBAKOFF, B.S., 1935.. .................................... July 1
SIDNEY MORRIS BERNSTEIN .................. .................................... July 1
JOHN DEMPSIE BOLAND, B.S., 1936.. .................................... July 1
BRUCE MORGAN BROWN, B.S., 1935.. .................................... July 1
LEO JEROME BROWN, B.S., 1934.. ............................................ July 1
SUZAN BROWN, B.S., Southern Illinois State Normal University, 1932; B.S., 1935.. ........................................ July 1
LEONARD BUCK, B.S., 1935.. ............................................ July 1
SIDNEY BERNSTEIN, B.S., 1935.. ............................................ July 1
JOHN DEMPSIE BOLAND, B.S., 1936.. .................................... July 1
BRUCE MORGAN BROWN, B.S., 1935.. .................................... July 1
LEO JEROME BROWN, B.S., 1934.. ............................................ July 1
Maurice Saul Burdick, B.S., University of Chicago, 1931; June 27
ROBERT DEFOREST BURK, B.S., 1935.. .................................... July 1
GEORGE BUSH, B.S., B.M., 1935, 1936.. .................................... July 1
ALFRED HILTON CASSIDY, B.S., Lewis Institute, 1932; B.M., 1937.. .................................... July 1
BERNARD MANUEL CHAPMAN, B.S., 1935.. .................................... July 1
THEODORE MICHAEL COHEN, B.S., 1935.. .................................... July 1
WILLIAM NIMMO COGGIN, A.B., B.S., 1934, 1935.. .................................... July 1
HERMAN GLADSTONE, B.S., Northwestern University, 1934; June 12
BERNARD CHAPMAN, M.D., 1935.. ............................................ July 1
MANUEL DE LA CRUZ, B.S., 1935.. ............................................ July 1
JOSEPH MICHAEL COHEN, B.S., 1935.. ........................................ July 1
JACOB CHAN, B.S., 1935.. ........................................ July 1
MARSHALL A. COUSENS, B.S., 1935.. ........................................ July 1
EARL SCOTT DAVIS, B.S., 1935.. ........................................ July 1
ROBERT FULLER DEARBORN, B.S., 1937.. .................................... July 1
BRUNO ANTON DESULIS, B.S., 1935.. .................................... July 1
FRANK A. DETRANA, B.S., 1935.. ........................................ July 1
SYDNEY FABIAN, B.S., 1935.. ........................................ July 1
HARRY LOUIS DEUTSCH, B.S., 1935.. ........................................ July 1
DONALD DICK, A.B., Cornell College, 1932.. .................................... July 1
SOL PAUL DITKOWSKY, B.S., 1935.. ........................................ July 1
THEODORE JACOB DULIN, B.S., 1936.. .................................... July 1
KATHERINE DUNCAN, B.S., 1936.. .................................... July 1
MAURICE DUNN, B.S., 1935.. ........................................ With Honors, June 15
LESTER HAWKINS, B.S., 1935.. ........................................ July 1
SYDNEY FABIAN, B.S., 1935.. ........................................ July 1
ERNEST THEODORE FAIGLE, Ph.C., B.S., 1930, 1936.. .................................... July 1
JOSEPH EDWIN FAINGOLD, Ph.C., B.S., 1920, 1935.. .................................... July 1
EVERT GEORGE FALCONER, B.S., 1936.. .................................... July 1
PHILIP B. FALK, B.S., 1935.. ........................................ With Honors, June 16
ABRAHAM WILLIAM FELDMAN, B.S., 1935.. .................................... July 1
BOURKE FIRFER, B.S., 1935.. ........................................ July 1
FRANZ K. FLEISCHLI, B.S., 1935.. ........................................ July 1
Vladimir Christian Flowers, B.S., 1935.. .................................... July 1
ROBERT GEORGE FOX, B.S., 1935.. ........................................ June 20
MITCHELL LOUIS FRANK, B.S., B.M., 1935, 1938.. .................................... July 1
WENDEL RAYBURN FREEMAN, B.S., 1937.. .................................... July 1
MAXWELL GAGE, B.S., 1935.. ........................................ July 1
IRWIN EARLE GAYNON, B.S., 1937.. ........................................ June 15
WILLIAM NEMMO GILMANN, A.B., B.S., 1934, 1935.. .................................... July 1
HERMAN GLADSTONE, B.S., Northwestern University, 1934; June 12
HENRY BERNARD GOLST, B.S., 1936.. ........................................ July 1
ALAN D. GROEN, B.S., 1937.. ........................................ July 1
MILTON DAVID GROSSMAN, B.S., 1935.. .................................... July 1
MARIE ANNA HAGELE, B.S., Lewis Institute, 1931; M.S., 1936.. ........................................ With Honors, July 1
EUGENE GREEN HAMILTON, B.S., 1935.. .................................... July 1
HAROLD WAYNE HAMMATT, B.S., B.M., 1935, 1937.. .................................... July 1
JOHN RICHARD HEATON, B.S., 1936.. ........................................ July 1
JEROME FREDERICK HEINRICH, B.S., 1935.. .................................... July 1
FRIEDY B. HEISLER, B.S., 1935.. ........................................ March 31
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Degree</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Edmond Richard Hess</td>
<td>B.S.</td>
<td>1935</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Howard Eugene Heyer</td>
<td>B.S.</td>
<td>1935</td>
<td>With Honors, July 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James Leopold Hora</td>
<td>B.S.</td>
<td>1932, 1935</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry Joseph Jacobs</td>
<td>B.S.</td>
<td>1935</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leonard Alvin Kagen</td>
<td>B.S.</td>
<td>1935</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Irwin Arthur Kallen</td>
<td>B.S.</td>
<td>1935</td>
<td>With Honors, June 15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lowell Edwin Kannapel</td>
<td>A.B.</td>
<td>1933</td>
<td>Bradley Polytechnic Institute, 1933</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walter Curtis Kinser</td>
<td>B.S.</td>
<td>1937</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richard Ernest Kinzer</td>
<td>B.S.</td>
<td>1937</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Martin John Klapman</td>
<td>B.S.</td>
<td>1935</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Karl Klokke</td>
<td>B.S.</td>
<td>1933</td>
<td>Wheaton College</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meyer Walter Kobrin</td>
<td>B.S.</td>
<td>1935</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leonard Hyman Kolb</td>
<td>B.S.</td>
<td>1935</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walter S. Kotas</td>
<td>B.S.</td>
<td>1933</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meyer Kushner</td>
<td>B.S.</td>
<td>1935</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Herbert Lack</td>
<td>B.S.</td>
<td>1935</td>
<td>With Honors, July 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry Peter Lattuada</td>
<td>B.S.</td>
<td>1935</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles Richard Lenz, Jr.</td>
<td>B.S.</td>
<td>1931</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alfred Joseph Lepak</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Milton Lerner</td>
<td>B.S.</td>
<td>1936</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joseph Milton Levenson</td>
<td>B.S.</td>
<td>1935</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edward Levine</td>
<td>B.S.</td>
<td>1935</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bernard M. Lipschultz</td>
<td>B.S.</td>
<td>1936</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gabe Celsor Long</td>
<td>B.S.</td>
<td>1937</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maurice Lorber</td>
<td>B.S.</td>
<td>University of Chicago, 1932</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Victor Lorber</td>
<td>B.S.</td>
<td>University of Chicago, 1933</td>
<td>With High Honors, July 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edward Albert Luke</td>
<td>B.S.</td>
<td>1935</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burle Beauregard Madison</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philip Milton Marcus</td>
<td>B.S.</td>
<td>1936</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Anthony Mcinerney</td>
<td>B.S.</td>
<td>Lewis Institute, 1933</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abraham Melamed</td>
<td>B.S.</td>
<td>1935</td>
<td>June 24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joseph Rudolph Mitchell</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leon Frank Moldavsky</td>
<td>A.B.</td>
<td>Western Reserve University, 1931</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>M.S.</td>
<td>1932</td>
<td>July 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Martin Luther Mosher, Jr.</td>
<td>B.S.</td>
<td>1935</td>
<td>June 12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Raymond Breereton Murphy</td>
<td>B.S.</td>
<td>Lewis Institute, 1932</td>
<td>With Honors, July 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ernest Martin Nielsen</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Louis Olsman</td>
<td>B.S.</td>
<td>1935, 1937</td>
<td>June 16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carl Frank Palumbo</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Solomon Pearlman</td>
<td>Ph.B.</td>
<td>University of Chicago, 1932</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hyman Peck</td>
<td>Ph.C.</td>
<td>1929, 1935</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Louis Jueda Perlmutter</td>
<td>B.S.</td>
<td>1935</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paul Quayle Peterson</td>
<td>B.S.</td>
<td>1935</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George Vernon Potter</td>
<td>B.S., B.M.</td>
<td>1934, 1937</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Milton Robin</td>
<td>B.S.</td>
<td>1935</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Rosenberg</td>
<td>B.S.</td>
<td>1935</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Albert Hessel Rosenblatt</td>
<td>B.S.</td>
<td>1935</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert R. Rothschild</td>
<td>B.S.</td>
<td>1935</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zal Hyman Sanders</td>
<td>B.S.</td>
<td>1935</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Francis Eugene Sauer</td>
<td>B.S.</td>
<td>1935</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Margaret Mary Scannell</td>
<td>B.S.</td>
<td>1936</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walter Shiner</td>
<td>B.S., M.S., B.M.</td>
<td>1935, 1937, 1937</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wayne Pulley Sires</td>
<td>B.S.</td>
<td>1935</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Herschel Stanley Smith</td>
<td>A.B.</td>
<td>1933</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leo Smoljar</td>
<td>B.S.</td>
<td>1937</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carl K. Solander</td>
<td>B.S.</td>
<td>1935</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edward Sosson</td>
<td>B.S.</td>
<td>1935</td>
<td>With Honors, July 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isadore Spinka</td>
<td>B.S.</td>
<td>1935</td>
<td>With Honors, July 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grant Suttie</td>
<td>B.S.</td>
<td>1935</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roy Frank Teborek</td>
<td>B.S.</td>
<td>1935</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1 Formerly Isadore Allen Kaplan.
The Secretary presented also for record a list of appointments made by the President of the University.

Baer, Reinhold, Associate Professor of Mathematics, for one year beginning September 1, 1938, at a cash compensation of four thousand dollars ($4,000). (June 30, 1938)

Barrett, William C., Instructor in Philosophy, for ten months beginning September 1, 1938, at a cash compensation of one thousand eight hundred dollars ($1,800). (June 25, 1938)

Bedrick, Theodore, Assistant in the Classics, on one-half time, for ten months beginning September 1, 1938, at a cash compensation of seven hundred dollars ($700). (June 22, 1938)

Bernhart, Bernice J., Junior Stenographer in the Dispensary, in the College of Medicine, for one year beginning September 1, 1938, subject to the rules of the Civil Service Commission, at a cash compensation of one thousand eighty dollars ($1,080). (July 7, 1938)

Blakney, Emerson Ward, Assistant in Mathematics, on two-fifths time, for ten months beginning September 1, 1938, at a cash compensation of six hundred dollars ($600). (July 1, 1938)

Bolt, Jay Arthur, Instructor in Mechanical Engineering, in the College of Engineering, for ten months beginning September 1, 1938, at a cash compensation of two thousand dollars ($2,000). (July 6, 1938)

Breiter, Herta, Laboratory Assistant in the Department of Home Economics, in the College of Agriculture, for one-half time, for ten months beginning September 1, 1938, at a cash compensation of six hundred dollars ($600). (June 27, 1938)

Brewer, Joseph Everett, Research Assistant in Psychology, in the Graduate School, on one-half time, beginning July 1, 1938, and continuing through June 30, 1939, at a cash compensation of six hundred ninety dollars ($690). (June 24, 1938)

Browder, Olin Lorraine, Jr., Assistant in Business Law, for ten months beginning September 1, 1938, at a cash compensation of one thousand four hundred dollars ($1,400). (June 27, 1938)

Brown, Wilbert Otho, Resident in Pathology, in the Department of Pathology, Bacteriology, and Public Health, in the College of Medicine, for one year
cash compensation of one hundred twenty-five dollars ($125) for the session. (June 29, 1938)

Engstrom, Elaine R., Teacher in the University High School, on one-half time, in the Summer Session of 1938, beginning June 20, 1938, and ending August 13, 1938, at a cash compensation of one hundred twenty-five dollars ($125) for the session. (June 22, 1938)

Fairbanks, Berthier Wesley, Special Research Associate Professor of Animal Husbandry, in the College of Agriculture, and Special Research Associate Chief in Animal Husbandry, in the Agricultural Experiment Station, beginning July 1, 1938, and continuing until further notice, at a cash compensation of four thousand two hundred dollars ($4,200) a year (this supersedes his previous appointment). (July 7, 1938)

Flores, Joseph S., Assistant in Romance Languages, for ten months beginning September 1, 1938, at a cash compensation of one thousand two hundred dollars ($1,200) (this supersedes his previous appointment). (July 1, 1938)

Fochtman, Helen E., Resident in the Division of Anaesthetics, in the College of Medicine, for one year beginning July 1, 1938, with a vacation allowance of two weeks, the cash compensation being three hundred dollars ($300), plus maintenance (including board, room, and laundry) and three hundred dollars ($300) a year paid by the State Department of Public Welfare, (this supersedes her previous appointment). (July 5, 1938)

Freda, Vincent Charles, Third Year Resident in the Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology, in the College of Medicine, for one year beginning July 1, 1938, with a vacation allowance of three weeks, the cash compensation being one thousand dollars ($1,000), plus maintenance (including board, room, and laundry) furnished by the State Department of Public Welfare. (July 6, 1938)

Gillette, Frank Newton, Research Assistant in Physics, in the Graduate School, on one-third time, for ten months beginning September 1, 1938, at a cash compensation of three hundred dollars ($300). (July 1, 1938)

Hedlund, E. C., Assistant in Agricultural Economics Extension, in the Department of Agricultural Economics, in the Extension Service in Agriculture and Home Economics, on one-half time, for one year beginning September 1, 1938, at a cash compensation of seven hundred twenty dollars ($720). (June 27, 1938)

Herzberg, Fred, Research Assistant in Histology, in the College of Dentistry, for one year beginning September 1, 1938, at a cash compensation of one thousand five hundred dollars ($1,500). (June 25, 1938)

Hinkle, Delta T., Assistant in Physical Education for Women, for ten months beginning September 1, 1938, at a cash compensation of one thousand four hundred dollars ($1,400). (July 8, 1938)

Holl, Zelma C., Stenographer in the Department of Agricultural Economics, in the Agricultural Experiment Station, for one year beginning September 1, 1938, subject to the rules of the Civil Service Commission, at a cash compensation of one thousand eighty dollars ($1,800). (June 22, 1938)

Howard, Frances Nan, Assistant in Medicine, and Operator of Electrocardiograph, in the Department of Medicine, in the College of Medicine, on one-half time, for one year beginning September 1, 1938, at a cash compensation of six hundred dollars ($600). (June 27, 1938)

Hudson, Richard Stewart, Assistant in Business Law, on one-fourth time, for ten months beginning September 1, 1938, at a cash compensation at the rate of thirty dollars ($30) a month. (June 27, 1938)

Hughes, E. M., Associate in Farm Management, in the Department of Agricultural Economics, in the College of Agriculture, and in the Agricultural Experiment Station, for one year beginning September 1, 1938, at a cash compensation of two thousand eight hundred dollars ($2,800). (July 8, 1938)

Hult, Richard Emanuel, Instructor in Art, for ten months beginning September 1, 1938, at a cash compensation of one thousand eight hundred dollars ($1,800). (April 30, 1938)
Huston, A. D., to give instruction in English, on two-thirds time, in the Summer Session of 1938, beginning June 20, 1938, and ending August 13, 1938, at a cash compensation of two hundred twenty-two dollars twenty-two cents ($222.22) for the session. (June 22, 1938)

Jackson, James Louis, Assistant in Physical Education for Men, on one-half time, for ten months beginning September 1, 1938, at a cash compensation of three hundred fifty dollars ($350), in addition to three hundred fifty dollars ($350) paid by the Athletic Association for which the University assumes no responsibility. (June 27, 1938)

Jeppesen, Gordon Lutz, Instructor in Civil Engineering, in the College of Engineering, for ten months beginning September 1, 1938, at a cash compensation at the rate of one hundred sixty-six dollars sixty-six cents ($166.66) a month. (June 28, 1938)

Kerst, Donald William, Instructor in Physics, in the College of Engineering, for ten months beginning September 1, 1938, at a cash compensation of two thousand two hundred dollars ($2,200). (June 25, 1938)

Kovacic, Charles Robert, Assistant in Physical Education for Men, on one-half time, for ten months beginning September 1, 1938, at a cash compensation of seven hundred dollars ($700). (June 27, 1938)

Lacy, Willard Carleton, Assistant in Geology, on one-half time, for ten months beginning September 1, 1938, at a cash compensation of six hundred dollars ($600). (July 9, 1938)

Larson, R. F., Assistant Professor of Mechanical Engineering, in the College of Engineering, for one year beginning September 1, 1938, at a cash compensation of three thousand three hundred dollars ($3,300) (this supersedes his previous appointment). (July 11, 1938)

Levine, Victor, Associate in Pathology, in the Department of Pathology, Bacteriology, and Public Health, in the College of Medicine, on one-half time, for one year beginning September 1, 1938, at a cash compensation of nine hundred dollars ($900) (this supersedes his previous appointment). (July 11, 1938)

Longwell, John Harwood, Assistant Professor of Pasture Improvement, in the Department of Animal Husbandry, in the Extension Service in Agriculture and Home Economics, and Assistant Chief in Pasture Improvement, in the Agricultural Experiment Station, beginning July 1, 1938, and continuing through August 31, 1939, at a cash compensation at the rate of three thousand dollars ($3,000) a year (this supersedes his previous appointment). (July 1, 1938)

McKey, Beula Vera, Assistant in Home Economics, in the College of Agriculture, and in the Agricultural Experiment Station, on one-fourth time, for one year beginning September 1, 1938, at a cash compensation of three hundred sixty dollars ($360). (June 27, 1938)

Meier, J. W., Assistant in Chemistry, on one-half time, for ten months beginning September 1, 1938, at a cash compensation of six hundred dollars ($600). (June 24, 1938)

Meister, Jervae, University Junior Stenographer in the Purchasing Division of the Business Office, for one year beginning September 1, 1938, subject to the rules of the Civil Service Commission, at a cash compensation of one thousand fifty dollars ($1,050). (July 9, 1938)

Nagle, Sybil, Senior Stenographer in the Physical Plant Department, for one year beginning September 1, 1938, subject to the rules of the Civil Service Commission, at a cash compensation of one thousand five hundred dollars ($1,500) (this supersedes her previous appointment). (June 27, 1938)

Oliver, Revilo P., Assistant in the Classics, on one-half time, for ten months beginning September 1, 1938, at a cash compensation of seven hundred dollars ($700). (June 22, 1938)

Padfield, Alta Marie, University Junior Stenographer in the Purchasing Division of the Business Office, for one year beginning September 1, 1938, subject to the rules of the Civil Service Commission, at a cash compensation of one thousand fifty dollars ($1,050). (July 9, 1938)

Patberg, J. B., Special Research Assistant in Chemistry, on one-half time, for ten months beginning September 1, 1938, at a cash compensation of five hundred dollars ($500). (June 30, 1938)
Penman, Robert Roy, Special Research Graduate Assistant in Theoretical and Applied Mechanics, in the Engineering Experiment Station, on one-half time, for ten months beginning September 1, 1938, at a cash compensation of six hundred dollars ($600). (June 27, 1938)

Pennington, L. A., Assistant Professor of Psychology, for one year beginning September 1, 1938, at a cash compensation of two thousand eight hundred dollars ($2,800). (June 28, 1938)

Rommel, Lillian H., Assistant in Romance Languages, on one-half time, for ten months beginning September 1, 1938, at a cash compensation of six hundred dollars ($600). (July 1, 1938)

Ryan, Eileen P., Assistant in the Classics, on one-half time, for ten months beginning September 1, 1938, at a cash compensation of seven hundred dollars ($700). (June 22, 1938)

Sapora, Allen Victor Heimbach, Assistant in Physical Education for Men, on one-half time, for ten months beginning September 1, 1938, at a cash compensation of seven hundred dollars ($700). (June 27, 1938)

Sharp, Robert Philip, Instructor in Geology, for ten months beginning September 1, 1938, at a cash compensation of one thousand eight hundred dollars ($1,800). (March 23, 1938)

Sladek, William Robert, Assistant in Medicine, in the College of Medicine, for one year beginning September 1, 1938, without salary. (July 7, 1938)

Smith, Nettie Marie, Stenographer in the Department of Agronomy, in the Agricultural Experiment Station, for one year beginning September 1, 1938, subject to the rules of the Civil Service Commission, at a cash compensation of nine hundred sixty dollars ($960). (June 22, 1938)

Smith, Robert C., Associate in Art, for one year beginning September 1, 1938, at a cash compensation of two thousand dollars ($2,000) (this supersedes his previous appointment). (July 1, 1938)

Spence, John Monroe, Research Assistant in Histology, in the College of Dentistry, for one year beginning September 1, 1938, at a cash compensation of one thousand five hundred dollars ($1,500). (June 25, 1938)

Straub, F. G., Special Research Associate Professor of Chemical Engineering, in the Engineering Experiment Station, beginning September 1, 1938, and continuing until further notice, at a cash compensation of four thousand five hundred dollars ($4,500) a year. (June 28, 1938)

Taebel, W. A., to give instruction in Chemistry, on one-fourth time, in the Summer Session of 1938, beginning June 20, 1938, and ending August 13, 1938, at a cash compensation of sixty-two dollars fifty cents ($62.50) for the session. (June 25, 1938)

Trefftzs, K. L., to give instruction in Economics, on one-half time, in the Summer Session of 1938, beginning June 20, 1938, and ending August 13, 1938, without salary. (July 1, 1938)

Trigger, Kenneth James, Associate in Mechanical Engineering, in the College of Engineering, for one year beginning September 1, 1938, at a cash compensation of one thousand five hundred dollars ($1,500). (July 1, 1938)

Tuta, Joseph A., Associate in Pathology, in the Department of Pathology, Bacteriology, and Public Health, in the College of Medicine, on one-half time, for one year beginning September 1, 1938, at a cash compensation of nine hundred dollars ($900). (July 12, 1938)

Twomley, Charles Robert, Assistant in Business Law, on one-fourth time, for ten months beginning September 1, 1938, at a cash compensation at the rate of thirty dollars ($30) a month. (June 27, 1938)

Vaught, Martha Johnston, Instructor in Physical Education for Women, for ten months beginning September 1, 1938, at a cash compensation of one thousand eight hundred dollars ($1,800). (June 27, 1938)

Westfall, Tipton Marshall, Instructor in English, for ten months beginning September 1, 1938, at a cash compensation of two thousand two hundred dollars ($2,200). (June 25, 1938)

Williamson, Leland W., Assistant Storekeeper in the Office Supply Store, for one year beginning September 1, 1938, subject to the rules of the Civil Service Commission, at a cash compensation of one thousand two hundred dollars ($1,200). (July 9, 1938)
Wolf, F. J., Assistant in Chemistry, on one-half time, for ten months beginning September 1, 1938, at a cash compensation of six hundred dollars ($600). (June 28, 1938)

RESIGNATIONS, DECLINATIONS, AND CANCELLATIONS

The Secretary presented also for record the following list of resignations, declinations, and cancellations.

Blakney, Emerson Ward, Assistant in Mathematics—declination effective September 1, 1938.
Boning, W. J., Instructor in Romance Languages—declination effective September 1, 1938.
Breiter, Irma, Stenographer in the Department of Political Science—resignation effective September 1, 1938.
Broadbent, D. A., Assistant in Agricultural Economics, in the Agricultural Experiment Station—resignation effective September 1, 1938.
Burrington, W. D., Assistant in Animal Genetics, in the Department of Animal Husbandry, in the Agricultural Experiment Station—declination effective September 1, 1938.
Condit, Charles M., Cooperating Teacher in the University High School, for the second semester of the academic year 1937-1938—cancellation effective February 1, 1938.
Conway, J. H., Assistant in the Order Department of the Library—resignation effective August 31, 1938.
Dowling, John W., Instructor in Philosophy—declination effective September 1, 1938.
Fairbanks, B. W., Associate Professor of Pasture Improvement, in the Department of Animal Husbandry, in the Extension Service in Agriculture and Home Economics, and Associate Chief in Pasture Improvement, in the Agricultural Experiment Station—declination effective September 1, 1938.
Frankovich, Leona M., Junior Stenographer in the College of Pharmacy—resignation effective August 1, 1938.
Giffin, Roscoe R., Assistant in the Bureau of Business Research—resignation effective July 1, 1938.
Gillette, Frank Newton, Scholar in Physics—declination effective September 1, 1938.
Goff, J. A., Professor of Thermodynamics, in the Department of Mechanical Engineering, in the College of Engineering—resignation effective September 1, 1938.
Hamilton, C. F., Cooperating Teacher in the University High School, for the second semester of the academic year 1937-1938—cancellation effective February 1, 1938.
Hardy, C. Ross, Assistant in Zoology—declination effective September 1, 1938.
Hull, Ralph, Assistant Professor of Mathematics—resignation effective September 1, 1938.
Kinsman, Gladys M., Associate in Home Economics, in the College of Agriculture, and in the Agricultural Experiment Station—resignation effective September 1, 1938.
Loomis, C. L., Assistant in Rural Sociology, in the Department of Agricultural Economics—resignation effective July 24, 1938.
Meyer, Robert S., Assistant in Chemistry—declination effective September 1, 1938.
Nicholson, Alfred, Assistant Professor of Art—resignation effective September 1, 1938.
Smith, Annabel L., Assistant in the Loan Department of the Library—resignation effective June 30, 1938.

The Board adjourned, to meet on call of the President.

H. E. CUNNINGHAM  O. M. KARRAKER
Secretary  President, pro tempore
MEETING OF THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

JULY 21, 1938

A meeting of the Executive Committee of the Board of Trustees of the University of Illinois was held at the Blackstone Hotel, in Chicago, at 6 o'clock p.m. (Chicago Daylight Saving Time) on Thursday, July 21, 1938.

Mr. O. M. Karraker and Dr. Karl A. Meyer, members of the Executive Committee, were present; also President A. C. Willard, Judge Sveinbjorn Johnson, University Counsel, and Mr. H. E. Cunningham, Secretary of the Board of Trustees.

In the absence in Europe of the Chairman, Mr. Oscar G. Mayer, Mr. Karraker was elected Chairman pro tempore.

MATTERS PRESENTED BY PRESIDENT WILLARD

The Executive Committee considered the following matters presented by the President of the University.

MINIMUM WAGE RATES ON STUDENT CENTER BUILDING

(1) The Federal Emergency Administration of Public Works requires a certification of a resolution fixing minimum wage rates prevailing in the community in which a Public Works Administration project is to be constructed. I recommend approval of the attached resolution.

This matter was discussed. Dr. Meyer offered the following resolution, and moved its adoption. The resolution was adopted by the following vote: Aye, Mr. Karraker, Dr. Meyer.

CERTIFIED COPY OF RESOLUTION FIXING MINIMUM WAGE RATES ON PROJECT ILL. 1745-F

I, H. E. Cunningham, being the duly elected, qualified, and acting Secretary of the Board of Trustees of the University of Illinois, do hereby certify that the following resolution was regularly passed and adopted by the Executive Committee of the Board of Trustees of the University of Illinois at a regular meeting thereof held on the 21st day of July, 1938.

RESOLUTION FIXING MINIMUM WAGE RATES

Whereas, a thorough investigation has been made of the hourly wage rates which are being paid in the Cities of Champaign and Urbana, Illinois, and vicinity of the locality of the proposed Student-Alumni-Faculty Center, Ill. 1745-F (hereinafter referred to as "Project") to be constructed by the Board of Trustees of the University of Illinois, to employees in each trade or occupation engaged in work of a nature similar to the work to be performed in the construction of said Project, and the prevailing hourly wage rates being paid in such locality to such employees for such work has been determined by contract existing between the Building Trades Council of Champaign and Urbana, Illinois, and vicinity and the Champaign County Contractors Association executed November 1, 1936, and in full force and effect until February 1, 1939, as indicated by the certificate hereto attached of J. W. Dunn, Secretary of the Building Trades Council of Champaign and Urbana, Illinois, and vicinity.

Now, therefore, be it resolved, by the Executive Committee of the Board of Trustees of the University of Illinois, that the prevailing hourly wage rates, (i.e., the customary local wage rates) being paid in the Cities of Champaign and Urbana, Illinois, and vicinity to employees in each trade or occupation
engaged in work of a nature similar to the work to be performed in the construction of said Project is hereby determined to be as follows for each respective trade or occupation:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Trade or Occupation</th>
<th>Hourly Wage Rate</th>
<th>Trade or Occupation</th>
<th>Hourly Wage Rate</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bricklayer</td>
<td>$1.50</td>
<td>Painter</td>
<td>$1.12¾</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Building Laborer:</td>
<td></td>
<td>Plasterer</td>
<td>$1.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Class A</td>
<td>$1.85</td>
<td>Sheet Metal Worker</td>
<td>$1.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Class B</td>
<td>$1.70</td>
<td>Roofer</td>
<td>$1.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carpenter</td>
<td>$1.25</td>
<td>Operative Engineer</td>
<td>$1.00 to 1.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cement Finisher</td>
<td>$1.25</td>
<td>Plumber</td>
<td>$1.37½</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrical Worker</td>
<td>$1.25</td>
<td>Steamfitter</td>
<td>$1.37½</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iron Worker</td>
<td>$1.25</td>
<td>Tile Setter</td>
<td>$1.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lather</td>
<td>$1.25</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Be it further resolved, that the foregoing hourly wage rates for the respective trades or occupations listed above shall be and are hereby fixed as the minimum hourly wage rates for all employees in each trade or occupation that will be engaged in work on said Project.

Be it further resolved, that the foregoing list of trades or occupations includes to the best of our knowledge, all the classifications of employees who will be engaged in work on said Project other than executive, supervisory, administrative, clerical, or other non-manual workers as such.

I further certify that the foregoing resolution is on file and of record in my office as Secretary of the Board of Trustees and Clerk of the Executive Committee of the Board of Trustees of the University of Illinois.

In witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and the seal of the University of Illinois this 31st day of July, 1938.

H. E. Cunningham

SUPPORTING DATA ON WAGE RATES FOR PROJECT ILL. 1745-F

I, J. W. Dunn, of Champaign, Illinois, hereby certify that on November 1, 1936, and at all times since, I was, have been, and am the duly qualified and acting secretary of the Building Trades Council of Champaign-Urbana, Illinois, and vicinity; that the following is a correct list of projects constructed in Champaign-Urbana and vicinity on which were employed the crafts which will be needed to work on Illinois 1745-F, and that the name, location of the project, the period of duration of the work, the names of the general contractors, the names of the owners, the approximate number of the craft employed, and the rates actually paid each craft are, to the best of my knowledge, information, and belief, correctly set forth in each case.

1. Projects and locations:
   Leal School, Urbana, Illinois.
   City Building, Champaign, Illinois.


4. Names of owners:
   City of Urbana.
   City of Champaign.

   Federal funds were used on both projects.

5. Approximate number of craft employed: 100.

6. Rates paid each craft:
### Local labor rates have been advanced since the construction of these projects.

Dated this twenty-first day of July, 1938.

**J. W. Dunn**  
Secretary Building Trades Council  
Champaign-Urbana and Vicinity

---

**Certificate**

I, J. W. Dunn of Champaign, Illinois, hereby certify that on November 1, 1936, and at all times since I was, have been and am the duly qualified and acting secretary of the Building Trades Council of Champaign-Urbana, Illinois and vicinity; that on November 1, 1936, aforesaid the Champaign County Contractors Association and the Building Trades Council of Champaign-Urbana, Illinois, and vicinity entered into an agreement to continue from said date to February 1, 1939, which on said first above mentioned date was executed by the Champaign County Contractors Association and the Building Trades Council of Champaign-Urbana, which is attached to this certificate and made a part thereof in printed form; I certify further that the printed pamphlet entitled Agreement by and between the Champaign County Builders League and Building Trades Council of Champaign-Urbana and Vicinity, correctly sets forth the contract above described.

Dated this twenty-first day of July, 1938.

**J. W. Dunn**  
Secretary, Building Trades Council  
Champaign-Urbana and Vicinity

---

**Dr. Meyer offered the following resolution, and moved its adoption.**

After full discussion, the resolution was adopted by the following vote: Aye, Mr. Karraker, Dr. Meyer.

---

**Resolution**

*Be it resolved, that the minimum wages fixed and proposed in the Resolution this day adopted for labor on Project Ill. 1745-F shall also be the minimum wages fixed and proposed for labor on all other projects provided in whole or in part by Federal loans or grants or both, pursuant to applications heretofore filed by the Board of Trustees of the University of Illinois with the Federal Emergency Administration of Public Works; and*  

*Be it further resolved, that the Secretary of the Board of Trustees of the University of Illinois be and he is hereby directed to execute a like certificate in respect of any and all applications for grants or loans, or both, which hereafter may be required by the Federal Emergency Administration of Public Works in relation to the matter of minimum wages for labor on projects financed in whole or in part by Federal grants or loans.*
FINANCING OF NEW ILLINI UNION BUILDING

(2) At the last meeting of the Board of Trustees a resolution was adopted by the Executive Committee accepting an offer of the Federal Administration of Public Works to make a grant of $450,000 toward the erection of the Illini Union Building to cost $1,000,000. For a considerable time officers of the University have been working on various plans for financing the remainder of the cost of this building. A tentative offer which appears satisfactory has just been made by representatives of the Connecticut Mutual Life Insurance Company through their representatives, Cooper, Kanaley & Co., of Chicago, subject to the approval of a committee of the former concern if the conditions are accepted by the University.

This company proposes to make a loan of $550,000 on this building payable serially over a period of 20 years at 4½% interest payable semi-annually and 2% commission. Payments of principal would be adjusted on a sliding scale so that the aggregate amount of interest and principal payable each year would be substantially a uniform sum.

The principal conditions prescribed as a basis for conclusion of the loan are as follows:

1. The Board of Trustees will convey to the University of Illinois Foundation a tract of land about 300 feet by 300 feet constituting the site of the building as approved by the Executive Committee and the area between that site and Green Street, with the provision that the Foundation will erect thereon the new Illini Union Building and will lease it to the Board of Trustees.

2. The Foundation will execute in favor of the company supplying the loan a trust deed in substantially the customary form including the right of foreclosure.

3. The Board of Trustees will collect a compulsory special service charge from approximately 10,500 undergraduate students in the regular session, and possibly also from summer session students, graduate and professional students, and the faculty (by special agreement) on some reasonable basis, under an agreement to devote the same solely to the construction, maintenance, and operation of an Illini Union building on the campus.

4. The avails of the service charge will be held by the Board in trust for the purpose for which it was paid, namely, the erecting, maintaining, and operating of an Illini Union Building, but will be kept separate from trust and endowment funds now or hereafter held or administered by the Board of Trustees for purposes specified in such trusts.

The lease of this building to the University by the Foundation would provide that the University would assume all expenses of operation and maintenance of the building and would pay the Foundation such a sum as would enable it to meet all charges for interest and principal on the proposed loan and all taxes, if any, which might be levied against the building. The following estimate has been prepared, based on preliminary studies of the size and scope of activities of the building, covering the necessary operating expenses:

Management expense (manager, assistant, telephone service, office expense, etc.).......................... $8,000
Operating expense (janitor service, steam, electricity, water, and building maintenance).......................... 23,000
Furniture maintenance and replacements.......................... 5,000
Insurance................................................... 1,375

$37,375

Average annual requirement for interests, commission, and repayment of principal of loan.......................... 43,600

Grand total.................................................. $80,975

These figures include the estimated operating expense of the entire building but exclude expense (other than general building costs) of food service or other income-producing features. It is assumed that these will be at least self-supporting, but no net income at this time is counted on from these sources.
On the basis of the foregoing figures it is evident that an annual service charge collected from 10,500 undergraduate students in the regular session to the amount of $4 a semester or $8 a year would be sufficient to finance these requirements. In addition it is expected that a large number of the members of the faculty would join voluntarily in paying the same charge as students. It may also be desirable to assess this fee against graduate and professional students, approximately 1,500 in number, and undoubtedly some fee would be required against summer session students, now over 3,500 in number. These additional sources of income would provide ample margin for contingencies or might even make possible a reduction in the annual fee. One item of possible expense, however, not included above, is general taxes on the property. It is believed that the property would be exempt from taxation since it would be used for educational purposes. If, however, taxes should be levied, they probably would amount to as much as $1.50 a year per student, thus necessitating a considerable increase in the annual fee.

The Foundation would be expected to provide for furnishing and equipping the building. It already has available in cash or in pledges over $100,000 for this purpose.

In order to secure the loan which has been tentatively offered, it would be necessary for the Executive Committee or the Board of Trustees to indicate its willingness to proceed in accordance with the foregoing program and request the University of Illinois Foundation to secure the proposed loan. The Foundation would then make the application for the loan and, after the site has been conveyed to it by the Board of Trustees, would execute all necessary papers.

In view of the great importance of the proposed new Union Building to the life and welfare of the University and in view of the importance of moving as rapidly as possible in order to take advantage of the offer of the Public Works Administration, I recommend the approval of the proposed plan of procedure with respect to securing this loan and providing the resources for its repayment and for the operation of the new building.

Dr. Meyer offered the following resolution and moved its adoption. After full discussion, the resolution was adopted by the following vote: Aye, Mr. Karraker, Dr. Meyer.

RESOLUTION

Be it resolved, by the Executive Committee of the Board of Trustees of the University of Illinois, that we request the University of Illinois Foundation to apply to the Connecticut Mutual Life Insurance Company for a loan of $550,000 for the purpose of completing the construction of Illinois 1745-F for which the Federal Emergency Administration of Public Works has tendered a grant in the sum of $450,000 which has been accepted by the Board of Trustees of the University of Illinois, and that the University of Illinois Foundation do whatever may be needful to obtain such loan and complete such building. The University will cooperate with the Foundation in every possible way to build such building and will enter into an option agreement with the Foundation to lease such building when completed at a reasonable annual rental in conformity with the requirements of the lender-mortgage.

APPROPRIATIONS TO RADIO STATION

(3) On June 29, 1938, a report of the Advisory Committee on the Radio Station was sent to each member of the Board of Trustees. Contingent on receipt of information that the application of Station WILL for an increase in power to 5,000 watts had been granted, the Committee made certain recommendations. This matter was considered at a meeting of the Board of Trustees, and there was informal agreement to certain of these recommendations. In an order issued July 12, 1938, the Federal Communications Commission authorized Station WILL to increase power from 1,000 watts daytime to 5,000 watts daytime. In accordance with the recommendations of the Advisory committee on the Radio Station, I recommend the following appropriations be made from the General Reserve Fund:
1. The sum of $25,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, for the purchase and installation of a new 5,000 watt transmitter.

2. The sum of $2,500 as the salary of a musical director of the Station for one year, with the understanding that he will teach not over one-fourth time in the School of Music.

3. An increase of $400 in the operating budget of the Station, effective for the current year 1938-1939.

4. The sum of $800 for air-conditioning units for the present Station.

On motion of Dr. Meyer, this appropriation was made as recommended, by the following vote: Aye, Mr. Karraker, Dr. Meyer.

**PURCHASE OF MICROSCOPES**

(4) A recommendation from the Comptroller for the purchase of 25 microscopes from E. Leitz, Inc., for resale to students in the Colleges of Medicine and Dentistry, at a cost of $2,934. Funds are available in the budget of the colleges.

On motion of Dr. Meyer, this purchase was authorized as recommended.

**APPROPRIATION FOR PRINTING EQUIPMENT**

(5) A recommendation from the Committee on Non-recurring Appropriations that the following equipment be purchased for the Print Shop, and that an appropriation of $9,100 be made from the General Reserve Fund to supplement $1,000 available in Print Shop surplus to provide for the purchase. As this is a non-competitive item, bids were not taken.

1. Monotype Composition Caster ($3,375 less $1,260 trade-in allowance) ........................................... $2 115 00
2. Thompson Type Caster and Equipment ........................................... 3 500 00
4. Monotype Keyboard complete ........................................... 1 200 00
5. Saw Trimmer Machine ........................................... 500 00
6. Miscellaneous cabinets, galleys, etc. ........................................... 500 00

On motion of Dr. Meyer, this purchase was authorized as recommended, and the appropriation was made, by the following vote: Aye, Mr. Karraker, Dr. Meyer.

**FACULTY SPACE IN ILLINI UNION BUILDING**

(6) At the Executive Committee meeting of July 15 a preliminary statement was presented concerning a plan for housing the University Club in the new Illini Union Building and thereby making special provision for the faculty in this building. Since that time the tentative plan then submitted has been discussed by a group of members of the University Club and has been approved in principle by that group. A special committee of the Club has been appointed to canvass the details of the proposal with representatives of the University and when a mutually acceptable plan is worked out in detail to submit the plan to the entire membership of the Club for confirmation.

The proposal provides in brief that the Club, in consideration of permanent provision to be made for it in the new Illini Union Building, will contract to convey to the University the property it now owns subject to unpaid mortgage indebtedness. This property consists of:

1. A three-story frame and stucco building at 1204 West Illinois Street, Urbana, having a frontage of 80 feet and a depth of 133 feet, one-half block east of the Natural History Building, representing an investment at cost of $35,874.

2. A property at 1201-1203 West California Street, one block east of the Chemistry Building, having a frontage of 157 feet on California Street and 157 feet on Goodwin Street, containing two rather old cottages and representing an investment at cost of $17,558.
Mortgage indebtedness on these properties, which is past due and is in the process of being refinanced, amounts to $26,500. If the Club can dispose of the California Street property at a satisfactory price it will do so and apply the proceeds on reduction of its indebtedness. In its present condition this property is not self-supporting.

The Club house is attached to the University Power Plant. It would make a suitable residence hall for either faculty or students and doubtless could be operated on a basis which would cover operating expenses and debt service.

Since it may be necessary in the near future to arrive at a decision on this matter in order to complete the plans for the new Union Building, I recommend that the proposed arrangement for the faculty and the University Club in the new building be approved in principle and that the President of the University be authorized to work out if possible a satisfactory arrangement with the University Club along the lines of the tentative memorandum.

On motion of Dr. Meyer, this arrangement was approved in principle, and authority was given to the President of the University as requested.

**BABCOCK ENDOWMENT FUND**

Mr. Karraker, for the Finance Committee, presented a report by the Comptroller, containing an offer from J. H. Boyden of $3,000 cash in settlement of a second mortgage note for $5,440.46 (on which no interest has been paid since 1930). This note came to the University as part of the Babcock endowment fund.

On motion of Dr. Meyer, the Comptroller was authorized to accept $3,000 cash in full settlement of this obligation, and the officers of the Board were authorized to execute the necessary release on receipt of the money.

The Executive Committee adjourned.

H. E. Cunningham  
*Clerk*

O. M. Karraker  
*Chairman, pro tempore*

Karl A. Meyer
A special meeting of the Board of Trustees of the University of Illinois was held at the Blackstone Hotel, in Chicago, at 12 o'clock noon (Chicago Daylight Saving Time) on Monday, August 1, 1938, pursuant to the following notice, which was sent out by the Secretary on July 26, 1938:

A special meeting of the Board of Trustees of the University of Illinois will be held at the Blackstone Hotel, in Chicago, at twelve o'clock noon (Chicago Daylight Saving Time), on Monday, August 1, 1938, to consider the following matters: (1) To take action concerning the site of the Illini Union Building, and in relation to the building program. (2) A recommendation of the Committee on Chicago Departments concerning the exchange of land in Chicago. (3) Recommendations of the President on special non-recurring appropriations and the sale of minor laboratory equipment.

When the Board convened, the following members were present: Mr. Cleary, Mr. Karraker, Dr. Meyer, Mr. Moschel, Mrs. Plumb, Mr. Pogue. Mr. Adams came later.

Judge Sveinbjorn Johnson, University Counsel, Mr. H. B. Johnston, Executive Secretary to the President, Director C. S. Havens, of the Physical Plant Department, and the Secretary, were present.
Mr. Pogue presented the following resolution and moved its adoption. The resolution was unanimously adopted.

Whereas, the President of the Board of Trustees, Mr. Oscar G. Mayer, is absent from his office and from the State for a period of time, and is therefore not able to perform his functions as President of the Board and Chairman of the Executive Committee; and

Whereas, the emergency requires that certain documents pertaining to the building and financial program be executed without delay;

Be it resolved, that Dr. Karl A. Meyer, a duly elected and qualified member of the Board of Trustees, be, and he is hereby, appointed to act as President of the Board and Chairman of the Executive Committee beginning August 1, 1938, and continuing during the absence of Oscar G. Mayer from the State, with full power to do all things pertaining to the business of the University which Oscar G. Mayer as President of the Board may now lawfully do.

And be it further resolved, that James M. Cleary, a duly qualified and elected member of the Board, be and he is hereby, elected and empowered to act as a member of the Executive Committee of the Board of Trustees of the University of Illinois beginning August 1, 1938, and continuing during the absence of Oscar G. Mayer, with full power to act during that time as a member of the Executive Committee.

Dr. Meyer took the chair and presided during the meeting.

PROPOSAL FROM UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS FOUNDATION TO CONSTRUCT ILLINI UNION BUILDING

The Secretary presented the following letters from the University of Illinois Foundation offering to purchase a site and to build thereon an Illini Union Building; also a telegram and a letter from the President of the University approving these proposals.

July 28, 1938

Mr. H. E. Cunningham, Secretary
Board of Trustees of the University of Illinois
Urbana, Illinois

Dear Sir:

In behalf of the University of Illinois Foundation, a non-profit corporation of the State of Illinois, and by authority of the Board of Directors thereof, I submit the following proposition to the Board of Trustees of the University of Illinois:

The University of Illinois Foundation offers to purchase the lot hereinafter described for a cash consideration of $1.00, such lot to be conveyed by fee simple, title absolute and unconditional, without right of reversion in any circumstances except as herein stated. The property so conveyed shall be described as follows:

Commencing at the northwest corner of the northeast one-quarter of Section 18, Township 19 North, Range 9 East of the Third Principal Meridian, which corner is taken to be the intersection of the middle line between curbs of Springfield Avenue in the City of Urbana with the line of the back of the East curb of Wright Street; thence south 897.38 feet along the center line of Section 18, which line is also the line of the back of said East curb of Wright Street, to a point which is 425.63 feet North of a brass rod imbedded in concrete at the intersection of the center line of John Street with the back of the East curb of Wright Street; thence North 89 degrees 47 minutes East 281.95 feet along the South line of Green Street, as determined by the South edge of a concrete walk, to the Northwest corner of the tract to be described as follows: Beginning at said northwest corner, thence N. 89 degrees 47 minutes E. 340 feet along the south line of Green Street; thence S. zero degrees 13 minutes
E. 300 feet; thence S. 80 degrees 47 minutes W. 340 feet, thence N. zero degrees 13 minutes W. 300 feet to the point of beginning, said tract being a part of South portion of the West one-half of the Northwest one-quarter of the Northeast one-quarter of Section 18, Township 19 North, Range 9 East of the Third Principal Meridian, all in Champaign County, Illinois.

This offer is to be regarded as separate and distinct from, and independent of, the proposal of the Foundation made to the Board of Trustees in relation to the building and leasing of an Illini Union Building to the Board of Trustees.

Very truly yours,

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS FOUNDATION
J. C. COLVIN
Secretary

July 28, 1938

Mr. H. E. Cunningham, Secretary
Board of Trustees of the University of Illinois
Urbana, Illinois

DEAR SIR:

You are advised that if the Board of Trustees accept the offer made by the University of Illinois Foundation for the purchase of a lot, made in a letter to you dated July 28, 1938, the Foundation intends to use said lot for the purposes hereinafter set forth, and accordingly tenders the following proposal to the Board of Trustees of the University of Illinois.

The Board of Trustees of the University of Illinois will make available to the Foundation a grant of $450,000 from the Federal Government, P.W.A. Illinois Docket No. 1745-F, for the purpose of erecting an Illini Student Union Building; the Foundation will advance from its own resources the sum of $550,000 and with these amounts, aggregating $1,000,000, erect an Illini Union Building upon the lot described in that letter, in conformity with plans and specifications approved by the Board of Trustees. The Foundation will give the Board of Trustees the first opportunity to lease the completed building under an annual lease, subject to renewal and extension from year to year, in the discretion of the Board of Trustees, and at a rental of approximately $95,000, payable in two semiannual installments on the first day of April and first day of October each year.

The Foundation will maintain the building and furnish light, heat and power, unless otherwise agreed after the building is completed, in which event the annual rent will be reduced proportionately. The Board of Trustees will assess a service charge against the student body at the beginning of the first semester in September, 1939, which the Board of Trustees will accept and hold in trust for the student body and agree with the students that such trust fund shall be applied exclusively to the payment of the rental and maintenance and operation of the Illini Union Building, the said service charge not to exceed $5.00 per semester or $10.00 per annum per student, to be assessed at least through 1959.

The University of Illinois Foundation agrees to give the Board of Trustees, in writing at any time upon demand, an option to purchase within six months after October 1, 1959, the lot herein described, together with the improvements thereon, for a cash consideration of $1.00, and if such option be exercised by the Board of Trustees, the Foundation will convey title to the premises in fee simple by a deed of warranty, free of all encumbrances.

Very truly yours,

THE UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS FOUNDATION
J. C. COLVIN
Secretary
After full discussion, Mr. Pogue offered the following resolution and moved its adoption:

RESOLUTION

Be it resolved, that the Board of Trustees of the University of Illinois accepts the offer of the University of Illinois Foundation, conveyed in a letter to the Secretary of the Board under date of July 28, 1938, to purchase the lot hereinafter described for the cash consideration stated in the offer. The lot to be conveyed to the University of Illinois Foundation by a deed in fee simple is described as follows:

Commencing at the Northwest corner of the Northeast one-quarter of Section 18, Township 19 North, Range 9 East of the Third Principal Meridian, which corner is taken to be the intersection of the middle line between curbs of Springfield Avenue in the City of Urbana with the line of the back of the East curb of Wright Street; thence south 897.38 feet along the center line of Section 18, which line is also the line of the back of said East curb of Wright Street, to a point which is 425.63 feet North of a brass rod imbedded in concrete at the intersection of the center line of John Street with the back of the East curb of Wright Street; thence North 89 degrees 47 minutes E. 281.95 feet along the South line of Green Street, as determined by the South edge of a concrete walk, to the Northwest corner of the tract to be described as follows:

Beginning at said Northwest corner, thence N. 89 degrees 47 minutes E. 340 feet along the south line of Green Street; thence S. zero degrees 13 minutes E. 300 feet; thence S. zero degrees 13 minutes W. 300 feet to the point of beginning, said tract being a part of South portion of the W. one-half of the Northwest one-quarter of the Northeast one-quarter of Section 18, Township 19 North, Range 9 East of the Third Principal Meridian, all in Champaign County, Illinois.

Be it further resolved, that the Acting President of the Board of Trustees of the University of Illinois and the Secretary be and they are hereby instructed to execute a warranty deed of the premises hereinbefore described to the University of Illinois Foundation.

This resolution was adopted by the following vote: Aye, Mr. Cleary, Mr. Karraker, Dr. Meyer, Mr. Moschel, Mrs. Plumb, Mr. Pogue; no, none; absent, Mr. Adams, Mrs. Freeman, Mr. Horner, Mr. Mayer, Mr. Wieland.

Mr. Pogue offered the following resolution and moved its adoption:

RESOLUTION

Be it resolved, that the Board of Trustees of the University of Illinois accepts and agrees to the proposal outlined by the University of Illinois Foundation in a letter addressed to the Secretary of the Board under date of July 28, 1938.

After full discussion, this resolution was adopted by the following vote: Aye, Mr. Cleary, Mr. Karraker, Dr. Meyer, Mr. Moschel, Mrs. Plumb, Mr. Pogue; no, none; absent, Mr. Adams, Mrs. Freeman, Mr. Horner, Mr. Mayer, Mr. Wieland.

At this point, Mr. Adams took his place with the Board.

EXCHANGE OF LAND IN CHICAGO

Mrs. Plumb, for the Committee on Chicago Departments, presented a report of progress in negotiations with the Board of County Commissioners of Cook County for the exchange of the site of the old medical and dental buildings for other desirable land in the vicinity of the new medical buildings, and offered the following resolution, and moved its adoption:
RESOLUTION

Whereas, an informal offer has been made on behalf of the Board of County Commissioners of Cook County to exchange for the land formerly occupied by the old buildings of the Colleges of Medicine and Dentistry fronting on Wolcott, Ogden, Congress, Honore, and Harrison streets, in Chicago; for certain lands in Chicago acceptable to, and to be selected by, the University of Illinois, representing a fair cash value of $90,000, a list of which lands is deposited with the Director of the Physical Plant Department for record; and

Whereas, this proposed exchange of land is desirable for the growth and development of the University of Illinois;

Be it resolved, that this offer be accepted and that the University Counsel be instructed to communicate with the Board of County Commissioners of Cook County concerning the details of this offer.

This resolution was adopted by the following vote: Aye, Mr. Adams, Mr. Cleary, Mr. Karraker, Dr. Meyer, Mr. Moschel, Mrs. Plumb, Mr. Pogue; no, none; absent, Mrs. Freeman, Mr. Horner, Mr. Mayer, Mr. Wieland.

MATTERS PRESENTED FOR PRESIDENT WILLARD

The Board considered the following matters presented for the President of the University by Mr. H. B. Johnston, Executive Secretary.

APPROPRIATION FOR REMODELING ROOMS IN ENGINEERING HALL AND FOR FINISHING COMMERCE BUILDING BASEMENT

(1) The Committee on Special Appropriations and Non-Recurring Expenditures recommends that Rooms 319 and 419 Engineering Hall be remodeled and that the Commerce Building basement be finished to provide additional classroom space, so that space now being leased for classroom purposes from outside parties can be given up. The Director of the Physical Plant Department estimates that an appropriation of $7,800 will be necessary, and concurs in the recommendation. I recommend that an appropriation of $7,800 be made from the General Reserve Fund for the purpose of remodeling these areas for classroom purposes.

On motion of Mr. Karraker, this appropriation was made as recommended, by the following vote: Aye, Mr. Adams, Mr. Cleary, Mr. Karraker, Dr. Meyer, Mr. Moschel, Mrs. Plumb, Mr. Pogue; no, none; absent, Mrs. Freeman, Mr. Horner, Mr. Mayer, Mr. Wieland.

APPROPRIATION FOR REMODELING LAURA B. EVANS HALL AND FOR CHANGING DRIVES AT SOUTH GARAGE

(2) The Director of the Physical Plant Department recommends that an appropriation be made for remodeling second and third floor sleeping porches in the Laura B. Evans Hall, providing four double rooms, and for changing drives at the South Garage. I concur and recommend that an appropriation of $2,600 be made from the General Reserve Fund for the purposes indicated.

On motion of Mrs. Plumb, this appropriation was made as recommended, by the following vote: Aye, Mr. Adams, Mr. Cleary, Mr. Karraker, Dr. Meyer, Mr. Moschel, Mrs. Plumb, Mr. Pogue; no, none; absent, Mrs. Freeman, Mr. Horner, Mr. Mayer, Mr. Wieland.

APPROPRIATION FOR PURCHASE OF URNS

(3) The Director of the Physical Plant Department requests an appropriation of $410 for the purchase of fourteen urns to be placed at the entrances of various buildings, to improve the appearance of these building entrances. I concur and recommend that an appropriation of $410 be made from the General Reserve Fund.

On motion of Mr. Pogue, this appropriation was made as recom-
mended, by the following vote: Aye, Mr. Adams, Mr. Cleary, Mr. Karraker, Dr. Meyer, Mr. Moschel, Mrs. Plumb, Mr. Pogue; no, none; absent, Mrs. Freeman, Mr. Horner, Mr. Mayer, Mr. Wieland.

**APPROPRIATION FOR MINOR IMPROVEMENTS**

(4) A recommendation from the Committee on Special Appropriations and Non-Recurring Expenditures that an appropriation of $1,300 be made for several items of minor improvements, as follows: (1) drinking fountains at the tennis courts, (2) provision for dressing rooms at University High School, and (3) a partition on the third floor of the Administration Building (West). This supplements a list of special items previously submitted by this Committee. I recommend an appropriation of $1,300 from the General Reserve Fund for the purposes indicated.

On motion of Mr. Cleary, this appropriation was made as recommended, by the following vote: Aye, Mr. Adams, Mr. Cleary, Mr. Karraker, Dr. Meyer, Mr. Moschel, Mrs. Plumb, Mr. Pogue; no, none; absent, Mrs. Freeman, Mr. Horner, Mr. Mayer, Mr. Wieland.

**SALE OF PSYCHOLOGICAL LABORATORY EQUIPMENT**

(5) With the resignation of Professor E. A. K. Culler, of the Department of Psychology, who has accepted a position at the University of Rochester, many items of equipment which he used in his research work on animal hearing will no longer be needed. A part of this equipment was paid for from University funds; other items were purchased with funds received from foundations in support of Professor Culler's researches.

Professor Culler has proposed that the University of Illinois sell to the University of Rochester certain items of equipment which were purchased from University funds and transfer those items which were paid for from outside grants. The Head of the Department has examined the list of items which Professor Culler has selected and recommends their sale and transfer as proposed at a price of $1,000, the purchaser to assume all cost of packing and transportation. I recommend that this sale be authorized. A list of the items to be transferred is being turned over to the Comptroller and the Secretary for record.

On motion of Mr. Cleary, this sale was authorized as recommended, by the following vote: Aye, Mr. Adams, Mr. Cleary, Mr. Karraker, Dr. Meyer, Mr. Moschel, Mrs. Plumb, Mr. Pogue; no, none; absent, Mrs. Freeman, Mr. Horner, Mr. Mayer, Mr. Wieland.

**PURCHASE OF LUMBER RECOMMENDED**

(6) A recommendation from the Comptroller that the purchase of a carload of fir lumber from Marsh and Truman Lumber Company, the lowest bidder, at a price of $1,143.10, be authorized.

On motion of Mr. Karraker, this purchase was authorized as recommended.

**PURCHASE OF RADIO TRANSMITTER**

(7) A recommendation from the Comptroller that the purchase of a 5,000-watt radio transmitter from the Graybar Electric Company, at a price of $22,752.50, be authorized. The lowest bidder requires 90 to 120 days for delivery, while Radio Station officials desire to have the new power in operation before the opening of the fall term.

Action on this matter was deferred.

The Board adjourned.

H. E. CUNNINGHAM  
Secretary

KARL A. MEYER  
President pro tempore
MEETING OF THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

AUGUST 25, 1938

On call of Dr. Karl A. Meyer, Acting President of the Board and Chairman of the Executive Committee, a special meeting was held at the Blackstone Hotel, in Chicago, at 6:30 o'clock p.m. (Chicago Daylight Saving Time) on Thursday, August 25, 1938, to consider the following matters:

1. An offer from the United States of America of a grant of $572,728 for PWA project, Ill. 1962-F. This includes a classroom building to replace University Hall and additions to the University Library and student hospital.

2. Purchase of a transmitter for the Radio Station.

3. Award of contracts for the purchase of coal for 1938-1939.

4. Recommendations from the President of the University relating to various other matters of University business requiring action by the Board of Trustees.

Messrs. O. M. Karraker and James M. Cleary, and Dr. Karl A. Meyer, members of the Executive Committee, were present; also Mr. A. J. Janata, Assistant to the President, representing President Willard, Director C. S. Havens, Director J. F. Wright, Mr. A. J. Ebel, Chief Engineer of Radio Station WILL, and Mr. Joseph Guandolo, Regional Counsel of the Federal Emergency Administration of Public Works.

The meeting was called to order by Dr. Meyer, Acting President of the Board and Chairman of the Executive Committee.

CLERK OF EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

Mr. Cleary offered the following resolution:

_RESOLUTION_

Be it resolved, that in the absence of H. E. Cunningham, Secretary of the Board of Trustees and Clerk of the Executive Committee, A. J. Janata, Assistant to the President, be and he is hereby appointed Secretary of the Board of Trustees, pro tempore, and Acting Clerk of the Executive Committee, to serve until Mr. Cunningham returns and is available for the performance of the duties of said offices; and

Be it further resolved, that the said A. J. Janata is authorized to perform all acts incidental to the duties and responsibilities of the Secretary of the Board of Trustees and Clerk of the Executive Committee.

This resolution was adopted by the following vote: Aye, Mr. Cleary, Mr. Karraker, Dr. Meyer; no, none; absent, none.

AMENDMENT OF MINUTES OF MEETING OF THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE OF JULY 15, 1938

Mr. Karraker moved that the first paragraph of the minutes of the meeting of the Executive Committee of the Board of Trustees of the University of Illinois, held in Chicago on July 15, 1938 (page 2, press proof copy), be amended to read as follows:

"A meeting of the Executive Committee of the Board of Trustees of the University of Illinois was held at the Blackstone Hotel, in Chicago, on Friday,
July 15, 1938, during the recess of the meeting of the Board of Trustees held on the same day, pursuant to written notice sent to Mr. Oscar G. Mayer, Dr. Karl A. Meyer, and Mr. O. M. Karraker, the duly elected members of the Committee."

This motion was adopted by the following vote: Aye, Mr. Cleary, Mr. Karraker, Dr. Meyer; no, none; absent, none.

RECOMMENDATIONS AND REPORTS FROM THE PRESIDENT OF THE UNIVERSITY

The Executive Committee considered the following matters presented for the President of the University.

OFFER OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA TO AID IN FINANCING THE CONSTRUCTION OF A UNIVERSITY BUILDING AND ADDITIONS AND ALTERATIONS TO EXISTING BUILDINGS

(1) The offer of the United States of America to aid in financing this project is presented in the form of a record of this meeting with a resolution of acceptance. The original copy of the offer is hereby given to the Secretary of the Board for record. If the offer is accepted the full text which follows should appear in the records of this meeting to conform to the regulations of the Federal Emergency Administration of Public Works relating to such proceedings.

NOTICE OF SPECIAL MEETING

To the Members of the Executive Committee of the Board of Trustees of the University of Illinois:

Notice is hereby given that a special meeting of the Executive Committee of the Board of Trustees of the University of Illinois will be held in the city of Chicago at the Blackstone Hotel at six-thirty o'clock p.m. (Chicago Daylight Saving Time) on the twenty-fifth day of August, 1938, for the purpose of considering an offer of the United States of America to aid by way of a grant in financing the construction of a university building and additions and alterations to existing buildings including necessary equipment therefor and site improvements and adopting a resolution approving and authorizing the acceptance of such offer.

Dated this twenty-third day of August, 1938.

By order of KARL A. MEYER, Acting President of the Board of Trustees and Chairman of the Executive Committee

By A. J. JANATA
Assistant to the President of the University of Illinois

CONSENT TO MEETING

We, the undersigned members of the Executive Committee of the Board of Trustees of the University of Illinois, hereby accept service of the foregoing notice, waiving any and all irregularities in such service and such notice, and consent and agree that said Executive Committee of the Board of Trustees of the University of Illinois shall meet at the time and place therein named, and for the purpose therein stated.

O. M. KARRAKER
JAMES M. CLEARY
KARL A. MEYER, Chairman

A special meeting of the Executive Committee of the Board of Trustees of the University of Illinois, held pursuant to the preceding call of the Chairman, was held on the twenty-fifth of August, 1938.

After discussion of the offer of the United States of America to aid by way of grant in financing the construction of a university building and additions and alterations to existing buildings, including necessary equipment therefor and site improvements, the following Resolution, numbered I, and
entitled "A Resolution accepting the offer of United States to the Board of Trustees of the University of Illinois to aid by way of grant in financing construction of a university building and additions and alterations to existing buildings, including necessary equipment therefor and site improvements," was proposed by Mr. Cleary and read in full:

RESOLUTION NO. I

A Resolution Accepting the Offer of the United States to the Board of Trustees of the University of Illinois to Aid by Way of Grant in Financing the Construction of a University Building and Additions and Alterations to Existing Buildings, Including Necessary Equipment Therefor and Site Improvements

Be it resolved, by the Executive Committee of the Board of Trustees of the University of Illinois:

SECTION I. That the offer of the United States of America to the Board of Trustees of the University of Illinois to aid by way of grant in financing the construction of a university building and additions and alterations to existing buildings, including necessary equipment therefor and site improvements, a copy of which offer reads as follows:

FEDERAL EMERGENCY ADMINISTRATION OF PUBLIC WORKS

Board of Trustees of the University of Illinois,
Urbana, Illinois.

1. Subject to the Terms and Conditions (PWA Form No. 230, as amended to the date of this Offer), which are made a part hereof, the United States of America hereby offers to aid in financing the construction of a university building and additions and alterations to existing buildings, including necessary equipment therefor and site improvements (herein called the "Project") by making a grant to the Board of Trustees of the University of Illinois (herein called the "Applicant") in the amount of 45 percent of the cost of the Project upon completion, as determined by the Federal Emergency Administrator of Public Works (herein called the "Administrator"), but not to exceed, in any event, the sum of $572,728.

2. By acceptance of this Offer the Applicant covenants to begin work on the Project as early as possible but in no event later than 8 weeks from the date of this Offer and to complete such Project with all practicable dispatch, and in any event within 19 months from the commencement of construction.

3. This Offer is made subject to the express condition that, if the Administrator shall determine at any time that the Applicant has paid or agreed to pay, whether directly or indirectly, a bonus, commission or fee to any person, firm or corporation for attempting to procure an approval of the Applicant's application or for alleged services in procuring or in attempting to procure such approval, or for activities of the nature commonly known as lobbying performed or agreed to be performed in connection with the application, then the Administrator shall have the right, in his discretion, to rescind this Offer and any agreements resulting herefrom, and, in the event of such rescission, the United States of America shall be under no further obligation hereunder.

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Federal Emergency Administrator of Public Works
By H. A. Gray (Signed)
Assistant Administrator

be and the same is hereby in all respects accepted.
SECTION 2. That the said Board of Trustees of the University of Illinois agrees to abide by all the Terms and Conditions relating to such grant, a copy of which Terms and Conditions were annexed to the Government's offer and made a part thereof.

SECTION 3. That the Secretary Pro Tempore of the Board of Trustees of the University of Illinois and Acting Clerk of its Executive Committee be and he is hereby authorized and directed forthwith to send to the Federal Emergency Administration of Public Works three certified extracts from the minutes of this meeting showing the adoption and containing the full text of this Resolution, and such further documents or proofs in connection with the acceptance of the Government's offer as may be requested by the Federal Emergency Administration of Public Works.

KARL A. MEYER
Acting President of the Board and Chairman of the Executive Committee

The above resolution was seconded by Mr. Karraker and was adopted, by the following vote: Aye, Mr. Cleary, Mr. Karraker, Dr. Meyer; no, none; absent, none.

The Acting President of the Board and Chairman of the Executive Committee thereupon declared said resolution carried, and the Acting President of the Board and Chairman of the Executive Committee thereupon signed said resolution in approval thereof.

WAIVER OF PWA REGULATIONS RELATING TO CONSTRUCTION ACCOUNT IN THE CASE OF CLASSROOM BUILDING AND ADDITIONS TO UNIVERSITY LIBRARY AND HOSPITAL

(2) The Director of the Physical Plant Department has called attention to the regulation of the Federal Emergency Administration of Public Works which provides that the sponsor's share of a Public Works project shall be deposited in a construction account. The sponsor's share of Project No. III. 1962-F, which includes the construction of a university building and additions and alterations to existing buildings, including necessary equipment therefor and site improvements, is an appropriation made by the General Assembly of Illinois to the Board of Trustees of the University of Illinois.

Under State law these funds cannot be paid into a construction account but must remain in the State Treasury. They may be paid, directly to payees, upon the order of the President of the Board of Trustees of the University of Illinois, countersigned by its Secretary and with the corporate seal of the University attached, for contracts, materials, services, and other expenditures necessary in the construction of a classroom building for which the appropriation has been made.

Mr. Cleary moved that in view of these legal provisions the Executive Committee hereby formally requests the Federal Emergency Administration of Public Works to waive the requirement that the sponsor's share of the cost of Project No. III. 1962-F be deposited in a construction account and the Clerk of the Committee is hereby instructed to transmit certified copies of this action to the Regional Director of the Federal Emergency Administration of Public Works.

This motion was adopted, by the following vote: Aye, Mr. Cleary, Mr. Karraker, Dr. Meyer; no, none; absent, none.

AUTHORIZATION TO SECURE BIDS ON LIBRARY ADDITION

(3) A request from the Director of the Physical Plant Department for authority to transmit the plans and specifications for the addition to the Library to
the Federal Emergency Administration of Public Works and on receipt of their approval to secure bids for the construction.

This authority was granted.

**APPROPRIATION FOR BUILDING STUDIES**

(4) The University has made an application to the Federal Emergency Administration of Public Works for a grant of approximately $530,000 for the construction of a Men’s Dormitory. The Connecticut Mutual Life Insurance Company has tentatively approved a loan of $650,000 for this project. If an allotment of Federal funds is received, it will be necessary to move promptly in getting the project under way, since under the law construction on all Public Works projects must begin not later than January 1, 1939, in any case.

Anticipating the possibility of a grant, the Director of the Physical Plant Department requests an appropriation of $2,000 for building studies. This would cover the cost of preliminary studies up to the point of making actual working drawings. The latter would not be justified until the project is definitely assured.

On motion of Mr. Karraker, this appropriation was made, by the following vote: Aye, Mr. Cleary, Mr. Karraker, Dr. Meyer; no, none; absent, none.

**APPROPRIATION FOR EQUIPMENT FOR COLLEGES OF MEDICINE AND DENTISTRY**

(5) At the meeting of the Executive Committee on July 15 (Minutes, page 5), on recommendation of the President of the University and pursuant to a report from the Committee on Special Appropriations and Non-Recurring Expenditures, an assignment of $8,800 was made from the General Reserve Fund to supplement the balance of $9,330.53 in the State appropriation for equipment for the second unit of the Medical and Dental Building, for the purchase of equipment for the Colleges of Dentistry and Medicine, and for certain general building improvements which the installation of such equipment will require.

The report of the Committee failed to include an item of $1,300 for a shock-proof, mobile x-ray unit requested by the Dean of the College of Medicine to replace old equipment which is considered dangerous. The report of the Committee as a whole was approved by the President in recommending the assignment of funds previously made, and as the omission of the item referred to herein was obviously an oversight, it is recommended that a supplementary appropriation of $1,300 be made from the General Reserve Fund for this equipment.

On motion of Mr. Karraker, this appropriation was made, by the following vote: Aye, Mr. Cleary, Mr. Karraker, Dr. Meyer; no, none; absent, none.

**LEAVE OF ABSENCE FOR PROFESSOR IVAN WRIGHT**

(6) Professor Ivan Wright, of the Department of Economics, was given a leave of absence without pay during the year 1937-1938 (Minutes, January 29, 1937, page 147) to enable him to do certain research work and writing in this country and abroad. He has requested an extension of this leave of absence without pay for the year 1938-1939 to enable him to accept an executive position with the New York Stock Exchange which will bring him, both theoretically and practically, in close contact with problems of domestic finance and banking, international finance, and government supervision of monetary and financial affairs in this country, and which he believes will be very valuable to his work in the University when he returns.

On motion of Mr. Cleary, this leave was granted.

**LEAVE OF ABSENCE FOR PROFESSOR WALTER F. FRESE**

(7) A request from Assistant Professor Walter F. Frese, of the Department of Business Organization and Operation, for a leave of absence without pay for
one year beginning September 1, 1938, to enable him to accept a position in the United States Treasury Department in a study of procedures in the Department relating to accounting for revenue, appropriations, etc., with a view to reporting to the Secretary of the Treasury on the feasibility of establishing a system of general accounts. This is a temporary position, and it is believed that the experience would give Professor Frese an excellent opportunity to increase his knowledge of Federal accounting in general.

On motion of Mr. Karraker, this leave was granted.

LEAVES OF ABSENCE
(8) A report that the following members of the staff have been given leaves of absence for the purpose and period indicated in each case:

1. Claude C. Chapman, Superintendent of Crop Fields, sick leave with full pay from August 15 to September 6, 1938, in addition to his vacation allowance and the fifteen days sick leave with full pay to which he is entitled under Civil Service regulations.

2. Dean William B. Day, of the College of Pharmacy, sick leave with full pay from September 1 to December 31, 1938. This is an extension of previous leaves granted him and is recommended in view of his many years of service.

3. C. W. Sanford, Principal of the University High School, sick leave with full pay from his Summer Session duties from July 30 through August 13, 1938. Other members of the faculty carried on his work so that this involved no additional expense to the University.

4. Mrs. Velma I. Roberts, Stenographer in the University Bands office, sick leave with full pay from August 2 to September 15; this is in addition to her vacation allowance and the 15 days sick leave with full pay to which she is entitled under Civil Service regulations, and is being recommended in view of her long period of service covering approximately 17 years.

5. John Long, Laborer in the Physical Plant Department, sick leave with full pay for one month from May 17, 1938, and leave without pay thereafter until such time as he is able to return to his duties; this in addition to the vacation and sick leave allowance to which he is entitled under Civil Service regulations. Mr. Long has not received any pay since May 17, but in view of his period of service, covering over 19 years, the Physical Plant Department recommends that he be given at least one month's leave with full pay.

6. Ronald T. Ranson, Assistant in Agricultural Economics, additional leave of absence without pay from July 18 through July 31, 1938, in order that he may do additional work for the Federal Crop Insurance Corporation.

7. Kathryn Arndt, Stenographer in the Department of Agricultural Economics, leave of absence without pay from noon, August 26, through September 3, 1938, this being an extension of her vacation.

On motion of Mr. Karraker, the action of the President granting these leaves was confirmed.

APPOINTMENT OF DR. DONALD M. MARVIN AS VISITING PROFESSOR OF ECONOMICS

(9) A recommendation that Dr. Donald M. Marvin, Economist on the staff of the Royal Bank of Canada, be appointed Visiting Professor of Economics for one year beginning September 1, 1938, at a salary of $5,000 vice Professor Ivan Wright, who has requested a continuation of his leave of absence without pay during next year.

On motion of Mr. Cleary, this appointment was approved.
PURCHASE OF COAL FOR THE URBANA DEPARTMENTS

(10) The following schedule of bids received and opened on August 8, 1938, covering the University's coal requirements for the Power Plant in Urbana for the period from October 1, 1938, to June 30, 1939:

### RAIL MINES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Tons</th>
<th>Shipping Point</th>
<th>Price f.o.b. mine</th>
<th>Freight</th>
<th>Delivered cost</th>
<th>Per cent fines</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Shippers Fuel Corp.</td>
<td>25,000</td>
<td>Grays</td>
<td>$1.16</td>
<td>$0.63</td>
<td>$1.79</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tilton Mining Co.</td>
<td>4,000</td>
<td>Tilton</td>
<td>$1.15</td>
<td>$0.63</td>
<td>$1.78</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peabody Coal Co.</td>
<td>35,000</td>
<td>Westville</td>
<td>$1.20</td>
<td>$0.63</td>
<td>$1.83</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rice Miller Coal Corp.</td>
<td>35,000</td>
<td>Nokomis</td>
<td>$0.90</td>
<td>$1.30</td>
<td>$2.20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Penwell Coal Mining Co.</td>
<td>10,000</td>
<td>Pana</td>
<td>$1.10</td>
<td>$1.30</td>
<td>$2.40</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>South Mine Co.</td>
<td>500</td>
<td>Carlinville</td>
<td>$1.15</td>
<td>$1.30</td>
<td>$2.45</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walter Bledsoe Co.</td>
<td>5,000</td>
<td>Percy</td>
<td>$1.08</td>
<td>$1.75</td>
<td>$2.83</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chicago, Wilmington, and Franklin</td>
<td>1,500</td>
<td>Coulterville</td>
<td>$1.25</td>
<td>$1.75</td>
<td>$3.00</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### TRUCKED COAL

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Tons</th>
<th>Shipping Point</th>
<th>Delivered price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Crawford Coal Co.</td>
<td>2,000</td>
<td>Oakwood</td>
<td>$1.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oakwood Coal Co.</td>
<td>4,000</td>
<td>Oakwood</td>
<td>$1.80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F. B. &amp; M. Coal Co.</td>
<td>2,000</td>
<td>Danville</td>
<td>$1.90</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

While the price submitted by the Tilton Mining Company is one cent per ton less than the Shippers Fuel Corporation price, the latter guarantees a lower per cent of fines. If coal received from the Shippers Fuel Corporation contained 40% fines, the price would be adjusted to $1.59 per ton. The Crawford Coal Company would deliver by truck, the price being subject to premium and penalty based on the amount of fines under 34% and over 36%.

The Purchasing Agent and the Comptroller recommend, and the Director of the Physical Plant Department concurs, that contracts be awarded as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Tons</th>
<th>Price f.o.b. mine</th>
<th>Delivered cost</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Shippers Fuel Corp.</td>
<td>25,000</td>
<td>$1.16</td>
<td>$1.79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crawford Coal Co.</td>
<td>2,000</td>
<td>(Trucked)</td>
<td>$1.50</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Proposals inviting sealed bids were sent to approximately four hundred operators and dealers and bids were received from eight operators shipping by rail, and three delivering coal by truck.

The State Constitution requires the Governor's approval of contracts for the purchase of coal.

On motion of Mr. Cleary, the award of contracts, as recommended, was authorized.

PURCHASE OF RADIO TRANSMITTER

(11) At the meeting of the Board of Trustees on August 1 (Minutes, page 44), a proposal was presented for the purchase of a 5,000-watt radio transmitter. Action on this was deferred pending the receipt of additional information desired on a number of points. Reports from the Purchasing Agent, the Director of the Radio Station, and the Chief Engineer of the Station, in answer to
questions raised, have been sent to the members of the Executive Committee, and copies of such reports are being filed with the Secretary of the Board for record.

More recently the Director of the Radio Station and the Purchasing Agent have secured further technical information on the types of equipment available. Messrs. J. F. Wright and A. J. Ebel, Chief Engineer of the Radio Station, have been requested to attend this meeting to present this information to the Committee.

They recommend, and the Purchasing Agent concurs, the purchase of an RCA Model 5D transmitter at a net price of $23,403.14 f.o.b. Urbana, including necessary engineering services.

Messrs. Wright and Ebel appeared before the Committee and made statements in support of this recommendation.

On motion of Mr. Cleary, the Executive Committee voted to authorize this purchase on condition that (1) the President of the University concurs in the recommendation, and that (2) all members of the Board of Trustees who were present at the meeting on August 1, when the matter was first presented, likewise concur. The Acting Clerk was instructed to send a summary of the information presented at this meeting to those members and to President Willard and to advise them of the conditions under which the purchase has been authorized.

**CONTRACT FOR INSTALLATION OF RUBBER TILE IN LIBRARY CORRIDOR**

(12) A recommendation from the Director of the Physical Plant Department for the award of a contract for the installation of rubber tile in the first floor corridor of the Library to the Turner Resilient Floors Company, Incorporated, representing the American Tile and Rubber Company, the low bidder, at a price of $1,807. Funds are available in the Operation and Maintenance appropriation of the Physical Plant Department for this work.

On motion of Mr. Karraker, the award of this contract was authorized, as recommended.

**PURCHASES RECOMMENDED**

(13) A recommendation that the following purchases be authorized:

1. Feeder calves, 120 head, weighing between 450 and 500 pounds, for delivery between October 1 and December 15, for the Department of Animal Husbandry. It is not practicable to purchase such livestock on a competitive price basis. The Head of the Department of Animal Husbandry will advise producers' associations of the University's requirements, and they will let him know when they find animals which they believe will be satisfactory for feeding experiments.

2. Thirty-five hundred diploma covers, from W. M. Welch Manufacturing Company, the low bidder, at a price of 74¢ each, or a total of $2,590, f.o.b. Urbana.

3. Paper towels—400 cases for the Urbana departments and 250 for Chicago—from the Decatur Paper House, the low bidder, at a price of $3.39 per case, or a total of $2,203.50.

On motion of Mr. Cleary, these purchases were authorized.

**PURCHASES AUTHORIZED**

(14) A report of the following purchases authorized by the President of the University in accordance with the University Statutes:

1. Photo-engraving (exclusive of color process) for period from August 1, 1938, to June 30, 1939, contract awarded to G. R. Grubb and Company, Champaign, the low bidder; the estimated cost of the service is $2,000.
2. Boltless type steel book shelving as listed in the proposal submitted to bidders, a copy of which is hereby given to the Secretary of the Board for record, from the Metal Office Furniture Company, the low bidder, at a price of $2,113.56.

3. Venetian blinds for the Library from the Mackin Venetian Blind Company, Kankakee, the low bidder, at a price of $2,358.80 installed.

4. Chemicals to be placed in stock in the General Chemical Storeroom for use of various departments during the academic year 1938-1939 from

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Company</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A. Daigger &amp; Company</td>
<td>$732.36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilkens Anderson Company</td>
<td>124.60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schaar &amp; Company</td>
<td>107.91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. H. Sargent &amp; Company</td>
<td>488.57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arthur S. LaPine &amp; Company</td>
<td>267.54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. T. Baker Chemical Company</td>
<td>166.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Merck &amp; Company</td>
<td>690.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Chemical Company</td>
<td>940.70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coleman &amp; Bell</td>
<td>806.81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mallinckrodt Chemical Works</td>
<td>3,584.97</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total: $7,903.58

Quotations were secured from all of these companies and in most cases the order was placed on the basis of the lowest price. Of the total of $7,903.58, twenty items, totaling $888.14, were not purchased on the basis of the lowest price but were selected because of the quality and packing desired as determined by the Supervisor of the General Chemical Storeroom. A list of these items is included in the recommendation of the Comptroller and the Purchasing Agent which is being filed with the Secretary of the Board for record.

This report was received for record.

LOAN OF ENGINEERING EQUIPMENT TO MUSEUM OF SCIENCE AND INDUSTRY

(15) The Museum of Science and Industry, in Chicago, has asked the University to turn over to it as a gift or a loan (1) an Atkinson gas engine in the Power Plant and (2) an old lathe presented to the Department of Mechanical Engineering a number of years ago by the late Dean W. F. M. Goss of the College of Engineering.

It is recommended that a loan of this equipment to the Museum of Science and Industry be authorized for an indefinite period on condition that (1) the Museum acknowledge the receipt of these items as a loan, agreeing not to dispose of them without the University's approval; (2) the Museum return them at the University's request; (3) the Museum give suitable acknowledgment by labels; and (4) the Museum pay all expenses involved in moving this machinery to Chicago.

On motion of Mr. Cleary, the loan of this equipment was authorized.

The Executive Committee adjourned.

A. J. JANATA
Acting Clerk

KARL A. MEYER
Chairman

O. M. KARRAKER

JAMES M. CLEARY
This Page Intentionally Left Blank
The September meeting of the Board of Trustees of the University of Illinois was held at the Blackstone Hotel, in Chicago, at 10 o'clock a.m. (Chicago Daylight Saving Time) on Saturday, September 24, 1938. When the Board convened, the following members were present: President Mayer, Mr. Cleary, Dr. Meyer, Mr. Moschel, Mrs. Plumb, Mr. Pogue; Mrs. Freeman came later.

President Willard was present; also Mr. A. J. Janata, Assistant to the President, and the Secretary.

MINUTES APPROVED
The Secretary presented the minutes of the meetings of June 9 and 22, July 15, and August 1, 1938.

On motion of Mr. Cleary, the minutes were approved as printed on pages 821 to 896, 1 to 31, and 39 to 44, above.

The Secretary presented also the minutes of meetings of the Executive Committee of July 15 and 21 and August 25, 1938. The minutes of the Executive Committee were received for record as printed on pages 2 to 24, 32 to 38, and 45 to 54 above.
MATTERS PRESENTED BY PRESIDENT WILLARD

The Board considered the following matters presented by the President of the University.

CHANGE IN STATUS OF PROFESSOR FREDERIC A. RUSSELL

(1) A recommendation that the services of Professor Frederic A. Russell, of the Department of Business Organization and Operation, be made available to the University of Illinois Foundation, for as much of his time as may be needed, in directing the Foundation's fund-raising campaign, during the first semester of 1938-1939, or from September 1, 1938, to February 1, 1939, the University to pay his salary in full and the salary of a substitute to relieve him of a part of his teaching. Much of his work will be carried on by colleagues without any additional compensation, and the expense to the University will not exceed $700.

I further recommend that an appropriation of this amount be made to the Department for this purpose.

On motion of Mr. Cleary, this recommendation was approved and the appropriation was made, by the following vote: Aye, Mr. Cleary, Mr. Mayer, Dr. Meyer, Mr. Moschel, Mrs. Plumb, Mr. Pogue; no, none; absent, Mr. Adams, Mrs. Freeman, Mr. Horner, Mr. Karraker, Mr. Wieland.

At this point, Mrs. Freeman took her place with the Board.

RESIGNATION OF ARTHUR LINCICOME, AUDITOR AND ASSISTANT TO THE COMPTROLLER

(2) A report of the resignation of Mr. Arthur Lincicome, Auditor and Assistant to the Comptroller, effective November 1, 1938. Mr. Lincicome has been offered the position of Assistant Comptroller of the University of Chicago, a position which represents an immediate material advance in compensation and an opportunity for broadening of experience. He has been in the Business Office for almost twenty years in various capacities, and his resignation is a real loss to the University.

On motion of Mr. Pogue, this resignation was accepted as recommended.

NEW APPOINTMENTS OF PROFESSORIAL RANK

(3) A report of the following appointments to the staff of the rank of Assistant Professor and above, effective September 1, 1938:

1. Frank Herschel Finch, Assistant Professor of Education, at an annual salary of $3,500.

2. Henry Wilbur Gilbert, Assistant Professor of Landscape Gardening Extension, at an annual salary of $3,000.

3. Kenneth Lee Smith, Assistant Professor of Accountancy, at an annual salary of $3,600.

This report was received for record.

LEAVE OF ABSENCE FOR MISS DOROTHY J. IWIG

(4) A request from Miss Dorothy J. Iwig, Associate in Home Furnishings in Home Economics Extension, that she be given a leave of absence from August 1, 1939, to February 29, 1940, six months of this being with pay and one month without pay, for the purpose of graduate study at Columbia University. The amount of her salary during leave will be $1,150 and will come entirely from Federal funds. Her application and program is in accordance with provisions made by the United States Department of Agriculture to enable members of extension staffs to improve themselves through graduate and professional study. The Head of the Department and the Dean of the College and Director of the Extension Service recommend approval, and I concur.

On motion of Dr. Meyer, this leave was granted as recommended.

LEAVES OF ABSENCE

(5) A recommendation that the following leaves of absence be granted members of the staff for the reasons and periods and under the conditions indicated in each case:
1. Professor E. C. Schmidt, Head of the Department of Railway Engineering, leave of absence with pay for two or three weeks from October 15, to undergo a surgical operation.
2. Mr. B. B. Miller, laborer in the Dispensary of the College of Medicine, additional leave of absence without pay to November 1, 1938.
3. Mrs. Beatrice Siemon, Assistant in the Hospital Laboratory at the College of Medicine, leave of absence without pay from September 8 to 19, 1938.
4. Mrs. Ione Johnson Cope, Associate in Physical Education, one year from September 1, 1938, without pay, on account of her health.
5. Mrs. Velma Roberts, Stenographer in the University Bands office, one year (September 16, 1938, to August 31, 1939), without pay, on account of ill health.

On motion of Mr. Moschel, these leaves were granted as recommended.

ADJUSTMENTS IN ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION BUDGET
(6) The Board of Directors of the Athletic Association at meetings held on August 6 and September 6 made a number of assignments from its unappropriated surplus funds for various purposes totaling $25,684, of which $1,200 is for the salary of an additional coach and the balance is for repairs and maintenance work on the Stadium which the Physical Plant Department has long been recommending.

The Association has submitted itemized lists of these changes which have been examined by the Comptroller and myself and found satisfactory.

SUMMARY OF ADJUSTMENTS

Stadium repairs:
Assignments made, August 6 .......................... $20,620
Assignments made, September 6 .......................... 3,864
Subtotal ................................................................ $24,484

Salaries:
Appointment of Allen Klingel as Coach and Assistant to the Business Manager (He also receives $800 from the University for teaching Physical Education) ........................................... 1,200

Total ................................................................ $25,684

On motion of Mrs. Plumb, these adjustments were approved and confirmed.

REAPPROPRIATION OF UNEXPENDED BALANCES
(7) A recommendation that the unexpended balance of $5,547.06 in the Cook County Experiment Station budget, remaining at the end of the fiscal year 1937-1938, be reappropriated for use during the fiscal year 1938-1939.

On motion of Mrs. Freeman, this appropriation was made as recommended, by the following vote: Aye, Mr. Cleary, Mrs. Freeman, Mr. Mayer, Dr. Meyer, Mr. Moschel, Mrs. Plumb, Mr. Pogue; no, none; absent, Mr. Adams, Mr. Horner, Mr. Karraker, Mr. Wieland.

APPROPRIATION FOR MINOR PHYSICAL PLANT IMPROVEMENTS
(8) A recommendation that an appropriation be made for the following Physical Plant improvements for which funds have not been provided in the operating budget for 1938-1939:

Finishing of Room 51 New Agriculture Building ............... $900

On motion of Dr. Meyer, this appropriation was made as recommended, by the following vote: Aye, Mr. Cleary, Mrs. Freeman, Mr. Mayer, Dr. Meyer, Mr. Moschel, Mrs. Plumb, Mr. Pogue; no, none; absent, Mr. Adams, Mr. Horner, Mr. Karraker, Mr. Wieland.

AWARD OF CONTRACTS FOR REROUTING OF SERVICE LINES ON ILLINI UNION BUILDING SITE
(9) The Physical Plant Department has called for bids on the rerouting of service lines crossing the Illini Union Building site on October 1. It will be necessary to
award contracts immediately so that construction can be started by October 4, in accordance with the FWA requirements. The original deadline for beginning construction on the Illini Union Building project was September 28 but an extension of time has been granted. I recommend that authority be given for the award of contracts to the lowest responsible bidder or bidders provided that the total is within the amount of funds which can be assigned for that purpose. It is estimated that this will cost $60,000 of which a substantial part, probably as much as two-thirds, represents a proper charge against the new power plant and new distribution project. The balance represents the cost of rerouting and connections with the Union Building.

On motion of Mr. Cleary, $40,000 was appropriated from the General Reserve Fund for the rerouting of service lines, and authority was granted as recommended, by the following vote: Aye, Mr. Cleary, Mrs. Freeman, Mr. Mayer, Dr. Meyer, Mr. Moschel, Mrs. Plumb, Mr. Pogue; no, none; absent, Mr. Adams, Mr. Horner, Mr. Karraker, Mr. Wieland.

AGREEMENTS FOR COOPERATIVE INVESTIGATIONS

1. The Food Machinery Corporation, San Jose, California, an investigation of the crushing process of making hay and the adaptation of the present experimental machines to the hay crops in Illinois, with particular reference to soybeans and alfalfa, by the Agricultural Experiment Station. The agreement is drawn for a period of one year beginning July 1, 1938, with the understanding that it may be extended for additional period under the same terms or such other terms as may be mutually agreed upon, and the corporation agrees to pay the University $2,200 to cover the expenses of the project.

2. The Mineral Point Zinc Company, a New Jersey corporation, through its attorney, Honorable Cairo Trimble (a former member of the Board of Trustees) of Princeton, Illinois, an investigation into a disease in colts to be carried on by the Agricultural Experiment Station. The Company has agreed to furnish certain animals and chemicals, and to pay all expenses of the experimentation as determined by the University on the basis of monthly or semi-monthly statements sent to its attorney. The usual form of contract for cooperative research investigations has not been used in this proposal, as the Company preferred a less formal arrangement, and submitted its proposal in a letter addressed to the Board of Trustees by its attorney. This proposal has been approved by the Head of the Department of Animal Husbandry, the Dean of the College of Agriculture, and the University Counsel. The original correspondence relating to this investigation is hereby turned over to the Secretary of the Board for record.

3. The Carnegie-Illinois Steel Corporation, an investigation of steel car wheels by the Engineering Experiment Station. This agreement is drawn for a period of one year beginning July 15, 1938, with provisions for its extension, and the Corporation agrees to pay the University $3,100 to cover the expenses of this project.

4. American Potash Institute, an investigation to study the interaction of soils with potassium salts added thereto and the availability to growing plants of the resulting forms of potassium. This agreement is drawn for a period of one year beginning September 1, 1938, with provisions for its extension, and the Institute agrees to pay the University $500 which will be used to employ a part-time special research assistant to conduct the study.

This report was received for record.

LECTURES ON "SOCIAL AND PERSONAL ORGANIZATION OF THE HOME"

At the meeting of the Executive Committee on July 15 (Minutes, page 5), a recommendation was presented that the Board authorize the establishment of lectures on "Preparation for Marriage" to be offered by the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences and open to all students. This was the result of a request from the Student Senate that such instruction be offered. During the discussion of this proposal, it appeared that some of the members of the Board desired further information about the character of the lectures and the background of the individuals who are to give them. Consequently action was deferred until a later meeting of the Board.

1This is a report of a revision of an agreement with the New Jersey Zinc Company reported June 9, 1938, page 840.
In the meantime the President's Office has sent each member of the Board infor-
mation about Professor and Mrs. Ernest R. Groves, of the University of North
Carolina, whom it is proposed to invite to the University to give this series of lectures.
I renew the recommendation that such lectures be authorized and offered under the
name of "The Social and Personal Organization of the Home," and that an appro-
priation of not less than $700 (and preferably $1,000) be made to cover the expenses
thereof.

On motion of Mr. Moschel, the offering of these lectures for the
coming year was authorized, and an appropriation of $1,000, or so
much thereof as may be necessary, was made from the General Re-
serve Fund, by the following vote: Aye, Mr. Cleary, Mrs. Freeman,
Mr. Mayer, Dr. Meyer, Mr. Moschel, Mrs. Plumb, Mr. Pogue; no,
one; absent, Mr. Adams, Mr. Horner, Mr. Karraker, Mr. Wieland.

**EASEMENT FOR POWER LINE ALONG CLAYTON SOIL
EXPERIMENT FIELD**

A recommendation that the Adams Electrical Cooperative, operating under the
Rural Electrification Administration, be given a right of way or easement along the
Clayton soil experimental farm in Adams County, now owned by the University,
for the purpose of erecting a power line. This will not in any way interfere with the
experimental work on the field.

On motion of Dr. Meyer, this right of way was granted, and the
Comptroller and the Secretary of the Board were authorized to exe-
cute the necessary papers.

**PURCHASE OF RADIO TRANSMITTER**

At the meetings of the Board of Trustees on August 1, and of the Executive
Committee on August 25, consideration was given to the purchase of a 5,000-watt
radio transmitter. The original recommendation was for one type of equipment, but
action was deferred pending the receipt of additional information desired on a number
of points. In the meantime, the Director of the Radio Station and the Chief Engineer
secured further technical information, on the basis of which a revised recommendation
was presented to the Executive Committee on August 25. The Committee authorized
the purchase of an RCA Model 5D transmitter at a net price of $23,403.14 f.o.b.
Urbana, including necessary engineering services, but on condition that all other
members of the Board who were present at the meeting on August 1, when the original
recommendation was considered, concur in this. Since one of the members of the
Board felt that the matter should be held over for a full meeting of the Board, the
purchase has not been authorized, but the recommendation made at the meeting on
August 25 is being renewed.

Director Josef F. Wright and Mr. A. J. Ebel, Chief Engineer of
the Radio Station appeared before the Board and made statements in
support of this recommendation.

Action was deferred until later in the day (see page 63).

**ILLINI UNION BUILDING PLANS**

The Director of the Physical Plant Department, with members of his staff and
Mr. Howard L. Cheney, the Consulting Architect for the Illini Union Building, are
here to present the design and studies of this building. If these are approved, I
recommend that the Physical Plant Department be authorized to proceed with the
development of plans and working drawings in accordance with the exterior design
and studies presented.

Mr. Howard L. Cheney, Director C. S. Havens, Mr. E. L. Stouffer,
and Mr. John Leavell presented the elevation drawing and plans and
commented on them in detail.

During the presentation of these plans, Dr. Meyer withdrew.

On motion of Mr. Cleary, the exterior design and plans were
approved, the Board extended a vote of thanks to those who have
participated in the preparation of the plans and design, and the Physical Plant Department was authorized to proceed with plans and working drawings as recommended.

**MEN'S DORMITORY PLANS**

The Physical Plant Department submits an exterior design and studies of a Men's Dormitory. The University has made application to the Federal Emergency Administration of Public Works for a grant to aid in the construction of such a building, and the University of Illinois Foundation has made arrangements for a loan to provide the sponsor’s share of the cost. If the grant is forthcoming it will be necessary to move promptly to get construction under way within the time limit which will undoubtedly be set by the Government, and to have approved plans ready for submission to the contractors. If the design and studies presented today are approved by the Board, I recommend that the Physical Plant Department be authorized to proceed with the development of plans and working drawings in accordance with the exterior design and studies.

On motion of Mrs. Plumb, the design and plans were approved, and the Physical Plant Department was authorized to proceed as recommended, and an appropriation of $1,500 was made from the General Reserve Fund for the expense of this work, by the following vote: Aye, Mr. Cleary, Mrs. Freeman, Mr. Mayer, Mr. Moschel, Mrs. Plumb, Mr. Pogue; no, none; absent, Mr. Adams, Mr. Horner, Mr. Karraker, Dr. Meyer, Mr. Wieland.

**PURCHASES RECOMMENDED**

A recommendation that the following purchases be authorized:

1. 3,500 engraved diplomas, from the W. M. Welch Manufacturing Company, Chicago, the lowest bidder, at a price of $1,155.

2. One car (50) Hereford heifer calves, for the Department of Animal Husbandry, from the Chicago Producers Commission Association, at a price of approximately $1,500. It is not practicable to make this purchase on the basis of price competition. The Association will be advised of the requirements of the Department, which in turn will be notified when animals that are satisfactory for feeding experiments are available. The market price will then determine the price to be paid.

3. 108 overcoats for the R.O.T.C., from the United States Army, at a price of $1,198.05. This is on the basis of $10.77 per garment plus three per cent overhead. Under Army regulations, institutions maintaining R.O.T.C. units may purchase such equipment from the Quartermasters Corps.

On motion of Mr. Moschel, these purchases were authorized as recommended.

**PURCHASES AUTHORIZED**

A report of the purchase of eighty-one Special Dental Illuminating Units, from the Solar Light Company, the lowest bidder, at a price of $1,877.18, authorized by the President of the University in accordance with the University Statutes.

This report was received for record.

**REPORT OF CONTRACTS AND PURCHASE ORDERS**

The following report of contracts and purchase orders executed by the Comptroller since the last report:

---

**Contracts Executed by the Comptroller**

**July 11, 1938, to September 20, 1938**

Minor contracts executed under general regulations of Board of Trustees:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>With Whom</th>
<th>For</th>
<th>Amount to be paid by the University</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Haughton Elevator Company</td>
<td>Changes in elevator in Medical and Dental building</td>
<td>$4 150.00</td>
<td>June 23, 1938</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. A. Jackson</td>
<td>Repairs and new construction of plaster work as directed by Physical Plant Department</td>
<td>Cost plus 10%</td>
<td>July 1, 1938</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Lease executed under general regulations of Board of Trustees:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>With Whom</th>
<th>Property</th>
<th>Tenure</th>
<th>Amount to be received by the University</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ruth Schmutzer</td>
<td>1204 West Springfield Avenue, Urbana</td>
<td>One year from</td>
<td>$650 00</td>
<td>July 1, 1938</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

This report was received for record.

**REPORT OF DEATH BENEFITS PAID**

(19) A report that the Comptroller has been authorized to pay the death benefits to the beneficiaries of the following members of the staff in accordance with the University Statutes and the terms of their employment:

1. Jakob Kunz, Professor of Mathematical Physics—$2,425. Professor Kunz was in the service of the University from September 1, 1909, until his death on July 18, 1938.

2. Mrs. Rebecca Morgan, employee in the Physical Plant Department—$450. Mrs. Morgan was in the service of the University from February 16, 1902, until her death on July 19, 1938.

3. E. E. Nearpass, Assistant Professor of Art—$1,450. Professor Nearpass was in the service of the University from September 1, 1919, until his death on August 4, 1938.

4. Peter Drennan, retired employee in the Physical Plant Department (Chicago)—$385. Mr. Drennan was in the active service of the University from October 1, 1915, until his retirement on September 1, 1933. He died on August 14, 1938.

5. Lauretta M. Brown, employee in the Physical Plant (Chicago)—$171. Miss Brown was in the service of the University from September 23, 1935, until her death on August 29, 1938.

This report was received for record.

**BEQUEST OF ALICE P. BIXBY**

(20) At the meeting of the Board on March 29, 1937 (Minutes, page 222), a report was made that under the will of the late Alice P. Bixby, of Chicago, the University has been named as a residuary legatee. The heirs have been advised that there will be no residuary estate and consequently the bequest to the University fails.

This report was received for record.

**HOUSING OF STUDENTS IN STADIUM TOWER**

(21) A request from the Director of the Athletic Association for approval of a plan to house a limited number of students in the Stadium.

This plan was approved, on trial and subject to revocation.

**TRANSFER OF ILLINOIS CHARITABLE EYE AND EAR INFIRMIARY TO THE UNIVERSITY**

(22) Pursuant to an act of the General Assembly of Illinois approved July 3, 1931, the University and the State Department of Public Welfare have entered into a formal agreement covering the general management, control, and operation of the Research and Educational Hospitals. The law authorizing this agreement defines the Research and Educational Hospitals as comprising the University Clinical Institute, the outpatient department (or dispensary) of the University, the Institute for Juvenile Research, the Illinois Surgical Institute for Children, the Psychiatric Institute, and "such other hospitals and institutes hereafter created, as may be added thereto by agreement of the Department and the University." The law thus excludes from this agreement and joint management arrangement the Illinois Charitable Eye and Ear Infirmary which was in existence at the time the law was passed.

On July 12, 1938, I attended a conference in Chicago at the request of Director A. L. Bowen of the State Department of Public Welfare, at which were also present Dean D. J. Davis of the College of Medicine, Dr. M. J. Worthington, Director of the Research and Educational Hospitals, and Dr. H. S. Gradle, Chief of Staff of the Illinois Eye and Ear Infirmary, to discuss the transfer of the Infirmary to the University of Illinois for affiliation with its Graduate School. In 1935 preliminary consideration was given to a proposal for a cooperative arrangement between the Infirmary and the University of Illinois College of Medicine for graduate work, but nothing came
of it. The present proposal differs somewhat from that of three years ago, but it provides that the Infirmary would be a training agency of the College of Medicine and the Graduate School of the University of Illinois for specialists in one field. The American Medical Association proposes to set up new Boards of Specialty Training in 12 fields to examine and license specialists in the future.

The proposal involves certain questions of University policy, viz.:

1. Is it a proper University function to provide training at public expense for specialists?
2. Is it a Graduate School function? There are to be no new degrees, just certificates.
3. Who will do this very important work if the Medical Colleges do not?
4. How can it be set up? If this arrangement is authorized by the Board, how should the work be organized and administered?

As a preliminary step this proposal will be studied by Dean Davis of the College of Medicine and Dr. Gradle of the Infirmary, and they will confer with Dean R. D. Carmichael of the Graduate School for further consideration of policies and details involved.

This report was received for record.

GIFTS TO THE UNIVERSITY

(23) The following report of gifts received by the University since the last report:

1. Charities Foundation, $5,000, a contribution to the University of Illinois for the William E. Levis Loan Fund.
2. Monsanto Chemical Company, St. Louis, $4,500 for the continuation of the investigation of insecticides by the Agricultural Experiment Station.
3. Sears, Roebuck and Company, $3,575 to be added to the Sears, Roebuck Agricultural Foundation Scholarship Fund, this being the third year the Company has made such contributions. The funds are used to provide scholarships for students in the College of Agriculture on recommendation of the Dean of that division.
4. E. I. duPont de Nemours & Company, $2,750 for the continuation of the duPont post-doctorate ($2,000) and post-graduate ($750) fellowships for the year 1938-1939.
5. Electric Auto-Lite Company, $2,500 for the continuation of a fellowship formerly offered by the Prest-O-Lite Battery Corporation for the year beginning September 1, 1938.
6. State of Illinois, Division of Highways, an additional $2,000 for the investigation of expansion joints.
7. Aluminum Company of America, a contribution of $1,000 for Alorco Cryolite Industrial Investigation.
8. Illinois Bankers Association, $500 for a graduate fellowship in Economics and $350 to be awarded to the winner of the high school essay contest, Miss Mary Ellen Weiss, as an undergraduate scholarship in the University.
9. Continental Oil Company, $750 for the continuation of a graduate fellowship in Chemistry under Professor George L. Clark for the academic year beginning September 1, 1938.
10. The Baldwin Bird Research Laboratory, through Mr. S. Prentiss Baldwin, $600 for a research assistantship in the Department of Zoology. This is a continuation (with an increase of $100 in the stipend) of an assistantship previously established and accepted by the University.
11. American Dry Milk Institute, $600 for the support of research on the problem of calcium requirements in the adult man by Assistant Professor Steggerda, of the Department of Physiology.
12. American Otological Society, an additional $500 for otological research.
13. An anonymous donor, $500 for employment of a research assistant in Zoology.
15. E. A. Culler, $350 for otological research.
16. Oldsmobile Division of the General Motors Sales Corporation, a 1938 Oldsmobile chassis cut open to show the assembly of the working parts, for the use of the Department of Mechanical Engineering.
17. The George Davis Bivin Foundation, $300 to the Department of Psychology to assist Professor H. H. Anderson in his research work.
18. Nutrition Research Laboratories, an additional $283.34 for the Vitamin D Fund.

19. Trustee, First National Bank of Champaign, $2.30 to the Stadium Fund.

20. The estate of the late Mrs. Martin A. Ryerson, certain works of art including an oil painting by Henry Moret, a sanguine by Alfeo Faggi, a pastel by William P. Henderson, and two etchings by Paul Helleu.

This report was received for record.

REPORT OF SALES AND PURCHASES OF SECURITIES

At this point, Mr. Moschel, for the Finance Committee, presented the following report of sales and purchases of securities representing investments of endowment funds from July 13 to September 19, 1938:

SALES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Par</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price at which sold</th>
<th>Book value at time of sale</th>
<th>Amount realised from sale</th>
<th>Net profit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>GROUP INVESTMENTS:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$1 000</td>
<td>Alpha Kappa Lambda, 1st mortgage note, due June 1, 1938</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>$1 000.00</td>
<td>$1 000.00</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 000</td>
<td>Pacific Gas &amp; Electric Co., 3 1/2% bonds, due 1966</td>
<td>103 1/2</td>
<td>5 173.55</td>
<td>5 175.00</td>
<td>$ 1 45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12 300</td>
<td>Indianapolis Power &amp; Light, 5% bonds, due 1957 called as of October 11, 1938</td>
<td>104</td>
<td>12 953.01</td>
<td>12 792.00</td>
<td>-161 01</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

KINLEY FUND INVESTMENTS: $2 700 Indianapolis Power & Light, 5% bonds, due 1957 called as of October 11, 1938 | 104 | 2 832.49 | 2 808.00 | - 44 49 |

PURCHASES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Par</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price at which purchased</th>
<th>Yield</th>
<th>Book value</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>GROUP INVESTMENTS:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$10 000</td>
<td>Virginian Railway, 3 3/4%, due 1966</td>
<td>103 3/4</td>
<td>3.55</td>
<td>$10 312.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 000</td>
<td>Gulf States Utilities, 4%, due 1966</td>
<td>105</td>
<td>3.71</td>
<td>5 250.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 000</td>
<td>Bethlehem Steel, 6%, due 1998</td>
<td>134</td>
<td>4.35</td>
<td>2 680.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 300</td>
<td>Indianapolis Power &amp; Light Co., 1st 3 3/4%, due 1968</td>
<td>100a</td>
<td>3.75</td>
<td>5 300.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7 000</td>
<td>Indianapolis Power &amp; Light Co., 1st 3 3/4%, due 1968</td>
<td>102 3/4</td>
<td>3.61</td>
<td>7 183.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 000</td>
<td>Inland Steel Co., 1st sinking fund &quot;D&quot;, due 1961</td>
<td>107 1/2</td>
<td>3.29</td>
<td>3 225.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

KINLEY FUND INVESTMENTS: $2 700 Indianapolis Power & Light Co., 1st 3 3/4%, due 1968 | 100a | 3.75 | 2 700.00 |

DEPOSIT INVESTMENTS: $10 000 United States Savings bonds, 3%, due 1948 | 75 | 3.33 | 7 500.00 |

On motion of Mr. Moschel, these transactions were approved.

PURCHASE OF RADIO TRANSMITTER

At this point, the consideration of the purchase of a 5,000-watt radio transmitter was resumed.

Mr. Collins, President, and Mr. Craft, Engineer, for the Collins

1 Net loss
2 Received in exchange for a portion of 5% issue called.
Radio Company, were introduced and made statements concerning their transmitter.
Mr. Ebel also made statements.
Action on this matter was deferred (see page 96).

**TREASURER'S REPORT**

The Secretary presented for record the report of Mr. Frank M. Gordon, Treasurer, as of June 30, 1938.

**STATEMENT OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS**

**FRANK M. GORDON, TREASURER**  
**UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS**  
**MARCH 1, 1938, TO JUNE 30, 1938**

---

**Balance March 1, 1938.............................................................** 

**Receipts:**
- March, 1938......................................................... $192 251 80
- April, 1938.......................................................... 135 237 26
- May, 1938............................................................... 118 476 66
- June, 1938.............................................................. 180 666 75

**Total, Receipts...............................................................** 

**Disbursements (as per canceled checks returned to Comptroller):**
- March, 1938......................................................... 288 729 07
- April, 1938.......................................................... 192 231 11
- May, 1938............................................................... 219 664 01
- June, 1938.............................................................. 238 097 35

**Total, Disbursements..........................................................** 

**Balance on hand June 30, 1938 (on deposit at First National Bank of Chicago).**

---

**STATEMENT OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS**  
**FRANK M. GORDON, TREASURER**  
**MEDICAL AND DENTAL COLLEGE BUILDING—SPECIAL FUND**  
**MARCH 1, 1938, TO JUNE 30, 1938**

---

**Balance March 1, 1938.............................................................** 

**Disbursements (as per canceled checks returned to Comptroller):**
- March, 1938......................................................... 7 200 00

**Total, Disbursements..........................................................** 

**Balance on hand June 30, 1938 (on deposit at First National Bank of Chicago).**

---

**DEGREES CONFERRED IN AUGUST, 1938**

The Secretary presented also for record the following list of degrees conferred in August, 1938.

**SUMMARY OF DEGREES, AUGUST, 1938**

Degrees in the Graduate School, conferred at Urbana:
- Master of Arts......................................................... 56
- Master of Science..................................................... 36

**Total, Graduate School, Urbana.............................................** 

Baccalaureate Degrees, conferred at Urbana:
- Bachelor of Arts, College of Liberal Arts and Sciences................ 24
- Bachelor of Science, College of Liberal Arts and Sciences........... 8
Bachelor of Science, College of Commerce ............................................. 19
Bachelor of Science, College of Agriculture ........................................... 11
Bachelor of Science, College of Education ............................................ 26
Bachelor of Science, School of Journalism ............................................. 4
Bachelor of Science, Library School ...................................................... 24
Bachelor of Science, College of Fine and Applied Arts .......................... 3
Bachelor of Fine Arts, College of Fine and Applied Arts ......................... 1
Bachelor of Music, College of Fine and Applied Arts .............................. 3
Total, Baccalaureate Degrees, Urbana ............................................... 123

Degrees in Law, conferred at Urbana:
  Bachelor of Laws .................................................................................. 2
Total, Degrees Conferred at Urbana ...................................................... 237

Degrees in Dentistry, conferred at Chicago:
  Degree of Doctor of Dental Surgery .................................................. 11
Total, Degrees Conferred at Chicago .................................................. 11
Total, Urbana and Chicago, August, 1938 .......................................... 248
Total, Doctor of Medicine Degrees (page 25) ..................................... 122
Total, Degrees Conferred since June, 1938 ......................................... 370

Degrees Conferred at Urbana

GRADUATE SCHOOL

Degree of Master of Arts

In Classics
EDWIN RICHARD TALLMADGE, A.B., Wheaton College, 1937

In Economics
SISTER MARY MICHAEL FLYNN, A.B., Clarke College, 1924; B.S., 1931
HARRY LAWLESS WILKE, B.S., University of Iowa, 1930

In Education
LOUIS E. AARON, B.Ed., Southern Illinois State Normal University, 1936
FRANK SEYMOUR ALBRIGHT, A.B., Bradley Polytechnic Institute, 1928
FREDERICK JAMES ARMISTEAD, B.Ed., Southern Illinois State Normal University, 1938
WILLIAM FRANCIS BEALER, B.S., 1937
BON OLIVER BROWN, B.Ed., Southern Illinois State Normal University, 1932
HELEN LOUISE BURGOYNE, A.B., Illinois Wesleyan University, 1937
HELEN CHILES, A.B., Illinois Woman's College, 1922
NELLIE ZEHERZ CLABAUGH, B.Ed., Eastern Illinois State Teachers College, 1925
HELEN HOLLANDSWORTH CLARK, A.B., 1917
EARL RISS DAVIS, A.B., McKendree College, 1931
CLARK EMERSON DENNIS, A.B., Eureka College, 1923
LODGE OSEAL GRANT, B.Ed., Southern Illinois State Normal University, 1933
BETR ETHAN GUM, A.B., McKendree College, 1931
ANNA NELSON HEADLEY, A.B., Bradley Polytechnic Institute, 1923
ELDO RUFUS HENRICKS, A.B., Mt. Morris College, 1927
ROBERT JACOB, B.Ed., Illinois State Normal University, 1935
HAROLD PRESTON KIRKHOUSE, A.B., Bradley Polytechnic Institute, 1933
HARRY DONALD LOVELL, B.Ed., Eastern Illinois State Teachers College, 1936
LLOYD VEREL MERCER, B.Ed., Western Illinois State Teachers College, 1929
FRANK ORRILL MILLER, B.S., Iowa State Teachers College, 1929
HELEN MAE MOORE, B.Ed., Eastern Illinois State Teachers College, 1930
MARY JEANNETTE MUNCE, A.B., Illinois Wesleyan University, 1928
In English

JOSEPHINE ANDERSON, A.B., DePauw University, 1928
MARJORIE GRACE BRITAIN, B.S., 1931
REDMOND AMBROSE BURKE, A.B., 1936
Laurie Clayton Puckett, A.B., Mississippi State College for Women, 1931
HOWARD EDMONDS RAWLISON, B.S., McKendree College, 1931
GEORGE SCOTT, A.B., Bates College, 1937
MINA MAUDE TERRY, A.B., Illinois College, 1927

In Geography

LAVINIA MARY BARTON, B.S., 1936

In History

THEODORE LEE AGNEW, JR., A.B., 1937
LEE MELVILLE BURKEY, JR., A.B., 1936
ROBERT PIERSON BURNS, A.B., Aurora College, 1933
LEONA BERTHA ANNA JACOB, A.B., McKendree College, 1935
ALMA MAGNUSON, B.S., 1934
ELIZABETH LUCILE ROWLAND, B.S., 1935
JAMES CLAYTON PUCKETT, A.B., Knox College, 1937

In Library Science

ESTHER IRENE DUGGLEBY, A.B., University of Denver, 1926; B.S.(Lib.), 1931
LUCILE HUNTINGTON, A.B., A.B.(Lib.), University of Oklahoma, 1925, 1935
HENRY JOHN WALTERS, A.B., State Teachers' College (Kearney, Nebr.), 1933; B.S.(Lib.), 1935

In Mathematics

WILLIAM FOREST BUCKLER, B.Ed., Eastern Illinois State Teachers College, 1932
EMMA MAE LARGE, A.B., 1932
FOREST EUGENE MONTGOMERY, B.Ed., Eastern Illinois State Teachers College, 1932
HELEN MARGARET PEIFER, A.B., College of St. Theresa, 1933

In Political Science

JOHN MARCUS BOYER, A.B., 1936

In Romance Languages

MARGUERITE REBECCA EVANS, A.B., Northwestern University, 1919

The Degree of Master of Science

In Accountancy

RUSSELL WAYNE CARR, B.S., Eureka College, 1936
WILLIAM HAROLD MARTIN, B.Ed., Illinois State Normal University, 1935

In Agricultural Economics

MELVIN PHILLIP GEHLBACH, B.S., 1937

In Bacteriology

JOHN CLIFTON AYRES, B.Ed., Illinois State Normal University, 1936

In Chemistry

JOSEPH THOMAS BOTTS, B.S., University of Missouri, 1926
PAUL HENRY BOWMAN, B.S., 1933
STANFORD WILLIAM BRIGGS, B.S., California Institute of Technology, 1937
1938]

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

HAROLD WONDERLEY BRYANT, B.S., University of Richmond, 1934
JOSEPH HAROLD BURCHHALTER, B.S., University of South Carolina, 1934
GEORGE FREDERICK CROAD, B.S., 1937
EMIL FERDINAND FRECH, B.S., McKendree College, 1936
WILLIAM LEWIS HANCOCK, B.Ed., Western Illinois State Teachers College, 1937
CLARK ALONZO HOLLOWAY, Jr., B.S., Purdue University, 1937
MARTIN CURTIS HOWD, B.Ed., Western Illinois State Teachers College, 1929
JOHN JOSEPH O'CONNELL, III, A.B., 1937
BERWYN M. ROBINSON, B.Ed., Western Illinois State Teachers College, 1934
MONTGOMERY PALMER STODDARD, A.B., University of California at Los Angeles, 1936
LEON FRANCIS SZERLONG, A.B., Knox College, 1936
EARL ADAM WEILMUESNER, B.Ed., Southern Illinois State Normal University, 1937
MICHAEL WITTE, B.S., Loyola University, 1937

In Dairy Husbandry
ARMAND JOHN HAHN, B.S., Armour Institute of Technology, 1935

In Economics
HAROLD VICTOR LUNDBRKEN, B.S., James Millikin University, 1926

In Education
MARY WINIFRED ARFORD, A.B., 1927
MARVIN JAMES CARLTON, B.Ed., Southern Illinois State Normal University, 1934
FANNIE MAE CROWE, B.Ed., Southern Illinois State Normal University, 1935
GLENN DARNABY, B.Ed., Western Illinois State Teachers College, 1933
CHARLES FRANKLIN DAYTON, B.S., 1934
MARGARET McCARTHY EDWARDS, A.B., 1938
CHESTER GILLETTE, B.Ed., Southern Illinois State Normal University, 1931
MARVIN DAVID GLOCK, A.B., University of Nebraska, 1934
HERMAN WALLACE GRACE, A.B., 1928
LOUIS EDWIN HAGSTROM, B.S., 1934
CARL JAMES HENNING, B.S., 1927
THOMAS ALEXANDER HOOD, B.S., 1934
LOWELL VIOLUS KINZER, B.Ed., Illinois State Normal University, 1932
JOHN HENRY KOTT, B.S., 1933
RAY ALBERT LAIRD, B.S., 1932
JUANITA IRENE MCAULIFFE, B.S., 1937
ALLEN EDWIN METTERNICH, A.B., Carthage College, 1928
GLEN GILBERT MILLIKAN, B.S., 1933
FORREST VERLE MONCIAL, B.Ed., Southern Illinois State Normal University, 1932
ALFRED EVERETT MOOBERRY, B.S., Bradley Polytechnic Institute, 1933
LESTER ERNEST OGDEN, B.S., Mt. Morris College, 1926
WALTER ARTHUR PLEWE, B.S., Marquette University, 1934
WILBA JANE PRIEST, A.B., Illinois College, 1933
MARY BEULAH ROGERS, B.S., 1933
ROGER MOREY SHAW, B.S., 1936
SISTER MARY AGNES CECILE TEBERS, A.B., St. Mary's College, 1932
THEODORE BREWER THOMPSON, B.Ed., Southern Illinois State Normal University, 1931
HOMER MANVIL WADDLE, B.S., 1934

In Geology
BERYL KENNETH BEAN, A.B., 1930

In Library Science
ELIZABETH OPAL STONE, B.S., Northwest Missouri State Teachers College, 1926;
B.S.(Lib.), 1929

In Mathematics
HENRY SCHUTZBERGER, B.S., Central Y.M.C.A. College, 1937

In Zoology
WILLIAM ALBERT HOWE, B.Ed., Southern Illinois State Normal University, 1932
PANTHEA VERONICA REDGER, B.S., Wheaton College, 1934
ALICE TENNYSON, A.B., MacMurray College, 1932
COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS AND SCIENCES

Degree of Bachelor of Arts

In Liberal Arts and Sciences

RUSSELL CANADAY ASHMORE
BARBARA ANN BAILEY, with Honors in Sociology
ANNA MATILDA BERRY
ELVA GRAYCE BONHAM
DOROTHY LOUISE BONWELL
HYMAN COBB
ALBERT DEL CROGNALE
JOHN MELVIN DICKERMAN
MELMA JEANNE EWEKT
MURIEL ODETTA FARMER
GERALD GRANT GAINES
WAYNE ELLIS HAMMERLUND

FREDERICK RICHARDS JENKS, JR.
GRAYCE ELIZABETH KNOWLES
NORMAN BAILEY LEWIS
JOHN AUGUST MORITZ, JR.
LUCY JANE MORROW
CALHOUN WILLIAM JAMES PHELPS
RALPH CRISMORE SCHELL
ELEANOR DORIS SHAPIRO
FRANK LEE STONE, JR.
CHARLES GEORGE TISCKOS
WILLIAM FREDERICK WENDT, with Honors in Political Science
JOHN CRAWFORD WILSON

Degree of Bachelor of Science

In Liberal Arts and Sciences

CHARLES WHITE BEAZLEY
RAYMOND LEE PATTERSON
SOLOMON S. ZEVIN

EDWIN TRAisman

In Chemistry

FENTON C. HENINGER, JR.
FRANCIS EDWARD SWARTZ

ADOLPH JOSEPH SZWAYA
WOODROW ALLEN WILSON

COLLEGE OF COMMERCE AND BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

Degree of Bachelor of Science

In Accountancy

THEODORE HUBERT BRAY
MALCOLM HOWARD FINLAYSON, JR.
HENRY NORTON HATTENDORF

GORDON RUDOLPH KNOBLICH
ROBERT JESSE MANN
JOSEPH JOHN NEPOTE

In Banking and Finance

RICHARD PICKERING JENNINGS

In Commerce and Law

EUGENE HAMILTON RENNICK

In General Business

GRANT LOGAN BURRIS
GLENN WOOD CRANE
ARCH MITCHELL CURRIE
WILLIAM TICKNOR EVANS
CHARLES EUGENE FRANCISCO
BURT F. GOLDMAN, JR.

WILLIAM POOLER
MAURICE HERBERT SCHAUDT
GEORGE EMMERSON TROUTT
JOHN RICHARD YORK
ROY ALLEN WILSON

COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE

Degree of Bachelor of Science

In Agriculture

LOREN ROGER CARRIER
JOHN WESLEY CAZEL

ROBERT LOVE GUMM
GERALD LARROY HARPER
COLLEGE OF EDUCATION

Degree of Bachelor of Science

In Education

SAMUEL NORMAN ATKINSON
ELIZA ISABELLE BASHAM
WILLIAM REXFORD BENoit
MARY ELIZABETH BONE
ALTHA MAE CALDWELL
ERNEST JOE CANUTO
WILFRED JOHN COLTEAUX
PAUL HENRY FACKLER
LUCILE FARNSWORTH
ETHAN YALE FULLMER
SIBYL CORINNE GARRISON
GLEN Warren GLADDERS
EDWARD HARDY, JR.

JAMES THEODORE HARRISON
WILLIAM ROBERT HASENJAEGER
MABLE MARGARET HEBERLING
ALICE PEARL JARRELL
ALICE BELLE KING
DAISY ELMORA LONG
FRANCES CLAIRE MEADE
DOROTHY MARGUERITE PENMAN
KATHRYN ELLEN RAMSEY
FRANCES LOUISE REBUFFATTI
SISTER MARY ALICE SINGER
SISTER MARY LAURETTE GRAVER
GEORGE HENRY TAYLOR

COLLEGE OF FINE AND APPLIED ARTS

Degree of Bachelor of Science

In Music Education

EDWARD GEORGE CAMEALY
KATHERINE ELISABETH LEWIS

RUDOLPH SUCHARDA

Degree of Bachelor of Music

RUTH JULIA SCHMIKEL
JAMES WILLIAM SCHRODT

RUDOLPH SUCHARDA

Degree of Bachelor of Fine Arts

In Painting

MARVIN RAYMOND DAIGH

COLLEGE OF LAW

Degree of Bachelor of Laws

ROGER SHERMAN GREENE, II, A.B., Harvard College, 1934

HARLEY STIEHL, A.B., 1936

SCHOOL OF JOURNALISM

Degree of Bachelor of Science

In Journalism

BARBARA ANN SHELTON MANCELL
NELLE JEWEL MOBERLEY

DON DILLARD SHUTE
GEORGE WELSH WEBER
LIBRARY SCHOOL

Degree of Bachelor of Science

In Library Science

JAMES HUGH CONWAY, Ph.B., DePaul University, 1931
LURA ELIZABETH CRAWFORD, B.S., 1928, with Honors
ELIZABETH CUMMINGS, Ph.B., DePaul University, 1931
ELIZABETH LOUISE HALE, A.B., Washburn College, 1936
LEMUEL ELLIOTT HARDAY, A.B., A.M., Vanderbilt University, 1935, 1937, with Honors
HAZEL MERLE INGLI, A.B., Carroll College, 1929
EUGENE BERNARD JACKSON, B.S., Purdue University, 1937, with Honors
GETLOW KALBERG, B.S., University of Oregon, 1931
HELEN MARIE KOPAL, A.B., 1922
MARION ANTHONY MILCZEWSKI, A.B., University of Michigan, 1936
GRACE MONICA MOSTUE, B.Ed., State Teachers College (Moorhead, Minnesota), 1932; A.B., St. Olaf College, 1935
FRANCES LOUISE MUNSON, A.B., West Texas State Teachers College, 1933
PANSY MARIE MYERS, A.B., University of Kentucky, 1922, with Honors
FLORENCE AGNES RATLIFF, A.B., Earlham College, 1904
CHRISTINE LENORE REB, A.B., Baker University, 1934, with High Honors
LOUISE FRANCES REES, Ph.B., Shurtleff College, 1931
LOIS LUCILE RIFLE, B.S., Purdue University, 1928, with High Honors
DOROTHY EVELYN KYAN, A.B., University of Tennessee, 1935
LILLIAN MARGERITE SIMMONS, B.S., A.M., Northwestern University, 1919, 1920
ELSAB MARGARETT SMITH, A.B., University of Oregon, 1932
CLYTIE EVELYN STRAHLER, A.B., Wittenberg College, 1934, with High Honors
MARY POWELL SUBLETT, A.B., University of Louisville, 1928
HELEN DELIGHT WEAVER, A.B., Iowa Wesleyan College, 1917; A.M., State University of Iowa, 1924
RUTH LILLIAN WHITLOCK, A.B., 1937

Degrees Conferred at Chicago

COLLEGE OF DENTISTRY

Degree of Doctor of Dental Surgery

DAYTON BELAROUE BERK
JOHN EDWARD EMANUELSON
GLEN EVERETT FREY
ELIAS HOROWITZ
HENRY JOHN KWAPIZ
EDWARD JAMES LESKO

JOSEPH JAMES ROSENROUSH
HOWARD L. S. WERCH
CHARLES WOLAVKA
EDWARD HERMAN WUNDERLICH
ZACHARY YARCHOAN

APPOINTMENTS MADE BY THE PRESIDENT

The Secretary presented also for record a list of appointments made by the President of the University.

Alberts, Joseph Ortan, Assistant in Animal Pathology and Hygiene, in the Department of Animal Husbandry, in the Agricultural Experiment Station, on one-half time, for one year beginning September 1, 1938, at a cash compensation of seven hundred twenty dollars ($720). (August 30, 1938)

Anderson, Arthur William, Assistant in Chemistry, on one-third time, for ten months beginning September 1, 1938, at a cash compensation of four hundred dollars ($400). (July 18, 1938)

The date in parenthesis is the date on which the appointment was made by the President of the University.
Anderson, Mildred Eugene, Assistant in Home Economics, in the Agricultural Experiment Station, for one year beginning September 1, 1938, at a cash compensation of one thousand six hundred dollars ($1,600) (this supersedes her previous appointment). (July 18, 1938)

Applebaum, Esther, Technician in the Department of Prosthetic Dentistry, in the College of Dentistry, for one year beginning September 1, 1938, at a cash compensation of one thousand dollars ($1,000). (August 17, 1938)

Ashamy, Roger Gerard, Assistant in Accountancy, on one-half time, for ten months beginning September 1, 1938, at a cash compensation of six hundred dollars ($600). (August 29, 1938)

Bachman, Kenneth Leroy, Assistant in Animal Husbandry, in the Agricultural Experiment Station, on one-half time, for one year beginning September 1, 1938, at a cash compensation of eight hundred forty dollars ($840) (this is in addition to his appointment in the Agricultural Economics Department). (July 27, 1938)

Baird, Benjamin Thomas, Jr., Instructor in Industrial Arts in the University High School, on one-half time, for ten months beginning September 1, 1938, at a cash compensation of seven hundred dollars ($700). (September 7, 1938)

Barnes, B. O., Instructor in Physiology, in the College of Medicine, on one-third time, for ten months beginning September 1, 1938, at a cash compensation of five hundred dollars ($500). (August 29, 1938)

Barnes, Melvin Wallace, Research Assistant in the Bureau of Institutional Research, on three-fourths time, for ten months beginning September 1, 1938, at a cash compensation of one thousand two hundred dollars ($1,200). (August 10, 1938)

Bean, Haldane Wesley, Assistant in Animal Husbandry, in the Agricultural Experiment Station, for one year beginning September 1, 1938, at a cash compensation of one thousand three hundred twenty dollars ($1,320). (September 9, 1938)

Beck, Carl Wellington, Assistant in Chemistry, on one-fourth time, for ten months beginning September 1, 1938, at a cash compensation of three hundred dollars ($300). (July 1, 1938)

Benoit-Smullyan, Emile, Instructor in Economics, for ten months beginning September 1, 1938, at a cash compensation of one thousand eight hundred dollars ($1,800). (September 17, 1938)

Berg, Max, Instructor in Medicine, in the College of Medicine, for one year beginning September 1, 1938, without salary (this is in addition to his appointment in Pathology). (July 26, 1938)

Blair, Glenn Myers, Instructor in Education, for ten months beginning September 1, 1938, at a cash compensation of two thousand five hundred dollars ($2,500). (August 1, 1938)

Blanche, Ernest Erved, Assistant in Mathematics, on two-fifths time, for ten months beginning September 1, 1938, at a cash compensation of six hundred dollars ($600). (August 9, 1938)

Blickensdorfer, Philip, Assistant in Pharmacology, Materia Medica, and Therapeutics, in the College of Medicine, for one year beginning September 1, 1938, at a cash compensation of one thousand two hundred dollars ($1,200). (August 25, 1938)

Bond, Howard Wissler, Assistant in Chemistry, on one-half time, for ten months beginning September 1, 1938, at a cash compensation of six hundred dollars ($600). (July 18, 1938)

Borchert, Gerald Tennyson, Special Research Assistant in Chemistry, for ten months beginning September 1, 1938, at a cash compensation of two thousand dollars ($2,000). (July 22, 1938)

Bostian, Paul, Assistant in Prosthetic Dentistry, in the College of Dentistry, three half days each week, for one year beginning September 1, 1938, at a cash compensation of five hundred dollars ($500). (July 19, 1938)

Bourgeois, William Thomas, Assistant in Physical Education for Men, on one-half time, for ten months beginning September 1, 1938, at a cash compensation of seven hundred dollars ($700). (July 18, 1938)

Bowen, Lansdon Hebbard, Instructor in Romance Languages, for ten months beginning September 1, 1938, at a cash compensation of one thousand eight hundred dollars ($1,800). (August 8, 1938)

Boysen, Marie Jeannette, Teacher in the University High School, for ten months beginning September 1, 1938, at a cash compensation of one thousand seven hundred twenty dollars ($1,720). (August 9, 1938)
Brewer, Mrs. Helen, George Davis Bivin Foundation Fellow in Psychology, for ten months beginning September 1, 1938, at a stipendium of three hundred dollars ($300). (August 8, 1938)

Brim, Eugene Oskar, Special Research Assistant in Chemistry, on one-half time, for ten months beginning September 1, 1938, at a cash compensation of five hundred dollars ($500). (July 18, 1938)

Broussard, Marcel Nicholas, Assistant in Accountancy, on three-fourths time, for ten months beginning September 1, 1938, at a cash compensation of nine hundred dollars ($900) (this supersedes his previous appointment). (August 19, 1938)

Brown, George Berdine, Assistant in the Order Department of the Library, beginning September 10, 1938, and continuing through August 31, 1939, subject to the rules of the Civil Service Commission, at a cash compensation at the rate of one thousand eight hundred dollars ($1,800) a year (this supersedes his previous appointment). (September 14, 1938)

Buckman, C. M., Associate in Operative Dentistry, in the College of Dentistry, for one year beginning September 1, 1938, without salary (this supersedes his previous appointment). (September 7, 1938)

Burridge, Martha Elizabeth, Assistant in the Order Department of the Library, on three-fourths time, beginning September 19, 1938, and continuing through August 31, 1939, at a cash compensation at the rate of one thousand fifty dollars ($1,050) a year. (September 15, 1938)

Bushman, John Conrad, Assistant in English, on two-thirds time, for ten months beginning September 1, 1938, at a cash compensation of one thousand dollars ($1,000) (this supersedes his previous appointment). (September 19, 1938)

Card, Leslie Ellsworth, Professor of Poultry Husbandry, in the Department of Animal Husbandry, in the College of Agriculture, and Chief in Poultry Husbandry, in the Agricultural Experiment Station, on indefinite tenure, beginning September 1, 1938, at a cash compensation of six thousand dollars ($6,000) a year (this supersedes his previous appointment). (August 30, 1938)

Carr, Hobart Cecil, Assistant in Economics, on one-half time, for ten months beginning September 1, 1938, at a cash compensation of seven hundred dollars ($700). (August 2, 1938)

Carr, Hobart Cecil, Assistant in Economics, on three-fourths time, for ten months beginning September 1, 1938, at a cash compensation of one thousand fifty dollars ($1,050) (this supersedes his previous appointment). (September 17, 1938)

Carrithers, James Markham, Assistant in Accountancy, on three-fourths time, for ten months beginning September 1, 1938, at a cash compensation of nine hundred dollars ($900) (this supersedes his previous appointment). (August 29, 1938)

Catterall, John Leslie, Research Assistant in the Classics, for one year beginning September 1, 1938, at a cash compensation of one thousand eight hundred dollars ($1,800). (September 2, 1938)

Chandler, Elizabeth, Research Assistant in Zoology, for ten months beginning September 1, 1938, at a cash compensation of five hundred dollars ($500). (September 8, 1938)

Clark, R. A., Assistant in Chemistry, on one-half time, for ten months beginning September 1, 1938, at a cash compensation of six hundred dollars ($600). (August 2, 1938)

Clemensen, Charles Herbert, Assistant in Bacteriology, on one-fourth time, for ten months beginning September 1, 1938, at a cash compensation of three hundred dollars ($300). (August 5, 1938)

Coggshall, Wendell Taylor, Technician in McKinley Hospital, for ten months beginning September 1, 1938, at a cash compensation of two thousand dollars ($2,000). (August 2, 1938)

Collins, Robert Lee, Assistant in Accountancy, on one-half time, for ten months beginning September 1, 1938, at a cash compensation of six hundred dollars ($600). (July 19, 1938)

Collins, Stewart Albert, Assistant in Accountancy, on one-half time, for ten months beginning September 1, 1938, at a cash compensation of six hundred dollars ($600). (August 19, 1938)

Conrad, Mrs. Lydia C., Record Clerk in the Dispensary, in the College of Medicine, for one year beginning September 1, 1938, subject to the rules of the Civil Service Commission, at a cash compensation of one thousand eight hundred dollars ($1,800) (this supersedes her previous appointment). (July 16, 1938)
Copper, Lucille M., University Graduate Stenographer in the Department of Medicine, in the College of Medicine, for one year beginning September 1, 1938, subject to the rules of the Civil Service Commission, at a cash compensation of one thousand three hundred twenty dollars ($1,320). (August 8, 1938)

Cord, Madeline, Reference Assistant in the Library, for one year beginning September 1, 1938, subject to the rules of the Civil Service Commission, at a cash compensation of one thousand four hundred dollars ($1,400) (this supersedes her previous appointment). (August 5, 1938)

Cress, Louise Lillian, Stenographer and Clerk in the Department of Horticulture, in the College of Agriculture, beginning October 1, 1938, and continuing through August 31, 1939, subject to the rules of the Civil Service Commission, at a cash compensation at the rate of eighty-five dollars ($85) a month. (September 20, 1938)

Crouch, Irene, Assistant in Home Accounts, in the Department of Home Economics, in the Agricultural Experiment Station, for one year beginning September 1, 1938, at a cash compensation of one thousand five hundred dollars ($1,500). (August 16, 1938)

Crouch, Irene, Assistant in Home Accounts, in the Department of Home Economics, in the Agricultural Experiment Station, for one year beginning September 1, 1938, at a cash compensation of one thousand five hundred dollars ($1,500). (August 16, 1938)

Dahmus, Maurice Edward, Assistant in Horticulture, in the Agricultural Experiment Station, on one-half time, beginning October 1, 1938, and continuing through August 31, 1939, at a cash compensation at the rate of sixty-six dollars sixty-six cents ($66.66) a month. (September 23, 1938)

Demaret, Fernand, Assistant in Accountancy, on three-fourths time, beginning September 1, 1938, and continuing through May 31, 1939, at a cash compensation at the rate of ninety dollars ($90) a month. (July 14, 1938)

Demming, Lanson Frederick, Director of Music for the Radio Station, on three-fourths time, and Associate in Music, on one-fourth time, for one year beginning September 1, 1938, at a cash compensation of two thousand five hundred dollars ($2,500) (this supersedes his previous appointment). (September 16, 1938)

Dietz, V. H., Assistant in Operative Dentistry, in the College of Dentistry, on one-half time, for one year beginning September 1, 1938, at a cash compensation of one thousand dollars ($1,000). (July 18, 1938)

Dilworth, Mary Louise, Teacher of English and Social Studies in University High School, on one-half time, for ten months beginning September 1, 1938, at a cash compensation of seven hundred dollars ($700). (August 17, 1938)

Doolittle, Warren Ford, Associate in Art, for one year beginning September 1, 1938, at a cash compensation of two thousand four hundred dollars ($2,400). (September 2, 1938)

Duerst, Elvin Albert, Assistant in Agricultural Economics, in the Agricultural Experiment Station, on one-half time, beginning October 1, 1938, and continuing through August 31, 1939, at a cash compensation at the rate of sixty dollars ($60) a month. (September 23, 1938)

Dunne, Constance, Key Punch Operator in the Tabulating Division of the Business Office, for one year beginning September 1, 1938, subject to the rules of the Civil Service Commission, at a cash compensation of one thousand twenty dollars ($1,020). (July 18, 1938)

Eddy, C. Roland, Instructor in Chemistry, for ten months beginning September 1, 1938, at a cash compensation of two thousand dollars ($2,000). (July 18, 1938)

Ehasz, Francis Louis, Instructor in Theoretical and Applied Mechanics, in the College of Engineering, for ten months beginning September 1, 1938, at a cash compensation of one thousand eight hundred dollars ($1,800). (July 18, 1938)

Ellison, Evelyn Frances, Stenographer in the Department of Horticulture, in the College of Agriculture, beginning October 1, 1938, and continuing through August 31, 1939, subject to the rules of the Civil Service Commission, at a cash compensation at the rate of eighty-five dollars ($85) a month. (September 20, 1938)

Engdahl, Richard Bott, Special Research Assistant in Mechanical Engineering, in the Engineering Experiment Station, on two-thirds time, for ten months beginning September 1, 1938, at a cash compensation of eight hundred dollars ($800). (July 26, 1938)

Entin, Samson D., Assistant in Medicine, in the College of Medicine, for one year beginning September 1, 1938, without salary. (September 15, 1938)

Feinberg, Leonard, Assistant in English, on one-third time, for ten months beginning September 1, 1938, at a cash compensation of five hundred dollars ($500). (September 20, 1938)
Fieber, Frank Addison, Assistant in Crop Production, in the Department of Agronomy, in the College of Agriculture, beginning September 16, 1938, and continuing through August 31, 1939, at a cash compensation at the rate of one thousand four hundred dollars ($1,400) a year. (September 20, 1938)

Finch, Frank Herschel, Assistant Professor of Education, for one year beginning September 1, 1938, at a cash compensation of three thousand five hundred dollars ($3,500). (July 18, 1938)

Finger, Earl Richard, Assistant in Pharmacy, in the College of Pharmacy, on one-half time, for ten months beginning September 1, 1938, at a cash compensation of six hundred dollars ($600). (September 2, 1938)

Fréchette, H. A. Van Derck, Research Graduate Assistant in Ceramic Engineering, in the Engineering Experiment Station, on one-half time, for ten months beginning September 1, 1938, at a cash compensation of six hundred dollars ($600). (August 16, 1938)

Frey, John William, Assistant in German, on one-half time, for ten months beginning September 1, 1938, at a cash compensation of six hundred dollars ($600). (August 17, 1938)

Gardiner, Elizabeth Orme, Stenographer in the Department of Horticulture, in the College of Agriculture, for one year beginning September 1, 1938, subject to the rules of the Civil Service Commission, at a cash compensation of one thousand twenty dollars ($1,020). (August 10, 1938)

Geissman, Theodore Albert, Special Research Assistant in Chemistry, for one year beginning September 1, 1938, at a cash compensation of two thousand dollars ($2,000). (July 19, 1938)

Gibbs, W. J., Assistant in Prosthetic Dentistry, in the College of Dentistry, three half days each week, for one year beginning September 1, 1938, at a cash compensation of five hundred dollars ($500). (July 18, 1938)

Gilbert, Henry Wilbur, Assistant Professor of Landscape Gardening Extension, in the Department of Horticulture, in the Extension Service in Agriculture and Home Economics, for one year beginning September 1, 1938, at a cash compensation of three thousand dollars ($3,000). (August 8, 1938)

Goglia, Mario Joseph, Instructor in Mechanical Engineering, in the College of Engineering, for ten months beginning September 1, 1938, at a cash compensation of one thousand eight hundred dollars ($1,800). (September 17, 1938)

Goodson, Max Reed, Assistant Principal of University High School, for ten months beginning September 1, 1938, at a cash compensation of one thousand eight hundred dollars ($1,800). (August 9, 1938)

Grasso, Warren Alwin, Special Research Graduate Assistant in Civil Engineering, in the Engineering Experiment Station, on one-half time, for ten months beginning September 1, 1938, at a cash compensation of six hundred dollars ($600). (September 15, 1938)

Hagele, Marie Anna, Instructor in Bacteriology and Public Health, in the College of Medicine, for four months beginning October 1, 1938, at a cash compensation at the rate of one hundred twenty-five dollars ($125) a month. (September 20, 1938)

Halmos, Paul Richard, Instructor in Mathematics, for ten months beginning September 1, 1938, at a cash compensation of one thousand eight hundred dollars ($1,800). (September 9, 1938)

Hansman, Margaret Mary, Assistant in Mathematics, on one-half time, for ten months beginning September 1, 1938, at a cash compensation of seven hundred fifty dollars ($750) (this supersedes her previous appointment). (September 19, 1938)

Hanson, John O., Assistant in Surgery, in the College of Medicine, for one year beginning September 1, 1938, without salary. (August 13, 1938)

Hardaway, L. Elliott, Assistant in the Loan Department of the Library, on three-fourths time, for one year beginning September 1, 1938, at a cash compensation of one thousand fifty dollars ($1,050) (this supersedes his previous appointment). (August 17, 1938)

Harkema, James, Assistant in Chemistry, on one-half time, for ten months beginning September 1, 1938, at a cash compensation of six hundred dollars ($600) (this supersedes his previous appointment). (July 29, 1938)

Haworth, Floyd Balch, Associate in Economics, for one year beginning September 1, 1938, at a cash compensation of two thousand five hundred dollars ($2,500). (September 19, 1938)
Hayner, Charlotte Irene, Associate in Library Science, for one year beginning September 1, 1938, at a cash compensation of two thousand eight hundred dollars ($2,800). (August 8, 1938)

Hazleton, Howard Albert, Auditor and Assistant to the Comptroller, beginning November 1, 1938, and continuing through August 31, 1939, subject to the rules of the Civil Service Commission, at a cash compensation at the rate of three thousand two hundred fifty dollars ($3,250) a year (this supersedes his previous appointment). (September 20, 1938)

Hedges, Mrs. Mildred Ball, Clerk in the Department of Agricultural Economics, in the Agricultural Experiment Station, for one year beginning September 1, 1938, subject to the rules of the Civil Service Commission, at a cash compensation of one thousand two hundred dollars ($1,200). (August 26, 1938)

Heller, Louise, Assistant in Home Economics, in the College of Agriculture, on one-fourth time, for one year beginning September 1, 1938, at a cash compensation of three hundred sixty dollars ($360). (July 18, 1938)

Henderson, Glenna Arcola, Associate in Home Economics, in the College of Agriculture, beginning September 15, 1938, and continuing through August 31, 1939, at a cash compensation at the rate of two thousand dollars ($2,000) a year (this supersedes her previous appointment). (September 15, 1938)

Henry, Velma Lucille, Assistant in Romance Languages, on one-half time, for ten months beginning September 1, 1938, at a cash compensation of six hundred dollars ($600). (September 15, 1938)

Hershey, Albert Eby, Research Assistant Professor of Mechanical Engineering, in the Engineering Experiment Station, for one year beginning September 1, 1938, at a cash compensation of three thousand four hundred dollars ($3,400) (this supersedes his previous appointment). (July 29, 1938)

Hertz, Lorene, University Junior Stenographer in the Bursar's Division of the Business Office, for one year beginning September 1, 1938, subject to the rules of the Civil Service Commission, at a cash compensation of one thousand eighty dollars ($1,080). (July 26, 1938)

Hess, Mrs. Beryl Ilene Schroeder, Teacher in the University High School, for ten months beginning September 1, 1938, at a cash compensation of one thousand six hundred dollars ($1,600). (August 16, 1938)

Hesse, Arthur Leo, Technician in the Animal Hospital, in the College of Medicine, for one year beginning September 1, 1938, at a cash compensation of one thousand five hundred dollars ($1,500). (September 20, 1938)

Hester, Harold Ray, Assistant in Animal Pathology and Hygiene, in the Department of Animal Husbandry, in the College of Agriculture, and in the Agricultural Experiment Station, for one year beginning September 1, 1938, at a cash compensation of two thousand dollars ($2,000). (August 30, 1938)

Hill, Mrs. Rosalind Rautenberg, University Graduate Stenographer in the Personnel Bureau, in the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences, for one year beginning September 1, 1938, subject to the rules of the Civil Service Commission, at a cash compensation of one thousand three hundred twenty dollars ($1,320). (July 26, 1938)

Howard, E. Ernest, Assistant in Romance Languages, on three-fourths time, for ten months beginning September 1, 1938, at a cash compensation of nine hundred dollars ($900). (August 30, 1938)

Howe, Eugene Everett, Special Research Assistant in Chemistry, on one-half time, for ten months beginning September 1, 1938, at a cash compensation of six hundred dollars ($600). (July 18, 1938)

Hulett, James Edward, Jr., Assistant in Sociology, for five months beginning September 1, 1938, at a cash compensation at the rate of two hundred dollars ($200) a month. (September 16, 1938)

Huntington, Lucile, Assistant in the Loan Department of the Library, for one year beginning September 1, 1938, subject to the rules of the Civil Service Commission, at a cash compensation of one thousand five hundred dollars ($1,500) (this supersedes her previous appointment). (August 5, 1938)

Hurst, Thomas Leonard, Fellow in Ceramic Engineering, in the College of Engineering, for ten months beginning September 1, 1938, at a stipendium of seven hundred fifty dollars ($750). (July 26, 1938)

Ingle, Lester, Instructor in Zoology, on three-fourths time, and Counselor in the Personnel Bureau, on one-fourth time, for ten months beginning September 1, 1938,
at a cash compensation of two thousand one hundred dollars ($2,100) (this supersedes his previous appointment). (September 7, 1938)

Johnson, Mrs. Helen Elizabeth, Secretary in the School of Physical Education, for one year beginning September 1, 1938, subject to the rules of the Civil Service Commission, at a cash compensation of one thousand three hundred twenty dollars ($1,320). (September 12, 1938)

Johnston, Edith Louise, Assistant in Romance Languages, for ten months beginning September 1, 1938, at a cash compensation of one thousand two hundred dollars ($1,200). (September 6, 1938)

Jones, Emily R., Instructor in Bacteriology and Public Health, in the College of Medicine, beginning September 16, 1938, and continuing through January 31, 1939, at a cash compensation at the rate of one hundred twenty-five dollars ($125) a month (this supersedes her previous appointment). (September 20, 1938)

Jones, Francis Clough, Assistant in Agricultural Economics, in the Agricultural Experiment Station, on one-half time, for one year beginning September 1, 1938, at a cash compensation of seven hundred twenty dollars ($720). (August 16, 1938)

Jones, Sarah Elizabeth, Assistant in Zoology, on one-half time, for ten months beginning September 1, 1938, at a cash compensation of six hundred dollars ($600). (September 15, 1938)

Jordan, Garret Lowell, Assistant to the Dean of the College of Agriculture, and to the Director of the Agricultural Experiment Station and the Extension Service in Agriculture and Home Economics, Assistant Professor of Agricultural Economics, in the College of Agriculture and in the Extension Service, and Assistant Chief in Agricultural Economics, in the Agricultural Experiment Station, for one year beginning September 1, 1938, at a cash compensation of four thousand one hundred dollars ($4,100) (this supersedes his previous appointment). (July 14, 1938)

Judd, Arnold Morris, Special Research Graduate Assistant in Civil Engineering, in the Engineering Experiment Station, on one-half time, for ten months beginning September 1, 1938, at a cash compensation of six hundred dollars ($600). (August 23, 1938)

Kahrhoff, Bernard John, University Junior Typist in the Military Department, beginning August 1, 1938, and continuing through August 31, 1939, subject to the rules of the Civil Service Commission, at a cash compensation at the rate of ninety dollars ($90) a month (this supersedes his previous appointment). (August 13, 1938)

Kaplan, Julius F., Assistant in Chemistry, on one-fourth time, for ten months beginning September 1, 1938, at a cash compensation of three hundred dollars ($300). (August 24, 1938)

Kaufman, Harry M., Assistant Professor of Music Education, on one-fourth time, in the School of Music, and on three-fourths time, in the College of Education, for one year beginning September 1, 1938, at a cash compensation of two thousand six hundred dollars ($2,600). (August 16, 1938)

Kempster, Elizabeth Curts, Assistant in Nutrition, in the Department of Home Economics, in the Agricultural Experiment Station, for one year beginning September 1, 1938, at a cash compensation of one thousand seven hundred dollars ($1,700) (this supersedes her previous appointment). (July 18, 1938)

Keppler, Lucy Vera, Assistant in Charge of Periodicals in the Order Department of the Library, for one year beginning September 1, 1938, subject to the rules of the Civil Service Commission, at a cash compensation of one thousand eight hundred dollars ($1,800) (this supersedes her previous appointment). (August 17, 1938)

Kern, Stanley Felix, Assistant in Chemistry, on one-half time, for ten months beginning September 1, 1938, at a cash compensation of six hundred dollars ($600) (this supersedes his previous appointment). (July 29, 1938)

Kibbey, Donald Eugene, Assistant in Mathematics, on one-half time, for ten months beginning September 1, 1938, at a cash compensation of seven hundred fifty dollars ($750). (September 9, 1938)

Kiefre, Lois, Assistant in Mathematics, on two-fifths time, for ten months beginning September 1, 1938, at a cash compensation of six hundred dollars ($600). (September 20, 1938)

Kientzle, Mary Josephine, Research Assistant in Psychology, on one-half time, for ten months beginning September 1, 1938, at a cash compensation of six hundred dollars ($600). (September 2, 1938)
Kinney, Mary Ramon, Instructor in Library Science, for ten months beginning September 1, 1938, at a cash compensation of two thousand one hundred dollars ($2,100). (July 18, 1938)

Kinsinger, Kenneth Edward, Assistant in Farm Management, in the Department of Agricultural Economics, in the Agricultural Experiment Station, for one year beginning September 1, 1938, at a cash compensation of one thousand four hundred forty dollars ($1,440). (August 16, 1938)

Klingel, Allen Barclay, Assistant in Physical Education for Men, for ten months beginning September 1, 1938, at a cash compensation of eight hundred dollars ($800), in addition to one thousand two hundred dollars ($1,200) paid by the Athletic Association for which the University assumes no responsibility (September 8, 1938)

Knapp, Paul Lavern, Assistant in Charge of the Chemistry Library, on four-fifths time, for one year beginning September 1, 1938, at a cash compensation of one thousand two hundred dollars ($1,200). (August 20, 1938)

Krause, Charles Donald, Assistant and Out-Patient Resident in the Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology, in the College of Medicine, beginning August 1, 1938, and continuing through June 30, 1939, with a vacation allowance of two weeks per year, at a cash compensation at the rate of fifty dollars ($50) a month, plus maintenance (including room, board, and laundry) furnished by the State Department of Public Welfare. (August 13, 1938)

Kreshover, S. J., Assistant in Operative Dentistry, in the College of Dentistry, on one-half time, for one year beginning September 1, 1938, at a cash compensation of one thousand dollars ($1,000). (July 18, 1938)

Lance, Neil Morton, Assistant in Physical Education for Men, on one-half time, for ten months beginning September 1, 1938, at a cash compensation of seven hundred dollars ($700). (July 18, 1938)

Langebartel, William Winter, Assistant in German, on one-half time, for ten months beginning September 1, 1938, at a cash compensation of six hundred dollars ($600). (September 19, 1938)

Larsen, Robert Peter, Instructor in Psychology and Psychometrist in the Personnel Bureau, in the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences, for one year beginning September 1, 1938, at a cash compensation of one thousand eight hundred dollars ($1,800). (July 29, 1938)

Lautz, Blanche Elizabeth, Departmental Stenographer in the Department of Chemistry, on nine-tenths time, and Stenographer in Chemical Engineering Research, in the Engineering Experiment Station, on one-tenth time, for one year beginning September 1, 1938, subject to the rules of the Civil Service Commission, at a cash compensation of nine hundred dollars ($900). (August 2, 1938)

Lewis, John Wilson, Assistant in English, for five months beginning September 1, 1938, at a cash compensation of seven hundred fifty dollars ($750). (September 20, 1938)

Linsley, Clyde Maurice, Assistant Professor of Soils Extension, in the Extension Service in Agriculture and Home Economics, on one-half time, beginning July 1, 1938, and continuing through August 31, 1938, at a cash compensation at the rate of one thousand nine hundred dollars ($1,900) a year. (July 18, 1938)

Linsley, Clyde Maurice, Assistant Professor of Soils Extension, in the Department of Agronomy, in the Extension Service in Agriculture and Home Economics, on one-half time, for one year beginning September 1, 1938, at a cash compensation of one thousand nine hundred dollars ($1,900). (August 13, 1938)

Little, Richard Roy, Assistant in General Engineering Drawing, in the College of Engineering, for five months beginning September 1, 1938, at a cash compensation at the rate of one hundred fifty dollars ($150) a month. (September 20, 1938)

Locking, William Bruce, Associate in Economics, for one year beginning September 1, 1938, at a cash compensation of two thousand four hundred dollars ($2,400) (this supersedes his previous appointment). (August 6, 1938)

Lorenz, Ralph William, Associate in Forestry, in the Agricultural Experiment Station, and in the Extension Service in Agriculture and Home Economics, for one year beginning September 1, 1938, at a cash compensation of two thousand eight hundred dollars ($2,800). (September 10, 1938)

Lott, Mrs. Vieva Bigelow, Assistant in Home Economics, in the College of Agriculture, for ten months beginning September 1, 1938, at a cash compensation of one thousand seven hundred dollars ($1,700) (this supersedes her previous appointment). (August 25, 1938)
Lowell, Ralph Delavan, Assistant in Zoology, on one-fourth time, for ten months beginning September 1, 1938, at a cash compensation of three hundred dollars ($300). (September 19, 1938)

Luckman, Cyril Edmund, Assistant in Zoology, on one-fourth time, for ten months beginning September 1, 1938, at a cash compensation of three hundred dollars ($300). (September 19, 1938)

Luke, Edwin Devere, Instructor in Mechanical Engineering, in the College of Engineering, for ten months beginning September 1, 1938, at a cash compensation of one thousand eight hundred dollars ($1,800). (July 29, 1938)

Madison, Mrs. Frances McInturf, Typist in the Department of Dairy Husbandry, in the College of Agriculture, for one year beginning September 1, 1938, subject to the rules of the Civil Service Commission, at a cash compensation of one thousand twenty dollars ($1,020). (September 2, 1938)

Markunas, Peter Charles, Assistant in Chemistry, on one-half time, for ten months beginning September 1, 1938, at a cash compensation of six hundred dollars ($600) (this supersedes his previous appointment). (August 29, 1938)

Marvin, Donald Mitchell, Visiting Professor of Economics, for one year beginning September 1, 1938, at a cash compensation of five thousand dollars ($5,000). (August 21, 1938)

Mauk, Mrs. Mary Forester, Stenographer and Clerk in the Extension Service in Agriculture and Home Economics, for one year beginning September 1, 1938, at a cash compensation of one thousand three hundred eighty dollars ($1,380) (this supersedes her previous appointment). (July 19, 1938)

Mautz, Robert Kuhn, Assistant in Accountancy, for ten months beginning September 1, 1938, at a cash compensation of one thousand two hundred dollars ($1,200) (this supersedes his previous appointment). (August 29, 1938)

Mauzy, Armand Jean, Second Year Resident in the Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology, in the College of Medicine, beginning August 1, 1938, and continuing through June 30, 1939, with a vacation allowance of three weeks per year, at a cash compensation at the rate of eight hundred dollars ($800) per year, plus maintenance (including room, board, and laundry) furnished by the State Department of Public Welfare. (August 13, 1938)

McCoy, Ralph Edward, Library Assistant in the Agriculture Library, on one-half time, for one year beginning September 1, 1938, at a cash compensation of seven hundred dollars ($700). (September 7, 1938)

McCracken, J. Hadley, Assistant in Chemistry, on one-third time, for ten months beginning September 1, 1938, at a cash compensation of four hundred dollars ($400). (July 18, 1938)

McIntyre, Helen Lucile, Assistant in the Order Department of the Library, for one year beginning September 1, 1938, subject to the rules of the Civil Service Commission, at a cash compensation of one thousand seven hundred dollars ($1,700) (this supersedes her previous appointment). (August 17, 1938)

McMahan, John Wood, Instructor in Accountancy, for ten months beginning September 1, 1938, at a cash compensation of one thousand seven hundred dollars ($1,700). (August 19, 1938)

Mcmullen, Charles Haynes, Reference Assistant in the Library, for one year beginning September 1, 1938, subject to the rules of the Civil Service Commission, at a cash compensation of one thousand four hundred dollars ($1,400) (this supersedes his previous appointment). (August 5, 1938)

McNary, Cornelia Ruth, University Junior Typist in the Office of the Dean of the College of Commerce, for one year beginning September 1, 1938, subject to the rules of the Civil Service Commission, at a cash compensation of one thousand two hundred dollars ($1,200). (September 15, 1938)

McNeill, Ellen, Stenographer in the Order Department of the Library, for one year beginning September 1, 1938, subject to the rules of the Civil Service Commission, at a cash compensation of one thousand eighty dollars ($1,080) (this supersedes her previous appointment). (September 20, 1938)

Meade, Thomas Asher, Assistant in the Order Department of the Library, on one-half time, for one year beginning September 1, 1938, at a cash compensation of seven hundred dollars ($700). (August 20, 1938)

Menefee, Sherman Grant, Assistant in Dairy Chemistry, in the Department of Dairy Husbandry, in the College of Agriculture, and in the Agricultural Experiment Station, on one-half time, for one year beginning September 1, 1938, at a cash com-
pensation of eight hundred forty dollars ($840) (this supersedes his previous appointment). (September 2, 1938)

Mercer, Frances, Proofreader in the Print Shop, for one year beginning September 1, 1938, subject to the rules of the Civil Service Commission, at a cash compensation of one thousand five hundred dollars ($1,500) (this supersedes her previous appointment). (September 22, 1938)

Metcalf, John Glenn, Instructor in the School of Music, for ten months beginning September 1, 1938, at a cash compensation of one thousand nine hundred twenty dollars ($1,920) (this supersedes his previous appointment). (September 21, 1938)

Metcalfe, Fletcher, Assistant in Romance Languages, on one-half time, for ten months beginning September 1, 1938, at a cash compensation of six hundred dollars ($600). (August 9, 1938)

Mills, Rosalind Elaine, Special Research Assistant in Home Economics, in the Agricultural Experiment Station, beginning September 15, 1938, and continuing until further notice, at a cash compensation at the rate of one hundred twenty-five dollars ($125) a month. (September 20, 1938)

Moffett, Robert Bruce, Assistant in Chemistry, on one-third time, for ten months beginning September 1, 1938, at a cash compensation of four hundred dollars ($400). (July 18, 1938)

Montgomery, Max M., Assistant in Medicine, in the College of Medicine, on one-fourth time, for one year beginning September 1, 1938, at a cash compensation of three hundred dollars ($300). (August 6, 1938)

Mortensen, A. N., Assistant in Prosthetic Dentistry, in the College of Dentistry, on one-half time, for one year beginning September 1, 1938, at a cash compensation of one thousand dollars ($1,000). (July 19, 1938)

Mosgrove, Louise, Executive Clerk in the Agricultural Experiment Station, for one year beginning September 1, 1938, at a cash compensation of two thousand dollars ($2,000) (this supersedes her previous appointment). (August 20, 1938)

Moundres, Thomas Peter, Assistant in Chemistry, on one-half time, for ten months beginning September 1, 1938, at a cash compensation of six hundred dollars ($600). (September 23, 1938)

Moyer, Cecil A., Instructor in Accountancy, for ten months beginning September 1, 1938, at a cash compensation of two thousand dollars ($2,000). (July 18, 1938)

Mrugudich, John Neil, Special Research Associate in Chemistry, for one year beginning September 1, 1938, at a cash compensation of three thousand dollars ($3,000). (September 10, 1938)

Munson, Viola A., Clerk in the Chicago Division of the Registrar's Office, for one year beginning September 1, 1938, subject to the rules of the Civil Service Commission, at a cash compensation of one thousand three hundred dollars ($1,300) (this supersedes her previous appointment). (August 17, 1938)

Murphy, Lawrence William, Professor of Journalism, on indefinite tenure, and Director of the School of Journalism, for one year beginning September 1, 1938, at a cash compensation of five thousand five hundred dollars ($5,500) a year (this supersedes his previous appointment). (July 23, 1938)

Negley, Glenn R., Instructor in Philosophy, for ten months beginning September 1, 1938, at a cash compensation of one thousand eight hundred dollars ($1,800). (August 8, 1938)

O'Brien, Thomas Doran, Assistant in Chemistry, on one-half time, for ten months beginning September 1, 1938, at a cash compensation of six hundred dollars ($600). (September 23, 1938)

Odeil, Russell Turner, Assistant in Soil Physics and Soil Survey, in the Department of Agronomy, in the Agricultural Experiment Station, beginning October 1, 1938, and continuing through August 31, 1939, at a cash compensation at the rate of one hundred fifty dollars ($150) a month (this supersedes his previous appointment). (September 23, 1938)

Otterness, Ruth V., Assistant in the Order Department of the Library, on one-half time, for one year beginning September 1, 1938, at a cash compensation of seven hundred dollars ($700). (August 8, 1938)

Patterson, Lawrence Arthur, Assistant in Chemistry, on one-third time, for ten months beginning September 1, 1938, at a cash compensation of four hundred dollars ($400). (July 18, 1938)

Petersen, George Milo, Special Research Assistant in Agricultural Engineering, in the Agricultural Experiment Station, beginning August 22, 1938, and continuing
until further notice, at a cash compensation at the rate of one hundred twenty-five dollars ($125) a month. (August 20, 1938)

Phelps, Elbridge D., Assistant in Business Law, in the Department of Business Organization and Operation, for ten months beginning September 1, 1938, at a cash compensation of one thousand four hundred dollars ($1,400). (August 19, 1938)

Pickens, Marjorie, Associate in Home Economics, in the College of Agriculture and in the Agricultural Experiment Station, for one year beginning September 1, 1938, at a cash compensation of two thousand five hundred dollars ($2,500). (July 18, 1938)

Planitz, Karl-Heinz, Assistant in German, on one-half time, for ten months beginning September 1, 1938, at a cash compensation of seven hundred dollars ($700). (September 7, 1938)

Planitz, Karl-Heinz, Instructor in German, for ten months beginning September 1, 1938, at a cash compensation of one thousand eight hundred dollars ($1,800) (this supersedes his previous appointment). (September 16, 1938)

Rickle, Wanda Claire, Cataloger in the Library, on four-fifths time, for one year beginning September 1, 1938, at a cash compensation of one thousand one hundred twenty dollars ($1,120). (August 29, 1938)

Qualls, LeRoy Lillard, Assistant in the Loan Department of the Library, for one year beginning September 1, 1938, subject to the rules of the Civil Service Commission, at a cash compensation of one thousand four hundred dollars ($1,400) (this supersedes his previous appointment). (August 29, 1938)

Radde, B. C., Assistant in Prosthetic Dentistry, in the College of Dentistry, on one-half time, for one year beginning September 1, 1938, at a cash compensation of one thousand dollars ($1,000). (September 23, 1938)

Ricewasser, Jeannette Cohen, Assistant in Pediatrics, in the College of Medicine, for one year beginning September 1, 1938, at a cash Compensation of one thousand five hundred eighty-five dollars ($1,585). (July 18, 1938)

Rifle, Lois Lucile, Assistant in Library Science, on three-fourths time, for ten months beginning September 1, 1938, at a cash compensation of one thousand fifty dollars ($1,050) (this supersedes her previous appointment). (July 18, 1938)

Roberg, Norman B., Instructor in Medicine, in the College of Medicine, on one-half time, for one year beginning September 1, 1938, at a cash compensation of one thousand two hundred dollars ($1,200). (August 6, 1938)

Roberts, Richard Elliot, Assistant in the School of Music, for ten months beginning September 1, 1938, at a cash compensation of one thousand five hundred dollars ($1,500). (September 16, 1938)

Robinson, James Vance, Special Research Assistant in Chemistry, on one-half time, beginning October 1, 1938, and continuing through July 31, 1939, at a cash compensation at the rate of seventy-five dollars ($75) a month (this supersedes his previous appointment). (September 23, 1938)

Robinson, Mildred Irene, Resident in the Division of Anaesthesia, in the College of Medicine, for one year beginning September 1, 1938, with a vacation allowance of two weeks per year, at a cash compensation of six hundred dollars ($600), plus maintenance (including room, board, and laundry) furnished by the State Department of Public Welfare. (August 13, 1938)
Rogers, Edward Franklin, Special Research Assistant in Chemistry, for one year beginning September 1, 1938, at a cash compensation of two thousand dollars ($2,000). (July 19, 1938)

Rosaldo, Renato, Assistant in Romance Languages, on three-fourths time, for ten months beginning September 1, 1938, at a cash compensation of nine hundred dollars ($900) (this supersedes his previous appointment). (August 9, 1938)

Rosaldo, Renato, Assistant in Romance Languages, for ten months beginning September 1, 1938, at a cash compensation of one thousand two hundred dollars ($1,200) (this supersedes his previous appointment). (August 17, 1938)

Russell, Frances Ardine, Library Clerk in the Catalog Department of the Library, beginning September 20, 1938, and continuing through August 31, 1939, subject to the rules of the Civil Service Commission, at a cash compensation at the rate of seventy-five dollars ($75) a month. (September 23, 1938)

Rust, Gordon Aloney, Assistant in English, for ten months beginning September 1, 1938, at a cash compensation of one thousand five hundred dollars ($1,500) (this supersedes his previous appointment). (July 27, 1938)

Salaroglio, Florence C., Cataloger in the Library, on four-fifths time, for one year beginning September 1, 1938, at a cash compensation of one thousand one hundred twenty dollars ($1,120). (August 20, 1938)

Sant, P. T., Assistant in Agricultural Economics, in the Agricultural Experiment Station, on one-half time, for one year beginning September 1, 1938, at a cash compensation of seven hundred twenty dollars ($720). (August 16, 1938)

Sawhill, Clarence Edwin, Assistant in the School of Music, on one-fourth time, for ten months beginning September 1, 1938, at a cash compensation of three hundred dollars ($300) (this is in addition to his appointment as Assistant in Military Bands). (September 23, 1938)

Scouffas, George, Assistant in English, for ten months beginning September 1, 1938, at a cash compensation of one thousand four hundred fifty dollars ($1,450). (July 27, 1938)

Sears, Elmer Newton, Assistant in Farm Management, in the Department of Agricultural Economics, in the Agricultural Experiment Station, for one year beginning September 1, 1938, at a cash compensation of one thousand six hundred dollars ($1,600) (this supersedes his previous appointment). (August 13, 1938)

Seiter, Louise Adele, Assistant in Home Economics, in the Agricultural Experiment Station, on one-half time, for ten months beginning September 1, 1938, at a cash compensation of six hundred dollars ($600). (July 8, 1938)

Serber, Robert, Assistant Professor of Physics, in the College of Engineering, for one year beginning September 1, 1938, at a cash compensation of three thousand dollars ($3,000). (August 24, 1938)

Seyfarth, Francis, Instructor in Mechanical Engineering, in the College of Engineering, for ten months beginning September 1, 1938, at a cash compensation of one thousand eight hundred dollars ($1,800). (July 18, 1938)

Shields, John Bickford, Assistant in Animal Nutrition, in the Department of Animal Husbandry, in the Agricultural Experiment Station, beginning July 1, 1938, and continuing through August 31, 1938, at a cash compensation at the rate of two hundred eight dollars thirty-three cents ($208.33) a month (this supersedes his previous appointment). (August 16, 1938)

Shubert, Esther Marian, Assistant in the Order Department of the Library, on three-fourths time, for one year beginning September 1, 1938, at a cash compensation of one thousand fifty dollars ($1,050). (September 2, 1938)

Sidwell, Clarence Gilbert, Assistant in Dairy Chemistry, in the Department of Dairy Husbandry, in the College of Agriculture, and in the Agricultural Experiment Station, on one-half time, for one year beginning September 1, 1938, at a cash compensation of seven hundred twenty dollars ($720). (September 2, 1938)

Simmons, Lillian Marguerite, Cataloger in the Library, for one year beginning September 1, 1938, subject to the rules of the Civil Service Commission, at a cash comp-
pensation of one thousand six hundred dollars ($1,600) (this supersedes her previous appointment). (August 31, 1938)

Siniarski, Casimir, Assistant in Prosthetic Dentistry, in the College of Dentistry, on one-half time, for one year beginning September 1, 1938, at a cash compensation of one thousand dollars ($1,000) (this supersedes his previous appointment). (July 18, 1938)

Smith, Kenneth Lee, Assistant Professor of Accountancy, for one year beginning September 1, 1938, at a cash compensation of three thousand six hundred dollars ($3,600). (July 19, 1938)

Smith, Stanley Christopher, Assistant Auditor, beginning November 1, 1938, and continuing through August 31, 1939, subject to the rules of the Civil Service Commission, at a cash compensation at the rate of two hundred twenty-five dollars ($225) a month (this supersedes his previous appointment). (September 20, 1938)

Soltan, Frank Daniel, Library Clerk in the Medical and Dental Library, for one year beginning September 1, 1938, subject to the rules of the Civil Service Commission, at a cash compensation of nine hundred dollars ($900). (July 18, 1938)

Speck, Stanley Brooke, Assistant in Chemistry, on one-third time, for ten months beginning September 1, 1938, at a cash compensation of four hundred dollars ($400). (July 18, 1938)

Speer, Eunice Hazel, Assistant in the Loan Department of the Library, for one year beginning September 1, 1938, subject to the rules of the Civil Service Commission, at a cash compensation of one thousand four hundred dollars ($1,400) (this supersedes her previous appointment). (August 5, 1938)

Spotti, Mrs. Helen Hancock, Senior Stenographer in the Physical Plant Department, beginning October 1, 1938, and continuing through August 31, 1939, subject to the rules of the Civil Service Commission, at a cash compensation at the rate of eighty-five dollars ($85) a month. (September 20, 1938)

Stadler, Therese Marie, Stenographer in the Graduate School, on three-fourths time, for one year beginning September 1, 1938, subject to the rules of the Civil Service Commission, at a cash compensation of nine hundred dollars ($900) (this supersedes her previous appointment). (July 28, 1938)

Stainton, Robert Sheldon, Assistant in Business Organization and Operation, on one-half time, for ten months beginning September 1, 1938, at a cash compensation of seven hundred dollars ($700). (September 15, 1938)

Stephan, R. M., Assistant in Operative Dentistry, in the College of Dentistry, three half days each week, for one year beginning September 1, 1938, at a cash compensation of five hundred dollars ($500). (September 7, 1938)

Sveda, Michael, Eli Lilly Fellow in Chemistry, for ten months beginning July 1, 1938, at a stipendium of seven hundred fifty dollars ($750) (this supersedes his previous appointment). (July 8, 1938)

Swain, Ansel Parrish, Special Research Assistant in Chemistry, on one-half time, for ten months beginning September 1, 1938, at a cash compensation of six hundred dollars ($600). (July 18, 1938)

Tarbell, J. Harold, Associate in Economics, for one year beginning September 1, 1938, at a cash compensation of two thousand seven hundred fifty dollars ($2,750). (September 17, 1938)

Thorpe, Josephine Mathews, Assistant in Library Science, on three-fourths time, for ten months beginning September 1, 1938, at a cash compensation of one thousand fifty dollars ($1,050). (July 18, 1938)

Thomas, Lisle Lee, Assistant in the Bureau of Business Research, on one-half time, for ten months beginning September 1, 1938, at a cash compensation of six hundred dollars ($600). (August 19, 1938)

Thorn, Robert Jerome, Assistant in Chemistry, on one-fourth time, for ten months beginning September 1, 1938, at a cash compensation of three hundred dollars ($300). (July 18, 1938)

Thornes, Henry Franklin, Assistant Bursar, beginning November 1, 1938, and continuing through August 31, 1939, subject to the rules of the Civil Service Commission, at a cash compensation at the rate of two thousand five hundred dollars ($2,500) a year (this supersedes his previous appointment). (September 20, 1938)
Toben, George E., Assistant in Agricultural Economics in the Agricultural Experiment Station, on one-third time, for one year beginning September 1, 1938, at a cash compensation of five hundred thirty-four dollars ($534). (August 16, 1938)

Tracy, Paul Hubert, Professor of Dairy Manufactures, in the Department of Dairy Husbandry, in the College of Agriculture, and Chief in Dairy Manufactures, in the Agricultural Experiment Station, on indefinite tenure, beginning September 1, 1938, at a cash compensation of four thousand five hundred dollars ($4,500) a year. (July 19, 1938)

Ulloa, Margarita, Associate in Operative Dentistry, in the College of Dentistry, eight half days or four full days each week, for one year beginning September 1, 1938, at a cash compensation of two thousand eighty dollars ($2,080) (this supersedes her previous appointment). (September 7, 1938)

Varney, Bruce, Assistant in Poultry Husbandry, in the Department of Animal Husbandry, in the College of Agriculture, and in the Agricultural Experiment Station, on one-half time, beginning September 21, 1938, and continuing through August 31, 1939, at a cash compensation at the rate of one hundred dollars ($100) a month. (September 20, 1938)

Wade, Chester, Assistant in Psychiatry, in the College of Medicine, for one year beginning September 1, 1938, without salary. (August 13, 1938)

Wager, Ralph Waldo, Special Research Assistant in Chemistry, on one-half time, for ten months beginning September 1, 1938, at a cash compensation of six hundred dollars ($600). (July 18, 1938)

Wagner, Charles Dennis, Assistant in the Bureau of Business Research, on one-half time, for ten months beginning September 1, 1938, at a cash compensation of six hundred dollars ($600). (August 19, 1938)

Wakefield, Nelson Dowell, Assistant in Accountancy, for ten months beginning September 1, 1938, at a cash compensation of one thousand five hundred dollars ($1,500). (July 20, 1938)

Walton, Mrs. Louise, Junior Stenographer in the Department of Operative Dentistry, in the College of Dentistry, beginning October 1, 1938, and continuing through August 31, 1939, subject to the rules of the Civil Service Commission, at a cash compensation at the rate of one thousand one hundred sixty dollars ($1,160) a year (this supersedes her previous appointment). (September 19, 1938)

Weinmann, Joseph Peter, Assistant in Operative Dentistry, in the College of Dentistry, on one-half time, for one year beginning September 1, 1938, at a cash compensation of one thousand dollars ($1,000). (July 18, 1938)

Wendt, Lois Elizabeth, Junior Typist in the Accounting Division of the Business Office, for one year beginning September 1, 1938, subject to the rules of the Civil Service Commission, at a cash compensation of nine hundred sixty dollars ($960). (August 25, 1938)

Wertenberger, Grace Esther, Assistant in Physiology, for ten months beginning September 1, 1938, at a cash compensation of one thousand five hundred dollars ($1,500). (September 20, 1938)

Whitenack, Arthur Elmer, Assistant in the Order Department of the Library, beginning September 10, 1938, and continuing through August 31, 1939, subject to the rules of the Civil Service Commission, at a cash compensation at the rate of one thousand four hundred dollars ($1,400) a year (this supersedes his previous appointment). (September 14, 1938)

Williams, W. R., University Laboratory Storekeeper, in the Chicago General Stores, for one year beginning September 1, 1938, subject to the rules of the Civil Service Commission, at a cash compensation of one thousand five hundred dollars ($1,500) (this supersedes his previous appointment). (September 9, 1938)

Wilson, Keith LeRoy, Assistant in the School of Music, on one-half time, for ten months beginning September 1, 1938, at a cash compensation of eight hundred dollars ($800). (September 9, 1938)

Wilson, Keith LeRoy, Assistant in the School of Music, on four-fifths time, for ten months beginning September 1, 1938, at a cash compensation of one thousand
two hundred eighty dollars ($1,280) (this supersedes his previous appointment). (September 21, 1938)

Winsberg, Shirley, Assistant in Physical Education for Women, for ten months beginning September 1, 1938, at a cash compensation of one thousand four hundred dollars ($1,400). (September 23, 1938)

Wise, Robert Irby, Assistant in Animal Genetics, in the Department of Animal Husbandry, in the Agricultural Experiment Station, on one-half time, beginning September 20, 1938, and continuing through January 31, 1939, at a cash compensation at the rate of sixty dollars ($60) a month. (September 20, 1938)

Witte, Michael, Assistant in Chemistry, on one-third time, for ten months beginning September 1, 1938, at a cash compensation of four hundred dollars ($400). (July 18, 1938)

Wixsom, Margaret, Assistant in English, on eleven-twelfths time, for ten months beginning September 1, 1938, at a cash compensation of one thousand three hundred fifty dollars ($1,350) (this supersedes her previous appointment). (September 19, 1938)

Wood, Ruth Elaine, Departmental Stenographer in the Department of Chemistry, for one year beginning September 1, 1938, subject to the rules of the Civil Service Commission, at a cash compensation of nine hundred sixty dollars ($960). (August 2, 1938)

Zschoche, John William, Tabulating Equipment Operator in the Business Office, for one year beginning September 1, 1938, subject to the rules of the Civil Service Commission, at a cash compensation of one thousand three hundred twenty dollars ($1,320) (this supersedes his previous appointment). (August 4, 1938)

RESIGNATIONS AND DECLINATIONS

The Secretary presented also for record the following list of resignations and declinations.

Agruss, Ida Mae, Assistant in the Order Department of the Library—resignation effective August 31, 1938.

Atchley, Frank Mason, Assistant in Agricultural Economics, in the Agricultural Experiment Station—declination effective September 1, 1938.

Bachman, Kenneth Leroy, Assistant in Animal Husbandry, in the Agricultural Experiment Station—resignation effective September 1, 1938.

Beadle, Edward Sherman, Assistant in Romance Languages—resignation effective September 1, 1938.

Behney, William H., Assistant in Zoology—declination effective September 1, 1938.

Bower, Viola Kathryn, Teacher in the University High School—resignation effective September 1, 1938.

Broadbent, Leroy Verl, Assistant in Anatomy, in the College of Medicine—resignation effective October 1, 1938.
Burrington, Warren DeLos, Assistant in Animal Genetics, in the Department of Animal Husbandry—resignation effective August 1, 1938.

Clark, R. A., Assistant in Chemistry—resignation effective September 1, 1938.

Colegrove, Eldon B., Assistant in Farm Management, in the Department of Agricultural Economics, in the Agricultural Experiment Station—resignation effective September 1, 1938.

Demaret, Fernand V., Assistant in Accountancy—resignation effective September 1, 1938.

Fink, George Robert, Instructor in General Engineering Drawing—resignation effective September 1, 1938.

Gregory, Catherine Elizabeth, Teacher in the University High School—resignation effective September 1, 1938.

Halmos, Mrs. Dorothy Moyer, Assistant in the Order Department of the Library—resignation effective September 1, 1938.

Hancock, Helen J., Departmental Stenographer in the Department of Chemistry—resignation effective at the close of work on August 15, 1938.

Hartsook, John Hooker, Assistant in Romance Languages—resignation effective September 1, 1938.

Helbing, Albert Theodore, Associate in Economics—declination effective September 1, 1938.

Ittner, Robert Theodore, Instructor in German—resignation effective September 1, 1938.

Jackson, Dewey DeWitt, Assistant in Operative Dentistry, in the College of Dentistry—resignation effective September 1, 1938.

Janssen, Mrs. Pearl Z., Associate in Home Economics—resignation effective September 1, 1938.

Kanatzar, Charles Leplie, Assistant in Zoology—resignation effective September 1, 1938.

Lincicome, Arthur, Auditor and Assistant to the Comptroller—resignation effective November 1, 1938.

Ludwig, Russell Carl, Assistant in Chemistry—resignation effective September 1, 1938.

Lussky, Walter Harold, Assistant in German—resignation effective September 1, 1938.

McGarrity, Bertram Conway, Assistant in Music—resignation effective September 1, 1938.

McGuire, John Alfred, Assistant in Economics—resignation effective September 1, 1938.

Meyer, Mrs. Genevieve, Junior Stenographer in the Department of Medicine—resignation effective September 1, 1938.

Milczewski, Marion Anthony, Library Assistant in the Agricultural Library—resignation effective September 1, 1938.

Morales, Francisco Javier, Jr., Research Graduate Assistant in Civil Engineering—resignation effective September 1, 1938.

Morgan, William Ray, Associate in Ceramic Engineering—resignation effective September 1, 1938.

Munroe, Barbara Stanley, Assistant in the Hospital Laboratory, in the College of Medicine—resignation effective September 1, 1938.

Nannes, Caspar Harold, Assistant in English—resignation effective September 1, 1938.

Neff, Mrs. Ernestine Anderson, Teacher in the University High School—resignation effective September 1, 1938.

O'Connell, Mrs. Mary H., Junior Stenographer in the Department of Surgery—resignation effective July 3, 1938.

Paine, Clarence S., Cataloger in the Library—resignation effective September 1, 1938.

Penning, Howard Louis, Second Year Resident in the Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology—resignation effective August 1, 1938.

Pitrat, Mrs. Mary Owen, Junior Stenographer in the Physical Plant Department—resignation effective October 1, 1938.

Ranson, Ronald Thomas, Assistant in Agricultural Economics, in the Agricultural Experiment Station—resignation effective September 1, 1938.
Reed, John Clifford, Associate in Mechanical Engineering—resignation effective September 1, 1938.

Rosenthal, Bernice, Resident in the Division of Anaesthesia, in the College of Medicine—resignation effective August 1, 1938.

Ryan, Dorothy Evelyn, Assistant in the Loan Department of the Library—resignation effective September 1, 1938.

Salaroglio, Florence C., Cataloger in the Library—declination effective September 1, 1938.

Sanders, Alexander, Assistant in Medicine—declination effective September 1, 1938.

Schaudt, Mrs. Lucile Mills, Stenographer in the Office of the Dean of the College of Commerce—resignation effective September 1, 1938.


Sheldon, Dorothy Elizabeth, Special Research Assistant in Home Economics—resignation effective September 1, 1938.

Smith, Ellen Marie, Scholar in Mathematics—resignation effective September 1, 1938.

Soderdahl, Paul Gotfried, Assistant in Chemistry, in the College of Pharmacy—resignation effective September 1, 1938.

Tammeus, Mrs. Bertha Helander, Stenographer and Clerk in the Agricultural Experiment Station, and in the Extension Service in Agriculture and Home Economics—resignation effective September 1, 1938.

Teitelman, Stanley Lloyd, Assistant in Medicine—declination effective September 1, 1938.

Terry, Howard Lincoln, Assistant in Physiology—resignation effective September 1, 1938.

Thomas, William Edgar, Jr., Assistant in Accountancy—resignation effective September 1, 1938.

Thrall, Robert Bates, Teacher in the University High School—resignation effective September 1, 1938.

Trimble, Turner Henderson, Assistant in English—resignation effective September 1, 1938.

Troxell, Beryl, Instructor in Bacteriology and Public Health—declination effective September 1, 1938.

Utley, John Herbert, Assistant in Romance Languages—resignation effective September 1, 1938.

Vivian, Clara E., Fellow in Political Science—resignation effective September 1, 1938.

Wagner, Charles Dennis, Assistant in the Bureau of Business Research—declination effective September 1, 1938.

Watt, John James, Assistant in Physical Education for Men—resignation effective September 1, 1938.

Winters, Eric, Associate in Soil Physics and Soil Survey, in the Agricultural Experiment Station—resignation effective October 1, 1938.

Wolf, Donald Edwin, Assistant in Chemistry—resignation effective September 1, 1938.

Young, John Ripley, Assistant in Romance Languages—resignation effective September 1, 1938.

The Board adjourned.

H. E. CUNNINGHAM
Secretary

OSCAR G. MAYER
President
MEETING OF SEPTEMBER 30, 1938

Pursuant to action of the Board on July 15, 1938 (Minutes, page 24), the Board of Trustees of the University of Illinois met at the University, in Urbana, at 10 o'clock a.m. on Friday, September 30, 1938.

The following members were present: President Mayer, Mr. Cleary, Mrs. Freeman, Mr. Karraker, Mr. Moschel, Mrs. Plumb, Mr. Pogue.

President Willard was present; also Mr. A. J. Janata, Assistant to the President, Judge Sveinbjorn Johnson, University Counsel, and the Secretary.

MINUTES OF THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

The Secretary presented for record the following minutes of meetings of the Executive Committee held July 5 and September 30, 1938.

MEETING OF THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE, JULY 5, 1938

A meeting of the Executive Committee of the Board of Trustees of the University of Illinois was held on Tuesday, July 5, 1938. Present Mr. Oscar G. Mayer, Chairman, and Mr. O. M. Karraker, member of the Committee.

Mr. O. M. Karraker moved that the whole case relative to the proceedings for the revocation of the C.P.A. certificate of Paysoff Tinkoff, including the testimony, exhibits, motions, and all other matters which have been before this Committee, together with its own action in these proceedings, be referred to the Board of Trustees of the University of Illinois and that the Secretary be instructed to prepare such record and certify to the completeness and correctness thereof and deliver the same to the said Board.

Motion carried.

The Executive Committee adjourned.

OSCARG. MAYER, Chairman
O. M. KARRAKER

MEETING OF THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE, SEPTEMBER 30, 1938

A meeting of the Executive Committee of the Board of Trustees of the University of Illinois was held at the University, in Urbana, at 10 o'clock a.m. on Friday, September 30, 1938. Present, Mr. Oscar G. Mayer, Chairman, and Mr. O. M. Karraker, a member of the Committee.

The Clerk of the Committee and Secretary of the Board presented the minutes of a meeting of the Executive Committee of July 5, 1938.

On motion of Mr. Karraker, the minutes of the meeting of July 5, 1938, were approved, and the action taken on that date was ratified.

The Executive Committee adjourned.

H. E. CUNNINGHAM, Clerk

CASE OF PAYSOFF TINKOFF

Judge Johnson presented for the information of the Board a summary of the history of the proceedings for the revocation of the C.P.A. certificate of Paysoff Tinkoff, who was awarded Certificate No. 466 as Certified Public Accountant by the Board of Trustees on October 27, 1923 (Minutes, October 27, 1923, page 335).

President Mayer directed that Mr. Tinkoff be introduced, and requested Judge Johnson to read the charges against Paysoff Tinkoff.

Mr. Fred J. Shell acted as reporter. His transcript of the proceedings is on file in the office of the Secretary of the Board.

Judge Johnson stated that Mr. Tinkoff was charged with unprofessional conduct and summarized the proceedings.
Mr. Tinkoff interrupted with many objections, and presented a motion that the case be dismissed. President Mayer overruled the objections and denied the motion to dismiss. The President of the Board stated that in the absence of objection from a member of the Board, all his rulings in this case should be deemed the rulings of the Board.

Judge Johnson presented the record of all proceedings in this case which were had before the Executive Committee, together with two certificates signed by H. E. Cunningham, Clerk of the Executive Committee and Secretary of the Board of Trustees, as follows:

CERTIFICATE NO. 1
I, H. E. Cunningham, hereby certify that for many years last past I have been and now am the duly qualified and acting Secretary of the Executive Committee of the Board of Trustees of the University of Illinois, that the within is the complete record of all proceedings had before the Executive Committee of the Board of Trustees of the University of Illinois in the matter of the charges against Paysoff Tinkoff, including all pleadings, exhibits, testimony, motions, orders, briefs, and all other matters, which came before, were considered, heard, or made by the Executive Committee, and I now deliver the same to the Board of Trustees by order of the Executive Committee.

This record consists of the following:

EXHIBITS
Exhibits offered or introduced or both in support of the charges against the respondent at the hearing before the Executive Committee in Urbana on April 27, 1938, beginning at 4:20 o'clock in the afternoon.

1. Transcript of proceedings before the Committee on Accountancy and the Board of Examiners in Accountancy of the University of Illinois in Room 793, Palmer House, at ten o'clock a.m. on the nineteenth day of November and on the tenth day of December, 1937.

2. Notification from the Secretary pro tempore of the Board of Trustees to the Secretary of the Committee on Accountancy, dated July 20, 1937, that the complaint had been referred to the Committee to hold hearings and make a report with recommendations to the Board.

3. Complaint and amendment thereto vs. Paysoff Tinkoff.

4. Letter from President Willard to Secretary Tuttle of the Committee on Accountancy, dated July 7, 1937, advising that the complaint referred to in plaintiff's exhibit 2 would be referred to the Board of Trustees with his recommendation that the Committee on Accountancy be authorized to take up the matter and submit conclusions and recommendations.

5. Telegram, Rieger to Tinkoff, November 1, and respondent's exhibit 3 before the Committee. Not introduced because respondent objected.

6. Telegram, Tinkoff to Rieger, November 8, respondent's exhibit 4, not introduced because respondent objected.

7. The record in the District Court of the United States of America, for the Northern District of Illinois, Eastern Division, United States of America v. William J. Newman and Paysoff Tinkoff, defendants, containing indictment to the grand jury against Newman and Tinkoff, returned to the June term of said court in 1932 in six counts; also order of the court in the above entitled proceeding overruling Tinkoff's motion for a new trial and committing Tinkoff to the custody of the Attorney General to be confined in the United States Penitentiary for eighteen months on each of counts 1 and 2, such sentences to run concurrently, but execution stayed until September 3, 1934, because the defendant entered his motion for probation. This order is dated Monday, July 30, 1934. Also containing an order of the U. S. Circuit Court of Appeals for the Seventh Circuit, dismissing Tinkoff's appeal in the above entitled matter, dated Thursday, April 25, 1935. The mandate of the Circuit Court is dated May 16, 1935. The whole above record being certified by Henry W. Freeman, Clerk of the United States District Court in and for the Northern District of Illinois.
8. Verdict of the jury, finding Tinkoff guilty in the above entitled matter, and motion for new trial entered and continued to July 24, 1934. The verdict appears to be dated Friday, June 15, 1934, also containing sentence of the court dated Monday, July 30, 1934. Also a certification by Charles M. Bates to the correctness of these copies. Clerk of the United States District Court for the Northern District of Illinois certified August 15, 1934.

9. Copy of an order made at the October term of the Supreme Court of the United States in Tinkoff v. United States of America, denying Tinkoff's petition for writ of certiorari to the United States Circuit Court of Appeals for the Seventh Circuit. The order is dated May 3, 1937, and filed June 4, 1937, by Campbell, Clerk of the United States Circuit Court of Appeals for the Seventh Circuit. To this is attached the certificate of Campbell that exhibit 9 is a correct copy of an order in his office.

10. Memorandum opinion of Justice Adkins, in Tinkoff v. Andrew Mellon, in the Supreme Court of the District of Columbia, which memorandum is dated November 24, 1930, in equity No. 51867. The opinion is on a motion for a preliminary injunction to restrain the Secretary of the Treasury from enforcing an order suspending plaintiff from practicing before the Treasury Department. The court denied the motion and held that the Secretary had before him sufficient evidence upon which a reasonable man might find against the plaintiff. The opinion shows that the Secretary on August 20, 1930, made his final order against Tinkoff and that the case was passed on directly by at least seven officials in the Treasury Department and finally by the Secretary himself. There is attached an authentication by Stewart, Clerk of the District Court of the United States for the District of Columbia.

11. A duly authenticated order of the Supreme Court of the State of Illinois, dated June 2, 1937, striking the name of Tinkoff from the roll of attorneys of this State and "that he be forever disbarred from the practice of law in any of the courts in this State."


13. Certified copy of Section 2 of the constitution of the Illinois Society of Certified Public Accountants, adopted on November 6, 1901, setting forth the objects of that organization.

14. Certification by Henry Freeman of the District Court of the United States for the Northern District of Illinois certifying that Charles M. Bates was appointed Clerk of the United States District Court for this District on February 1, 1927, and served as such continuously until March 4, 1935, and that he himself was appointed and took office on March 4, 1935.

15. Certification by Evan A. Evans, United States Circuit Judge for the Seventh Judicial Circuit, to the effect that Frederick G. Campbell has been the duly qualified and acting Clerk of the United States Circuit Court of Appeals for the Seventh Circuit since July 30, 1931, the certification being dated December 6, 1937. There is attached also a certification by Campbell that Evans is Circuit Judge, as stated above.


17. This exhibit is a duplicate of exhibit 11, an order of the Supreme Court of Illinois striking Tinkoff's name from the roll of attorneys. This exhibit, however, is certified to by the clerk, Adam Bloch, and Chief Justice Farthing certifies that Bloch is the Clerk of the Court, and Bloch certifies that Farthing is the Chief Justice of the Court.

Supplementary List of Matters Not on the Preceding List of Exhibits

1. Proof of service of notice of hearing before the Board of Trustees, service made July 20, 1938.
2. Letter, Cunningham to Tinkoff, July 7, 1938.
3. Acknowledgment by Tinkoff that he had received copy of Report of Committee on Accountancy.
4. Request by Tinkoff for subpoena. Form of subpoena sent him and Cunningham's letter (copy).
5. Copy of subpoena furnished Tinkoff on request by Committee on Accountancy while matter was still pending before said Committee.
6. Notice and proof of service thereof of hearing to be had before the Board of Trustees on April 27, 1938.
7. Acknowledgment by Tinkoff that he had received copy of proceedings before Committee on Accountancy, dated June 21, 1938.
8. Transcript of testimony and proceedings before Executive Committee April 27, and May 14, 1938 (two parts).
11. Petition for continuance and reference to Board of Trustees.
12. Motion for continuance and reference to Board of Trustees.
13. Stipulation for continuance before Committee on Accountancy November 5, 1937.
15. Objections by respondent to jurisdiction of Committee on Accountancy, dated November 19, 1937.
16. Petition and motion to change general into special appearance, November 19, 1937.
17. Entry of special appearance, November 19, 1937.
18. Answer of respondent before Committee on Accountancy.
19. (1) Notice to respondent of hearing to be had November 12, 1937. (2) Complaint of Illinois Society of Certified Public Accountants vs. Tinkoff.
21. Letter from Secretary of Board of Trustees to respondent re subpoena.
22. Form and copy of subpoena furnished.

H. E. CUNNINGHAM
Secretary

September 30, 1938

CERTIFICATE NO. 2
Documents before the Board of Trustees, not all of which are included in the preceding list certified by Secretary Cunningham as having been before the Executive Committee, in re Paysoff Tinkoff:

1. Motion before Accountancy Committee for a continuance from December 10, 1937, to January 10, 1938.
2. Notice of above motion.
3. Petition in support of motion under 1, supra.
4. Amendment of petition under 1, supra.
5. New petition for continuance before Committee on Accountancy, with notice thereof to Defrees, Buckingham, Jones, and Hoffman.
6. Denial of above motions by Committee on Accountancy.
7. Motion by respondent for judgment, dated May 16, 1938.
8. Form of subpoena issued at request of respondent and delivered to him— copy of Comp. Ex. 7, May 14, 1938.
9. Petition for extension of time and reference to entire Board, dated June 25, 1938; the petition that case be referred to Board of Trustees was granted.

H. E. CUNNINGHAM
Secretary

September 29, 1938

Mr. Moschel moved that the record of the proceedings, including all pleadings, exhibits, transcript of testimony, motions, briefs, etc., before the Executive Committee of the Board of Trustees of the University of Illinois, and all matters in this case in the records of the Board of Trustees, when certified as correct and complete by
the Secretary of the Executive Committee, be and become a part of the proceedings in this matter before the Board of Trustees of the University of Illinois and be regarded by the Board as a part of the case in support or in refutation, as the facts may require, of the charges preferred against Paysoff Tinkoff.

This motion was unanimously adopted. Mr. Tinkoff objected. The Board gave Mr. Tinkoff an opportunity to make a motion to strike the record of Mr. Moschel’s motion from the minutes. Mr. Tinkoff declined to make such a motion.

On motion of Mr. Cleary, and after discussion, Mr. Moschel’s motion was vacated, and Judge Johnson was requested to read Certificates 1 and 2 above. This was done, and Mr. Moschel renewed his motion. Mr. Tinkoff objected and was overruled.

The motion presented by Mr. Moschel was adopted by the following vote: Aye, Mr. Cleary, Mrs. Freeman, Mr. Karraker, Mr. Mayer, Mr. Moschel, Mrs. Plumb, Mr. Pogue; no, none; absent, Mr. Adams, Mr. Horner, Dr. Meyer, Mr. Wieland.

President Mayer reminded Mr. Tinkoff that Tinkoff had failed to return a transcript of testimony before the University Accountancy Committee, which was lent to Mr. Tinkoff in July on his promise to return it. Mr. Tinkoff stated that he would return the transcript immediately.

Judge Johnson rested his case.

President Mayer asked the respondent to present his case.

Mr. Tinkoff made a motion to dismiss the charges. This was denied, and the respondent requested a recess of fifteen minutes. This was granted. At the end of the period, the recess was extended to 2 o’clock.

AFTERNOON SESSION, SEPTEMBER 30, 1938

When the Board convened after the recess on September 30, 1938, the same persons were present as during the morning session.

The hearing of the case of Mr. Paysoff Tinkoff was resumed.

Mr. Tinkoff waived his right to offer additional evidence, and requested time to prepare a brief.

The President of the Board allowed Mr. Tinkoff forty days to file his brief, five days for Judge Johnson to reply, and fifteen days for the respondent to file his final reply. The hearing of Mr. Tinkoff was terminated at 2:19 p.m., and he withdrew.

MATTERS PRESENTED BY PRESIDENT WILLARD

The Board considered the following matters presented by the President of the University.

OCTOBER MEETING OF THE BOARD

(1) The law requires the submission of the biennial budget of the University to the State Department of Finance on or before November 1 preceding each regular session of the General Assembly. The recommendations of the President and the University Council will be ready for consideration by the Board not later than October 15, and it is recommended that a meeting be scheduled as soon thereafter as possible. The budget materials will be sent to the members in advance of the meeting.

The Board voted to meet in Chicago, at 9:30 a.m. on Monday, October 17, 1938.
ADDIION TO KATE NEAL KINLEY MEMORIAL FELLOWSHIP FUND

(2) The following offer from Dr. David Kinley, President Emeritus:

To the Board of Trustees of the University of Illinois:

LADIES AND GENTLEMEN:

I hereby present to your Board as an addition to the Kate Neal Kinley Memorial Fellowship Fund fifty (50) shares of Quaker Oats common stock, with a present market value of about $104-105 per share. These additional securities shall be subject to all the conditions and provisions of the original gift as recorded in the minutes of the meeting of your Board on September 30, 1935, except that these present securities shall not be subject to the requirement in paragraph two (2) of the original deed of gift that the securities then given shall be held until maturity.

It was and is my intention that within the limitations of the original deed of gift, the care and management of the funds of this Endowment shall be left to the good faith and judgment of your Board as to reinvestment, and that your Board be not restricted in reinvesting said funds to the classes of securities prescribed for Trust Funds by the laws of Illinois. The selection of securities for reinvestment, when such reinvestments becomes necessary under the provisions of the Trust, is left entirely to your discretion.

Respectfully yours,

DAVID KINLEY

Dated at Urbana, Ill.
September 21, 1938.

The original of this offer is being turned over to the Secretary of the Board for record and the securities have been deposited with the Comptroller.

On motion of Mr. Moschel, this gift was accepted, with the thanks of the Board.

FOUNDATION CONTRACT FOR NATURAL RESOURCES BUILDING

(3) The agreement between the Department of Registration and Education and the Board of Trustees in relation to the construction of a Natural Resources Building provides that plans and specifications for the building shall be submitted to the Board for approval before the Department advertises for bids. Contemplated contracts must also be submitted to the Board of Trustees for approval before they are awarded.

The State has received a PWA grant for this building under the terms of which construction must begin not later than October 19. This means that bids must be received and a contract awarded before that date. To meet this condition the Department plans to award a foundation contract separate from the general work. Plans and specifications were received by the Physical Plant Department yesterday afternoon (September 29) too late for examination of them in time for presentation at this meeting. Consequently, I recommend that the Buildings and Grounds Committee be authorized to act for the Board in this matter.

On motion of Mr. Karraker, this matter was referred to the Committee on Buildings and Grounds, with power to act.

NAME FOR BUILDING TO REPLACE UNIVERSITY HALL

(4) A recommendation that the new classroom building which is being erected to replace space lost in University Hall be called "Gregory Hall" in memory of Dr. John Milton Gregory, the first Regent of the University.

On motion of Mr. Cleary, this building was named Gregory Hall as recommended.

EASEMENT FROM ILLINI UNION BUILDING TO GREEN STREET

(5) A recommendation that the Board authorize its officers to execute an easement giving the University of Illinois Foundation access from the site of the Illini Union Building across University property through Green Street to the public thoroughfares, by the adoption of the following indenture:
This Indenture Witnesseth:

That Whereas, the undersigned, The Board of Trustees of the University of Illinois, a public corporation, did, by warranty deed, on August 1, 1938, convey and warrant to The University of Illinois Foundation, a not for profit corporation organized and existing under and by virtue of the laws of the State of Illinois, the following described tract of land and premises, viz.:

Commencing at the Northwest corner of the Northeast one-quarter of Section 18, Township 19 North, Range 9 East of the Third Principal Meridian, which corner is taken to be the intersection of the middle line between curbs of Springfield Avenue in the City of Urbana with the line of the back of the East curb of Wright Street; thence south 897.38 feet along the center line of Section 18, which line is also the line of the back of said East curb of Wright Street, to a point which is 425.63 feet North of a brass rod embedded in concrete at the intersection of the center line of John Street with the back of the East curb of Wright Street; thence North 89 degrees 47 minutes E. 281.95 feet along the South line of Green Street, as determined by the South edge of a concrete walk, to the Northwest corner (as the place of beginning) of the tract covered hereby and described as follows: Beginning at said Northwest corner, thence N. 89 degrees 47 minutes E. 340 feet along the South line of Green Street; thence S. zero degrees 13 minutes E. 300 feet; thence S. 89 degrees 47 minutes W. 340 feet; thence N. zero degrees 13 minutes W. 300 feet to the point of beginning, said tract being a part of the West one-half of the Northwest one-quarter of the Northeast one-quarter of Section 18, Township 19 North, Range 9 East of the Third Principal Meridian, all in Champaign County, Illinois,

and which said deed was filed for record in the office of the Recorder of Deeds of Champaign County, Illinois, on August 6, 1938, and duly recorded in Book 240 of Deeds on page 409; and which said tract of land and premises are hereinafter for convenience sometimes called the building site; and

Whereas, said The University of Illinois Foundation did, on August 1, 1938, convey and mortgage said building site to The Connecticut Mutual Life Insurance Company, a corporation, as security for the payment of mortgage indebtedness in the principal sum of Five Hundred Fifty Thousand Dollars ($550,000.00), and which said mortgage was, on August 6, 1938, duly recorded in Volume 348 of the Mortgage Records in said Recorder's office on page 129; and

Whereas, at the time of the execution and delivery of said Deed of Conveyance and the said Mortgage, there existed and still exists a means of ingress and egress to and from the said building site over a certain paved way and sidewalks lying immediately north of said building site, and which said paved way and sidewalks extend in a general easterly and westerly direction between and continuously with and in the same general line as the paved way and sidewalks on Green Street in the City of Champaign, Illinois, and Green Street in the City of Urbana, Illinois, and lie between Wright Street in the City of Champaign, Illinois, and Mathews Avenue in the City of Urbana, Illinois, which means of ingress and egress so and from the said building site was intended by said deed to inure to the benefit of the said building site so conveyed by the said deed and to the owners thereof; and

Whereas, it is also the intention of the parties hereto that no question be raised with regard to the true and lawful location of said paved way and sidewalks furnishing said means of ingress and egress and that for the purposes of said deed they be considered as properly and lawfully located in their present location as now used.

Now, therefore, the grantor, The Board of Trustees of the University of Illinois, a public corporation in the State of Illinois, for and in consideration of One Dollar ($1.00) in hand paid, and other good and valuable considerations, receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged, and to more fully and completely express the intention of the parties at the time of the execution of said deed hereinabove described, recorded in book 240 of Deeds on page 409, does hereby covenant and agree that the present existing means of access, ingress and egress to and from the said building site so described in said deed recorded in Book 240 of Deeds on page 409, shall forever inure to the benefit of the said building site and to the owners thereof, and all persons now or hereafter having any interest therein or having any lawful right to enter in or upon the said building site, and to that end and purpose does hereby convey and warrant, as an easement appurtenant to said building site,
A. To said The University of Illinois Foundation subject to its said mortgage to said The Connecticut Mutual Life Insurance Company; and,

B. To said The Connecticut Mutual Life Insurance Company as additional security for the payment of the indebtedness secured by said mortgage and upon the same terms and conditions as are expressed in said mortgage with respect to the property therein described as mortgaged and conveyed,

da right-of-way over the property, facilities and appurtenances hereinabove identified and described as now furnishing a present means of access and ingress to and egress from the said building site; all for the benefit of said building site, and all persons now or hereafter having any interest therein, or having any lawful right to enter in or upon the said building site.

The rights herein granted shall include the right to construct and use driveways between said building site and said paved way.

When said mortgage indebtedness hereinabove described is paid in full, if the title to said building site shall thereafter become vested in The Board of Trustees of the University of Illinois, then in that event the interests hereby conveyed shall revert to said The Board of Trustees of the University of Illinois.

In witness whereof, The Board of Trustees of the University of Illinois, a public corporation, has caused these presents to be executed in its corporate name and on its behalf, by its President, and its corporate seal to be affixed, attested by its Secretary, on this 30th day of September, A.D. 1938.

THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF
THE UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

By: OSCAR G. MAYER (Seal)
President

Attest: H. E. CUNNINGHAM
Secretary

(Seal)

On motion of Mr. Moschel, the resolution incorporated in the indenture above was adopted, and the President and the Secretary of the Board were authorized to execute the indenture, by the following vote: Aye, Mr. Cleary, Mrs. Freeman, Mr. Karraker, Mr. Mayer, Mr. Moschel, Mrs. Plumb, Mr. Pogue; no, none; absent, Mr. Adams, Mr. Horner, Dr. Meyer, Mr. Wieland.

The President of the Board affixed his signature and seal to the above document, attested by the Secretary of the Board under the Seal of the University.

SITE OF DORMITORY FOR MEN

(6) The Director of the Physical Plant Department recommends that the new dormitory for men be erected on the east part of the present Military Drill Field across from the George Huff Gymnasium on the corner of Fourth Street and Gregory Drive.

On motion of Mr. Moschel, this site was approved as recommended.

APPROPRIATION FOR ILLINI UNION BUILDING STUDIES

(7) A recommendation that an assignment of $1,800 be made from the General Reserve Fund to the Physical Plant Department for the rendering of a perspective drawing, the preparation of building estimates, consulting services on food service equipment, and preparation of estimates of cost of furnishings for the Illini Union Building.
On motion of Mrs. Plumb, this appropriation was made, by the following vote: Aye, Mr. Cleary, Mrs. Freeman, Mr. Karraker, Mr. Mayer, Mr. Moschel, Mrs. Plumb; no, none; absent, Mr. Adams, Mr. Horner, Dr. Meyer, Mr. Pogue, Mr. Wieland.

Reappropriation to Department of Dairy Husbandry

(8) A recommendation that the sum of $1,100, representing one-half of the unappropriated balance of the income of the Department of Dairy Husbandry remaining at the end of the fiscal year 1937-1938, be reappropriated to the Department to be used for publication purposes.

On motion of Mrs. Freeman, this appropriation was made as recommended, by the following vote: Aye, Mr. Cleary, Mrs. Freeman, Mr. Karraker, Mr. Mayer, Mr. Moschel, Mrs. Plumb; no, none; absent, Mr. Adams, Mr. Horner, Dr. Meyer, Mr. Pogue, Mr. Wieland.

Special and Non-Recurring Appropriations

(9) A recommendation that the following special appropriations be made from the General Reserve Fund for the purposes indicated:

1. College of Engineering, special equipment .................. $25,000
2. College of Liberal Arts and Sciences, special equipment ........ 10,000
3. College of Agriculture, special equipment .................. 10,000
4. Remodeling work in McKinley Hospital ........................ 1,000
5. Book shelves in departmental libraries and reading rooms ...... 2,500

Total ........................................................................ $48,500

On motion of Mr. Karraker, these appropriations were made as recommended, by the following vote: Aye, Mr. Cleary, Mrs. Freeman, Mr. Karraker, Mr. Mayer, Mr. Moschel, Mrs. Plumb; no, none; absent, Mr. Adams, Mr. Horner, Dr. Meyer, Mr. Pogue, Mr. Wieland.

Release of Foreign Patent Rights in Process of Removing and Recovering Sulphur Dioxide, Case No. 8

(10) The Faculty Committee on Patents recommends the release to Dr. H. F. Johnstone, of the Department of Chemistry, of the foreign patent rights in Case No. 8, entitled "A Process of Removing and Recovering Sulphur Dioxide." Under the contract with the Commonwealth Edison Company, successor to the Utilities Research Commission, that company has all rights to patents, foreign and domestic. The company has released interest in the foreign patents in this instance and the Faculty Committee on Patents does not believe that there would be any justification for spending University funds in filing or prosecuting foreign applications.

On motion of Mrs. Freeman, this release was authorized as recommended.

Purchase of Pyrex Laboratory Glass

(11) A recommendation that the purchase be authorized of Pyrex Laboratory Glassware for stock for the General Chemical Storeroom, 158 cases, from Wilkens-Anderson Company, Chicago, at a price of approximately $2,225. This is a non-competitive item as pyrex laboratory glassware is sold through jobbers at prices fixed by the manufacturer. The lowest price applies to orders for lots of 100 or more cases.

On motion of Mr. Cleary, this purchase was authorized as recommended, at the most advantageous price, and the Comptroller was requested to report on the use of other brands of glass.
AWARD OF CONTRACT FOR ELECTRIC ELEVATOR IN CHEMISTRY BUILDING

(12) The Director of the Physical Plant Department submits the following bids received for the installation of an electric elevator in the Chemistry Building:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Bidders</th>
<th>Base Bid</th>
<th>Alternate #1 Deduct</th>
<th>Alternate #2 Deduct</th>
<th>Certified Check</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Capital Elevator &amp; Mfg. Co.</td>
<td>$6,690</td>
<td>-$312 00</td>
<td>-$365 00</td>
<td>$220 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Haughton Elevator Co.</td>
<td>6,298</td>
<td>-222 00</td>
<td>-277 00</td>
<td>200 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Montgomery Elevator Co.</td>
<td>6,355</td>
<td>-200 00</td>
<td>-250 00</td>
<td>200 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shepard Elevator Co.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warner Elevator Co.</td>
<td>7,915</td>
<td>-312 00</td>
<td>-365 00</td>
<td>238 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Westinghouse Electric Elevator Co.</td>
<td>6,267</td>
<td>-200 00</td>
<td>-250 00</td>
<td>300 00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The Director recommends and I concur that the contract be awarded to the Otis Elevator Company, the lowest bidder, on its base bid of $6,267, subject to an alternate deduction of $250, making a net bid of $6,017.

Mr. Havens explained that this elevator is a replacement.

On motion of Mr. Pogue, the contract was awarded to the lowest bidder, the Otis Elevator Company, for $6,017, as recommended.

CONTRACT FOR COAL FOR THE CHICAGO DEPARTMENTS

(13) The Purchasing Agent and the Director of the Physical Plant Department submit the following bids received on approximately 500 tons of No. 3 Chestnut (size 1 1/2" x 3/4") raw southern Illinois coal, to be delivered in truck load lots into bins as needed for the Chicago physical plant:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Company</th>
<th>Price per net ton delivered</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Consumers Company</td>
<td>@ $4.79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crerar Clinch Coal Co.</td>
<td>@ 4.87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Western Fuel Company</td>
<td>@ 5.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. P. Collins Coal Co.</td>
<td>No bid</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Municipal Coal Company</td>
<td>No bid</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Columbia Coal Company</td>
<td>No bid</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

They recommend that the contract be awarded to the Consumers Company, the lowest bidder, at a price of $4.79 per net ton delivered.

On motion of Mrs. Plumb, this contract was awarded to the Consumers Company as recommended.

QUARTERLY REPORT OF THE COMPTROLLER

(14) The quarterly report of the Comptroller to the Board of Trustees as at June 30, 1938. A copy of this is being sent to each member of the Board.

This report was received for record.

AUDITORS' REPORT ON THE UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS FOUNDATION

(15) The Treasurer of the University of Illinois Foundation submits an auditors' report by Messrs. Arthur Andersen & Co. to the Board of Trustees of the University of Illinois on the accounts of the Foundation for the year ended June 30, 1938. A copy of this report has been filed with the Secretary of the Board, and copies are also being sent to the members of the Finance Committee.

This report was received for record.

PURCHASE OF RADIO TRANSMITTER

(16) A recommendation that the Board give further consideration to the purchase of a 5,000-watt transmitter for the Radio Station, action on which was deferred at the last meeting.
Mr. A. R. Hopkins, of the Chicago division of the Radio Corporation of America, made a statement concerning the expense of operation and maintenance of the RCA transmitter.

Director Josef F. Wright and Engineer A. J. Ebel also made statements.

On motion of Mr. Pogue, the purchase of an RCA transmitter was authorized, by the following vote: Aye, Mr. Karraker, Mr. Mayer, Mr. Moschel, Mr. Pogue; no, Mrs. Plumb; not voting, Mr. Cleary, Mrs. Freeman; absent, Mr. Adams, Mr. Horner, Dr. Meyer, Mr. Wieland.

C. P. A. LAW
At this point, Mr. Cleary, for the Committee on General Policy, reported concerning the proposal that the General Assembly be asked to relieve the University of the administration of the C.P.A. law (Minutes, July 15, 1938, page 3), that the Committee did not consider that such a change would be advisable at this time, and recommended that the matter be dropped.

On motion of Mr. Cleary, this report was received, and the Committee was discharged from further consideration of this matter.

The Board adjourned.

H. E. Cunningham    Oscar G. Mayer
Secretary           President
This Page Intentionally Left Blank
The October meeting of the Board of Trustees of the University of Illinois was held at the College of Medicine, in Chicago, at 9:30 a.m. on Monday, October 17, 1938.

When the Board convened, the following members were present: President Mayer, Mr. Adams, Mrs. Freeman, Mr. Karraker, Dr. Meyer, Mrs. Plumb, Mr. Pogue. Mr. Cleary and Mr. Moschel arrived a little later.

President Willard was present; also Mr. A. J. Janata, Assistant to the President, Professor Lloyd Morey, Comptroller, and the Secretary.

MINUTES APPROVED
The Secretary presented the minutes of the meetings of September 24 and 30, 1938.

On motion of Mr. Moschel, the minutes were approved as printed on pages 55 to 98 above.
The Board considered the following matters presented by the President of the University.

**DEGREES CONFERRED IN OCTOBER, 1938**

(1) A request for authority to confer the following degrees in October, 1938, as recommended by the University Senate.

On motion of Mr. Pogue, these degrees were authorized.

**SUMMARY OF DEGREES, OCTOBER, 1938**

Degrees in the Graduate School, conferred at Urbana:
- Doctor of Philosophy: 18
- Master of Arts: 56
- Master of Science: 58

**Total, Graduate School, Urbana:** 132

Baccalaureate Degrees, conferred at Urbana:
- Bachelor of Arts, College of Liberal Arts and Sciences: 17
- Bachelor of Science, College of Liberal Arts and Sciences: 4
- Bachelor of Science, College of Commerce: 13
- Bachelor of Science, College of Engineering: 13
- Bachelor of Science, College of Agriculture: 5
- Bachelor of Science, College of Education: 43
- Bachelor of Science, College of Fine and Applied Arts: 4
- Bachelor of Fine Arts, College of Fine and Applied Arts: 1

**Total, Baccalaureate Degrees, Urbana:** 100

**Total, Degrees Conferred at Urbana:** 232

Degrees in Medicine, conferred at Chicago:
- Bachelor of Medicine: 1
- Bachelor of Science in Medicine: 9

**Total, Medicine:** 10

Degrees in Dentistry, conferred at Chicago:
- Bachelor of Science in Dentistry: 2
- Doctor of Dental Surgery: 7

**Total, Dentistry:** 9

Degrees in the Graduate School, conferred at Chicago:
- Doctor of Philosophy: 1
- Master of Science: 4

**Total, Graduate School, Chicago:** 5

**Total, Degrees Conferred at Chicago:** 24

**Total, Urbana and Chicago, October, 1938:** 256

**Total, Doctor of Medicine Degrees (page 25):** 122

**Total, Degrees Conferred in August, 1938 (page 65):** 248

**Total, Degrees Conferred since June, 1938:** 626

---

**Degrees Conferred at Urbana**

**GRADUATE SCHOOL**

**Degree of Doctor of Philosophy**

*In Agronomy*

**ERIC WINTERS, JR., B.S., M.S., 1927, 1930**

*In Bacteriology*

**DORIS SCHNEIDER COOK, A.B., A.M., 1932, 1933**
1938] UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS 101

In Chemistry

John Anderson, A.B., Georgetown College, 1934
Charles Roland Edby, B.S., Brown University, 1935
Alva Joseph Johanson, A.B., A.M., Brigham Young University, 1931, 1934
Errol Bathurst Middleton, A.B., M.S., 1919, 1921
Wilbert August Taebel, B.S., Elmhurst College, 1935; M.S., 1936
Willard Philip Tyler, B.S., M.S., Oregon State College, 1931, 1933

In Classics

Gaylia Myrna Goode, A.B., Eureka College, 1935; A.M., 1936

In English

Charles Harlen Shattuck, A.B., A.M., 1932, 1934
Harold Peyton Wheeler, A.B., Wofford College, 1928; A.M., Duke University, 1929

In German

Guy Waldo Dunnington, A.B., A.M., Washington and Lee University, 1928, 1929

In History

Sister Mary Gilbert Kelly, O.P., A.B., Rosary College, 1925; A.M., 1931
William Gerding Wood, A.B., Illinois Wesleyan University, 1927; A.M., 1933

In Mathematics

Morris Teles, B.S., Tulane University, 1933; M.S., University of Chicago, 1935

In Psychology

William Berkeley Singer, A.B., A.M., Reed College, 1932, 1934

Degree of Master of Arts

In Chemistry

Herbert Milton Irwin, Jr., B.S., Harvard College, 1937

In Classics

Ruth Eloise Birney, A.B., Illinois Wesleyan University, 1932
Lenore Leona Gross, A.B., Wheaton College, 1931
Lois Virginia Hunt, A.B., 1932
Laverne Marjorie Sammons, B.S., 1937

In Economics

Cornelia Yaeger Miller, B.Ed., Southern Illinois State Normal University, 1934

In Education

Hugh Othel Belford, B.Ed., Southern Illinois State Normal University, 1933
Fred H. Chapman, B.Ed., Southern Illinois State Normal University, 1932
Eileen Connolly, A.B., Mt. Mary College, 1933
Patricia Connolly, A.B., Mt. Mary College, 1932
Elsie Ralph Donaldson, A.B., Lombard College, 1920
Fred Carl Exter, B.S., 1930
Walter Leon Kimmel, A.B., Wabash College, 1912
Warren Wesley Krughoff, A.B., 1933
Bernelle Lois Lafollette, A.B., 1927
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Degree</th>
<th>Institution</th>
<th>Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Alyce Larimore McCar, B.Ed.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Western Illinois State Teachers College</td>
<td>1934</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Genevieve Bonita Munson, B.S.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1937</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Claude Cullom Neville, A.B.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1928</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Wayne Perdue, B.S.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1932</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leroy Raymond Eugene Peterson, A.B.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Augustana College</td>
<td>1931</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frank Gordon Scott, B.Ed.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Southern Illinois State Normal University</td>
<td>1933</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Burdell Smith, A.B.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Bradley Polytechnic Institute</td>
<td>1932</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mae Lane Spaulding, B.Ed.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Illinois State Normal University</td>
<td>1935</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charlotte Ellen Spurin, B.S.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Eastern Illinois State Teachers College</td>
<td>1933</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bernice Mae Bonnet, A.B.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Illinois Wesleyan University</td>
<td>1930</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Margaret Helen Bullock, A.B.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1923</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alberdena Wall Cedeveco, B.Mus.</td>
<td></td>
<td>University of Rochester</td>
<td>1927</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edward Nicholas Deaney, B.S.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1934</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roberta Paulina Jones, A.B.</td>
<td></td>
<td>MacMurray College</td>
<td>1937</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mary Jane Lasseter, A.B.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Lambuth College</td>
<td>1935</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Florence Winifred McCoy, B.S.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1933</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alice Josephine McHenry, A.B.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Greenville College</td>
<td>1936</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dorothy Gladys Sharp, B.Ed.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Illinois State Normal University</td>
<td>1936</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sister Louis Bertrand Gassen-Smith, A.B.</td>
<td></td>
<td>University of Notre Dame</td>
<td>1930</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mary Emma Walker, B.Ed.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Southern Illinois State Normal University</td>
<td>1929</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James Thurman Edgar Henry, B.S.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1933</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norma Mae Gourley, B.S.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1936</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elsa Louise Hohenadel, A.B.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1936</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles Wenceslas Kolek, A.B.</td>
<td></td>
<td>St. Procopius College</td>
<td>1933</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amanda Marie Schroeder, A.B.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1926</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B. Leslie Adams, B.S.</td>
<td></td>
<td>University of Toronto</td>
<td>1937</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arthur Joseph Cole, A.B.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1937</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mary Catherine Ellis, B.Ed.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Illinois State Normal University</td>
<td>1934</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harold Guy Felty, B.Ed.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Southern Illinois State Normal University</td>
<td>1934</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reva Nearhood, A.B.</td>
<td></td>
<td>University of South Dakota</td>
<td>1932</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sister Mary Ada Weirick, A.B.</td>
<td></td>
<td>DePaul University</td>
<td>1929</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anna Louise Beatty, B.S.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1932</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paul Louis Beckett, A.B.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Monmouth College</td>
<td>1935</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maurice Melvin Meredith, A.B.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1936</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mildred Raphael, A.B.</td>
<td></td>
<td>New York University</td>
<td>1937</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leon Hiram Weaver, B.S.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1936</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Albert Mayden, A.B.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Drury College</td>
<td>1927</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Donald Edwin Rasmussen, A.B.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1937</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Degree of Master of Science</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>In Accountancy</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert Kuhn Mautz, B.S.</td>
<td></td>
<td>University of North Dakota</td>
<td>1937</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Orville Milton Piehn, B.S.</td>
<td></td>
<td>North Central College</td>
<td>1932</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**In Agricultural Economics**

Byford Washington Bain, B.S., 1934  
Denzil Ray Halcom, B.S., 1932  
George Eilt Toben, B.S., 1936

**In Agronomy**

Orvall Oran Mitchell, B.S., 1924

**In Bacteriology**

Arthur Ray Grismer, B.Ed., Illinois State Normal University, 1929

**In Botany**

Bessie Landram, B.S., 1930

**In Chemistry**

Granville Verne Blythe, B.Ed., Western Illinois State Teachers College, 1934  
Charles August Herfurth, B.S., Central Missouri State Teachers College, 1926  
Maloey Ronald Holmes, A.B., James Millikin University, 1931  
Russell James Korty, B.S., 1935  
Glenn Carber Williams, B.S., 1937

**In Dairy Husbandry**

Sherman Paul Sparks, B.S., 1932

**In Economics**

Ora Polk, B.Ed., Southern Illinois State Normal University, 1934

**In Education**

Daymond John Akin, B.Ed., Southern Illinois State Normal University, 1931  
Berneice Besore Amyx, A.B., 1932  
Glenn Leonard Andenberg, B.S., Shurtleff College, 1926  
Anton Frank Antonides, B.S., 1930  
Estelle Marian Peterson Antonides, B.S., 1929  
Harry Franklin Augspurger, A.B., Illinois Wesleyan University, 1927  
Clarice Irene Brodman, B.S., 1928  
Ruth Margaret Cole, B.S., 1930  
Hazen Alonzo Curtis, B.Ed., Southern Illinois State Normal University, 1934  
Forest Lavern DeWeese, A.B., James Millikin University, 1933  
Joseph Harmon Dunscomb, B.S., Washington University, 1921  
Earl Frederick Gehle, A.B., Wabash College, 1932  
Rachel Viola Graves, B.Ed., Southern Illinois State Normal University, 1934  
Virgil Henry, B.Ed., Southern Illinois State Normal University, 1932  
Paul Jerome Houghton, B.S., 1927  
William Logan Huffman, B.Ed., Eastern Illinois State Teachers College, 1931  
Wiley Emery Hunt, B.S., 1923; B.Ed., Illinois State Normal University, 1936  
Abdell Carl Jones, B.S., 1934  
James Arthur Keefe, A.B., Illinois Wesleyan University, 1927  
Mary Florence Lawson, Ph.B., University of Chicago, 1910  
Frank Wesley Lockhart, A.B., Lake Forest College, 1931  
Floyd William Lynch, B.S., 1932  
Wibus Henry Marshall, B.S., 1931  
Leo James Martin, B.S., 1934  
Freda Pike Michael, B.M.E., Northwestern University, 1931  
Robert Eugene Norris, B.S., Northwestern University, 1931  
Orville Porter Orr, B.S., 1935  
William Frank Peters, B.Ed., Eastern Illinois State Teachers College, 1931  
Louise Gladys Piano, B.S., 1935  
Roger Earl Reeder, B.S., 1935  
Orville Alfred Sullivan, B.Ed., Southern Illinois State Normal University, 1934
ALBERT LYMAN TALBERT, B.Ed., Illinois State Normal University, 1932
DONALD LEE TAYLOR, B.Ed., Eastern Illinois State Teachers College, 1930
RUTH MARLOWE VAN DEVENTER, B.S., 1922
ERVIN KINCAID WAX, B.S., 1932
KENNETH EVERETT YATES, B.S., 1936

In Home Economics
DOROTHY ELOISE HENRY, B.S., 1937
ROSALINE ELAINE MILLS, A.B., Earlham College, 1936

In Library Science
RUTH MIRIAM HEISS, B.S., Purdue University, 1931; B.S.(Lib.), 1932
ELIZABETH ARNOLD WINDSOR, A.B., B.S.(Lib.), 1931, 1932

In Physics
SISTER MARIA CONSOLATA Voss, A.B., A.M., St. Mary's College, 1920, 1921

In Zoology
JULIAN MARION GREENLEE, B.Ed., Southern Illinois State Normal University, 1929
DOUGLAS HENRY SALISBURY, B.S., 1931

COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS AND SCIENCES

Degree of Bachelor of Arts

In Liberal Arts and Sciences
HELEN PAYNE BAILEY
ROSEMARY DONNA COLDWELL
RALPH WILLIAM COOKE, Jr.
MILDRED BEATRICE DODD
VIRGINIA GALBRAITH
PETER D'arcy GIACHINI
ROBERT FRANCIS GRUBB
DOROTHY JANE HANLEY
HILDEGARD DEBORA HUEBNER
Wilma Virginia McBride, with High Honors in English
Arthur Charles McGraw
Marion Janet Mosser
June Marion O'Brien
Albert Matthew Prosterman
Thalma Lee Reynolds
Harriet Ruth Wayland
Margaret Lee Witts

Degree of Bachelor of Science

In Liberal Arts and Sciences
HELEN STEVENSON BURROUGHS
FRANCIS PATRICK MURPHY

In Chemistry
GERALD WILLIAM SEARS, with High Honors
GEORGE FERRIS WATSON

COLLEGE OF COMMERCE AND BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

Degree of Bachelor of Science

In Accountancy
WILFRED YOUNG HARKNESS
JOHN ROBERT WILEY

In General Business
JAMES COLLINS BAGG
WILLIAM ALBERT BREARLEY
NORMAN SIDNEY EILERTSEN
DORTHA JUNE FADLER
CHARLES FREDRIC GIBSON
THOMAS DAVID GUNNING
Alfred Edward Kirk (as of Feb., 1935)  
Earl Lester Nelson  
James Frank Sneberger  
In Industrial Administration  
Walter Corwin Hitchcock  
Peter Paul Krivisky  

COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING  
Degree of Bachelor of Science  
In Agricultural Engineering  
Robert Franklin Skelton  
In Ceramic Engineering  
James Fred White  
John Newton Teeter  
In Civil Engineering  
Richard Lee Heberer  
Joseph John Martan  
Ernest Stantejsky  
In Electrical Engineering  
Charles Donald Fahrkopp  
In Engineering Physics  
Glenn Vernon Bergstrand  
James Wallace Boughton  
Robert Andrew MacGregor, with Honors  
Henry Shaw Morton  
John Julian Roche  

COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE  
Degree of Bachelor of Science  
In Agriculture  
Marion Scott Griffith  
Roland William Winter  
In Home Economics  
Jean Campbell  
Mary Agnes Potter  
Mary Ellen Wunderlich  

COLLEGE OF EDUCATION  
Degree of Bachelor of Science  
In Education  
Eugene Sylvester Antrim  
Daniel Robert Furman  
Gabriel Betz  
Jeanette Gordon  
Evelyn Hope Bockal  
Wayne Tompkins Guthrie  
Glenn Curtis Bowers  
Joy Mae Hardy  
Hester Cape Burbridge  
Vivian Lois Juergens  
Gwendolyn Mabel Craig  
William Karnes  
Wilma Anna Day  
James Covington Kirk  
Andrew Reaves Evans  
Hazel Harris Kott  
Florence Louise Foster  
Avice Ferne Lee
MARGARET JEAN LESLIE
ETHA INEZ LINDSAY
CLAUDE PHILIP McCABE
ROLAND BRADLEY McCANNON
LAWRENCE EDWARD McDANIEL
MILTON JOSEPH MIXLAS
VIRGINIA PAULINE MILES
ROSS MATTHEW MILLER
CARL EUGENE NATION
CARL DALTON PALMER
EMMA MARY RASMUSSEN
ROBERTA JANE SHIELDS

PAUL ALBERT SIMS, with Honors in 
Education and in English
SISTER MARY CECILIAN HEFFRON
MAY EMMA SMITH
ALBERT CORNELIUS SPURLOCK
CHARLES ARTUR STICKLER
VELMA MAE THOMAS
JEANNE HELEN THOMSON
MELVIN JAMES WARRICK
VIRGINIA MARIE WOLF
VERNA ZIEGLER WOODLEY

JOHN MILLAGE LAND

Gladys Martha Geyer

In Industrial Education

JAMES ROBERT NORWOOD

COLLEGE OF FINE AND APPLIED ARTS

Degree of Bachelor of Science

In Architecture

RUDOLPH JOSEPH HOBAL
ROBERT ASHTON STRAUCH

CLIFFORD HARRY WARRINER
PETER GEORGE WUSS

Degree of Bachelor of Fine Arts

In Landscape Architecture

ANNA REBEKAH VAN METER

Degrees Conferred at Chicago

COLLEGE OF MEDICINE

Degree of Bachelor of Medicine

RUSSELL JOHN MERRET

Degree of Bachelor of Science

In Medicine

WILLIAM FARTHING SARGENT
HAROLD COHEN
FRANCIS PAUL LAFATA
JOSEPH RAIDEN
BERNARD RATTNER

HARMON DEFORREST SEELY
CARL ELMER WESTMARK
MEYER YANOWITZ

COLLEGE OF DENTISTRY

Degree of Bachelor of Science

In Dentistry

NATHAN HAYNES FEINSTEIN

ANITA ENID LOME
Degree of Doctor of Dental Surgery

MASSIS ARMEN BAHADOR
NATHAN BECKOFF
NATHAN BIRN
JESSE HERBERT COVEN

HERBERT NED FINLEY
DONALD HENRY RUETER
ISADORE M. SHAPIRO

GRADUATE SCHOOL

Degree of Doctor of Philosophy

In Dermatology

THEODORE CORNBLEET, B.S., M.D., St. Louis University, 1921, 1923; M.S., 1931

Degree of Master of Science

In Medicine

EMIL MARO SCHLEICHER, A.B., Wayne University, 1935

In Pharmacology

FRANK THOMAS MAHER, B.S., 1937
FREDERICK STEIGMANN, B.S., M.D., 1928, 1932

In Psychiatry

MAURICE KAPLAN, B.S., M.D., 1932, 1935

LEAVE OF ABSENCE FOR PROFESSOR E. H. CAMERON

(2) A recommendation that Dr. E. H. Cameron, Professor of Education and Director of the Summer Session, be given leave of absence on account of illness (1) as Professor of Education from September 15, 1938, to January 31, 1939, with full pay; (2) as Director of the Summer Session, one year from September 1, 1938, without pay.

Professor Cameron receives $750 as Director of the Summer Session and $6,400 as Professor of Education. The arrangement herein proposed is that he be paid at an annual rate of $6,400, releasing $750 for the salary of an Acting Director of the Summer Session. (Since the work of the Director of the Summer Session is not confined to the eight weeks of the session, but is carried on throughout the regular academic year, the salary is spread over the twelve months.)

On motion of Mr. Karraker, this leave was granted as recommended.

APPOINTMENT OF ACTING DIRECTOR OF THE SUMMER SESSION

(3) A recommendation that Dr. R. B. Browne, Assistant Professor of Education and Director of University Extension, be appointed Acting Director of the Summer Session effective September 1, 1938, and continuing until August 31, 1939, at an additional salary of $750, vice Director Cameron, who has been obliged to ask for a leave of absence on account of illness.

On motion of Mrs. Freeman, this appointment was made as recommended.

At this point, Mr. Moschel took his place with the Board.

LEAVE OF ABSENCE FOR MISS ANNA BELLE ROBINSON

(4) A report that Miss Anna Belle Robinson, Associate in Home Economics Education, has been given leave of absence from October 1, to December 31, 1938, with pay, on account of physical disability; the Department has arranged to carry on her work without additional expense to the University.

On motion of Mrs. Plumb, this action was confirmed.

RETIREMENT OF PROFESSOR F. G. DYAS

(5) A request from Dr. F. G. Dyas, Professor of Surgery on the Clinical staff, that he be relieved of his teaching and be retired. He was born on December
3, 1873, so that he is not yet 65 years of age, but since he receives no salary there is no retiring allowance involved. I recommend that Doctor Dyas be retired effective October 1, 1938, with the rank of Professor of Surgery, Emeritus.

On motion of Dr. Meyer, this recommendation was adopted.
At this point, Mr. Cleary took his place with the Board. President Mayer, being called from the room, asked Dr. Meyer to take the chair.

ADVISORY COMMITTEES IN AGRICULTURE

(6) A recommendation for the appointment of the following Advisory Committees for the College of Agriculture and the Agricultural Experiment Station:

**Agricultural Economics**
- Frank S. Garwood, Stonington
- John P. Hanna, Geneseo
- Ernest D. Lawrence, Bloomington
- Clifford P. Mills, St. Joseph
- Henry H. Parke, Genoa

**Agricultural Engineering**
- H. G. Abbott, Fulton
- R. B. Endicott, Villa Ridge
- B. C. Fulling, Palestine
- R. S. McCormick, Gibson City
- Royal Oakes, Bluffs

**Agronomy (Farm Crops)**
- L. B. Eidman, Mascoutah
- Eugene Funk, Bloomington
- W. W. McLaughlin, Decatur
- C. B. Shuman, Sullivan
- O. J. Sommer, Pekin

**Agronomy (Soils)**
- G. A. Lazier, Rochelle
- W. E. Riegel, Tolono
- G. F. Tullock, Rockford

**Animal Husbandry**
- J. R. Fulkerson, Jerseyville
- L. E. Mathers, Mason City
- J. W. Frazier, Charleston
- Lyman Bunting, Ellery
- J. J. Hornung, Ottawa

**Dairy Husbandry**
- Harry M. Wood, Delavan
- Joseph Stutzman, Carlock
- W. D. Dotterrer, 140 W. Ontario, Chicago
- Albert C. Kolmer, Waterloo
- Arthur States, Elwood

**Floriculture**
- J. F. Ammann, Edwardsville
- Rudolph Scheffler, Wheaton
- F. L. Washburn, Bloomington
- James Sykora, 729 S. Wabash, Chicago
- George J. Ball, West Chicago

**Horticulture**
- August Geweke, Des Plaines
- W. S. Perrine, Centralia
- F. H. Simpson, Flora
- C. F. Heaton, New Burnside
- G. Leslie Smith, 429 41st, Rock Island

**General Advisory Committee**
- Ernest D. Lawrence, Agricultural Economics
- R. S. McCormick, Agricultural Engineering
- W. E. Riegel, Agronomy (Farm Crops and Soils)
- J. R. Fulkerson, Animal Husbandry
- Harry M. Wood, Dairy Husbandry
- W. S. Perrine, Horticulture

On motion of Mr. Moschel, these committees were appointed as recommended.

ADJUSTMENTS IN THE BUDGET

(7) In approving the budget for 1938-1939 the Board authorized the President of the University to make such changes and adjustments as are needed. Under this authorization the following adjustments have been made during the first fiscal quarter ending September 30, 1938, and are being reported for record with the recommendation that an assignment of $3,287 be made from the General Reserve Fund to cover them.
Permanennt additions to current budget:

- Dean of Women, wages, to meet additional demands: $200
- Pharmacy, salaries. New position to be filled by F. T. Maher, Assistant; to relieve other members of department because of Dean Day's absence: $1,200
- Medical Dispensary, salaries. Increase in rate to Lydia C. Conrad, Record Clerk, from $1,720 to $1,800, her former rate: 80
- Journalism salaries. Increase in rate to L. W. Murphy, Director, from $5,000 to $5,500, his former rate: 500
- Business Organization and Operation, salaries. Position filled by N. D. Wakefield, Assistant; to permit paying him $1,500 instead of $1,300: 200
- Dairy Technology, college salaries. Increase in rate to Paul H. Tracy, Associate Professor; total increase $500 to meet competition: 167
- Prosthetic Dentistry—full dentures and removable partial dentures, salaries. Increase in rate to M. B. Hattenhauer from $1,000 to $1,200 (one-half time), and an increase in rate to Paul Bostian of $140 (three-tenths time): 340
- Chemistry, salaries. Increase in rate to Ruth E. Wood, Stenographer: 60
- Poultry, salaries. Increase in rate to L. E. Card, Professor, from $5,560 to $6,000 to meet competitive offer: 440

**Total permanent additions**: $3,187

Temporary additions to current budget:

- Additional wage assignment to Military Department, to cover the salary of a mechanic for the month of August at $100; provided for in 1938-1939 budget: 100

**Total**: $3,287

On motion of Mrs. Plumb, these adjustments were confirmed and the appropriation from the General Reserve Fund was made, by the following vote: Aye, Mr. Adams, Mr. Cleary, Mrs. Freeman, Mr. Karraker, Dr. Meyer, Mr. Moschel, Mrs. Plumb, Mr. Pogue; no, none; absent, Mr. Horner, Mr. Mayer, Mr. Wieland.

**APPROPRIATION FOR ENFORCEMENT OF STUDENT MOTOR VEHICLE REGULATIONS**

(8) A recommendation that an assignment of $1,100 be made from the General Reserve Fund for services and other expenses necessary for the enforcement of the student motor vehicle regulations during the University year 1938-1939.

On motion of Mrs. Freeman, this appropriation was made as recommended, by the following vote: Aye, Mr. Adams, Mr. Cleary, Mrs. Freeman, Mr. Karraker, Dr. Meyer, Mr. Moschel, Mrs. Plumb, Mr. Pogue; no, none; absent, Mr. Horner, Mr. Mayer, Mr. Wieland.

At this point, President Mayer returned and resumed the chair.

**APPROPRIATION FOR DIVERSION OF SERVICE LINES CROSSING THE ILLINI UNION BUILDING SITE**

(9) At the meeting of the Board on September 24 (Minutes, page 57), an appropriation of $40,000 was made to cover the University's share of the cost of rerouting the utilities crossing the Illini Union Building site. This was based on an estimated total cost of $58,000 submitted by the consulting engineer who prepared the plans and specifications for this work.

---

1Reported to Board of Trustees June 9, 1938 (Minutes, page 847), but no appropriation made.
The bids received and the contracts awarded for this work total only $31,789 of which $20,000 represents that part of the cost which would be incurred wherever the Union Building is erected. Consequently the Director of the Physical Plant Department recommends that the balance of $20,000 appropriated by the Board be returned to the General Reserve Fund.

On motion of Mr. Pogue, this unexpended balance was restored to the General Reserve Fund.

APPROPRIATION FOR BUILDING IMPROVEMENTS

(10) A recommendation that an assignment of $14,500 be made from the General Reserve Fund to the Physical Plant Department for the following building improvements:

1. Remodeling Room 127 in Old Agriculture to provide a laboratory for the Department of Dairy Husbandry, including fixed equipment $2,600
2. Remodeling basement of Administration Building to provide for expansion of Print Shop and relocation of Office Supply Storeroom. 3,800
3. Changes in electric facilities in New Agriculture and Administration Buildings; these changes are necessary because of increased loads in these buildings due to moving of departments from University Hall 2,500
4. Change in heating system in Auditorium from a one-pipe to a two-pipe system. (The return line in the building which is buried in the basement floor has failed and must be replaced; it is also desirable to put the radiation on thermostatic control in view of other improvements in the building.) 2,000
5. Installation of carpets in aisles of Lincoln Hall Theatre 1,200
6. Miscellaneous minor improvements 2,400

Total $14,500

On motion of Mr. Moschel, this appropriation was made as recommended, by the following vote: Aye, Mr. Adams, Mr. Cleary, Mrs. Freeman, Mr. Karraker, Mr. Mayer, Dr. Meyer, Mr. Moschel, Mrs. Plumb, Mr. Pogue; no, none; absent, Mr. Horner, Mr. Wieland.

AWARD OF CONTRACTS FOR ADDITION TO THE LIBRARY

(11) Bids will be received on October 25 for the construction of the addition to the Library, one unit of the PWA project which also includes Gregory Hall and an addition to the McKinley Hospital. It will be necessary to award the contracts and begin construction during the same week, in order to comply with the date specified by the Government and agreed to by the University in accepting a grant for the construction of this addition. Accordingly, the following resolution is offered:

Whereas, the United States of America, through the Federal Emergency Administration of Public Works, has made a grant of funds to the University of Illinois, to aid in the construction of a classroom building and additions to the Library and student hospital, known as PWA project Ill. 1962-F; and

Whereas, bids for the construction of the addition to the University Library, one of the units in the project, will be received on October 25, and construction thereon should begin during the same week in order to comply with the requirements of the Federal Emergency Administration of Public Works; now therefore be it

Resolved, that the Board of Trustees hereby authorizes the President of the University to award the contracts for said Library addition to the lowest responsible bidder; and be it further

Resolved, that the Board authorizes its President and Secretary to execute such contracts as are awarded.

I also recommend that the Board designate one of its members to be present at the opening of the bids as required by the University Statutes.

Director Havens made a statement concerning this matter.

On motion of Mr. Moschel, this resolution was adopted, by the
following vote: Aye, Mr. Adams, Mr. Cleary, Mrs. Freeman, Mr. Karraker, Mr. Mayer, Dr. Meyer, Mr. Moschel, Mrs. Plumb, Mr. Pogue; no, none; absent, Mr. Horner, Mr. Wieland.

Mr. Adams, as Chairman of the Committee on Buildings and Grounds, was designated to be present for the Board at the opening of bids for the addition to the Library.

ESTIMATES OF COST OF CONSTRUCTION AND FURNISHING OF ILLINI UNION BUILDING

(12) The Director of the Physical Plant Department has reported on the estimated cost of construction and furnishing of the Illini Union Building. The building cost estimates in Schedule A were prepared for Mr. Avery Brundage, Engineer and Contractor, of Chicago, who was retained for this service by the Physical Plant Department. The detailed estimates of the furnishings and equipment, exclusive of food service facilities, were prepared by Mr. Ambrose C. Kramer, of Chicago. All food service equipment, layouts, and estimates were prepared by Mr. F. E. Ricketts, of Chicago.

On motion of Mr. Karraker, these estimates were received for record and filed in the hands of the Secretary.

CONTRACT FOR REROUTING OF SERVICE LINES

(13) A report of the following schedule of bids received by the Physical Plant Department on October 1, 1938, on the diversion of service lines and the construction of a new tunnel, to prepare the site of the Illini Union Building for its construction.

**Schedule of Bids, Diversion of Services, Illini Union Building**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Contractors</th>
<th>Division 1</th>
<th>Division 2</th>
<th>Division 3</th>
<th>Division 4</th>
<th>Division 5</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Converting Heating Tunnel</td>
<td>Diversion of Steam Piping</td>
<td>Diversion of Sanitary Sewers</td>
<td>Diversion of Water Piping</td>
<td>Diversion of Electric Conduits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Base Bid</td>
<td>Alternate Deduct*</td>
<td>Base Bid</td>
<td>Alternate Deduct*</td>
<td>Base Bid</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>General Work</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>De Atley, E. N., Urbana.</td>
<td>$11 275</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English Bros., Champaign.</td>
<td>11 985</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Paving Co., Champaign.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>King &amp; Petry, Champaign.</td>
<td>12 298</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Plumbing Work</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carson-Payson Co., Danville.</td>
<td>$9 339</td>
<td>$1 415</td>
<td></td>
<td>$2 722</td>
<td>$4 242</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Melting &amp; Hanson Co., Chicago</td>
<td>20 000</td>
<td>6 753</td>
<td></td>
<td>3 188</td>
<td>4 389</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mid-States Industrial Corp., Rockford</td>
<td>11 682</td>
<td>3 729</td>
<td>3 188</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Murray, Arthur W., Co., Hoop sto new</td>
<td>10 700</td>
<td>2 000</td>
<td>2 800</td>
<td>3 900</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O'Callaghan Bros., Chicago</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3 485</td>
<td></td>
<td>5 400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Electrical Work</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allison, Edw. P., Co., St. Louis.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hatfield Electric Co., Indianapolis</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kil-Bar Electric Co., Chicago</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lamont, L. H., &amp; Co., Chicago</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mars-Tanner Electric Co., Danville</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sachs, S. C., Co., St. Louis.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Alternate No. 1—For constructing main in tunnel instead of conduit.*
Pursuant to the authorization of the Board at its meeting on September 30 (Minutes, page 58), contracts were awarded to the lowest bidders as follows:

**Construction of heating tunnel.** E. N. De Atley ........................................ $11,275

**Diversion of steam piping.** Carson-Payson Co.
Base Bid ........................................ $9,339
Alternate No. 1 .................. 1,415

Total ........................................ 7,924

**Diversion of sanitary sewers.** General Paving Co. .................. 2,090
**Diversion of water piping.** Arthur W. Murray Co. .................. 3,900

**Diversion of electric conduits.** Edward P. Allison Co., Inc. ........... 6,600

Total ........................................ $31,789

On motion of Dr. Meyer, this report was received for record and the award of contracts was confirmed, by the following vote: Aye, Mr. Adams, Mr. Cleary, Mrs. Freeman, Mr. Karraker, Mr. Mayer, Dr. Meyer, Mr. Moschel, Mrs. Plumb, Mr. Pogue; no, none; absent, Mr. Horner, Mr. Wieland.

**COMMEMORATION OF UNIVERSITY HALL**

(14) A recommendation that the Physical Plant Department be authorized to have an appropriate plaque designed to be installed in Gregory Hall, indicating that it was constructed to replace University Hall and giving briefly such historical data as are appropriate about the old building.

On motion of Mr. Cleary, authority was granted as recommended.

**OFFER OF PROPERTY AT 1210 WEST GREEN STREET**

(15) A report from the Director of the Physical Plant Department concerning the offer of the property at 1210 West Green Street, Urbana, for sale to the University.

No action was taken on this offer.

**CONTRACT CHANGE ORDER ON ILLINI UNION BUILDING**

(16) The following resolution authorizing a change order to provide for relocation of sewer in the diversion of utilities on the Illini Union Building site.

*Be it resolved,* by the Board of Trustees of the University of Illinois:

1. That it was deemed advisable, in order to protect two valuable cypress trees, to change slightly the location indicated on the original drawings for the location of the rerouting of the sewer immediately north of the Entomology Building.

2. That it is hereby determined that all data necessary for a comprehensive and intelligent bid, which data prepared and assembled by Ernest L. Stouffer, Architect, are hereby referred to and made a part hereof, were properly submitted to said contractor with the request that such contractor submit a proposal covering such proposed change.

3. That the proposal of said contractor, the General Paving Company, a copy of which is hereto attached and made a part hereof, to make the said change and accept therefor an increase in the contract price of $75, be and the same is hereby accepted for and in behalf of the Board of Trustees of the University of Illinois.

4. That such acceptance of the contractor's proposal shall be in full force and effect when a certified copy of this resolution is sent to the contractor by the architect for this project, and not until then.

On motion of Mrs. Plumb, this resolution was adopted, and the Secretary was authorized to certify thereto, by the following vote: Aye, Mr. Adams, Mr. Cleary, Mrs. Freeman, Mr. Karraker, Mr. Mayer, Dr. Meyer, Mr. Moschel, Mrs. Plumb, Mr. Pogue; no, none; absent, Mr. Horner, Mr. Wieland.
APPROVAL OF CONTRACT CHANGE ORDERS ON PWA PROJECTS

(17) A recommendation that the Board authorize the President of the University and the Director of the Physical Plant Department to approve change orders, not exceeding $500 in cost, on contracts for all buildings for which the University has received a grant from the United States of America through the Federal Emergency Administration of Public Works, by the adoption of the following resolution.

Be it resolved, by the Board of Trustees of the University of Illinois, that the President of the University and the Director of the Physical Plant Department be, and they are hereby, authorized to approve change orders, not exceeding $500 in cost on any one item, on contracts for all buildings for which the University of Illinois has received a grant from the United States of America through the Federal Emergency Administration of Public Works.

On motion of Dr. Meyer, this resolution was adopted and the Secretary was authorized to certify thereto, by the following vote: Aye, Mr. Adams, Mr. Cleary, Mrs. Freeman, Mr. Karraker, Mr. Mayer, Dr. Meyer, Mr. Moschel, Mrs. Plumb, Mr. Pogue; no, none; absent, Mr. Horner, Mr. Wieland.

ADMINISTRATION OF MCKINLEY HOSPITAL

(18) Since its erection McKinley Hospital has been under the general administration of a committee. It seems to me that in the management of such a service the authority and responsibility should be in a University officer rather than a committee. I therefore recommend that the Hospital be placed under the administration of the University Health Officer with an advisory committee, of which he shall be the chairman, appointed by the President of the University, to assist him on matters of policy.

On motion of Dr. Meyer, the administration of the McKinley Hospital was placed under the University Health Officer as recommended.

PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS FOR FOUNDATION FOR STATE NATURAL RESOURCES BUILDING

At this point, Mr. Adams presented the following report.

At its meeting on September 30 (Minutes, page 92), the Board of Trustees referred to the Committee on Buildings and Grounds, with power to act, the plans and specifications for the foundation of the State Natural Resources Building. The Committee has conferred with the Director of the Physical Plant Department and has studied the correspondence between his office and the State Architect. The Committee approves the plans and specifications as submitted, subject to the following changes recommended by the Physical Plant Department.

1. That more complete details are indicated relative to the stepping down of footings around the elevator pit.
2. That concrete be specified to provide a definite strength at a definite period after placing.
3. That waterproofing for foundations be so specified that there is no question as to the material that is to be used.
4. That Paragraph 1026 of the specifications be amended so as to definitely call for No. 1 or first-quality tile.

The Physical Plant Department is willing to be guided by the opinion of the State Architect regarding the finished grade levels at the front of the building. The Committee concurs in this.

On motion of Mr. Adams, the plans and specifications were approved, subject to the changes recommended by the Physical Plant Department.

The Board resumed consideration of matters presented by the President of the University.
BIENNIAL BUDGET FOR 1939-1941

(19) The University Council and the President of the University submit the following recommendations for the biennial budget for 1939-1941.

This budget has been under consideration by University officers and department heads since last December. The University Council of deans, directors, and representatives of the faculty, which advises the President on budgetary matters, appointed two committees to review various aspects of the biennial budget. Copies of the reports of these two committees, (a) Report of the Advisory Committee to the Bureau of Institutional Research on the Operating Budget and (b) Report of a Special Committee on Building Program, were sent to each member of the Board in advance of this meeting.

The report of the Advisory Committee recommends an addition of $2,000,000 for the biennium for salaries, supplies and other current expense, and equipment.

The Council reviewed this report on October 5, 1938, and approved the policies represented therein (on which I am commenting briefly herein) and the transmittal of this request to the Board of Trustees.

The report of the Advisory Committee, however, was based on estimates of Physical Plant expense made before it became clear that several buildings soon to be constructed on the campus would be in operation during the next biennium. It is also based on prevailing prices for bituminous coal which at any time may be increased. It is based on prevailing wage scales, but the problem of wages for janitors is still unsolved, and this problem may necessitate increases in other groups of employees which at the maximum might approach $100,000 a year. While it seems unlikely that all of these additions will have to be met in the aggregate, it is also evident that the estimate of the Advisory Committee for additions to the operating budget for the coming biennium will be insufficient to cover educational needs and at the same time the requirements of Physical Plant operation. It seems essential to add at least $175,000 for this item for the biennium.

The Building Committee recommended for the next biennium buildings and improvements totaling $2,350,000. Since that report was prepared two items in its list have been provided for by Federal grant, namely, the addition to the Library and the addition to McKinley Hospital, a total of $500,000. On the other hand, the list does not include the amount needed for completion of the equipment of the new unit of the Medical and Dental Building. As indicated later in this summary, the further needs in this respect amount to $150,000. Also, since the committee report was prepared, the report of consulting engineers on the power plant problem has been received and has been reviewed by our faculty committee. It is now felt that the sum of $2,000,000 should be provided for a new plant instead of $1,000,000 for rehabilitation as mentioned in the Building Committee report.

On the basis of these various changes, the total for new buildings and improvements for the coming biennium would be $3,100,000 as compared with $1,050,000 (Gregory Hall, $700,000, and Medical-Dental Building Equipment, $350,000) appropriated for the current biennium. This total includes the sum of $250,000 for a fund to serve as a basis for financing men's dormitories. An application has been submitted to the Federal Government for the grant for this item also and if this grant is received the item may be omitted from the State budget. The University Council, in considering this budget, recommended its approval but requested that if any adjustments had to be made they be made first, as far as practicable, in the building budget.

In addition to the adjustments in the educational and building budgets, some increase appears in our non-educational budget covering the operation of residence halls and other auxiliary activities and the revolving transactions of stores, printing, and the like. The total of these items in the budget of the present biennium was $690,854, but the amount needed for the present biennium will be $798,300. The appropriation requested for this fund must be sufficient to cover these operations, even though they do not increase the amount available for our educational budget. The estimate for the coming biennium is $900,000.
The appropriations to the University for the current biennium were as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Appropriation</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>General appropriation bill</td>
<td>$14,149,632</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Special appropriation for equipment of Medical and Dental Unit</td>
<td>$350,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Special appropriation (in special session) for new classroom building to replace University Hall</td>
<td>$700,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>$15,199,632</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

If the recommendations herein submitted are approved the budget for the coming biennium would be as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Budget Item</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>For operating expense (salaries, supplies, equipment, etc.)</td>
<td>$16,666,630</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For permanent improvements</td>
<td>$3,100,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>$19,766,630</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The sources of revenue from which these appropriations would come, with comparative figures for the current biennium, are as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Source</th>
<th>1937-1939</th>
<th>1939-1941</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>From State tax revenues</td>
<td>$11,204,102</td>
<td>$15,269,906</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>From Federal grants</td>
<td>$295,530</td>
<td>$326,634</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University income and revolving fund</td>
<td>$3,700,000</td>
<td>$4,200,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>$15,199,632</strong></td>
<td><strong>$19,796,630</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

I desire to comment briefly on the various items making up the increase in the operating budget.

A. For selective salary increases

Although considerable progress has been made in salary adjustments in the past two years, salary scales at the University are still inadequate to provide suitable reward for individual development and achievement and to protect the University against undue inroads by other institutions and public bodies. It must be remembered that during the period of 1931 to 1935 practically no salaries were increased yet during that period many members of the faculty, especially among the younger groups, were steadily growing in their ability and usefulness. Consequently, there is an accumulated deficiency that has not yet been fully met in the way of salary recognition.

The average salaries of all ranks of the faculty are below those that are paid in some of the leading institutions of the country, including some of our state institutions. The minimum salary of full professor is only $3,750. The average salary of instructor is $2,004, of associates $2,584, and of assistant professors $3,062. No person is appointed to the rank of instructor who does not have a doctor's degree or its equivalent in professional experience. These salaries are below those paid in the better high schools of the State. It is impossible for us to attract and hold the best young teachers with such a scale of salaries.

B. For special salary recognition of distinction in teaching and research

While the maximum salary paid in the University for persons of special distinction is about as good as that paid in the majority of other leading institutions, the number of salaries in the upper brackets is materially below the equivalent numbers in other leading institutions. It is important for the University to have funds by which it can recognize exceptional merit and distinction in a way comparable to the recognition given in other institutions. That we are not now able to do to an adequate extent.

Salaries of administrative officers are below those paid in a number of other leading universities, including some state universities. These are the reasons why added funds are badly needed for further improvement of salaries. The total amount asked for this purpose (under items A
and B) is $300,000 per year, which is only about 6 per cent of the total salary budget of the University at the present time.

C. For further replacement of part-time staff by full-time .......... $100,000

Considerable progress has been made on this problem during the current biennium, but additional funds are needed to rectify this situation and to provide for additional maturity in the staff by replacing present young and inexperienced teachers.

D-a. Additional funds for research......................... $200,000

Many important areas of investigation and promising fields of research now cannot be adequately covered. A few examples are indicated on page 15 of the committee report (Exhibit III), but many others could be cited, particularly in the Chicago departments. Adequate funds for research are a part of the provision needed to attract and hold men of scholarly distinction, and the reputation of the University and its service to the State are enhanced particularly by expenditures of this kind.

D-b. For increase in graduate scholarships and fellowships........ $40,000

This is closely related to the replacement of part-time by full-time staff, since, if part-time teaching positions for graduate students are withdrawn, opportunities for scholarships and fellowships must be increased in order to maintain a training reservoir of future teachers. Provision for such scholarships is so extensive in other leading institutions that the University must be in a position to compete with them for younger men from which it can draw its future faculty. Furthermore, positions of this kind are essential to the retention of scholarly men who are active in these fields of service.

E. Enlargement of the budget of the Summer Session........ $40,000

Increase of the general salary scale automatically increases the Summer Session. Furthermore, the Summer Session has been growing at the graduate level and the demands upon it now by public school teachers are greatly in excess of the service that can be provided in an adequate manner by its present staff and budget. This is particularly necessary because of the excessive size of present graduate classes and insufficient funds for Summer Session faculty in the upper ranks to take care of such classes satisfactorily. It seems clear that this pressure will continue for at least several years to come. The University should make larger and more effective use of its plant during the summer. One way in which this can be accomplished is by making its summer session more attractive.

F-a. For increased staff of instructional departments.......... $160,000

The enrollment of the University probably will reach 14,200 students during the present year. This is 300 students more than the estimates submitted to the General Assembly at the time the last budget was considered. For the coming biennium a further increase of 400 students is predicted. Additional staff is necessary for this increase, and additions are needed at certain points to lighten present excessive loads.

F-b. For increased staff in Physical Plant, libraries, and administrative departments........................ $210,000

In connection with the budget of the last biennium the necessity for a material increase in the staff of the Library was emphasized. Only partial development has been possible during the present biennium. Further increases are urgently needed to make it possible for the Library, the heart of the University, to render the service required of it. Many problems of wage scales and conditions of employment exist in the Physical Plant and Agricultural departments. New buildings soon to be erected will require an increased force for operation and maintenance. The growth of the University and its activities necessitates further staff additions in the Business Office and other administrative offices.

G. For expansion and revision of educational program........ $250,000

In many activities the University needs to revise, improve, and enlarge its educational programs. Among the most important of these are reorganization of the freshman-sophomore instructional program, student welfare adminis-
tration, the improvement of radio offerings, and development of extramural extension work. A more complete analysis of this item and further details will be presented later in this meeting of the Board. If the University is to keep pace with rapidly changing social and economic conditions, it is essential that we have the resources to adjust our educational programs to meet new demands. The reputation of the University and of the State for its University are at stake in this respect.

H-a. Additions to expense and equipment.................. $275,000

The current expense and equipment budgets of departments were radically reduced during the years of seriously curtailed income. These reductions have been only partially restored. Requests of the deans and directors for further additions are materially in excess of the amount recommended by the Advisory Committee, which is considered a minimum requirement. This figure also includes increased operating costs in new buildings being added to the Physical Plant during the current biennium.

H-b. Non-recurring special equipment.......................... $200,000

One of the most serious situations with respect to the expense and equipment budget is the difficulty of providing for major replacements resulting from both depreciation and obsolescence. Rapidly changing conditions necessitate frequent changes in equipment in order to keep instructional programs at a level with industrial, professional, and social progress. These needs are especially acute in the engineering, agricultural, and other scientific departments.

I. Contingent Fund............................................. $100,000

The Board of Trustees has already put itself on record with respect to the importance of a more adequate contingent fund. The general reserve of the University has shown a material reduction in the past few years as compared to the amount during the decade prior to 1930. In its present condition it is entirely inadequate to protect the Board against unexpected emergencies.

Building Budget

With respect to the building budget, the items included for the most part are those which have been before the Board for some time and with which the Board is fully familiar. The necessity for a new power plant has been obvious for several years, and the need is now greater as a result of the buildings under construction.

Since the report of the Special Building Committee was prepared, consulting engineers have been engaged to survey the whole problem. Their report has just been received and will be submitted to the Board at its next meeting. If the recommendation contained therein for the erection of a new plant in a new location is adopted, the amount necessary for this purpose will be $2,000,000. This amount has been included in the budget as submitted subject to further discussion of the entire problem.

The three items of improvements and addition in the Chemistry Building and new agricultural laboratories, totaling $500,000, are essential to take care of Chemistry, which in turn necessitates new provision for certain agricultural activities. This latter provision, however, is needed irrespective of the Chemistry problem. The question of men's dormitories also has been clearly recognized and, since such projects can be made partially self-liquidating, only a portion of the total cost is needed by way of appropriation or Federal grant. The item of $200,000 for general improvements of buildings and campus is intended to make possible further rehabilitation of our older buildings which are structurally sound by installing modern facilities in lighting, heating, ventilation, plumbing, acoustics, and internal arrangements. Funds for such purposes now will mean less needed for new buildings later, as well as better utilization of what we already have. The Director of the Physical Plant has submitted a list of major items totaling $375,000, many of which are essential for the next biennium, so that the amount suggested is $200,000 instead of $100,000 mentioned by the Building Committee.

The problem of equipment for the second unit of the Medical and Dental Building in Chicago is not entirely solved. The original estimate of cost of
complete equipment was $668,506. A special State appropriation of $350,000 was secured to which the Board later added $10,100, making a total provision to date of $360,100. The Board will also recall that quotations on the equipment, which it was hoped to supply out of the special State appropriation, ran to $527,520, necessitating a material reduction of what was then considered the minimum needs for initial occupancy. The deans of the colleges concerned have submitted requests for further expenditures amounting to $358,000. This figure includes $50,000 for x-ray equipment which we confidently expect will be supplied by the Department of Public Welfare. Some of the other requests should be deferred until certain important questions of educational policy in these divisions are settled. Furthermore, certain problems of rehousing, especially of the College of Pharmacy, may involve expenditures for remodeling. It appears clear that a minimum sum of $150,000 for these purposes should be provided during the coming biennium.

In transmitting these reports to you, I have no hesitation in saying that all of the items recommended therein are urgently needed for the proper maintenance and development of the University.

I realize that the Board of Trustees must give full consideration to questions of public policy, financial and otherwise, represented by these proposals. The Council has not undertaken to advise the Board on this point, feeling that it is its responsibility to let the Board know what, in its most deliberate judgment, is needed to enable the University to function with effectiveness in meeting its obligation to the State and to its students.

EXHIBIT I
LEGISLATIVE BUDGET, BIENNIAL 1939-1941

Summary of Proposed Increases in Operating Budget

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Annual</th>
<th>Biennial</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A. Selective Salary Increases</td>
<td>$200 000</td>
<td>$400 000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B. Special Salary Recognition for Distinction in Teaching and Research</td>
<td>$100 000</td>
<td>$200 000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. Replacement of Part-time Staff by Full-time</td>
<td>$50 000</td>
<td>$100 000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D. (a) Research</td>
<td>$100 000</td>
<td>$200 000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(b) Graduate Scholarships and Fellowships—Urbana and Chicago</td>
<td>$20 000</td>
<td>$40 000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. Summer Session</td>
<td>$20 000</td>
<td>$40 000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F. Increased Staff:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(a) Instructional Departments</td>
<td>$80 000</td>
<td>$160 000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(b) Physical Plant, Library, and Administrative Departments</td>
<td>$105 000</td>
<td>$210 000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G. Expansion of Educational Program</td>
<td>$125 000</td>
<td>$250 000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. (a) Additions to Expense and Equipment</td>
<td>$137 500</td>
<td>$275 000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(b) Non-recurring (Special Equipment)</td>
<td>$100 000</td>
<td>$200 000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I. Contingent Fund</td>
<td>$50 000</td>
<td>$100 000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total, Proposed Increases in Operating Budget</strong></td>
<td><strong>$1,087,500</strong></td>
<td><strong>$2,175,000</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Summary of Building Needs

1. New Power Plant                                     | $200 000 |
2. Fire Protection and Improvements in Chemistry Building | $100 000 |
3. Addition to Chemistry Laboratories                  | $150 000 |
4. Agricultural Laboratories for Meats and Animal Nutrition, and Slaughter House | $250 000 |
5. Fund to Serve as Basis for Financing Men's Dormitories | $250 000|
6. Equipment and Remodeling Chicago Departments        | $150 000 |
7. General Improvements of Buildings and Campus        | $200 000 |
| **Total, Building Needs in the Biennium**             | **$3,100 000** |

1A Federal grant has been requested for this item.
Proposed Budget of State Appropriations for Biennium 1939-1941

Based on Recommendations of Council Committees
Revised as of October 11, 1938

I. Expenditures:

1. Educational.
   - 1937-1939: $13,541,056
   - Increase: $2,555,574
   - 1939-1941: $16,096,630

2. Non-educational.
   - 1937-1939: $608,576
   - Increase: $291,424
   - 1939-1941: $900,000

Total, Operating Expense: $14,149,632

B. Buildings.
   - 1937-1939: $1,050,000
   - Increase: $2,050,000
   - 1939-1941: $3,100,000

Grand Total, Expenditures: $15,199,632

II. Source of Funds:

A. State Tax Revenues.
   - 1937-1939: $11,204,102
   - Increase: $546,998
   - 1939-1941: $11,751,100

B. Federal Grants.
   - 1937-1939: $295,530
   - Increase: $326,634

C. University (Income and) Revolving Fund.
   - 1937-1939: $3,700,000
   - Increase: $500,000
   - 1939-1941: $4,200,000

Grand Total, Income: $15,199,632

The President of the University presented also the following memorandum, prepared by Professor C. R. Griffith, Director of the Bureau of Institutional Research.

Memorandum No. 203

Supplementary Report of the Advisory Committee on the Proposed Budget for the Biennium 1939-1941

This memorandum provides a further analysis of item G in the report of the Advisory Committee of June 21, 1938 (pp. 18-21). The analysis has been made as indicated on p. 5, item G, of the comments regarding the budget sent to the Board of Trustees on October 11, 1938.

In its further consideration of the needs of the University, the Advisory Committee has given serious attention to the educational principles set forth on pp. 18 and 19 of its June report. These principles emphasized the advancement of a special educational program for freshmen and sophomores, the further development of student counseling and guidance, increased strength in the social sciences and in education for social service, and other urgent adjustments which the University should make to the changing social, economic, and cultural life of the State of Illinois.

I. The Freshman-Sophomore Program.—The Advisory Committee has looked with approval upon the intense activity of the Senate Committee on Educational Policy and of the Executive Committee of the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences with respect to the Freshman-Sophomore program. This movement was begun by President Willard in the appointment of a special committee on February 11, 1935. When the report of this special committee was presented to President Willard, its budgetary implications seemed to lie beyond any of the resources which the University had in sight at that time. New money must be found if such a program is to be established. Moreover, the Advisory Committee has had such a program in mind in its consideration

1 An additional appropriation of $200,000 is needed to cover increase in receipts and expenditures of Revolving Fund over biennium estimates. This will not affect the totals shown for 1939-1941.

2 This figure represents the amount of increase of biennial appropriations over those for 1937-1939 to make possible an increase of $1,087,500 a year over the educational budget for 1938-1939, which is somewhat more than half the present biennial appropriation.

3 See page 131 for revised totals approved by the Board on October 24, 1938.
of other items. For example, its recommendations concerning increased salaries, a special fund for distinction in teaching and research and for increased maturity, were made with the hope that some of this money could be used not only to promote existing forms of work but to strengthen the staff and reduce its teaching load so that an effective and highly individualized Freshman-Sophomore program could be established. The Advisory Committee wishes most urgently to press the claims of such a program, partly because of the demands of society for junior college training of a scholarly type, partly because of the new social conditions to be faced by young people, and partly because one of the most effective methods of solving the junior college problem is to adapt the curricula of some of the divisions of the University in some of their phases to the peculiar needs of junior college students. The Advisory Committee looks with concern upon any movement which would further duplicate in various portions of the State the facilities that are needed for college training. In view of these considerations, the Advisory Committee recommends an item of $50,000 per biennium for a Freshman-Sophomore program.

2. The Summer Session.—The Advisory Committee urges most strongly material additions to the Summer Session budget in two respects: (a) The creation at an early date of a pre-school clinic for the training of teachers, for research purposes in child development and to provide observational material for students in Home Economics. (b) The expansion of a number of graduate courses especially designed to train teachers in their subject matter fields rather than in the field of scholarship and research.

Both of these proposals touch the University at one of its most vulnerable points. The Graduate School, for example, is carrying a heavier load in the summer time than it does in the regular school year, but this load is carried with only a fraction of the regular year staff. Classes of from 100 to 175 graduate students taught by one and one-half or two instructors cannot be defended on any grounds whatsoever. Through the character of its instruction, both as regards the size of classes and as regards courses adapted to the training of teachers in their subject matter fields, the University owes an obligation to the secondary schools of the State which cannot any longer be evaded. In addition, then, to the item of $14,000 per biennium listed in Schedule G of the June report, the Advisory Committee recommends a further increase of $36,000 per biennium, or a total of $50,000 for the biennium (item E in Exhibit I). It should be pointed out that this recommendation will not adequately care for the needs of a pre-school clinic for the training of teachers.

3. The Social Science Curriculum.—Pressure is being brought to bear upon the University to establish courses and curricula which would prepare students to administer the various forms of social service. This pressure is only part of a pressing need for a revitalized and coordinated grouping of the Social Science Departments of the University. It is recommended that $20,000 for the biennium be definitely allocated to increased strength in the Social Sciences.

4. Radio Station WILL.—A special committee reported on June 23, 1938 to the President regarding the educational and public service functions of radio station WILL. The report of this committee includes a budgetary item of $7,800 per biennium, which is not now included in the budget in any other place. The Advisory Committee is convinced of the significance of the report of the committee on the radio station and recommends that an item of $7,800 be allocated to the improvement of radio programs. In making this recommendation, the Advisory Committee wishes to point out that there are other pressing needs, one of the most important of which would be a wage item for speakers and entertainers on radio programs. The Bureau recommends the addition of $5,000 for this purpose.

5. University Extension.—Due to an oversight, the needs of the Division of University Extension, especially in its extramural work, were not included in the original budget proposals for the biennium. The Advisory Committee has had before it a request for $18,000 per biennium from this division. The Committee recommends the inclusion of this amount in the 1939-1941 budget for the expansion of the extramural program.
6. Student Personnel Service.—As a result of the appropriations made during the current biennium for the organization of a Student Personnel Bureau, such a bureau has been established and is in operation. Already the spontaneous student demand for the services of this Bureau is reaching beyond the staff and its facilities. The Advisory Committee regards this Bureau as a significant step in the program of the University and recommends an increase in its budget of $12,000 per biennium.

7. College of Medicine.—In its June report, the Advisory Committee had not received exact estimates of the needs of the College of Medicine. Provision was made, however, for the needs as they were then known. Further analysis by the College of Medicine shows that the earlier estimates of the Advisory Committee were inadequate by $14,000 per biennium. Since this item is included nowhere else in the budget, the Advisory Committee recommends its inclusion with the above items.

8. Summary of Recommendations.—

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Amount Requested for the Biennium</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Freshman-Sophomore Program.........</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Summer Session.....................</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Science Curriculum..........</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Radio Station......................</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University Extension...............</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student Personnel Service.........</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College of Medicine...............</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sub-total</strong>......................</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amount requested by Deans and Directors (Item G of June Report)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong>.........................</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amount recommended by Advisory Committee (Item G)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

9. General Comments.—In its review of its report of June 21, 1938, and in its further survey of the items considered in the present memorandum, the Advisory Committee has become impressed again with the progress that is being made all over the University in adapting University work to the needs of students. In spite of excessive teaching loads and in spite of retrenchments in equipment and in other facilities for research and teaching, large numbers of persons on the staff, both as individuals and as committees, have been giving serious attention to the programs of the University. The College of Liberal Arts and Sciences has established a Personnel Bureau and the spontaneous demand of students for the services of this Bureau already exceeds the budgetary requests made for it. The provision that was made for studies on our educational processes under the direction of the Provost has been more than met by the enthusiasm of departmental heads who are undertaking in a serious way to adjust their programs to the needs of students on the one hand and to changed social conditions, on the other. Here, too, the staff that was appointed is pressed for time and is inadequate to carry on as large a program as the needs of the University require. The Senate Committee on Educational Policy is in the midst of a major survey of the content and integration of all of the courses of the University. The results of this survey have already been put to a test in several crucial instances and there can be no question as to the wisdom of the studies. The Executive Committee of the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences is actively engaged in the reconstruction of the general curriculum of the College in order to find a new and revitalized curriculum adequate to the needs of all of those students who will not profit as greatly as they should from specialized curricula. As these studies are continued, a greater demand will be placed upon members of the staff for the rewriting of the content of basic courses and for individualized and personalized forms of instruction. As stated above, the Advisory Committee in its appraisal of requests for the funds necessary to increase the distinction of the staff, increase maturity and strengthen departments took cognizance not only of increased distinction as
measured by research and scholarly achievement but increased distinction as measured by teaching ability. If there has been one guiding thought throughout the deliberations of the Advisory Committee concerning the budget for 1939-1941, it is this:—that the proposed budget represents the funds that would be necessary to increase the quality of the work done by the University rather than its sheer quantity. It is the judgment of the Advisory Committee that every effort should be made to capitalize upon the desire for self-appraisal and upon the intention of many members of the University staff to make higher education a functional part of the lives of students.

Professor Morey commented in detail on the financial set-up, and Director Havens commented on the Power Plant and the building program.

The budget was discussed at length. During the discussion, Mr. Adams and Dr. Meyer withdrew.

Decision on the details and totals of the budget for the next biennium was deferred, and the President of the Board was requested to arrange, if possible, a meeting to discuss the budget with Governor Horner, at an early date, with the understanding that the October meeting of the Board would be adjourned to meet on the call of the President.

SALE OF LOAN FUND INVESTMENTS

On motion of Mr. Karraker, the Comptroller was authorized to sell securities in which student loan funds are invested to such an extent as may be required by the demand for loans.

At this point, Mr. Pogue withdrew.

DEFICIENCY APPROPRIATION FROM THE UNIVERSITY REVOLVING FUND IN THE STATE TREASURY

(20) The Comptroller reports that it will be necessary to secure an additional State appropriation of $250,000 from the University Revolving Fund, for the biennium of 1937-1939, effective immediately on passage, to make available an increase in the actual income over that estimated when the appropriation was made in 1937.

On motion of Mr. Moschel, the President of the University was authorized to secure the introduction of a bill for such an appropriation.

RESEARCH AND EXTENSION WORK IN FLORICULTURE

(21) At the meeting of the Board (Executive Committee) on April 27, 1938 (Minutes, page 793), a petition was presented from the Illinois State Florists' Association that the University provide funds for research and extension work in Floriculture. Representatives of the organization also appeared at the meeting to support their request. No action was taken by the Executive Committee, but I referred the proposal to the College of Agriculture for further study and for a recommendation including estimates of the cost of (a) the program which the Association proposed, and (b) a minimum program of research and extension work in floriculture which could be justified without sacrificing existing educational, scientific, and extension activities, and without prejudice to other demands for equally important lines of work which the University is not now able to meet.

The Dean of the College of Agriculture has submitted a report of the special committee which was appointed to study this matter. The committee reports that it would require a minimum of $15,000 for the biennium of 1939-1941 to carry out the program which the Association has proposed, and that a minimum program of research and extension work which could be justified under the conditions specified would cost $8,000 for the biennium. The report of the committee follows:
The committee appointed to consider the request of the Illinois State Florists' Association has reviewed the matter carefully from many angles and we feel that the request of the Association in most respects is entirely justified. However, the committee feels that with the situation as it is at the present time in all of our agricultural departments, we would hardly be justified in placing $7,500 a year into new activities solely in the field of floriculture, much as the demand indicates this is needed. We are convinced that a minimum of $4,000 a year additional money should be allocated in the next biennial budget for research work in the field of floriculture. Naturally, the men who are doing research work at this institution must visit the commercial establishments in the state and familiarize themselves with methods and developments in these commercial places.

W. L. Burlison
H. A. RUEHE
H. P. RUSK
J. C. Spitler
J. C. Blair, Chairman

The President of the University was authorized to include this item in the budget for 1939-1941.

PURCHASES RECOMMENDED

A recommendation that the following purchases be authorized:

1. Dental instruments for College of Dentistry, from the Fara Manufacturing Company, Chicago, at a price of $1,991.73. These instruments are for resale to students and the item is non-competitive.

2. One 42" Blue Printing, Washing, and Drying Machine, to replace old equipment in Blue Printing Laboratory, from the C. F. Pease Company, Chicago, the lowest bidder, at a price of $1,979.77 f.o.b. Urbana.

3. Sixty Packages Precious Metals (each 3 DWT. Dee 2 Casting Gold and 13 DWT. Dee 5 Casting Gold), and 6 DWT. Dee 2 Casting Gold, from the Thomas J. Dee & Company, Chicago, at a price of $1,513.60. This material is for resale to College of Dentistry students and is non-competitive.

4. One radiographic and fluoroscopic unit ("Fluoradex D" Unit and Model "B" Cassette Changer, with accessories) from the Dick X-Ray Company, sales agents for Westinghouse X-Ray Company, Incorporated, at a price of $4,689.59 delivered and installed in the McKinley Hospital. The Hospital Association made a gift of $6,000 to the University for this equipment (the balance to be used to pay a part of the cost of remodeling rooms in which this equipment is to be installed). This unit is the latest development in the x-ray field and although other equipment could be bought for less it is the judgment of the Executive Committee of the McKinley Hospital and of Professor G. L. Clark, an authority on x-rays, that the University is fully justified in paying a higher price in view of the improvements included in this equipment.

On motion of Mr. Cleary, these purchases were authorized as recommended.

DELEGATION OF SIGNATURES

At the annual meeting of the Board on March 18 (Minutes, page 642), the officers of the Board were authorized to delegate the signing of their names to certain members of the staff in the Business Office. The transfer of Mr. H. A. Hazleton from the position of Assistant Bursar to that of Assistant to the Comptroller (vice Arthur Linicome, who resigned) makes necessary changes in this delegation. I recommend that paragraph two of the resolution adopted on March 18 be amended to read as follows:

"The President of the Board of Trustees is authorized to delegate to C. H. Pratt, to L. M. Dahlenburg, and to C. C. DeLong, authority to sign his name as President of the Board of Trustees to vouchers against the State Auditor; and to delegate to C. A. Webber, and to H. F. Thornes, authority to sign his name to warrants on the University Treasurer covering vouchers approved in accordance with regulations approved by the Board."

On motion of Mrs. Freeman, this revision was adopted as recommended.
CHANGE IN STANDARD FORM OF AGREEMENT FOR
COORDERATIVE RESEARCH INVESTIGATIONS

(24) A recommendation that the provision relating to records and publication of results in the University's standard form of agreement for cooperative research investigations be amended to read as follows:

"All records of the investigation are to be the property of the University and the second party. The original records are to be kept on file by the University, but copies of all such records shall be furnished the second party or his duly authorized representative on request. The University shall have the exclusive right to publish the results of the investigation when completed, in the form of a bulletin or bulletins, or otherwise. Prior to such publication, no publicity shall be given to any of the results of the investigation except upon the recommendation or with the approval of the University and the second party, unless the scientific value of a discovery made during the course of the investigation be such that, in the judgment of the University, the public interest requires prompt release or publication thereof. This would permit progressive publication of results. The publication, if any, shall contain a description of the investigation and a report of the results and conclusions, and full credit shall be given to the second party and every person who made a significant contribution to the results obtained."

On motion of Mr. Karraker, this revision was adopted as recommended.

WAGES OF BUILDING SERVICE EMPLOYEES

(25) The following resolution was adopted at the Fifty-sixth Annual Convention of the Illinois State Federation of Labor in Peoria on September 12-17, 1938.

RESOLUTION No. 102

Whereas, The janitors employed in the Physical Plant Department of the University of Illinois under state civil service have organized a local union chartered by the International Union of Building Service Employees as Local No. 119; and

Whereas, The purpose of this union is to improve wages and working conditions for its members; and

Whereas, The wage rates for janitors now prevailing at the University are too low, the overtime rates inadequate, and the working week too long; therefore be it

Resolved, That the Illinois State Federation of Labor assembled in its 56th annual convention does hereby endorse the efforts of Building Service Employees Local No. 119 to secure better wages and shorter hours, and further

Resolved, That the officers of the Illinois State Federation of Labor are hereby authorized and instructed to assist the officers and representatives of Building Service Employees Local No. 119 in their efforts to have the union wage scale and union working conditions put into effect in the Physical Plant Department of the University of Illinois.

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON WAGES

The Building Service Employees Union has requested that the janitors in the employ of the University at Urbana receive a wage of 70¢ an hour for 44 hours per week (5½ days a week) with time and one-half for all overtime and double time for holidays (including Sundays), effective July 1, 1939. The present rate, established July 1, 1937, is 56¢ an hour for a 48-hour week, with the same rate of pay for overtime. A vacation of two weeks with full pay and sick leave on full pay up to fifteen days are allowed annually. The average monthly earnings per employee is about $121 for twelve months of the year.

On April 11, 1938, this group of employees requested a rate of 60¢ an hour for a 48-hour week, with overtime as above, effective July 1, 1938. The University Committee on Wages advised against approval of this increase during the
current biennium and recommended that the request be given further consideration in connection with the budget for 1939-1941. This recommendation was affirmed by the Board on April 27.

In considering the latest request the Committee on Wages calls attention to the following facts:

1. As far as we can determine there is no wage scale in this community for similar service which is as high as the scale which is requested. While the rate per hour is the same as Class B, common laborer, such labor does not receive continuous employment at that rate and has no perquisites with respect to vacations or sick leave. The rate paid is only during periods of actual employment which is very rarely for a full year continuously. The University janitors are employed continuously through the 12 months of the year.

2. An increase of this kind would require increases in many other groups of employees in most of which such increases are not requested and, in the judgment of the Committee, not justified at this time.

3. The rate of pay for janitors is now above that paid prior to salary and wage cuts in 1933 (50¢ to 55¢ an hour). It is true that the rates of pay for many of the skilled trades are above the 1932 rates; however, such rates are paid only when the workman is employed and in practically no case do such workmen receive employment continuously throughout the year. It is our understanding that earnings of as much as $1200 a year, even among the skilled trades in this community, are the exception rather than the rule.

4. These employees are now receiving a rate above that in force before reduction, while the average salaries of all ranks of our faculty are below those paid in 1932.

5. The proposed increase represents an increase of about 25% in the rate of pay. It is obvious that such an increase cannot be carried out among the entire staff of employees of the University. We believe there is no instance where as large a rate of increase for a single group of employees has been put into effect at one time. It should also be pointed out that from June, 1933, to January, 1938, the average weekly earnings of industrial plant wage workers, as compiled by the National Industrial Conference Board (Chicago Journal of Commerce, October 2, 1938), have steadily declined and during the current calendar year have continued practically unchanged on a level about equal to 1936.

6. Approval of this request would involve, including necessary adjustments in other groups, an increase of $71,000 a year for Physical Plant Department employees alone. Necessary adjustments in agricultural and other employees to maintain an equitable relationship in the wage scales of the various groups probably would bring this total to $100,000 per year or $200,000 for a biennial period.

In view of these facts the Committee cannot recommend approval of the requested rate of 70¢ an hour. Such an increase does not appear to the Committee justifiable at this time, in view of employment conditions, and it is too early to anticipate what these conditions may be next July.

The Committee notes the fact that janitors and some other groups of employees work 48 hours a week as a regular schedule. In view of the steady trend toward shorter work weeks for all classes of service, it is its belief that this schedule needs readjustment at the earliest opportunity. In view of the fact that the budget is now set for the current year and, as indicated to the employees a few weeks ago, additional funds for this purpose are not available now, it is obvious that the earliest time that such a change could be put into effect would be July 1, 1939.

In view of all these considerations, the Committee makes the following recommendations:

1. That the University endeavor to provide in its budget for the coming biennium a contingent fund which would make possible the following changes:

   (a) Provision for time and one-half for overtime and double time for Sundays and other holidays for janitors and other employees to the extent practicable.
(b) A reduction of the regular work week schedule of janitors and other similar employees to 44 hours or five and one-half days per week at approximately the same weekly earnings as at present. This would mean an hourly rate of about 60¢ an hour for janitors in place of the present 56¢ and similar adjustments for other employees.

2. That, if it is necessary to make any answer to the janitors concerning their request, they be advised that the University will endeavor to meet prevailing local wage and employment conditions as rapidly as practicable.

The estimate of the amount required per year to make these adjustments is as follows:

For extra pay for overtime and holidays......................... $ 7,667
For reduction of work week to 44 hours.................... 25,267
For adjustment in departments other than Physical Plant 10,000

Total .......................................................... $42,334

Action on this matter was deferred.

SECRETARY'S REPORT OF CONTRACTS

The Secretary presented the following report of contracts executed by the President and the Secretary of the Board and deposited with the Secretary since the last report.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Purpose</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Crawford Coal Co.</td>
<td>September 7, 1938</td>
<td>2,000 tons coal</td>
<td>$1.50 a ton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shippers Fuel Corp.</td>
<td>September 9, 1938</td>
<td>25,000 tons coal</td>
<td>$1.16 a ton</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

APPOTMENTS MADE BY THE PRESIDENT

The Secretary presented for record a list of appointments made by the President of the University.

Bagaason, Obie Kenneth, Attendant in the Animal Hospital, in the College of Medicine, for one year beginning September 1, 1938, subject to the rules of the Civil Service Commission, at a cash compensation of one thousand three hundred twenty dollars ($1,320). (September 27, 1938)

Barnes, Martha Revel, Assistant in Zoology, on one-half time, for ten months beginning September 1, 1938, at a cash compensation of six hundred dollars ($600) (this supersedes her previous appointment). (September 27, 1938)

Becker, Gertrude Catherine, University Junior Typist in the Provost's Office, beginning September 27, 1938, and continuing through August 31, 1939, subject to the rules of the Civil Service Commission, at a cash compensation at the rate of one hundred dollars ($100) a month (this supersedes her previous appointment). (September 30, 1938)

Bedinger, Paul, Assistant in Medicine, in the College of Medicine, for eleven months beginning October 1, 1938, without salary. (October 4, 1938)

Berbaum, Stanley Ernest, Mechanic in the Military Department, beginning October 1, 1938, and continuing through August 31, 1939, subject to the rules of the Civil Service Commission, at a cash compensation at the rate of one hundred twenty-five dollars ($125) a month. (October 7, 1938)

Besancon, Robert Martin, Instructor in Physics, in the Department of Chemistry, in the College of Pharmacy, for nine months beginning October 1, 1938, at a cash compensation at the rate of one thousand five hundred dollars ($1,500). (October 6, 1938)

Browdy, Alvin, Assistant in Chemistry, on one-fourth time, for five months beginning September 1, 1938, at a cash compensation at the rate of thirty dollars ($30) a month. (October 4, 1938)

1The date in parenthesis is the date on which the appointment was made by the President of the University.
Chase, Herman Burleigh, Instructor in Zoology, for nine months beginning October 1, 1938, at a cash compensation at the rate of one hundred eighty dollars ($180) a month. (September 29, 1938)

Clapp, John Terrell, Jr., Assistant in Chemistry, on one-third time, beginning October 1, 1938, and continuing through June 30, 1939, at a cash compensation at the rate of forty dollars ($40) a month. (October 7, 1938)

Cohn, Isadore Hymen, Assistant in Medicine, in the College of Medicine, for one year beginning September 1, 1938, without salary. (September 30, 1938)

Cook, Frances Ella, Extension Specialist in Foods, in the Extension Service in Agriculture and Home Economics, beginning November 1, 1938, and continuing through August 31, 1939, at a cash compensation at the rate of one hundred fifty dollars ($150) a month. (October 7, 1938)

Cook, Ralph LaVerne, Instructor in Ceramic Engineering, in the College of Engineering, beginning October 1, 1938, and continuing through June 30, 1939, at a cash compensation at the rate of one hundred eighty dollars ($180) a month. (September 30, 1938)

Creighton, Dorothea Elizabeth, Stenographer and Clerk in the Agricultural Experiment Station, for eleven months beginning October 1, 1938, at a cash compensation at the rate of ninety dollars ($90) a month. (October 5, 1938)

Cumings, Harry Warren, Jr., Assistant in Zoology, on one-half time, beginning October 1, 1938, and continuing through June 30, 1939, at a cash compensation at the rate of sixty-five dollars ($65) a month. (September 27, 1938)

Fishkin, Ben Gerald, Assistant in Pathology, in the College of Medicine, for eleven months beginning October 1, 1938, without salary. (October 6, 1938)

Flannery, Marvin George, Assistant in Anatomy, in the College of Medicine, beginning October 1, 1938, and continuing through May 31, 1939, without salary (this is in addition to his appointment as Instructor in Surgery). (September 30, 1938)

Gutschick, Raymond Charles, Assistant in Geology, on one-fourth time, beginning September 23, 1938, and continuing through January 31, 1939, at a cash compensation at the rate of thirty dollars ($30) a month. (October 4, 1938)

Hart, Mrs. Julina Smith, Library Assistant in the Natural History Library, on half-time, beginning October 6, 1938, and continuing through May 5, 1939, at a cash compensation at the rate of seventy dollars ($70) a month. (October 5, 1938)

Hinkel, Delta Theta, Instructor in Physical Education for Women, for ten months beginning September 1, 1938, at a cash compensation of two thousand dollars ($2000) (this supersedes her previous appointment). (September 27, 1938)

Holub, Louis Alois, Assistant in Anatomy, in the College of Medicine, beginning October 1, 1938, and continuing through May 31, 1939, without salary (this is in addition to his appointment as Assistant in Surgery). (September 30, 1938)

Jandasek, Milena, Departmental Stenographer in Chemistry, beginning October 1, 1938, and continuing through August 31, 1939, subject to the rules of the Civil Service Commission, at a cash compensation at the rate of eighty-five dollars ($85) a month. (October 7, 1938)

Jensen, Adolph Robert, Assistant in Chemistry, on one-half time, beginning October 1, 1938, and continuing through January 31, 1939, at a cash compensation at the rate of sixty dollars ($60) a month. (October 7, 1938)

Jensen, Albert Emil, Technician in the Department of Laryngology, Rhinology, and Otology, in the College of Medicine, beginning October 1, 1938, and continuing through August 31, 1939, at a cash compensation at the rate of one hundred twenty dollars ($120) a month. (October 10, 1938)

Johnson, Brantley Mettaner, Instructor in Roentgenology, in the College of Medicine, for eleven months beginning October 1, 1938, without salary. (October 4, 1938)
Land, Anthony Hamilton, Assistant in Chemistry, on one-half time, for five months beginning September 1, 1938, at a cash compensation at the rate of sixty dollars ($60) a month. (October 4, 1938)

Larson, Eleanor Florence, Junior Stenographer in the Office of the Dean of the College of Pharmacy, beginning October 1, 1938, and continuing through August 31, 1939, subject to the rules of the Civil Service Commission, at a cash compensation at the rate of ninety dollars ($90) a month. (October 6, 1938)

Mace, James Curtis, Jr., Instructor in Electrical Engineering, in the College of Engineering, beginning October 17, 1938, and continuing through June 30, 1939, at a cash compensation at the rate of one hundred eighty dollars ($180) a month. (October 14, 1938)

McClure, Norman Bernardus, Instructor in Agricultural Education, on one-half time, for one year beginning September 1, 1938, at a cash compensation of one thousand three hundred twenty-five dollars ($1,325), in addition to one thousand three hundred twenty-five dollars ($1,325) a year paid by the Board of Education of Tolono, Illinois, for which the University assumes no responsibility. (October 4, 1938)

Odum, Eugene Pleasants, Research Assistant in Zoology, on one-half time, for ten months beginning September 1, 1938, at a cash compensation of six hundred dollars ($600). (September 27, 1938)

Oliver, James V., Assistant in Anatomy, in the College of Medicine, beginning October 1, 1938, and continuing through May 31, 1939, without salary. (September 30, 1938)

Peirce, George Roland, Instructor in Electrical Engineering, in the College of Engineering, beginning October 17, 1938, and continuing through June 30, 1939, at a cash compensation at the rate of one hundred eighty dollars ($180) a month. (October 14, 1938)

Philbin, Patrick George, Junior Accountant in the Business Office, beginning October 1, 1938, and continuing through August 31, 1939, subject to the rules of the Civil Service Commission, at a cash compensation at the rate of one hundred ten dollars ($110) a month (this supersedes his previous appointment). (September 27, 1938)

Ragan, Edward Harry, Assistant in Prosthetic Dentistry, in the College of Dentistry, on one-half time, beginning October 1, 1938, and continuing through January 31, 1939, at a cash compensation at the rate of one hundred twenty-five dollars ($125) a month. (October 3, 1938)

Ricketts, Lucille, Junior Stenographer in the Office of the Dean of the College of Dentistry, beginning October 1, 1938, and continuing through August 31, 1939, subject to the rules of the Civil Service Commission, at a cash compensation at the rate of one hundred dollars ($100) a month (this supersedes her previous appointment). (September 29, 1938)

Ritcher, Arthur Edward, Special Research Assistant in the Agricultural Experiment Station, in cooperation with the State Natural History Survey Division, on one-half time, beginning October 1, 1938, and continuing until further notice, at a cash compensation at the rate of fifty dollars ($50) a month. (October 14, 1938)

Roth, Mrs. Eunice, Technician in Surgery, in the College of Medicine, beginning October 1, 1938, and continuing through August 31, 1939, at a cash compensation at the rate of one hundred twenty-five dollars ($125) a month (this supersedes her previous appointment). (October 11, 1938)

Rucker, Ranald Gregory, Research Assistant in the Bureau of Business Research, on one-half time, for ten months beginning September 1, 1938, at a cash compensation of six hundred dollars ($600). (September 30, 1938)

Rumble, Marjorie F., Assistant in the Order Department of the Library, for one year beginning September 1, 1938, subject to the rules of the Civil Service Commission, at a cash compensation of one thousand five hundred dollars ($1,500) (this supersedes her previous appointment). (October 5, 1938)

Ryan, William Alexander, Jr., Assistant in Geology, on one-half time, beginning September 24, 1938, and continuing through January 31, 1939, at a cash compensation at the rate of sixty dollars ($60) a month. (October 4, 1938)
Sarnat, Bernard George, Assistant in Histology, in the College of Dentistry, beginning September 26, 1938, and continuing through January 31, 1939, with exemption from tuition and laboratory fees for the first semester of the academic year 1938-1939. (October 11, 1938)

Schmidhofer, Ernst, Assistant in Anatomy, in the College of Medicine, beginning October 1, 1938, and continuing through May 31, 1939, without salary. (September 30, 1938)

Shaffer, Lottie Mae, Stenographer in the Extension Service in Agriculture and Home Economics, beginning October 1, 1938, and continuing through August 31, 1939, at a cash compensation at the rate of eighty dollars ($80) a month. (October 7, 1938)

Shipman, Emmet Edwin, Assistant in Zoology, on one-fourth time, for five months beginning September 1, 1938, at a cash compensation at the rate of thirty dollars ($30) a month. (September 27, 1938)

Speirs, J. Murray, Assistant in Zoology, on one-fourth time, beginning October 1, 1938, and continuing through January 31, 1939, at a cash compensation at the rate of thirty-five dollars ($35) a month. (October 8, 1938)

Stephenson, Robert Whisman, Assistant in Chemistry, on one-fourth time, for ten months beginning September 1, 1938, at a cash compensation of three hundred dollars ($300). (October 4, 1938)

Summerson, Charles Henry, Assistant in Geology, on one-half time, beginning September 22, 1938, and continuing through January 31, 1939, at a cash compensation at the rate of sixty dollars ($60) a month, and on one-fourth time, for five months beginning February 1, 1939, at a cash compensation at the rate of thirty dollars ($30) a month (this supersedes his previous appointment). (October 4, 1938)

Swindell, Mrs. Dorothy Potter, Teacher of English in the University High School, beginning October 1, 1938, and continuing through January 31, 1939, at a cash compensation at the rate of one hundred sixty dollars ($160) a month. (October 7, 1938)

Taebe, Wilbert August, Instructor in Chemistry, for ten months beginning September 1, 1938, at a cash compensation of two thousand dollars ($2,000). (September 29, 1938)

Tesles, Morris, Assistant in Mathematics, on 11/15 time, beginning September 1, 1938, and continuing through January 31, 1939, at a cash compensation at the rate of one hundred ten dollars ($110) a month. (September 30, 1938)

Van Cleave, Harley Jones, Professor of Zoology, on indefinite tenure, at a cash compensation of five thousand one hundred fifty dollars ($5,150) a year, and Acting Head of the Department of Zoology, beginning September 1, 1938, and continuing until further notice, at an additional compensation at the rate of five hundred dollars ($500) a year, which additional compensation is to continue only during his service as Acting Head of the Department of Zoology (this supersedes his previous appointment). (September 27, 1938)

Varnum, Edward Ernest, Assistant in Civil Engineering, in the College of Engineering, on one-sixth time, for ten months beginning September 1, 1938, at a cash compensation at the rate of twenty-five dollars ($25) a month. (September 26, 1938)

Watrobinski, Helen W., Stenographer in the Infirmary, in the College of Dentistry, beginning October 1, 1938, and continuing through August 31, 1939, subject to the rules of the Civil Service Commission, at a cash compensation at the rate of eighty-five dollars ($85) a month. (October 7, 1938)

Weston, Elizabeth Loring, Assistant in Chemistry, on one-fourth time, beginning October 1, 1938, and continuing through June 30, 1939, at a cash compensation at the rate of thirty dollars ($30) a month. (October 11, 1938)

Wilkinson, Joseph Marion, Assistant in Chemistry, on one-fourth time, for ten month beginning September 1, 1938, at a cash compensation of three hundred dollars ($300). (October 4, 1938)

Wilson, Charles Marshall, Assistant in Home Economics, in the Agricultural Experiment Station, on one-half time, beginning September 22, 1938, and continuing through June 30, 1939, at a cash compensation at the rate of sixty dollars ($60) a month. (September 27, 1938)
RESIGNATIONS
The Secretary presented also for record the following list of resignations.

Bachman, Kenneth Leroy, Assistant in Agricultural Economics, in the Agricultural Experiment Station—resignation effective October 1, 1938.

Hickson, John LeFever, Assistant in Chemistry—resignation effective September 1, 1938.

Sant, P. T., Assistant in Agricultural Economics, in the Agricultural Experiment Station—resignation effective September 1, 1938.

Weidemann, John Albert, Technician in the Department of Laryngology, Rhinology, and Otology, in the College of Medicine—resignation effective October 1, 1938.

The Board adjourned, to meet on call of the President.

H. E. CUNNINGHAM
Secretary

Oscar G. MAYER
President

ADJOURNED SESSION, OCTOBER 24, 1938
An adjourned session of the October meeting of the Board of Trustees of the University of Illinois was held at the Blackstone Hotel, in Chicago, at 10 o'clock, a.m. on Monday, October 24, 1938.

The following members were present: President Mayer, Mr. Adams, Mr. Cleary, Mrs. Freeman, Dr. Meyer, Mr. Moschel, Mrs. Plumb.

President Willard was present; also Mr. A. J. Janata, Assistant to the President, Professor Lloyd Morey, Comptroller, Director C. S. Havens, of the Physical Plant Department, and the Secretary.

BIENNIAL BUDGET FOR 1939-1941
The Board continued its consideration of the biennial budget for 1939-1941.

President Mayer reported that he had not been able to arrange a meeting with Governor Horner to discuss the budget before November 1, 1938, the date set by law for filing the budget with the State Department of Finance.

President Willard submitted additional material supporting Exhibits I and II (pages 118 and 119 above) and requested Director Havens to comment on the building items. Director Havens stated that a further study of the Power Plant indicated that a satisfactory plant could be constructed for $1,675,000.

President Willard recommended that this amount be substituted for the amount provided for Item I in Section B of the schedule, and this recommendation was adopted.

The budget was discussed at length. Professor Morey made statements in support of the operating budget.

On motion of Mr. Cleary, Section A, Operating Expense, $16,696,630 was approved. Mrs. Plumb voted no.
The budget of capital expenditures was considered item by item. Director Havens made statements in support of the capital items. On motion of Dr. Meyer, Item 1, New Power Plant, $1,675,000, was approved.

On motion of Mrs. Plumb, Item 2, Fire Protection and Improvements in Chemistry Building, $100,000, was approved.

On motion of Mr. Moschel, Item 3, Addition to Chemistry Laboratories, $150,000, and Item 4, Agricultural Laboratories, $250,000, were approved. Mr. Adams, Mrs. Freeman, and Mrs. Plumb voted no.

On motion of Mr. Moschel, Item 5, Fund for Financing Men's Dormitories, $250,000, was stricken from the budget.

On motion of Mr. Cleary, Item 6, Equipment and Remodeling Chicago Departments, $150,000, was stricken from the budget.

On motion of Mr. Adams, Item 7, General Improvements of Buildings and Campus, $200,000, was approved.

The effect of these actions was to make the tabulation of the complete budget approved and adopted for transmittal to the State Department of Finance as follows:

BUDGET OF STATE APPROPRIATIONS, 1939-1941

I. Expenditures:
   A. Operating Expense:
      1. Educational ........................................... $15,796,630
      2. Non-educational ................................. 900,000
         Total, Operating Expense ........................ $16,696,630
   B. Buildings:
      1. New Power Plant ................................ $1,675,000
      2. Fire Protection and Improvements in
         Chemistry Building ................................ 100,000
      3. Addition to Chemistry Laboratories ............. 150,000
      4. Agricultural Laboratories ........................ 250,000
      5. General Improvements of Buildings and Campus... 200,000
         Total, Buildings .............................. $2,375,000
         Grand Total, Expenditures .................. $19,071,630

II. Sources of Funds:
   A. State Tax Revenues ............................ $14,544,996
   B. Federal Grants ................................ 326,634
   C. University Income and Revolving Fund .......... 4,200,000
         Grand Total, Income ................... $19,071,630

The Board adjourned, to meet on call of the President.

H. E. CUNNINGHAM
Secretary

Oscar G. MAYER
President
This Page Intentionally Left Blank
The November meeting of the Board of Trustees of the University of Illinois was held at the Blackstone Hotel, in Chicago, at 10 o'clock a.m. on Tuesday, November 29, 1938.

When the Board convened, the following members were present: President Mayer, Mrs. Freeman, Mr. Karraker, Mr. Moschel, Mrs. Plumb, Mr. Pogue, Mr. Wieland; Mr. Adams and Mr. Cleary arrived later in the day.

President Willard was present; also Mr. A. J. Janata, Assistant to the President, Professor Lloyd Morey, Comptroller, Mr. C. S. Havens, Director of the Physical Plant Department, the Secretary, and, during part of the day, Judge Sveinbjorn Johnson, University Counsel.

MINUTES APPROVED
The Secretary presented the minutes of the meeting of October 17, 1938, and of the adjourned session of October 24, 1938.

On motion of Mr. Karraker, the minutes were approved as printed on pages 99 to 132 above.
MATTERS PRESENTED BY PRESIDENT WILLARD

The Board considered the following matters presented by the President of the University.

HEAD OF THE DEPARTMENT OF ENGLISH

(1) The fourteen members of the Department of English of professorial rank have requested a change in the organization of that department from the present organization with a chairman to a department organized with a head. The Dean of the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences recommends and I concur in this change. The University Statutes provide for such changes.

I further recommend that the status of Professor H. N. Hillebrand be changed from Chairman of the Department of English to Professor and Head of the Department of English on indefinite tenure, effective today.

On motion of Mr. Moschel, these recommendations were adopted.

RETIREMENT OF PROFESSOR JAMES W. GARNER

(2) Professor James W. Garner, Head of the Department of Political Science, has asked that he be retired from active service September 1, 1939, although he will not reach the retiring age of 68 until November 22, 1939. His request is prompted by a feeling that since he will reach the retiring age so soon after the beginning of a new University year the spirit, if not the letter, of the University Statutes would require him to retire at the end of the preceding year on the ground that if the rules providing for the retirement of professors at 68 is sound it would be inconsistent with the object of such rules for him to continue for almost another year after reaching the retiring age.

Few men have given such distinction to an institution, and inspiration to students and faculty colleagues, as has Professor Garner to the University of Illinois during his thirty-five consecutive years of service. It is such men who make a university great. It is characteristic of his innate modesty and typical of his solicitude for students that he should request retirement when, under the statutes, he could remain in active service on full salary for another year. I asked him to reconsider his request, which he did, but he feels that the interests of the institution and his own health will best be served by retiring next year.

It is with the deepest appreciation of Professor Garner’s many years of distinguished service and of his public-spirited attitude that I recommend he be retired effective September 1, 1939, with the rank of Professor of Political Science, Emeritus, at a retiring allowance of $3,000 a year.

On motion of Mrs. Plumb, this request was granted as recommended.

ADVISORY COMMITTEES OF THE COLLEGE OF COMMERCE

(3) A recommendation that the following advisory committees of the College of Commerce and Business Administration be appointed for the period ending July 1, 1940:

Accountancy
Robert O. Berger
Price Waterhouse and Company
33 North LaSalle Street, Chicago

William M. Edens, Second Vice President
Continental Illinois National Bank & Trust Company
231 South LaSalle Street, Chicago

Paul Grady
Arthur Andersen & Co.
135 South LaSalle Street, Chicago

Otto Gressens, Comptroller
The Commonwealth Edison Company
72 West Adams Street, Chicago
Accountancy (continued)

H. C. Hawes
Lybrand, Ross Bros. & Montgomery
231 South LaSalle Street, Chicago

C. E. Jarchow, Comptroller
International Harvester Company
180 North Michigan Avenue, Chicago

Walter M. LeClear
Scovell, Wellington & Company
105 West Adams Street, Chicago

C. E. Jarchow, Comptroller
International Harvester Company
180 North Michigan Avenue, Chicago

Walter M. LeClear
Scovell, Wellington & Company
105 West Adams Street, Chicago

H. C. Hawes
Lybrand, Ross Bros. & Montgomery
231 South LaSalle Street, Chicago

E. B. McGuinn
Haskins & Sells
Harris Trust Building, Chicago

Arthur Perrow, Secretary-Treasurer
Illinois Bell Telephone Company
212 West Washington Street, Chicago

Advertising

Walther Buchen
400 West Madison Street, Chicago

Homer J. Buckley, President
Buckley, Dement & Company
1300 Jackson Blvd., Chicago

George Hartford, Advertising Director
Chicago Daily News
Daily News Plaza, Chicago

Howard H. Monk
500 Brown Building
Rockford, Illinois

William H. Oldham, Advertising Manager
The Merchandise Mart, Chicago

G. R. Schaeffer, Publicity Manager, Marshall Field & Company, Chicago

L. Edward Scriven, Research Director
Batten, Barton, Durstine & Osborn, Inc.
919 North Michigan Avenue, Chicago

Arthur E. Tatham, Advertising Manager
Bauer & Black
2500 South Dearborn Street, Chicago

Banking

Harry A. Brinkman, Vice President
Harris Trust & Savings Bank
115 West Monroe Street, Chicago

Frank R. Curda, Assistant Vice President
City National Bank & Trust Company
208 South LaSalle Street, Chicago

Winfield C. Gilmore, Vice President & Cashier
The Citizens National Bank
Decatur, Illinois

Dr. Walter Lichtenstein, Vice President
First National Bank of Chicago, Chicago

S. Nirdlinger, Executive Vice President
First Galesburg National Bank & Trust Company
Galesburg, Illinois

Frank C. Rathje, President
Chicago City Bank & Trust Company
Halsted at 63rd Street, Chicago

Jacob F. Schmidt, Vice President
State Bank of Waterloo
Waterloo, Illinois

John H. Sieckmann, President
Mercantile Trust & Savings Bank
Quincy, Illinois

C. S. Young, Vice President
Federal Reserve Bank of Chicago
230 South LaSalle Street, Chicago

Civic and Trade Organizations

Carleton G. Ferris, Executive Vice President
Illinois Chamber of Commerce
20 North Wacker Drive, Chicago

Edward C. Heidrich, Jr., Vice President
Peoria Cordage Company
1502-14 South Washington Street, Peoria

Robert B. Irwin, Secretary
Springfield Chamber of Commerce
Springfield, Illinois
Civic and Trade Organizations (continued)

Charles J. Kellem, Manager
Association of Commerce
Joliet, Illinois

Clarence R. Miles, Manager
North Central Division
Chamber of Commerce of the U. S.
836 First National Bank Building, Chicago

George W. Rossetter
George Rossetter & Company
33 North LaSalle Street, Chicago

Leslie C. Smith, Secretary
National Assn. of Ice Industries
228 North LaSalle Street, Chicago

Silas H. Strawn
First National Bank Bldg., Chicago

Howard N. Yates, Secretary
Aurora Association of Commerce
Aurora, Illinois

Foreign Trade

E. M. Bailey, Manager Export Division
A. E. Staley Manufacturing Company
Decatur, Illinois

R. W. Bruce, General Agent
Dollar Steamship Lines
American Mail Line
110 South Dearborn Street, Chicago

C. C. Coldren
Counselor of Foreign Trade
135 South LaSalle Street, Chicago

T. E. Harris, Manager
Foreign Freight Traffic
Illinois Central System, Chicago

F. L. Marshall, Export Manager
Montgomery Ward & Company, Chicago

Harry Salinger, Vice President
Foreign Banking Department
First National Bank, Chicago

V. D. Seaman, Vice President
Foreign Commerce Department
Chicago Association of Commerce
1 North LaSalle Street, Chicago

Governmental Finance

Newton C. Farr
Farr & Company
140 South Dearborn Street, Chicago

Walter L. Gregory, Vice President
Palmer House Company
80 East Jackson Street, Chicago

Logan Hay
Brown, Hay & Stephens
714 First National Bank Building
Springfield, Illinois

C. C. LaRue
United States Gypsum Company
300 West Adams Street, Chicago

Frank O. Lowden
Sinnissippi Farm
Oregon, Illinois

Sterling Morton
208 West Washington Street, Chicago

Industrial Management

G. F. Blankinship
Egyptian Sales Agency
Murphysboro, Illinois

E. Bornstein, Secretary
Caterpillar Tractor Company
Peoria, Illinois

W. C. Chipps
Western Electric Company
Chicago

James L. Donnelly
Executive Vice President
Illinois Manufacturers' Association
120 South LaSalle Street, Chicago

Arthur S. Mann, Manager
Paramount Textile Machinery Company
Kankakee, Illinois
Industrial Management (continued)

Lucien W. Mueller, Vice President
Mueller Company
Decatur, Illinois

A. B. Segur, President
A. B. Segur & Company
1185 South Ridgeland Avenue
Oak Park, Illinois

G. A. Stockhus
West End Furniture Company
Rockford, Illinois

H. M. Railsback
Director of Advertising
Deere & Company
Moline, Illinois

Insurance

Frederick Bruchholz, Agency Director
New York Life Insurance Company
39 South LaSalle Street, Chicago

Rollin M. Clark, Comptroller
Continental Casualty Company
910 South Michigan Avenue, Chicago

Ray R. Haffner, Actuary
Department of Insurance
State of Illinois
Springfield, Illinois

Guy W. Ireland, Special Agent
Fidelity-Phenix Fire Insurance Company
Corn Belt Bank Building
Bloomington, Illinois

R. G. Rowe, Vice President
Lumbermen’s Mutual Casualty Company
4750 Sheridan Road, Chicago

George A. McKinney, Secretary
Miller’s Mutual Fire Ins. Assn.
Alton, Illinois

George H. Moloney, Vice President
Hartford Accident and Indemnity Company
175 West Jackson Blvd., Chicago

J. Hawley Wilson
Massachusetts Mutual Life Ins. Company
Lehmann Bldg., Peoria

Investments

Morton Bodfish, Executive Vice President
U. S. Building & Loan League
333 North Michigan Avenue, Chicago

Ralph Chapman
Farwell, Chapman & Company
208 South LaSalle Street, Chicago

O. P. Decker, Vice President
American National Bank & Trust Company
33 North LaSalle Street, Chicago

Hans P. Greison
The Greison Company
Savanna, Illinois

Harvey T. Hill
Clement, Curtis & Company
231 South LaSalle Street, Chicago

Herbert Kaiser
110 South Charter Street
Monticello, Illinois

Pat G. Morris, Vice President
Northern Trust Company
LaSalle & Monroe Streets, Chicago

Royal F. Munger, Financial Editor
Chicago Daily News
Daily News Plaza, Chicago

Ward B. Whitlock, Executive Secretary
Illinois Building & Loan League
800 Security Building
Springfield, Illinois

Marketing

Cyrus M. Adler
30 West Washington Street, Chicago

George J. Armstrong, District Service Manager
Dun & Bradstreet, Inc.
300 West Adams Street, Chicago

J. C. Aspley, President
The Dartnell Corporation
4060 Ravenswood Avenue, Chicago

Charles A. Kiler
24 Main Street
Champaign, Illinois
Marketing (continued)
Charles S. Kirkpatrick
Bloomington, Illinois
E. W. Lloyd, Vice President
Commonwealth Edison Company
72 West Adams Street, Chicago
F. H. Massmann, President
National Tea Company
1000 Crosby Street, Chicago
A. C. Nielsen, President
A. C. Nielsen Company
2101 Howard Street, Chicago
J. F. O'Keefe, Secretary
Chicago Association of Credit Men
21st Floor, Merchandise Mart
222 North Bank Drive, Chicago
A. E. Patton
72 West Adams Street, Chicago
Paul J. Raver, Executive Officer
Illinois Commerce Commission
160 North LaSalle Street, Chicago
G. W. Welsh, Vice President
Union Electric Company of Illinois
7 Collinsville Avenue
East St. Louis, Illinois

Public Utilities
Frank C. Amsbary, Jr.
Illinois Water Service Company
122 North Walnut Street
Champaign, Illinois
J. Paul Clayton
Edison Building
72 West Adams Street, Chicago
J. A. Cunningham
1025 Peoples Gas Building, Chicago
Mayor John W. Kapp, Jr.
Springfield, Illinois
Major R. F. Kelker, Jr.
309 West Jackson Blvd., Chicago
A. J. Parsons
Illinois Telephone Association
516 East Monroe Street
Springfield, Illinois
Reed G. Landis
919 North Michigan Avenue, Chicago
Chester G. Moore, Director
Illinois Highway Users Conf.
910 South Michigan Avenue, Chicago
Henry A. Palmer, Editor
The Traffic World
418 South Market Street, Chicago
Thomas J. Thomas
Assistant to President
C. B. & Q. R. R.
547 West Jackson Blvd., Chicago
Luther M. Walter
Walter, Burchmore & Belnap
2106 Field Building, Chicago

On motion of Mrs. Freeman, these committees were appointed as recommended.

LEAVES OF ABSENCE
(4) A recommendation that the following leaves of absence be granted members of the staff for the reasons and periods and under the conditions indicated in each case:

1. Mrs. Ruth Crawford Freeman, Associate in Home Economics (Extension), two months with full pay in addition to one month's vacation allowance during the summer of 1939 (June 20 to August 20) for the purpose of graduate study. This leave is also subject to approval by the United States Department of Agriculture. Her salary is paid entirely from Federal funds.

2. Mrs. Leona Alexander, Stenographer in the Department of Economics, six months from January 1, 1939, without pay, on account of illness.

On motion of Mr. Karraker, these leaves of absence were granted as recommended.
AWARD OF CONTRACTS FOR ADDITION TO THE
McKINLEY HOSPITAL

(5) Bids will be received at 2 o'clock p.m., December 6, in the Physical Plant Department office for the construction of the addition to the McKinley Hospital, one unit of PWA Project No. Ill. 1962-F. It will be necessary to award the contracts and begin construction immediately thereafter, in order to comply with the requirements of the Federal Emergency Administration of Public Works so that either the Board of Trustees or its Executive Committee should meet on that day to make the awards, or authorize the President of the Board or the President of the University to do so.

Accordingly, the following resolution is offered:

Whereas, the United States of America, through the Federal Emergency Administration of Public Works, has made a grant of funds to the University of Illinois, to aid in the construction of a classroom building and additions to the Library and student hospital, known as PWA Project No. Ill. 1962-F; and

Whereas, bids for the construction of the addition to the student hospital, one of the units in the project, will be received on December 6, and construction thereon should begin during the same week in order to comply with the requirements of the Federal Emergency Administration of Public Works; now therefore be it

Resolved, that the Board of Trustees hereby authorizes the President of the University to award the contracts for said student hospital addition to the lowest responsible bidder; and be it further

Resolved, that the Board authorizes its President and Secretary to execute such contracts as are awarded.

I also recommend that the Board designate one of its members to be present at the opening of the bids as required by the University Statutes.

On motion of Mr. Moschel, the above resolution was adopted, by the following vote: Aye, Mrs. Freeman, Mr. Karraker, Mr. Mayer, Mr. Moschel, Mrs. Plumb, Mr. Pogue, Mr. Wieland; no, none; absent, Mr. Adams, Mr. Cleary, Mr. Horner, Dr. Meyer.

On motion of Mr. Karraker, Mr. Adams was designated to represent the Board at the opening of bids on December 6, with Mr. Moschel and Mr. Pogue and any other members of the Committee on Buildings and Grounds who could attend.

AWARD OF CONTRACTS FOR CONSTRUCTION OF ADDITION TO UNIVERSITY LIBRARY

(6) The following resolution:

Whereas, the following bids were received on October 25, 1938 on the construction of the fifth addition to the Library, as PWA Project No. Ill. 1962-F;
### SCHEDULE OF BIDS—GENERAL WORK

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Bidders</th>
<th>Bid</th>
<th>Base</th>
<th>#1</th>
<th>#2</th>
<th>#3</th>
<th>#8</th>
<th>#11</th>
<th>#12</th>
<th>#13</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>English Bros., 44 Main St., Champaign</td>
<td>$171 108</td>
<td>$5 000</td>
<td>$1 700</td>
<td>$1 207</td>
<td>$8 600</td>
<td>$1 800</td>
<td>$24 000</td>
<td>$25 000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. A. Moses Constr. Co., 176 W. Adams, Chicago</td>
<td>$174 558</td>
<td>Nothing</td>
<td>1 500</td>
<td>4 225</td>
<td>7 375</td>
<td>1 490</td>
<td>22 627</td>
<td>194</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Felmley, 403 Natl. Bk. Bldg., Bloomington</td>
<td>$179 600</td>
<td>3 500†</td>
<td>1 900</td>
<td>2 600</td>
<td>9 200</td>
<td>2 000</td>
<td>28 000</td>
<td>200</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. L. Jackson Co., 161 Erie St., Chicago</td>
<td>$179 800</td>
<td>6 350</td>
<td>1 000</td>
<td>1 456</td>
<td>8 325</td>
<td>2 025</td>
<td>22 650</td>
<td>311</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>King &amp; Petry, 411 S. Chestnut, Champaign</td>
<td>$182 693</td>
<td>5 000</td>
<td>1 870</td>
<td>2 700</td>
<td>9 000</td>
<td>2 200</td>
<td>22 627</td>
<td>300</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. L. Simmons Co., Citizens Bldg., Decatur</td>
<td>$187 300</td>
<td>500</td>
<td>1 600</td>
<td>4 400</td>
<td>8 000</td>
<td>2 100</td>
<td>30 000</td>
<td>100</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James McHugh Sons, 6449 S. Park Ave., Chicago</td>
<td>$187 400</td>
<td>No change</td>
<td>1 400</td>
<td>4 000</td>
<td>7 300</td>
<td>1 900</td>
<td>32 000</td>
<td>220</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chas. B. Johnson &amp; Son, 6 N. Michigan, Chicago</td>
<td>$193 393</td>
<td>382</td>
<td>1 500</td>
<td>9 555</td>
<td>7 500</td>
<td>2 000</td>
<td>30 000</td>
<td>200</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coath &amp; Goss, 228 N. LaSalle St., Chicago</td>
<td>$197 285</td>
<td>10 000†</td>
<td>800</td>
<td>9 255</td>
<td>6 000</td>
<td>1 320</td>
<td>20 000</td>
<td>162</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L. B. Strandberg &amp; Sons, Trans. Bldg., Chicago</td>
<td>$199 519</td>
<td>No bid</td>
<td>1 500</td>
<td>1 125</td>
<td>10 000</td>
<td>2 200</td>
<td>20 000</td>
<td>500</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Person Constr. Co., 130 N. Wells, Chicago</td>
<td>$219 000</td>
<td>3 700†</td>
<td>1 300</td>
<td>1 367</td>
<td>9 375</td>
<td>1 970</td>
<td>22 410</td>
<td>417</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John E. Ericsson, 123 W. Madison, Chicago</td>
<td>$225 000</td>
<td>1 575</td>
<td>2 250</td>
<td>2 750</td>
<td>9 000</td>
<td>1 700</td>
<td>20 350</td>
<td>350</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Alternate Proposals* (Deduct)  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Alternate Proposals</th>
<th>(Deduct)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$3 000</td>
<td>$2 000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$1 500</td>
<td>$1 000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$1 000</td>
<td>$1 000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$500</td>
<td>$500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$400</td>
<td>$400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$300</td>
<td>$300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$200</td>
<td>$200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$100</td>
<td>$100</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

*†Add.*

---

**Notes:**  
†1—Bookstacks under one subcontract.  
†2—Omission of painting of ceilings.  
†3—Omission of wire gates, partitions, and metal divisions in present building.  
†4—Leaving ninth and tenth floors unfinished.  
†5—Omission of pneumatic tube system.  
†6—Omission of book conveyor.  
†7—Omission of blower machinery room.
**Electrical Work**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Bidders</th>
<th>Base Bid</th>
<th>#3</th>
<th>#5</th>
<th>#7</th>
<th>#8</th>
<th>#10</th>
<th>#12</th>
<th>#14</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Anderson Electric Co., 613 Collett St., Danville</td>
<td>$16,981</td>
<td>$95</td>
<td>$650</td>
<td>$4,025</td>
<td>$539</td>
<td>$950</td>
<td>$45</td>
<td>$349</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marrs-Tanner Elec. Co., 109 N. Vermilion, Danville</td>
<td>18,226</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>359</td>
<td>3,382</td>
<td>1,250</td>
<td>900</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edw. P. Allison Co., 317 N. 11th St., St. Louis</td>
<td>18,793</td>
<td>575</td>
<td>1,378</td>
<td>4,800</td>
<td>936</td>
<td>980</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wadeford Elec. Co., 205 Wacker Drive, Chicago</td>
<td>20,783</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>635</td>
<td>2,880</td>
<td>613</td>
<td>1,000</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>520</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L. H. Lamont &amp; Co., 9 S. Clinton St., Chicago</td>
<td>21,020</td>
<td>350</td>
<td>663</td>
<td>3,758</td>
<td>770</td>
<td>890</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>412</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*#3—Omission of wire gates, partitions, and metal divisions in present building.

*#7—Changes in lighting fixtures.

*#8—Omission of work on ninth and tenth floors.

*#10—Omission of telephone system.

*#11—Omission of blower machinery room.

*#12—Omission of lightning protection system.

**Plumbing and Heating Work**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Bidders</th>
<th>Base Bid</th>
<th>#4</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Carson-Payson Co., 616 N. Jackson, Danville</td>
<td>$3,936</td>
<td>$839</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fred White, 116 N. 16th St., Mattoon</td>
<td>3,993</td>
<td>1,073</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arthur W. Murray Co., Hoopeston</td>
<td>4,300</td>
<td>900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mid-States Industrial Corp., 2401 Eleventh St., Rockford</td>
<td>4,473</td>
<td>1,260</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Champaign Plg. &amp; Htg. Co., 317 N. Walnut, Champaign</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mehring &amp; Hanson Co., 162 N. Clinton, Chicago</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arthur F. Walsh, Inc., 7445 Exchange Ave., Chicago</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*#4—Omission of plumbing fixtures.
Elevator Work

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Bidders</th>
<th>Base Bid</th>
<th>#6</th>
<th>#9</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Westinghouse Electric Elevator Co., 150</td>
<td>$13 400</td>
<td>$180</td>
<td>$11 610</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Haughton Elevator Co., Toledo, Ohio</td>
<td>13 432</td>
<td>202</td>
<td>11 390</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Otis Elevator Co., Springfield, Ill.</td>
<td>13 495</td>
<td>158</td>
<td>11 465</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warner Elevator Mfg. Co., Cincinnati, Ohio</td>
<td>15 229</td>
<td>560</td>
<td>13 395</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*#6—Omission of “With Attendant” Operation.  
#9—Omission of Elevator Cab, Machinery, etc.

and,

Whereas, pursuant to the authorization of the Board of Trustees at its meeting October 17, contracts were awarded by the President of the University to the following, the award in each case being made to the lowest bidder:

General Work............ English Brothers $166 108
On a base bid of $171,108, with the acceptance of Alternate No. 1 (Bookstacks under one subcontract) a deduction of $5,000.

Electrical Work........... Anderson Electric Company  16 981
Plumbing and
Heating Work............. Carson-Payson Company  10 316
Elevator Work............ Westinghouse Electric Elevator Co.  13 400

Now, therefore, be it resolved, that the Board of Trustees hereby confirms the action of the President of the University, taken pursuant to previous authorization by the Board, in awarding the aforesaid contracts.

On motion of Mr. Moschel, the above resolution was adopted, by the following vote: Aye, Mrs. Freeman, Mr. Karraker, Mr. Mayer, Mr. Moschel, Mrs. Plumb, Mr. Pogue, Mr. Wieland; no, none; absent, Mr. Adams, Mr. Cleary, Mr. Horner, Dr. Meyer.

WAGE RATES ON PWA PROJECTS

(7) The Federal Emergency Administration of Public Works requires the owner to establish wage rates on all crafts employed on PWA projects. The Director of the Physical Plant Department recommends that the following wage rates be authorized on all such University projects.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Trade or Occupation</th>
<th>Rate Per Hour</th>
<th>Trade or Occupation</th>
<th>Rate Per Hour</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Archt. Iron Workers</td>
<td>$1.25</td>
<td>Electrical Workers</td>
<td>1.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Archt. Iron Workers Foreman</td>
<td>1.50</td>
<td>Elevator Constructors</td>
<td>1.36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asbestos Workers</td>
<td>1.37 ½</td>
<td>Elevator Constructors Helpers</td>
<td>.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asbestos Workers Helpers</td>
<td>.50</td>
<td>Firemen and Oilers</td>
<td>.85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boilermakers (Tank &amp; Stack Work)</td>
<td>1.25</td>
<td>Glaziers</td>
<td>1.12 ½</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boilermakers Helpers (Tank &amp; Stack Work)</td>
<td>.85</td>
<td>Hoisting Engineers: Shovel Operators</td>
<td>1.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boilermakers Industrial</td>
<td></td>
<td>Crane Operators</td>
<td>1.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boilermakers (Industrial Helpers)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Digging Machine</td>
<td>1.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bricklayers &amp; Stone Masons</td>
<td>1.50</td>
<td>Concrete Mixer (21 ft. capacity or more)</td>
<td>1.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bricklayers, Sewer &amp; Tunnel</td>
<td>1.65</td>
<td>Concrete Mixer (of less than 21 ft. capacity)</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carpenters</td>
<td>1.25</td>
<td>Two drum hoist</td>
<td>1.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cement Finishers</td>
<td>1.25</td>
<td>One drum hoist</td>
<td>1.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cement Finishers Foreman</td>
<td>1.37 ½</td>
<td>Pumps</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Composition Roofers</td>
<td>1.25</td>
<td>Compressor</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Composition Roofers (Kettle Man)</td>
<td>.85</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trade or Occupation</td>
<td>Rate Per Hour</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Caterpillar Tractor (when used for hoist)</td>
<td>1.25</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Welding Machine Operator</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pile Driver Operator</td>
<td>1.25</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conveyor Operator</td>
<td>1.25</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wagon Drill Operator</td>
<td>1.25</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hoisting Engineer Apprentices:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Firing</td>
<td>.85</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oiling</td>
<td>.85</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Caterpillar Tractor</td>
<td>.85</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plumbers</td>
<td>1.37½</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plumbers Helpers</td>
<td>.40</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sheet Metal Workers</td>
<td>1.25</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slate and Tile Roofers</td>
<td>1.25</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sprinkler Fitters</td>
<td>1.37½</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sprinkler Fitters Helpers</td>
<td>.85</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sign Painters</td>
<td>1.12½</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steam Fitters</td>
<td>1.37½</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steam Fitters Helpers</td>
<td>.50</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stone Derrickmen</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Structural Iron Worker</td>
<td>1.25</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Structural Iron Workers Foreman</td>
<td>1.50</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stone Cutters (Field)</td>
<td>1.50</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tile Layers</td>
<td>1.25</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tuck Pointers</td>
<td>1.50</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Terrazzo Mechanics</td>
<td>1.25</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Terrazzo Operating Mach.</td>
<td>.85</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Terrazzo Laborers</td>
<td>.85</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Teamsters &amp; Chauffeurs:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Truck Drivers</td>
<td>.70</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Truck Helpers</td>
<td>.70</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Teamsters</td>
<td>.70</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shouldering Machine Operators</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Power Grader Operators</td>
<td>1.25</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tractor Operators Pulling Power</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Equipment (Operated by one man)</td>
<td>1.10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>All tractors less than 50 horse power</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Window shade and drapery hangers</td>
<td>1.25</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

On motion of Mr. Wieland, the above schedule of wage rates was adopted, by the following vote: Aye, Mrs. Freeman, Mr. Karraker, Mr. Mayer, Mr. Moschel, Mrs. Plumb, Mr. Pogue, Mr. Wieland; no, none; absent, Mr. Adams, Mr. Cleary, Mr. Horner, Dr. Meyer.

At this point, Mr. Adams took his place with the Board.

**FACULTY QUARTERS IN ILLINI UNION BUILDING**

(8) A communication from a special committee of the University Club concerning faculty quarters in the new Illini Union Building and calling attention to problems which this will create for the Club.

A copy of this is hereby given to the Secretary of the Board for record.

I recommend that this Committee be given a hearing by the Board.

On motion of Mr. Moschel, the request for a hearing of the committee representing the University Club was granted, and the hearing was set for the December meeting of the Board.

**AMENDMENT OF APPLICATION FOR FEDERAL FUNDS**

(9) A statement concerning the application for funds for a Men's Dormitory.

Mr. Moschel moved that application on Project No. Ill. 1961-F, to the Federal Emergency Administration of Public Works for a grant for the construction of a dormitory, be amended as follows: Reduce
cubage of building from 1,660,000 to approximately 1,054,269 feet, the occupancy from 590 to 324, and the grant requested from $531,000 to $354,000; and that the Secretary be authorized and requested to furnish the Regional Office of the Federal Emergency Administration of Public Works with a certified copy of this resolution.

Mr. Moschel also moved that the action of the President of the University, heretofore taken on November 11, 1938, in amending said application as herein described, be and the same is hereby in all things approved and ratified.

These motions were adopted by the following vote: Aye, Mr. Adams, Mrs. Freeman, Mr. Karraker, Mr. Mayer, Mr. Moschel, Mrs. Plumb, Mr. Pogue, Mr. Wieland; no, none; absent, Mr. Cleary, Mr. Horner, Dr. Meyer.

REHOUSING OF COLLEGE OF PHARMACY
(10) The College of Pharmacy is at present housed in the buildings known as the North Pharmacy Building, South Pharmacy Building, Stair Tower, New Pharmacy Building, and the Baker Building. The New Pharmacy Building was erected in 1926-1927 and is a modern building; the others were acquired in 1915-1917.

With the exception of the New Pharmacy Building the other units are all old, unsatisfactory, and structurally hazardous. Like the old Medical and Dental Buildings they should be demolished as soon as the College of Pharmacy can be rehoused. This can be done immediately by moving all or part of the classes, laboratories, and offices of the College of Pharmacy into the first and second units of the Medical and Dental College Laboratories Building. If all of them were moved the present New Pharmacy Building would be available for remodeling to provide lounge and food service facilities for all of the Chicago Departments. Since funds are not available for the latter improvement, nor for all of the desirable changes, I recommend the following partial and minimum program in view of the existing emergency:

1. Immediate vacation of the North and South Pharmacy buildings and the Baker Building by removing the classes, offices, laboratories, and other facilities housed therein to the Medical and Dental College Laboratories Building; and razing of the first two (the Baker Building to be retained for future remodeling as a service building for the Physical Plant Department).

   Estimated cost.......................... $7,550

2. Relocation of equipment in the Medical and Dental College Laboratories Building and the rehousing of classes, offices, laboratories, and other facilities now in the New Pharmacy Building to centralize the College of Pharmacy in its new quarters (this to be done as soon as the facilities in the new buildings can be made available).

   Estimated cost.......................... $2,525

   Total cost of partial program.......................... $10,075

I further recommend that the President of the University be authorized to designate a committee or other agency to carry out this rehousing program, and that an assignment of $10,075, or so much thereof as may be necessary, be made from the General Reserve Fund for the cost thereof.

On motion of Mr. Pogue, the above program was adopted, authority was granted to the President as requested, and the appropriation was made as recommended, by the following vote: Aye, Mr. Adams, Mrs. Freeman, Mr. Karraker, Mr. Mayer, Mr. Moschel, Mrs. Plumb, Mr. Pogue, Mr. Wieland; no, none; absent, Mr. Cleary, Mr. Horner, Dr. Meyer.
STATUS OF COACH ROBERT C. ZUPPKE

A request from Professor Wendell S. Wilson, Director of Intercollegiate Athletics, for a hearing to present a recommendation of the Board of Directors of the Athletic Association concerning Coach Robert C. Zuppke.

This hearing was granted, and Director Wilson was introduced. Director Wilson presented a proposed contract with Coach Zuppke, by the terms of which Mr. Zuppke should be given leave of absence with salary until the end of the academic year 1938-1939; such leave to be continued until 1944, with pay, Mr. Zuppke to be subject to call as adviser and consultant and to render loyal support at all times; in 1944, Mr. Zuppke to be retired with a retiring allowance.

This matter was fully discussed, and Director Wilson withdrew.

On motion of Mr. Pogue, the recommendation of the Board of Directors of the Athletic Association changing the status of Mr. Zuppke was disapproved. Mr. Adams voted no on this motion, and explained his vote in the following statement, which he handed to the Secretary in writing.

I am opposed to this motion. Since the Board of Directors of the Athletic Association have unanimously approved this contract and have authorized and instructed the Director of Athletics, Wendell Wilson, to so enter into same with Football Coach Robert Zuppke, if Mr. Zuppke is in accord with same, and it was his wish to so sign, I desire to express myself as having confidence in our Athletic Board and in the expressed wish of Coach Zuppke in this matter.

CONVEYANCE OF ILLINOIS UNION PROPERTIES TO THE UNIVERSITY

On July 15 the Executive Committee of the Board approved an arrangement with the Illinois Union for the conveyance of its properties to the University. The agreement providing for such transfer is submitted for approval by the Board. It has been recommended by the Chairman of the special committee to which this matter was referred.

President A. C. Willard, 355 Administration (W)

DEAR PRESIDENT WILLARD:

On July 15, 1938, the executive committee of the Board of Trustees approved an arrangement with the Illinois Union for the conveyance of its properties to the University and authorized the preparation of the necessary papers. Considerable time has been required to work out the necessary details in which I have had the help and advice of Judge Johnson and Director Havens. The Illinois Union has been represented by a committee of its Board of Directors headed by Professor Hoelscher, its President.

I now transmit to you a draft of an agreement which is acceptable to the Illinois Union and which the University officers I have mentioned believe is satisfactory so far as the University is concerned. It provides in brief for annual payments by the University to the Union in the form of rental which payments shall be disbursed for debt obligations and taxes under the supervision of the University. It makes provision for turning over the properties to the University and obligates the Union to convey these properties to the University by deed whenever the payments provided by the contract have been concluded. It makes provision for contingencies which might arise as far as they can now be anticipated. In view of the limitations imposed upon the University by law the contract is for one year but is automatically renewed from year to year unless the University finds it necessary to terminate it.

The agreement proposes annual payments of $17,500 per year which is the amount needed to provide for taxes, special assessments, interest and amortiza-
tion of mortgage indebtedness on a 20 year basis. The enclosed budget, Schedule A, covering a period of four years, shows the items making up this total. Payments on the first mortgage are the amounts required by that document and provide for complete liquidation in 20 years. Payments on the second mortgages will make possible their redemption within the same period. While the latter payments are not required, it seems to me that a program of reduction of the second mortgage obligations should be included in the budget so that they will be disposed of along with the first mortgage obligations.

In addition to the budget of requirements for debt service, etc., I am enclosing a budget of the operation of the buildings for the current year, Schedule B. This budget is based on leases as they now stand after adjustments in the Union Building made this fall, on the payment of rental as provided by the proposed agreement with the Union and operating expenses as best we can estimate them. It has been necessary to increase the budget for repairs over the amount that has been expended in the past.

On the basis of these budgets the net operating cost of these buildings to the University is estimated to be $18,715 for the coming year. In a report of the special committee on the Union Building submitted to the Board on June 9, 1938, it was stated that the annual outlay on the Union Building alone would be not less than $15,000 and might run to $27,500 per year. This figure was based on minimum debt payments instead of a full program of debt payments as the enclosed budget contemplates. The budget now also includes the Arcade Building on which there is a net expense of $1,865 due entirely to debt payments. In the same report it was indicated that provision up to $15,000 is made in the Physical Plant budget for 1938-39. The expenditure of the department last year on this building was $12,235 and the statement just mentioned was made in view of your letter of April 14, 1938, to Director Havens indicating that he would be expected to absorb at least some of the increased expense of the Union Building out of his appropriation for the current year. It seems to me, however, that provision should be made for the amount in excess of $15,000, namely, $3,715.

The problem of rehabilitation of both of these buildings must also be considered. In the report above referred to it was indicated that rehabilitation of the old Union Building would amount to about $27,000. An appropriation of $7,900 has been made toward this item. The Physical Plant Department now finds that a considerable rehabilitation also will be essential in the Arcade Building, preliminary estimates of which total $14,000. Some appropriation toward carrying out this program doubtless will be necessary during the current year, and I am leaving it to Director Havens to submit a recommendation on this point.

If the enclosed draft of an agreement and the enclosed budgets are satisfactory to you I suggest that this report and enclosures be submitted to Mr. Karraker, who was chairman of the special committee which acted on this matter. If the agreement and budget meet with his approval I suggest that they be reported to the Board at the first opportunity and that an appropriation of $3,715 to the Physical Plant operating budget be requested.

When this contract is concluded it will be possible for the University to take over the management and supervision of these buildings. At the same time it will be necessary to conclude a lease with the Illinois Union for the quarters occupied by it for the Book Exchange, the billiard and bowling rooms, and the dance hall. The enclosed budget includes provision for these items at the present rates except as to the dance hall. The Union has suffered considerable losses in this activity in recent years on the basis of a rental of $2,000 and for that reason it seems necessary to reduce the rental to $1,500 which they have indicated they are willing to pay for the coming year.

Cordially yours,

Lloyd Morey
Comptroller
### SCHEDULE A—ILLINOIS UNION PROPERTIES

**Estimated Requirements for Debt Service, Taxes, and Special Assessments**

Four Years from July 1, 1938

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Property</th>
<th>1938-39</th>
<th>1939-40</th>
<th>1940-41</th>
<th>1941-42</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Union Building</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>First mortgage principal</td>
<td>$4,000</td>
<td>$4,000</td>
<td>$4,000</td>
<td>$4,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>First mortgage interest</td>
<td>3,420</td>
<td>3,240</td>
<td>3,050</td>
<td>2,880</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Second mortgage interest</td>
<td>437</td>
<td>437</td>
<td>437</td>
<td>437</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taxes</td>
<td>800</td>
<td>800</td>
<td>800</td>
<td>800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Special assessments</td>
<td>274</td>
<td>256</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total minimum requirement</strong></td>
<td>8,931</td>
<td>8,733</td>
<td>8,297</td>
<td>8,117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Add for principal second mortgage</td>
<td>1,069</td>
<td>1,207</td>
<td>1,703</td>
<td>1,883</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td>$10,000</td>
<td>$10,000</td>
<td>$10,000</td>
<td>$10,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Property</th>
<th>1938-39</th>
<th>1939-40</th>
<th>1940-41</th>
<th>1941-42</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Arcade Building</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>First mortgage principal</td>
<td>$2,250</td>
<td>$2,250</td>
<td>$2,250</td>
<td>$2,250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>First mortgage interest</td>
<td>1,924</td>
<td>1,823</td>
<td>1,721</td>
<td>1,620</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Second mortgage interest</td>
<td>1,375</td>
<td>1,375</td>
<td>1,375</td>
<td>1,375</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taxes</td>
<td>600</td>
<td>600</td>
<td>600</td>
<td>600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Special assessments</td>
<td>91</td>
<td>89</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total minimum requirement</strong></td>
<td>6,240</td>
<td>6,137</td>
<td>5,946</td>
<td>5,845</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Add for principal second mortgage</td>
<td>1,250</td>
<td>1,303</td>
<td>1,554</td>
<td>1,655</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td>$7,500</td>
<td>$7,500</td>
<td>$7,500</td>
<td>$7,500</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Totals (omitting second mortgage principal)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Property</th>
<th>1938-39</th>
<th>1939-40</th>
<th>1940-41</th>
<th>1941-42</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Union Building</strong></td>
<td>$15,171</td>
<td>$17,483</td>
<td>$18,093</td>
<td>$18,750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Arcade Building</strong></td>
<td>$17,500</td>
<td>$17,500</td>
<td>$17,500</td>
<td>$17,500</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Some adjustment will result between these figures as a result of decreasing interest, and the payment of office expense of $180 per year provided in Section 6 of the Agreement.*

### SCHEDULE B—UNION PROPERTIES BUDGET

**1938-1939**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Income</th>
<th>Union Building</th>
<th>Arcade Building</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Room rentals</td>
<td>$6,000</td>
<td></td>
<td>$6,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lease rentals:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hanley's</td>
<td>$4,234</td>
<td></td>
<td>$4,234</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Perring's</td>
<td></td>
<td>551</td>
<td>551</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taylor-Fisher</td>
<td></td>
<td>400</td>
<td>400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Book Exchange</td>
<td></td>
<td>2,000</td>
<td>2,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bowling and Billiards</td>
<td></td>
<td>2,000</td>
<td>2,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Union dances and miscellaneous</td>
<td>1,500</td>
<td>1,500</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Illini Publishing Company</td>
<td>1,500</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S. S. Howe Alumni Service</td>
<td>300</td>
<td></td>
<td>300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Income</strong></td>
<td>$7,800</td>
<td>$10,685</td>
<td>$18,485</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Expense</th>
<th>Union Building</th>
<th>Arcade Building</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Rent†</td>
<td>$10,000</td>
<td>$7,500</td>
<td>$17,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Building Operation (Janitor and mail service, supplies and laundry)</td>
<td>4,700</td>
<td>500</td>
<td>5,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heat, light, and water</td>
<td>2,800</td>
<td>1,480</td>
<td>4,280</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Repairs</td>
<td>6,000</td>
<td>2,620</td>
<td>8,620</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Insurance</td>
<td>650</td>
<td>350</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miscellaneous</td>
<td>500</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Expense</strong></td>
<td>$24,650</td>
<td>$12,550</td>
<td>$37,150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Net Expense</strong></td>
<td>$16,850</td>
<td>$1,865</td>
<td>$18,715</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

†Covers principal, interest, taxes, and special assessments.
The Comptroller presented this matter and commented on the terms of the agreement.

On motion of Mr. Karraker, the President and the Secretary of the Board were authorized to execute this agreement, and the appropriation of $3,715 was made from the General Reserve Fund, by the following vote: Aye, Mr. Adams, Mrs. Freeman, Mr. Karraker, Mr. Mayer, Mr. Moschel, Mrs. Plumb, Mr. Pogue, Mr. Wieland; no, none; absent, Mr. Cleary, Mr. Horner, Dr. Meyer.

STUDY OF UNIVERSITY RETIRING ALLOWANCES AND DEATH BENEFIT SYSTEM

At this point, Mr. Karraker presented the following report.

The Finance Committee recommends that the Board authorize the University to retain the services of Mr. D. F. Campbell, of Chicago, a consulting actuary and leading authority on pension plans, to make a complete study of the problems involved in the University's retiring allowances and death benefit system, to prepare a complete plan with an estimate of the cost, and to prepare a bill providing for legislation to put such a plan into effect. This service will involve a total fee of $2,500; the Committee recommends an appropriation of this amount from the General Reserve Fund.

On motion of Mr. Karraker, this recommendation was approved, and the appropriation was made, by the following vote: Aye, Mr. Adams, Mrs. Freeman, Mr. Karraker, Mr. Mayer, Mr. Moschel, Mrs. Plumb, Mr. Pogue; no, none; absent, Mr. Cleary, Mr. Horner, Dr. Meyer, Mr. Wieland.

The Board resumed its consideration of matters presented by the President of the University.

RESOLUTION, ILLINOIS UNION

(13) A recommendation that the following resolution be adopted.

Whereas, the University of Illinois Union, Inc., was organized with the approval of the University of Illinois for the purpose of aiding in the general welfare of students in the University, and

Whereas, in carrying out this purpose, it acquired certain buildings known as the Union Building and the Union Arcade Building adjacent to the campus which it operated as far as its resources would permit as a center of student activities through a long period of years in which such a center was not provided by other means, and

Whereas, in providing these buildings for this purpose it has expended out of its own income an amount in excess of $50,000, and

Whereas, the University of Illinois Union, Inc., now proposes to convey these properties to the Board of Trustees,

Therefore, be it resolved, that the Board of Trustees of the University of Illinois records its recognition and appreciation of the valuable service of the University of Illinois Union, Inc., in acquiring and operating quarters for student activities and in conveying these properties to the University at this time.

On motion of Mrs. Freeman, this resolution was adopted.

OFFER OF LAND BY ILLINOIS IOWA POWER COMPANY

(14) The Illinois Iowa Power Company has abandoned the street railway right of way west of Wright Street. It has offered to sell to the University a strip of this right of way which adjoins University property between Sixth and Wright Streets and being an area 40 feet in width by 248½ feet in length for a price of $1,800. Although the University has no immediate use for the
land, the value placed upon it by the Company is very reasonable and it would be desirable for the University to control this area.

On motion of Mrs. Plumb, this matter was referred to the President of the University for investigation of the title.

**PROPOSAL FOR LEASE OF UNIVERSITY PROPERTY**

(15) A proposal of Mr. Peter Karos to lease the University property on the northwest corner of Harrison and Honore Streets in Chicago for a five-year period, at rentals of $150 for the first two years, $175 for the third year, and $200 for the remaining two years. This is the same property which Cook County is interested in purchasing from the University.

The Physical Plant Department recommends that this proposal be rejected. I concur.

Action on this matter was deferred.

**PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS FOR POWER PLANT**

(16) A recommendation that the firm of Sargent and Lundy be authorized to prepare plans and specifications for the new power plant, with a view to securing bids on at least all major equipment as soon as possible. Any contracts which might be awarded subsequent to the receipt of bids would include a provision that they are contingent on the University's receiving an appropriation from the General Assembly for a power plant. This procedure would have the following advantages:

1. The new power plant facilities would be available to the University much sooner than if the preparation of plans and specifications is deferred until an appropriation has been received.

2. By securing bids in the near future the University can take advantage of the low price level now existing, even though it may be necessary to pay a small premium to obtain the cancellation clause.

3. More time will be available to study the plans and specifications.

Sargent and Lundy estimate that the cost of preparing plans and specifications will be $8,500. There is a balance of $2,400 in the existing appropriation for power plant studies so that a supplementary appropriation of $6,100 will be necessary.

The fee paid to Sargent and Lundy under this arrangement will be applied on their final charge for services.

On motion of Mr. Moschel, these studies were authorized and the appropriation was made, by the following vote: Aye, Mr. Adams, Mrs. Freeman, Mr. Karraker, Mr. Mayer, Mr. Moschel, Mrs. Plumb, Mr. Pogue; no, none; absent, Mr. Cleary, Mr. Horner, Dr. Meyer, Mr. Wieland.

**APPROPRIATION FOR EXTENSION OF SERVICE LINES TO NATURAL RESOURCES BUILDING**

(17) A recommendation that an assignment of $18,500 be made from the General Reserve Fund for the construction of a tunnel to house the extension of service lines to the State Natural Resources Building. It is sound engineering practice, as well as more economical in the long run, to house service lines in tunnels. Of this appropriation, $18,000 represents the difference between the cost of a tunnel and an ordinary installation, and $500 is for increasing the size of the storm sewer, which the Physical Plant Department recommends. Since the University prefers this superior type of installation it should bear the additional cost.

On motion of Mr. Moschel, this appropriation was made, by the following vote: Aye, Mr. Adams, Mrs. Freeman, Mr. Karraker, Mr. Mayer, Mr. Moschel, Mrs. Plumb, Mr. Pogue; no, none; absent, Mr. Cleary, Mr. Horner, Dr. Meyer, Mr. Wieland.
BUDGET FOR 1939 SUMMER SESSION

(18) A recommendation that the Board authorize a total budget of not to exceed $130,000 for the Summer Session of 1939 and that the Acting Director be authorized to set up the teaching program and make other plans in accordance therewith.

On motion of Mr. Karraker, this budget was authorized as recommended.

APPROPRIATION FOR GRADUATE SCHOLARSHIPS AND FELLOWSHIPS, 1939-1940

(19) A recommendation that an appropriation of $40,000 be made for scholarships and fellowships in the Graduate School during the year 1939-1940.

On motion of Mrs. Plumb, this expenditure was authorized, by the following vote: Aye, Mr. Adams, Mrs. Freeman, Mr. Karraker, Mr. Mayer, Mrs. Plumb, Mr. Pogue; no, none; absent, Mr. Cleary, Mr. Horner, Dr. Meyer, Mr. Moschel, Mr. Wieland.

REWIRING PHYSICS BUILDING

(20) A recommendation that an assignment of $500 be made from the General Reserve Fund to the Physical Plant Department for the additions to the staff to make a study of the rewiring of the Physics Building.

On motion of Mrs. Plumb, this appropriation was made, by the following vote: Aye, Mr. Adams, Mrs. Freeman, Mr. Karraker, Mr. Mayer, Mr. Moschel, Mrs. Plumb, Mr. Pogue; no, none; absent, Mr. Cleary, Mr. Horner, Dr. Meyer, Mr. Wieland.

APPROPRIATION FOR REMODELING OF ADMINISTRATION BUILDING

(21) At a recent meeting of the Board an assignment of $3,800 was made from the General Reserve Fund for remodeling of the basements in the Administration Building. Since then the departments concerned have requested additional alterations which will increase the cost of the work by $580, and the Physical Plant Department therefore requests a supplementary appropriation of this amount for the work.

On motion of Mrs. Freeman, this appropriation was made, by the following vote: Aye, Mr. Adams, Mrs. Freeman, Mr. Karraker, Mr. Mayer, Mr. Moschel, Mrs. Plumb, Mr. Pogue; no, none; absent, Mr. Cleary, Mr. Horner, Dr. Meyer, Mr. Wieland.

APPROPRIATION FOR REPLACEMENT OF FLOOR IN DAIRY MANUFACTURES BUILDING

(22) At a former meeting of the Board the replacement of the floor in the Dairy Manufactures Building was discussed and the Department was asked to reconsider the project in view of the cost. It now recommends the replacement of flooring in only the milk and cream receiving room, where it is in greater need of attention than elsewhere in the building. This will furnish an opportunity to observe the success of the type of flooring selected before proceeding with the rest of the work. The Department also requests the installation of tile in the walls of this room, as requested by the State Department of Health. The total cost of this project is $1,250.

I recommend that an appropriation of this amount be made from the General Reserve Fund.

On motion of Mr. Pogue, this appropriation was made as recommended, by the following vote: Aye, Mr. Adams, Mrs. Freeman, Mr. Karraker, Mr. Mayer, Mr. Moschel, Mrs. Plumb, Mr. Pogue; no, none; absent, Mr. Cleary, Mr. Horner, Dr. Meyer, Mr. Wieland.
APPROPRIATION TO FACULTY COMMITTEE ON PATENTS

(23) A recommendation that an additional assignment of $1,000 be made from the General Reserve Fund to the Faculty Committee on Patents for the current fiscal year to cover the costs of applications for patents for discoveries by members of the staff.

On motion of Mr. Karraker, this appropriation was made as recommended, by the following vote: Aye, Mr. Adams, Mrs. Freeman, Mr. Karraker, Mr. Mayer, Mr. Moschel, Mrs. Plumb, Mr. Pogue; no, none; absent, Mr. Cleary, Mr. Horner, Dr. Meyer, Mr. Wieland.

At this point, Mr. Cleary took his place with the Board, and requested to be recorded as voting in favor of Mr. Pogue's motion with respect to Mr. Zuppke.

TYKOCINER PHOTOELECTRIC CELL

(24) Pursuant to authorization of the Board of Trustees on September 27, 1937 (Minutes, page 496), applications were filed for a patent on a new photoelectric cell discovered by the late Professor Jakob Kunz and Professor Joseph T. Tykociner in cooperation with Mr. Lloyd Garner. Two or three claims have been allowed and others are in prospect.

The University's patent attorneys have advised that in view of the attitude of the Patent Office a division of the patent applications is necessary. This will require three, possibly four, applications, in which event the probability that more claims will be approved by the Patent Office will be greatly increased. The expense of filing each application for lawyers' fees will be approximately $50, and the regular filing fee in the United States Patent Office is $25. The cost of prosecuting each divisional application cannot be determined in advance. In any event, there is a minimum of $300 for attorneys' fees and Patent Office fees involved, without considering any additional costs due to conflicts in the Patent Office.

The time for filing foreign patent applications (Great Britain and Canada) will expire about the first of next year. A decision will have to be reached shortly, therefore, whether foreign protection should be sought. Patent counsel estimates that the cost of patent protection in England, if no division should be required, would probably not exceed $200. In Canada, without division the cost would probably be about $125, excluding any amendments which might be necessary. The estimate for England includes possible amendments.

This cell is reputed to be at least fifty times more sensitive than cells now commonly used and the limits of sensitivity have not been reached. The commercial value of the discovery is undoubtedly substantial, but the extent thereof cannot be estimated.

The Faculty Committee on Patents has recommended that Professor Tykociner be authorized to file divisional applications and also that foreign patent protection be sought as described above.

I concur in this recommendation.

On motion of Mr. Pogue, these applications were authorized as recommended.

RELEASE OF PATENT RIGHTS TO DR. L. F. AUDRIETH

(25) In the course of his research into certain kinds of salts and their chemical action, Dr. L. F. Audrieth has found that the reaction between ethanolamine and tristearin is catalyzed by the addition of ethanolamine salts; and that the addition of various cyclohexylamine salts also accelerates the aminolysis of these esters. He has chosen to call the related acids onium salts.

After careful consideration of these discoveries the Faculty Committee on Patents recommends that they be released to Doctor Audrieth for patenting if he so wishes. The Board on a previous occasion released discoveries in this field to Doctor Audrieth.

On motion of Mr. Karraker, these discoveries were released as recommended.
CONTRACT WITH BERRY ASPHALT COMPANY

(26) The Berry Asphalt Company has advised the University that it does not desire to renew the license, which expires on November 15, 1938, to use the pipe joint filler discovered by Francis R. Grant, a former member of the staff, on which the University holds a patent.

This report was received for record.

FEDERAL TAXATION OF UNIVERSITY SALARIES

(27) Following a recent decision of the United States Supreme Court, involving the liability for Federal Income Tax of the salary of a state employee in New York, Federal courts in Illinois and Minnesota applied the rule of that case in holding taxable the salaries paid under the Smith-Lever and other Congressional Acts to members of the faculties of the Universities of Illinois and Minnesota. The court in one of these cases ruled that "the University of Minnesota is an instrumentality of the State, that it is engaged in the performance of an essential governmental function, and that the plaintiff, in the performance of his duties as Assistant Professor . . . was performing an essential governmental function of the State; and yet, under the principles above stated, the tax on the plaintiff's salary was valid because it did not impose an actual, substantial burden on the government of the State of Minnesota." Shortly thereafter, a United States Board of Tax Appeals decision relied on the same case to hold taxable the 1934 salary of an employee of the Workmen's Compensation Bureau of the New Jersey Department of Labor.

The effect of these decisions is to create a grave threat of twelve years of retroactive taxation of the salaries of public employees, including public school teachers and librarians, in spite of a previous law which has held them exempt until now. The National Association of State Universities has brought this situation to the attention of member institutions, soliciting support of a movement to secure Federal legislation preventing the United States Treasury Department from making the rule of the New York case retroactive. This movement also includes the matter of the taxability of securities of States and of State agencies. The problem is of serious importance to all employees of the State of Illinois, including members of the University staff, for if the rule should be made retroactive it will be very difficult for many of them to pay the large accumulated tax with interest.

On motion of Mr. Cleary, the following resolution was adopted.

The Board of Trustees of the University of Illinois is deeply concerned over the fact that recent Federal court decisions holding that the salaries of State employees are taxable under the Federal income tax have been relied upon to hold taxable State salaries paid in past years, notwithstanding a previous law which has held them exempt until now. The effect of such decisions and such interpretations thus constitutes a grave threat of retroactive taxation of salaries of public employees.

In view of this grave threat the Board of Trustees respectfully solicits the cooperation of the Governor and Attorney General, the United States Senator and Representatives in Congress of Illinois in urging Federal regulations against such retroactive taxation, or, if that fails, Congressional legislation against it.

HEARING OF DELEGATION OF PHARMACISTS

(28) A request for a hearing of Mr. Otto Pelikan and a delegation of members of the faculty and alumni of the College of Pharmacy, on the needs of the College.

This hearing was granted, and Mr. Pelikan, Professor Clark, and five associates were introduced. Mr. Pelikan made a statement con-
cerning the condition of the Pharmacy buildings and offered to assist the Board in obtaining an appropriation for a new building.

President Mayer informed the delegation of the action of the Board, taken earlier in the day, transferring the activities of the College to the New Medical and Dental Buildings; whereon the members of the delegation expressed their satisfaction, thanked the Board, and retired.

**REORGANIZATION OF THE COLLEGES OF MEDICINE, DENTISTRY, AND PHARMACY**

The Bureau of Institutional Research is making studies of the Colleges of Medicine, Dentistry, and Pharmacy, covering (1) utilization of space, (2) methods of instruction, (3) departmental teaching loads and practices, (4) problems of the correlation and integration of educational and research programs, (5) problems of administrative organization, (6) affiliations with hospitals and other agencies, and (7) student guidance, supervision, and housing. It has recently submitted a report and recommendations relating to the administration of the Chicago departments, which take into consideration four options:

- A. Continuation of the present system of three separate and independent administrative units.
- B. Appointment of a Dean of the Colleges of Medicine, Dentistry, and Pharmacy (or a Superintendent of the Medical Colleges) directly responsible to the President of the University, with an Associate Dean for each College.
- C. Continuation of the present system of a separate dean for each College, and the establishment in the Chicago departments of an office analogous to the Bureau of Institutional Research directly responsible to the President of the University, which would concern itself with objective collections of data and appraisals of them, thus providing a further source of information as a basis of deciding upon educational and financial policies.
- D. Continuation of the present system of separate deans and the appointment of a general administrative officer, with the rank of Vice-President or Provost of the Chicago divisions, who would represent and act for the President of the University in the administration of the Chicago departments.

To these I should add another, very similar to D, viz.:

The appointment of a "Dean of the Colleges of Medicine, Dentistry, and Pharmacy," or, if a shorter title is desired, simply "Dean of the Chicago Division," retaining the present separate deanships which would be subordinate and responsible to the general dean who would report to the President of the University.

The Advisory Committee to the Bureau of Institutional Research recommends option D.

The Advisory Committee also recognizes that there would be serious objections to the appointment of a general administrative officer:

1. It is the judgment of the Committee that such an officer, serving as Vice-President or Provost of the Chicago Colleges, should be a man trained in the biological sciences and possessing a medical degree. Such an appointment would undoubtedly meet with opposition on the part of the faculty of the College of Dentistry on the ground that it might result in possible submergence of that division. The Advisory Committee feels that if the right person can be found this doubt and suspicion will be removed by the greater freedom in research, easier conditions of teaching, and the stimulus of new developments that might be made possible by savings effected through consolidation and coordination. The autonomy of the three divisions would be preserved by continuing the present system of deanships.

2. The danger arising from divided administrative responsibilities of the type represented by Vice-Presidents. In this case, there are two such dangers. First is the precedent that might be set for the appointment of officers of the same rank elsewhere within the University. The greater autonomy which
would thus be conferred on the Chicago departments might eventually lead to their complete separation from the University. It is the judgment of the Advisory Committee, however, that the uniqueness of the situation in the Chicago departments and of their relation to the departments in Urbana provide neither a precedent for other divisions nor a threat of complete autonomy.

I am not prepared at this time to make a final definite recommendation but I am submitting this as a preliminary report. If the Board is prepared to proceed with the reorganization of the Chicago departments under one of these options, either in its present or a modified form, I request that the President of the University be authorized to continue these studies in consultation with the Deans of the Colleges of Medicine, Dentistry, and Pharmacy, and other University officers and to present a formal recommendation later. It should be recognized that this will involve a substantial increase in the operating budget of the Chicago departments, at least for the first few years. It should also be borne in mind that the greater educational and operating efficiency which will result from a better coordination of the work in the Chicago departments will offset a large part, if not all, of this increase.

On motion of Mr. Cleary, option D was modified to provide for an administrative officer in charge of the Chicago departments, without specifying the title, and adopted.

INSTRUCTION IN TRAFFIC SAFETY

(30) The Division of Highways of the State Department of Public Works and Buildings has requested that the University of Illinois offer a course in driver education and traffic safety, specifically for students who are preparing to teach in secondary schools. At the recent High School Conference held at the University a questionnaire on traffic safety instruction for Illinois high school students was submitted to the Administrative Section (the superintendents and principals). The replies of 175 out of 177 expressed the opinion that high schools should offer a course in traffic safety instruction.

It is impossible to estimate the cost of offering such instruction. It might be possible to offer such a course as an experiment during the second semester of the current year without any expense, although eventually it might involve from one-half to three-quarters of the time of an instructor.

I recommend authorization of such a course.

On motion of Mrs. Plumb, the offering of this course was authorized.

OBSERVANCE OF ARMISTICE DAY

(31) For a number of years following the World War the University observed Armistice Day by dismissing classes and holding a convocation at 11:00 o'clock. After the first two or three occasions the convocations were so poorly attended that they did not justify the dismissal of classes and the practice was abandoned. Since then the University has observed Armistice Day by a ten-minute concert of patriotic music played on the University chimes just before 11:00 o'clock and by asking all students, and members of the faculty to observe a two-minute period of silence at the stroke of eleven.

This is being reported to the Board for any further instructions it may have as to the observance of Armistice Day.

This report was received for record.

At this point, Mr. Karraker withdrew.

PURCHASES RECOMMENDED

(32) A recommendation that the following purchases be authorized:

1. Equipment for University Press:
   One Monotype Composing Machine
   One Monotype Keyboard Machine
   One Material Making Machine and Accessories
   One Monotype-Thompson Typecaster and Accessories
   from the Lanston Monotype Machine Company, Chicago, at a net total price
of $8,762.59. These machines are non-competitive and can be obtained only from this company.

2. Carpet for the Lincoln Hall Theater aisles, from W. Lewis and Company, Champaign, the lowest bidder, at a price of $1,066.26 installed.

3. Rebuilding of 30-inch reflector telescope, as per specifications submitted by the Head of the Department of Astronomy, by J. W. Fecker at a price of $1,660, f.o.b. Pittsburgh. This is a non-competitive service. Mr. Fecker specializes in work on telescopes and has done similar jobs for leading observatories.

4. One 16-inch motor driven shaper (metal working machine), for the Department of Theoretical and Applied Mechanics, from the Western Machine Tool Works, Holland, Michigan, at a price of $1,745.80, f.o.b. Urbana. This is the second low bidder; the machine offered by the lowest bidder (Pratt and Whitney, $1,202.75) is not satisfactory for the use of the Department because its construction would make difficult the accurate type of work required in its laboratory.

5. One No. 2 Universal Milling Machine for metal working, for the Department of Physics, from Kearney and Trecker Corporation, Milwaukee, Wisconsin, the lowest bidder, at a price of $3,765.80, f.o.b. Urbana.

6. Zeiss Metallographic Microscope Equipment, for the Department of Mining and Metallurgical Engineering, from Adolph I. Buehler of Chicago, the lowest bidder, at a price of $1,779.25 delivered.

7. Radium for the Department of Physics, from the S. W. Shattuck Chemical Company, Denver, Colorado, the lowest bidder, at a price of $2,220.00.

8. Two cars of mixed lumber (Red Oak, Birch, Redwood, Cypress, Fir), for the Physical Plant Department, from the lowest bidders on these items:
   - Missouri Hardwood Lumber Company, Kansas City
     Red Oak and Birch ....................................... $ 632.50
     William C. Schreiber Lumber Company, Chicago
     Redwood, Cypress, and Fir ............................. 1,560.00
   - Total .................................................. $2,192.50

9. Garment, towel, and laundry service for the Chicago departments, from the Chicago Towel Company, as per prices quoted. Bids were invited from five companies and only two were received, being identical. The Chicago Towel Company has been supplying towel service satisfactorily on an order basis since 1930.

On motion of Mrs. Plumb, these purchases were authorized as recommended.

PURCHASES AUTHORIZED
(33) A report of the following purchases authorized by the President of the University in accordance with the University Statutes:

1. 300 Ewe Lambs, from the Intermountain-Producers Order Buyers of Denver, Colorado, at a price of approximately $1,500. No price is quoted as the market price at the time of purchase will govern.

2. One belt sander and one jointer (woodworking machines), for Industrial Education, from the Oliver Machinery Company, Grand Rapids, Michigan, the lowest bidder, at a price of $1,102.50, f.o.b. Urbana.

3. One Mobile X-Ray Unit with fluoroscopic attachment for both Radiography and Fluoroscopy, for the Department of Roentgenology of the College of Medicine, from the Standard X-Ray Company, the lowest bidder, at a price of $1,256.25.

This report was received for record.

CONTRACT FOR LAUNDRY WORK
(34) On June 22 the Board authorized the cancellation of a two-year contract for laundry service entered into in 1937 with the Hicks Laundry Company of Danville on account of unsatisfactory service, and the offer of the con-
tract to the White Line Laundry of Champaign on the basis of its bid in 1937. Representatives of the Hicks Laundry appeared at the meeting of the Executive Committee on July 15 to request that the contract be reinstated. It was recommended that the Hicks Laundry be given a further trial and opportunity to demonstrate that it could render satisfactory service.

Arrangements were made to give the Company a substantial part of the University's laundry work for a trial period. It appears conclusive from the experiences of the past four months that the Hicks Laundry cannot do the laundry work of certain University departments satisfactorily, specifically the Residence Halls (whose work the Company refused to take when the trial arrangement was made in the summer), the McKinley Hospital (the Superintendent of which has submitted abundant evidence of unsatisfactory service), and the Department of Physical Education for Women.

The Company was advised that the University can no longer supply it with the Hospital work but is willing to let it continue doing the Gymnasium laundry. The Company has stated that it is unwilling to accept this proposal (viz., a cancellation of the McKinley Hospital work) and that it will have its truck continue to "make the regular stop." Since the Company has failed to show cause why its contract should be reinstated in full, I recommend that the Board reaffirm its action of June 22 cancelling the entire contract, and that a contract be awarded to the White Line Laundry for the balance of the two-year period covered by the original contract.

On motion of Mr. Moschel, these recommendations were approved.

COAL PRICES

(35) A report from the University Counsel on his attendance at a session of the hearings being conducted by the National Bituminous Coal Commission under the Guffey Act.

He recommends that when the Commission holds hearings for consumers (the hearings now being held are for producers) the University put into the record a statement of the effect upon its budget of increases in bituminous coal prices which the Commission may order.

The University Counsel was requested to look after the interests of the University in this matter.

ORDERS TO FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF CHICAGO FOR CHANGES IN SECURITIES

(36) Under the rules of the Board of Trustees orders to the First National Bank of Chicago, for changes in securities as authorized by the Board, are to be signed by the Secretary and the Comptroller. It is desirable to have deputies appointed to act in case of emergency. The bank has asked that this be done by resolution of the Board.

The following resolution is offered:

Whereas, under the rules of the Board of Trustees, orders for the purchase and sale of securities representing investments of endowment funds, addressed to the First National Bank of Chicago as safekeeping agent and investment counsel, are signed by the Secretary of the Board and the Comptroller; and

Whereas it is desirable that deputies be appointed to act for these officers in emergency and during their absence;

Therefore, be it resolved, that H. E. Cunningham, Secretary of the Board of Trustees, is authorized to delegate to Anna L. Neuber and Maude Arch-deacon authority to sign his name to orders for the purchase and sale of securities as approved by this Board or by its committees acting under due authority; and that Lloyd Morey, Comptroller, is authorized to delegate to H. A. Hazleton and C. H. Pratt authority to sign his name to such orders under the same circumstances.

On motion of Mrs. Plumb, this resolution was adopted as recommended.
AGREEMENTS FOR COOPERATIVE INVESTIGATION

(37) A recommendation that an agreement be authorized with Innis, Speiden, & Company, an investigation of the effectiveness of Larvacide (Chloropicrin) on various insect pests of farmers' grain bins, to be carried on by the Agricultural Experiment Station and the State Natural History Survey. The agreement is drawn for a period of one year beginning December 1, 1938, with provisions for its extension, and the Company has agreed to contribute $350 to cover the expenses of the work.

On motion of Mrs. Freeman, the execution of this agreement was authorized.

EXTENSION OF AGREEMENTS FOR COOPERATIVE INVESTIGATIONS

(38) A report of the extension or renewal of the following agreements for cooperative investigations, the agreement in each case having been approved by the Board of Trustees:

1. Association of American Railroads and the Rail Manufacturers' Technical Committee, for cooperative investigation of the Causes of Failure of Railroad Rails in Service, for two years from December 31, 1938. Each agency will contribute $22,500 a year, or a total of $90,000 for the expense of the investigation. (The previous agreement provided a contribution totaling $12,500 covering the period from March 18, 1931, and including extensions of agreement, through December 31, 1938.)

2. The Musher Foundation, for a cooperative investigation to study the anti-oxidant properties of oat flour in the preservation of meat, for a period of eight months from November 1, 1938. The Foundation will contribute $250 and the oat flour.

On motion of Mrs. Plumb, the extension of these agreements was approved, and the Secretary was instructed to send an expression of appreciation to the Association of American Railways.

SALES OF ENDOWMENT FUND SECURITIES

(39) The Comptroller reports the following sale of securities representing investments of endowment funds authorized by the Board since the last report was made:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Par</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price at which sold</th>
<th>Book value at time of sale</th>
<th>Amount realized from sale</th>
<th>Net loss</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$3 000</td>
<td>Detroit Edison Co. 5% bonds due 1952 called as at October 1, 1938</td>
<td>105</td>
<td>$3 172 74</td>
<td>$3 150 00</td>
<td>$22 74</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(Purchases for reinvestment were made prior to September 19 in anticipation of this call.)

No purchases have been made during this time.

This report was received for record.

QUARTERLY REPORT OF THE COMPTROLLER

(40) The report of the Comptroller to the Board of Trustees for the quarter ending September 30, 1938. Copies of the report were sent to the members of the Board in advance of the meeting.

This report was received for record.
REPORT OF CONTRACTS AND PURCHASE ORDERS

(41) The following reports from the Comptroller and the Secretary of the Board, of contracts and purchase orders executed since the last report:

CONTRACTS EXECUTED BY THE COMPTROLLER

SEPTEMBER 20, 1938, TO NOVEMBER 21, 1938

Minor contracts executed under general regulations of Board of Trustees:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>With whom</th>
<th>For</th>
<th>Amount to be paid by the University</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Illinois Bell Telephone Company</td>
<td>Broadcast facilities for station WILL at University Place Christian Church</td>
<td>$3.50 per month</td>
<td>September 21, 1938</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Illinois Bell Telephone Company</td>
<td>Broadcast facilities for station WILL at Illinois Central Station</td>
<td>$7.25 per month</td>
<td>October 6, 1938</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Research agreements executed under general regulations of Board of Trustees:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>With whom</th>
<th>For</th>
<th>Amount to be received by the University</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>American Potash Institute</td>
<td>Study of the interaction of soils with potassium salts</td>
<td>$500</td>
<td>September 27, 1938</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Renewals of research agreements executed under general regulations of Board of Trustees:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>With whom</th>
<th>For</th>
<th>Amount to be received by the University</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>American Dry Milk Institute</td>
<td>Renewal of Calcium in Foods investigation</td>
<td>$6 300</td>
<td>July 8, 1938</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Musher Foundation</td>
<td>Renewal of cooperative Oat Flour investigation</td>
<td>250</td>
<td>November 13, 1938</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

This report was received for record.

WAGES OF BUILDING SERVICE EMPLOYEES

(42) A letter from President R. G. Soderstrom of the Illinois State Federation of Labor requesting that the Building Service Employees of the University of Illinois be given a wage scale of seventy cents an hour for a forty-four hour week, with time and one-half for overtime and double time for holidays.

A copy of this letter has been given to the Secretary of the Board for record.

This report was received for record.

CASE OF PAYSOFF TINKOFF

President Mayer announced that the time for the receipt of the brief of Mr. Paysoff Tinkoff had been extended to December 15, 1938, and that the consideration of this case would be a part of the regular order of business at the December meeting of the Board.
SECRETARY'S REPORT OF CONTRACTS

The Secretary presented the following report of contracts executed by the President and the Secretary of the Board and deposited with the Secretary since the last report.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Amount</th>
<th>Purpose</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Edward P. Allison Co., Inc.</td>
<td>October 4, 1938</td>
<td>$6,600</td>
<td>Diversion of electric conduits, Illini Union Building</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carson-Payson Co.</td>
<td>October 4, 1938</td>
<td>$7,924</td>
<td>Diversion of steam piping, Illini Union Building</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Consumers Coal Company of Illinois</td>
<td>October 27, 1938</td>
<td>$4.79 a ton</td>
<td>Approximately 500 tons of coal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. N. DeAtley</td>
<td>October 4, 1938</td>
<td>$11,275</td>
<td>Construction of new concrete heating tunnel, site of Illini Union Building</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Paving Company</td>
<td>October 4, 1938</td>
<td>$2,090</td>
<td>Diversion of sanitary sewers, Illini Union Building</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arthur W. Murray Co.</td>
<td>October 4, 1938</td>
<td>$3,900</td>
<td>Diversion of water piping, Illini Union Building</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Otis Elevator Company</td>
<td>October 7, 1938</td>
<td>$6,017</td>
<td>New electric elevator, Chemistry Building</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

COOPERATING TEACHERS

The Secretary presented also for record the following list of cooperating teachers in the University High School, for the first semester of the academic year 1938-1939, appointed by the President of the University on September 29, October 18, and November 4, 1938.

Allison, Carl W.                                    Hamilton, Mrs. Ethel D.  
Blake, William H.                                   Harland, Clelia A.
Bloomster, A. Maurine                                Hornor, Abe L.
Bottenfield, Ezra O.                                 Jenista, Helen S.  
Busey, David G.                                     Jewell, Victor G.
Cade, Ruth H.                                       Kaden, Vera C.
Carlson, Theodore L.                                Keane, Marion A.
Cline, Blanche                                      Kenny, Marion K.
Cobb, Thomas H.                                     Krieg, Marie K.
Colin, Charles H.                                   Lauchner, Aaron H.
Combes, Harry A.                                     Lawson, Mildred M.
Condit, Charles C.                                  Lee, Avice F.
Cook, Eleanor F.                                    Malsbury, Marshall R.
Cook, Mrs. Grace M.                                 McCall, J. Arthur
Eng, Sidney A.                                      McClurg, Lola D.
Esworthy, Raymond W.                                McDaniel, Lillie
Fisher, Sarah J.                                     McDougle, Mrs. Mary V.
Frederick, Katharine C.                             McGinty, Alice  
Gross, Thuneneld C.                                 Moyer, Lester R.
Gwillim, Ray C.                                      Munson, Mrs. Lakie B.
Hadden, Stanley B.                                  Nagle, Elizabeth

1Appointed by the President October 18, 1938.
Neblock, Etta 1
Nickell, Vernon L.
Price, Edward V. 2
Riley, Mendel L. 3
Roloff, Marjorie 4
Roper, Margaret 5
Rose, Harriett H. 6
Rusk, Elizabeth H.
Sawhill, Clarence E. 7
Shroyer, Mary A. 8
Simon, Ernest J. 8
Sisk, James L. 9
Sister M. Alphonsus Murphy 10
Sister M. Anna Lucile Dunn 11
Sister M. Cecilian Heffron 12
Sister M. Lorita McAuliffe 13
Sister M. Lucetta Shea 14
Sister M. Marguerite Ryan 15
Sister M. Marie Ellen Shannon 16
Sister M. Tharla Baber 16
Sister M. Virginie Borre 17
Smith, Hulah B.
South, Belle V. 18
Stansell, Lucile A.
Stark, Mrs. Helen K.
Stephens, Lewis 19
Still, Iva M.
Strode, Orval G. 20
Stuart, Marion
Swain, Paul
Swigart, Beulah H.
Sister M. Cecilian Heffron 21
Sister M. Lorita McAuliffe 22
Sister M. Marie Ellen Shannon 23
Sister M. Tharla Baber 24
APPOINTMENTS MADE BY THE PRESIDENT

The Secretary presented for record a list of appointments made by the President of the University.

Albig, John William, Associate Professor of Sociology, on indefinite tenure beginning October 1, 1938, at a cash compensation at the rate of three thousand two hundred dollars ($3,200) a year, and Executive Secretary of the Department of Sociology, beginning October 1, 1938, and continuing until further notice, at a cash compensation at the rate of twenty-five dollars ($25) a month (this supersedes his previous appointment). (October 19, 1938)

Bell, Alice Margaret, Assistant in the Hospital Laboratory, in the College of Medicine, beginning November 1, 1938, and continuing through August 31, 1939, at a cash compensation at the rate of one hundred ten dollars ($110) a month. (November 17, 1938)

B refurbished, Budd Clarke, Jr., Instructor in Pathology, in the College of Medicine, beginning October 1, 1938, and continuing through August 31, 1939, without salary. (October 20, 1938)

France, Mrs. Lenore Kuhle, Stenographer in the Department of Agricultural Engineering, in the Extension Service in Agriculture and Home Economics, beginning December 1, 1938, and continuing through August 31, 1939, at a cash compensation at the rate of eighty-five dollars ($85) a month. (November 18, 1938)

Gross, William Joseph, Assistant in Chemistry, on one-third time, for nine months beginning October 1, 1938, at a cash compensation at the rate of forty dollars ($40) a month. (October 21, 1938)

Henderson, Ronald A., Bookkeeper in the Accounting Division of the

1 Appointed by the President October 18, 1938.
2 Appointed by the President November 4, 1938.
3 The date in parenthesis is the date on which the appointment was made by the President of the University.
1938] UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS 161

Business Office, beginning November 1, 1938, and continuing through August 31, 1939, subject to the rules of the Civil Service Commission, at a cash compensation at the rate of ninety-five dollars ($95) a month (this supersedes his previous appointment). (October 20, 1938)

Huber, Clarence Frederic, Assistant in Chemistry, on one-fourth time, for nine months beginning October 1, 1938, at a cash compensation at the rate of thirty dollars ($30) a month. (October 21, 1938)

Jordan, Mrs. Kathryn Compton, Stenographer in the Department of Agronomy, in the Extension Service in Agriculture and Home Economics, beginning November 1, 1938, and continuing through August 31, 1939, at a cash compensation at the rate of eighty-five dollars ($85) a month. (November 3, 1938)

Kirby, Lowell S., Laboratory Helper in the Department of Chemistry, beginning November 1, 1938, and continuing through August 31, 1939, subject to the rules of the Civil Service Commission, at a cash compensation at the rate of one hundred twelve dollars fifty cents ($112.50) a month (this supersedes his previous appointment). (November 3, 1938)

Kos, F. J., Assistant in Operative Dentistry, in the College of Dentistry, four half-days each week, beginning October 1, 1938, and continuing through August 31, 1939, at a cash compensation at the rate of sixty-two dollars fifty cents ($62.50) a month. (October 25, 1938)

Mangner, Theodore Nelson, Assistant in Radio Extension, in the Extension Service in Agriculture and Home Economics, beginning December 1, 1938, and continuing through August 31, 1939, at a cash compensation at the rate of two hundred dollars ($200) a month (this supersedes his previous appointment). (November 22, 1938)

Mastin, Thomas William, Research Assistant in Chemistry, on one-half time, for ten months beginning November 1, 1938, at a cash compensation at the rate of sixty-five dollars ($65) a month. (November 22, 1938)

Perce, Frances Crandell, Assistant in Juvenile Behavior, in the Department of Criminology, Social Hygiene, and Medical Jurisprudence, in the College of Medicine, beginning October 1, 1938, and continuing through August 31, 1939, without salary. (October 20, 1938)

Schmitt, Betty Ann, Typist in the Department of Agronomy, in the College of Agriculture, and in the Agricultural Experiment Station, beginning November 1, 1938, and continuing through August 31, 1939, subject to the rules of the Civil Service Commission, at a cash compensation at the rate of eighty dollars ($80) a month. (November 3, 1938)

Shrader, Kenneth C., Research Assistant in the Bureau of Institutional Research, beginning November 1, 1938, and continuing through June 30, 1939, at a cash compensation at the rate of one hundred fifty dollars ($150) a month. (October 21, 1938)

Springer, June Evelyn, Stenographer in the Engineering Experiment Station, on one-half time, beginning November 1, 1938, and continuing through August 31, 1939, subject to the rules of the Civil Service Commission, at a cash compensation at the rate of forty-five dollars ($45) a month. (October 27, 1938)

Stillwell, Marjorie Dorine, Typist in the Accounting Division of the Business Office, beginning November 1, 1938, and continuing through August 31, 1939, subject to the rules of the Civil Service Commission, at a cash compensation at the rate of ninety-five dollars ($95) a month (this supersedes her previous appointment). (October 20, 1938)

Swindell, Mrs. Dorothy Potter, Teacher of English in the University High School, for five months beginning February 1, 1939, at a cash compensation at the rate of one hundred sixty dollars ($160) a month. (November 22, 1938)

Wasick, Milan Michael, Instructor in Bacteriology and Public Health, in the College of Medicine, beginning October 1, 1938, and continuing through August 31, 1939, without salary. (October 20, 1938)

Weinfeld, Gustave Frankel, Associate in Juvenile Behavior, in the Department of Criminology, Social Hygiene, and Medical Jurisprudence, in the College of Medicine, beginning November 1, 1938, and continuing through August 31, 1939, without salary. (November 18, 1938)
DECLINATIONS, RESIGNATIONS, AND CANCELLATIONS
The Secretary presented also for record the following list of declinations, resignations, and cancellations.

Feinberg, Louis, Assistant in Laryngology, Rhinology, and Otology, in the College of Medicine—cancellation effective September 1, 1938.
Garnett, Emily Owen, Reference Assistant in the Library—resignation effective January 1, 1939.
Gazda, Mace, Assistant in Anatomy, in the College of Medicine—cancellation effective September 1, 1938.
Huber, Mrs. Lauretta Maloney, Technician in the Department of Prosthetic Dentistry, and in the Department of Roentgenology—resignation effective November 1, 1938.
Mackey, Betty L., Scholar in English—cancellation effective September 1, 1938.
Marienfeld, Carl J., Scholar in Zoology—cancellation effective September 1, 1938.
Pass, Bernard J., Assistant in Medicine—resignation effective October 4, 1938.
Richman, S. H., Instructor in Roentgenology, in the College of Medicine—resignation effective November 9, 1938.
Shrout, D. C., Technician in the Department of Physiological Chemistry, in the College of Medicine—resignation effective October 26, 1938.
Smith, Jesse W., Assistant in Mathematics—resignation effective October 18, 1938.
Sumrill, Mrs. Ruth H., Junior Physiotherapist in the Department of Orthopaedics, in the College of Medicine—resignation effective October 1, 1938.

The Board adjourned, to meet in December on the call of the President.

H. E. CUNNINGHAM 
Secretary

Oscar G. Mayer 
President

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE MEETING
DECEMBER, 8, 1938

A meeting of the Executive Committee of the Board of Trustees of the University of Illinois was held in Chicago at 9 o'clock a.m. on Thursday, December 8, 1938, all the members having previously been notified. Mr. Oscar G. Mayer, Chairman, Dr. Karl A. Meyer, member, and Judge Sveinbjorn Johnson, University Counsel, were present.

OPTION ON LAND FOR REGIONAL RESEARCH LABORATORY
Judge Johnson presented, for the President of the University a recommendation that the following resolution be adopted, to authorize the execution of an option to sell land to the United States of America for use as a site for a regional research laboratory.

On motion of Dr. Meyer, this resolution was adopted, by the following vote: Aye, Mr. Mayer, Dr. Meyer; no, none; absent, Mr. Karraker.
Whereas, The Board of Trustees of the University of Illinois at its meeting on March 18, 1938 authorized the President of the University "to apply for the erection of a regional research laboratory for researches to develop any scientific, chemical, and technical uses and new and extended markets for farm commodities and by-products at the University, and to express the willingness of the University to deed land to the United States Government for a site for such laboratory, and to offer reasonable cooperation of the staff and reasonable use of the University farm land," and

Whereas, The Secretary of Agriculture has requested that the willingness of the University in this behalf be evidenced by an option to the Secretary of Agriculture to convey such a site within six months from the date of such option if the Secretary of Agriculture shall accept such option;

Now, therefore, be it resolved By the Executive Committee of the Board of Trustees of the University of Illinois, pursuant to authorization above set forth, that the President of the Board of Trustees, in behalf of said Board, execute such an option, hereunto attached and made a part hereof, duly attested by the Secretary of the Board of Trustees of the University of Illinois, and deliver the same to the Secretary of Agriculture of the United States or his duly authorized agents or representatives.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE
BUREAU OF CHEMISTRY AND SOILS
REGIONAL RESEARCH LABORATORY

Purchase OPTION

Know all men by these presents, that the Board of Trustees of the University of Illinois, a public corporation of the State of Illinois, at Urbana, Illinois, hereinafter called the vendor, in consideration of the appraisal by officials of the United States of the land herein described and other good and valuable considerations, the receipt of which is hereby acknowledged, does hereby severally agree with the Secretary of Agriculture of the United States, as follows:

(1) That the vendor will sell to the United States of America, under the conditions hereinafter provided, and at the price of $5.00, all that tract or tracts of land owned by said vendor situate and lying in the county of Champaign, State of Illinois, containing approximately twenty acres, more or less, as described below, provided that, within six months from the date of this instrument, this offer is accepted by the Secretary of Agriculture:

Beginning at a point eighty feet south of the center line of Hessel Boulevard, said center line being determined as being midway between the concrete curbs of said Hessel Boulevard, and thirty-three feet west of the center line of First Street, said center line being the line midway between the concrete curbs; thence south along a line parallel to the center line of First Street and thirty-three feet therefrom a distance of seven hundred and two feet; thence in a westerly direction 1278.4 feet to the east right of way line of the Illinois Central Railroad; thence in a northeasterly direction 709 feet along said right of way line to a point 80 feet south of the center line of Hessel Boulevard; thence east along a line 80 feet from said center line of Hessel Boulevard and parallel thereto 1203.3 feet to the point of beginning, the tract above described containing twenty acres, all in the southeast quarter of section 13, Township 19 North, Range 8, East of the Third Principal Meridian, Champaign County, Illinois.

The title to said land to be conveyed free and clear of encumbrances.

(2) The vendor further agrees to execute and deliver, upon being requested to do so by an authorized representative of the Secretary of Agriculture, and without payment or tender of the purchase price, a good and sufficient general warranty deed or deeds (except where the law provides otherwise for conveyance by trustees, officers of courts, etc.) conveying to the United States of America, or its assigns, the land herein optioned, the title to which shall be
satisfactory to the Attorney General of the United States, and such other papers as may be required by the Attorney General, including any abstract or certificate of title relating to the land which the vendor may have, which shall be returned if the purchase is not consummated. Such deed, deeds or abstracts of title as may be required to convey the land from the vendor to the United States of America shall be prepared by the United States and be recorded at its expense.

(3) The vendor agrees that, during the period covered by this instrument, officers and accredited agents of the United States shall have, at all necessary and reasonable times, the unrestricted right and privilege to enter upon said land for all lawful purposes, and the vendor also agrees that the United States, upon acceptance of this option, shall have the right to use, occupy, and administer any or all of the land herein described without charge and subject only to the limitations and restrictions herein provided.

(4) It is agreed that the land herein described shall be delivered in the same physical condition in which it now is, except for usual use and wear, and subject to such rights, exceptions, reservations, and conditions, as are herein specified. It is further agreed that any loss or damage occurring prior to the vesting of satisfactory title in the United States of America by reason of the unauthorized cutting or removal of products therefrom, or because of fire, or resulting from an act of God, shall be borne by the vendor; and that, in the event any such loss or damage occurs, the United States may refuse, without liability, to accept conveyance of said land, or it may elect to accept conveyance, in which event there shall be an equitable adjustment of the purchase price.

(5) It is agreed that, if the vendor cannot convey title to the land herein described which is satisfactory to the Attorney General, or if the vendor does not promptly convey said land to the United States when requested to do so by an authorized representative of the Secretary of Agriculture, the land may be acquired by proceedings in condemnation, and, if so acquired, payment at the rate per acre hereinbefore set forth for so much of the acreage as is found to belong to the vendor will be accepted as full settlement for all damage caused to said vendor by reason of the taking of the land by condemnation for the use and occupation by the United States.

(6) It is agreed that an abstract, certificate of title, or other evidence of title satisfactory to the Attorney General of the United States will be prepared by the United States at its expense.

(7) The acreage of the land herein described is to be ascertained by a survey to be made by and at the expense of the United States and according to the horizontal measurements made by the United States in the survey of public lands or by recourse to the records of the General Land Office, or by both.

(8) It is agreed that, if the vendor fails to do so, the United States may pay any taxes which are a lien against the land and, upon request of the vendor, may arrange for the clearance of any other encumbrance. The amount of such tax payments and clearance costs shall be deducted from the purchase price of the land.

(9) In consideration of the foregoing, the Secretary of Agriculture, for and in behalf of the United States of America, agrees to acquire the land herein described by purchase, at the price per acre hereinabove set forth, if the land may be so acquired in accordance with the terms of the option, and further agrees that, after the execution, delivery, and recordation of the said deed vesting title in the United States, the approval of the title by the Attorney General, and the signing of the regular Government voucher or vouchers
therefor, to cause to be paid to the vendor the purchase price by United States Treasury Warrant or by Disbursing Officer's check.

In witness whereof, the vendor has executed this option on this eighth day of December, 1938.

BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF THE UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

By: Oscar G. Mayer

President

Attest: H. E. Cunningham

Secretary

The Secretary of Agriculture has this day approved the purchase by the United States of America of the land described above, and the offer of the Vendor as contained in this option is hereby accepted for and on behalf of the United States of America.

Secretary of Agriculture

STATE OF ILLINOIS
COUNTY OF CHAMPAIGN

I, Anna L. Neuber, Notary Public in and for the County of Champaign, in the State of Illinois, aforesaid, do hereby certify that Oscar G. Mayer, President of the Board of Trustees of the University of Illinois, a public corporation in the State of Illinois, and H. E. Cunningham, Secretary of the Board of Trustees of the University of Illinois, personally known to me to be the same persons whose names are subscribed to the foregoing instrument as such President and Secretary, respectively, appeared before me this day in person and acknowledged that they signed and delivered the said instrument as their own free and voluntary act, and as the free and voluntary act of the Board of Trustees of the University of Illinois for the uses and purposes therein set forth and the said Secretary did also then and there acknowledge that he, as custodian of the corporate seal of said corporation, did affix the said corporate seal of the corporation aforesaid to said instrument as his own free and voluntary act, and as the free and voluntary act of the said corporation for the uses and purposes in this option set forth.

Given under my hand and notarial seal this eighth day of December, 1938.

Anna L. Neuber

Notary Public

My commission expires February 11, 1939.

The Executive Committee adjourned.

H. E. Cunningham

Clerk

Oscar G. Mayer, Chairman

Karl A. Meyer

O. M. Karraker
This Page Intentionally Left Blank
The December meeting of the Board of Trustees of the University of Illinois was held at the Blackstone Hotel, in Chicago, at 10 o'clock a.m. on Saturday, December 17, 1938.

The following members were present: President Mayer, Mr. Adams, Mr. Cleary, Dr. Meyer, Mr. Moschel, Mrs. Plumb, Mr. Pogue. President Willard was present; also Mr. A. J. Janata, Assistant to the President, Professor Lloyd Morey, Comptroller, Judge Sveinbjorn Johnson, University Counsel, and the Secretary.
MATTERS PRESENTED BY PRESIDENT WILLARD

The Board considered the following matters presented by the President of the University.

THE BIENNIAL BUDGET FOR 1939-1941

(1) In accordance with the action of the Board on October 24 the biennial budget for the University was transmitted to the State Department of Finance on October 27. On December 8 representatives of the University were asked to meet with the Budgetary Commission. The following were present:

**Illinois Budgetary Commission**
- Representative James P. Boyle, Executive Chairman
- Senator W. E. C. Clifford, Vice Chairman
- Senator Earl B. Searcy
- Representative A. B. Lager

**Department of Finance**
- Director S. L. Nudelman
- Mr. W. H. McLain

Mr. S. L. Nudelman, the State Director of Finance, made a statement concerning the financial condition confronting the State, indicating that the total budgets submitted by the various departments and agencies exceed by a considerable sum the estimated revenue. Only a brief time was given to the consideration of the University's budget, during which the need for a power plant and the need for increasing the operating budget were presented.

The Chairman of the Commission, Representative James P. Boyle, requested that the President of the Board and other representatives of the University meet as soon as convenient with the Director of Finance to discuss the budget in detail and then present the matter again to the Board of Trustees for further consideration.

Meanwhile efforts were made to secure a conference with the Governor but this has not been possible on account of his illness. In his absence, his Administrative Assistant, Mr. Alexander Wilson, took the responsibility of saying for the Governor that it is entirely satisfactory for the University to proceed with conferences with the Budgetary Commission and the Department of Finance.

On December 14 a conference was held with the Director at Springfield. The following were present:

**Department of Finance Representatives**
- Director S. L. Nudelman
- Mr. W. H. McLain

**University Representatives**
- Mr. Oscar G. Mayer
- President A. C. Willard
- Provost A. J. Harno
- Comptroller Lloyd Morey
- Mr. A. J. Janata
- Mr. H. A. Hazleton

The Director outlined in detail the problem concerning State revenues. Estimated general revenue for the coming biennium, including probable balance at the end of the biennium, is $240,000,000. Appropriations for the current biennium payable out of equivalent revenue totaled $242,000,000. The total of requests for the coming biennium is $315,000,000, so that the difference between estimated income and expense is $75,000,000. The Director stressed the importance of presenting to the General Assembly in the early part of the session
a budget in which the recommended appropriations would not exceed available funds. The budget of the University was discussed in detail. Particular emphasis was placed on the necessity for a new power plant and of the importance of an appropriation for the full amount requested. The Director suggested the possibility of getting a federal grant for a portion of this project. The Provost, who was also chairman of the Advisory Committee on the Operating Budget, explained the basis for the various items in that budget.

The Director stated that he had no particular question about any item of the budget or of the budget as a whole. The question he stated was purely a question of sufficient funds. He feels that it will be impossible for the State to make the full appropriation recommended by the University, and he is unwilling at the present time to recommend such an appropriation. He offered for consideration a suggested basis of appropriation, the details of which are presented in an attached schedule. Copies of the material presented to the Budgetary Commission and to the Director are also attached which represent a summary of the material previously presented to the Board of Trustees and of the budget as filed with the Department of Finance.

The question of an additional appropriation of $250,000 needed for the "Revolving Fund" for the current biennium was also discussed. The Director stated that he had no question concerning that request and would be willing to support such a supplementary appropriation. An appropriation bill will be presented as early as practicable in the next session, providing for an emergency appropriation.

The question of the title of the "Revolving Fund" was also discussed. The Director agreed that a change in the title would be desirable and suggested that in the interest of brevity the title be "University Income Fund" instead of "University Income and Revolving Fund" as suggested by the Board of Trustees. This amended title is acceptable to the University.

Representatives of the University agreed that they would bring to the attention of the Board of Trustees at this meeting the financial problem of the State and the suggestions of the Director of Finance as to University appropriations for next biennium and that the matter would be given full consideration by the Board with a view to advising him further as to the desires of the Board with respect to its budget.

BIENNIAL BUDGET, 1939-1941
(With Appropriations for 1937-1939 and Requested Increase)

I. Adopted by Board of Trustees, October 24, 1938

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Appropriation</th>
<th>Requested Percentage Request</th>
<th>1939-41</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1937-39 increases</td>
<td>1939-41 increases</td>
<td>1939-41</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

A. Operating Budget:

1. Educational $13 541 056 $2 255 574 16.7 $15 796 630
2. Non-educational 858 576 $41 424 4.8 900 000
Total, Operating $14 399 632 $2 296 998 16.0 $16 696 630

B. Permanent Improvements 1 050 000 1 325 000 126.2 2 375 000
Total Operating and Permanent Improvements $15 449 632 $3 621 998 23.4 $19 071 630

Sources:

General Revenue and Mill Tax $11 204 102 $3 340 894 29.8 $14 544 996
Reappropriated Federal Grants 295 530 31 104 10.5 326 634
Revolving Fund 3 950 000 250 000 6.3 4 200 000
Total $15 449 632 $3 621 998 23.4 $19 071 630

\(^1\) Includes $250,000 emergency appropriation being requested.
II. Suggested by State Director of Finance, December 14, 1938

A. Operating Budget:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Amount</th>
<th>Percentage</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Educational</td>
<td>$13,541,056</td>
<td>6.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Non-educational</td>
<td>$854,680</td>
<td>4.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total, Operating</td>
<td>$14,395,736</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

B. Permanent Improvements

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Amount</th>
<th>Percentage</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$1,050,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$200,000</td>
<td>19.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$1,250,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total, Operating and Permanent Improvements: $15,449,632

Sources:

- General Revenue and Mill Tax: $11,204,102
- Reappropriated Federal Grants: $295,530
- Revolving Fund: $3,950,000

Total: $15,449,632

1Includes $250,000 emergency appropriation being requested.
2Assumes Federal grant of at least $650,000 to complete power plant; if not secured, Director agrees to support appropriation of $1,850,000.

President Mayer commented on the meeting with the State Department of Finance, and Professor Morey discussed the details of the budget.

On motion of Mr. Moschel, items 3 and 4 of the Permanent Improvements budget (addition to Chemistry Laboratory, $150,000, and Agricultural Laboratory, $250,000) were eliminated; leaving a total of $1,975,000 to be requested for permanent improvements for the biennium 1939-1941.

On motion of Mr. Moschel, the operating budget for 1939-1941 was referred to the President of the University for review with the purpose of making as much reduction as is possible to make. Mrs. Plumb asked to be recorded as voting "No" on this motion.

RELATION OF UNIVERSITY CLUB TO ILLINI UNION BUILDING

(2) At the meeting of the Board on November 29, a communication was presented from the University Club of Urbana calling attention to the problems which the Club will face in view of the services to be provided in the Illini Union Building for the faculty, and the services which the Club has been rendering the University during the period of its 30 years of existence. The Board has granted the Club a hearing on this matter, and I request that a committee representing the Club be given an opportunity at this time to present its proposals.

This hearing was granted and Dean M. L. Enger, Provost A. J. Harno, and Professor A. B. Coble were introduced.

Dean Enger made a statement concerning the financial situation of the Club, Professor Morey commented on the proposed budget, and Mr. Moschel reported on the condition and value of the Club property.
This matter was referred to the President of the University for investigation and report.

**PATENT FOR PHOTOELECTRIC CELL**

At this point, Judge Johnson, for the Faculty Committee on Patents, presented a report that the British Patent Office had requested, in view of the death of Professor Jakob Kunz and the assignment of the rights to the University, that the application for a British patent on the Tykociner-Kunz-Garner discovery of an improved photoelectric cell be executed for the University by the President and the Secretary of the Board.

On motion of Mr. Moschel, the execution of this application was authorized as requested; whereupon the application was executed by President Meyer and the Secretary, and delivered to the University Counsel.

During the consideration of this matter, Dr. Meyer withdrew for a time.

**EXCHANGE OF PROPERTIES IN CHICAGO**

Mrs. Plumb, for the Committee on Chicago Departments, reported as follows:

The Board of Trustees has had under consideration (Minutes, August 1, 1938, page 42) the exchange of the land on which the old Medical and Dental Buildings stood for land to be acquired by the County of Cook.

The Board of Commissioners of Cook County has accepted the University's proposal. The Director of the Physical Plant Department recommends that options be secured immediately on the properties which the University wishes to acquire, subject to the approval of the Committee on the Chicago Departments of the appraised values which his Department has secured following an inspection of the properties. An appropriation of $1,000 should be made from the General Reserve Fund to provide for these options.

On motion of Mrs. Plumb, this appropriation was made as recommended, by the following vote: Aye, Mr. Adams, Mr. Cleary, Mr. Mayer, Mr. Moschel, Mrs. Plumb, Mr. Pogue; no, none; absent, Mrs. Freeman, Mr. Horner, Mr. Karraker, Dr. Meyer, Mr. Wieland.

**REORGANIZATION OF BALTIMORE AND OHIO RAILROAD**

Mr. Moschel, for the Finance Committee, presented a recommendation that the Board give its assent to the plan for the reorganization of the Baltimore and Ohio Railroad, of which the University holds $3,500 par of the bonds of the Southeastern Division 5 per cents due in 1950. It is proposed that beginning January 1, 1939, the fixed interest payable on these bonds be 3½ per cent, the remainder being contingent on earnings and on certain other deductions. Of the present interest coupons on these bonds, 1½ per cent is not secured by any lien, and is therefore an unsecured obligation of the company, although the principal of these bonds is a straight first mortgage.

On motion of Mr. Moschel, the Board concurred in the reorganization plan.
PURCHASE OF SECURITIES
Mr. Moschel, for the Finance Committee, recommended also that the purchase of not to exceed $10,000 of New York Steam first 3½ per cent bonds, due in 1963, be authorized as an investment of endowment funds.

On motion of Mr. Moschel, this purchase was authorized.

CONSTRUCTION SHED ON CHICAGO PROPERTY
Mrs. Plumb, for the Committee on Chicago Departments, presented a request of Mr. Robert Kingery for permission to erect a temporary construction shed on the vacant tract west of Honore Street, between Congress and Harrison Streets, in connection with the joint improvement by Cook County and the W.P.A. of a convalescent park near the east wing of the Cook County Hospital.

On motion of Mrs. Plumb, this request was referred to the President of the University with power to act.

MATTERS PRESENTED BY PRESIDENT WILLARD
The Board resumed consideration of matters presented by the President of the University.

ACTING DEAN OF THE COLLEGE OF PHARMACY
(3) A recommendation that Professor A. H. Clark be appointed Acting Dean of the College of Pharmacy, effective today and continuing until further notice, at a salary of $5,500 a year.

On motion of Mrs. Plumb, this appointment was made as recommended.

APPOINTMENT OF JOHN A. FAIRLIE AS HEAD OF THE DEPARTMENT OF POLITICAL SCIENCE
(4) A recommendation that Professor John A. Fairlie be appointed Head of the Department of Political Science, effective today, at an annual salary of $6,500, to fill the vacancy created by the death of Professor James W. Garner.

On motion of Mr. Cleary, this appointment was made as recommended.

LEAVE OF ABSENCE FOR DR. JANET LOUISE WESTON
(5) A recommendation that Dr. Janet Louise Weston, Instructor in Economics, be given a leave of absence on one-half pay during the second semester of 1938-1939, or for five months from February 1, 1939, because of her health. The Department will be able to provide for her work by using the other half of her salary during her absence.

On motion of Mrs. Plumb, this leave was granted as recommended.

LEAVES OF ABSENCE
(6) A recommendation that the following leaves of absence be granted members of the staff for the reasons and periods and under the conditions indicated in each case:

1. Miss Erma Cottingham, District 4-H Club Adviser, whose headquarters and residence are at Carbondale, Illinois, thirty days leave of absence, with pay, in addition to her regular vacation and sick leave allowance. This leave will include the month of December. Miss Cottingham is paid entirely from Federal
funds, and her work during her absence will be taken care of by the Department at no additional expense.

2. Mr. John Alexander, Assistant in the Department of Romance Languages, leave of absence on full pay from December 1 until February 1, 1939, because of illness. It will be possible to handle his work within the department for the remainder of the semester without additional expense.

On motion of Mr. Pogue, these leaves were granted as recommended.

AWARD OF CONTRACTS FOR CONSTRUCTION OF GREGORY HALL

(7) Bids will be received at 2:00 o'clock p.m., December 28, in the Physical Plant Department office for the construction of Gregory Hall. It will be necessary to award the contracts and begin construction immediately thereafter in order to comply with the requirements of the Federal Emergency Administration of Public Works, so that either the Board of Trustees or its Executive Committee should meet on that day to make the awards, or authorize the President of the Board to do so. Accordingly, the following resolution is offered:

Whereas, the United States of America, through the Federal Emergency Administration of Public Works, has made a grant of funds to the University of Illinois to aid in the construction of a classroom building (Gregory Hall) and additions to the Library and student hospital, PWA Project Ill. 1962-F; and

Whereas, bids for the construction of Gregory Hall will be received prior to the next meeting of the Board of Trustees, and construction thereon should begin before January 1, 1939, in order to comply with the requirements of the Federal Emergency Administration of Public Works; now, therefore, be it

Resolved, that the Board of Trustees hereby authorizes the President of the Board to award the contracts to the lowest responsible bidder; and be it further

Resolved, that the Board authorizes its President and Secretary to execute such contracts as are awarded.

I also recommend that the Board designate one of its members to be present at the opening of the bids as required by the University Statutes.

On motion of Mr. Pogue, this resolution was adopted, by the following vote: Aye, Mr. Adams, Mr. Cleary, Mr. Mayer, Mr. Moschel, Mrs. Plumb, Mr. Pogue; no, none; absent, Mrs. Freeman, Mr. Horner, Mr. Karraker, Dr. Meyer, Mr. Wieland.

President Mayer designated Mr. Adams to be present at the opening of the bids.

AWARD OF CONTRACTS FOR CONSTRUCTION OF ADDITION TO MCKINLEY HOSPITAL

(8) The following resolution:

Whereas, the following bids were received at the University of Illinois at Urbana, County of Champaign, State of Illinois, pursuant to an advertisement for bids for the construction of an addition to McKinley Hospital as a part of PWA Project No. Ill. 1962-F, published on three separate dates between November 19 and 26, 1938:
## SCHEDULE OF BIDS—FIRST ADDITION TO McKINLEY HOSPITAL

### General Work

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Bidders</th>
<th>Base Bid</th>
<th>Alternate Proposals* (Deduct)</th>
<th>#2</th>
<th>#3</th>
<th>#5</th>
<th>#6</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Wm. C. F. Kuhne, Rantoul</td>
<td>$98,013</td>
<td></td>
<td>$1,495</td>
<td>$530</td>
<td>$5,000</td>
<td>$7,863</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jas. McHugh Sons, Inc., 6449 S. Park Ave., Chicago</td>
<td>100,900</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,650</td>
<td>580</td>
<td>3,200</td>
<td>7,100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. N. De Atley, 207 N. Gregory, Urbana</td>
<td>102,000</td>
<td></td>
<td>2,035</td>
<td>1,200</td>
<td>2,735</td>
<td>7,348</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. A. Moses Constr. Co., 176 W. Adams, Chicago</td>
<td>102,498</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,698</td>
<td>710</td>
<td>2,883</td>
<td>8,323</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. A. Brunson Constr. Co., Ry. Exch. Bldg., St. Louis</td>
<td>103,867</td>
<td></td>
<td>2,000</td>
<td>650</td>
<td>2,750</td>
<td>5,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pere Anderson &amp; Co., 5763 N. Richmond, Chicago</td>
<td>104,500</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,550</td>
<td>745</td>
<td>3,000</td>
<td>6,100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English Bros., 44 Main St., Champaign</td>
<td>105,561</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,000</td>
<td>400</td>
<td>1,800</td>
<td>6,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>King &amp; Petry, 411 S. Chestnut, Champaign</td>
<td>109,868</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,930</td>
<td>400</td>
<td>3,000</td>
<td>7,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. W. Snyder Co., 307 N. Michigan, Chicago</td>
<td>121,300</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,824</td>
<td>215</td>
<td>4,600</td>
<td>8,593</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*#1—Omit tile wainscoting in all toilet and bathrooms.  
#2—Omit linoleum wainscoting specified.  
#3—Leaving part of basement unfinished.  
#4—Leaving third floor unfinished.

### Electrical Work

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Bidders</th>
<th>Base Bid</th>
<th>Alternate Proposals* (Deduct)</th>
<th>#1</th>
<th>#2</th>
<th>#3</th>
<th>#4</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hatfield Electric Co., 108 S. Meridian, Indianapolis</td>
<td>$10,696</td>
<td></td>
<td>$567</td>
<td>$85</td>
<td>$1,077</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Divane Bros., 3826 Van Buren St., Chicago</td>
<td>11,100</td>
<td></td>
<td>260</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>1,040</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mid-States Industrial Corp., 2401 11th St., Rockford</td>
<td>11,303</td>
<td></td>
<td>465</td>
<td>204</td>
<td>1,542</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edw. P. Allison Co., 317 N. 11th St., St. Louis</td>
<td>11,353</td>
<td></td>
<td>500</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>700</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anderson Electric Co., 613 Collett St., Danville</td>
<td>11,725</td>
<td></td>
<td>400</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>800</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edward Electric Co., 9 S. Clinton St., Chicago</td>
<td>11,847</td>
<td></td>
<td>636</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>960</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marrs-Tanner Elec. Co., 109 N. Vermilion, Danville</td>
<td>11,859</td>
<td></td>
<td>549</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>325</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wadeford Electric Co., 205 Wacker Dr., Chicago</td>
<td>13,900</td>
<td></td>
<td>400</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>200</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*#1—Omission of annunciators in utility and serving rooms.  
#2—Leaving part of basement unfinished.  
#3—Leaving third floor unfinished.
PLUMBING, HEATING, AND VENTILATING WORK

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Bidders</th>
<th>Base Bid</th>
<th>Alternate Proposals* (Deduct)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Economy Plumbing &amp; Heating Co., 1308 S. Pulaski, Chicago</td>
<td>$32 800</td>
<td>$469  $2 564</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Champaign Plumbing &amp; Heating Co., Champaign</td>
<td>$33 954</td>
<td>596  2 400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arthur W. Murray Co., Hoopeston</td>
<td>$35 300</td>
<td>575  3 000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carson-Payson Co., 616 N. Jackson, Danville</td>
<td>$35 590</td>
<td>459  2 672</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Northwestern Heating &amp; Plumbing Co., 1465 Sherman Ave., Evanston</td>
<td>$39 194</td>
<td>606  3 384</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mid-States Industrial Corp., 2401 11th St., Rockford</td>
<td>$39 994</td>
<td>522  2 700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert Gordon Co., 21 N. Jefferson St., Chicago</td>
<td>$40 076</td>
<td>0  592</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mehring &amp; Hanson Co., 212 N. Clinton St., Chicago</td>
<td>$13 278†</td>
<td>0†  900†</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*#5—Leaving part of basement unfinished.  
#6—Leaving third floor unfinished.  
†Bid on heating and ventilating only.

ELEVATOR WORK

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Bidders</th>
<th>Base Bid</th>
<th>Alternate Proposals* (Deduct)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Westinghouse Electric Elevator Co., 222 North Bank Drive, Chicago</td>
<td>$13 500</td>
<td>115  2 400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Otis Elevator Co., 827 E. Adams, Springfield</td>
<td>$14 950</td>
<td>0  2 750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Haughton Elevator Co., Toledo, Ohio</td>
<td>$15 490</td>
<td>325  2 655</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warner Elevator Mfg. Co., Cincinnati, Ohio</td>
<td>$15 841</td>
<td>495  2 935</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*#4—Omit automatic leveling device.  
#7—Change in elevator motor.

and,

Whereas, pursuant to the authorization of the Board of Trustees at its meeting November 29, contracts were awarded by the President of the University to the following, the award in each case being made to the lowest bidder:

General Work.......................... Wm. C. F. Kuhne $98 013

Plumbing, Heating, and Plumbing and Heating Ventilating Work Company 32 800

Electrical Work........................ Hatfield Electric Company 10 129

On a base bid of $10,696, with the acceptance of Alternate #1 (annunciators in utility and serving rooms) a deduction of $567.

Elevator Work.......................... Westinghouse Electric Elevator Company 13 500

Now, therefore, be it resolved, that the Board of Trustees hereby confirms the action of the President of the University, taken pursuant to previous authorization by the Board, in awarding the aforesaid contracts.

On motion of Mr. Moschel, this resolution was adopted, by the following vote: Aye, Mr. Adams, Mr. Cleary, Mr. Mayer, Mr. Moschel, Mrs. Plumb, Mr. Pogue; no, none; absent, Mrs. Freeman, Mr. Horner, Mr. Karraker, Dr. Meyer, Mr. Wieland.

DEMOLITION OF PHARMACY BUILDINGS

(9) A recommendation that the Board of Trustees authorize a contract with the City of Chicago, Department of Public Works, for the razing of the two
north units of the Pharmacy Building under "The Chicago Program for Removal of Useless Buildings Sponsored by the City of Chicago Cooperating with the Federal Works Progress Administration."

Under this contract the work will be done at no expense to the University. This does not include the Baker Building, since the Physical Plant Department wants to remodel it for use as a service building.

On motion of Mrs. Plumb, this recommendation was adopted.

**IMPROVEMENTS IN THE PHYSICS BUILDING**

(10) The Dean of the College of Engineering has presented a request from the Department of Physics for additional space for (1) teaching laboratories, (2) library, (3) research and graduate instruction, and (4) service quarters (mechanicians and glass blowers shops and storeroom). The increase in enrollment and consequent additions to the staff have crowded the present Physics Laboratory to a point which seriously impairs its teaching and research work.

While the ultimate and most practical solution is an addition to the building, the present conditions can be relieved by certain remodeling of present quarters, which involves the use of the basement. The Department has proposed that certain changes be made immediately so that the remodeled space will be available at the beginning of the second semester and that other changes be made during the year 1939-1940. The Physical Plant Department estimates that the cost of work which the Department wishes to have done before the second semester opens is approximately $4,100.

I recommend that this work be authorized and an assignment of $4,100, or so much thereof as may be necessary, be made from the General Reserve Fund for this purpose.

On motion of Mr. Cleary, this appropriation was made as recommended, by the following vote: Aye, Mr. Adams, Mr. Cleary, Mr. Mayer, Mr. Moschel, Mrs. Plumb, Mr. Pogue; no, none; absent, Mrs. Freeman, Mr. Horner, Mr. Karraker, Dr. Meyer, Mr. Wieland.

**APPROPRIATION TO THE UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS FOUNDATION**

(11) A recommendation that a supplementary appropriation of $6,000 be made from the General Reserve Fund to the University of Illinois Foundation for the expenses of the campaign to raise funds for the Illini Union Building. This appropriation is for the balance of the current fiscal year ending June 30, 1938.

On motion of Mr. Pogue, an appropriation of $3,000 was made from the General Reserve Fund to the University of Illinois Foundation, by the following vote: Aye, Mr. Adams, Mr. Cleary, Mr. Mayer, Mr. Moschel, Mrs. Plumb, Mr. Pogue; no, none; absent, Mrs. Freeman, Mr. Horner, Mr. Karraker, Dr. Meyer, Mr. Wieland.

**UNIVERSITY OFFICE IN CHICAGO**

(12) A recommendation that the Board authorize the maintenance of a University office at the LaSalle Hotel in Chicago during the month of April, 1939, where the Registrar and other University officials may interview prospective students and their parents who desire information about the University, and that an appropriation of $700 be made from the General Reserve Fund to cover the expenses of such a service.

On motion of Mr. Moschel, this recommendation was adopted, and the appropriation was made, by the following vote: Aye, Mr. Adams, Mr. Cleary, Mr. Mayer, Mr. Moschel, Mrs. Plumb, Mr. Pogue; no,
none; absent, Mrs. Freeman, Mr. Horner, Mr. Karraker, Dr. Meyer, Mr. Wieland.

At this point, Dr. Meyer returned to the meeting.

REGISTRATION IN COURSES IN CHEMISTRY

(13) The University Senate recommends the following restrictions on registration in courses in Chemistry:

With the exception of students in the College of Engineering and the College of Agriculture, registration of students in chemistry courses (other than Chemistry 1-8b inclusive) is restricted to those having a grade point average of at least 3.5 in all subjects, exclusive of the basic courses in military training and the required work in physical education and hygiene, and an average of at least 3.5 in chemistry courses. Transfer students to be admitted must have a corresponding record in the institution from which they transfer and must maintain a similar average at the University of Illinois. These restrictions are effective beginning the first semester of 1939-1940.

On motion of Mr. Pogue, this recommendation was adopted.

JUNIOR COLLEGE PROBLEM IN THE STATE OF ILLINOIS

(14) The Advisory Committee to the Bureau of Institutional Research is of the opinion that present legislation in Illinois relating to junior colleges does not adequately serve the public interests. The Committee proposes that the University recommend to the Illinois Legislative Council that an immediate and rather extensive study be made of the situation in Illinois either by the Council itself or by some group designated by it with a view to making recommendations to the General Assembly.

On motion of Mr. Cleary, the President of the University was authorized to take this matter up with the Illinois Legislative Council.

AIR POLLUTION STUDY IN CHICAGO

(15) The City of Chicago has requested the University of Illinois to participate in an "Air Pollution Study in Chicago" which is being conducted by the Works Progress Administration. Two plans have been proposed:

1. The assignment of Mr. A. D. Singh, Special Research Assistant in Chemical Engineering, to the project on a full-time basis. The Government will pay him a salary of not to exceed $150 per month plus $15 per month traveling allowance. His University salary is $2,400 a year and under this plan the University would be expected to pay the difference, plus an expense allowance of not less than $50 per month on account of the additional expense of living in Chicago. This plan will involve a direct cost to the University of at least $1,800 and possibly $2,400 a year besides interfering with Mr. Singh’s research program on stack gases. While this is financed by the Utilities Research Commission, it will be necessary for the University to make other provision for this work.

2. The University to assume complete jurisdiction of the investigation covering dust and polluting gases in the atmosphere, using WPA personnel but employing such technical assistants as may be necessary as well as supervising the entire project. This plan would involve an expense to the University for salaries, equipment, and supplies of from $30,000 to $40,000. In view of the question of policy involved, I am bringing this matter to the attention of the Board.

On motion of Mr. Pogue, the President of the University was instructed to notify the City of Chicago that the Board regrets that Mr. Singh cannot be released because of the importance and priority of his work at the University.
GIFT OF MR. AND MRS. MERLE J. TREES

(16) In accordance with the terms of the resolution of the Executive Committee of the Board adopted December 18, 1937 (Minutes, page 587), Mr. and Mrs. Merle J. Trees offer the following paintings:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Artist</th>
<th>Value</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Emil Van Marcke</td>
<td>$1,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N. V. Diaz</td>
<td>$1,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Albert P. Ryder</td>
<td>$2,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alexander Wyant</td>
<td>$4,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Murillo</td>
<td>$3,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacob Maris</td>
<td>$3,500</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

$16,000

These paintings are to be added to the "Emily Nichols Trees (Class of 1905) and Merle Jay Trees (Class of 1907) Collection" which was started by them last year.

On motion of Dr. Meyer, this gift was accepted with thanks.

STATUS OF COACH ROBERT C. ZUPPKE

(17) A request from the Board of Directors of the Athletic Association for a hearing with respect to the status of Coach Robert C. Zuppke.

This hearing was granted, and Professor F. A. Russell, Director Wendell S. Wilson, Professor F. E. Richart, and Mr. J. P. Kratz were introduced. Professor Russell and Director Wilson made extended statements concerning this matter. Professor Russell requested that the Board of Trustees reconsider its action concerning the status of Coach Zuppke, and adopt the contract presented at the meeting of November 29, 1938, or some other arrangement providing for the retirement of Coach Zuppke, and he and his colleagues withdrew.

After discussion of this request on the part of the Board, Coach Zuppke was introduced. Coach Zuppke made an extended statement, and retired.

The Board took no action with respect to a change of personnel in the administration of athletics.

DEPOSITORY OF FUNDS FOR JOINT ACCOUNT WITH UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS UNION

(18) The agreement with the University of Illinois Union for the acquisition of its properties by the University provide for a joint account in which all rent money shall be deposited, and which shall be disbursed only for payments on debt obligations and for taxes. The Illinois Union has suggested that the First National Bank in Champaign be designated as the depository. The Finance Committee recommends approval.

On motion of Mr. Moschel, this recommendation was approved.

LOAN OF SOCIAL WELFARE EXHIBIT

(19) The Social Welfare exhibit prepared by various agencies for a Century of Progress International Exposition was turned over to the University of Illinois and is now stored in Lincoln Hall. The Department of Public Welfare of Indiana has requested permission to borrow this exhibit for a period of six months so that it can be set up in Indianapolis for display and study. I recommend that this exhibit be lent, provided that the Department of Public Welfare of Indiana assumes all expenses and risks involved.

On motion of Mr. Pogue, this loan was authorized under the conditions recommended.
SECRETARY'S REPORT OF CONTRACTS

The Secretary presented the following report of contracts executed by the President and the Secretary of the Board and deposited with the Secretary since the last report.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Purpose</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>University of Illinois Union, Inc.</td>
<td>December 9, 1938</td>
<td>Lease of Illinois Union</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Union properties</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

APPOINTMENTS MADE BY THE PRESIDENT

The Secretary presented for record a list of appointments made by the President of the University.

Cowan, John C., Special Research Fellow in Chemistry, beginning February 1, 1939, and continuing through January 31, 1940, at a cash compensation at the rate of two thousand dollars ($2,000) a year. (December 10, 1938)\(^1\)

Erlandson, Ruth M., Reference Assistant in the Library, beginning January 1, 1939, and continuing through August 31, 1939, subject to the rules of the Civil Service Commission, at a cash compensation at the rate of one thousand six hundred dollars ($1,600) a year (this supersedes her previous appointment). (December 12, 1938)

Hanfmann, Eugenia, Assistant in Research, in the College of Education, beginning January 1, 1939, and continuing through March 31, 1939, at a cash compensation at the rate of one hundred fifty dollars ($150) a month. (December 9, 1938)

Harman, Marian, Cataloger in the Library, on four-fifths time, beginning January 1, 1939, and continuing through August 31, 1939, at a cash compensation at the rate of one thousand one hundred twenty dollars ($1,120) a year. (December 15, 1938)

Hearsey, Herbert R., Assistant in the Order Department of the Library, on four-fifths time, beginning December 1, 1938, and continuing through August 31, 1939, at a cash compensation at the rate of one hundred dollars ($100) a month. (November 29, 1938)

Hilton, George R., Assistant in Romance Languages, on three-fourths time, for five months beginning February 1, 1939, at a cash compensation at the rate of one hundred seven dollars ($107) a month (this supersedes his previous appointment). (December 16, 1938)

Kahn, Corine, Senior Stenographer in the Department of Psychiatry, in the College of Medicine, beginning January 1, 1939, and continuing through August 31, 1939, subject to the rules of the Civil Service Commission, at a cash compensation at the rate of ninety dollars ($90) a month. (December 16, 1938)

LaSage, Laurence, Assistant in Romance Languages, on three-fourths time, for five months beginning February 1, 1939, at a cash compensation at the rate of ninety dollars ($90) a month (this supersedes his previous appointment). (December 10, 1938)

MacDougall, Elizabeth, Assistant in Psychiatry, in the College of Medicine, beginning December 1, 1938, and continuing through August 31, 1939, without salary. (December 8, 1938)

Powell, Dwight, Special Research Assistant in the Agricultural Experiment Station, in cooperation with the State Natural History Survey Division, on three-fourths time, beginning November 1, 1938, and continuing through December 31, 1938, at a cash compensation at the rate of one hundred dollars ($100) a month (this supersedes his previous appointment). (December 5, 1938)

Ramsey, John A., Assistant in Romance Languages, on one-half time, for five months beginning February 1, 1939, at a cash compensation at the rate of sixty dollars ($60) a month. (December 10, 1938)

Strano, Helen, Junior Stenographer in the Dispensary, in the College of Medicine, beginning December 1, 1938, and continuing through August 31, 1939,

---

\(^{1}\)The date in parenthesis is the date on which the appointment was made by the President of the University.
subject to the rules of the Civil Service Commission, at a cash compensation at the rate of one hundred dollars ($100) a month. (December 10, 1938)

RESIGNATIONS
The Secretary presented also for record the following list of resignations.

Bernds, Marie W., Assistant in Home Economics—resignation effective December 8, 1938.
Hanley, John H., Instructor in Botany—resignation effective January 1, 1939.
Miller, Baron B., Laborer in the Dispensary, in the College of Medicine—resignation effective November 23, 1938.
Oakdale, Urban O., Instructor in Chemistry, in the College of Pharmacy—resignation effective February 1, 1939.
Ramser, Marie Louise, Secretary to the Dean of the College of Medicine—resignation effective January 11, 1939.

The Board adjourned, at 8:30 p.m., to meet on call of the President.

H. E. Cunningham
Secretary

Oscar G. Mayer
President
The January meeting of the Board of Trustees of the University of Illinois was held at the Blackstone Hotel, in Chicago, at 10 o'clock a.m. on Saturday, January 14, 1939.

The following members were present: President Mayer, Mr. Adams, Mr. Cleary, Mr. Karraker, Dr. Meyer, Mr. Moschel, Mrs. Plumb, Mr. Pogue, Mr. Wieland.

President Willard was present; also Mr. A. J. Janata, Assistant to the President, Professor Lloyd Morey, Comptroller, Mr. C. S. Havens, Director of the Physical Plant Department, the Secretary, and, during part of the day, Judge Sveinbjorn Johnson, University Counsel.

MINUTES APPROVED
The Secretary presented the minutes of the meetings of November 29 and December 17, 1938; also, for record, the minutes of a meeting of the Executive Committee held December 8, 1938.

On motion of Mr. Moschel, the minutes were approved and received for record as printed on pages 133 to 180 above.
MATTERS PRESENTED BY PRESIDENT WILLARD

The Board considered the following matters presented by the President of the University.

THE BIENNIAL BUDGET FOR 1939-1941

(1) At the meeting of the Board on December 17 the operating budget for the biennium of 1939-1941 was referred to the President of the University for review for the purpose of reducing it as much as possible in view of the financial situation confronting the State Government. Following the Board meeting I asked the Advisory Committee to the Bureau of Institutional Research to meet with me and placed before it the reasons which led the Board to request this review. This Committee had been designated by the University Council to make a study of the University's educational needs in the preparation of the operating budget, and it seemed to me that it should be consulted about the problem. Accordingly I requested the Advisory Committee to make a careful reappraisal of the educational and other operating needs of the University, in accordance with the Board's request for a thorough review of the budget before a final decision is reached.

Permit me to review again the steps which have been taken in the preparation of the University's budget. On December 14, 1937, I asked the University Council of deans, directors, and faculty representatives, which advises the President on budgetary matters, to give preliminary consideration to the University's needs for 1939-1941. On February 4, 1938, the Council met for a discussion of the general policies to be followed in the preparation of this budget. It was the judgment of the Council that the budget as a whole should be based on the educational and scientific needs of the University; that since the budget for 1937-1939, as originally submitted to the Board (and prior to reductions of $1,250,000 made by the Board), represented the minimum needs at that time, it follows that those needs for which provision was not made must be taken into consideration in addition to any new items. The Advisory Committee to the Bureau of Institutional Research was directed to make a study of the operating budget and the former Building Program Committee to submit a report on building needs. The reports of these Committees were submitted to the Council in July, 1938, for study. On October 5, 1938, the Council met and made its recommendations which were presented to the Board on October 17 (Minutes, page 114). These recommendations provided for a total budget as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>For Operating Expenses</th>
<th>$16,696,630</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>For Permanent Improvements</td>
<td>$3,100,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>$19,796,630</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The capital items in this recommendation included the following:

1. New Power and Heating Plant and Distribution System | $2,000,000 |
2. Fire Protection and Improvements in Chemistry Building | 100,000 |
3. Addition to Chemistry Laboratories | 150,000 |
4. Agricultural Laboratories for Meats and Animal Nutrition, and Slaughter House | 250,000 |
5. Fund to Serve as Basis for Financing Men's Dormitories | 250,000 |
6. Equipment and Remodeling Chicago Departments | 150,000 |
7. General Improvements of Buildings and Campus | 200,000 |
| **Total** | **$3,100,000** |

No action was taken by the Board on October 17, but at an adjourned session held on October 24 the operating budget, totaling $16,696,630, as origi-
nally recommended, was approved. The budget of building items was modified as follows:

**Items approved**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Items approved</th>
<th>Reductions</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>New Power and Heating Plant and Distribution System</td>
<td>$675,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fire Protection and Improvements in Chemistry Building</td>
<td>$100,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Addition to Chemistry Laboratories</td>
<td>$150,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agricultural Laboratories</td>
<td>$250,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Improvements of Buildings and Campus</td>
<td>$200,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>$2,375,000</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Items stricken**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Items stricken</th>
<th>Reductions</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Fund for Financing Men's Dormitories</td>
<td>$250,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Equipment and Remodeling of Chicago Departments</td>
<td>$150,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>$725,000</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The budget as modified above and providing a total of $19,071,630 was then submitted to the State Department of Finance on October 27. On December 8 representatives of the University were asked to meet with the Illinois Budgetary Commission for a discussion of the financial situation of the State as a whole and the relation of the University’s budget to the general problem of a balanced budget. On December 14, at the request of the Chairman of the Commission, University representatives conferred with the Director of Finance. At this meeting the budget of the University was discussed in detail. The Director stated that he had no particular question about any item or the budget as a whole, but that it is simply a question of insufficient revenues to meet all State needs. He offered for consideration a suggested basis of appropriations, the details of which were presented to the Board on December 17 (Minutes, page 170). At this meeting the following further reductions were made in the capital budget:

**Items eliminated**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Items eliminated</th>
<th>Reductions</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Chemistry Laboratory</td>
<td>$150,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agricultural Laboratories</td>
<td>$250,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>$400,000</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(Total reductions to date) $81,125,000

thus leaving the budget as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Categories</th>
<th>Amounts</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Operating Expenses</td>
<td>$16,696,630</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Permanent Improvements</td>
<td>$1,975,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>$18,671,630</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The Advisory Committee to the Bureau of Institutional Research has made a reappraisal of the operating budget. It reaffirms its previous judgment regarding the total operating budget as originally submitted, but in the light of the fact that the total of the budgets of all State agencies exceeds estimated revenues available under present tax laws, and at the request of the President of the University, it has suggested reductions in various items totaling $585,000. I concur in these suggestions but recommend a further reduction of $75,000 by reducing item G, “For development and improvement of the educational program,” from $250,000 to $175,000. If these adjustments, totaling $660,000, are made in the operating budget, the budget for 1939-1941 will stand as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Categories</th>
<th>Amounts</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Operating Expenses</td>
<td>$16,036,630</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Capital Items</td>
<td>$1,975,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>$18,011,630</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The amounts of increase over the budget of the current biennium will then be reduced to:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Operating Expenses</td>
<td>$1,636,998</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Capital Items</td>
<td>$250,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total increase as revised: $2,581,998

The total reductions since the original budget was presented to the Board on October 17, 1936, are:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Operating Expenses</td>
<td>$660,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Capital Items</td>
<td>$125,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total: $785,000

Prior to the submission of the budget to the Department of Finance it was reduced by the Board to the extent of $725,000. The reductions made since then total $1,050,000 out of the requested increase of $3,621,998, and consist of $400,000 of capital items eliminated by the Board on December 17 and the adjustments totaling $660,000 in the operating budget as suggested above.

I submit herewith the report of the Advisory Committee to the Bureau of Institutional Research and request that it be made a part of the minutes.

MEMORANDUM No. 216
ADVISORY COMMITTEE, BUREAU OF INSTITUTIONAL RESEARCH

PROPOSED REVISIONS OF THE OPERATING BUDGET FOR THE 1939-1941 BIENNIAL

On December 20, 1938, the President of the University laid before the Advisory Committee to the Bureau of Institutional Research a copy of his report to the Board of Trustees concerning the discussions held in Springfield on December 15 regarding the biennial budget of the University for 1939-1941. The President also presented a brief summary of the questions of public and financial policy considered by the Board of Trustees as they were discussed in its meeting on December 17, 1938. The President of the University asked the Advisory Committee to the Bureau to make a frank reappraisal of the operating needs of the University in the light of the fact that the total of the budgets of the various State agencies greatly exceeds estimated revenues available under existing tax laws.

The Advisory Committee immediately began its consideration of the situation presented by the President. The Director of the Bureau reviewed all of the facts upon which the original estimates had been based. The present memorandum is a report of the conclusions reached by the Committee and constitutes, therefore, an amendment to its reports of June 21 and October 15.

In presenting certain revisions to its original report, the Advisory Committee wishes to call attention again to the methods which led to its report of June 21 and to certain general considerations of educational and public policy.

The proposed operating budget was built up from two sources. On the one hand, all of the Deans, Directors, and other general administrative officers of the University were asked, nearly a year ago, to express their best judgments concerning the needs of their respective divisions for the coming biennium. On the other hand, the Bureau of Institutional Research undertook to build up a budget in terms of a detailed view of each of the single operations of the University. This view is gained from facts regarding each class, each course, and each instructor in the University and from hundreds of other items of operation over a long period of years. Exact knowledge is at hand concerning teaching loads, methods of teaching, research activities, and general operations for every division of the University. In many cases, these facts can be compared with identical facts from other institutions. Taken all together, they yield a view of the whole pattern of work in the University, both as it exists at the present time and as it has existed since 1920. They provide a concrete picture of educational service which can be related to the needs of students and to the needs of the changing social order.
It seems fair to say that few institutions are in a position to create a budget under more realistic conditions than those that prevail at the University of Illinois. With the estimates of the Deans and the facts from the Bureau before it, the Advisory Committee gave careful attention to the needs of each department of each division and to the pattern of the work of the University as a whole in its relation to the social service that must be rendered by the University.

Most of the material on which the original operating budget was based has been examined again by the Advisory Committee. It is the judgment of the Advisory Committee that the biennial budget as proposed is a fair and reasonable translation into sums of money of the needs and necessary services of the University. The Committee wishes to reaffirm, therefore, its previous judgment regarding the total operating budget. The increase recommended by the Advisory Committee and approved by the University Council represents the amount that would be necessary to carry on an educational program coordinate with the needs of the State as expressed in the demands on the University.

In recommending reductions in various items of the budget, the Advisory Committee wishes to point out that its recommendations are made only with the earnest conviction that the University will be forced to carry on through another biennium at a level of excellence which is substantially below the educational standards which the University should aim to reach. It is true that the original recommendations of the Committee called for a relatively larger increase in operation than has been true of previous budgets. It should be pointed out, however, that the proposed budget for the 1937-1939 biennium also called for a relatively larger increase. What was left out of that budget has been included in the present budget. The point is that both budgets were the outcome of a detailed and realistic appraisal, not so much of hopes or theories as of stubborn facts regarding teaching operations, research, student advancement, public service, and the cultural welfare of the people.

In submitting its concessions to the situation of the State Treasury, the Advisory Committee wishes to point out also that the major theme behind its previous recommendations was an increase in the quality rather than in the sheer quantity of the work being done by the University. There will, of course, be an increase in the quantity because of an increase in the number of students registered. In addition to this, however, the University of Illinois should improve the quality of its work by improving the quality of its staff, increasing its distinction in teaching and research, decreasing the size of its classes, rewriting many of its basic courses, adjusting other courses to the changing social order, and by bringing its students, especially at the freshman and sophomore levels, into a more realistic contact with the kind of life they must lead when they leave the University. The real question at issue here is not that the University has been adapting itself to a limited budget and therefore can continue a limited educational program; it is the question as to what value can be placed on better educated men and women.

The suggestions of the Advisory Committee for reductions in the various items of the operating budget are as follows:

A. For selective salary increases, $400,000, reduced to ................. $250,000

This reduction can be justified only on the grounds that the teaching profession, like all other professions, must continue to adjust itself to prevailing economic conditions and to the other demands that are being made on State treasuries.

B. For special salary recognition in teaching and research, $200,000, reduced to ................. $150,000

This item was intended to meet salary demands over and above those that can possibly be met by item A. A reduction in this item will definitely handicap the President in his efforts to keep distinguished men who are already on the staff and in the increasingly difficult task of bringing other distinguished men to the staff.
C. For further replacement of part-time staff by full-time, $100,000, reduced to $50,000

This reduction will definitely retard the program of the administration in increasing the maturity of the staff.

D-a. Additional funds for research, $200,000, reduced to $150,000

This reduction will mean that the University must postpone some of its research activities which have been increasing in distinction under the rigid supervision of the Graduate School.

D-b. For increase in graduate scholarships and fellowships, $40,000, not reduced.

The social obligation of the University adequately to promote the training of highly qualified persons cannot be evaded, especially in view of the policy of reducing the number of part-time Assistants.

E. Enlargement of the budget of the Summer Session, $40,000, not reduced.

There seems to be no possibility of reducing this item, partly because any increases at all in items A and B will automatically mean an increase in the Summer Session budget and partly because instruction at the graduate level, especially in the College of Education, is not up to graduate standards regarding class size and the supervision of research.

F-a. For increased staff of instructional departments, $130,000, reduced to $100,000

This reduction means that the administration will be hindered in its efforts to reduce the size of many classes while at the same time taking care of expected increases in enrollment, and meeting its obligations to retired members of the staff.

F-b. For increased staff, including wage adjustments, in Physical Plant, Libraries, and Administrative Departments, $210,000, not reduced.

In view of rising wage scales and other contingencies affecting the administration of the University, it does not seem wise to reduce this amount.

G. For development and improvement of the educational program, $250,000, not reduced.

This item will enable the President to command the resources that will be needed to revitalize our existing program and give the University a more realistic relation to the needs of youth on the one hand and the needs of society on the other. In its efforts to keep pace with rapid increases in the quantity of the work it must do, the University has not been able to consolidate, revitalize, and otherwise adapt its programs adequately to the political, economic, social, and cultural life of the people of the State. This item has not been reduced for the reason that the Advisory Committee had before it requests for special projects amounting to more than $340,000, the bulk of which were, in the judgment of the Committee, of major importance.

H-a. Additions to expense and equipment, $275,000, reduced to $200,000

Recovery from the marked curtailment in expense and equipment budgets and from postponed repairs in buildings will be delayed in direct proportion as this item is reduced.

H-b. Non-recurring special equipment, $200,000, reduced to $100,000

This reduction also means delay in the rate at which the University can recover from preceding retrenchments.
I. Contingent fund, $100,000, reduced to $50,000

Retrenchment in any organization often means an increase in unpredictable items of special expense. The Advisory Committee has sought to meet every reasonable contingency for the next biennium but it still holds to the judgment that at least a small sum should be available for meeting unpredictable expenses in operation.

J. Increase in non-education budget, $121,998, not reduced $121,998

This item relates entirely to residence halls, other self-supported activities, and revolving transactions covered entirely by University receipts paid into the revolving fund.

Summary

The following table gives a summary of the suggested reductions contained in this memorandum. In the first column are the items as they were submitted in the reports of June 21 and October 15, and in the second column are the items as they are now suggested. As will be seen by comparing the two totals, the total reduction amounts to $585,000.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Original Proposal</th>
<th>Present Proposal</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A. For selective salary increases</td>
<td>$400,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B. For special salary recognition in teaching and research</td>
<td>200,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. For further replacement of part-time staff by full-time staff</td>
<td>100,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D-a. Additional funds for research</td>
<td>200,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D-b. For increase in graduate scholarships and fellowships</td>
<td>40,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. Enlargement of the budget of the Summer Session</td>
<td>40,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F-a. For increased staff of instructional departments</td>
<td>160,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F-b. For increased staff, including wage adjustments, in Physical Plant, Libraries, and administrative departments</td>
<td>210,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G. For development and improvement of the educational program</td>
<td>250,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H-a. Additions to expense and equipment</td>
<td>275,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H-b. Non-recurring special equipment</td>
<td>200,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I. Contingent fund</td>
<td>100,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. Increase in non-education budget</td>
<td>121,998</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total | $2,296,998 | $1,711,998

ADVISORY COMMITTEE
BUREAU OF INSTITUTIONAL RESEARCH
A. J. Harno, Chairman
R. D. Carmichael
M. T. McClure
Lloyd Morey
G. P. Tuttle

By Coleman R. Griffith, Secretary

January 10, 1939

The Comptroller commented on the detail of the budget and stated that a further reduction of $60,094 could be made in item J, without reducing the estimated income from University sources, thus making possible a reduction of a like amount in the appropriation needed from tax revenues.

The following revised summary of the entire budget was presented.
## BIENNIUM BUDGET 1939-1941

### TABLE I

## INCREASES ORIGINALLY RECOMMENDED AND AS REDUCED

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Original Request</th>
<th>Present Request</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>I. Increase in Operating Budget:</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. For selective salary increases</td>
<td>$400,000</td>
<td>$250,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B. Special salary recognition for distinction in teaching and research</td>
<td>$200,000</td>
<td>$150,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. Replacement of part-time staff by full-time staff</td>
<td>$100,000</td>
<td>$50,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D. (a) Research</td>
<td>$200,000</td>
<td>$150,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(b) Graduate scholarships and fellowships— Urbana and Chicago</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. For summer session</td>
<td>$40,000</td>
<td>$40,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F. For increased staff:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(a) Instructional departments</td>
<td>$160,000</td>
<td>$100,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(b) Physical Plant, Library, and Administrative departments, including wage adjustments</td>
<td>$210,000</td>
<td>$210,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G. For development and improvement of educational program</td>
<td>$250,000</td>
<td>$175,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. (a) Addition to expense and equipment</td>
<td>$275,000</td>
<td>$200,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(b) Non-recurring (special equipment)</td>
<td>$200,000</td>
<td>$100,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I. Contingent Fund</td>
<td>$100,000</td>
<td>$50,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. Non-educational budget (relates to residence halls, other self-supporting activities and revolving transactions covered entirely by University receipts paid into the Revolving Fund)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Increase in Operating Budget</strong></td>
<td>$2,296,998</td>
<td>$1,576,904</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Original Request</th>
<th>Present Request</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>II. Permanent Improvements Requested:</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. New Power and Heating Plant and Distribution System</td>
<td>$1,675,000</td>
<td>$1,675,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Fire protection and improvements in Chemistry Building</td>
<td>$100,000</td>
<td>$100,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Addition to Chemistry Laboratories</td>
<td>$150,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. Agricultural Laboratories for Meats and Animal Nutrition and Slaughter House</td>
<td>$250,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. Fund to serve as basis for financing Men’s Dormitories</td>
<td></td>
<td>$250,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6. General improvements of buildings and campus</td>
<td>$200,000</td>
<td>$200,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Permanent Improvements</strong></td>
<td>$2,375,000</td>
<td>$2,225,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Less Present Appropriation</strong></td>
<td>$1,050,000</td>
<td>$1,050,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Net Increase for Permanent Improvements</strong></td>
<td>$1,325,000</td>
<td>$1,175,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Increase for Operating and Permanent Improvements</strong></td>
<td>$3,621,998</td>
<td>$2,751,904</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Original Request</th>
<th>Present Request</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>III. Distribution of Increase by Funds:</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State Tax Revenues</td>
<td>$3,340,894</td>
<td>$2,470,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reappropriated Federal Grants</td>
<td>$31,104</td>
<td>$31,104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University Revolving Fund</td>
<td>$250,000</td>
<td>$250,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Increase</strong></td>
<td>$3,621,998</td>
<td>$2,751,904</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
TABLE II
SUMMARY OF APPROPRIATION BILL
(With 1937-1939 appropriations and requested increases)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title of Appropriation</th>
<th>Appropriations 1937-39</th>
<th>Requested Increase 1939-41</th>
<th>Requested for 1939-41</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Salaries and Wages</td>
<td>$7,880,000</td>
<td>$1,055,000</td>
<td>$8,935,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Office Expense</td>
<td>210,000</td>
<td>15,000</td>
<td>225,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Travel</td>
<td>40,000</td>
<td></td>
<td>40,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Operation</td>
<td>1,000,000</td>
<td>100,000</td>
<td>1,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Repairs, Minor Improvements, and Equipment</td>
<td>939,200</td>
<td>145,800</td>
<td>1,085,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Permanent Improvements</td>
<td>1,050,000</td>
<td>175,000</td>
<td>2,225,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cook County Experiment Station</td>
<td>20,000</td>
<td>20,000</td>
<td>.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reappropriated Federal Funds</td>
<td>295,530</td>
<td>31,014</td>
<td>326,544</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Interest on Endowment Fund</td>
<td>64,902</td>
<td>.</td>
<td>64,902</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University Revolving Fund</td>
<td>3,950,000</td>
<td>250,000</td>
<td>4,200,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>$15,449,632</strong></td>
<td><strong>$2,751,904</strong></td>
<td><strong>$18,201,536</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Sources:
- State Tax Revenues: $11,204,102
- Reappropriated Federal Grants: 295,530
- University Revolving Fund: 3,950,000

Total: $15,449,632

\* Decrease—deduct.
\*\* Includes $250,000 emergency appropriation being requested.

TABLE III
DETAIL OF PERMANENT IMPROVEMENTS

1. New Power and Heating Plant and Distribution System: $1,675,000
2. Fire protection and improvements in Chemistry Building: $400,000
3. Fund to serve as basis for financing Men’s Dormitories: 250,000
4. General improvements: 200,000

Total, Permanent Improvements: $2,225,000

President Willard recommended that the budget as modified above be approved and that the President of the University be authorized to secure the introduction of an appropriation bill for this purpose in the General Assembly and to take charge of this legislation.

On motion of Mrs. Plumb, the Board reconsidered the action of October 24, 1938 (Minutes, page 131), striking from the budget the item of $250,000 for a Fund for Financing Men’s Dormitories.

The Comptroller called attention to the fact that in 1932, under stress of a shortage of funds in the State Treasury, and on request of the State administration, a balance of approximately $250,000 in the Residence Halls Fund, set up by the Board from the income from residence halls for the construction of new residence units, was transferred to the General Reserve Fund and used for the payment of salaries and wages of the University staff. This fund has never been reimbursed.

On motion of Mrs. Plumb, the item of $250,000, for a Fund for Financing Men’s Dormitories, was restored to the Permanent Improvements budget.
SUMMARY OF TOTAL BUDGET FOR 1939-1941

Expenditures:

A. Operating Expenses:
   1. Educational ........................... $15,136,630
   2. Non-educational ........................ 839,906
      Total .................................. $15,976,536

B. Buildings ................................ 2,225,000

Grand total ................................ $18,201,536

On motion of Mr. Moschel, the budget as a whole, as revised and amended, and as shown in the summary, was approved, and authority was given to the President as requested, by the following vote: Aye, Mr. Adams, Mr. Cleary, Mr. Karraker, Mr. Mayer, Dr. Meyer, Mr. Moschel, Mrs. Plumb, Mr. Pogue, Mr. Wieland; no, none; absent, Mrs. Freeman, Mr. Horner.

REAPPROPRIATION OF FUNDS FOR CLASSROOM BUILDING

(2) Under the law, the appropriation of $700,000 for a classroom building (Gregory Hall) made by the 60th General Assembly, first special session, 1938, will lapse on June 30, 1939, but any commitment made against it prior to that date can be paid until the expiration of the first fiscal quarter following the adjournment of the next General Assembly (the 61st) or until September 30, 1939.

Since Gregory Hall cannot be finished prior to that date, a reappropriation of any unexpended balance which would otherwise lapse at that time will be necessary. I recommend that the President of the University be authorized to have a reappropriation bill introduced in the 61st General Assembly and to take such steps as may be necessary to secure its passage.

On motion of Mr. Wieland, this authority was given as requested.

AMENDMENT OF STATE FINANCE ACT IN RELATION TO DEPOSIT OF UNIVERSITY FUNDS IN STATE TREASURY

(3) Under an act of the General Assembly of Illinois passed in 1933, amending the State Finance Act, the gross amount of money received by the University of Illinois from whatever source, other than from endowment and trust funds and from Federal aid, must be deposited in the State Treasury and is covered into a special fund known as the "University of Illinois Revolving Fund." The Board of Trustees directed that legislation be introduced in the 61st General Assembly changing the name of this fund to the "University of Illinois Income and Revolving Fund." The Director of Finance has suggested that the name of this fund be simply the "University Income Fund," and I concur in this.

It is also desirable to secure another amendment of this section of the State Finance Act by including in the exemptions from its provisions funds from service charges, dormitory rent, or contributions, paid or made by students, alumni, or others to be held in trust by the Board of Trustees under trust agreements with such students, alumni, and others. This and the amendment of the title of the fund can be accomplished in one bill.

I recommend that the Board of Trustees authorize the President of the University to secure the introduction of this legislation (as modified by the suggestion of the Director of Finance) and to take such steps as may be necessary to secure its passage.
On motion of Mr. Wieland, this authority was given as requested.

**LEGISLATION AUTHORIZING BOND ISSUES TO FINANCE BUILDING CONSTRUCTION**

(4) On December 15, 1936, and January 29, 1937 (Minutes, pages 134 and 159), the Board approved a program of legislation to authorize the issuance of bonds for the construction of such self-liquidating building projects as a union building and dormitories. Bills providing for this authority were introduced in the 60th General Assembly. After considerable discussion and several hearings, these bills were revised to meet all legitimate and reasonable objections, but the House was not given an opportunity to vote on them in the closing days of the session and consequently they failed to pass.

The President of the University was requested to prepare the necessary bills and to present them to the Board.

**APPROPRIATION FOR STUDY OF RETIRING ALLOWANCES AND DEATH BENEFITS SYSTEM**

(5) The Comptroller requests that an assignment of $250 be made from the General Reserve Fund to supplement the appropriation of $2,500 made on November 29, 1938 (Minutes, page 148), for the services of a consulting actuary in making a complete study of the University's retiring allowances and death benefits system. The additional funds are needed in the preparation of material in the University's records for the use of the actuary.

On motion of Dr. Meyer, this appropriation was made as recommended, by the following vote: Aye, Mr. Adams, Mr. Cleary, Mr. Karraker, Mr. Mayer, Dr. Meyer, Mr. Moschel, Mrs. Plumb, Mr. Pogue, Mr. Wieland; no, none; absent, Mrs. Freeman, Mr. Horner.

**APPROPRIATION FOR ACCIDENT COMPENSATION FOR UNIVERSITY EMPLOYEES**

(6) A recommendation that an additional special appropriation of $2,200 be made from the General Reserve Fund to pay for compensation to employees injured in University service. This is needed to pay for medical and hospital service and temporary disability in order to clear up several old cases carried over from previous years which are still before the Court of Claims to determine whether or not the injuries are permanent. The Court of Claims has established the policy that, even in cases where awards are made by the Court of Claims, the bills for medical and hospital service and temporary disability must be paid out of University appropriations in view of the wording of the appropriation act.

On motion of Mr. Moschel, this appropriation was made as recommended, by the following vote: Aye, Mr. Adams, Mr. Cleary, Mr. Karraker, Mr. Mayer, Dr. Meyer, Mr. Moschel, Mrs. Plumb, Mr. Pogue, Mr. Wieland; no, none; absent, Mrs. Freeman, Mr. Horner.

**ADJUSTMENTS IN THE BUDGET**

(7) In approving the budget for 1938-1939 the Board authorized the President of the University to make such changes and adjustments as are needed. Under this authorization the following adjustments have been made during the second fiscal quarter ending December 31, 1938, and are being reported for record with the recommendation that an assignment of $8,580 be made from the General Reserve Fund to cover them.
Budget Adjustments Made by the President for the Period October 1, 1938, to December 31, 1938

Permanent additions to current budget

Alumni Records salaries (To cover transfer in salary of Glyn Goodwine from Alumni Association to University Funds) .................. $ 720
Chemistry salaries (To cover increase in salary of Lowell S. Kirby) 1001
Physiology salaries (To cover appointment of Grace E. Wertenberger at increase over amount provided in budget) .................. 140
Sociology salaries (To cover increase in salary of J. W. Albig) ....... 2002
Electrical engineering college salaries (To provide for two new positions $1800 each, to take care of increased enrollment) .......... 3600
Agriculture administration, aids to vocation teachers (Additional traveling expenses of Melvin Henderson and mimeographed material for teachers) ........................................... 400
Animal pathology station salaries (Increase in position) .................. 120
Supervision and high school instruction salaries (To provide for stenographic position at $960, $500 from wages) .................. 460
Dentistry administration salaries (To cover increase in salary of Lucille Ricketts) ................................................................. 403

Total permanent additions ........................................... $5,780

Temporary additions to current budget

Ceramic engineering college:
Salaries (Appointment of George H. Zink) .................. 1500
Increase in wage budget ........................................... 600

Prosthetic dentistry:
Crowns and fixed partial dentures salaries (Appointment of Edward H. Ragan, part-time) ........................................... 5003
Expense (To replace stolen items) .................................. 200

Total temporary additions ........................................... $2,800

Total additions ........................................... $8,580

1Reported to Board of Trustees November 29, 1938 (Minutes, page 161), but no appropriation made.
2Reported to Board of Trustees November 29, 1938 (Minutes, page 166), but no appropriation made.
3Reported to Board of Trustees October 17, 1938 (Minutes, page 128), but no appropriation made.

On motion of Mr. Karraker, the action of the President of the University in making these adjustments was confirmed, and the appropriation was made as recommended, by the following vote: Aye, Mr. Adams, Mr. Cleary, Mr. Karraker, Mr. Mayer, Dr. Meyer, Mr. Moschel, Mrs. Plumb, Mr. Pogue, Mr. Wieland; no, none; absent, Mrs. Freeman, Mr. Horner.

Change in Status of Professor Frederic A. Russell

(8) The services of Professor Frederic A. Russell, of the Department of Business Organization and Operation, were made available to the University of Illinois Foundation for as much of his time as may be needed in directing the Foundation's fund-raising campaign from September 1, 1938, to February 1, 1939.

I recommend that Professor Russell be authorized to devote one-half time to the work of the Foundation for the balance of the academic year, or from February 1, 1939, to August 31, 1939. The College and the Department have arranged to give him a teaching load of one-half time during the second semester. This will not involve any additional expense as the appropriation of $700 made by the Board on September 24, 1938, to provide for as much assistance in the teaching schedule as would be necessary will be sufficient for the entire year.

On motion of Mr. Cleary, this recommendation was approved.

Student Representation on the Board of Directors of the Athletic Association

At this point, President Mayer presented the following statement:
The members of the Board of Trustees have received the following resolution, adopted by the Student Senate (the student governing body) of the University at its meeting on December 15:

Resolved: Whereas the Athletic Association of the University of Illinois is a powerful influence in the athletic program at the University of Illinois, whereas the Athletic Association is supported financially to a large extent by the student body, whereas the student participants in inter-collegiate and intramural sports are directly affected by the policies of the Athletic Association, whereas student interest in the Athletic Association, in athletic endeavor, and in the University of Illinois as a whole, is largely determined by the activities of the Athletic Association of the University of Illinois—therefore the Student Senate, representing the students of the University of Illinois, respectfully petitions the Board of Trustees of the University of Illinois to provide for student representation on the Board of Directors of the Athletic Association.

Judge Johnson and Professor Morey read letters they had written to President Willard, and the Secretary read a letter from Professor F. A. Russell, on this matter.

After full discussion, on motion of Mr. Moschel, the following statement was adopted:

The Board of Trustees of the University of Illinois has given careful consideration to the request of the Student Senate that the student body be represented on the Board of Directors of the Athletic Association. The Board recognizes and appreciates the value and importance of an intelligent and active interest in the University's athletic program on the part of the undergraduate student body. The Board feels that such interest and influence should be manifested through the existing agency provided for that purpose—the Athletic Council on which there are eight students, four members of the faculty, and three alumni. If the present organization and powers of the Athletic Council do not afford adequate means for the expression of undergraduate opinion on athletic policies affecting student interests and welfare, the Board directs that consideration be given to ways and means of giving the student body its appropriate share of responsibility therefor. The Board understands that the Faculty Committee on Student Affairs is now engaged in a study (pursuant to a request from the Student Senate) of the reorganization of student activities. Consequently the Board requests that this Committee review the present organization and powers of the Athletic Council to determine if any changes therein are desirable to provide for more effective participation by the student body in the Athletic Councils of the University.

The Board resumed its consideration of matters presented by the President of the University.

LEAVE OF ABSENCE FOR MRS. NELL S. TALBOT

(g) Mrs. Nell S. Talbot, Assistant Professor in the College of Dentistry, was granted a sabbatical leave of absence for four months beginning October 1, 1938—three months with full pay and one without. She is doing graduate work at Johns Hopkins University and wishes to continue her studies there during the second semester.

The Dean of the College recommends that she be given an additional leave of absence for four months, from February 1, 1939—one month with pay and three without. This would have the effect of extending her leave to a period of eight months at a rate of half-salary. I concur in the recommendation.

On motion of Dr. Meyer, this extension of leave was granted as recommended.

ADVISORY COMMITTEE TO DEPARTMENT OF CERAMIC ENGINEERING

(10) A recommendation that the following be appointed as members of the Advisory Committee to the Department of Ceramic Engineering for the year 1938-1939:

Mr. F. W. Butterworth, President of the Western Brick Co., Danville, Illinois.
Mr. Frank E. Hodek, Jr., General Porcelain Enameling and Manufacturing Company, 2700 North Karlov, Chicago, Illinois.
Mr. Fred L. Steinhoff, Industrial Publications, 59 East Van Buren Street, Chicago, Illinois.
Mr. Fritz Wagner, Jr., American Terra Cotta Corporation, Builders Building, Chicago, Illinois.
Mr. Wm. F. Schlake, Illinois Brick Company, 228 North LaSalle Street, Chicago, Illinois.

On motion of Mrs. Plumb, this committee was appointed as recommended.

**LEAVE OF ABSENCE FOR DEAN T. E. BENNER**

(11) A request from Dean T. E. Benner, of the College of Education, for a leave of absence for a period of three weeks in April, 1939, to serve on a committee which is to make a ten-day survey of the University of Puerto Rico for the Division of Territories and Island Possessions of the Department of the Interior.

On motion of Dr. Meyer, this leave was granted as requested.

**AWARD OF FOUNDATION CONTRACT FOR ILLINI UNION BUILDING**

(12) Bids will be received at 2:00 p.m. on January 30, at the University at Urbana, for the construction of a foundation for the Illini Union Building. It will be necessary to award the contract and begin construction immediately thereafter in order to comply with the requirements of the Federal Emergency Administration of Public Works, so that either the Board of Trustees or its Executive Committee should meet on that day to make the awards, or authorize the President of the Board or the President of the University to do so. Accordingly, the following resolution is offered:

*Whereas*, the United States of America, through the Federal Emergency Administration of Public Works, has made a grant of funds to the University of Illinois to aid in the construction of a Student Center Building (Illini Union Building), PWA Project No. Ill. 1745-F; and

*Whereas*, bids for the construction of the Illini Union Building will be received prior to the next meeting of the Board of Trustees, and construction thereon should begin before February 1, 1939, in order to comply with the requirements of the Federal Emergency Administration of Public Works; now, therefore, be it

Resolved, that the Board of Trustees hereby authorizes the President of the University to award the contracts to the lowest responsible bidder; and be it further

Resolved, that the Board authorizes its President and Secretary to execute such contracts as are awarded.

I also recommend that the Board designate one of its members to be present at the opening of the bids as required by the University Statutes.

On motion of Mr. Karraker, this resolution was adopted, by the following vote: Aye, Mr. Adams, Mr. Cleary, Mr. Karraker, Mr. Mayer, Dr. Meyer, Mr. Moschel, Mrs. Plumb, Mr. Pogue, Mr. Wieland; no, none; absent, Mrs. Freeman, Mr. Horner.

President Mayer designated Mr. Adams to be present at the opening of bids.

**AWARD OF CONTRACTS FOR THE CONSTRUCTION OF GREGORY HALL**

(13) The following resolution:

*Whereas*, the following bids were received on December 28, 1938, for the construction of Gregory Hall (general work, heating, ventilating, and air conditioning), one of the buildings in PWA Project No. Ill, 1962-F:
### SCHEDULE OF BIDS—GREGORY HALL

#### General Work

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Bidders</th>
<th>Base Bid</th>
<th>#1</th>
<th>#2</th>
<th>#3</th>
<th>#4</th>
<th>#5</th>
<th>#6</th>
<th>#7</th>
<th>#8</th>
<th>#9</th>
<th>#10</th>
<th>#11</th>
<th>#12</th>
<th>#14</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>W. E. O'Neil Constr. Co., 2715 Clybourn Ave., Chicago</td>
<td>$535 516</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$40</td>
<td>900</td>
<td>$50</td>
<td>$13 000</td>
<td>$3 600</td>
<td>$3 400</td>
<td>$9 000</td>
<td>$14 000</td>
<td>$700</td>
<td>$11 200</td>
<td>$3 900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James McHugh Sons Co., 6449 S. Park Ave., Chicago</td>
<td>549 600</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>1 300</td>
<td>2 000</td>
<td>7 500</td>
<td>3 500</td>
<td>3 800</td>
<td>15 400</td>
<td>17 000</td>
<td>600</td>
<td>10 000</td>
<td>4 000</td>
<td>2 600</td>
<td>1 100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English Bros., 44 Main St., Champaign</td>
<td>562 883</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1 000</td>
<td>1 300</td>
<td>8 000</td>
<td>3 000</td>
<td>3 500</td>
<td>10 000</td>
<td>500</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>10 000</td>
<td>2 500</td>
<td>2 200</td>
<td>900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. L. Simmons Co., 715 Union Title Bldg., Indianapolis</td>
<td>563 000</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>500</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>6 000</td>
<td>3 700</td>
<td>2 750</td>
<td>15 000</td>
<td>12 000</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>10 000</td>
<td>3 500</td>
<td>2 900</td>
<td>1 000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pere Anderson &amp; Co., 5763 N. Richmond, Chicago</td>
<td>579 000</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>2 975</td>
<td>535</td>
<td>3 900</td>
<td>3 900</td>
<td>3 800</td>
<td>8 500</td>
<td>28 600</td>
<td>675</td>
<td>12 500</td>
<td>4 200</td>
<td>5 000</td>
<td>1 300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. W. Snyder Co., 307 N. Michigan, Chicago</td>
<td>620 000</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>5 000</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>2 000</td>
<td>3 400</td>
<td>2 000</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>500</td>
<td>500</td>
<td>10 000</td>
<td>3 600</td>
<td>2 500</td>
<td>1 100</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* #1—Omission of West compressor and auxiliaries.
* #2—Installation of compressor of reduced capacity.
* #3—Omission of refrigeration equipment.
* #4—Omission of painting.
* #5—Omission of acoustical material in corridors.
* #6—Omission of drive and walks.
* #7—Use of structural facing tile.
* #8—Omission of structural facing tile.
* #9—Omission of plaster base damp proofing.
* #10—Omission of floor finish except corridors.
* #11—Omission of floor finish in corridors.
* #12—Omission of acoustical treatment in classrooms.
* #13—Omission of weather strips.
* †Add instead of deduct.
SCHEDULE OF BIDS—GREGORY HALL
HEATING, VENTILATING, AND AIR-CONDITIONING WORK

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Bidders</th>
<th>Base Bid</th>
<th>Alternate Proposals* (Deduct)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Robert Gordon Co., 21 N. Jefferson St., Chicago</td>
<td>$169,561</td>
<td>$18,000 $14,000 $44,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mehring &amp; Hanson Co., 162 N. Clinton St., Chicago</td>
<td>$183,956</td>
<td>29,420 16,200 30,829</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economy Plumbing &amp; Heating Co., 1308 S. Pulaski Road, Chicago</td>
<td>$202,000</td>
<td>34,000 22,200 31,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Westerlin &amp; Campbell Co., 1113 Cornelia Ave., Chicago</td>
<td>$204,904</td>
<td>32,285 31,600</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*#1—Omitting West compressor and auxiliaries.
#2—Installing compressor of half remaining capacity.
#3—Omitting all refrigeration.

and,

Whereas, pursuant to the authorization of the Board of Trustees at its meeting on December 17, contracts were awarded by the President of the Board to the following, the award in each case being made to the lowest bidder:

General Work: W. E. O’Neil Construction Company of Chicago $535,516
Heating, Ventilating, and Air Conditioning: Robert Gordon Company of Chicago 169,561

Now, therefore, be it resolved, that the Board of Trustees hereby confirms the action of the President of the Board, taken pursuant to previous authorization by the Board, in awarding the aforesaid contracts.

On motion of Mr. Adams, this resolution was adopted.

CONTRACT CHANGE ORDERS FOR PWA PROJECTS

On October 17, 1938, the Board of Trustees authorized the President of the University and the Director of the Physical Plant Department to approve change orders, not exceeding $500 in cost, on contracts for all buildings for which the University has received a grant from the United States of America through the Federal Emergency Administration of Public Works.

I report my approval, and request confirmation by the Board of Trustees, of the following contract change orders which have been authorized to date:

Illini Union Building (Ill. No. 1745-F)

Change Order No. 1, contract with E. N. DeAtley for steam tunnel construction.

Improvement of present tunnel roof to provide adequate support for roof slabs of new tunnel where new and old tunnels join, at an additional cost of.................................................. $333 00

Change Order No. 1, contract with General Paving Company for relocation of sanitary sewers.

Relocation of sewer and manholes southeast of new building in order to pass south of cypress trees rather than between them, as covered by quotation of October 6, 1938, at a cost of.............. $ 75 00

Change Order No. 1, contract with Arthur W. Murray Company for relocation of the electrical conduit around two cypress trees, extension of valve boxes to higher finished grade levels, and relocation of water service connections and fire hydrant.

Extension of raised portion of 6" water main some 30' to 35' so as to permit relocation of new electrical conduit between Union and Entomology Buildings, as per quotation.............. $108 50
Relocation and replacement of present 2" water service to Entomology Building, also to permit relocation of electrical conduit, using extra heavy galvanized steel pipe, as per quotation......................................................... $122.43
Provide five 14" extensions for water valve boxes in accordance with letter of November 29, 1938.............................................. $ 13.60
Relocation of branch service lines to new Union Building and relocation of fire hydrant north of the building, at no change in price.................................................................

Change Order No. 1, contract with the Carson-Payson Company for diversion of steam piping.
Increase in size of 20 cast iron rollers under steam main as it was considered the size indicated was inadequate................. $ 58.36

Change Order No. 2, contract with E. N. DeAtley for steam tunnel construction.
Tests on concrete cylinders as required under Article No. 1.21 of the Addenda to the Specifications by the Owner............... $ 55.00

Change Order No. 2, contract with General Paving Company for relocation of sanitary sewers.
Relocate and relay about 22 ft. of 4" sanitary sewer just north of Entomology Building, connecting same to new manhole..... $ 40.00
Change discharge outlet from tunnel pump so as to run through old tunnel instead of new and to discharge into new manhole E-2, deduct................................................. $ 10.00

Addition to Library (Ill. No. 1962-F)
Change Order No. 1, contract with English Brothers for general construction.
To cover additional excavating and concrete work under the basement floor slab and in connection with building footings not called for by the drawings............................... $414.47

Change Order No. 1, contract with the Carson-Payson Company for plumbing and heating.
To cover incidental costs on sump pump due to relocation of pit to receive same and locating pump above basement floor........ $ 15.00

Change Order No. 2, contract with English Brothers for general construction.
Relocate and construct pit for sump pump in accordance with new design detailed on drawing "showing changes in connection with relocation of sump pump," also small sump in elevator pit to receive hydraulic buffer........................................ $ 90.80
Provide all new cubicle doors (100) with locks #6725, without turn knobs, on a master key independent of building master... $ 88.00

Addition to McKinley Hospital
Change Order No. 1, contract with the Westinghouse Electric Elevator Company for the elevator work.
Furnish elevator sills of alumalun and aluminum kickplates on the hatch doors instead of brass as provided in the specifications, deduct.................................................... $ 52.00

On motion of Mr. Cleary, the action of the President of the University in authorizing these change orders was approved and confirmed.

ILLINI UNION BUILDING SERVICE CHARGE
(15) The Board of Trustees has already approved as a matter of policy the charging of a fee to finance the construction of a student center building. The financing of the construction of the Illini Union Building contemplates the
establishment of a service charge for the use of the building to be paid by all resident students registering in the Urbana Departments of the University.

The amount of this service charge cannot be definitely fixed until it is known just how much income from that source will be needed. In the meantime, I recommend that the Board approve the following official announcement which will be published in the 1938-1939 edition of the Annual Register:

All resident students registering in the Urbana departments of the University after February 1, 1939, will pay an Illini Union Building service charge, the amount of which will be determined later but which will not exceed five dollars a semester.

On motion of Mr. Cleary, this announcement was authorized.

AMENDMENT OF UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS STATUTES RELATING TO CUSTODIANSHIP OF FUNDS FOR STUDENTS

(16) A recommendation from the Comptroller that Section 57 of the University of Illinois Statutes, approved March 10, 1936, be amended to read as follows:

57. The Comptroller may at his discretion receive any remittance drawn to the order of the University of Illinois, or to an individual and properly endorsed, and sent as a fund from which to meet the expenses of any student or students. Such remittances when accepted are to be endorsed and deposited in a trust account in the University Treasury and disbursed in payment of vouchers approved by the Dean of Men or the Dean of Women and the Comptroller.

It is not the intention of this section to authorize the keeping of personal deposit accounts for students but to permit the acceptance of funds sent for student aid to be disbursed in accordance with the wishes of donors.

While the Board cannot forbid any member of the staff to act as guardian or custodian of funds for the expenses of a student or students, it does forbid any member of the university staff from accepting checks made out to the University of Illinois, or to any officer of the University of Illinois, and sent as a fund from which to draw in order to meet the expenses of any student or students; or to endorse the same if made out as aforesaid, except as herein provided.

The present provision is:

57. The Board of Trustees forbids any officer of the University to receive, as custodian, in his capacity as an officer of the University, any money intended to meet the expenses of any student.

While the Board cannot forbid any member of the staff to act as guardian or custodian of funds for the expenses of a student or students, it does forbid any member of the university staff from accepting checks made out to the University of Illinois, or to any officer of the University of Illinois, and sent as a fund from which to draw in order to meet the expenses of any student or students; or to endorse the same if made out as aforesaid.

Frequent difficulties arise in the enforcement of this provision. Organizations frequently make awards in the form of scholarships or other stipends which are intended for specific students. They desire, however, that such awards be disbursed to the students through University channels rather than being turned over to the students in lump sums. They want to make certain that the amounts thus granted are used for fees and other necessary school expenses and that the student actually registers in the University.

In some cases individuals desire to make such gifts and naturally wish to have them count as income tax deductions. This is possible only if the payment is made to the University. No explanation that we have been able to offer is sufficient to satisfy such individuals that the University should not receive and disburse such funds. The majority of private colleges receive funds and hold them in custody for students, allowing the students to make withdrawals as money is needed.

On motion of Mr. Wieland, these amendments were approved and adopted.
PURCHASES RECOMMENDED

(17) A recommendation that the following purchases be authorized:

1. Supplies for the General Chemical Stores:
   - 1000# Acetic Acid, Reagent
   - 4500# Hydrochloric Acid, Reagent
   - 2800# Nitric Acid, Reagent
   - 5850# Sulfuric Acid, Reagent
   - 1500# Ammonium Hydroxide, Reagent
   - 150# Hydrochloric Acid, Commercial
   - 7560# Sulfuric Acid, Commercial

   from the Monsanto Chemical Company, St. Louis, Missouri, the lowest bidder, at a price of $1,995.15 f.o.b. Urbana, vendor to pay transportation on returned containers. This price includes the Illinois Sales Tax.

2. One large Littrow Spectrograph, for Graduate School research and Chemistry, from Bausch and Lomb Optical Company, Chicago, at a price of $2,800 f.o.b. Urbana.

3. One carload of Select Kiln Dried Douglas Fir (about 31,000 board feet) of various sizes, from Wm. C. Schreiber Lumber Company of Chicago, the lowest bidder, at a price of $1,077.75.

4. 250 cases Pyrex Laboratory Glassware for stock for the General Chemical Storeroom from E. H. Sargent and Company, Chicago, at a price of approximately $4,200. This is a noncompetitive item, as it is sold only through jobbers at prices fixed by the manufacturer, and the lowest price applies to lots of 100 or more cases.

5. Steel book shelving for various libraries and reading rooms from W. B. Read and Company (for Lyon shelving), Bloomington, Illinois, at a price of $1,599.62, f.o.b. Urbana and installed.

On separate motions, the purchase of the items listed above was authorized as recommended.

PURCHASE AUTHORIZED

(18) A report of the following purchase authorized by the President of the University, pursuant to the Statutes, of forty drawing tables for the Department of Civil Engineering from W. B. Read and Company, Bloomington, the lowest bidder, at a price of $1,002.80.

On motion of Mr. Cleary, the action of the President of the University in authorizing this purchase was confirmed.

COMPTROLLER'S REPORT OF CONTRACTS

(19) The following report from the Comptroller of contracts executed since the last report:

**Contracts Executed by the Comptroller**

**November 22, 1938, to January 10, 1939**

Minor contracts executed under general regulations of Board of Trustees:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>With Whom</th>
<th>For</th>
<th>Amount to be paid by the University</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Illinois Farm Supply Company</td>
<td>Electrical Service at Radio Transmitter Station</td>
<td>Schedule Rate</td>
<td>November 22, 1938</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White Line Laundry</td>
<td>Laundry service</td>
<td>Schedule Rate</td>
<td>December 15, 1938</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Research agreements executed under general regulations of Board of Trustees:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>With Whom</th>
<th>For</th>
<th>Amount to be received by the University</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Illinois Farm Supply Company</td>
<td>“Effects of various active ingredients on insect pests”</td>
<td>$200</td>
<td>December 22, 1938</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indus, Speiden and Company</td>
<td>“Effects of Larvacide on various insect pests”</td>
<td>$350</td>
<td>November 29, 1938</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Leases executed under general regulations of Board of Trustees:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>With Whom</th>
<th>Property</th>
<th>Tenure</th>
<th>Amount to be received by the University</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Merle D. Perling and Terry Morrison</td>
<td>Arcade Barber Shop</td>
<td>December 1, 1938, to August 31, 1939</td>
<td>$375, plus charges for hot water for entire period</td>
<td>December 13, 1938</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lois A. Taylor and Robert E. Fisher</td>
<td>Arcade Music Shop</td>
<td>December 1, 1938, to August 31, 1939</td>
<td>$300 for entire period</td>
<td>December 20, 1938</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

This report was received for record.

**Changes in Investments of Endowment Funds**

(20) The following report from the Comptroller:

**Changes in Investments of Endowment Funds**

**October 11, 1938, to January 10, 1939**

**Securities Called for Payment**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Par</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price at which called</th>
<th>Book value at date of call</th>
<th>Amount realised</th>
<th>Net profit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>GROUP INVESTMENTS: $10 000 Central Illinois Public Service Company 5's of 1956</td>
<td>103</td>
<td>10 175 21</td>
<td>10 300 00</td>
<td>124 79</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 000 Goodyear Tire and Rubber Company 5's of 1957</td>
<td>102</td>
<td>10 390 55</td>
<td>10 200 00</td>
<td>190 55</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>500 Mississippi River Power Company 5's of 1951</td>
<td>105</td>
<td>506 49</td>
<td>525 00</td>
<td>18 51</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Taft Lectureship Investments:**

$1 000 Goodyear Tire and Rubber Company 5's of 1957 | 102 | 1 000 00 | 1 020 00 | 20 00 |

**Securities Purchased**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Par</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price at which purchased</th>
<th>Yield</th>
<th>Book value</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$10 000 Central Illinois Public Service Company 3 1/2's of 1968</td>
<td>100 1/2</td>
<td>3 72</td>
<td>10 050 00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 000 New York Steam Corporation 3 1/2's of 1963</td>
<td>101 1/2</td>
<td>3 40</td>
<td>4 065 00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 000 Bethlehem Steel Company Purchase Money 6's of 1998</td>
<td>144</td>
<td>4 00</td>
<td>8 640 00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 000 Bethlehem Steel Company Purchase Money 6's of 1998</td>
<td>142</td>
<td>4 05</td>
<td>2 840 00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 000 New York Steam Corporation 3 1/2's of 1963</td>
<td>102 1/2</td>
<td>3 37</td>
<td>5 112 50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Deduct, net loss.*
1939] UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS 201

Payments Received

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Par</th>
<th>Book value at time of receipt</th>
<th>Amount received</th>
<th>Net loss</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>E. A. WALLACE MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP</td>
<td>$ 500</td>
<td>Promissory note of J. P. and Rosie Minier</td>
<td>500 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KENDRIC C. BABCOCK RESEARCH FELLOWSHIP</td>
<td>$5 440 46</td>
<td>Lois A. and John H. Boyden second mortgage</td>
<td>5 440 46</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1As authorized by Executive Committee of Board of Trustees in meeting of July 21, 1918 (Minutes, page 38).

This report was received for record.

REPORT OF DEATH BENEFITS PAID

(21) A report that the Comptroller has been authorized to pay the death benefits to the beneficiaries of the following members of the staff in accordance with the University Statutes and the terms of their employment:

1. James W. Garner, Professor and Head of the Department of Political Science—$3,000. Professor Garner was in the active service of the University from September 1, 1905, until his death on December 9, 1938.

2. William B. Day, Dean of the College of Pharmacy—$3,000. Dean Day was in the active service of the University from May 1, 1896, until his death on December 10, 1938.

3. D. J. Killgore, retired employee in the Physical Plant Department—$206.50. Mr. Killgore was in the active service of the University from May 15, 1917, until his retirement on September 1, 1933. He died on November 24, 1938.

4. Marshall Faust, retired employee of the Physical Plant Department—$402. Mr. Faust was in the active service of the University from September 18, 1918, until his retirement in 1935. He died on December 10, 1938.

5. Edward H. Cameron, Professor of Education and Director of the Summer Session—$3,000. Professor Cameron was in the active service of the University from September 1, 1919, until his death on December 20, 1938.

This report was received for record.

AGREEMENT FOR COOPERATIVE INVESTIGATION

(22) A report of the authorization of an agreement covering a cooperative research investigation with the Illinois Farm Supply Company, an investigation of the effects of various active ingredients and combinations thereof on insect pests of farm animals, to be carried on by the Agricultural Experiment Station and the State Natural History Survey Division. This agreement is drawn for a period of one year, beginning December 15, 1938, with provisions for its extension. The Company agrees to pay the sum of $200 to cover the expenses.

This report was received for record.

UNDERGRADUATE SCHOLARSHIP FOR WINNERS OF LATIN CONTESTS

(23) The Illinois Classical Conference sponsors each year a Latin contest in high schools. At present the University of Chicago and Northwestern University, and Rockford, Knox, and Rosary Colleges offer the winners full tuition scholarships. The Conference has asked the University of Illinois to offer a tuition scholarship. This does not necessarily mean a scholarship every year since the winner can avail himself of only one offer.

On motion of Mr. Wieland, the offering of this scholarship was authorized.
LOAN OF MEDICAL EXHIBIT TO ROSENWALD MUSEUM OF SCIENCE AND INDUSTRY

(24) A recommendation that the medical exhibit prepared for "A Century of Progress Exposition of 1933-1934" be lent to the Rosenwald Museum of Science and Industry until such a time as the University has space for this exhibit in one of its buildings. It will cost approximately $300 to set up the exhibit and not to exceed $100 annually to maintain it. Since it is not the policy of the Rosenwald Museum to maintain exhibits loaned to it, the University will be called on to bear this expense. The alternative would be to give the exhibit outright to the Rosenwald Museum in which case there would be no expense to the University.

On motion of Mr. Karraker, the loan of this exhibit was authorized as recommended.

PURCHASE OF PAINTING BY CLOUET

(25) The College of Fine and Applied Arts has an opportunity to purchase a sixteenth century painting by Clouet, which was in the collection of Mr. William Randolph Hearst. It is offered at a price of $5,000, which is considered by authorities an extremely low figure (one expert considers $15,000 a conservative appraisal of this masterpiece), with the option of making part payment now and the balance after July 1.

The Colleges of Fine and Applied Arts and of Liberal Arts and Sciences can assign $1,100 from their budgets toward the purchase of this painting, so that if the University wishes to acquire it a supplementary appropriation of $3,900 will be necessary.

On motion of Mr. Cleary, the President of the University was authorized to offer $1,100 for this painting.

PURCHASE OF BROWNFIELD WOODS

(26) For the past three or four years the University has been leasing the Brownfield Woods, a 64-acre tract of original woodland about two miles northeast of Urbana for instruction and research in biology and soil science. The University also owns a 40-acre tract of woodland about three miles east of the Brownfield Woods, purchased in 1917 at a cost of $300 an acre.

The purchase of the Brownfield Woods has been under consideration for a year or two. The original price requested by the Brownfield family was $1,100 an acre, which would make a total of approximately $70,000. It is now offered to the University at $15,000, which amounts to approximately $250 an acre. The Brownfield area is potentially more valuable than the present University Woods, which cost $300 an acre.

There is no question as to the value of this tract to the University for instructional and research purposes. It is used almost daily by the biological departments and the College of Agriculture. It is chiefly a question of price.

The University has had an expert appraisal made of the commercial value of the land (i.e., land available for agricultural use, lumber, and firewood), which indicated a valuation of $8,500. The Committee on Special Appropriations and Non-Recurring Expenditures has recommended a price of $8,500.

While the figure requested by the Brownfield family is high compared with the appraised value, considering the price paid for the University Woods and the value of the land for scientific purposes the figure does not seem out of line. If the Board of Trustees authorizes the purchase of this area I would recommend that the terms of the purchase contract provide for a down payment of $1,000, the remainder to be payable on or before September 1, 1939, and without any interest charge on the unpaid balance.

On motion of Mrs. Plumb, the President of the University was authorized to offer $10,000 for this land, payable $1,000 down and the remainder on or before September 1, 1939.

FEE FOR SEWAGE WORKS OPERATORS' SHORT COURSE

(27) A recommendation from the Dean of the College of Engineering that the Department of Civil Engineering be authorized to cooperate with the State
Department of Public Health in offering a Sewage Works Operators' Short Course in March, 1939. It is proposed to charge each student registrant a fee of $10 to cover necessary expenses.

I recommend that the proposal and the fee be approved and that the collections of that fee (estimated at $150) be appropriated for the expenses of the course, any balance remaining to lapse into the General Reserve Fund.

On motion of Mr. Wieland, this fee was authorized, and the appropriation of receipts was made, by the following vote: Aye, Mr. Cleary, Mr. Karraker, Mr. Mayer, Mr. Moschel, Mrs. Plumb, Mr. Pogue, Mr. Wieland; no, none; absent, Mr. Adams, Mrs. Freeman, Mr. Horner, Dr. Meyer.

FEE FOR POSTGRADUATE TRAINING IN VENEREAL DISEASES

The United States Public Health Service has offered the University, through the State Department of Public Health, a grant of $5,000 for one year to conduct postgraduate courses in venereal diseases. The State Department has made available $3,000 of this grant in cash, which will be used to pay honoraria to members of the staff (part-time and clinical), and will be supplemented by additional services and materials at an estimated value of $2,000.

The Dean of the College of Medicine recommends that a registration fee of $10 be established for this postgraduate training course and that a rate of $20 an hour of teaching be established as honoraria for faculty members who give lectures and demonstrations.

I recommend that the President of the University be authorized to approve this fee, if, after further study, it is found to be in line with fees charged for registration in comparable special courses for physicians and surgeons.

On motion of Mr. Wieland, this recommendation was adopted.

STUDENTS' MUTUAL BENEFIT HOSPITAL FUND

The Students' Mutual Benefit Hospital Fund is a voluntary association for students and members of the faculty to provide hospitalization benefits. Contributing members to the Fund accept the form of organization whereby moneys are in charge of the Dean of Men as Trustee, and they agree to abide by all rules, regulations, and by-laws of the Fund. Members in the Fund pay a fee of $3.00 a semester and are entitled to ward hospital care for a period not to exceed four weeks in any one semester in the McKinley Students' Hospital of the University only, except in major surgical cases which cannot be adequately cared for in McKinley Hospital. The Fund further provides from any unexpended balances remaining at the end of any year, beyond an amount deemed necessary by the Trustee and the President of the University to meet possible emergencies in the coming semester, supplies and equipment for the McKinley Students' Hospital.

No payment is made for the expense of a special nurse or for a physician's bill. Payment is made only if the beneficiary is in good health when he makes his contribution, and persons paying within the period of incubation of an infectious disease are not entitled to the benefits of the Fund.

The Trustee of the Fund has recommended that he be authorized to sell a class of memberships at $5.00 a semester beginning in February, 1939, which will cover not only hospitalization expenses but also a part of the medical and surgical fees. The present $3.00 memberships covering only hospital expenses will be retained. I have approved the recommendation and request confirmation of this action.

On motion of Mr. Moschel, this action was confirmed.

LETTERS TO THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY

During previous regular sessions of the General Assembly it has been the practice of the President of the University to send members of the Legislature a series of letters presenting information which is more or less fundamental to the consideration of the University's budget.

On motion of Mr. Cleary, the sending of these letters was authorized.
JOHN C. RUETTINGER MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP

(31) Mr. John W. Ruettinger of Chicago, an alumnus of the University of the Class of 1927, has established an undergraduate scholarship to be known as the "John C. Ruettinger Memorial Scholarship Fund." This fund will provide $500 or more annually to pay the tuition and other educational expenses of one or more worthy and needy undergraduate students, the awards to be made by the University's standing Committee on Undergraduate Scholarships. The first award will be made for the academic year beginning in September, 1939.

Pursuant to the authority granted the President under the Statutes, I have accepted this fund on behalf of the Board, and I request confirmation of this action.

On motion of Mrs. Plumb, this action was confirmed.

BEQUEST OF ANNA BUCHER

(32) As reported to the Board on March 29, 1937, the will of the late Anna Bucher includes a provision that her son, Welby Bucher, create a trust fund of $1,000 out of the personal property of her estate to become operative at his death, the income of which shall be used for a scholarship to be known as the "Ermae G. Bucher Scholarship" for students from Livingston County.

Mr. Bucher, the residuary legatee of the personal property of his mother, has notified the University that on November 28 he would file with the County Court of Livingston County, a declaration of the personal property he holds and will ask to be discharged from any further responsibilities connected with the estate. A copy of the notice and of the declaration is hereby given to the Secretary of the Board for record.

This report was received for record.

CANCELLATION OF GRANT FROM BOWMAN DAIRY COMPANY AND THE CHICAGO MEDICAL SOCIETY MILK COMMISSION

(33) At the meeting of the Board on October 15, 1937, a report was made of a grant of $1,200 from the Bowman Dairy Company and the Chicago Medical Society Milk Commission for research work on immunity factors of milks. Subsequently the chief representative of the Commission became ill and this research work was suspended. The Commission reports that it does not now have sufficient funds to carry on the work and therefore the grant is cancelled.

This report was received for record.

GIFT CANCELLATIONS

(34) Reports of gifts received by the University, including funds for cooperative research investigations received under contracts, are reported to the Board periodically. Frequently changes arise resulting in the University receiving sums different from the amounts reported to the Board (usually increases). The auditors have recommended that the records of the Board show such changes so that the accounting records will correspond with the records of the Board. Accordingly the Comptroller submits the following list of changes which he requests be incorporated in the records:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Amount Approved</th>
<th>Amount Received</th>
<th>Amount to be Cancelled</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Nov. 10, 1937</td>
<td>$2,000.00</td>
<td>$1,416.61</td>
<td>$583.39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mar. 29, 1937</td>
<td>1,000.00</td>
<td>743.97</td>
<td>256.03</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Because the cost of the project was less than was anticipated:

The Chemical Foundation, Research on Sulfanilamide Derivatives

Because cash received without explanation was reported as gift but was later found to be applicable toward the realization of gift reported in a larger amount:

The Edward Orton Jr. Ceramic Foundation, Factors Controlling the Uses of Clays
Chicago Bridge and Iron Company, Cylindrical Shells as Columns ......................... June 9, 1938 400 00 400 00
Illinois Concrete Pipe Association and Illinois Association of County Superintendents of Highways, Civil Engineering Prize Fund ......................... April 14, 1937 50 00 50 00
American Society of Heating and Ventilating Engineers, Summer Cooling .................. Oct. 15, 1937 1 000 00 1 000 00
Because of error in amount of gift reported:
E. I. du Pont de Nemours and Company, Post-doctorate Fellowship in Chemistry ............ Jan. 20, 1938 750 00 750 00
E. I. du Pont de Nemours and Company, Research Assistantship—Fusion ................... Sept. 24, 1938 750 00 750 00
American Society of Heating and Ventilating Engineers, Heating and Ventilating Research . April 27, 1938 600 00 600 00
June 9, 1938 600 00 600 00
Because of withdrawal of offer:
Anonymous donors (through Dr. N. C. Gilbert), Lectures on Legal Medicine by Professor Magrath of Harvard ............... June 29, 1936 500 00 500 00
This report was received for record.

GIFTS TO THE UNIVERSITY
(35) A report of the following gifts received by the University since the last report:
1. The John and Mary R. Markle Foundation, $7,000 for research work by Professor Ernst Gellhorn, of the College of Medicine, on the effect of metrazol in functional mental diseases. This is in addition to a grant of $10,000 given the University of Illinois for this project last year.
2. E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Company, Incorporated, $2,000 for the continuation of a fellowship in the Department of Chemistry which was established last year for the purpose of providing a research assistant for Professor C. S. Marvel, of that Department, for the period of February 1, 1939, to January 31, 1940.
3. E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Company, Incorporated, $2,000 for the continuation of a post-doctorate fellowship in Chemistry during the academic year 1939-1940.
4. M & R Dietetic Laboratories, Incorporated, $2,000 to the Department of Pediatrics of the College of Medicine for the continuation of work on "Factors Influencing the Utilization of Calcium and Phosphorus of Cow's Milk," to be conducted under the supervision of Dr. Julius H. Hess.
5. Associated Milk Dealers, $1,200 for further research on "Milk Hygiene."
6. American Council of Learned Societies, a grant-in-aid of $1,000 for the support of Professor Walter Graham's research work on the Secular Index.
7. Sherwin-Williams Company, $800 for the support of researches on paints
by Dr. D. G. Nicholson, of the Department of Chemistry. The funds will be
used for the salary of a research assistant and for expenses.
8. E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Company, Incorporated, $750 for the
continuation of a Post-graduate Fellowship in Chemistry.
9. Standard Brands, Incorporated, $600 for additional research work on
"Yeast Effect on Digestive Tract."
10. Standard Brands, Incorporated, $600 for additional research on "Anti-
septic Properties of the Skin."
11. National Research Council, $500 to aid Professor Roger C. Barker, of
the College of Education, in his research on the psychology of adolescence.
12. The United States Public Health Service, $500 for research work to
determine the varying toxicity of arsenical drugs used in the treatment of
syphilis under the supervision of Dr. William F. Petersen, of the College of
Medicine.
13. Mead Johnson & Company, $500 for research work conducted by Dr.
Isaac Schour, of the College of Dentistry, on the dental changes resulting from
diets containing known amounts of fluorine.
14. Nutrition Research Laboratories, Incorporated, $425.01 for the "Vitamin
D Fund."
15. Mr. Franzy Eakin, of Decatur, $400 in support of the research work
of Professor F. G. Dickinson, of the Department of Economics, on a balance
sheet for financial transactions in Illinois.
16. Professor Joel Stebbins, of the University of Wisconsin, (formerly
Head of the Department of Astronomy at the University of Illinois), $300 to
aid in Professor J. T. Tykociner's research on the sensitivity of photoelectric
cells.
17. George E. Frazer, $250 to be used for printing the "Edmund James
Lectures on Government."
18. American Medical Association, $250 to Dr. H. E. Carter, of the Depart-
ment of Chemistry, to aid him in his work on betaines of aminohydroxy acids.
19. American Society for Testing Materials, an additional $200 for research
on the "Effect of Speed of Testing on the Properties of Metals."
20. Aluminum Company of America, an additional $200 for research on
"Alorco Cryolite Industrial Investigation."
21. E. A. Culler, $181.79 for additional "Otological Research."
22. Illinois Congress of Parents and Teachers, $125 for the purpose of
establishing a memorial loan fund to be known as the Cora C. Bright Memorial
Loan Fund.
23. Alumni and other friends, a portrait of the late Dean Herbert Windsor
Mumford. The funds for this were raised by a committee of the faculty of the
College of Agriculture.
24. Miss Laura B. Nearpass, a painting from the works of the late Pro-
fessor E. E. Nearpass.
25. Mr. D. G. Swannell, water color portrait of Daniel Gardner, a charter
member of the Board of Trustees and grandfather of Mr. Swannell.
26. Manuscripts and other historical material relating to Jonathan Baldwin
Turner, from his grandson, Reverend Charles A. Carriel, Pastor of the First
Presbyterian Church of Dubuque, Iowa. Mr. Carriel's mother, Mrs. Mary
Turner Carriel, was at one time a member of the Board of Trustees.
27. A. J. de Mayo, $2.50 to be added to the "Consolidated Student Loan
Fund" gift.
28. Mr. John N. Chester, "A History of the Jetties at the Mouth of the
Mississippi," by E. L. Corthell, and a number of autographed letters, to the
Engineering Library.
29. The banner of Section 611, United States Army Ambulance Service with
the French Army during the World War. This unit was organized early in June
of 1917, at which time the majority of the members were students at the
University of Illinois. The presentation is by Professor Marcus S. Goldman, a
veteran of that unit.

On motion of Mr. Moschel, this report was received for record
and the action of the President of the University was confirmed.
LECTURES ON MENTAL HYGIENE

(36) The Illinois Society for Mental Hygiene wishes to call the attention of the Board of Trustees to a series of lectures which is being sponsored jointly by the Council of Social Agencies of Chicago and the Society for information of members of governing boards of institutions.

This report was received for record.

DEGREE OF DOCTOR OF MEDICINE

The Secretary presented for record the following list of degrees of Doctor of Medicine conferred from July 2 to December 31, 1938:

- DUNCAN BIDDLECOMBE, B.S., 1937. December 31
- MEYER BARNEY COHEN, B.S., 1935. December 31
- CLARENCE COHRS, B.S., 1935. August 31
- GEORGE JOSEPH DAVID GERTZ, B.S., 1935. November 30
- ISADORE MACK ISOE, B.S., 1935. December 31
- ABRAHAM IZZA K JACOBS, B.S., 1935. December 31
- HILDEGATE WESTLEY JENKINS, B.S., 1935. December 31
- SAMUEL KANTOR, B.S., Northwestern University, 1932. December 31
- JOSEPH HAROLD KAPLAN, B.S., 1935. December 31
- MAX KAPLAN, A.B., University of Rochester, 1933. December 31
- GEORGE JEROME KVIDERA, B.S., 1935. September 30
- HERBERT SOL LAKIN, B.S., 1935. December 31
- MYRON JAME LEVIN, B.S., 1935. August 31
- ROBERT EUGENE LOGSDON, B.S., 1935. August 31
- JEROME SAAUL MEHLMAN, A.B., Western Reserve University, 1933. December 31
- REUBEN MAX REIFLER, Ph.G., B.S., 1926, 1935. December 31
- HARRY OSBOURNE RYAN, Jr., B.S., 1935. September 30
- WALTER WILLIAM SCHWARTZ, B.S., 1935. December 31
- ROBERT ANDREW SPENCER, B.S., 1935. December 31
- WILLIAM EDWARD STEINER, B.S., 1935. December 31
- WILLIAM HENRY WRIGHT, B.S., 1935. August 31
- JOSEPH JOHN ZUSKA, B.S., 1935. With Honors, July 28

APPOINTMENTS MADE BY THE PRESIDENT

The Secretary presented also for record a list of appointments made by the President of the University.

Allemann, Norville James, Special Research Associate in Engineering Materials, in the Engineering Experiment Station, beginning January 1, 1939, and continuing until further notice, at a cash compensation at the rate of three thousand three hundred dollars ($3,300) a year (this supersedes his previous appointment). (December 22, 1938)

Bisesi, Joseph Louis, Special Research Associate in Engineering Materials, in the Engineering Experiment Station, beginning January 1, 1939, and continuing until further notice, at a cash compensation at the rate of three thousand three hundred dollars ($3,300) a year (this supersedes his previous appointment). (December 22, 1938)

Brooks, Lester Allen, Assistant in Chemistry, on one-half time, for five months beginning February 1, 1939, at a cash compensation at the rate of sixty dollars ($60) a month. (January 11, 1939)

Cassidy, Elliot, Assistant in Political Science, on three-fourths time, for five months beginning February 1, 1939, at a cash compensation at the rate of ninety dollars ($90) a month (this supersedes his previous appointment). (January 9, 1939)

Dollins, Curtis Walter, Special Research Assistant in Engineering Materials,

The date in parenthesis is the date on which the appointment was made by the President of the University.
in the Engineering Experiment Station, beginning January 1, 1939, and continuing until further notice, at a cash compensation at the rate of two thousand seven hundred dollars ($2,700) a year (this supersedes his previous appointment). (December 22, 1938)

Fink, George Robert, Instructor in General Engineering Drawing, in the College of Engineering, for five months beginning February 1, 1939, at a cash compensation at the rate of two hundred dollars ($200) a month. (January 9, 1939)

Glasscock, Raymond Sylvester, Special Research Assistant in Animal Husbandry, in the Agricultural Experiment Station, on one-half time, beginning February 1, 1939, and continuing through June 30, 1939, at a cash compensation at the rate of fifty dollars ($50) a month. (January 5, 1939)

Goodwine, Glyn, Alumni Recorder, beginning December 1, 1938, and continuing through August 31, 1939, subject to the rules of the Civil Service Commission, at a cash compensation at the rate of three thousand two hundred fifty dollars ($3,250) a year (this supersedes his previous appointment). (November 22, 1938)

Hagele, Marie Anna, Instructor in Bacteriology and Public Health, in the College of Medicine, beginning February 1, 1939, and continuing through August 31, 1939, at a cash compensation at the rate of one hundred twenty-five dollars ($125) a month. (January 9, 1939)

Henderson, Ada Jane, Typist in the President's Office, beginning January 1, 1939, and continuing through August 31, 1939, subject to the rules of the Civil Service Commission, at a cash compensation at the rate of ninety dollars ($90) a month. (January 6, 1939)

Johnson, Adelaide, Associate in Criminology, in the College of Medicine, for five months beginning February 1, 1939, without salary. (January 9, 1939)

Johnson, Helen, Stenographer in the Department of Agricultural Economics, in the Agricultural Experiment Station, beginning January 1, 1939, and continuing through August 31, 1939, at a cash compensation at the rate of eighty-five dollars ($85) a month (this supersedes her previous appointment). (December 23, 1938)

Jones, Emily R., Instructor in Bacteriology and Public Health, in the College of Medicine, beginning February 1, 1939, and continuing through August 31, 1939, at a cash compensation at the rate of one hundred twenty-five dollars ($125) a month. (January 9, 1939)

Lyon, Stuart Wellington, Special Research Assistant in Engineering Materials, in the Engineering Experiment Station, beginning January 1, 1939, and continuing until further notice at a cash compensation at the rate of two thousand eight hundred dollars ($2,800) a year (this supersedes his previous appointment). (December 22, 1938)

Mellman, Harry George, Assistant in Political Science, on three-fourths time, for five months beginning February 1, 1939, at a cash compensation at the rate of ninety dollars ($90) a month (this supersedes his previous appointment). (January 9, 1939)

Morris, Willard M., Technician in the Department of Physiological Chemistry, in the College of Medicine, beginning December 1, 1938, and continuing through August 31, 1939, at a cash compensation at the rate of one hundred ten dollars ($110) a month. (January 5, 1939)

Snyder, Lois Mazelle, Secretary to the Dean of the College of Medicine, beginning January 11, 1939, and continuing through August 31, 1939, at a cash compensation at the rate of one hundred fifty dollars ($150) a month. (December 20, 1938)
Speirs, John Murray, Assistant in Zoology, on one-fourth time, for five months beginning February 1, 1939, at a cash compensation at the rate of thirty dollars ($30) a month. (January 9, 1939)

Teel, Harley R., Assistant in Political Science, on one-fourth time, for five months beginning February 1, 1939, at a cash compensation at the rate of thirty dollars ($30) a month. (January 9, 1939)

Wean, Robert Eugene, Instructor in Botany, for five months beginning February 1, 1939, at a cash compensation at the rate of one hundred eighty dollars ($180) a month. (December 23, 1938)

Westfall, Mary E., Physiotherapist in the Department of Orthopaedics, in the College of Medicine, beginning January 1, 1939, and continuing through August 31, 1939, at a cash compensation at the rate of one hundred ten dollars ($110) a month. (January 6, 1939)

RESIGNATIONS

The Secretary presented also for record the following list of resignations.

Barry, Mrs. Mary Buckley, Senior Stenographer in the Department of Psychiatry—resignation effective January 1, 1939.

Behling, Burton N., Instructor in Economics—resignation effective February 1, 1939.

Bradsher, Charles K., Special Research Assistant in Chemistry—resignation effective February 1, 1939.

Collins, Stewart A., Assistant in Accountancy—resignation effective February 1, 1939.

Greenlee, Sylvan O., Assistant in Chemistry—resignation effective February 1, 1939.

Peppel, William J., Assistant in Chemistry—resignation effective February 1, 1939.

Robinson, Mildred I., Resident in the Division of Anaesthesia, in the College of Medicine—resignation effective January 1, 1939.

Rohde, Carl, Special Research Graduate Assistant in Theoretical and Applied Mechanics, in the Engineering Experiment Station—resignation effective January 1, 1939.

Schmidhofer, Ernst, Assistant in Anatomy, in the College of Medicine—resignation effective January 1, 1939.

The Board adjourned, to meet on call of the President.

H. E. CUNNINGHAM
Secretary

Oscar G. Mayer
President
MEETING OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES

OF THE

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

February 11, 1939

The February meeting of the Board of Trustees of the University of Illinois was held at the Blackstone Hotel, in Chicago, at 10 o'clock a.m. on Saturday, February 11, 1939.

When the Board convened, the following members were present: President Mayer, Mr. Karraker, Dr. Meyer, Mr. MoscheI, Mrs. Plumb, Mr. Pogue; Mr. Cleary took his place with the Board a little later. Mr. F. A. Jensen, member-elect, was present on invitation and sat with the Board during the day.

President Willard was present; also Mr. A. J. Janata, Assistant to the President, Mr. C. S. Havens, Director of the Physical Plant Department, and Judge Sveinbjorn Johnson, University Counsel, and the Secretary.

MINUTES APPROVED

The Secretary presented the minutes of the meeting of January 14, 1939. On motion of Mr. Karraker, the minutes were approved as printed on pages 181 to 210 above.
MATTERS PRESENTED BY PRESIDENT WILLARD
The Board considered the following matters presented by the President of the University.

DEGREES CONFERRED IN FEBRUARY, 1939
(1) A recommendation that the Board authorize the conferring of degrees in February on those candidates who shall have completed the requirements therefor as recommended by the University Senate on February 13.

On motion of Mrs. Plumb, these degrees were authorized.

SUMMARY OF DEGREES, FEBRUARY, 1939

Degrees in the Graduate School, conferred at Urbana:

- Doctor of Philosophy ........................................... 14
- Master of Arts ..................................................... 25
- Master of Science ............................................... 40

Total, Graduate School, Urbana .................................. 79

Baccalaureate Degrees, conferred at Urbana:

- Bachelor of Arts, College of Liberal Arts and Sciences .... 49
- Bachelor of Science, College of Liberal Arts and Sciences ... 25
- Bachelor of Science, College of Commerce ....................... 26
- Bachelor of Science, College of Engineering .................... 31
- Bachelor of Science, College of Agriculture .................... 26
- Bachelor of Science, College of Education ....................... 40
- Bachelor of Science, School of Journalism ....................... 3
- Bachelor of Science, School of Physical Education ............. 1
- Bachelor of Science, College of Fine and Applied Arts ....... 2
- Bachelor of Music, College of Fine and Applied Arts ......... 1

Total, Baccalaureate Degrees, Urbana ................................ 204

Degrees in Law, conferred at Urbana:

- Bachelor of Laws .................................................. 9

Total, Degrees Conferred at Urbana ................................ 202

Degrees in Medicine, conferred at Chicago:

- Bachelor of Medicine ............................................. 1
- Bachelor of Science in Medicine .................................. 6

Total, Medicine ..................................................... 7

Degrees in Dentistry, conferred at Chicago:

- Bachelor of Science in Dentistry ................................. 1

Degrees in Pharmacy, conferred at Chicago:

- Bachelor of Science in Pharmacy ................................ 13

Degrees in the Graduate School, conferred at Chicago:

- Master of Science ................................................... 6

Total, Degrees Conferred at Chicago ................................. 27

Total, Urbana and Chicago, February, 1939 .......................... 319

Total, Degrees Conferred in August, 1938 (page 65) .............. 248

Total, Degrees Conferred in October, 1938 (page 100) .......... 256

Total, Doctor of Medicine Degrees (pages 25 and 207) .......... 147

Total, Degrees Conferred since June, 1938 .......................... 970

Degrees Conferred at Urbana

GRADUATE SCHOOL

Degree of Doctor of Philosophy

In Chemistry

WILLIAM JENNINGS PEPPEL, B.S., University of Michigan, 1936
SISTER MARY JOSETTA BUTLER, B.S., St. Xavier College, 1935; M.S., 1936
RODERICK WHARLEY SPENCE, A.B., Huron College, 1933
VIRGIL RICHARD SULLIVAN, B.S., M.S., 1921, 1936
MICHAEL SVEDA, B.S., Toledo University, 1934

In Classics
WILLIAM MILLARD SEAMAN, A.B., College of Wooster, 1930; A.M., 1931
PALMER LOUIS ZICKGRAF, A.B., A.M., Indiana University, 1930, 1931

In Economics
ROBERT R. HUDELSON, B.S., 1912; A.M., University of Missouri, 1915

In English
DANIEL ROBERT LANG, A.B., Elmhurst College, 1928; A.M., Washington University, 1930
HILDA JOSEPHINE LAWSON, B.S., Miner Teachers College, 1934; A.M., Howard University, 1935
ROBERT GIBBS MOOD, A.B., Southwestern University, 1920; A.M., Columbia University, 1925

In Romance Languages
WILSON CATHEY LA Due, A.B., Greenville College, 1924; A.M., University of Michigan, 1928

In Zoology
HOWARD L. GRAVETT, A.B., James Millikin University, 1933; A.M., 1934

Degree of Master of Arts

In Chemistry
LEALYNN BURR CLAPP, B.Ed., Eastern Illinois State Teachers College, 1935
ROBERT BRUCE MOFFETT, A.B., Hanover College, 1937

In Classics
ALINE ELIZABETH SCHULTZ, A.B., 1933
MARGARET ALDYTHE TAYLOR, B.S., 1933
CLARICE VIVIAN SWINFORD, B.S., 1930

In Economics
HWEI-YUEN NI, A.B., University of Nanking, 1931

In Education
CHARLES ROBERT ALLEN, Ph.B., Shurtleff College, 1931
RICHARD WOODROW MASON, A.B., 1935
CHARLES EDWARD MEYERS, B.S., 1937
ELMER HENRY MORENZ, A.B., James Millikin University, 1937
MARIE ORR SHERE, A.B., James Millikin University, 1916
LORRAINE ELLIOTT TAYLOR, A.B., Knox College, 1931
WILLIAM BYFORD WESTBROOK, B.Ed., Southern Illinois State Normal University, 1931
DOROTHY EVANGELINE WRIGHT, B.Ed., Northern Illinois State Teachers College, 1929

In English
BERNARD PETER PORZAK, A.B., Wabash College, 1936
SISTER MARY ISNARD MARRON, O.F., A.B., University of Notre Dame, 1934

In Geography
EDWARD VOGEL, A.B., Carleton College, 1929

In History
ARETAS ARNOLD DAYTON, B.Ed., Illinois State Normal University, 1936

In Library Science
GRACE ALBERTA CAMPBELL, A.B., Missouri Wesleyan College, 1912
THERESA WITHERSTINE GILLET, A.B., Rockford College, 1926; B.S.(Lib.), 1931
In Mathematics
VIVIAN ROSE NUSS, B.S., 1934

In Psychology
GRACE BELDEN COX, B.Ed., Illinois State Normal University, 1932
JOHN ANDREW SMITH, A.B., Asbury College, 1935; B.D., Asbury Theological Seminary, 1936; S.T.B., Boston University, 1937

In Romance Languages
BRUCE HALE MAINOUS, A.B., College of William and Mary, 1935

In Sociology
MERLIN ESTES GARBER, A.B., 1937

Degree of Master of Science

In Accountancy
ROBERT CHANG, A.B., Fuh Tan University, 1935
GLEN ISENNOUR MYERS, B.Ed., Illinois State Normal University, 1933

In Agricultural Economics
GLENN WILLIAM FREEMYER, B.S., Purdue University, 1937
NORMAN BERNARDUS MCCULRE, B.S., 1929
FOREST GLEN WARREN, B.S., Purdue University, 1937

In Agronomy
EDGAR EMERSON HARTWIG, B.S., University of Minnesota, 1937
HAROLD EUGENE LINE, B.S., 1933
JOHN STANLEY MCVICKAR, A.B., 1935

In Animal Husbandry
ROBERT JOHNSON WEBB, B.S., 1937

In Architecture
MARVIN ROBERT DOBBERMAN, B.S., Armour Institute of Technology, 1930

In Bacteriology
FELIX EDWARD PANSY, B.S., Rutgers University, 1937
JAMES MADISON SEVERENS, B.S., Michigan State College, 1935

In Business Organization and Operation
HAROLD LEROY BUDDE, B.S., 1938

In Chemistry
VIRGIL ALBERT BOLEN, B.Ed., Western Illinois State Teachers College, 1935
EILEEN HANNAH JARODSKY, A.B., DePauw University, 1934
RUSSELL CARL LUDWIG, B.S., Alma College, 1936
WILLIAM HARRISON NEBERGALL, B.Ed., Western Illinois State Teachers College, 1936
CARL ELMO RENSHAW, B.Ed., Southern Illinois State Normal University, 1933
ELMER ELSWORTH RIGG, B.S., McKendree College, 1932
HORACE WEBER SMOCK, B.S., Illinois Wesleyan University, 1937
LESTER LEE STOUT, B.S., Indiana University, 1936
ELDRED WELCH, B.Ed., Southern Illinois State Normal University, 1937

In Civil Engineering
EMERY DONALD OLSON, B.S., Iowa State College, 1936
CHARLES ORVILLE REINHARDT, B.S., 1934

In Dairy Husbandry
SHERMAN GRANT MENEFEE, B.S., 1936

In Education
HAZEL RUTH ANDERSON, B.Ed., Western Illinois State Teachers College, 1933
OTHER PHILLIP MANSELL, B.Ed., Southern Illinois State Normal University, 1935
GEORGE PRESTON MATHIS, B.S., 1928
GERTRUDE LOUISE SEYB, B.S., Kansas State College, 1931
CHESTER MARTIN THOMSON, B.Ed., Illinois State Normal University, 1934

In Geology

JOHN LAWRENCE LESTER, B.S., 1937

In Library Science

HELEN MARGARET COOPER, A.B., Ohio Wesleyan University, 1935; B.S.(Lib.), 1936

In Mathematics

CYRIL GEORGE PECKHAM, A.B., 1936

In Physics

NORMAN DAVID COGESHALL, A.B., 1937
JOHN WESLEY COLTMAN, B.S., Case School of Applied Science, 1937
GEORGE ROYCE GAMERTSFELDER, A.B., North Central College, 1937
WILLIAM EARL GOOD, A.B., Kalamazoo College, 1937
DANIEL WILLIAM MARTIN, A.B., Georgetown College, 1937
ROBERT FRANKLIN MCCUNE, A.B., Manchester College, 1937

In Zoology

CARL EUGENE WILLIAMS, B.Ed., Southern Illinois State Normal University, 1928

COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS AND SCIENCES

Degree of Bachelor of Arts

In Liberal Arts and Sciences

ROBERT PETTY AUSTIN
JOHN ARTHUR BALDWIN
MARJORIE HAZEL BANKS, with High Honors in Sociology
PAUL L. BLACK
ELSE LUCIE BRETSCHER, with High Honors in Sociology
HARRIET ELSA BRUCE
JOHN HAROLD CALLAHAN
DONALD HENRY CARLSON
RICHARD HENRY CROWEN
JAMES CUE FILSON
STANFORD RALPH GAMM
JACOB GINSBURG
MARGARET WILLETTE GLADDEN
EDNA HORTENSE GOBLE
ROBERT EMERSON GOOD
ROBERT EDWARD HESSELSCHERDRT
ELTON EVERTT HILL
ZELDA MURIAL JOHNSON
CAROLYN LOUEZE EWERS JONES
OMAR WILLIAM JONES
MARY ANNE KIMBELL
DOROTHY SARAH KLOTZ
GEORGE KRIEGMAN, with Honors in Psychology
WILLIAM COLE LIVESAY
EDWARD MARION MALERICH
THOMAS SOMERVILLE MARCHANT
CARL BENJAMIN MAST
HERMINE EMMA MEYER
WILLIAM SAMUEL MIDDLETON
ALBRECHT BRADLEY MOLL
ALEXANDER MOWATT, with High Honors in Spanish
LAURA EILEEN PATON
DAVID WEST PEKEY
JOELLA FRANCES POSTON
CASH RAMEY, JR.
MOSE LEON RATTNER
JAMES RUSSELL ROY
SISTER MONICA MONAHAN
EDNA MARCIA SODERHOLM
BERNARD B. SPAULDING
ELEANOR SYLVIA SWENEY, with High Honors in English
BERTHA EUNICE SWINDALL
LILLIAN S. TERRY
ELSIE MARIE THOMAS
ASA DE WITT TWENTE
PAUL MATHW VANCE
CHARLES MELVIN VAUGHN, with Highest Honors in Zoology
EARL ANTHONY VONDRASEK, with High Honors in Chemistry
GEORGE ROBERT ZETTLER

Degree of Bachelor of Science

In Liberal Arts and Sciences

JULIA LOUISE BACON
PAUL PHILUS BUSSE, JR.

DANIEL MANROE CLARK
VICTOR RUDOLPH CONGAN
FREDERICK ALBERT YEOMAN, with Highest Honors

In Chemistry

WILLIAM SHANNON BONNELL, with High Honors
CHARLES SNOWDEN COLE, JR., with Honors
FREDERICK RAYMOND GEIB
ROBERT EARL LOECK, with Highest Honors

WILLIAM SHANNON BONNELL, with High Honors
CHARLES SNOWDEN COLE, JR., with Honors
FREDERICK RAYMOND GEIB
ROBERT EARL LOECK, with Highest Honors

JOHN DENHOLM AMERMAN MYERS, with High Honors
KENNETH MORTON CAHN, with Honors
ROBERT EUGENE AURAND
WILLIAM RODNEY BEHRENS
ROY R. BRIGHT
WALTER BLAKE BROADWAY
EDWARD STEPHEN CLANCY
JOHN ROBERT COCHILL
CARL HERBERT FRESE
GILBERT MARCUS

PAUL MARTIN CORBETT
WOODROW WILSON CARPENTER

CLARK HEALY
LEO LLOYD HORN
ROBERT FLINT MORITZ

COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING

Degree of Bachelor of Science

In Ceramics

JORDAN Socrates ASKITOPOULOS, with High Honors
SIDNEY BERNAR
WILLIAM LUDWIG BROCKOB
ANDREW JACK BURCHER, with High Honors
DANIEL EHRLICH

EDWARD RUSSELL FLEURY
EDWIN A. HAIT
LEO TITUS LEBRON, III
JIM CAMPBELL PETES
JOHN SEBEB
HAROLD JOHN SPAEDER
RICHARD LATHROP THACKER
1939]

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

In Electrical Engineering

WILLIAM BLEADON
STEPHEN SWAYZE DOHERTY

In General Engineering

SAMUEL DACCARDO

In Mechanical Engineering

WILLIAM HENRY BRUCE, JR.
H. C. DAVIS, II
IRVING FRANK LITTMAN
VINCENT JAMES LUZA
HOWARD HINDS MCCARL
JOHN REED POYSER, III, with Honors
ANDREW HUDSON REID

In General Engineering

STEPHEN SWAYZE DOHERTY

In Mechanical Engineering

WILLIAM BLEADON

Degree of Bachelor of Science

In Agriculture

CLIFFORD ASHTON BANNER
ARTHUR WARREN BRYANT, JR.
FRANK MORRIS BUCHMAN
THOMAS MARSHALL ESMOND
WALLACE CHARLES HARRIS
GELASUS JAMES HENRICK
LAWRENCE GILES HOPKINS
MARSHALL OLANDER INMAN
HAROLD FRANK KENNEDY
DONALD OLTMAN LINDBLOM
HUGH McCLELLAN LOCKHART, JR.
RAJPH BREAW MCKENZIE

In Floriculture

WILLIAM ENOS KEITHLEY, Jr.

In Home Economics

JESSIE STARR GORE

In Education

Mary Martha Avey
TED PAUL BALUN
Morris James Bosson
LOUIS GOERING BROWN
Robert Bordner Campbell
Margaret Helen Coon
DEWEY MITCHELL DAWSON
Joseph Henry Dugas
Dorothy Mary Dunne
Richard Mellon Fee
John Edward Geisz
Evelyn Goldstein
Lester Franklin Heckert
Albert Matthys Hermie
Clinton Rolland Hummer
Bernice Marie Jensen
Barbara Katiryn Johnson
John Paul Kanosky
James Henry Kennedy

In Floriculture

JESSIE STARR GORE

In Home Economics

Rose Inez Shinn

In Education

MARY MARTHA AVEY
TED PAUL BALUN
Morris James Bosson
LOUIS GOERING BROWN
Robert Bordner Campbell
Margaret Helen Coon
DEWEY MITCHELL DAWSON
Joseph Henry Dugas
Dorothy Mary Dunne
Richard Mellon Fee
John Edward Geisz
Evelyn Goldstein
Lester Franklin Heckert
Albert Matthys Hermie
Clinton Rolland Hummer
Bernice Marie Jensen
Barbara Katiryn Johnson
John Paul Kanosky
James Henry Kennedy

In Education

ROBERT LOUIS KLINGEL
ANNA MARY McKEENON
MARY HELEN MONAHAN
NORMA LUCILLE MONTGOMERY
ESTHER CAROL MARTIN MOODY
BARBARA RUTH MOORE
PAUL WAYNE POWELL
VERNON EHLERT REX RAWIE
DAVID ROITMAN
WALTER ALEXANDER SCHROEDER
ESTELLE SHAPIRO
IMODALE SHARP
GOLDIE SILVERZEIG
ELSIE LURA STAFF
STANLEY RICHARD SZLAUS, with Honors in Mathematics
VERDA JILL VOSE
MARY ELIZABETH WARING
In Agricultural Education

EMIL GEORGE HENRICKS

In Home Economics Education

JUANITA LORRAINE GOSSETT
DOROTHY WHITTON

LEAH LUCILLE STIEGMAN

COLLEGE OF FINE AND APPLIED ARTS

Degree of Bachelor of Science

WILLIAM CHARLES PIERCE

Degree of Bachelor of Music

MILDRED MARIE STADEL, with High Honors

COLLEGE OF LAW

Degree of Bachelor of Laws

HARRIET JEWEL BROWN, A.B., 1937
LUTHER DEARBORN, A.B., 1930
ISADORE ARTHUR KAMEN, JR., A.B., 1936
ROBERT VAH HULT OSTROM, A.B., AUGUSTANA COLLEGE, 1935
RICHARD MARTIN SHELTON, A.B., 1937

ELZA DALE WILSON, A.B., 1928; A.M., 1932
MCKENDREE COLLEGE, 1932
BENJAMIN WARREN WISE, B.S., 1936
LYNN ARAH WOOLLEN, A.B., 1931
MILLIKIN UNIVERSITY, 1931
JOHN BEADLES WRIGHT, A.B., 1935

SCHOOL OF JOURNALISM

Degree of Bachelor of Science

WILLIAM ROBERT NEALSON

Degree of Bachelor of Science

MARTIN SHELTON, JOHN WRIGHT,
SCHOOL OF JOURNALISM

Degree of Bachelor of Science

WILLIAM ROBERT NEALSON

Degrees Conferred at Chicago

COLLEGE OF MEDICINE

Certificate in Medicine

(Conferred as of January 1, 1939)

JOSEPH JACOB HALLETT, A.B., 1936

HYMAN TAVRIS, B.S., 1938

Degree of Bachelor of Medicine

RICHARD LAWRENCE FRUIN

Degree of Bachelor of Science

WILLIAM ELON RAPP

ARTHUR WILLIAM BROWN

ROBERT RICE SNIVELY, with High Honors

DANIEL HERSHOLD GOODMAN

JOSEPH WOODROW TELFORD

COLLEGE OF DENTISTRY

Degree of Bachelor of Science

ALFRED CHARLES MACALUSO

In Dentistry
A recommendation that Dr. George E. Mylonas, Professor of Art at Washington University, be appointed Professor of Classical Art and Archaeology in the Departments of the Classics (College of Liberal Arts and Sciences) and Art (College of Fine and Applied Arts) on indefinite tenure beginning September 1, 1939, at a salary of $5,500. Two-thirds of his salary in the budget for 1939-1940 will be charged to the College of Fine and Applied Arts and one-third to the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences.

On motion of Dr. Meyer, this appointment was made as recommended.

LEAVES OF ABSENCE

(3) A report that the following members of the staff have been given leaves of absence for the purpose and period indicated in each case:

1. G. P. Tuttle, Registrar, sick leave with full pay from January 1 to March 1.

2. R. R. Kudo, Associate Professor of Zoology, sick leave with full pay from January 1 to March 1. The Department is carrying on his work without additional expense to the University.

3. Emil Kaiser, laborer in the Physical Plant Department, sick leave for three months from November 1, 1938, one month with pay in addition to the sick leave allowance to which he is entitled, and the balance without pay.

On motion of Mr. Moschel, the action of the President in granting these leaves was confirmed.

SABBATICAL LEAVES OF ABSENCE DURING 1939-1940

(4) A recommendation that the following members of the faculty be given sabbatical leaves of absence during the academic year 1939-1940 in accordance with the provisions of the University Statutes, and on the terms and for the period indicated in each case, subject to the conditions stated in the explanation following this list.
I. Leaves of Absence for One-Half Year with Full Pay

H. J. Van Cleave, Professor of Zoology, second semester
A. B. Coble, Professor of Mathematics, first semester
C. R. Griffith, Professor of Education and Director of the Bureau of Institutional Research, first semester
W. E. Britton, Professor of Law, second semester
P. G. Kruger, Associate Professor of Physics, first semester (with the privilege of changing to leave for the full year on one-half pay)
C. A. Berdahl, Professor of Political Science, second semester
J. O. Kraehenbuehl, Associate Professor of Electrical Engineering, second semester
G. F. Smith, Associate Professor of Chemistry, second semester
J. H. Doland, Professor of Civil Engineering, second semester
C. L. Metcalf, Professor of Entomology, second semester
C. M. Woodworth, Professor of Agronomy, first semester
B. E. Perry, Associate Professor of the Classics, first semester

II. Leaves of Absence for One-half Year on One-half Pay

Ethel Bond, Associate Professor of Library Science, second semester
B. S. Hopkins, Professor of Chemistry, second semester
P. D. Converse, Professor of Business Organization and Operation, second semester
W. L. Schwalbe, Assistant Professor of Theoretical and Applied Mechanics, second semester
A. Hamilton, Associate Professor of Romance Languages, second semester
A. A. Zimmermann, Associate Professor of Anatomy, first semester

III. Leaves of Absence for Full Year on One-half Pay

A. W. Secord, Associate Professor of English
P. T. Young, Professor of Psychology

IV. Leaves of Absence for Members of Extension Staff (Salaries are paid in whole or in part from Federal funds)

Mary A. McKee, Extension Specialist in Home Economics, full year on one-half pay
Julia Outhouse, Associate Professor of Home Economics, June, July, and August, 1939 and June, July, and August, 1940, full pay
Dorothy J. Iwig, Associate in Home Furnishings, August 1, 1939, to February 29, 1940, six months with full pay and one month without pay (approved by the Board September 24, 1938, Minutes, page 56).

Twenty-four applications for sabbatical leaves during 1939-1940 were received from members of the faculty. Subsequently one application was withdrawn, and one, as indicated above, has already been approved by the Board. All of the applications were submitted to the Graduate School Research Board for its consideration and analysis of the program of study, research, and travel contemplated in each case and the Research Board's recommendation to the President in accordance with the established administrative procedure for the review of applications for such leaves. The Research Board has submitted a report with an analysis of each case to determine its relative merits and value to the University of the contemplated program, and its recommendations. Of the twenty-two cases under consideration, eighteen were requests for leaves of absence for one-half year on full pay. The Research Board can not definitely recommend approval of six of these in their present form, but is willing to recommend leaves of absence for one semester on one-half pay or a full year on one-half pay. These six are in group II. The Research Board does not object to leaves of absence for one-half year on full pay for the first four cases (or for first two if the choice is to be still further restricted) but in all cases is willing to recommend half-pay leaves. I do not concur in the recommended option of a leave on one-half pay for the full year in these cases. The total amount of the salaries involved in the original applications (i.e., the
amount to be paid to the applicants while on leave) payable from University funds is $47,980. The total amount involved, as recommended here, is $42,030.

I further recommend that if there are any withdrawals the President of the University be authorized to grant applicants in group II leaves of absence for one-half year on full pay, provided that the total amount of salaries involved is kept within the present total of $42,030. Any such modifications will be reported to the Board.

On motion of Mr. Pogue, these leaves were granted and authority was given the President as recommended.

UNIVERSITY POSITIONS UNDER STATE CIVIL SERVICE

(5) Since the enactment of the State Civil Service law in 1911, all positions in the University other than those in the teaching and scientific staff and a few exempt positions are made subject to classifications by the Civil Service Commission. Through the years the Commission has established, on the University's recommendation, a distinct series of University classifications. These classifications, so far as clerical positions are concerned, are somewhat similar to State classifications but differ as to (a) educational requirements and (b) scale of salaries.

The Commission has recently proposed standardizing clerical and secretarial positions in the entire State service thus eliminating existing University classifications, for which most University employees have passed examinations, and substituting classifications designed more particularly for various State Departments.

As to educational requirements, the University has established minimum standards in the various positions, including high school graduation in all positions and college graduation in a number of positions. The reasons for such standards are obvious. First, the University, being an institution of higher education and requiring certain educational standards for its faculty as well as its students, should maintain those standards in the administrative organization as well. Second, the duties in University departments require persons with at least high school graduation and in many cases with college graduation as well.

The proposed classifications of the Commission indicate varying educational standards, but in every instance provide that experience or other qualifications may be substituted for minimum educational requirements. This would mean that persons might be certified to the University with no education beyond grammar school and that it might be unable to secure persons with full college training. The arguments presented for the arrangement are that the Commission has been criticized for setting up standards which eliminate too many people from competition and that in many cases experience provides a satisfactory substitute for formal academic training. The argument for including the University in the regular State classifications is to reduce the number of examinations and increase the number of eligibles who might be available for appointment at the University.

With respect to salary scales, the Commission states that it is making an effort to establish minimum scales for certain types of service. The minimum for clerical service would be $100 a month. This rate of pay is considerably higher than that prevailing in the Champaign-Urbana community and higher than the minimum at which it is possible to get satisfactory persons. Moreover, $100 a month is too high a beginning salary for a person with only high school or business college training and no experience. The establishment of these minimum salaries would immediately increase the University budget requirements for clerical service by several thousand dollars.

The Comptroller, as the University Appointing Officer for Civil Service positions, has been discussing these questions with the Commission. He proposed to the Commission that minimum educational standards be provided for all positions. This the Commission is unwilling to do, feeling that in the State departments, which make up by far the largest proportion of total employees, the requirement is not essential. It was then urged that the present classifications of the University, with such adjustments as are practicable to bring them into as close harmony as possible with State classifications, be continued.
Thus far the Commission has been unwilling to accept that proposal, although it has not positively refused. As an alternative, it has suggested that it would be willing to say in writing that it would not certify to the University anyone who do not have our minimum educational requirements. This is not a satisfactory arrangement, as it might be discontinued without notice. Furthermore, there would be no public announcement of the arrangement, which would be unsatisfactory. In view of this situation the matter is submitted to the Board of Trustees for its views and instructions.

The following statement of policy is offered:

1. Minimum educational standards should be provided for all administrative positions in the University, these standards to be determined by the University.

2. Separate classifications for administrative positions at the University should be provided which will include minimum educational standards and salary scales which are appropriate for the University, considering the duties and requirements of various positions, prevailing compensation in the communities in which the University is located, and faculty salary scales.

On motion of Mr. Moschel, this statement of policy was approved as presented.

ADJUSTMENTS IN THE BUDGET OF THE ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

(6) A report that the Board of Directors of the Athletic Association has made the following special appropriations of surplus funds of the Association:

- Minor Sports (To be allocated to Swimming, Golf, Tennis, Gymnastics, and Fencing by the Director of Athletics)...
- Insurance on compressors at ice rink...
- Purchase of furniture (Supplementing budget appropriation for this purpose)...

On motion of Mr. Moschel, these adjustments were approved and authorized.

APPROPRIATION TO UNIVERSITY CONCERT AND ENTERTAINMENT BOARD

(7) A request from the University Concert and Entertainment Board for an appropriation of $1,000 during the year 1939-1940 to subsidize a course of two symphony concerts, supplementary to the Star Course program.

On motion of Mrs. Plumb, the President of the University was authorized to include this item in the budget for 1939-1940.

AWARD OF MECHANICAL CONTRACTS FOR GREGORY HALL

(8) Bids for the electrical, plumbing, and elevator contracts on Gregory Hall will be received on February 27 at 2:00 o'clock p.m. It is necessary to award the contracts and begin construction immediately thereafter in order to comply with the requirements of the Federal Emergency Administration of Public Works. Consequently, either the Board or the Executive Committee should meet to award the contracts, or the Board should authorize its President or the President of the University to do so. Accordingly, the following resolution is offered:

RESOLUTION

Whereas, the United States of America, through the Federal Emergency Administration of Public Works, has made a grant of funds to the University of Illinois to aid in the construction of a classroom building (Gregory Hall), P.W.A. Project No. Ill. 1962-F; and

Whereas, bids for the electrical, plumbing, and elevator installations in this building will be received at 2:00 o’clock p.m. February 27, and construction should begin immediately thereafter in order to comply with the requirements of the Federal Emergency Administration of Public Works; now, therefore, be it

Resolved, that the Board of Trustees hereby authorizes the President of
the University to award the contracts to the lowest responsible bidders; and be it further

Resolved, that the Board authorizes its President and Secretary to execute such contracts as are awarded.

I also recommend that the Board designate one of its members to be present at the opening of the bids as required by the University Statutes.

On motion of Mr. Karraker, this resolution was unanimously adopted and Mr. Pogue was designated to represent the Board at the opening of bids.

AWARD OF CONTRACTS INCIDENTAL TO THE CONSTRUCTION OF THE ILLINI UNION BUILDING

(9) The following resolution:

RESOLUTION

Whereas, the following bids were received at the University of Illinois at Urbana, County of Champaign, State of Illinois, pursuant to an advertisement for bids on work incidental to the construction of the Illini Union Building, or P.W.A. Project No. Ill. 1745-F, published on three separate dates between January 14 and 28, 1939; and

Whereas, pursuant to the authorization of the Board of Trustees at its meeting on January 14, contracts were awarded by the President of the University to the following, the award in each case being made to the lowest bidder:

Excavating and substructure work W. B. O'Neil Construction Company ........................................ $53,745.00
Construction of storm sewers General Paving Company ........................................ 4,949.50

Now, therefore, be it resolved, that the Board of Trustees hereby confirms the action of the President of the University, taken pursuant to previous authorization by the Board, in awarding the aforesaid contracts.

SCHEDULE OF BIDS—ILLINI UNION BUILDING

EXCAVATING AND SUBSTRUCTURE WORK

Bidders | Base Bid |
---------|----------|
W. E. O'Neil Construction Co., 2751 Clybourn Ave., Chicago ........................... $53,745.00
King & Petry, 411 S. Chestnut St., Champaign ........................................... 58,900.00
English Brothers, 44 Main St., Champaign .................................................. 59,600.00
John Felmley Co., 403 National Bank Building, Bloomington ........................... 61,300.00
Wm. C. F. Kuhne, Rantoul ................................................................. 61,658.00

*Due to storm, a representative was unable to attend the bid opening, so sent a telegraphic bid, with the regular bid in the mail before noon on this date.

CONSTRUCTION OF STORM SEWERS

Bidders | Base Bid |
---------|----------|
General Paving Co., 30 E. John St., Champaign ............................................ $4,949.50
Frank A. Somers Co., Inc., 401 N. Orchard, Urbana ...................................... 5,800.00
W. L. Hall, Atwood ................................................................. 5,974.00
Economy Plumbing & Heating Co., 1308 S. Pulaski Road, Chicago ..................... 6,677.00

On motion of Mr. Pogue, this resolution was unanimously adopted.

CONTRACT CHANGE ORDERS FOR PWA PROJECTS

(10) I report my approval, and request confirmation by the Board of Trustees, of the following contract change orders, authorized since the last Board meeting, and also submit for approval two others:

Addition to Library (Ill. No. 1962-F)

Change Order No. 3, contract with English Brothers for general construction.

To cover changes in connection with elevator penthouse, involving relocation of stairs, pipe rails, exterior door, trap door, and minor redesign of floor slab. No change in price .........
**Illini Union Building (Ill. No. 1745-F)**

Change Order No. 1, contract with Edward P. Allison Company, Inc., for diversion of electric conduits.

Increase the distance from manhole E-2 to F-1 through E-3 (F-1 and E-3 relocated as indicated by blueprint entitled "Revised Location of Electric Manholes South of East Wing of Illini Union Building," as revised January 27, 1939) as per quotation of the Edward P. Allison Company, Inc., dated December 28, 1938. $2,015.39

Omit drain fill indicated between manholes E-2 and E-3, as per quotation of the Edward P. Allison Company, Inc., dated December 28, 1938. $1,790.84

**Net Addition** $1,480.77


Increase distance from manhole E-3 to Natural History Building as indicated on blueprint entitled "Revised Location of Electric Manholes South of East Wing of Illini Union Building" as revised January 27, 1939, and as per quotation of Edward P. Allison Company, Inc., dated December 28, 1938. $397.62

Provide drain from manhole E-3 (new location) to adjoining steam tunnel on east as per estimate of the Edward P. Allison Company, Inc., dated December 28, 1938. $159.69

Increase height of manholes to new finished grade levels in accordance with estimate of Edward P. Allison Company, Inc., dated December 28, 1938. $62.27

**Net Addition** $619.58

On motion of Mr. Moschel, the action of the President of the University in authorizing these change orders was approved and confirmed unanimously.

**FUTURE USE OF OLD ILLINOIS UNION BUILDING**

(11) With the transfer of the Illinois Union Corporation's properties to the University, it is desirable to have definite policies as to the future use of these buildings so that plans can be worked out for remodeling them for other services. The Director of the Physical Plant Department has submitted a program of possibilities for consideration by the Board, which is submitted herewith.

President Mayer referred this matter to the combined Committees on General Policy and Buildings and Grounds for study in conference with the Physical Plant Department.

**BOOK EXCHANGE IN ILLINI UNION BUILDING**

(12) The Advisory Committee on the Management and Operation of the Illini Union Building recommends that provisions be made in the new building for a book exchange on condition that the arrangements will not compete with any existing similar enterprise of the present Illinois Union.

On motion of Mr. Cleary this recommendation was approved, with the understanding that books will be sold at low cost.

**ILLINI UNION BUILDING OPERATING POLICIES**

(13) The Board of Trustees has placed the operation of the Illini Union Building under the Physical Plant Department and has authorized the appointment of an Advisory Committee on which are official representatives of the
students and faculty to assist the Department in the allocation of space to various activities to be housed in the building and in determining operating policies. This Committee has submitted recommendations on (1) policies relating to individual service charges for use of the Illini Union; (2) budget policies governing operation and maintenance of the building; (3) a proposed annual operation and maintenance budget.

These recommendations are discussed in detail in a report from the Director of the Physical Plant Department, submitted herewith. If the Board as a whole desires to deal with these questions I respectfully recommend that the members study the report with the view to taking definite action at the next meeting. An alternative method would be to refer the recommendations to a Committee for consideration and report at the next meeting.

On motion of Mr. Moschel, this matter was referred to the Committee on General Policy for consideration and an early recommendation to the Board.

**IMPROVEMENT OF DORMITORY FACILITIES IN STUDENT CENTER BUILDING**

(14) The University is taking over gradually the property of the Illinois Union Corporation. The latter will continue to operate certain portions of the Student Center Building until such time as arrangements can be made for completion of the transfer. In the meantime, the University is assuming the supervision of the dormitory facilities.

The Director of the Physical Plant Department and the Dean of Men recommend that certain improvements be made in the dormitory quarters of this building. The estimated cost of the needed improvements in the building is $6,865. The changes in the management will involve an increase of $536 in the cost of operation of the building.

No funds are available for this at present, so that the improvements, if authorized, will have to be charged to the Physical Plant Department's budget.

On motion of Dr. Meyer, these improvements were authorized and the policy was established of working towards the object of making this building a dormitory for men.

**FACULTY QUARTERS IN THE ILLINI UNION BUILDING**

(15) It is desirable to determine definitely the policy of whether or not quarters shall be set apart in the Illini Union Building for the use of the faculty, so that the plans for the building may proceed without delay, and that proper announcement of this may be made in connection with the fund-raising campaign. The Board of Directors of the University of Illinois Foundation has endorsed the plan of having definite space in the building assigned to general faculty use, but is opposed to giving any special group exclusive use of such space.

I, therefore, recommend that the Board of Trustees approve the allocation of space in the building to be designed as faculty quarters.

On motion of Dr. Meyer, this allocation of space was authorized as recommended.

**RELATION OF UNIVERSITY CLUB TO ILLINI UNION BUILDING**

At this point, Mr. Moschel brought up the matter of the relation of the University Club to the Illini Union Building, which was presented at the December meeting of the Board (Minutes, page 170).

The President of the University presented information concerning the services of the Club to the University over a period of more than thirty years, and expressed his opinion that the assignment of general faculty quarters in the Union Building would result in the liquidation of the University Club.

On motion of Dr. Meyer, and in recognition of the services of the
Club to the University over many years, the Board approved in principle the policy of equalizing the obligation of the University to the Club under the following conditions:

1. The members of the University Club shall be regarded as members of the Illini Union and entitled to the use of its building without payment of the service fee. The Board will assume the responsibility for the service fees from members of the Club, up to a reasonable limit.

2. The University Club shall maintain and operate its own quarters for its use as a Club, as at present.

3. This arrangement will be terminated as soon as the financial affairs of the Club are on a satisfactory basis.

MATTERS PRESENTED BY PRESIDENT WILLARD
The Board resumed consideration of matters presented by the President of the University.

CORNER STONE FOR GREGORY HALL
(16) The Director of the Physical Plant Department has asked if the Board desires to have a ceremony in connection with the laying of the cornerstone of Gregory Hall. It will probably be two or three months before the building is ready for this.

On motion of Mr. Moschel, this ceremony was authorized.

PLAQUE OR CORNERSTONE IN THE ILLINI UNION BUILDING
(17) Under P.W.A. regulations it is possible to have a cornerstone, plaque, or both in the Illini Union Building. Because of the interior design the Physical Plant Department recommends the omission of the plaque.

On motion of Mrs. Plumb, the President of the University was authorized to provide appropriate plaques in the Illini Union Building, on behalf of the Board and the University of Illinois Foundation, and the usual plaque in Gregory Hall.

EXCHANGE OF PROPERTIES IN CHICAGO
(18) The Board of Trustees has approved an exchange of certain land no longer needed by the University (sites of the former Medical and Dental Buildings) for properties to be acquired by Cook County and deeded to the University. With the advice and approval of the Board Committee on the Chicago Departments, the Director of the Physical Plant Department has obtained offers on property desired by the University to be purchased by Cook County for transfer to the University.

I recommend that the Board of Trustees authorize:

1. The conveyance of the University properties at Harrison, Honore, Congress, Ogden, and Wolcott Streets to the County of Cook.

2. The President and Secretary to execute the required deeds, the latter to be placed in escrow.

3. The extension of the abstracts of title to these properties to date.

4. The purchase of a title guarantee policy if such be required.

5. The settlement of any outstanding obligations against these properties.

6. The payment of such fees as will be necessary to consummate these exchanges of property.

Submitted herewith are an outline of procedure and a letter to the Director of the Physical Plant Department, followed by a copy of Section 28 of the proceedings of the Board of Commissioners of Cook County.

PROCEDURE FOR THE PROCUREMENT OF REAL ESTATE FOR CHICAGO DEPARTMENTS

1. Real estate agent to obtain contracts on pieces of property within appraised values. Contracts to contain clause wherein the University would have
ninety days to complete the individual transactions, assuming owner furnishes clear title to the University.

II. Real estate agent shall obtain contracts on at least a majority of the frontage desired before the various parcels are submitted to the county board for their approval and appraisal. Contracts to be presented by the Physical Plant Department.

III. When the County Board approves for purchase the properties under contract the contracts will be taken to a bank or trust company and placed in escrow. The County Board to furnish the funds for all the transactions up to the total amount of the consideration involved.

IV. The University will also place in escrow the title deeds conveying fee title to its properties on Harrison, Honore, Congress, Ogden, and Wolcott Streets, the same to be transferred to County of Cook when all contracts procured by the University to the amount of $90,000 have been placed in escrow.

V. The bank or trust company will furnish guaranteed title policies to buyers and transfer funds on hand to sellers.

December 21, 1938

Mr. C. S. Havens
Physical Plant Department
256 Administration Building
Urbana, Illinois

My dear Mr. Havens:

Your letter of December 15th is received and in response to your second paragraph, I am glad to advise that your assumption is correct. This section of the Board of County Commissioners was an acceptance of your proposal, as contained in your letter of August 3d and you will note by Section 28 of the proceedings of the Board of County Commissioners, copy of which we sent you, that the State's Attorney is authorized to draft and execute all necessary instruments to effectuate such transfer, in accordance with the terms and conditions thereof.

Very truly yours,

W. G. Donne
Committee Clerk

December 2, 1938

SECTION 28

Your Committee has considered #20267 from C. S. Havens, of the Physical Plant Department of the University of Illinois, pertaining to the sale of its property on Harrison, Congress and Ogden Avenue, opposite the County Hospital.

Your Committee recommends that the offer of the Trustees of the University of Illinois for the transfer of its property on Harrison, Congress and Ogden Avenue in consideration of the County Board acquiring for said Trustees of the University of Illinois property of a value not to exceed $90,000.00 be and the same is hereby accepted and the President of the Board of County Commissioners and the State's Attorney are hereby authorized to draft and execute all necessary instruments to effectuate such transfer, in accordance with the terms and conditions set out by said Board of Trustees of the University of Illinois, provided, however, that the purchase of property for the Trustees of the University of Illinois by the County of Cook shall not be made until the Board of Commissioners of Cook County are satisfied that the value of said property so purchased is not less than the purchase price as paid by the said Board of County Commissioners.

Mrs. Plumb, for the Committee on Chicago Departments, reported a recommendation that the Board authorize the making of the necessary agreements to secure control of these properties, in pursuance of its action on August 1, 1938 (Minutes, page 42).

On motion of Mrs. Plumb, the recommendations of the President
of the University as stated above and of the Committee on Chicago Departments were approved and authorized, by the following vote: Aye, Mr. Cleary, Mr. Karraker, Mr. Mayer, Dr. Meyer, Mr. Moschel, Mrs. Plumb, Mr. Pogue; no, none; absent, Mr. Adams, Mrs. Freeman, Mr. Horner, Mr. Wieland.

ADJUSTMENT IN BIENNIAL BUDGET FOR 1939-1941

After the Board meeting on January 14 the Comptroller made a careful review of the budget estimates and of the analysis of the University of Illinois Revolving Fund. It was found that an additional $60,094 of the educational budget could be allocated to that Fund, the adjustment being made between the estimated educational and non-educational operating expenses chargeable to that Fund but without affecting its total. This made it possible to reduce still further by $60,094 the total of that part of the operating budget to come from State tax funds. Thus the total reduction in the operating budget chargeable to State tax revenues as submitted to the State Department of Finance is $720,094 instead of $660,000.

I request confirmation of these changes.

The Secretary reported that these changes had been incorporated in the minutes of the January meeting.

On motion of Mr. Karraker, these changes were approved and confirmed.

CONFERENCE WITH STATE OFFICIALS FOR THE BIENNIAL BUDGET FOR 1939-1941

At the suggestion of Lieutenant-Governor John Stelle, Acting Governor of Illinois, representatives of the Board of Trustees and of the University met with him and Director S. L. Nudelman of the Department of Finance on February 8, for a discussion of the University's budget for 1939-1941. University representatives had previously discussed its budget with the Illinois Budgetary Commission and the Department of Finance, but this was the first opportunity to discuss it with the Governor directly.

The Governor presented the financial situation of the State as a whole with respect to anticipated revenues and budgetary demands of all State agencies for the biennium of 1939-1941. University representatives then presented and discussed with him the budgetary needs of the University and particular attention was given to the need for a power and heating plant. The latter impressed the Governor as a necessary item, provided that funds can be found.

At the conclusion of the conference the Governor asked that the budget be reviewed again by the Board of Trustees to see if any further reductions can be made. He stated that the Board would have to assume full responsibility for securing the passage of whatever budget is agreed upon, and suggested that the appropriation bill be introduced into both Houses of the General Assembly as soon as possible.

President Mayer and Mr. Karraker commented on their impressions of this conference.

President Willard reported that he had reviewed the budget as requested by Acting Governor Stelle; that in his opinion the Board had already cut its askings to a point below the actual and urgent needs of the University, and that in view of these needs, no further reduction was possible.

On motion of Mr. Moschel, after careful consideration, the action of the Board in approving the budget on January 14, 1939, was unanimously reaffirmed.
At its meeting on January 14 the Board gave consideration to the advisability of reintroducing into the General Assembly a program to authorize issuance of bonds for the construction of self-liquidating building projects such as the Union building and dormitories. Tentative drafts of bills for this purpose have been prepared and sent to the Board for further consideration.

I recommend that this matter be referred to the Committee on General Policy and the University Counsel for further consideration and recommendation to the Board.

This matter was referred to the Committee on General Policy as recommended.

A request from the Director of the Physical Plant Department for instructions concerning the taking of bids on the equipment for the new power and heating plant, conditioned of course on the availability of the appropriation asked for.

On motion of Mrs. Plumb, the Director of the Physical Plant Department was directed to advertise immediately for bids for equipment for the power plant.

A report of the extension or renewal of the following agreements for cooperative investigations, the agreement in each case having been approved by the Board of Trustees:

1. Utilities Research Commission, agreement for the following investigations, to December 31, 1939, the Commission having agreed to contribute the amounts indicated in each case: Methods of Eliminating the Stretching of Lead Sheaths (Case No. 23), $4,000; Solubility of Boiler Waters (Case No. 31), $7,500; Investigation of Stack Gases (Case No. 34), $7,000.

2. National Warm Air Heating and Air Conditioning Association investigation entitled "Warm Air Furnaces and Furnace Heating Systems," one year from April 15, 1939. The Association agrees to contribute $5,000 for the continuation of the research program.

3. The American Society of Heating and Ventilating Engineers, investigation of heating and ventilating, one year from January 1, 1939. The Society will contribute an additional $1,800 for the continuation of this investigation.

This report was received for record.

A recommendation that the following purchases be authorized:

1. 900 reams, 25" x 38"—40 lb. English Finish Book Paper for printing Annual Register, from Bradner Smith and Company, Chicago, the lowest bidder, at a price of $1,386.45, f.o.b. Urbana.

2. Academic costumes for the June, 1939, Commencement, from the Collegiate Cap and Gown Company, Champaign, the lowest bidder, at an approximate total of $2,100.

3. 400 cases (car load) 11" x 15" Bleached Paper Towels for Physical Plant Stock, from the Illini Chemical Company, Champaign, one of the lowest bidders, at a total cost of $1,352, f.o.b. Urbana. It is not possible to divide the order between the two lowest bidders since the price is for a car load lot.

4. Fire insurance on the second unit of the Medical and Dental Building from the Building Owners Federation of Mutual Fire Insurance Companies, whose net quotation is lowest when the anticipated dividend is deducted from the gross premium. The net premium on $234,400 on an 80 per cent co-insurance
basis is $684.45. This insurance is required under the agreement with the Federal Government for the protection of the bondholders.

On motion of Mr. Moschel, these purchases were authorized as recommended.

COMPTROLLER’S REPORT OF CONTRACTS AND PURCHASE ORDERS

(25) The following report from the Comptroller of contracts and purchase orders executed since the last report:

CONTRACTS EXECUTED BY THE COMPTROLLER

JANUARY 11, 1939, TO FEBRUARY 7, 1939

Minor contracts executed under general regulations of Board of Trustees:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>With whom</th>
<th>For</th>
<th>Amount to be paid by the University</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Chicago Towel Company</td>
<td>Laundry service to Chicago Departments</td>
<td>Schedule rates</td>
<td>December 1, 1938</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Leases executed under general regulations of Board of Trustees:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>With whom</th>
<th>Property</th>
<th>Tenure</th>
<th>Amount to be received by the University</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>University of Illinois Union, Inc.</td>
<td>Arcade Building, Bookstore, Billiard Hall and Bowling Alley, and Dance Hall and Banquet Hall</td>
<td>One year from July 1, 1938</td>
<td>$5,500 for 1939</td>
<td>February 6, 1939</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

This report was received for record.

QUARTERLY REPORT OF THE COMPTROLLER

(26) The report of the Comptroller to the Board of Trustees for the quarter ending December 31, 1938. Copies of the report were sent to the members of the Board in advance of the meeting.

This report was received for record.

OFFER FROM HARRY G. WRIGHT

(27) Dr. Harry G. Wright, of DeKalb, Illinois, a former member of the State Senate, has offered to make a gift to the University for the benefit of the College of Agriculture and of students desiring to study agriculture. A memorandum of his plan is hereby given to the Secretary of the Board for future reference, but not for record, as the gift is not to be announced until it becomes operative.

On motion of Mr. Cleary, this report was received with the approval and appreciation of the Board for Dr. Wright’s generosity.

APPRECIATION OF SERVICE OF SECRETARY

On motion of Mr. Cleary, the President of the Board was requested to prepare for inclusion in the record a resolution commemorating the twenty-fifth anniversary of Mr. H. E. Cunningham’s services as Secretary of the Board. Mr. Mayer later offered the following resolution which was unanimously adopted.

RESOLUTION

Whereas, on January 21, 1939, Harrison Edward Cunningham completed twenty-five years of service as Secretary of the Board of Trustees; and

Whereas, it is appropriate for public bodies to record such significant milestones in the careers of its officials; now, therefore, be it

Resolved, that the Board of Trustees of the University of Illinois hereby records its deep appreciation of the long and faithful services of Mr. Cunningham to the University, not only as Secretary of the Board of Trustees for the
past twenty-five years, but as Assistant Registrar from 1910-1918 and as Director of the University of Illinois Press since 1918; and

Be it further resolved, that the Board of Trustees hereby felicitates him on this occasion and extends to Mrs. Cunningham and him best wishes for the future.

BEQUEST OF JENNIE C. LEE

(28) Notice has been received from the Walker Bank and Trust Company of Salt Lake City, Utah, Executor of the will of the late Jennie C. Lee of that city, that she has named the University a residuary legatee. The bequest provides that a sister shall have a life interest in certain trust property and on her death a part of this property shall be paid to the University of Illinois for use as a student loan fund which shall be a memorial to Mrs. Lee's late husband, Eddy Orland Lee of the Class of 1897.

A copy of the will is hereby given to the Secretary of the Board for record.

This report was received for record.

GIFTS TO THE UNIVERSITY

(29) The following report of gifts received by the University:

1. The Carnegie Corporation of New York, $20,000, payable $4,000 annually, for a professorship in Art in the College of Fine and Applied Arts. This fund is to enable the University to bring to the University outstanding artists who are exerting a constructive influence on American art to stimulate an appreciation of the fine arts.

2. The Kellogg Company, of Battle Creek, Michigan, $12,000 for continuing during the year 1939 certain research projects being carried on by Doctor Fantus of the College of Medicine.

3. Phenolphthalein Research, Incorporated, $11,400 for the support of certain research work in progress by Doctor Fantus throughout the year 1939. This represents an increase in the fund from $625 per month to $950 per month.

4. Mr. and Mrs. Merle J. Trees, a Sixteenth Century painting by Francois Clouet, to be included in the "Emily Nichols Trees (Class of 1905) and Merle Jay Trees (Class of 1907) Collection." This is the picture for the purchase of which the College of Fine and Applied Arts requested funds on January 14. Since University funds were not available for this purpose, Mr. and Mrs. Trees purchased the painting for the collection which is being given to the University.

5. A. E. Staley Manufacturing Company, Decatur, $1,200 for the support of a research project to study the use of sweetening agents derived from corn in the manufacture of condensed milk, ice cream, ices, sherbets, and related products.

6. Mr. Robert Allerton, $800 for the continuation of the Allerton Traveling Scholarships in 1939.

7. Aeration Processes, Incorporated, Columbus, Ohio, $750 for a fellowship in Chemistry for one year beginning with the second semester of 1938-1939.

8. Binks Manufacturing Company, Chicago, spray booth with accessory equipment, valued at $500, for the use of the Department of Ceramic Engineering.

9. The State Division of Highways, through the Twin City Pontiac Company, Champaign, Illinois, the loan of a passenger automobile with a dual control mechanism for use in the new course in Safety Education which is being offered by the University.

10. Illinois Bankers Association, two scholarships as prizes in an essay contest among high school students, on the subject of bank loans. The first prize is a scholarship of $350 and the second a scholarship of $100. The funds are payable to the winners through the University.

11. Wilson and Company, Incorporated (United Chemical and Organic Products Division), $300 for the support of a research project to study the use of gelatine in the manufacture of ice cream and related products.
12. Zenith Radio Corporation, Chicago, through Mr. W. C. Hagey of its Engineering Department and an alumnus, one General Radio string oscillograph, valued at approximately $225.

13. Aluminum Company of America, $500 for additional research in the Alcoro Cryolite Industrial Investigation.


15. Nutrition Research Laboratories, Inc., $566.68 to be added to the Vitamin D Fund.

16. Illinois Association of County Superintendents of Highways, $25 to be used as a prize for a paper on the subject of "Highways."

17. G. Frederick Smith Chemical Company, $750 for the continuation of a fellowship in Analytical Chemistry.

On motion of Mr. Cleary, this report was received for record, and the President of the University was requested to send to Professor Van Derpool and Dean Newcomb an expression of the Board's appreciation of their work in securing the grant from the Carnegie Corporation.

**RIGHT OF WAY ACROSS MOUNT MORRIS EXPERIMENT FIELD**

(30) In 1910 the University received title under a warranty deed to an experimental field near Mount Morris, Illinois. Prior thereto the owner of this land granted a right of way across the north end of the field to the owner of adjoining land, this being the only way of ingress to and egress from the property of the latter. Subsequently this land was sold. The right of way runs for 90 years. The land held by the University was deeded only for such period as it is used for experimental purposes and if this use is discontinued for two years the University is bound to convey the land to the village of Mount Morris and Mount Morris College. Attorneys for the present owner of the land involving the right of way have asked that the University execute an instrument recognizing this right of way. The right of way is in use and is fenced off.

The University Counsel recommends that the Board authorize the execution of the quit claim deed for this right of way. The Agricultural Experiment Station has no objection to this.

On motion of Mrs. Plumb, the President and the Secretary of the Board were authorized to execute a deed as recommended.

**OFFER OF LAND BY ILLINOIS IOWA POWER COMPANY**

(31) As reported to the Board at the meeting on November 29, 1938 (Minutes, page 148), the Illinois Iowa Power Company has offered to sell to the University that strip of its right of way which adjoins property between Sixth and Wright Streets, at a price of $1,800. Action on this was deferred pending an inquiry whether the company can convey a clear title. The University Counsel has examined an abstract of title to this area which indicates that the company has the power to convey this piece of ground. If the Board concurs to purchase the property it should be on condition that the company is able to furnish a fee title and unencumbered.

On motion of Mr. Moschel, the Director of the Physical Plant Department was authorized to negotiate further with the Illinois Iowa Power Company.

**RESOLUTION FROM SWEDISH NATIONAL SOCIETY OF CHICAGO**

(32) The following resolution has been received from the Swedish National Society of Chicago.

Resolution

*Whereas,* several hundred thousand Swedish-American taxpayers of Illinois are vitally interested in seeing the rich cultural background of their fine Swedish
democratic civilization and tradition ever kept and made increasingly available for the younger generations at their State University; and,

Whereas, Swedish, as a language, is the only one annually offered that has not been officially recognized as fulfilling the language requirement; and,

Whereas, many students, who would prefer to study Swedish and thus later be able to prepare for and take Swedish literature courses in their junior and senior years, are effectively prohibited; and,

Whereas, the University of Illinois is contemplating the addition of a School of Forestry; and,

Whereas, the Swedish language, or a knowledge thereof, is highly essential and very valuable in the study of Forestry; and,

Whereas, thirty or more student inquiries are made every year regarding the possibility of minoring or majoring in Swedish; and,

Whereas, fifty per cent of students having taken Swedish courses are of non-Swedish descent and were sufficiently interested in the cultural background it afforded to elect this subject; and,

Whereas, many Swedish-American citizens and taxpayers of this state desire to have courses in the Swedish language and literature made available to people worthy and anxious to receive the same, but unable to attend the University of Illinois as resident students; and,

Whereas, the University of Illinois is now spending considerably less than one thousand dollars per year in the interest of Swedish language, literature, and civilization;

Now, therefore, be it resolved, that the following objectives be duly referred to the President and proper authorities of the University of Illinois and to the Board of Trustees of the University of Illinois for their consideration and that immediate favorable action be most strongly recommended:

1. Recognition of Swedish course on a par with Italian and Spanish:
   (a) Must fulfill language requirements in undergraduate colleges.

2. Offering courses in Swedish literature and Swedish civilization.

3. Offering of extension courses in Swedish language and literature.

4. Provision for a major in Swedish.

The above resolution is most respectfully submitted by the Swedish National Society of Chicago.

ELLIS F. HILLNER
President
415 Provident Ave., Winnetka, Ill.

CARL Hjalmar Lundquist
Chairman Board of Directors
511 City Hall, Chicago, Ill.

The resolution has been referred to the Senate Committee on Educational Policy for its consideration.

This report was received for record.

APPLICATION FOR FEDERAL FUNDS FOR DORMITORY
(33) A report from the University Counsel that in the event of the extension of the Public Works program the University's application for a grant for a dormitory project will receive further consideration in its original form.

This report was received for record.

APPOINTMENTS MADE BY THE PRESIDENT
The Secretary presented for record a list of appointments made by the President of the University.

Ames, Alfred Campbell, Assistant in English, beginning February 1, 1939, and continuing through June 30, 1939, at a cash compensation at the rate of one
hundred fifty dollars ($150) a month (this supersedes his previous appointment). (January 23, 1939)1

Angela, Frances, Instructor in Pathology, Bacteriology, and Public Health, in the College of Medicine, beginning February 1, 1939, and continuing through August 31, 1939, at a cash compensation at the rate of one hundred twenty-five dollars ($125) a month. (February 4, 1939)

Bostian, Paul, Assistant in Prosthetic Dentistry, three half-days each week, and Assistant in the Children's Clinic, two half-days each week, in the College of Dentistry, beginning February 1, 1939, and continuing through August 31, 1939, at a cash compensation at the rate of eight hundred dollars ($800) a year (this supersedes his previous appointment). (January 23, 1939)

Brand, Mrs. Irma Edith, University Senior Stenographer in the Office of the Dean of the College of Commerce, beginning February 1, 1939, and continuing through August 31, 1939, subject to the rules of the Civil Service Commission, at a cash compensation at the rate of ninety dollars ($90) a month. (January 21, 1939)

Burckhalter, Joseph Harold, Assistant in Chemistry, on one-half time, for five months beginning February 1, 1939, at a cash compensation at the rate of sixty dollars ($60) a month (this supersedes his previous appointment). (January 27, 1939)

Coe, Bertha Elizabeth, File Clerk in the Department of Agronomy, in the College of Agriculture, and in the Agricultural Experiment Station, beginning February 1, 1939, and continuing through August 31, 1939, subject to the rules of the Civil Service Commission, at a cash compensation at the rate of eighty-five dollars ($85) a month. (January 26, 1939)

Dayton, Aretas, Research Assistant in History, on three-fourths time, beginning February 1, 1939, and continuing through June 30, 1939, at a cash compensation at the rate of ninety dollars ($90) a month. (January 23, 1939)

Dietz, Robert Sinclair, Assistant in Geology, on one-fourth time, beginning February 1, 1939, and continuing through June 30, 1939, at a cash compensation at the rate of thirty dollars ($30) a month. (February 4, 1939)

Engdahl, Richard Bott, Special Research Assistant in Mechanical Engineering, in the Engineering Experiment Station, beginning February 1, 1939, and continuing until further notice, at a cash compensation at the rate of one hundred fifty dollars ($150) a month (this supersedes his previous appointment). (February 4, 1939)

Fauble, Lewis George, Microanalyst in the Department of Chemistry, beginning February 1, 1939, and continuing through August 31, 1939, at a cash compensation at the rate of one thousand one hundred eighty dollars ($1,180) a year. (January 27, 1939)

Fisher, Edward George, Assistant in English, for five months beginning February 1, 1939, at a cash compensation at the rate of one hundred fifty dollars ($150) a month (this supersedes his previous appointment). (January 21, 1939)

Fisher, Mildred Aileen, Secretary of the Chicago Branch of the Alumni Records Office, beginning March 1, 1939, and continuing through August 31, 1939, at a cash compensation at the rate of one hundred fifty dollars ($150) a month (this supersedes her previous appointment). (January 30, 1939)

Fuzak, Mrs. Lorene, University Junior Stenographer in the Office of the Dean of Men, beginning February 1, 1939, and continuing through August 31, 1939, subject to the rules of the Civil Service Commission, at a cash compensation at the rate of eighty-five dollars ($85) a month. (January 21, 1939)

Gehrke, Evelyn Marie, University Junior Stenographer in the Office of the Dean of the College of Commerce, beginning February 1, 1939, and continuing through August 31, 1939, subject to the rules of the Civil Service Commission, at a cash compensation at the rate of eighty dollars ($80) a month. (January 21, 1939)

Gettelman, Eugene, Assistant in Pediatrics, in the College of Medicine,

---

1The date in parenthesis is the date on which the appointment was made by the President of the University.
beginning February 1, 1939, and continuing through August 31, 1939, without salary. (February 9, 1939)

Hamilton, Bengt Leopold Knutsson, Associate Professor of Pediatrics, in the College of Medicine, beginning January 15, 1939, and continuing through August 31, 1939, without salary. (January 17, 1939)

Hannah, Harold Winford, Associate in Farm Management, in the Department of Agricultural Economics, in the College of Agriculture, and in the Agricultural Experiment Station, beginning February 1, 1939, and continuing through August 31, 1939, at a cash compensation at the rate of two thousand six hundred dollars ($2,600) a year (this supersedes his previous appointment). (January 21, 1939)

Hanson, Mrs. Mary Coon, Stenographer and Clerk in the Department of Botany, beginning February 16, 1939, and continuing through August 31, 1939, subject to the rules of the Civil Service Commission, at a cash compensation at the rate of one hundred dollars ($100) a month (this supersedes her previous appointment). (February 9, 1939)

Hughes, Earl Mulford, Associate in Agricultural Economics Extension, in the Department of Agricultural Economics, in the Extension Service in Agriculture and Home Economics, beginning February 1, 1939, and continuing through August 31, 1939, at a cash compensation at the rate of two thousand eight hundred dollars ($2,800) a year (this supersedes his previous appointment). (January 21, 1939)

Hulett, James Edward, Jr., Instructor in Sociology, for five months beginning February 1, 1939, at a cash compensation at the rate of two hundred dollars ($200) a month. (February 9, 1939).

Jobst, Valentine, III, Associate in Political Science, for six months beginning February 1, 1939, at a cash compensation at the rate of two thousand five hundred dollars ($2,500) a year (this supersedes his previous appointment). (January 30, 1939)

Johnston, Paul Evans, Associate Professor of Agricultural Economics, in the College of Agriculture, and in the Extension Service in Agriculture and Home Economics, and Associate Chief in Agricultural Economics, in the Agricultural Experiment Station, on indefinite tenure, beginning February 1, 1939, at a cash compensation at the rate of four thousand two hundred dollars ($4,200) a year (this supersedes his previous appointment). (January 21, 1939)

Kaler, Frank Joseph Henry, Assistant in English, for five months beginning February 1, 1939, at a cash compensation at the rate of one hundred fifty dollars ($150) a month (this supersedes his previous appointment). (February 4, 1939)

Kirk, Ernst Rudolf P., Instructor in Chemistry, in the College of Pharmacy, beginning February 1, 1939, and continuing through June 30, 1939, at a cash compensation at the rate of one hundred seventy dollars ($170) a month (this supersedes his previous appointment). (January 23, 1939)

Lewis, John Wilson, Assistant in English, for five months beginning February 1, 1939, at a cash compensation at the rate of one hundred forty-five dollars ($145) a month. (January 21, 1939)

Lococo, Antoinette, University Graduate Stenographer in the Office of the Dean of the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences, beginning February 1, 1939, and continuing through August 31, 1939, subject to the rules of the Civil Service Commission, at a cash compensation at the rate of one hundred dollars ($100) a month. (January 21, 1939)

McArthur, Ian Stuart, Assistant in Agricultural Economics, in the Agricultural Experiment Station, on one-half time, beginning February 1, 1939, and continuing through August 31, 1939, at a cash compensation at the rate of sixty dollars ($60) a month. (January 19, 1939)

Menefee, Sherman Grant, Assistant in Dairy Chemistry, in the Department of Dairy Husbandry, in the College of Agriculture, and in the Agricultural Experiment Station, beginning February 1, 1939, and continuing through August 31, 1939, at a cash compensation at the rate of one thousand six hundred dollars ($1,600) a year (this supersedes his previous appointment). (February 4, 1939)

Nelson, Beulah Grattan, Associate in the Children's Clinic, in the College of
Dentistry, on one-fourth time, beginning February 1, 1939, and continuing through August 31, 1939, at a cash compensation at the rate of seven hundred dollars ($700) a year (this supersedes her previous appointment). (January 23, 1939)

Owen, John Isaac, Assistant in English, on two-thirds time, for five months beginning February 1, 1939, at a cash compensation at the rate of one hundred eight dollars thirty-three cents ($108.33) a month (this supersedes his previous appointment). (January 21, 1939)

Powell, Dwight, Associate in Plant Pathology, in the Department of Horticulture, in the Agricultural Experiment Station, beginning February 1, 1939, and continuing through August 31, 1939, at a cash compensation at the rate of one hundred seventy-five dollars ($175) a month. (January 21, 1939)

Pritchard, Leland James, Assistant in Economics, beginning February 1, 1939, and continuing through June 30, 1939, at a cash compensation at the rate of one hundred forty dollars ($140) a month. (January 23, 1939)

Reamer, Owen Jordan, Assistant in English, for five months beginning February 1, 1939, at a cash compensation at the rate of one hundred fifty dollars ($150) a month (this supersedes his previous appointment). (February 4, 1939)

Ruggles, Catherine Grace, Assistant in Economics, beginning February 1, 1939, and continuing through June 15, 1939, at a cash compensation at the rate of two hundred dollars ($200) a month. (January 17, 1939)

Sargent, Hugh Williams, Assistant in English, on five-sixths time, for five months beginning February 1, 1939, at a cash compensation at the rate of one hundred twenty-two dollars fifty cents ($122.50) a month (this supersedes his previous appointment). (February 4, 1939)

Sloan, Mrs. H. Marjorie Jacobson, Resident in the Division of Anaesthesia, in the College of Medicine, beginning January 1, 1939, and continuing through June 30, 1939, with a vacation allowance on the basis of two weeks per year, the cash compensation being at the rate of fifty dollars ($50) a month, plus maintenance (including board, room, and laundry) furnished by the State Department of Public Welfare. (February 4, 1939)

Snider, Clyde Frank, Associate in Political Science, for six months beginning February 1, 1939, at a cash compensation at the rate of two thousand five hundred dollars ($2,500) a year (this supersedes his previous appointment). (January 30, 1939)

Spence, Roderick Wharley, Instructor in Chemistry, in the College of Pharmacy, beginning February 1, 1939, and continuing through June 30, 1939, at a cash compensation at the rate of one hundred eighty dollars ($180) a month. (January 17, 1939)

Stiegemeyer, Katherine Louise, Stenographer in the Department of Animal Husbandry, in the Agricultural Experiment Station, beginning February 1, 1939, and continuing through August 31, 1939, subject to the rules of the Civil Service Commission, at a cash compensation at the rate of one hundred ten dollars ($110) a month. (February 6, 1939)

Stice, Kenneth S., Supply Officer in the Military Department, beginning February 1, 1939, and continuing through May 31, 1939, at a cash compensation at the rate of fifty dollars ($50) a month. (January 28, 1939)

Summerson, Charles Henry, Assistant in Geology, on one-half time, for five months beginning February 1, 1939, at a cash compensation at the rate of sixty dollars ($60) a month (this supersedes his previous appointment). (February 4, 1939)

Vaughn, Charles Melvin, Assistant in Zoology, on one-fourth time, for five months beginning February 1, 1939, at a cash compensation at the rate of thirty dollars ($30) a month. (February 6, 1939)

Wise, Robert Irby, Assistant in Animal Genetics, in the Department of Animal Husbandry, in the Agricultural Experiment Station, on one-half time, beginning February 1, 1939, and continuing through August 31, 1939, at a cash compensation at the rate of sixty dollars ($60) a month. (February 4, 1939)

Wolf, Abraham Alvin, Assistant in Pediatrics, in the College of Medicine, beginning February 1, 1939, and continuing through August 31, 1939, without salary. (February 9, 1939)
York, Dwight, Assistant in Education, on one-tenth time, for five months beginning February 1, 1939, at a cash compensation at the rate of twenty-five dollars ($25) a month. (February 4, 1939)

DECLINATIONS AND RESIGNATIONS

The Secretary presented also for record the following list of declinations and resignations.

Ackerman, Joseph, Associate in Farm Management, in the Department of Agricultural Economics, in the College of Agriculture, and in the Agricultural Experiment Station—resignation effective January 31, 1939.

Beazley, Charles White, Microanalyst in the Department of Chemistry—resignation effective January 29, 1939.

Christian, William Arnold, Assistant in Medicine, in the College of Medicine—resignation effective February 4, 1939.


Hagele, Marie Anna, Instructor in Bacteriology and Public Health, in the College of Medicine—declination effective February 1, 1939.

Jensen, Albert Emil, Technician in the Department of Laryngology, Rhinology, and Otology, in the College of Medicine—resignation effective February 1, 1939.

Lester, John Lawrence, Assistant in Geology—resignation effective February 1, 1939.

Lothrop, Robert Blake, Supply Officer in the Military Department—resignation effective February 1, 1939.

Richter, Frederick P., Assistant in Chemistry—resignation effective February 1, 1939.

Schmutzler, Ruth, Stenographer and Clerk in the Department of Botany—resignation effective February 16, 1939.

Sidwell, Clarence Gilbert, Assistant in Dairy Chemistry, in the Department of Dairy Husbandry—resignation effective February 1, 1939.

Stainton, Robert Sheldon, Assistant in Business Organization and Operation—resignation effective February 1, 1939.

Wheeler, Harold Peyton, Instructor in English—resignation effective February 1, 1939.

The Board adjourned, to meet on call of the President.

H. E. CUNNINGHAM  
Secretary

Oscar G. Mayer  
President
This Page Intentionally Left Blank
The annual meeting of the Board of Trustees of the University of Illinois was held at the Blackstone Hotel, in Chicago, at 10 o'clock a.m. on Tuesday, March 14, 1939.

The following members were present: President Mayer, Mr. Jensen, Mr. Karraker, Mr. Moschel, Mrs. Plumb, Mr. Pogue, Mr. Wieland.

President Willard was present; also Mr. A. J. Janata, Assistant to the President, Professor Lloyd Morey, Comptroller, the Secretary, and, during part of the day, Judge Sveinbjorn Johnson, University Counsel, Director C. S. Havens, of the Physical Plant Department, and Mr. E. L. Stouffer, Assistant Supervising Architect.

MINUTES APPROVED

The Secretary presented the minutes of the meeting of February 11, 1939.

On motion of Mr. Karraker, the minutes were approved as printed on pages 211 to 238 above.
ELECTION OF OFFICERS

On motion of Mr. Karraker, Mrs. Plumb was elected Chairman of the meeting for the election of a President of the Board. Mrs. Plumb took the chair and presided during the organization proceedings.

MR. OSCAR G. MAYER ELECTED PRESIDENT OF THE BOARD

Mr. Pogue nominated Mr. Oscar G. Mayer, of Chicago, for the office of President of the Board for the ensuing year.

On motion of Mr. Moschel, the nominations were closed, and the Secretary was instructed to cast the unanimous vote of the meeting for Mr. Mayer as President. The ballot was cast, and Mr. Mayer was declared elected President of the Board.

MR. HARRISON E. CUNNINGHAM ELECTED SECRETARY

On motion of Mr. Moschel, Mr. Harrison E. Cunningham, of Urbana, was elected Secretary of the Board for one year.

PROFESSOR LLOYD MOREY ELECTED COMPTROLLER

On motion of Mr. Mayer, Professor Lloyd Morey, of Urbana, was elected Comptroller for one year.

MR. FRANK M. GORDON ELECTED TREASURER

On motion of Mr. Pogue, Mr. Frank M. Gordon, of Chicago, was elected Treasurer for two years, under the same conditions of bond as at present.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE ELECTED

Mr. Pogue nominated Mr. L. C. Moschel, and Mr. Mayer nominated Mrs. Glenn E. Plumb, to serve, with the President of the Board as Chairman, as members of the Executive Committee for the ensuing year.

On motion of Mr. Karraker, the nominations were closed, and the Secretary was instructed to cast the unanimous vote of the meeting for Mr. Moschel and Mrs. Plumb as members of the Executive Committee. The ballot was cast, and Mr. Moschel and Mrs. Plumb were declared elected.

TREASURER'S BOND

On motion of Mr. Karraker, the amount of the Treasurer's bond was fixed at $750,000, in an acceptable surety company.

On motion of Mr. Moschel, the Finance Committee was instructed to see that the Treasurer secure a satisfactory bond, and to report it to the Board for approval.

AUTHORITY TO RECEIVE MONEY

On motion of Mr. Pogue, the following resolution was adopted:

Resolved, that the Treasurer of the Board of Trustees of the University of Illinois be, and he hereby is, authorized to receive and receipt for all moneys, and to endorse all orders, drafts, and checks due and payable to the Board of Trustees or to the University of Illinois, and especially all drafts drawn by the Treasurer of the United States payable to the Board of Trustees or the University of Illinois.

DELEGATION OF SIGNATURES

On motion of Mr. Moschel, the following resolution was adopted:

Resolved, that the President and the Secretary of the Board of Trustees of the University of Illinois are authorized to delegate the signing of their names
as President and Secretary, respectively, to vouchers to be presented to the State Auditor, and to warrants drawn on the Treasurer of the University, under the following conditions:

The President of the Board of Trustees is authorized to delegate to C. H. Pratt, to L. M. Dahlenburg, and to C. C. DeLong, authority to sign his name as President of the Board of Trustees to vouchers against the State Auditor; and to delegate to C. A. Webber, and to H. F. Thornes, authority to sign his name to warrants on the University Treasurer covering vouchers approved in accordance with regulations approved by the Board.

The Secretary of the Board of Trustees is authorized to delegate to H. C. Oesterling, to Anna L. Neuber, and to Maude Archdeacon, authority to sign his name as Secretary of the Board of Trustees to vouchers against the State Auditor and to warrants on the University Treasurer, covering vouchers approved in accordance with regulations of the Board. And be it further

Resolved, that The First National Bank of Chicago as a designated depositary of Frank M. Gordon, Treasurer of this corporation, be and it (including its correspondent banks) is hereby requested, authorized, and directed to honor checks, drafts, or other orders for the payment of money drawn in this corporation's name, including those drawn to the individual order of any person or persons whose name or names appear thereon as signer or signers thereof, when bearing or purporting to bear the facsimile signatures of any two of the following: Oscar G. Mayer, President, and H. E. Cunningham, Secretary; and The First National Bank of Chicago (including its correspondent banks) shall be entitled to honor and to charge this corporation for all such checks, drafts, or other orders, regardless of by whom or by what means the facsimile signature or signatures thereon may have been affixed thereto, if such facsimile signature or signatures resemble the facsimile specimens duly certified to or filed with The First National Bank of Chicago by the Secretary or other officer of this corporation. And be it further

Resolved, that the Auditor of Public Accounts is hereby authorized and directed to honor vouchers bearing facsimile signatures of the President and the Secretary of the Board of Trustees of the University of Illinois if such facsimile signatures resemble the facsimile specimens duly certified to or filed with the Auditor of Public Accounts by the Secretary.

STANDING COMMITTEES

In accordance with the By-Laws, the standing committees, appointed by President Mayer on March 25, 1939, are printed here.

Finance: Harold A. Pogue, Chairman, Louis C. Moschel, Orville M. Karraker.
Sub-Committee on Landscaping: Frank A. Jensen, Chairman, Mrs. Glenn E. Plumb, Homer Mat Adams.
General Policy: James M. Cleary, Chairman, Harold A. Pogue, Orville M. Karraker.
Patents: Harold A. Pogue, Chairman, Mrs. Glenn E. Plumb, Karl A. Meyer.
Chicago Departments: Mrs. Glenn E. Plumb, Chairman, James M. Cleary, Karl A. Meyer.
Affiliated Student Activities: Orville M. Karraker, Chairman, Mrs. Glenn E. Plumb, Homer Mat Adams.
Student Welfare: Karl A. Meyer, Chairman, James M. Cleary, Homer Mat Adams.
Alumni: Louis C. Moschel, Chairman, Harold A. Pogue, James M. Cleary.
Agriculture: Louis C. Moschel, Chairman, Karl A. Meyer, Frank A. Jensen.

APPRECIATION OF SERVICES OF PRESIDENT MAYER

On motion of Mrs. Plumb, the Board made record of its appreciation of the services of Mr. Oscar G. Mayer as President during the past year.
Mr. Mayer took the chair, and expressed his thanks to the Board for the honor conferred on him.

**APPRECIATION OF SERVICES OF MRS. FREEMAN**

On motion of Mrs. Plumb, the President of the University was requested to express to Mrs. Nellie V. Freeman the appreciation of the Board for her services to the University and to the State during her term as Trustee just ended.

**MATTERS PRESENTED BY PRESIDENT WILLARD**

The Board considered the following matters presented by the President of the University.

**STATEMENT OF UNAPPROPRIATED RESERVES AS AT MARCH 8, 1939**

(1) The following statement from the Comptroller:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>I. UNAPPROPRIATED BUDGET INCOME</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(From estimated income for 1938-1939)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Balance, February 7, 1939</td>
<td>$16,076.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deduct: Changes made by President:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dean of Men salaries</td>
<td>$200.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unappropriated budget income balance March 8, 1939</td>
<td>$15,876.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

II. UNAPPROPRIATED GENERAL RESERVE

(From balance of June 30, 1938)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Deficit, February 7, 1939</td>
<td>$15,082.51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deduct: Previous balances reappropriated July 1, 1938, not used</td>
<td>$1,050.60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Encumbered balances carried forward</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>July 1, 1938, not used</td>
<td>$729.97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unappropriated general reserve deficit March 8, 1939</td>
<td>$13,958.94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Combined book balance, March 8, 1939</td>
<td>$1,917.06</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1Deduct, deficit.

This report was received for record.

**TRANSFER OF UNEXPENDED BALANCES TO GENERAL FUNDS**

(2) The action of the Board of Trustees in approving the budget for each year provides that "when appointments are made at salary rates less than the amounts provided in the budget, the unused balance will lapse at that time." Accordingly, balances in the salaries budgets of the various departments of the University due to positions not filled during 1938-1939, or to appointments at salaries less than the budgetary provisions, totaling $96,686.28, are lapsing into the General Reserve Fund. Lists of these items are being given to the Secretary of the Board and the Comptroller for record.

This report was received for record.

**APPROPRIATION TO THE COLLEGE OF DENTISTRY**

(3) A recommendation that an assignment of $4,500 be made from the General Reserve Fund to the Infirmary of the College of Dentistry, to supplement its operating budget for the current fiscal year. This adjustment is necessary because of the increase in the number of students and the consequent increase in the volume of work done in the Infirmary. This has also resulted in an increased income, which will more than offset the increased expenses.

On motion of Mr. Jensen, this appropriation was made as recommended, by the following vote: Aye, Mr. Jensen, Mr. Karraker, Mr.
Mayer, Mr. Moschel, Mrs. Plumb, Mr. Pogue, Mr. Wieland; no, none; absent, Mr. Adams, Mr. Cleary, Mr. Horner, Dr. Meyer.

**FUNDS FOR ILLINI UNION BUILDING CAMPAIGN**

(4) On December 17, 1938 (Minutes, page 176), a recommendation was made to the Board for an assignment of $6,000 to the University of Illinois Foundation for the expenses of the campaign to raise funds for the Illini Union Building. An assignment of $3,000 was made with the understanding that an additional $3,000 would be allocated later if funds were available.

I recommend approval of this additional assignment from the General Reserve Fund.

On motion of Mr. Moschel, this appropriation was made as recommended, by the following vote: Aye, Mr. Jensen, Mr. Karraker, Mr. Mayer, Mr. Moschel, Mrs. Plumb, Mr. Pogue, Mr. Wieland; no, none; absent, Mr. Adams, Mr. Cleary, Mr. Horner, Dr. Meyer.

**APPROPRIATION FOR STUDENT RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES**

(5) A recommendation from the Director of the School of Physical Education that a provision be made in the budget for 1939-1940 for an expansion of the recreational sports program and to stimulate a greater use of the University's recreational facilities by the student body. This will include the following:

- (a) Appointment of a half-time instructor as supervisor of recreational sports.
- (b) Opening both the George Huff Gymnasium and the Old Gymnasium until 10 o'clock in the evening.
- (c) Opening the swimming pool in each gymnasium one night each week.
- (d) Employing two attendants (one for each gymnasium) to supervise the use of the two gymnasiums.
- (e) Employing four pool attendants one night each week.

The estimated cost of this program would be as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Cost</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Recreational Sports Supervisor (half time)</td>
<td>$1200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Two gymnasium attendants (one for each gymnasium at 40¢ per hour)</td>
<td>700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Four pool attendants (2 for each pool at 40¢ per hour)</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supplies</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>$2300</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The Directors of the Athletic Association have indicated that beginning September 1, 1939, the Association will assume the cost of this program. In the meantime, it would be desirable to inaugurate it, in a small way, during the current academic year. This would involve an appropriation of $400.

I recommend the approval of this program and an assignment of $400 from the General Reserve Fund for the expenses thereof during the current year.

On motion of Mr. Jensen, this appropriation was made as recommended, by the following vote: Aye, Mr. Jensen, Mr. Karraker, Mr. Mayer, Mr. Moschel, Mrs. Plumb, Mr. Pogue, Mr. Wieland; no, none; absent, Mr. Adams, Mr. Cleary, Mr. Horner, Dr. Meyer.

**FUND FOR FARM BUREAU FARM MANAGEMENT PROJECT IN THE DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS**

(6) For a number of years the Department of Agricultural Economics has carried on a research and extension project in Farm Management in cooperation with Farm Bureaus and individual farmers. Heretofore the latter have paid a fee of approximately $15 a year, which has been collected by the local association of farmers and used to pay the salary and expenses of a resident farm management expert who visits their farms periodically, gives advice, and assists in the keeping of records and accounts. The account books resulting from this work are sent to the University for analysis by the Department of Agricultural Economics.

A group of more than 200 cooperating farmers have agreed to contribute to the University $6 for each farm record which the Department of Agricultural
Economics closes for their organization. This year they will contribute approximately $1,200, which will cover the clerical expense in the preparation of reports to be returned to the cooperators.

The Dean of the College of Agriculture recommends authorization of a fee of $6 per farm record for this service and the appropriation of this income, estimated at $1,200, for the current fiscal year, to the Department of Agricultural Economics to cover the expenses of this project. I concur and recommend the establishment of a revolving fund for farm accounting in the Department of Agricultural Economics, the balance to be carried forward from year to year, provided that if and when this work becomes standardized in such a way that it can be incorporated in the departmental budget the special fund will be discontinued and the operations included in the regular budget of the Department.

This fee was authorized, the revolving fund was established, and the appropriation made as recommended, by the following vote: Aye, Mr. Jensen, Mr. Karraker, Mr. Mayer, Mr. Moschel, Mrs. Plumb, Mr. Pogue, Mr. Wieland; no, none; absent, Mr. Adams, Mr. Cleary, Mr. Horner, Dr. Meyer.

SUMMER SESSION BUDGET AND STAFF

(7) A recommendation for the approval of the following appointments to the Summer Session Staff for 1939, the positions and salaries being indicated in each case; and a request that the President be authorized to make such adjustments in the Summer Session budget and such additional appointments as may be necessary. The work of teaching in the Summer Session is additional service not contemplated in the appointment of members of the teaching staff for service during the regular academic year, and it therefore necessitates additional compensation as shown in each case.

The Board of Trustees appropriated $130,000 for salaries and other expenses for the Summer Session of 1939. The salaries budget submitted herewith totals $121,269.15.

On motion of Mr. Wieland, appointments were made and authority was granted to the President of the University as requested.

New Appointments to 1939 Summer Session

The Summer Session budget for 1939 includes recommendations for appointments of the following individuals who have not been members of the faculty:

- GEORGE WELLS BRADILE, Professor of Biology, Stanford University, as Visiting Professor of Zoology.
- DESMOND WRIGHT BITTINGER, University of Pennsylvania, as Assistant in Education.
- LAURA CATHERINE COLVIN, Assistant Librarian and Head Cataloger, Agnes Scott College, as Instructor in Library Science.
- MRS. VERA SOUTHWICK COOPER, Librarian, DePauw University, as Assistant Professor of Library Science.
- GEORGIA ELIZABETH FARWELL, Student, University of Illinois, as Library Assistant in University High School.
- VERA EVELYN GOESSLING, Librarian, Centralia Township High School, as Instructor in Library Science.
- RUTH MARIA HASSINGER, Instructor, P.E. for Women, Iowa State College, as Instructor in Physical Education for Women.
- RALPH WOODARD HOUSE, Student, Pennsylvania State College, as Assistant in Education.
- LEVI ROBERT LIND, Associate Professor of Greek and English at Wabash College, as Associate Professor of the Classics.
- WINIFRED B. LINDERMANN, Librarian, Garden City High School, Garden City, New York, as Instructor in Library Science.
- LOIS MAE LYMPUS, Urbana High School Library, as Assistant in Library Science.
CHARLES BARBER MUELLER, Student, Washington University Medical School, as Assistant in Zoology.
HOWARD WHITE, Professor and Head of Department of Government and Politics, Miami University, as Professor of Political Science.

SUMMER SESSION SALARY BUDGET, 1939

ADMINISTRATION
R. B. Browne, Acting Director (¾ time) .................................................. $750 00
Lillian Hart, Executive Clerk (Exempt) (¾ time) ...................................... 480 00
Frances Patton, Stenographer (C.S.) (¾ time) ........................................ 500 00 $1,730 00

AGRICULTURE
H. C. M. Case, Professor, Head of Department (¾ time) ........................... 337 50
C. L. Stewart, Professor (¾ time) .......................................................... 318 71 656 21

Agricultural Engineering
E. W. Lehmann, Professor, Head of Department (¾ time) ........................... 337 50
A. L. Young, Assistant Professor (¾ time) ............................................. 187 50 525 00

Agronomy
J. J. Pieper, Professor (¾ time) ............................................................. 234 37
E. E. DeTurk, Professor (¾ time) .......................................................... 281 25 515 62

Animal Husbandry
E. Roberts, Professor (¾ time) .................................................................... 250 00
T. S. Hamilton, Assistant Professor (¾ time) ............................................ 225 00 475 00

ART
C. E. Bradbury, Associate Professor .......................................................... 641 67
C. V. Donovan, Associate Professor ......................................................... 541 67
W. F. Doolittle, Associate ......................................................................... 400 00
R. C. Smith, Associate ............................................................................. 333 33 1,916 67

ASTRONOMY
R. H. Baker, Professor, Head of Department ............................................. 745 83 745 83

BACTERIOLOGY
G. I. Wallace, Assistant Professor ............................................................. 550 00
F. M. Clark, Associate ............................................................................... 400 00
O. F. Edwards, Instructor ......................................................................... 300 00
P. R. Beamer, Assistant (¾ time) ............................................................... 150 00
T. H. Lord, Assistant (¾ time) .................................................................. 125 00 1,525 00

BOTANY
J. T. Buchholz, Professor, Head of Department .......................................... 900 00
A. G. Vestal, Associate Professor .............................................................. 658 33
H. J. Fuller, Assistant Professor ............................................................... 500 00
Oswald Tippo, Instructor ......................................................................... 333 33
H. W. Larsh, Assistant (¾ time) ............................................................... 100 00
W. E. Wilson, Assistant (¾ time) .............................................................. 100 00 2,591 66

BUSINESS ORGANIZATION AND OPERATION

Accountancy
H. T. Scovill, Professor, Head of Department ........................................... 900 00
C. F. Schlatter, Professor (¾ time) ........................................................... 593 75
H. H. Baily, Associate Professor ............................................................... 616 67
C. A. Moyer, Instructor ........................................................................... 333 33
L. M. Kessler, Instructor (¾ time) ............................................................. 100 00
E. J. Kirkham, Assistant .......................................................................... 250 00 2,853 75

1Included in regular appointments, not additional compensation.
2Not in addition to regular appointments. Like amounts of regular salary to be released for replacement service.
## Business Organisation and Operation

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>1933-34</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A. G. Anderson</td>
<td>Professor</td>
<td>783.33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. W. Huey</td>
<td>Assistant Professor</td>
<td>450.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. V. Mitchell</td>
<td>Assistant (¾ time)</td>
<td>150.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T. R. Hopkins</td>
<td>Assistant (¾ time)</td>
<td>150.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1,533.33</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Business Law

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>1933-34</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>E. R. Dillavou</td>
<td>Professor</td>
<td>716.67</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Chemistry

### Inorganic Chemistry

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>1933-34</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>B. S. Hopkins</td>
<td>Professor</td>
<td>900.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L. F. Audrieth</td>
<td>Assistant Professor</td>
<td>500.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. C. Bailar, Jr.</td>
<td>Assistant Professor</td>
<td>600.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. J. Copley</td>
<td>Assistant Professor</td>
<td>500.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. A. Taebel</td>
<td>Instructor</td>
<td>333.33</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Analytical Chemistry

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>1933-34</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>G. L. Clark</td>
<td>Professor</td>
<td>900.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. H. Reedy</td>
<td>Associate Professor</td>
<td>633.33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P. G. Roach</td>
<td>Assistant (½ time)</td>
<td>125.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. H. Taylor</td>
<td>Assistant (¾ time)</td>
<td>83.33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. Rowan, Jr.</td>
<td>Assistant (½ time)</td>
<td>83.33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. J. Bicek</td>
<td>Assistant (¼ time)</td>
<td>83.33</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Organic Chemistry

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>1933-34</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>C. S. Marvel</td>
<td>Professor (½ time)</td>
<td>450.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(From Organic Chemical Manufactures (½ time)</td>
<td>450.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Total)</td>
<td></td>
<td>900.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. R. Snyder</td>
<td>Instructor (¾ time)</td>
<td>36.67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(From Organic Chemical Manufactures (¾ time)</td>
<td>330.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Total)</td>
<td></td>
<td>366.67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. C. Price</td>
<td>Instructor</td>
<td>366.67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. S. Emerson</td>
<td>Instructor</td>
<td>333.33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L. C. Behr</td>
<td>Assistant (½ time)</td>
<td>125.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. H. Clark</td>
<td>Assistant (½ time)</td>
<td>125.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D. E. Pearson</td>
<td>Assistant (½ time)</td>
<td>125.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Biochemistry

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>1933-34</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>H. E. Carter</td>
<td>Assistant Professor</td>
<td>433.33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ruth Leslie</td>
<td>Assistant (¾ time)</td>
<td>125.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Chemical Engineering

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>1933-34</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A. G. Deem</td>
<td>Assistant Professor</td>
<td>500.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leonard Byman</td>
<td>Assistant (½ time)</td>
<td>125.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Physical Chemistry

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>1933-34</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>W. H. Rodebush</td>
<td>Professor</td>
<td>900.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T. E. Phipps</td>
<td>Professor</td>
<td>633.33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. T. O'Shaughnessy</td>
<td>Assistant (¾ time)</td>
<td>125.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Civil Engineering

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>1933-34</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>W. H. Rayner</td>
<td>Assistant Professor (½ time)</td>
<td>341.11</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Classics

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>1933-34</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>W. A. Oldfather</td>
<td>Professor (½ time)</td>
<td>180.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. V. Canter</td>
<td>Professor</td>
<td>900.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L. R. Lind</td>
<td>Associate Professor</td>
<td>320.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(Wabash College, Crawfordsville, Indiana)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. Rapp</td>
<td>Instructor</td>
<td>300.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(University of Tennessee, Knoxville, Tennessee)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. P. Oliver</td>
<td>Assistant</td>
<td>250.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

[March 14]
ECONOMICS

M. H. Hunter, Professor, Head of Department .................. 900 00
R. H. Blodgett, Assistant Professor .......................... 500 00
Edmund Whittaker, Assistant Professor (½ time) ................ 291 67
H. M. Gray, Associate Professor (½ time) ...................... 341 67
H. K. Allen, Assistant Professor .............................. 300 00
P. M. Van Arsdell, Instructor ................................ 333 33
H. F. Underhill, Instructor .................................... 300 00
R. R. Griffin, Assistant ......................................... 250 00
L. L. Waters, Assistant .......................................... 250 00
K. L. Trefftzs, Assistant (½ time) ............................ 187 50
Peter Masiko, Assistant (¾ time) ............................. 187 50
C. M. Elliott, Assistant ......................................... 250 00

EDUCATION

T. E. Benner, Professor, Dean of College of Education ....... 900 00
W. S. Monroe, Professor (½ time) .............................. 450 00
J. A. Clement, Professor ......................................... 783 33
C. R. Griffith, Professor ......................................... 900 00
E. H. Reeder, Professor .......................................... 750 00
Thomas Woody, Professor ......................................... 1000 00
(University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pa.)
G. B. Weisiger, Professor (½ time) ............................ 450 00
(Case also Law—total salary $900)

W. E. Harnish, Associate ......................................... 466 67
Liesette J. McHarry, Associate ................................. 466 67
W. W. Peters, Instructor ......................................... 500 00
(University of Pennsylvania)
Dwight York, Assistant ........................................... 450 00
(University of Pennsylvania)

D. W. Bittinger, Assistant ......................................... 350 00
M. W. Barnes, Assistant ........................................... 250 00
Mrs. Mabel R. Hagan, Teacher in University High School .... 316 67

AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION

H. M. Hamlin, Professor ........................................... 833 33

4 One-half to be refunded by Smith-Hughes.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Department</th>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Industrial Education</strong></td>
<td>A. B. Mays, Professor</td>
<td>750 00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A. F. Dodge, Assistant Professor</td>
<td>666 67</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Teacher</td>
<td>400 00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Teacher</td>
<td>400 00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Demonstration School</strong></td>
<td>Georgia E. Farwell, Library Assistant (1/2 time)</td>
<td>150 00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>University High School</strong></td>
<td>H. A. Brown, Associate Professor (1/2 time)</td>
<td>316 67</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Electrical Engineering</strong></td>
<td>H. N. Hillebrand, Professor, Head of Department</td>
<td>900 00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>H. S. V. Jones, Professor</td>
<td>833 33</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>H. F. Fletcher, Professor</td>
<td>900 00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>R. B. Weirick, Associate Professor</td>
<td>541 67</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>W. M. Parrish, Associate Professor</td>
<td>583 33</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A. W. Secord, Associate Professor</td>
<td>583 33</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>W. D. Templeman, Assistant Professor</td>
<td>483 33</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>S. E. Glenn, Assistant Professor</td>
<td>550 00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>M. T. Herrick, Assistant Professor</td>
<td>500 00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>K. A. Windesheim, Assistant Professor</td>
<td>500 00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>J. W. Swanson, Associate</td>
<td>458 33</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Severina E. Nelson, Associate</td>
<td>400 00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A. D. Huston, Instructor</td>
<td>333 33</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>L. H. Houtchens, Instructor</td>
<td>333 33</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>C. W. Roberts, Instructor</td>
<td>333 33</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>H. P. Wheeler, Instructor</td>
<td>300 00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>D. R. Lang, Instructor</td>
<td>286 67</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>E. G. Mathews, Instructor</td>
<td>300 00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Richard Moody, Instructor</td>
<td>300 00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Total</td>
<td>9419 98</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Entomology</strong></td>
<td>C. L. Metcalf, Professor, Head of Department</td>
<td>875 00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>P. C. Stone, Assistant</td>
<td>250 00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>General Engineering Drawing</strong></td>
<td>R. K. Vierck, Instructor</td>
<td>366 67</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Geology and Geography</strong></td>
<td>T. T. Quirke, Professor</td>
<td>691 67</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>W. O. Blanchard, Professor</td>
<td>675 00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>J. L. Page, Assistant Professor</td>
<td>533 33</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>J. H. Burgy, Assistant Professor</td>
<td>433 33</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Total</td>
<td>2333 33</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>German</strong></td>
<td>A. W. Aron, Professor, Head of Department</td>
<td>900 00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>J. T. Geissendoerfer, Assistant Professor</td>
<td>583 33</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mimi I. Jehle, Associate</td>
<td>383 33</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>G. E. Giesecke, Instructor</td>
<td>300 00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Total</td>
<td>2166 66</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>History</strong></td>
<td>T. C. Pease, Professor</td>
<td>875 00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>F. C. Dietz, Professor</td>
<td>750 00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>P. V. B. Jones, Professor</td>
<td>666 67</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>R. P. Stearns, Assistant Professor</td>
<td>500 00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Louise B. Dunbar, Assistant Professor</td>
<td>475 00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>R. C. Werner, Assistant Professor</td>
<td>475 00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>E. L. Erickson, Assistant Professor</td>
<td>433 33</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1 One-half to be refunded by Smith-Hughes.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Department</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Salary</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>N. C. Debevoise</td>
<td>Assistant Professor</td>
<td></td>
<td>(Oriental Institute, Chicago, Illinois)</td>
<td>500 00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mary L. Shay</td>
<td>Associate</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>366 67</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ameda R. King</td>
<td>Instructor</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>333 33</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. G. Bone</td>
<td>Instructor</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>350 00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. E. Odegaard</td>
<td>Instructor</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>333 33</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HOME ECONOMICS</td>
<td>J. Lita Bane</td>
<td>Professor</td>
<td>Head of Department (½ time)</td>
<td>437 50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Esther McGinnis</td>
<td>Professor</td>
<td></td>
<td>600 00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Harriet Barto</td>
<td>Assistant Professor</td>
<td></td>
<td>525 00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Florence King</td>
<td>Associate</td>
<td></td>
<td>383 33</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mildred Chapin</td>
<td>Instructor</td>
<td></td>
<td>300 00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Margaret Goodyear</td>
<td>Assistant</td>
<td></td>
<td>250 00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JOURNALISM</td>
<td>R. R. Barlow</td>
<td>Professor</td>
<td></td>
<td>666 67</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>F. S. Siebert</td>
<td>Associate Professor</td>
<td></td>
<td>600 00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>M. D. Seil</td>
<td>Instructor</td>
<td>(½ time)</td>
<td>222 22</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>C. E. Flynn</td>
<td>Instructor</td>
<td>(½ time)</td>
<td>211 11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAW</td>
<td>W. L. Summers</td>
<td>Professor</td>
<td>(½ time)</td>
<td>720 00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>O. L. McCaskill</td>
<td>Professor</td>
<td>(½ time)</td>
<td>540 00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>G. B. Weisiger</td>
<td>Professor</td>
<td>(½ time)</td>
<td>450 00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>M. I. Schnebly</td>
<td>Professor</td>
<td>(½ time)</td>
<td>540 00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>V. E. Ferrall</td>
<td>Assistant Professor</td>
<td></td>
<td>675 00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LIBRARY SCIENCE</td>
<td>Ethel Bond</td>
<td>Associate Professor</td>
<td></td>
<td>533 33</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Anne M. Boyd</td>
<td>Associate Professor</td>
<td></td>
<td>533 33</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>E. W. McDiarmid</td>
<td>Associate</td>
<td></td>
<td>516 67</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mary R. Kinney</td>
<td>Instructor</td>
<td></td>
<td>350 00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ruth Krueger</td>
<td>Instructor</td>
<td></td>
<td>500 00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Winifred Linderman</td>
<td>Instructor</td>
<td></td>
<td>500 00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Laura Catherine Colvin</td>
<td>Instructor</td>
<td>(Oregon State College, Corvallis, Oregon)</td>
<td>450 00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Vera Evelyn Goesaling</td>
<td>Instructor</td>
<td>(Asst. Librarian, Agnes Scott College, Decatur, Georgia)</td>
<td>200 00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mary Hays Marable</td>
<td>Instructor</td>
<td>(University of Oklahoma, Norman, Oklahoma)</td>
<td>500 00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mrs. Vera S. Cooper</td>
<td>Assistant Professor</td>
<td>(Librarian, DePauw University, Greencastle, Indiana)</td>
<td>600 00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Laura Catherine Colvin</td>
<td>Instructor</td>
<td>(Asst. Librarian, Agnes Scott College, Decatur, Georgia)</td>
<td>450 00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Vera Evelyn Goesaling</td>
<td>Instructor</td>
<td>(½ time)</td>
<td>200 00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ruth Crossman</td>
<td>Assistant</td>
<td>(Librarian, Township High School, Centralia, Illinois)</td>
<td>250 00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lois Riffe</td>
<td>Assistant</td>
<td></td>
<td>250 00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cerilla Saylor</td>
<td>Assistant</td>
<td></td>
<td>250 00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Josephine Tharpe</td>
<td>Assistant</td>
<td></td>
<td>250 00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>E. Evalyn Reich</td>
<td>Assistant</td>
<td>(½ time)</td>
<td>125 00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lois Lympus</td>
<td>Assistant</td>
<td></td>
<td>250 00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>[Library, Urbana High School]</td>
<td>Assistant</td>
<td>(½ time)</td>
<td>250 00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>[Library, Urbana High School]</td>
<td>Assistant</td>
<td>(½ time)</td>
<td>250 00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>[Library, Urbana High School]</td>
<td>Assistant</td>
<td>(½ time)</td>
<td>250 00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>[Library, Urbana High School]</td>
<td>Assistant</td>
<td>(½ time)</td>
<td>250 00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*One-fourth to be refunded by Smith-Hughes. She is devoting half her time to Smith-Hughes work.

*One-sixth to be refunded by Smith-Hughes. She is devoting a third of her time to Smith-Hughes work.
## Mathematics

Arnold Emch, Professor ............................................. 750 00  
H. R. Brahana, Associate Professor ............................. 750 00  
W. J. Tjitizinsky, Associate Professor ........................ 750 00  
P. W. Ketchum, Assistant Professor .............................. 516 67  
L. L. Steimley, Associate .......................................... 466 67  
G. E. Moore, Associate ........................................... 466 67  
Leonard Bristow, Instructor ...................................... 350 00  
Josephine H. Chanler, Instructor ................................. 300 00  
E. L. Welker, Instructor ........................................... 300 00  
P. R. Halmos, Instructor ........................................... 300 00  

## Music

F. B. Stiven, Professor, Director of School ...................... 900 00  
W. G. Hill, Associate Professor (½ time) ....................... 262 50  
L. R. Hamp, Assistant Professor ................................ 516 67  
H. M. Kaufman, Assistant Professor (½ time) ................... 216 67  
W. L. Roosa, Assistant Professor ................................. 483 33  
D. A. Branigan, Associate ........................................ 400 00  
Velma I. Kitchell, Instructor ................................... 350 00  
C. E. Sawhill, Assistant .......................................... 433 33  

## Nursery School

[Teacher] ............................................................ 400 00  

## Philosophy

D. W. Gotshalk, Associate Professor .............................. 600 00  
F. L. Will, Instructor ............................................. 333 33  

## Physical Education for Men

S. C. Staley, Professor, Director of School ..................... 900 00  
G. T. Stafford, Associate Professor .............................. 708 33  
C. O. Jackson, Assistant Professor (½ time) .................... 200 00  
D. R. Mills, Associate (½ time) ................................ 360 00  
W. W. Brown, Associate ........................................... 433 33  
H. W. Craig, Associate ............................................ 366 67  
R. O. Duncan, Assistant (¾ time) ................................ 83 33  

## Physical Education for Women

M. Florence Lawson, Assistant Professor ......................... 500 00  
Carita Robertson, Assistant Professor .......................... 500 00  
Ruth M. Hassinger, Instructor ................................... 350 00  
(Iowa State College, Ames, Iowa)

Delta T. Hinkel, Instructor ....................................... 333 33  
Martha J. Vaught, Instructor ..................................... 300 00  
Zita H. Spradling, Assistant ..................................... 250 00  
Esther Davey, Assistant (¼ time) ................................ 140 00  
(East Alton-Wood River Community High School, 
Wood River, Illinois) ..................................................... 2 373 33  

## Physics

W. F. Schulz, Associate Professor ................................ 558 33  
E. H. Williams, Associate Professor ............................. 608 33  
E. M. Lyman, Associate ........................................... 400 00  
D. W. Kerst, Instructor ............................................ 366 67  
L. W. Phillips, Assistant .......................................... 250 00  
H. A. Nye, Assistant (½ time) ................................... 125 00  
E. B. Hales, Assistant (½ time) ................................ 125 00  
N. P. Cogshall, Assistant (½ time) ............................... 125 00  
M. P. Vore, Assistant (½ time) .................................. 125 00  
F. B. Berger, Assistant (¼ time) ................................ 125 00  

Total: 4,950.01

Total: 3,562.50

Total: 3,051.66

Total: 2,373.33

Total: 2,808.33
PHYSIOLOGY
F. R. Steggerda, Assistant Professor.................................. 500 00

POLITICAL SCIENCE
Howard White, Professor................................................. 750 00
(Miami University, Oxford, Ohio)
C. F. Snider, Associate................................................ 416 67
D. O. Walter, Instructor.................................................. 333 33
G. G. Lentz, Assistant (½ time)......................................... 133 33

PSYCHOLOGY
P. T. Young, Professor..................................................... 666 67
L. A. Pennington, Assistant Professor................................. 466 67
H. B. Carlson, Associate................................................ 366 67
T. W. Harrell, Instructor................................................ 300 00

ROMANCE LANGUAGES
T. E. Oliver, Professor..................................................... 745 83
Arthur Hamilton, Associate Professor.................................. 583 33
S. F. Will, Associate Professor........................................ 600 00
C. C. Gullette, Assistant Professor (½ time)........................... 258 33
J. H. Amiel, Assistant................................................... 256 67
L. H. Bussard, Assistant (½ time)....................................... 135 83
J. F. Marshall, Assistant (½ time)...................................... 125 00
J. A. Ramsey, Assistant (½ time)....................................... 125 00
J. S. Flores, Assistant (½ time)........................................ 125 00
R. R. Bushart, Assistant (½ time)...................................... 125 00

SOCIOLOGY
D. R. Taft, Professor..................................................... 745 83
B. F. Timmons, Assistant Professor.................................... 500 00
W. R. Tylor, Assistant Professor....................................... 500 00
H. H. Gerth, Assistant Professor....................................... 600 00
J. E. Hulett, Jr., Instructor............................................. 333 33
A. V. Houghton, Assistant............................................... 250 00

THEORETICAL AND APPLIED MECHANICS
E. W. Suppiger, Associate................................................. 383 33

ZOOLOGY
V. E. Shelford, Professor.................................................. 879 17
G. W. Beadle, Visiting Professor........................................ 1000 00
(Stanford University, California)
Lester Ingle, Instructor.................................................. 350 00
T. W. Robinson, Instructor................................................ 300 00
H. B. Chase, Instructor................................................... 270 00
C. J. Goodnight, Assistant (½ time).................................... 100 00
P. V. Gustafson, Assistant (½ time).................................... 100 00
H. G. Kimpel, Assistant (½ time)....................................... 100 00
M. C. Meyer, Assistant (½ time)....................................... 100 00
C. B. Mueller, Assistant (½ time)..................................... 100 00
(Student, Washington University, St. Louis, Mo.)
Jane Claire Dirks, Assistant (½ time).................................... 50 00
E. P. Odum, Assistant (½ time)......................................... 50 00

Total................................................................. $121 269 15

APPOINTMENT OF DEAN OF THE COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE
(8) The retirement of Dean J. C. Blair at the end of the current academic year will leave a vacancy in the position of Dean of the College of Agriculture, Director of the Agricultural Experiment Station, and Director of the Agricultural Extension Service.
Consideration of candidates for this position has included the heads of all departments in the College of Agriculture (with the exception of Professor J. C. Blair, Head of the Department of Horticulture, who retires, and Professor J. Lita Bane, Head of the Department of Home Economics, because her field of interest is not central to the work of the College) and also several other members of the faculty, as well as men outside of the University staff. Consideration has also been given to the question of whether the traditional policy of combining the three functions in one office should be continued or separate appointments should be made to the directorships of the Agricultural Experiment Station and the Agricultural Extension Service. I have reached the conclusion that we should adhere to our present policy and appoint one man to this three-fold position.

In these considerations I have had the advice of the Executive Committee of the College of Agriculture (as provided in the University Statutes), of the General Advisory Committee for the Agricultural Experiment Station (which is representative of all the agricultural interests of the State), and of several University officers. We have come to the conclusion that the appointment should be made from within the present faculty of the University since no one of the candidates from the outside, whom we would consider and who would be interested, possesses qualifications superior, if equal, to those of two or three members of the faculty who are under consideration. Among the present members of the College of Agriculture, Professor Henry Perly Rusk, Head of the Department of Animal Husbandry, has in the greatest measure and to the best extent the qualifications desired. I therefore recommend that Professor Rusk be appointed Dean of the College of Agriculture, Director of the Agricultural Experiment Station, Director of the Extension Service in Agriculture and Home Economics, for two years, and Professor of Cattle Husbandry, on indefinite tenure, effective September 1, 1939, at an annual salary of $8,250.

Professor Rusk was born on July 19, 1881. He was educated at Valparaiso University (B.S., 1904) and the University of Missouri (B.S., 1908, M.S., 1911). In 1908-1909 he was Assistant in Animal Husbandry at the University of Missouri, and in 1909-1910 he was on the staff of the Purdue Experimental Station. The positions he has held at the University of Illinois are as follows: Associate in Beef Cattle Husbandry and First Assistant in Experiment Station, 1910-1914. Assistant Professor of Cattle Husbandry and Assistant Chief in Cattle Husbandry in Station, 1914-1918. Professor of Cattle Husbandry in College and Chief in Cattle Husbandry in Station, 1918-present. Acting Head of Animal Husbandry Department, 1921-1922. Head of Animal Husbandry Department, 1922-present.

On motion of Mrs. Plumb, this appointment was made as recommended.

DEANSHIP OF THE COLLEGE OF PHARMACY

The Executive Committee of the College of Pharmacy (Acting Dean A. H. Clark, Chairman, and Professor E. N. Gathercoal), and Dean R. D. Carmichael of the Graduate School were asked to serve as a committee to canvass the field of available candidates who should be considered for the deanship of the College of Pharmacy which became vacant on the death of the late Dean W. B. Day, and which will again become vacant with the retirement of Acting Dean A. H. Clark at the end of the current academic year.

The Committee has submitted its report which includes the consideration of 31 men for this position, of whom three are members of the faculty of the College of Pharmacy. Of the entire group two stand out so prominently that they should be given further consideration.

The appointment of either of these men will require a salary up to $8,000 a year. A summary of the qualifications of these two candidates is hereby submitted with a request for instructions as to further procedure and authorization to make definite offers.

On motion of Mr. Jensen, the President of the University was authorized to proceed with negotiations.
SALE OF PART OF HART FARM
At this point, Mr. Karraker, for the Finance Committee, presented a recommendation that 57 acres of the Hart farm be sold to Mr. Barney Browning for $764, and that the President and the Secretary of the Board be authorized and instructed to execute a proper deed.

On motion of Mr. Karraker, this recommendation was adopted, by the following vote: Aye, Mr. Jensen, Mr. Karraker, Mr. Mayer, Mr. Moschel, Mrs. Plumb, Mr. Pogue, Mr. Wieland; no, none; absent, Mr. Adams, Mr. Cleary, Mr. Horner, Dr. Meyer.

EMPLOYMENT OF ARTHUR ANDERSEN & CO.
Mr. Karraker, for the Finance Committee, recommended also that Arthur Andersen & Co. be employed as auditors for the current fiscal year, ending June 30, 1939, at the same fees as during the previous year, as follows:

University............................... $3,300
Athletic Association..................... 275
University of Illinois Foundation........ 250

On motion of Mr. Jensen, this recommendation was adopted.

INVESTMENT OF ENDOWMENT FUNDS
Mr. Karraker presented a request from the Finance Committee for authority to invest $12,000 of endowment funds to be received from bonds of the Illinois Water Service Company, called for April 5, 1939.

On motion of Mr. Jensen, this investment was authorized as requested.

MATTERS PRESENTED BY PRESIDENT WILLARD
The Board resumed consideration of matters presented by the President of the University.

GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICER FOR THE COLLEGES OF MEDICINE, DENTISTRY, AND PHARMACY
(10) On November 20, 1938 (Minutes, page 153), the Board considered a preliminary report, made by the Bureau of Institutional Research, on the reorganization of the Colleges of Medicine, Dentistry, and Pharmacy. The President was authorized to continue this study in consultation with the Deans of these Colleges and other University officers, and to present a formal recommendation. The Board also approved, in principle, the appointment of an administrative officer to be in charge of the Chicago colleges, without specifying his title.

A Committee on Administrative Reorganization of the Chicago Departments (Dean D. J. Davis, Chairman; and Deans F. B. Noyes, A. H. Clark, and R. D. Carmichael) was appointed to give immediate consideration to the proposed program of reorganization and to submit information on candidates who should be considered for the position. This Committee has submitted a report on four candidates in preferential order.

I submit information on the qualifications of these men. The Committee feels that it has not obtained sufficient information to justify a definitive judgment in any case but in its opinion each of these individuals deserves further consideration. Before proceeding with this I want to advise the Board of the steps taken thus far. The appointment of a general administrative officer will involve an addition to the budget ranging from $10,000 to $15,000 a year, depending on the way his work is carried out. His salary will range from $8,000 to $10,000. Office personnel will require approximately $2,000. It is possible that the man appointed will wish to engage in a program of research,
which will require a laboratory assistant and involve another expense item. In that case from $2,000 to $3,000 additional will be needed.

On motion of Mr. Wieland, the President was instructed to continue this study and to report at the next meeting.

REORGANIZATION OF COLLEGES OF MEDICINE, DENTISTRY, AND PHARMACY

(11) A report has just been received from the Bureau of Institutional Research in connection with a study which is being made of the reorganization of the Colleges of Medicine, Dentistry, and Pharmacy, with recommendations concerning improvements in the administrative and educational programs. This will be discussed with the Board at an early meeting.

This report was received for record.

RETIREMENT OF ACTING DEAN A. H. CLARK

(12) Professor A. H. Clark, Acting Dean of the College of Pharmacy, will reach the retiring age of 68 on October 15, 1939. He has asked, however, that he be retired from active service on September 1, 1939. The retiring allowance due in his case will be $2,325 a year.

On motion of Mr. Jensen, this request was granted.

C. P. A. CERTIFICATES

(13) A recommendation that the following candidates, who are certified by the Board of Examiners in Accountancy as having passed the November, 1938, examination, be awarded C.P.A. certificates:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Archie D. Albee</th>
<th>Milton E. Larson</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Howard Allen</td>
<td>Gerald T. Lawler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Marshall Barker</td>
<td>Edward Francis March</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert Guy Bear</td>
<td>Robert Edward Marsh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Charles Bischoff</td>
<td>Mervyn Lemuel McCarthy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bernhard Henry Browne</td>
<td>Henry John Merry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harold Carl Brumm</td>
<td>Melvin Alfred Nelson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edward John Burnell, Jr.</td>
<td>Ralph Edwin Petering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Stanley Darling</td>
<td>Robert Laughlin Purcell, Jr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles Milton Edwards</td>
<td>Eugene Aloys Roeder</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stanley Gilbert Erickson</td>
<td>Berndt Kenneth Sandén</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seymour Lesser Gale</td>
<td>Herbert Jacquin Schoenbrou</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frank Gerbing, Jr.</td>
<td>Abraham Schwartz</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Thomas Grant</td>
<td>Henry Schwartz</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John William Hannon</td>
<td>Francis Wayne Sharp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Solomon Harry Highman</td>
<td>Jack Owen Shaw</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allen Carter Howard</td>
<td>Charles Slater, Jr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles Edward Hoyle</td>
<td>Albert Triendel, Jr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Earl Jacobs</td>
<td>David W. Walsh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emmett Michael Joyce</td>
<td>Charles Edward Whiting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Loren J. Kadet</td>
<td>Edward Peter Wilmson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>David Hyman Kaplan</td>
<td>Hal Spring Wilson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morris P. Kaplan</td>
<td>Benjamin Warren Wise</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles Petty Lamons</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

On motion of Mr. Wieland, these certificates were awarded as recommended.

LEAVE OF ABSENCE FOR PROFESSOR C. C. WILEY

(14) The services of Professor C. C. Wiley, of the Department of Civil Engineering, have been requested by the State of Illinois for a survey of the State's highway system. The State would pay him for his time and the necessary expenses. It is not known how long this survey will require, but if Professor Wiley is permitted to undertake this service the University should be prepared to release him from his duties for the balance of the academic year. Consequently I recommend that the Board authorize the President of the University
to grant Professor Wiley a leave of absence without pay for as much time as may be required under this arrangement during the period of March 15 to August 31, 1939.

On motion of Mrs. Plumb, this authority was granted.

LEAVES OF ABSENCE

(15) A recommendation that the following leaves of absence be granted members of the staff for the reasons and periods and under the conditions indicated in each case:

1. E. N. Gathercoal, Professor of Pharmacognosy in the College of Pharmacy, leave of absence on full pay from February 1 to March 31, 1939, because of illness. It will be possible to handle his work within the department for this period without additional expense.

2. R. R. Kudo, Associate Professor of Zoology, additional sick leave with pay through March 15.

3. G. Walter Dittmar, Professor of Clinical Prosthetic Dentistry and Head of the Department, sick leave with full pay from January 1 to August 31, 1939. His work has been carried on by other members of the faculty without additional expense.

4. E. E. De Turk, Professor of Soil Fertility, sick leave with full pay from January 23 to February 23, 1939. He has been able to do a good part of his regular work at home so that no additional expense to the University has been involved.

5. John Leach, Frank Holstlaw, and Ellis Montgomery, laborers in the Department of Horticulture, leaves of absence without pay for six months from March 1, 1939 (this being in addition to the vacation and sick leave allowance to which they are entitled), on account of ill health.

6. Douglas R. Mills, Associate in Physical Education for Men, sick leave with full pay from March 20 to April 3, 1939. His work will be carried on by the Department without additional expense to the University.

7. Willmer O. Alstrom, Teacher of Physical Education for Boys, University High School, sick leave with full pay for six weeks beginning March 9, 1939. His work is being carried on without additional expense to the University.

On motion of Mr. Pogue, these leaves were granted as recommended.

UNIVERSITY POSITIONS UNDER CIVIL SERVICE

(16) The Comptroller has presented to the State Civil Service Commission the statement of policy adopted by the Board on February 11 with respect to minimum educational standards and separate classifications for University positions under Civil Service. The Commission has declined to accept this recommendation but has suggested the following arrangements which it believes will take care of the University's problem satisfactorily and at the same time preserve the unity of its desired classifications:

1. The Commission at the earliest opportunity will provide by resolution that, in filling requests from the University for appointments from the various-clerical classifications, no person will be certified who is not at least a high-school graduate. In future publications of the requirements for these positions this amendment will be included.

2. The University will have the privilege of specifying when occasion demands that special educational qualifications in addition to high-school graduation, such as a certain amount of college work or a knowledge of foreign language or some other particular subject, will be required and in such cases certification will be made only of persons claiming to have those qualifications.

3. Present employees who have been certified in existing classifications will be transferred as rapidly as practicable to new classifications appropriate to their salary and duties without prejudice to them and without the requirement of new examinations.

4. The Commission will continue to provide suitable classifications for positions at the University which differ from those in other state departments and where special qualifications are required, such as graduate stenographer or secretary as well as various administrative positions of other types.
5. The University on its part will move as rapidly as practicable toward any adjustment in salaries and classification necessary to bring present employees within the ranges of the new classifications. It is understood that no precipitate action will be taken with respect to such matters and reasonable time will be given the University to make these adjustments as its budget conditions may make possible.

The Comptroller recommends that the University accept this program and give it a reasonable trial. The proposed arrangement seems to affect present employees satisfactorily. Since every appointment made by the Commission is subject to a trial period of 90 days, the University also has that protection with respect to new appointments. So far as salaries are concerned the proposed plan may result ultimately in a somewhat higher scale of salaries for Civil Service positions without any corresponding increase in quality of work. On the other hand, there are some positions in which the salaries are not commensurate with the work required so that such a change is not altogether undesirable.

On motion of Mr. Karraker, this recommendation was adopted.

BIDS ON EQUIPMENT FOR POWER AND HEATING PLANT

(17) The Director of the Physical Plant Department reports that bids on equipment for the new power and heating plant will be received in the offices of Sargent and Lundy, Incorporated, 140 South Dearborn Street, Chicago, at 2:00 p.m., Central Standard Time, on March 9 and on April 5. The University Statutes provide that a member of the Board must be present at the opening of such bids.

On motion of Mr. Moschel, President Mayer, Mr. Cleary, Mrs. Plumb, and Mr. Pogue, or any of them, were delegated to represent the Board at these openings.

EXTENSION OF CONTRACTS FOR DIVERSION OF UTILITIES ON ILLINI UNION BUILDING SITE

(18) The Director of the Physical Plant Department reports that four of the contractors engaged in the diversion of utilities on the site of the Illini Union Building will not complete their work until March 20, whereas their contracts carried February 1 as the completion date. The University has not suffered any loss through a failure to meet this deadline. Consequently the Director recommends that the Board authorize the extension of the contracts to March 20.

On motion of Mr. Wieland, this extension was authorized.

SUPPLEMENTARY UNIT PRICES IN EXCAVATING AND FOUNDATION CONTRACT FOR ILLINI UNION BUILDING

(19) The Federal Emergency Administration of Public Works requests formal action by the Board of Trustees accepting the supplementary unit prices which appear in the excavating and substructure contract for the Illini Union Building. Accordingly I recommend acceptance by the Board of the following prices in this contract:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type of Work</th>
<th>Unit</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Mass concrete</td>
<td>Per cu. yd.</td>
<td>$10.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Concrete form work</td>
<td>Per sq. ft.</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>contract area</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Reinforcing steel in place</td>
<td>Per 100 lbs.</td>
<td>4.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. Trench excavation including removal</td>
<td>Per cu. yd.</td>
<td>1.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. General excavation including removal</td>
<td>Per cu. yd.</td>
<td>6.60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6. General excavation by machine, including removal</td>
<td>Per cu. yd.</td>
<td>6.66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7. Gravel fill, tamped in place</td>
<td>Per cu. yd.</td>
<td>4.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8. 1:12 concrete for fill, tamped in place as specified</td>
<td>Per cu. yd.</td>
<td>9.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

On motion of Mr. Jensen, these unit prices were accepted.
AWARD OF MECHANICAL CONTRACTS FOR GREGORY HALL

(20) The following resolution:

Whereas, the following bids were received at the University of Illinois at Urbana, County of Champaign, State of Illinois, on February 27, 1939, pursuant to an advertisement for bids on the mechanical contracts for the construction of Gregory Hall, or P.W.A. Project No. Ill. 1062-F, published on two separate dates, February 12 and 18, 1939;

SCHEDULE OF BIDS—GREGORY HALL

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Bidders</th>
<th>Base Bid</th>
<th>Alternate Proposals*</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Anderson Electric Co., 613 Collett St., Danville</td>
<td>$40 658</td>
<td>$45 521</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wadeford Elec. Co., 205 Wacker Drive, Chicago</td>
<td>42 787</td>
<td>732 590</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marrs-Tanner Elec. Co., 109 N. Vermilion, Danville</td>
<td>42 850</td>
<td>625 600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edward Electric Co., 9 S. Clinton, Chicago</td>
<td>42 994</td>
<td>786 732</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Super Electric Constr. Co., 1442 S. Racine, Chicago</td>
<td>43 441</td>
<td>875 942</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hoffman Elec. Co., 2525 Van Buren St., Chicago</td>
<td>44 637</td>
<td>495 578</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Divane Bros., 3826 Van Buren St., Chicago</td>
<td>44 700</td>
<td>570 524</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ernest Freeman &amp; Co., 608 S. Dearborn, Chicago</td>
<td>44 770</td>
<td>540 550</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fries-Walters Co., 2001 W. Pershing Rd., Chicago</td>
<td>45 620</td>
<td>525 510</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hatfield Elec. Co., 108 S. Meridian, Indianapolis</td>
<td>46 810</td>
<td>583 495</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harmon Electric Co., 724 S. Cicero, Chicago</td>
<td>47 765</td>
<td>698 530</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edw. P. Allison Co., 317 N. 11th, St. Louis</td>
<td>47 800</td>
<td>800 945</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S. C. Sachs Co., 817 N. 9th St., St. Louis</td>
<td>47 895</td>
<td>690 580</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Porter, Glorie &amp; Glass, 215 Hudson, Indianapolis</td>
<td>49 615</td>
<td>755 510</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economy Plumbing &amp; Heating Co., 1308 S. Pulaski Rd., Chicago</td>
<td>211 777</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reger, H. P., Co., 1501 E. 72d Place, Chicago</td>
<td>22 980</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hildeman, Wm. F., Co., 23 Illinois St., Chicago Heights</td>
<td>23 976</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corboy, M. J., Co., 405 Desplaines St., Chicago</td>
<td>24 530</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carson-Payson Co., 616 N. Jackson St., Danville</td>
<td>25 923</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Murray, A. W., Co., Hoopston</td>
<td>26 300</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kersten, Samuel, 206 S. Jefferson St., Chicago</td>
<td>30 000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Alternate Proposals: A—Omission of electric eye in classrooms; B—Omission of motor-generator set; C—Omission of dimmers on stage switchboard; D—Omission of lightning protection.

PLUMBING

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Bidders</th>
<th>Base Bid</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Economy Plumbing &amp; Heating Co., 1308 S. Pulaski Rd., Chicago</td>
<td>$21 177</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reger, H. P., Co., 1501 E. 72d Place, Chicago</td>
<td>22 980</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hildeman, Wm. F., Co., 23 Illinois St., Chicago Heights</td>
<td>23 976</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corboy, M. J., Co., 405 Desplaines St., Chicago</td>
<td>24 530</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carson-Payson Co., 616 N. Jackson St., Danville</td>
<td>25 923</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Murray, A. W., Co., Hoopston</td>
<td>26 300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kersten, Samuel, 206 S. Jefferson St., Chicago</td>
<td>30 000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ELEVATOR WORK

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Bidders</th>
<th>Base Bid</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Montgomery Elevator Co., 4117 S. Western Ave., Chicago</td>
<td>$7 595</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Otis Elevator Co., 827 E. Adams St., Springfield</td>
<td>7 600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shepard Elevator Co., 2425 Colerain Ave., Cincinnati, Ohio</td>
<td>7 865</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Westinghouse Electric Elevator Co., 222 N. Bank Drive, Chicago</td>
<td>8 400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warner Elevator Mfg. Co., Cincinnati, Ohio</td>
<td>8 500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Haughton Elevator Co., Toledo, Ohio</td>
<td>8 735</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

and

Whereas, pursuant to the authorization of the Board of Trustees at its meeting on February 11, contracts were awarded by the President of the University to the following, the award in each case being made to the lowest bidder:

Electrical Work Anderson Electric Company $40 658
Plumbing Work Economy Plumbing & Heating Company 21 177
Elevator Work Montgomery Elevator Company 7 595
Now, therefore, be it resolved, that the Board of Trustees hereby confirms the action of the President of the University, taken pursuant to previous authorization by the Board, in awarding the aforesaid contracts.

On motion of Mr. Wieland, this resolution was adopted.

**CONTRACT CHANGE ORDERS FOR PWA PROJECTS**

On October 17, 1938, the Board of Trustees authorized the President of the University and the Director of the Physical Plant Department to approve change orders, not exceeding $500 in cost, on contracts for all buildings for which the University has received a grant from the United States of America through the Federal Emergency Administration of Public Works.

I report my approval, and request confirmation by the Board of Trustees, of the following contract change orders which have been authorized since the last meeting:

*Addition to Library (Ill. No. 1962-F)*

Change Order No. 4, contract with English Brothers for general construction.

1. To cover acceptance of standard method of factory finishing steel sash of Hope's Windows, Inc., instead of the method specified. Inasmuch as this results in the net omission of one stage of the finishing process, a credit is involved of $65.00.

2. Inasmuch as sub-master keying of locks to cubicle doors will not be required the portion of Contract Change Order No. 2 providing for same (item #2) is hereby cancelled. Although master keying is to be provided with one master for all cubicle doors independent of any other master. Turn knobs are, however, still to be omitted $88.00.

*Total deduction* $153.00

Change Order No. 2, contract with The Carson-Payson Company for Plumbing and Heating.

Remove radiator from the extended transformer room, capping steam and air lines. Radiator and valves to be turned over to Physical Plant Department of the University. Additional $15.00

Change Order No. 3, contract with The Carson-Payson Company for Plumbing and Heating.

Provide the following revisions in service connection for heat:

1. Cut in new 6" connection to high pressure service main, providing new 6" gate valve.

2. Retain present 3" valve and line for use instead of providing new 2" line specified, cutting off same where 2" line was indicated to turn south, and provide drip at that point to return as per correspondence. Additional $13.27

*Illini Union Building (Ill. No. 1745-F)*

Change Order No. 3, contract with General Paving Company for relocation of sanitary sewers.

For extension of amount of 12" C.I. sewer from 40 feet to 48 feet at $3.15 a foot $25.20

Less 8 feet of V.C.P. at $1.90 a foot 15.20

*Total additional* $10.00
First Addition to McKinley Hospital (Ill. No. 1962-F)
Change Order No. 1, contract with Wm. C. F. Kuhne for general construction.

(1) Labor involved in clearing out beds from present basement in order to permit building operations... $28 55

(2) Additional concrete and excavating involved in placing footings due to quick sand pockets and similar unfavorable soil bearing conditions...... 101 25

(3) Omitting from incinerator installation such portion of control device only as provided for automatic starting from pilot, all other automatic control features provided (credit)............. 18 00

Total additional........................................ $111 80

Change Order No. 1, contract with the Economy Plumbing & Heating Company for plumbing and heating work.
Increase sizes of certain plumbing vent stacks through the building as requested in our letter of February 21, 1939. Add... $110 83

Gregory Hall (Ill. No. 1962-F)
Change Order No. 1, contract with W. E. O'Neil Construction Company for general work.

(1) Revise locations of partitions and doors in rooms #105 and #105-A in accordance with attached blueprints. (No change in price).............................................

(2) Provide net increase of 2,704 lbs. of reinforcing steel in accordance with letter from architect, 12/28/38, and quotation of contractor dated 2/27/39. Add................. $113 57

Mr. Havens presented this item.

On motion of Mr. Moschel, the action of the President of the University in approving these change orders was ratified and confirmed.

REMOVAL OF MUMFORD HOUSE
(22) The development of the south campus contemplates eventual removal of the residence which was occupied for many years by Dean H. W. Mumford and his family, and in which Mrs. Mumford is still living. The University has no use for this house, and the Physical Plant Department recommends that it be offered to Mrs. Mumford for $100 on condition that she remove it at her expense during the summer of 1939.

On motion of Mr. Jensen, this recommendation was approved, and the Physical Plant Department was authorized, in the event that Mrs. Mumford declines the offer, to take bids and to effect the removal of the house.

ADDITION TO MCKINLEY HOSPITAL
(23) The University Health Officer reports that the recent epidemic of influenza has demonstrated that even with the addition to the McKinley Hospital now under construction the University's hospital facilities will not be adequate to meet peak load demands. A copy of his report is hereby given to the Secretary of the Board for record.

He recommends that consideration be given to the construction of a wing at the north end of the hospital similar to the addition now being constructed at the south end.
On motion of Mr. Pope, the President of the University was authorized to request additional funds, to the extent of $180,000, from the General Assembly for the construction of an addition to the hospital. [This action rescinded, page 274.]

**RIGHT-OF-WAY EASEMENT ON FRANKLIN COUNTY LAND**

(24) The Farm Adviser of the Franklin-Hamilton County Farm Bureau has asked the University for an easement along the east side of the Hart farm to enable the Southeastern Illinois Electric Cooperative, Incorporated, to install an electric transmission line as a part of the rural electrification project in that area. The tract covered is limited to a width of 25 feet along the highway. This arrangement would not in any way interfere with the sale of this land, and the development, if carried out, may improve the prospects for its sale.

I recommend that the President and Secretary of the Board be authorized to execute an easement which is submitted to the Secretary of the Board herewith.

On motion of Mr. Wieland, the execution of this easement was authorized.

**NATURAL RESOURCES BUILDING PLANS**

(25) The State Architect's office has submitted to the Physical Plant Department blueprints of the architectural, structural, mechanical, and electrical drawings, with specifications, and also specifications for elevator equipment, for the Natural Resources Building for the approval of the Board of Trustees, as required by the agreement between the Board and the Department of Registration and Education relating to the construction of this building.

The Director of the Physical Plant Department reports that early in the development of this project representatives of his department and of the State Architect's office met to formulate a procedure to be followed by the two offices in the preparation of plans and specifications for this building. At the State Architect's suggestion the Physical Plant Department sent him (on July 8, 1938) a list of suggestions outlining standards of construction followed on University buildings. Early in the fall a second conference was held for a discussion of preliminary plans, construction standards, and exterior design. At this second conference the Physical Plant Department requested that it be furnished with prints of drawings and other data from time to time as the work progressed so that it could offer suggestions before recommended changes should become extensive and to reduce the time required for final check and approval.

In spite of these requests, the first material received was the final general contract drawings and specifications on February 11, 1939. The Physical Plant Department submitted to the State Architect's office its comments and suggestions concerning these drawings, and on March 6 a conference was had at which these suggestions were discussed in detail. No reply has been received on the questions raised.

On March 9 the Physical Plant Department received the plans and specifications for heating and plumbing; on March 11 it received the balance of the plans and specifications, i.e., for electrical work and elevator equipment.

The Director of the Physical Plant Department presents the following report on these plans and specifications:

1. **Exterior Design.**—The Physical Plant Department has advised the State Architect that it is not satisfied with the exterior design of the building. His office is making further studies and the Department recommends that a decision on the exterior design be postponed until it receives the revised sketches.

2. **General Work.**—A detailed list of 32 suggestions, which the Physical Plant Department recommends as desirable, and of 43 changes which it recommends as essential before plans and specifications are approved by the Board of Trustees, is submitted.

3. **Mechanical Work.**—Since it will take the Physical Plant Department a week to check the plans and specifications for the heating, plumbing, electrical,
and elevator installations, to avoid further delay the Director recommends that the Board authorize its Committee on Buildings and Grounds to act for it on the plans and specifications for the work of the mechanical trades as soon as they have been checked.

Mr. Havens presented this matter and commented on the points of difference.

Mr. Stouffer commented on the outside design, and stated that the modifications proposed would reduce costs materially.

On motion of Mrs. Plumb, the Physical Plant Department was authorized and instructed to obtain agreement from the Department of Registration and Education on all details of construction of the Natural Resources Building before the plans are approved, and to notify the Public Works Administration of the terms of the agreement under which this building is being constructed. This action was taken in consideration of the fact that the University will assume responsibility for the operation and maintenance of this building.

On motion of Mrs. Plumb, the Committee on Buildings and Grounds was authorized to approve plans and specifications as requested.

RELEASE OF SPACE BY GEOLOGICAL AND NATURAL HISTORY SURVEYS

At the meeting of the Board on December 17, 1938, the question was raised as to how much of the space now occupied by the State Geological and Natural History Surveys will be released when they occupy the Natural Resources Building. I asked the Chiefs of these two Surveys to advise the Director of the Physical Plant Department specifically what quarters they propose to release, and he has summarized it in terms of floor space as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Natural History Survey</th>
<th>Square feet</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Present Space:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Natural History Building</td>
<td>7 186</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Entomology Building</td>
<td>2 213</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State Entomologist's Laboratory (excluding space in greenhouses)</td>
<td>1 600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Floriculture Building</td>
<td>1 119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>11 119</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Space to be released (as per Dr. T. H. Frison's letter of January 31, 1939):

| Natural History Building | 2 994 |
| Entomology              | 2 213 |
| Total                   | 5 207 |

Space to be retained and that to be available in new building:

| Natural History Building | 4 192 |
| State Entomologist's Laboratory | 1 600 |
| Floriculture Building    | 1 120 |
| New Natural Resources Building | 16 843 |
| Total                    | 22 755 |

The above figures do not include: (1) small amount of office space in New Agriculture Building shared by the Extension Forester and staff members of University Department of Forestry; (2) greenhouse space at State Entomologist's Laboratory; (3) small amount of garage space in Agronomy Warehouse and Geological Survey Annex Building.
GEOLOGICAL SURVEY

Present Space:  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Area</th>
<th>Square feet</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Turner House, Annex, and Garage</td>
<td>7,511</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Space in Ceramics Building</td>
<td>8,126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td>15,627</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Space to be released (as per Dr. M. M. Leighton's letter of January 21, 1939):

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Area</th>
<th>Square feet</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Turner House</td>
<td>2,180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Turner House Annex</td>
<td>1,680</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ceramics Building</td>
<td>1,535</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td>5,395</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Space to be retained and that to be available in new building:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Area</th>
<th>Square feet</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Garage (West of Turner House and Annex)</td>
<td>3,731</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Space in Ceramics Building</td>
<td>6,991</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Natural Resources Building</td>
<td>27,339</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td>37,661</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(Small amount of space in Lincoln Hall basement has been omitted.)

The Deans of the Colleges of Liberal Arts and Sciences and Engineering, and the Director of the Physical Plant Department were consulted concerning the needs of their departments for the space which the Survey Chiefs desire to retain in the Natural History and Ceramics Buildings, and they have advised as follows:

1. **Natural History Survey.**—The proposed retention of space by this Survey in the Natural History Building appears reasonable and necessary. The space to be released will be used by the Departments of Geology, Zoology, and Mathematics for classrooms, laboratories, and faculty offices.

2. **Geological Survey.**—This division desires to retain over four-fifths of the space now occupied in the Ceramics Building, despite the fact that it would have an increased floor area of over 100 per cent even if all the space in the Ceramics Building were released.

The enrollment in Ceramics and Ceramic Engineering has increased markedly during recent years. It has more than doubled in the last ten. Members of the Department have been engaged in research important to ceramic industries. The existing space has become so crowded that this research program has been handicapped. The Head of the Department has submitted a detailed report showing the need for the space now occupied by the Geological Survey in the Ceramics Building, with the request that space on the third floor be assigned to the Department for specified usage. The Advisory Committee for the Department of Ceramic Engineering representing the ceramic industries is also concerned about this situation. On November 12 it inspected the quarters now used by the Department of Ceramic Engineering and inquired carefully into their use. As a result of the inspection the Committee recommends that all of the floor space in the Ceramics Building now used by the Geological Survey be assigned to the Department of Ceramic Engineering for its exclusive use when the Resources Building is occupied by the Survey.

There are other departments in the College of Engineering which must also be given consideration. The most pressing need is for drafting rooms and for offices due to large increases in the registrations in Mechanical Engineering, Metallurgical Engineering, and General Engineering Drawing.

In view of these considerations, it is recommended that:

1. The request of the Natural History Survey be approved.

2. The Geological Survey be required to vacate all space now occupied by it in the Ceramics Building. As indicated above, this division would still have an increased floor area of 100 per cent when it occupies the Natural Resources Building. The Survey should also give up the Turner House (this structure should be demolished as soon as possible) which it has already agreed to do.

Director Havens presented this matter.
On motion of Mr. Wieland, the recommendation concerning the Natural History Survey was approved, and the President of the University was authorized to assign space in present University buildings to the Geological Survey in accordance with these recommendations, on condition that the Survey release all space in the Ceramics Building, the Turner House Annex, and the garage, and the approval of the plans for the Natural Resources Building was made contingent on the acceptance by the Geological Survey of these assignments.

**Changes in Requirements for Graduation in the School of Physical Education**

(27) A recommendation from the University Senate that the requirements for graduation in the School of Physical Education, effective September 1, 1939, be changed as follows:

1. The requirements in the curriculum of Physical Education for Women to be increased from 126 to 130 semester hours.
2. Reduction in the number of hours in professional physical education courses from 45 to 40 in the curriculum of Physical Education for Women.
3. Adoption of the grade-point system in determining eligibility for graduation in the School of Physical Education in place of the present rule that three-fourths of the hours submitted for graduation must be of a grade of "C" or better.

On motion of Mrs. Plumb, these changes were authorized.

**Fee for Graduate Work in Orthodontia**

(28) On August 2, 1937 (Minutes, page 472), the Board approved a recommendation from the University Senate that the time of the graduate course known as Orthodontia be extended a minimum of one-half time for an additional semester in the case of candidates for the master's degree. The proposal also included a recommendation that no additional fee be charged for the additional time. However, the Board took no action with respect to the fee. I recommend that no additional fee be charged.

On motion of Mr. Jensen, this recommendation was adopted.

**Exemption from Fees**

(29) A recommendation that Section 29 of the University of Illinois Statutes, approved March 10, 1936, be amended to read as follows, the change to become effective September 1, 1939.

**Exemption from Fees for Certain Members of the University Staff**

Persons on University appointment at a salary of $1,600 per year or less, eligible for admission to University work, or on scholarship or fellowship appointment in the Graduate School shall be exempt from the payment of incidental and laboratory fees in courses counting for graduate credit. Course fees indicated in paragraph (a) or (b) or (c) below and laboratory fees will be required for courses not counting for graduate credit.

**Fees Charged Persons REGISTERING REDUCED SCHEDULES**

On approval of the Dean of the college or school concerned, persons may register for reduced schedules. Such persons shall pay the matriculation fee and the usual laboratory fees. Under the following provisions they shall pay the course fees indicated in lieu of the regular incidental fee:

(a) For undergraduate and professional work in the colleges and schools at Urbana: $2.50 per credit hour, provided registration is for not more than eight semester hours.

(b) For undergraduate work in the College of Pharmacy: $5.00 per credit hour for residents of Illinois, or $7.50 per credit hour for non-residents of Illinois, provided registration is for less than ten semester hours.
(c) For undergraduate work in the Colleges of Medicine and Dentistry: First-year and second-year courses, 25 cents per clock hour, plus regular laboratory fees in the courses for which the student registers; third-year and fourth-year courses, 20 cents per clock hour plus full laboratory fees and an additional 15 cents per clock hour for courses involving dispensary or infirmary fees. Non-Illinois students registered for partial programs pay one and one-half times the above stated clock hour fees, except for dispensary and infirmary.

(d) For graduate work at Urbana or Chicago: At the rate of $10.00 per unit, provided registration is for not more than two units.

On motion of Mrs. Plumb, the Statutes were amended as recommended.

**REQUIREMENTS FOR ADMISSION TO GRADUATE WORK IN CHEMISTRY**

(30) A recommendation from the Executive Faculty of the Graduate School that one year of college work in French or in German be required as a prerequisite for admission to the Graduate School with Chemistry as a major subject, effective with the beginning of the Summer Session of 1939.

On motion of Mr. Jensen, this recommendation was adopted.

**PURCHASES RECOMMENDED**

(31) A recommendation that the following purchases be authorized:

1. Automobile Fleet Insurance including the following coverage: Property Damage $5,000, Public Liability $25,000/50,000; comprising 53 passenger cars and 52 trucks—from Harry E. Wilcox, Champaign, agent for the Car and General Insurance Corporation, who submitted one of two low bids, at a premium of $1,076.76. The other low bid was submitted by O. E. Seiler, an agent in Chicago who is with the same company. A local agent is in better position to render the necessary service in taking care of claims and adjustments, and it is not practicable to divide the insurance.

2. One LeBlond, 10" x 6', 12-speed Geared Head Engine Lathe with 7 1/2 H.P. Motor, from the R. K. LeBlond Machine Tool Company, the lowest bidder, at a price of $2,000.

3. One set of Celluloided Guide Cards for Union Card Catalog, consisting of from 40,000 to 60,000 guides, from Remington-Rand, Inc., Chicago, at $64.50 a thousand, f.o.b. Urbana, at a total cost not to exceed $3,870. This is a non-competitive item.

On motion of Mr. Pogue, the fleet insurance was awarded to O. E. Seiler, and the other purchases were authorized as recommended.

**PURCHASES AUTHORIZED**

(32) A report of the following purchases authorized by the President of the University in accordance with the University Statutes:

1. For the Office Supply Store and Extension Service in Agriculture and Home Economics:
   - 600 Reams 25 x 38—60 lb. "A" Grade English Finish Book Paper
   - 100 Reams 25 x 38—70 lb. "A" Grade English Finish Book Paper
   - 200 Reams 24 x 36—45 lb. "A" Grade English Finish Book Paper

   from Dwight Bros. Paper Company, Chicago, whose revised quotation was lowest, at a price of $2,990 f.o.b. delivered.

2. Two hundred 100-lb. kegs white lead, from the International Smelting and Refining Company, the lowest bidder, at a price of $1,497.62 f.o.b. Urbana.

On motion of Mr. Karraker, the action of the President of the University in authorizing these purchases was approved and confirmed.

**COMMUNICATION FROM ILLINOIS TEMPERANCE COUNCIL**

(33) A letter from the Illinois Temperance Council, a copy of which is hereby given to the Secretary of the Board for record, concerning conditions in the University community.

This report was received for record.
The following report of a special emergency conference of members of the Board of Trustees and of a meeting of the Executive Committee held in Chicago on February 18, 1939:

MEETING OF THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE, FEBRUARY 18, 1939

On call of President Mayer, a special emergency conference of the Board of Trustees of the University of Illinois and a meeting of its Executive Committee were held jointly at the Blackstone Hotel, in Chicago, at 12:30 o'clock p.m. on Saturday, February 18, 1939, to consider the problems of student welfare involved in certain conditions of environment existing in the University community in Champaign.

The following members were present: President Mayer and Dr. Meyer, members of the Executive Committee; and Mrs. Plumb, Mr. Pogue, Mr. Cleary, and Mr. Moschel.

President Willard was present; also Judge Sveinbjorn Johnson, University Counsel, Mr. C. S. Havens, Director of the Physical Plant Department, and Mr. A. J. Janata, Assistant to the President.

President Mayer stated that a meeting of the Executive Committee and a conference of all other members of the Board who could attend had been called at the request of the President of the University to consider a course of action to be followed by the University administration in dealing with the menace to student welfare of vice conditions existing in certain areas of Champaign.

President Willard presented the following statement:

"The recent tragedy, resulting in the death of Mr. William Spurrier, an undergraduate student, who was shot during the night of February 15-16 near a notorious resort in Champaign, has focused State-wide attention on a situation which the University authorities have been asking the Champaign municipal officials to remedy, but without results. Since the University itself has no police power in areas outside of its grounds, the responsibility for keeping the community free from vice and for maintenance of wholesome conditions in the environment in which its students must live is wholly on the local municipal and county authorities.

"At various times during the past two years or more the University has brought to the attention of the Champaign city administration conditions in certain quarters of the city which the University deemed highly objectionable from the standpoint of the students at the institution. On the occasion of these visits in the offices of the administration in Champaign and on occasions when Champaign city officials have been requested to attend conferences on the subject in certain offices of the University, assurances were repeatedly made by the Champaign city administration that efforts would be made to correct the evil conditions pointed out. By the first of April, 1938, the University had become convinced that no substantial and permanent improvement in the objectionable moral conditions in these quarters could be expected. The University conferred with Attorney General Otto Kerner on April 4 and laid before him the situation together with the facts which previously had been put before the Champaign city administration but without results. It is true that isolated raids were made, but, as the public by this time understands, these occasional raids served no useful purpose as far as eliminating vice conditions is concerned, beyond giving the impression that there is some activity in behalf of law enforcement.

"Attorney General Kerner was entirely sympathetic and indicated that he would endeavor to correct the situation, although he was obliged to inform us that the resources of his office, both legal and financial, were very limited. Since that date the University has kept close watch of the situation, has kept in touch with the Attorney General and cooperated in every way within its power and as required in the direction of improving the environment in which the students are obliged to live. As a result of these conferences and in view of past experiences the University deems it necessary to secure more effective measures for dealing with these conditions. Accordingly the following program is recommended at this time:

"1. Calling on the Governor and the Attorney General to bring to bear whatever powers they may have under the law to stamp out illegal liquor
traffic, gambling, and operation of houses of ill fame and other forms of vice in the University community.

2. Recommending that any deficiencies of legal power, whether in the Governor, the Attorney General, or the Board of Trustees, or all of them, to deal with conditions within the range of the police power in the vicinity of State owned and operated institutions of higher education, when local officials appear unable or unwilling to deal adequately with them, be remedied by appropriate legislation to be sponsored in the 61st General Assembly.

3. An emphatic and publicly announced declaration by the Board requesting the General Assembly, through appropriate enactments or resolutions, to restate the principle that State owned and operated educational institutions, like the University of Illinois, are not local but belong to the people of the whole State. Therefore, they should not be without adequate recourse, both prompt and effective, to measures for the protection of their students and not be left dependent on the competence or capacity of local officials.

4. Since the University stands in loco parentis to the students in attendance and has therefore and should assume and discharge a certain responsibility for the environment in which they live, the Board of Trustees should also be given the power to initiate removal proceedings against local municipal officers through the filing of a petition containing sufficient allegations of fact, when in the judgment of the Board responsible local municipal officials wilfully fail or inexcusably neglect to maintain moral conditions in the community in conformity with the standards set by the laws of the State and the local ordinances and when in the judgment of the Board such conditions have become a detriment or a menace to the welfare of the student body.”

Judge Johnson and Director Havens also presented statements of what the University has been doing in dealing with this problem.

At this point, Mr. T. P. Sullivan, Superintendent of the Illinois State Bureau of Criminal Identification and Investigation, joined the conference. He stated that he had been directed by Acting Governor John Stelle to investigate the death of Mr. Spurrier, the circumstances and conditions responsible for it, and to render any aid he can to University officials in eradicating those conditions.

After discussing all phases of the situation, on motion of Dr. Meyer, the Board members present unanimously adopted the following statement of policy and authorized the President of the University, as the Executive Agent of the Board, to proceed in accordance therewith:

“The Board of Trustees expresses appreciation of the action of Acting Governor John Stelle in placing at its disposal, through Mr. T. P. Sullivan, Superintendent of the Illinois State Bureau of Criminal Identification and Investigation, the services of that Bureau. The Board of Trustees, having no police power, except on the University Campus, asks the Governor and Attorney General of Illinois to proceed with utmost vigor against the delinquent local officials, bringing to bear all powers under existing laws to stamp out illegal liquor traffic, gambling, and operation of houses of ill fame and other forms of vice in the University community in Champaign. If additional legislation is needed to force local officials permanently to stamp out vice in the vicinity of the University of Illinois, the Board of Trustees, after conference with the Governor and Attorney General, will recommend appropriate action to the General Assembly.”

The Board members received the following telegram: “STUDENT BODY WILL BACK ANY SPECIFIC AFFIRMATIVE ACTION BOARD OF TRUSTEES TAKES TO REMEDY VICE SITUATION.” This telegram was signed by the following: George Pace, President, Student Senate and Senior Class; Milt Hopwood, President, Interfraternity Council; Charles Filson, President, Men’s Independent District Association; Barbara Batchelor, President, Woman’s League; Ruth Adkins, President, Woman’s Group System; Sarah Schwartz, President, Pan Hellenic Council; Ed Borman, City Editor, Daily Illini; Jim Monroe, Editorial Editor, Daily Illini.
The President of the University was requested to express to the signatories of the message the appreciation of the Trustees.

There being no further business, the Committee meeting and the conference adjourned.

A. J. JANATA, Acting Clerk    OSCAR G. MAYER, President and Chairman

On motion of Mr. Moschel, this report was received for record.

CONFERENCE WITH GOVERNOR AND ATTORNEY GENERAL
(35) Pursuant to the instructions of the Board at its conference on February 18, University officials conferred with Acting Governor John Stelle and Attorney General John E. Cassidy concerning vice conditions existing in certain areas of Champaign. A report of this conference is hereby given to the Secretary of the Board for record.

The Governor asked the Attorney General to investigate conditions with a view to taking such action as may be appropriate in the circumstances. The Attorney General is now directing a grand jury investigation which was started on February 24.

The Acting Governor also sent the following message to the General Assembly:

February 21, 1939
To the Honorable, the Members of the Sixty-first General Assembly:

I have the honor to transmit herewith the following resolution which was adopted by the Board of Trustees of the University of Illinois:

"The Board of Trustees, having no police power, except on the University Campus, asks the Governor and Attorney General of Illinois to proceed with utmost vigor against the delinquent local officials, bringing to bear all powers under existing laws to stamp out illegal liquor traffic, gambling, and operation of houses of ill fame and other forms of vice in the University community in Champaign. If additional legislation is needed to force local officials permanently to stamp out vice in the vicinity of the University of Illinois, the Board of Trustees, after conference with the Governor and Attorney General, will recommend appropriate action to the General Assembly."

I, therefore, respectfully ask the earnest consideration by your Honorable Body of this problem inasmuch as it is a matter of grave concern to the citizens of our State.

Respectfully submitted,

JOHN STELLE

Lieutenant Governor and Acting Governor

In the House of Representatives a House Joint Resolution was offered on February 21, 1939, providing for the appointment of a committee consisting of three members of the House and three of the Senate to make a thorough investigation of all conditions existing in Champaign County which are detrimental to the welfare of the student body, and to report to the General Assembly its findings and conclusions, with recommendations for the enactment of remedial legislation. This resolution was referred to the Executive Committee of the House.

Judge Johnson commented on this matter, and suggested the possibility of employing special officers in the fields of vice enumerated.

On motion of Mr. Karraker, the President of the University was given discretionary power to secure the introduction of the necessary legislation to eliminate the detrimental conditions, and to explore the subject of student discipline and the development of special police.

SERVICES TO ATTORNEY GENERAL OF ILLINOIS
(36) The Physical Plant Department has been authorized to render such services to the Attorney General of Illinois and his staff as they may need in
connection with the Grand Jury investigation of conditions in Champaign. These have included the rental of a house for offices and sleeping quarters for the staff and the use of a University car for local transportation. I recommend that an assignment of $3,000, or so much thereof as may be needed, be made from the General Reserve Fund to cover these and other expenses.

On motion of Mr. Jensen, this appropriation was made as recommended, by the following vote: Aye, Mr. Jensen, Mr. Karraker, Mr. Mayer, Mr. Moschel, Mrs. Plumb, Mr. Pogue; no, none; absent, Mr. Adams, Mr. Cleary, Mr. Horner, Dr. Meyer, Mr. Wieland.

LEGISLATION AUTHORIZING AUDIT OF ACCOUNTS AND INVESTIGATION OF METHODS OF CONDUCT OF PROCEEDINGS OF STATE AGENCIES

(37) A bill has been introduced in the 61st General Assembly (H. B. 238) which would give the State Department of Finance certain additional duties and powers; specifically (new language is in italics):

"To audit, investigate, review and examine or cause to be audited, investigated, reviewed or examined at any and all times, the accounts, operations and methods of conduct of proceedings of every private corporation, institution, association, board, commission, commissioner, department, institute, or agency of the State of Illinois receiving appropriations from the General Assembly."

Another amendment in this bill would authorize and empower the Department of Finance to examine the accounts of the Illinois Central Railroad Company, which however does not concern the University.

The present law gives the Department of Finance supervision over the accounts, reports, and operations of the departments which are under the Civil Administrative Code, but does not apply to the elective officers, including the Board of Trustees of the University. The proposed amendment would give the Department of Finance very broad powers with respect to every agency of the State, including the elective officers and the University. It would not only provide for an audit of financial transactions, but would include the right to investigate and review operations and methods of conduct of proceedings. Such a provision would have the effect of putting the Department of Finance in a position superior to that of the constitutional officers of the State and of the Board of Trustees.

Under present laws, the Department of Finance is given the authority to prepare biennially a State budget. The University is required to file its budget requests with the Director of Finance. The law further provides that "The Director of Finance may, in his discretion, make further inquiries and investigations as to any item desired." It would seem that this power is ample to enable the Department of Finance to secure information that it may need concerning the financial operations of the University or any other elective division of the State government. The Auditor of Public Accounts, a constitutional officer, is empowered by law to audit all accounts of state officers and agencies.

In view of the effect of this proposed legislation on the status of the Board of Trustees, it is being brought to the attention of the Board.

The Comptroller presented this matter and commented on it.

The President of the University was authorized and requested to express the objections of the Board of Trustees to this legislation, on the ground that it impairs the autonomy of the Board and is obstructive to the proper and efficient conduct of the University.

VISIT OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF ILLINOIS

(38) In accordance with the custom of many years standing the General Assembly of Illinois has been invited to make its biennial inspection of the University on April 27 and 28. The program will conform to that of previous years. The delegation will arrive late Thursday afternoon, April 27, and will have dinner in a body that night. Friday morning will be devoted to an inspec-
tion of the campus, with a group luncheon followed by a review of the R.O.T.C. brigade and individual inspection trips in the afternoon.

I trust that a number of the members of the Board will find it possible to be at the University to meet and help entertain the visiting delegation.

This report was received for record.

**LEGISLATION AUTHORIZING BOND ISSUES TO FINANCE BUILDING CONSTRUCTION**

(39) In accordance with the instructions of the Board at its meeting on January 14, 1939 (Minutes, page 191), the University Counsel prepared a bill for an act to create the “University of Illinois Building Commission” and defining its powers and duties. This conforms with the bill presented to the General Assembly in 1937 and with the amendments thereto which were agreed upon at the end of that session. Since this question was referred to the Committee on General Policy at the Board meeting on February 11 (Minutes, page 229), copies of this bill have been sent to that Committee for its consideration and recommendation.

The program will require the introduction and enactment of certain other bills but they are entirely technical and would merely supplement the general bill. The questions of policy involved are all covered by the latter.

This report was received for record.

**TREASURER’S REPORT**

The Secretary presented for record the following report of the Treasurer.

**STATEMENT AND DISBURSEMENTS**

FRANK M. GORDON, TREASURER

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

JULY 1, 1938, TO FEBRUARY 28, 1939

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Month</th>
<th>Receipts</th>
<th>Disbursements</th>
<th>Balance</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>July, 1938</td>
<td>$485,866.58</td>
<td>$245,503.53</td>
<td>$362,547.92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>August, 1938</td>
<td>306,003.98</td>
<td>209,223.55</td>
<td>$362,547.92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>September, 1938</td>
<td>213,226.27</td>
<td>217,633.27</td>
<td>$362,547.92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>October, 1938</td>
<td>161,287.97</td>
<td>220,598.22</td>
<td>$362,547.92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>November, 1938</td>
<td>166,484.33</td>
<td>202,127.32</td>
<td>$362,547.92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>December, 1938</td>
<td>165,330.27</td>
<td>252,814.31</td>
<td>$362,547.92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>January, 1939</td>
<td>183,886.82</td>
<td>134,004.94</td>
<td>$362,547.92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>February, 1939</td>
<td>393,722.93</td>
<td>368,370.99</td>
<td>$362,547.92</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total, Receipts: 2,076,499.15
Total, Disbursements: 1,788,276.13
Balance on hand February 28, 1939 (on deposit at First National Bank of Chicago): $650,680.94

FRANK M. GORDON, Treasurer
Correct: LLOYD MORREY, Comptroller
STATEMENT OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS
FRANK M. GORDON, TREASURER
MEDICAL AND DENTAL COLLEGE BUILDING—SPECIAL FUND
JULY 1, 1938, TO FEBRUARY 28, 1939

Balance July 1, 1938 ....................................................... $ 56 139 19
Receipts:
  September, 1938 ...................................................... $30 000 00
  February, 1939 ....................................................... 30 000 00
  Total, Receipts .......................................................... 60 000 00

Disbursements (as per canceled checks returned to Comptroller):
  July, 1938 .............................................................. $14 400 00
  August, 1938 ............................................................ 7 200 00
  September, 1938 ..................................................... 7 200 00
  October, 1938 .......................................................... 7 200 00
  November, 1938 ...................................................... 7 200 00
  December, 1938 ...................................................... 7 200 00
  January, 1939 .......................................................... 6 800 00
  February, 1939 ...................................................... 7 200 00
  Total, Disbursements .................................................. 64 400 00

Balance on hand February 28, 1939 (on deposit at First National Bank of Chicago) .......................... $51 739 19

FRANK M. GORDON, Treasurer
Correct: LLOYD MOREY, Comptroller

APPOINTMENTS MADE BY THE PRESIDENT

The Secretary presented also for record a list of appointments made by the President of the University.

Arnett, Lyda McClellen, Assistant in Chemistry, on one-half time, beginning February 14, 1939, and continuing through June 30, 1939, at a cash compensation at the rate of sixty dollars ($60) a month (this supersedes his previous appointment). (March 7, 1939)

Besancon, Robert Martin, Instructor in Physics, in the Department of Chemistry, in the College of Pharmacy, beginning March 1, 1939, and continuing through June 30, 1939, at a cash compensation at the rate of two hundred sixteen dollars sixty-six cents ($216.66) a month (this supersedes his previous appointment). (March 7, 1939)

Betty, James Kellogg, Assistant in Operative Dentistry, in the College of Dentistry, beginning February 1, 1939, and continuing through August 31, 1939, without salary. (February 6, 1939)

Bushman, John Conrad, Assistant in English, for five months beginning February 1, 1939, at a cash compensation at the rate of one hundred fifty dollars ($150) a month (this supersedes his previous appointment). (February 15, 1939)

Connelly, Elizabeth Agnes, Assistant Dean of Women, beginning March 15, 1939, and continuing through August 31, 1939, at a cash compensation at the rate of two thousand dollars ($2,000) a year. (March 8, 1939)

Denton, Jack Joe, Assistant in Chemistry, on one-half time, beginning February 14, 1939, and continuing through June 30, 1939, at a cash compensation at the rate of sixty dollars ($60) a month (this supersedes his previous appointment). (March 2, 1939)

Edman, George Joseph, Special Research Assistant in Dairy Husbandry, in the Agricultural Experiment Station, on one-half time, beginning March 1, 1939, and continuing through February 28, 1940, at a cash compensation at the rate of sixty dollars ($60) a month. (March 3, 1939)

1The date in parenthesis is the date on which the appointment was made by the President of the University.
Harper, Berniece Katherine, Assistant in the Catalog Department of the Library, on two-fifths time, beginning February 10, 1939, and continuing through August 31, 1939, at a cash compensation at the rate of five hundred sixty dollars ($560) a year. (February 15, 1939)

Henry, Velma Lucille, Assistant in Romance Languages, on three-fourths time, beginning February 1, 1939, and continuing through June 30, 1939, at a cash compensation at the rate of ninety dollars ($90) a month (this supersedes her previous appointment). (February 11, 1939)

Jensen, Adolph Robert, Assistant in Chemistry, on one-half time, for five months beginning February 1, 1939, at a cash compensation at the rate of sixty dollars ($60) a month. (February 15, 1939)

Johnson, Reinhold Enoch, Assistant in Medicine, in the College of Medicine, beginning February 15, 1939, and continuing through August 31, 1939, without salary. (February 27, 1939)

Kade, Charles Frederick, Special Research Assistant in Chemistry, on one-half time, beginning February 1, 1939, and continuing through June 30, 1939, at a cash compensation at the rate of fifty dollars ($50) a month. (February 11, 1939)

Knight, Kenneth Lee, Special Research Assistant in the Agricultural Experiment Station, in cooperation with the State Natural History Survey Division, on two months time, beginning February 1, 1939, and continuing until further notice, at a cash compensation at the rate of fifty dollars ($50) a month. (February 11, 1939)

Kott, Arthur Edwin, Assistant in Chemistry, on one-half time, for five months beginning February 1, 1939, at a cash compensation at the rate of sixty dollars ($60) a month. (February 15, 1939)

Land, Anthony Hamilton, Assistant in Chemistry, on one-half time, for five months beginning February 1, 1939, at a cash compensation at the rate of sixty dollars ($60) a month. (February 15, 1939)

LaSage, Laurence, Assistant in Romance Languages, beginning February 1, 1939, and continuing through June 30, 1939, at a cash compensation at the rate of one hundred twenty dollars ($120) a month (this supersedes his previous appointment). (February 11, 1939)

Lofdahl, L. J., Special Research Assistant in Chemistry, on one-half time, for five months beginning February 1, 1939, at a cash compensation at the rate of fifty dollars ($50) a month. (March 2, 1939)

McConnell, Golden A., Assistant to the Dean of Men, beginning February 1, 1939, and continuing through August 31, 1939, at a cash compensation at the rate of one thousand eight hundred dollars ($1,800) a year, with privilege of taking not to exceed eight hours of work in the College of Law (this supersedes his previous appointment). (February 28, 1939)

McKenzie, Ralph Breaw, Assistant in Rural Sociology, in the Department of Agricultural Economics, in the Agricultural Experiment Station, on one-half time, beginning February 6, 1939, and continuing through August 31, 1939, at a cash compensation at the rate of sixty dollars ($60) a month. (February 11, 1939)

Rabjohn, Norman, Assistant in Chemistry, on one-fourth time, for five months beginning February 1, 1939, at a cash compensation at the rate of thirty dollars ($30) a month. (February 15, 1939)

Ragan, Edward Harry, Assistant in Prosthetic Dentistry, in the College of Dentistry, two half-days each week, beginning February 15, 1939, and continuing through August 31, 1939, without salary. (February 27, 1939)

Richter, Frederick Paul, Aeration Processes, Incorporated, Fellow in Chemistry, for five months beginning February 1, 1939, at a stipendium of three hundred seventy-five dollars ($375). (February 13, 1939)

Sarnat, Bernard George, Assistant in Histology, in the College of Dentistry, beginning February 6, 1939, and continuing through May 31, 1939, with exemption from tuition and laboratory fees for the second semester of the academic year 1938-1939. (February 27, 1939)

Schindler, James Schwartz, Illinois Bankers' Association Fellow in Economics, for five months beginning February 1, 1939, at a stipendium at the rate of fifty dollars ($50) a month. (February 11, 1939)
Skelton, Robert Franklin, Assistant in Agricultural Engineering, in the College of Agriculture, on one-half time, beginning February 1, 1939, and continuing through July 31, 1939, at a cash compensation at the rate of sixty dollars ($60) a month. (February 11, 1939)

Smith, Guy Donald, Associate in Soil Physics and Soil Survey, in the Department of Agronomy, in the Agricultural Experiment Station, beginning March 16, 1939, and continuing through August 31, 1939, at a cash compensation at the rate of three thousand two hundred dollars ($3,200) a year (this supersedes his previous appointment). (March 8, 1939)

Stevens, Carl Mantle, Assistant in Chemistry, on one-half time, beginning February 14, 1939, and continuing through June 30, 1939, at a cash compensation at the rate of sixty dollars ($60) a month. (February 25, 1939)

Teles, Morris, assistant in Mathematics, on 8/15 time, beginning February 1, 1939, and continuing through June 30, 1939, at a cash compensation at the rate of eighty dollars ($80) a month. (February 15, 1939)

Weisiger, James Richard, Eli Lilly Fellow in Chemistry, beginning February 1, 1939, and continuing through April 30, 1939, at a stipendium at the rate of seventy-five dollars ($75) a month. (February 21, 1939)

Zickgraf, Palmer Louis, Research Assistant in the Classics, beginning March 1, 1939, and continuing through August 31, 1939, at a cash compensation at the rate of one hundred fifty dollars ($150) a month. (March 3, 1939)

**RESIGNATIONS**

The Secretary presented also for record the following list of resignations.

Brandly, Carl Alfred, Associate Professor of Animal Pathology and Hygiene, in the Department of Animal Husbandry, in the Extension Service in Agriculture and Home Economics, and Associate Chief in Animal Pathology and Hygiene, in the Agricultural Experiment Station—resignation effective March 16, 1939.

Carter, R. L., Assistant Pharmacist in the Drug Room, in the College of Medicine—resignation effective February 3, 1939.

Catterall, John Leslie, Research Assistant in the Classics—resignation effective February 28, 1939.

Cooper, Helen Margaret, Cataloger in the Library—resignation effective at the close of business on March 31, 1939.

Huntington, Lucile, Assistant in the Loan Department of the Library—resignation effective February 28, 1939.

Kade, Charles Frederick, Assistant in Chemistry—resignation effective February 1, 1939.

Kempster, Elizabeth Curts, Assistant in Nutrition, in the Department of Home Economics—resignation effective May 1, 1939.

Lewis, Frederick Minton, Assistant in Chemistry—resignation effective February 1, 1939.

Madison, Mrs. Frances M., Typist in the Department of Dairy Husbandry, in the College of Agriculture—resignation effective March 19, 1939.

Marcus, Lawrence Rogers, Research Graduate Assistant in Civil Engineering—resignation effective February 15, 1939.

Reed, William Smith, Assistant in Agricultural Economics, in the Agricultural Experiment Station—resignation effective February 1, 1939.

Sveda, Michael, Eli Lilly Fellow in Chemistry—resignation effective February 1, 1939.

The Board adjourned, to meet on call of the President.

H. E. CUNNINGHAM

Secretary

OSCAR G. MAYER

President
ADJOURNED SESSION, MARCH 25, 1939

An adjourned session of the March meeting of the Board of Trustees of the University of Illinois was held at the College of Medicine, in Chicago, at 10 o'clock a.m. on Saturday, March 25, 1939.

The following members were present: President Mayer, Mr. Adams, Mr. Cleary, Mr. Jensen, Mr. Karraker, Mrs. Plumb, Mr. Pogue.

President Willard was present; also Mr. A. J. Janata, Assistant to the President, Judge Sveinbjorn Johnson, University Counsel, and the Secretary.

MATTERS PRESENTED BY PRESIDENT WILLARD

The Board considered the following matters presented by the President of the University.

LEGISLATION AUTHORIZING BOND ISSUES TO FINANCE BUILDING CONSTRUCTION

(1) The Board of Trustees has been considering the advisability of again seeking legislation to authorize bond issues to finance certain types of self-liquidating building projects (Minutes of January 14, page 191, and February 11, page 229). The question was referred to the Committee on General Policy and the University Counsel for consideration and report.

In accordance with the instructions of the Board, the University Counsel prepared a revised bill for an Act creating "The University of Illinois Building Commission" and defining its powers and duties. In general, this bill conforms with the bill presented to the General Assembly in 1937 and with amendments thereto which were agreed on by all interested parties at the close of that session. This legislative program will require the introduction and enactment of certain other supplementary, or companion, bills which, however, would be simply technical amendments to correlate and integrate the law creating the University of Illinois Building Commission with existing laws.

Mr. Cleary, for the Committee on General Policy, reported that the Committee referred the matter of this legislation back to the Board without recommendation and without prejudice.

Judge Johnson commented on the provisions of this legislation.

On motion of Mr. Cleary, the President of the University was requested to secure the introduction into the General Assembly of a bill amending sections 1 and 2 of the Act of March 20, 1936, and to take charge of the matter from now on.

The other bills were discussed at length. On motion of Mr. Jensen, the President of the University was requested to take steps to secure the introduction of the building commission bill, and the supplementary bills, at such time as might seem most advantageous, and to take charge of the matter from this point.

LEGISLATION TO GIVE THE UNIVERSITY POLICE POWER

(2) At its meeting on March 14, the Board discussed briefly the advisability of seeking legislation which would authorize the Board to employ police who would be empowered to operate within a prescribed zone in the enforcement of certain laws touching student welfare. While the President of the University was given discretionary power to introduce such legislation (Minutes,
page 267), it seems to me that the questions of public policy in this are so far-reaching that the Board should give them the full consideration which was not possible at its previous meeting due to the pressure of other business.

This matter was fully discussed, and was referred to the President of the University for further study and report to the Board.

**ADDITION TO UNIVERSITY HOSPITAL**

(3) At its meeting on March 14 (Minutes, page 259), the Board directed the President to request the General Assembly to consider including in the University's biennial budget for 1939-1941 an item of $180,000 for an addition to the University Hospital. I respectfully request that the Board reconsider its action.

If the General Assembly is requested to add this item to the University's budget the question may well be asked, what offsetting item is the University willing to eliminate in order to keep the budget within the present total. Is the Board prepared to state which item it is willing to sacrifice (for example, the $200,000 for general improvements of buildings) if this contingency arises?

On motion of Mr. Pogue, the action of the Board on March 14, 1939 (Minutes, page 260), directing the President to include this item in the biennial budget requests, was reconsidered and rescinded.

**HEARING ON UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS APPROPRIATION BILL**

(4) As the members of the Board have been advised by letter, the hearing on the University's budget for 1939-1941 (House Bill 286), will be held before the House Committee on Appropriations at 2 p.m. Tuesday, March 28.

This report was received for record.

**APPROPRIATION FOR DEATH BENEFITS**

(5) A recommendation from the Comptroller that an assignment of $7,000 be made from the General Reserve Fund to supplement the provision in the budget of 1938-1939 for the payment of death benefits, as required under the University Statutes. The budget appropriation for the current year is $15,000. To date there have been payments of $14,965. These advance budgetary appropriations are merely estimates, as there is no way of determining accurately how much will be needed.

On motion of Mr. Karraker, this appropriation was made as recommended, by the following vote: Aye, Mr. Adams, Mr. Cleary, Mr. Jensen, Mr. Karraker, Mr. Mayer, Mrs. Plumb, Mr. Pogue; no, none; absent, Mr. Horner, Dr. Meyer, Mr. Moschel, Mr. Wieland.

**SPECIAL NON-RECURRING APPROPRIATIONS**

(6) A recommendation that the following assignments be made from the General Reserve Fund for the purposes indicated:

1. Replacement of ceiling in Genetics Building ............... $ 610
2. Erection of partitions and finishing certain rooms in basement of New Agriculture Building ............... 1 700

On motion of Mrs. Plumb, this appropriation was made as recommended, by the following vote: Aye, Mr. Adams, Mr. Cleary, Mr. Jensen, Mr. Karraker, Mr. Mayer, Mrs. Plumb, Mr. Pogue; no, none; absent, Mr. Horner, Dr. Meyer, Mr. Moschel, Mr. Wieland.

**HEALTH SERVICE IN THE CHICAGO DEPARTMENTS**

(7) On June 19, 1930 (Minutes, page 694), the Board authorized the establishment of the position of Medical Adviser in the Chicago Departments, the function of the incumbent to be similar to that of the University Health Officer at Urbana. It is desirable to place the Chicago Health Service and the budget for this work under the general supervision and budget of the Univer-
sity Health Officer, with an advisory committee consisting of members of the faculties of the three Chicago colleges. I recommend approval of this change.

On motion of Mrs. Plumb, this plan of organization was approved as recommended.

**APPOINTMENT OF FRANCIS G. WILSON AS ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR OF POLITICAL SCIENCE**

(8) A recommendation that Professor Francis G. Wilson, Professor of Political Science at the University of Washington (Seattle), be appointed Associate Professor of Political Science for two years from September 1, 1939, at an annual salary of $4,200. (This appointment is to provide for a part of the work formerly carried by the late Professor James W. Garner.)

On motion of Mr. Jensen, this appointment was made as recommended.

**SABBATICAL LEAVES OF ABSENCE FOR 1939-1940**

(9) On February 11, 1939 (Minutes, pages 219-221), the Board considered 22 applications for sabbatical leaves of absence during 1939-1940. Among those were six applications for leaves of absence on full pay for one-half year which were not recommended for approval on that basis, but the Board authorized in each of these a leave of absence for one-half year on one-half pay. The action of the Board provided that in the event of the withdrawal of any of these applications the President of the University is authorized to approve others in this group on the original basis of full pay for one-half year if the total amount of funds involved were not increased. The following have withdrawn their applications, and this has made possible the reconsideration of the other cases on the basis of their original applications:

- W. L. Schwalbe, Assistant Professor of Theoretical and Applied Mechanics, second semester.
- A. Hamilton, Associate Professor of Romance Languages, second semester.
- A. A. Zimmermann, Associate Professor of Anatomy, first semester.

Hence I recommend that the following leaves be granted:

- Ethel Bond, Associate Professor of Library Science, second semester on full pay.
- B. S. Hopkins, Professor of Chemistry, second semester on full pay.
- P. D. Converse, Professor of Business Organization and Operation, second semester on full pay.

The total funds involved (i.e., salaries paid to members of the faculty while on sabbatical leaves) in those cases approved by the Board on February 11 is $42,030. The approval of the three cases recommended above will increase this total by $750.

Associate Professor Julia Outhouse, of the Department of Home Economics, requested a leave of absence on full pay during June, July, and August, 1939, and June, July, and August, 1940. Her application was recommended by the Graduate School and by myself, but through a typographical error the recommendation presented to the Board provided for one-half pay during those periods. I recommend that she be given leave on full pay.

On motion of Mr. Adams, these changes in the terms of sabbatical leaves of absence were approved as recommended.

**LEAVES OF ABSENCE**

(10) A recommendation that the following leaves of absence be granted members of the staff for the reasons and periods and under the conditions indicated in each case:

1. Miss Mary Stansifer, Home Adviser at Large, one month with pay and one month without pay from March 1, 1939, in addition to vacation and sick leave allowance to which she is entitled, on account of illness. Her salary is paid entirely from Federal funds.
2. Miss Martha Cunningham, stenographer in the Department of Roentgenology, leave of absence without pay from March 3 to June 1, 1939. She has been granted sick leave and vacation allowance to March 3.

3. Miss Clareta Walker, Home Adviser in Macoupin County, two weeks with pay from May 24, 1939, for the purpose of study.

4. Miss Jessie Campbell, Home Adviser in Livingston County, two weeks with pay from May 24, 1939, for the purpose of study.

5. Mrs. Constance Edmundson, junior stenographer in the College of Education, ten days from March 16, in addition to her regular sick leave allowance, on account of illness.

6. Mr. B. R. Hurt, Assistant in Agricultural Economics, three months without pay beginning April 1, 1939, in order that he may work on a research project with the United States Department of Agriculture.

7. Miss Nettie M. Roberts, University Senior Stenographer in the President’s Office, sick leave with full pay for one month, or so much thereof as may be needed, in addition to the regular sick leave and vacation allowance to which she is entitled, to be distributed approximately as follows: March 27 through April 9, April 24 through May 7.

On motion of Mr. Cleary, these leaves were granted as recommended.

PURCHASE RECOMMENDED

(11) A recommendation that the following purchase be authorized:

- 1½ tons 22 x 34—40 pound 100 per cent Rag Bond
- ½ ton 17 x 22—13 pound 100 per cent Rag Bond
- 25 reams 22 x 34—32 pound 100 per cent Rag Bond

all to contain watermark of University of Illinois seal, from the J. W. Butler Paper Company, the lowest bidder, at a total cost of approximately $1,400 f.o.b. Urbana.

On motion of Mr. Karraker, this purchase was authorized as recommended.

PLANS FOR NATURAL RESOURCES BUILDING

(12) The following statement:

Exterior Design.—The Board of Trustees, at its meeting on March 14, placed the responsibility for the approval of the exterior design of the Natural Resources Building on the Physical Plant Department. The State Architect has submitted a revised design in which are incorporated revised details of certain elements, principally the main entrance and motifs on either end of the front elevation, in the spirit of the suggestions offered by the University. Details of the rear entrance will receive further study. The Director of the Physical Plant Department has submitted a memorandum of understanding with the State Architect’s office covering these points. A copy of this memorandum is hereby given to the Secretary of the Board for record.

General Construction.—On March 14 the Board approved the plans and specifications for the general work on this building, provided that certain changes recommended by the Physical Plant Department were made therein. The Director of the Department reports that Items 31 and 34 of this list of changes recommended by them have been withdrawn; the other changes recommended have been agreed to by the State Architect.

Mechanical Work.—The Director of the Physical Plant Department reports that he has reached an agreement with the State Architect on the plans for the mechanical work (heating, plumbing, electrical, and elevator installations) on the Natural Resources Building. The Director recommends approval of these plans, subject to certain changes which the State Architect’s office has agreed to make. These changes are specified in detail in a memorandum which is hereby given to the Secretary of the Board for record and future reference.

This report was received for record.
ASSIGNMENT OF SPACE TO STATE SURVEYS

A report that complete agreement has been secured with the Natural History Survey on the assignment of space to that agency as recommended on March 14 with the further release by the Survey of space in the Natural History Building—Room 217; and a recommendation that the assignment to the Geological Survey be modified as follows:

(a) Storage space for the publications of the Geological Survey (approximately 2,500 square feet) will be provided in a university building.
(b) Space in the basement of the Ceramics Building (approximately 1,300 square feet) will be assigned to the Geological Survey.
(c) Use of present garage in case no funds are available to build a new one on the site of the Natural Resources Building; any margin in the State appropriation and grant for this building will be reserved for the construction of a new garage.

These modifications meet the approval of the Director of the Physical Plant Department.

On motion of Mr. Cleary, these modifications in the assignment of space to the Geological Survey were approved.

On motion of Mr. Cleary, the Secretary was instructed to express to the University and State Architects the appreciation of the Board of their satisfactory cooperation on the plans for the Natural Resources Building.

OFFER OF CARNEGIE CORPORATION

The Carnegie Corporation of New York has offered to present to the University of Illinois Library filmed pages of research material collected by Dr. Paul Monroe of Columbia University for his volume, "The Founding of the American Public School System." Since this material is of interest to scholars in the field of education it has been reproduced on microfilm. The only condition attached to the offer is that the University keep a record over a two-year period of the number of times any of this material is withdrawn for reference or home use.

The University Library has a reading machine for using such films, and keeping a record of use does not involve any great amount of work. I recommend acceptance of the offer.

On motion of Mr. Karraker, this gift was accepted as recommended.

GIFTS TO THE UNIVERSITY

A report of the following gifts received by the University since the last report:

1. National Tea Company, $500, for the establishment of a graduate scholarship or fellowship for the academic year 1939-1940, in the Department of Business Organization and Operation, College of Commerce.
2. Air Reduction Sales Company, welding and cutting equipment for use by the Department of Chemistry as a demonstration unit. (The company has requested that the University purchase the oxygen and acetylene to be used with this equipment from them.) The University has accepted the gift with the proviso that it will purchase such oxygen and acetylene as may be needed for use with the equipment only so long as the prices at which the same are offered are fairly competitive (quality and all cost factors considered.)
3. Carnegie-Illinois Steel Corporation, $250, for an addition to the original test program of the cooperative "Investigation of Steel Car Wheels," Department of Railway Engineering, in the College of Engineering.
4. Abbott Laboratories, North Chicago, $1,000, to the College of Medicine, to aid Dr. S. R. Rosenthal in his research work on anaesthetics.
5. The Federal Art Project of the Works Progress Administration, five paintings as a "permanent loan" to the University for the Laura B. Evans Hall.
6. Sears, Roebuck, and Company, Chicago, $500, for a graduate scholarship or fellowship for the study of marketing or business, to the College of Commerce.
7. The Rockefeller Foundation, $35,000, for the period of 1939-1942, for continued support of the program in teaching and research work in Psychiatry in the College of Medicine.

8. Binks Manufacturing Company, Chicago, a spray booth and equipment, valued at $936, to the Department of Ceramic Engineering, (the spray booth alone was previously reported to the Board on February 11).

9. The American Potash Institute, $700 additional for research work on interaction of soils with potassium salts.

10. American Dry Milk Institute, additional $750 for study of mineral metabolism of children.


12. Illinois Federation of Women's Clubs, $304 for additional research on Gynecological Cancer.


14. George Davis Bivin Foundation, $274.50 for the publication of a monograph by Professor H. H. Anderson of the Department of Psychology. This is a continuation of the financial support which the Foundation has been giving to his research work.

15. Eli Lilly and Company, $750 for the establishment of a research fellowship in Chemistry during the academic year 1939-1940.

16. Arthur Andersen Research and Educational Fund, $500 for the establishment of a graduate scholarship in accountancy or economics.

17. American Dry Milk Institute, $600 for the continuation of Professor F. R. Steggerda's research work on the study of calcium metabolism in the adult man.

18. Mead, Johnson, and Company of Evansville, Indiana, $1,000 for research work on the absorption, utilization, and excretion of different carbohydrates which are more or less generally used in the feeding of infants—this study to be carried on by the Pediatric Department of the College of Medicine.

On motion of Mr. Jensen, these gifts were accepted.

**GIFT OF PAPERS OF CHARLES M. REMEY**

(16) On February 11, I reported a gift from Mr. Charles M. Remey of a box of his reminiscences and diaries and other material on condition that the same shall not be opened until 1995. The Board declined to accept without having more information about the donor and reasons why this gift should be accepted under such conditions. The Director of the Library has requested that the Board reconsider its decision.

No action was taken on this matter.

**TREASURER'S BOND**

Mr. Karraker reported for the Finance Committee a recommendation that the bond of the Treasurer be placed with the Lumbermen’s Mutual Casualty Company at a premium of $1,875 (subject to a dividend estimated at 20 per cent, making the net cost $1,500).

This matter was discussed.

Mrs. Plumb offered a motion that this bond be placed with an old-line company. The motion did not prevail.

On motion of Mr. Karraker, the Comptroller was authorized to place a guarantee and indemnity bond with the Lumbermen’s Mutual Casualty Company as recommended. Mrs. Plumb asked to be recorded as voting in the negative on this motion.

The Board adjourned, at 2 p.m., to meet on call of the President.
On the stroke of 9:30 a.m. on Thursday, April 27, 1939, the April meeting of the Board of Trustees of the University of Illinois was called to order in the President's Office, at the University, in Urbana.

The following members were present: President Mayer, Mr. Cleary, Mr. Jensen, Mr. Karraker, Dr. Meyer, Mr. Moschel, Mrs. Plumb, Mr. Wieland; Mr. Adams came during the presentation of the first item, and Mr. Pogue was present during the afternoon.

President Willard was present; also Mr. A. J. Janata, Assistant to the President, the Secretary, and, during parts of the day, Professor Lloyd Morey, Comptroller, and Judge Sveinbjorn Johnson, University Counsel.

MINUTES APPROVED

The Secretary presented the minutes of the meeting of March 14, 1939, and of the adjourned session of March 25, 1939.

On motion of Dr. Meyer, the minutes were approved as printed on pages 239 to 278 above.
MATTERS PRESENTED BY PRESIDENT WILLARD

The Board considered the following matters presented by the President of the University.

BIENNIAL BUDGET FOR 1939-1941

(t) On April 19 the President of the Board and the President of the University received the following letter from the Governor of Illinois:

Hon. Oscar G. Mayer, President, Board of Trustees, University of Illinois

My Dear Mr. Mayer:

I am very happy to be back in Springfield, able once more to assume the responsibilities of the Governor's office, and I am most gratified to learn how ably you and other responsible officers have carried on the work of the State of Illinois during my prolonged absence.

May I call to your attention a matter which demands the immediate consideration of every agency of the State government. As you know, the Budget prepared by the Department of Finance, in collaboration with the Budgetary Commission, was brought substantially into balance only after reductions totalling more than $70,000,000 were made in original estimates of need for the 61st Biennium. These reductions affected practically every activity of the State.

Since the preparation of the Budget certain requirements, especially for Emergency Relief and Old Age Assistance, have increased so that they now exceed the provisions of the budget. These developments could not be foreseen. Unless further reductions can be made elsewhere, these additional obligations cannot be met during the next biennium without the imposition of new and heavier taxes on the people of Illinois.

In view of this situation, may I request that you review your needs for the next two years, as reflected in appropriation bills introduced, and be prepared to submit a proposal for possible reductions therein. I realize that this procedure is likely to require the elimination or postponement of items which may be considered highly desirable, and in the long run absolutely essential. Nevertheless, such action must be taken, not only by a few but by all branches of the State government, if the financial problem now confronting us is to be solved.

The developments of recent years reflect the determination of this Administration that Illinois perform its necessary duties efficiently and economically, on a "pay-as-you-go" basis. This policy must be continued by the enactment and approval of appropriations which can be financed from the current revenues of the State. I am confident of your complete cooperation in achieving this end.

A meeting of State administrative officers will be arranged soon, for a consideration of such appropriation reductions as can be made.

Sincerely yours,

Henry Horner
Governor

cc to Hon. A. C. Willard
President, University of Illinois

In the same mail was received the following letter from the Lieutenant Governor:

Hon. Oscar G. Mayer, President, Board of Trustees, University of Illinois

My Dear Mr. Mayer:

Governor Horner has requested that I meet with the elective officers, heads of code departments, boards and commissions and the University of Illinois to review appropriations, for the reasons set forth in his letter to you of April 18.

As you know, Governor Horner since 1933 has consistently enforced a policy of the utmost possible economy. In order to continue this policy I am inviting the following members of the General Assembly to meet with me on Thursday, April 20,
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

for the purpose of reviewing all appropriations and finding items that might possibly be reduced:

HON. HUGH W. CROSS  
HON. GEORGE M. MAYPOLE  
HON. W. E. C. CLIFFORD  
HON. HUGH GREEN  
HON. HAROLD G. WARD

HON. R. J. BRANSON  
HON. EARL B. SEARCY  
HON. O. E. BENSON  
HON. JAMES P. BOYLE  
HON. NICHOLAS L. HUBBARD  
HON. BENJAMIN S. ADAMOWSKI

I will appreciate your being in Springfield on that day. If you will call my office upon your arrival, my secretary will set a definite time for the meeting with you.

Sincerely yours,

JOHN STELLE  
Lieutenant Governor

Pursuant to this request a conference was held with State officials in Springfield on Thursday, April 20, for the purpose of reviewing the University's biennial budget for 1939-1941. The following were present:

State Officials

John Stelle, Lieutenant Governor  
Hugh W. Cross, Speaker of the House of Representatives  
R. J. Branson, Majority Leader of the House  
Hugh Green, Chairman of the House Committee on Appropriations  
James P. Boyle, Executive Chairman, Illinois Budgetary Commission  
Earl B. Searcy, Senator  
S. L. Nudelman, Director of Finance  
W. H. McLain, Department of Finance  
Arthur P. O'Brien, Secretary to the Governor

Members of the Joint House and Senate Committee on Investigation of State Expenditures

Senators  
Melvin Thomas  
Nicholas L. Hubbard  
Representatives  
Clinton Searle  
John A. Bingham  
Frederick W. Rennick

University Officials

President Oscar G. Mayer, of the Board of Trustees  
O. M. Karraker, Member of the Board of Trustees  
President A. C. Willard  
Lloyd Morey, Comptroller  
Sveinbjorn Johnson, University Counsel  
A. J. Janata, Assistant to the President

The Lieutenant Governor stated that a reconsideration and a reduction of all major appropriation bills before the General Assembly are necessary in order to keep expenditures within the estimated income. An opportunity was given the President of the Board and the President of the University to present a summary of the University's budget for 1939-1941 and the arguments in support of the various items. The State officials present expressed no objection to the budget, in total or as to any item, but stated that it was simply a question of reducing all proposed appropriations proportionately to balance the budget. The Director of Finance presented his recommendations concerning the University's budget, which were previously discussed with him by University officials, and the details of which appear in the minutes of the Board meeting of December 17, 1938, page 169.

Considerable attention was given to the need for a new power and heating plant and distribution system. It was the judgment of the majority of State officials present that the State appropriation for the power and heating plant and distribution system should stand at $1,675,000 to insure completion of the project as soon as possible and that any reductions in the University's budget should be made elsewhere.
University officials were asked what reductions could be made in the University's budget. Their reply was that since the University's budget had been made up by the Board of Trustees they had no authority to make any changes therein, but that they would submit a full report of this conference to the Board, together with any recommendations the State officials desired to have the Board consider.

Following further discussion of various other items in the University's budget it was the consensus of opinion of the State officials, formally expressed by adopting a motion to that effect, that the University's budget should be reduced by eliminating the item of $250,000 for a residence hall for men and by making further reductions of $555,000 in the operating budget, a total of $805,000, as representing the University's proportionate share of the total reductions to be made in proposed major appropriations.

This matter is being presented to the Board for its consideration.

This matter was discussed at length, and action was deferred until later in the day (see page 303).

C. P. A. CERTIFICATE OF PAYSOFF TINKOFF

(2) There has been pending before the Board of Trustees since July, 1937, the complaint of the Illinois Society of Certified Public Accountants against Mr. Paysoff Tinkoff. The Society asks that the certificate of Certified Public Accountant issued to him by the University in 1923 be revoked, as provided by law, on the ground of unprofessional conduct, and has submitted evidence in support of its complaint.

Three hearings with Mr. Tinkoff present have been held before the Executive Committee (April 27 and May 14, 1938) and the Board (September 30, 1938), at which latter date Mr. Tinkoff was given forty days to submit his brief. This time has been extended to November 21 and then to December 15, on Mr. Tinkoff's request. Following is a schedule of references to this case in the minutes of the Board.

1. Board of Trustees authorized the University Committee on Accountancy to set the time and place for a hearing on above complaint, to make a finding of the facts, and to submit its conclusions and recommendations to the Board for final action. July 16, 1937, page 320.


3. Hearing of Paysoff Tinkoff before the Executive Committee of the Board of Trustees. April 27, 1938, page 797.


6. Announcement of President of the Board that this case would be up for final action at the December meeting of the Board, if all briefs are filed. November 29, 1938, page 158.

7. At the next Board meeting (December 17, 1938) word was received from the Attorney General's office that Mr. Tinkoff had instituted injunction proceedings to restrain the Board from revoking his certificate, and that consequently action should be deferred. These proceedings having been disposed of, the way is open for the Board to take such action as the evidence submitted to it warrants.

A summary of the case and the actual exhibits submitted in evidence were sent to the members of the Board for their examination. The case has been continued several times at respondent's request and there appears to be no legitimate reason why it should not be finally disposed of at this meeting. Two orders are accordingly submitted in this matter; one finding the respondent guilty of unprofessional conduct and revoking his C.P.A. certificate, the other dismissing the complaint against him as without support in the evidence. One or the other, in substance, should be made.

ORDER 2A IN THE MATTER OF PAYSOFF TINKOFF

The above-entitled matter coming on to be heard before the University of Illinois and the Board of Trustees of the University of Illinois, and the University of Illinois and said Board having examined the complaint against the respondent, heard the
testimony, examined the exhibits offered in evidence, considered the argument of
counsel in behalf of the respondent, and being fully advised and informed in the
premises, finds that:

1. The Secretary of the Treasury of the United States on August 20, 1930, made
an order suspending respondent from practicing before the Department;

2. That in an opinion dated November 24, 1930, Justice Adkins of the Supreme
Court of the District of Columbia found that the evidence before the Secretary of
the Treasury in support of his findings and decision leading to the suspension of
respondent from "practicing before the Treasury Department" was sufficient to
support the order and showed "unprofessional conduct" on the part of respondent
Tinkoff in connection with an increase in the amount of a surety bond filed by a
taxpayer with the Collector of Internal Revenue at Chicago. The said justice also
found that there was sufficient evidence before the Secretary of the Treasury to
support a finding that respondent was guilty of "preparing a false and fraudulent
return for one John Griffith for the year 1925";

3. At the June, 1932, term of the United States District Court for the Northern
District of Illinois, Eastern Division, a grand jury indicted respondent on two counts
among others, charging him with preparing with and as an employee of another a
false return for the calendar year 1928 and filing the same with the Collector of
Internal Revenue; on July 24, 1934, a jury convicted respondent on both counts;

4. The Circuit Court of Appeals for this circuit affirmed this conviction, and on
May 3, 1937, the United States Supreme Court refused a petition for a writ of
certiorari;

5. On June 2, 1937, in the Supreme Court of Illinois the respondent was "forever
disbarred from the practice of law in any of the courts of this State";

6. That the respondent, Paysoff Tinkoff, is guilty of unprofessional conduct.

IT IS THEREFORE ORDERED by the University of Illinois and the Board
of Trustees of the University of Illinois that Certified Public Accountant Certificate
466 issued to Paysoff Tinkoff by the University of Illinois on the eighteenth day
of October, 1923, be and the same is hereby in all things revoked and cancelled.

By order of the University of Illinois and the Board of Trustees of the University of
Illinois this twenty-seventh day of April, 1939.

On motion of Mr. Moschel, seconded by Mr. Wieland, order 2A
as printed above was adopted and made effective, by the following
vote: Aye, Mr. Adams, Mr. Cleary, Mr. Karraker, Mr. Mayer,
Dr. Meyer, Mr. Moschel, Mrs. Plumb, Mr. Wieland; no, none; not
voting, Mr. Jensen; absent, Mr. Horner, Mr. Pogue.

APPOINTMENT TO HEADSHIP OF DEPARTMENT OF PHILOSOPHY

(3) A recommendation that:

1. The resignation of Dean M. T. McClure as Head of the Department of
Philosophy be accepted, effective September 1, 1939, but that he continue to hold
the rank of Professor of Philosophy, in addition to the Deanship of the College of
Liberal Arts and Sciences;

2. Professor Arthur E. Murphy of Brown University be appointed Professor
and Head of the Department of Philosophy on indefinite tenure, effective September
1, 1939, at a salary of $6,500.

Dean McClure has made a very thorough and careful canvass of candidates
available for this position. The appointment of Professor Murphy is supported by
many excellent letters of recommendation, samples of which are attached, and it
meets with the unanimous approval of the staff of the Department of Philosophy.

On motion of Mr. Jensen, these recommendations were adopted.
APPOINTMENT OF PROFESSOR JAMES G. VAN DERPOOL
AS HEAD OF THE DEPARTMENT OF ART

(4) A recommendation that Associate Professor James G. Van Derpool of the Department of Architecture be appointed Professor of the History of Art and Architecture and Head of the Department of Art in the College of Fine and Applied Arts, on indefinite tenure effective September 1, 1939, at an annual salary of $5,000. This appointment will fill the vacancy created by the retirement of Professor E. J. Lake in 1938. Since then the Dean of the College has been administering the affairs of the Department. Professor Van Derpool will devote approximately half time to the Department of Architecture and half to the Department of Art.

On motion of Mr. Cleary, this appointment was made as recommended.

APPOINTMENT OF DR. HENNING LARSEN

(5) A recommendation that Dr. Henning Larsen of the State University of Iowa be appointed Professor of English for one year, effective September 1, 1939, at an annual salary of $6,000.

On motion of Mrs. Plumb, this appointment was made as recommended.

RESIGNATION OF ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR A. JAMES CASNER

(6) A report of the resignation of Associate Professor A. James Casner of the College of Law to accept a position on the Harvard Law School faculty.

This report was received for record.

APPOINTMENT OF RUSSELL N. SULLIVAN AS ASSISTANT PROFESSOR OF LAW

(7) A recommendation from the Dean of the College of Law that Mr. Russell Neil Sullivan, at present Associate Professor of Law at the University of Louisville, be appointed Assistant Professor of Law for two years beginning September 1, 1939, at an annual salary of $3,600. This appointment is to fill the vacancy created by the resignation of Professor A. J. Casner.

On motion of Mr. Cleary, this appointment was made as recommended.

CHANGE OF STATUS FOR PROFESSOR CHARLES ZELENY

(8) A recommendation from the Dean of the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences that Professor Charles Zeleny be appointed Research Professor of Zoology on one-half time at a salary of $3,000 a year, on indefinite tenure, effective September 1, 1939. Professor Zeleny has been in poor health for the past few years and was for a time on leave of absence. He is now carrying on such research work as he can but no teaching. The arrangement proposed is acceptable to him, and will relieve him of any teaching responsibility in the future.

On motion of Dr. Meyer, this appointment was made as recommended.

LEAVE OF ABSENCE FOR PROFESSOR F. P. SHEPARD

(9) On April 27, 1938 (Minutes, page 783), the Board authorized leaves of absence without pay for Associate Professor F. P. Shepard of the Department of Geology and Geography during the first semesters of 1939-1940 and 1940-1941 to enable him to carry on his oceanographic researches in the Pacific. He has requested, and the Head of the Department and the Dean of the College have approved, that this leave of absence be granted him during the second semester of 1939-1940 instead of the first. I concur.

On motion of Mr. Jensen, this request was granted.

LEAVE OF ABSENCE FOR MRS. VELMA ROBERTS

(10) Mrs. Velma Roberts, Secretary of the Military Bands, has been given sick leave of absence for two months with full pay (in addition to the vacation allowance and sick leave to which she is entitled under University Statutes and Civil Service
1939] UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS 285

regulations) and sick leave without pay from September 16, 1938, to August 31, 1939. She has been in the employ of the University since September 1, 1919.

For the past seventeen years she has served as Secretary of the Military Bands. Because of her long period of service I recommend that the Board reconsider its previous action and grant her additional leave with full pay, from September 16 to December 31, 1938 (three and one-half months), and leave without pay from January 1 to August 31, 1939.

This will involve an additional appropriation from the General Reserve Fund to the Military Bands Department of $466.67, because it has been using Mrs. Roberts' salary for the employment of assistants. However, I feel that in view of the circumstances and her long period of service this additional expense is justified.

On motion of Mr. Karraker, this leave was granted as recommended, and the appropriation was made as recommended, by the following vote: Aye, Mr. Adams, Mr. Cleary, Mr. Jensen, Mr. Karraker, Mr. Mayer, Dr. Meyer, Mr. Moschel, Mrs. Plumb, Mr. Wieland; no, none; absent, Mr. Horner, Mr. Pogue.

LEAVE OF ABSENCE FOR DEAN J. C. BLAIR

(11) Dean J. C. Blair of the College of Agriculture will retire at the end of the present academic year after having completed 43 years of active service. He came to the University in 1896 as Instructor in Horticulture. Since 1902 he has been Professor and Chief Horticulturist in the Agricultural Experiment Station; and since June 1, 1938, he has also served as Dean of the College of Agriculture, Director of the Agricultural Experiment Station, and Director of the Agricultural Extension Service.

During all this period of service Dean Blair has never had a sabbatical leave of absence. In view of this fact and his long period of service, which is seldom equaled, I recommend that Dean Blair be given a year's leave of absence on full pay ($8,250) effective September 1, 1939, and that at the expiration of his leave he be retired with the rank of Dean and Professor, Emeritus.

On motion of Mr. Wieland, this leave was granted as recommended.

LEAVES OF ABSENCE

(12) A recommendation that the following leaves of absence be granted members of the staff for the reasons and periods and under the conditions indicated in each case:

1. Professor Arnold Emch, Department of Mathematics, sick leave from February 15 to March 17, 1939, with pay. The Department carried on his work without additional expense to the University.

2. Dr. H. R. Snyder, Department of Chemistry, leave of absence without pay during the academic year 1939-1940 so that he may study abroad on a Guggenheim fellowship.

3. Professor M. I. Schnebly, College of Law, sick leave with pay for one month, beginning April 7. The Department will carry on his work without additional expense to the University.

4. Mr. Wilfrid Wilson, Associate in Mathematics, sick leave from February 24 to March 24, 1939, with pay. The Department carried on his work without additional expense to the University.

5. Miss Josie B. Houchens, Binding Librarian, one month (in August, 1939) without pay, in addition to her vacation allowance of one month, to enable her to teach in the Summer Session at Columbia University.

On motion of Mrs. Plumb, these leaves were granted as recommended.

ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICER FOR THE CHICAGO DEPARTMENTS

(13) Pursuant to the authorization of the Board at the meeting on March 14 (Minutes, page 253), I have interviewed with the Committee two of the candidates who have been recommended for consideration for the position of general administrative
officer in the Chicago departments. There are one or two others to be seen, and a further report will be made to the Board as soon as these interviews are completed. A separate confidential Report on the Chicago Divisions is being given to the Board at this time. This report will provide information and a background for evaluating the qualifications and ability of any individual who may be recommended to the Board for the new position.

This report was received for record.

RESIGNATION OF PROFESSOR A. C. CALLEN

(14) Professor A. C. Callen has submitted his resignation as Head of the Department of Mining and Metallurgical Engineering, effective September 1, 1939. He has accepted an appointment as Professor of Mining Engineering and Dean of the College of Engineering at Lehigh University.

This report was received for record.

ADJUSTMENTS IN THE BUDGET FOR 1938-1939

(15) In approving the budget for 1938-1939 the Board authorized the President of the University to make such changes and adjustments as are needed. Under this authorization the following adjustments have been made during the third fiscal quarter ending March 31, 1939, and are being reported for record with the recommendation that an assignment of $1,100 be made from the General Reserve Fund to cover them.

Budget Adjustments Made by the President for the Period
January 1, 1939, to March 31, 1939

Permanent additions to current budget:
Dean of Men salaries (increase in salary of G. A. McConnell).............. $ 200
Dean of Women salaries (increase in connection with the appointment of
Elizabeth Connelly).............................................................................. 200
Soil survey mapping salaries (increase in salary of Guy D. Smith)......... 525
Soil physics research salaries (increase in salary of Guy D. Smith)........ 175
Total................................................................................................. $1,100

On motion of Mr. Cleary, these actions were confirmed and the appropriation was made, by the following vote: Aye, Mr. Adams, Mr. Cleary, Mr. Jensen, Mr. Karraker, Mr. Mayer, Dr. Meyer, Mr. Moschel, Mrs. Plumb, Mr. Wieland; no, none; absent, Mr. Horner, Mr. Pogue.

ADJUSTMENT IN AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERVICE BUDGET

(16) The Federal Extension Service budget for the current fiscal year is being revised at the request of the Washington office and therefore some adjustments will need to be made in the University budget.

When the budget was requested for 1938-1939 in February of last year, no information was available as to the amount of Federal Extension funds which would be allotted to Illinois. Therefore, the budget was prepared and approved on the basis of the same amount allotted for the fiscal year 1937-1938, that is, $557,587.65.

When the allotment of Federal Extension funds to Illinois was received, the Federal Additional Cooperative Fund of $13,500 was discontinued. To offset this decrease, an equal amount, and in addition an increase of $4,564.13, was included in the Federal Smith-Lever and Bankhead-Jones appropriations, making the total allotment, including Capper-Ketcham Funds, $562,151.78.

The Dean of the College of Agriculture has submitted a detailed revision of the Extension Service budget, effective April 15, 1939, and requests that the net increase of $4,564.13 be appropriated by the Board of Trustees to the Extension Service in Agriculture and Home Economics in order that the funds may be expended during the current fiscal year, and that the $13,500 decrease in Federal Additional Cooperative Funds and the $13,500 increase in Federal Smith-Lever and Bankhead-Jones funds be adjusted accordingly.

I recommend approval.
On motion of Mr. Karraker, this appropriation was made as recommended, by the following vote: Aye, Mr. Adams, Mr. Cleary, Mr. Jensen, Mr. Karraker, Mr. Mayer, Dr. Meyer, Mr. Moschel, Mrs. Plumb, Mr. Wieland; no, none; absent, Mr. Horner, Mr. Pogue.

**ADDITIONS TO GENERAL RESERVE FUND**

(17) The Comptroller reports the following additions to the General Reserve Fund.

**STATEMENT OF UNAPPROPRIATED RESERVES**

**AS AT APRIL 19, 1939**

I. **UNAPPROPRIATED BUDGET INCOME**

(from estimated income for 1938-1939)

Balance, March 24, 1939.................................................. $14 976 00

Deduct:

Appropriation made by Board of Trustees in meeting of March 14, 1939 (transferred from General Reserve)—Dental Infirmary expense............................................... 4 500 00

Unappropriated budget income balance, April 19, 1939........... $10 476 00

II. **UNAPPROPRIATED GENERAL RESERVE**

Balance, March 24, 1939.............................................. $71 898 24

Add:

Transfer of appropriation for Dental infirmary expense made by Board of Trustees in meeting of March 14, 1939, to unappropriated budget income........................................... 4 500 00

Total unappropriated general reserve balance, April 19, 1939...... $76 398 24

Deduct:

Appropriations made by Board of Trustees in meeting of March 25, 1939:

- Death benefits....................................................... $7 000 00
- Ceiling in Genetics Building.................................... 610 00
- Partitions and finishing New Agriculture Building............. 1 700 00

Unappropriated general reserve balance, April 19, 1939........... $67 088 24

Combined book balance, April 19, 1939.............................. $77 564 24

This report was received for record.

**SPECIAL APPROPRIATIONS AND NON-RECURRING EXPENDITURES**

(18) The Committee on Special Appropriations and Non-Recurring Expenditures has had under consideration a number of requests for special assignments of funds for various purposes. The following items represent a partial selection of those which the Committee has studied carefully and recommends should be approved during the current fiscal year:

1. **Improvements in the Law Library**.................................................. $13 100

   Little has been done in the Law Library since the building was occupied by the College of Law, and the facilities are very old and unsatisfactory. This project will include remodeling the law library reading rooms and the purchase of furniture to make them a better place for students and faculty in which to study.

2. **Drying Sheds for the Department of Agronomy**.......................... 2 350

   This is for an additional shed (estimated cost, $2,000) and for reconditioning the present sheds.
3. Graduate School Research ...................................................... 1500

The Graduate School Research Board has received this year applications for more funds for individual research projects than are available in the budget for the current year. It has pending a number of requests which it has felt are fully as important and meritorious as those for which assignments have already been made.

4. Improvements in Student Center Building ........................................ 6865

(This was authorized by the Board February 11, but no appropriation made.)

5. Parking area on the site of the two former north units of the Pharmacy group which have been demolished ................................. 550

6. Parking area west of North Garage at Urbana .................................. 600

Total ................................................................. $24,965

On motion of Dr. Meyer, these appropriations were made as recommended, by the following vote: Aye, Mr. Adams, Mr. Cleary, Mr. Jensen, Mr. Karraker, Mr. Mayer, Dr. Meyer, Mr. Moschel, Mrs. Plumb, Mr. Wieland; no, none; absent, Mr. Horner, Mr. Pogue.

APPROPRIATION FOR BROWNFIELD WOODS

(19) On January 14, 1939 (Minutes, page 202), the Board authorized the purchase of Brownfield Woods for $10,000, with a $1,000 down payment, and the balance to be paid on or before September 1, 1939. The Brownfield family has accepted this offer.

In order to straighten out the north boundary of this area it is recommended that the Board authorize the purchase of approximately 1.75 acres of land for $111, payment to be made on or before September 1, 1939. As previously reported to the Board, fencing will also be required for this area.

I recommend that an appropriation be made of $12,000, or as much thereof as may be necessary, for the purchase of the original Brownfield Woods, plus the 1.75 acres and for the fencing of this area.

I also recommend that the woods be officially named "Brownfield Woods."

On motion of Mr. Cleary, these recommendations were approved and the appropriation made, by the following vote: Aye, Mr. Adams, Mr. Cleary, Mr. Jensen, Mr. Karraker, Mr. Mayer, Dr. Meyer, Mr. Moschel, Mrs. Plumb, Mr. Wieland; no, none; absent, Mr. Horner, Mr. Pogue.

At this point President Mayer, being called from the room, asked Mr. Cleary to take the chair.

APPROPRIATIONS TO THE DEPARTMENTS OF PHYSICAL EDUCATION FOR MEN AND WOMEN

(20) A recommendation that the following assignments be made from the General Reserve Fund:

| Physical Education for Men | $490 |
| Physical Education for Women | 593 |

to supplement their expense budgets for the current year.

The additional funds are needed to pay for the rental of facilities used in certain courses, but are offset by fees charged for registration in such courses. The amounts appropriated in the 1938-1939 budget were based on an estimated enrollment in these courses. The actual enrollment was in excess of that anticipated, and consequently more fees were collected. This recommendation is simply to make the excess fees available to cover the additional expenses.

On motion of Mr. Adams, this appropriation was made, by the following vote: Aye, Mr. Adams, Mr. Cleary, Mr. Jensen, Mr. Karraker, Dr. Meyer, Mr. Moschel, Mrs. Plumb, Mr. Wieland; no, none; absent, Mr. Horner, Mr. Mayer, Mr. Pogue.
APPROPRIATION TO DEPARTMENT OF DAIRY HUSBANDRY

(21) A recommendation that an appropriation of $82,175 be made to the Department of Dairy Husbandry from excess receipts in the Official Test Division to cover estimated expenses above the original budget estimate.

I also recommend that effective July 1, 1939, a revolving fund be authorized for Dairy official testing to be credited on July 1 with any excess of income over appropriations for the current year. After July 1, all receipts from this work will be credited to the revolving fund, and I further suggest that charges for tests on University herds be made and credited to this fund and that all expenses of this work be charged to the fund. Any balance in the fund at the end of each year would be carried forward with the understanding that if any substantial surplus accumulates, consideration will be given to disposing of it.

On motion of Mr. Moschel, this recommendation was adopted, and the appropriation was made, by the following vote: Aye, Mr. Adams, Mr. Cleary, Mr. Jensen, Mr. Karraker, Dr. Meyer, Mr. Moschel, Mrs. Plumb, Mr. Wieland; no, none; absent, Mr. Horner, Mr. Mayer, Mr. Pogue.

ADJUSTMENTS IN ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION BUDGET

(22) The Board of Directors of the Athletic Association has made the following adjustments in the budget of the Association for the year 1938-1939 by assignments from the surplus funds of the Association:

1. For salary of W. W. Brown as coach of the golf team during the 1939 season $200
2. Amplifying system for Ice Skating Rink 425
3. Tutoring 600
4. Stadium apartment, redecorating and equipment 355

Total $1,580

I recommend approval of these changes.

On motion of Mr. Karraker, these assignments were approved.

APPROPRIATION TO UNIVERSITY COUNSEL

(23) A recommendation that an assignment of $200 be made from the General Reserve Fund to the office of the University Counsel for operating expenses, to supplement the budget for the current fiscal year.

On motion of Mrs. Plumb, this appropriation was made as recommended, by the following vote: Aye, Mr. Adams, Mr. Cleary, Mr. Jensen, Mr. Karraker, Dr. Meyer, Mr. Moschel, Mrs. Plumb, Mr. Wieland; no, none; absent, Mr. Horner, Mr. Mayer, Mr. Pogue.

UNIT PRICES IN ELECTRICAL CONTRACT FOR GREGORY HALL

(24) The Federal Emergency Administration of Public Works requests formal action by the Board of Trustees accepting unit prices contained in proposals and incorporated in contracts. This has not yet been done in the case of electrical work on Gregory Hall. Accordingly I recommend that the Board accept the following unit prices in the proposal of the Anderson Electric Company, the lowest bidder, which was awarded the contract for electrical work:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price per foot</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. ⅜&quot; rigid conduit in place</td>
<td>11¢</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. ⅝&quot; rigid conduit in place</td>
<td>13¢</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. 1&quot; rigid conduit in place</td>
<td>17¢</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. 1⅛&quot; rigid conduit in place</td>
<td>23¢</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. ⅜&quot; electric metallic tubing in place</td>
<td>11¢</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6. ⅝&quot; electric metallic tubing in place</td>
<td>13¢</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7. #12 rubber-covered wire, installed</td>
<td>2¢</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8. #10 rubber-covered wire, installed</td>
<td>2 1⁄2¢</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9. #22 A.W.G. twisted pair duct wire, installed</td>
<td>1¢</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
10. Single-pole switch installed with outlet box and switch plate ................... $2 05
11. Duplex receptacle installed with outlet box and switch plate .......... 1 30
12. Telephone or buzzer outlet installed with outlet box and switch plate 1 55
13. Lighting fixture #1A installed complete with outlet box and fixture wiring .................................................. 6 47
14. Lighting fixture #1B installed complete with outlet box and fixture wiring .................................................. 8 68
15. Lighting fixture #1C installed complete with outlet box and fixture wiring .................................................. 8 95
16. Lighting fixture #4A installed complete with outlet box and fixture wiring .................................................. 5 83
17. Lighting fixture #4B installed complete with outlet box and fixture wiring .................................................. 7 00
18. Lighting fixture #4C installed complete with outlet box and fixture wiring .................................................. 7 40
19. Lighting fixture #5A installed complete with outlet box and fixture wiring .................................................. 4 56
20. Lighting fixture #5B installed complete with outlet box and fixture wiring .................................................. 5 52
21. Lighting fixture #5C installed complete with outlet box and fixture wiring .................................................. 5 95
22. Lighting fixture #10A installed complete with outlet box and fixture wiring .................................................. 11 60

23. “Electric Eye” control of classroom lighting as specified complete with Electric Eye, all relays, outlet boxes, conduit, and wiring $50 00

On motion of Mr. Jensen, these unit prices were approved as recommended.

**CONTRACT CHANGE ORDERS FOR PWA PROJECTS**

(25) In accordance with the authorization of the Board of Trustees I have approved the following contract change orders and request confirmation of such approval.

**Addition to McKinley Hospital**

Change Order No. 2, contract with the Economy Plumbing and Heating Company for plumbing, heating, and ventilating work.

- Increase depth of sump pump and basin to 6'-6" depth at an additional cost not to exceed .................. $27 60

**Gregory Hall**

Change Order No. 2, contract with the W. E. O’Neil Construction Company, Chicago, for general work.

- Install two 14" diameter and two 8" diameter wood forms in upper south wall of compressor room near west side, exact location directed, to provide for later piping from room to library.

- After forms are removed, fill openings with hollow tile and mortar to permit later cutting out without undue difficulty when it is desired at some future date to install the piping, additional cost ............ 25 00

**Illini Union Building**

Change Order No. 1, contract with the General Paving Company, Champaign, for storm sewer construction.

- Provide fourteen braces across sewer excavation where same under-mines water main adjoining to brace the water main in accordance with quotation dated March 20, 1939, additional cost ............ 56 00

On motion of Mr. Adams, the action of the President of the University in approving these contract change orders was approved and confirmed.
BIDS FOR CONSTRUCTION OF ILLINI UNION BUILDING

(26) The Director of the Physical Plant Department reports that bids for construction of the Illini Union Building will be opened at 2:00 p.m. on May 16 at the University at Urbana. In accordance with University Statutes, a representative of the Board should be present at this opening. In the event that the Board does not meet shortly thereafter, authorization should be given for the award of these contracts.

On motion of Mr. Wieland, the following resolution was adopted:

Whereas, the United States of America, through the Federal Emergency Administration of Public Works, has made a grant of funds to the University of Illinois to aid in the construction of a Student Center Building (Illini Union Building), PWA Project No. Ill. 1745-F; and

Whereas, bids for the superstructure of this building will be received on May 16, 1939, and construction should begin promptly thereafter; now, therefore, be it

Resolved, that the Board of Trustees hereby authorizes the President of the University to award the contracts to the lowest responsible bidder; and be it further

Resolved, that the Board authorizes its President and Secretary to execute such contracts as are awarded.

Mr. Adams and other members of the Committee on Buildings and Grounds were designated to be present at the opening of bids on May 16.

At this point, President Mayer returned and resumed the chair.

RIGHT-OF-WAY EASEMENT ACROSS EXPERIMENTAL FIELD IN HARDIN COUNTY

(27) The Southeastern Illinois Electric Cooperative has requested an easement across the University's experimental field in Hardin County. The Department of Agronomy and the Dean of the College of Agriculture see no objection to granting this request, providing the poles are set along the public highway passing through the field. If the poles are set across the field at other points they will interfere with the experimental work.

An easement has been prepared with this qualification in it, and I recommend that the Board of Trustees authorize the President and Secretary to execute it.

On motion of Mr. Adams, the execution of this easement was authorized.

DEMONSTRATION-TEST PROGRAM BY STATE GEOLOGICAL SURVEY FOR DETERMINING COMMERCIAL FEASIBILITY OF BRIQUETTING, COKING, AND BURNING ILLINOIS COAL

(28) There has been introduced in the General Assembly of Illinois a bill appropriating $300,000 for a two-year demonstration-test program for investigation and experimentation with Illinois coal products. (See Exhibit A.) One item in this bill is "for construction of applied research laboratory adjacent to the new Natural Resources Building," to cost $95,000. Other items in the bill provide for experimental briquetting machines, preheaters, ovens, stokers, boilers, and other equipment, and a technical staff.

The bill expressly states that the funds are provided "for determining the commercial feasibility of the Geological Survey's briquetting process on a capacity scale of one hundred tons per day," and again in the case of coke "for determining the commercial feasibility of methods having commercial promise."

Because of the very fundamental and important considerations of public policy involved in this project, it seems to me that the matter should be brought to the attention of the Board of Trustees. If this bill becomes a law the Board will have to accept responsibility for the approval of plans and specifications for a building on the University campus devoted to commercial development work financed by public funds. The University of Illinois is constantly being called upon to undertake scientific as well as technological (i.e., basic as well as applied science) investigations for the benefit of industries. Where the problem is one to determine the basic scien-
tific facts, the expenditure of public funds for such purposes appears justifiable. Where the essential facts are already known and the problem is one of commercial development, the University has taken the position that it will do the work through the appropriate department, provided that the interested parties will supply the funds. This policy was established by the University many years ago and is so stated in the University's Statutes. If the University were asked to undertake this project to develop industrial equipment and processes for the production on a commercial basis of smokeless fuels from Illinois coals it would be my judgment that the University would be confronted with the alternative of reversing its long-time policy just referred to.

At a meeting of the Board of Natural Resources and Conservation on February 21, 1939, the Chief of the Geological Survey submitted plans prepared by him at the request of a committee appointed by Acting Governor John Stelle to consider the development and production of smokeless fuels from Illinois coals. Much basic research work has already been done in this field, notably that of the late Professor Parr, of the Department of Chemistry. What remains to put into practical use the knowledge already acquired by scientists is the development of industrial equipment and processes which will make the production of smokeless fuels from coal economically profitable. This is the proper function of industry itself. Because it seemed to the Geological Survey Sub-Committee of the Board of Natural Resources and Conservation that the plans submitted by the Chief of the State Geological Survey involved questions of public policy, the following letter expressing the judgment of the Board was sent to the Director of the Department of Registration and Education by the Geological Survey Sub-Committee of the Board of Natural Resources and Conservation:

February 28, 1939

Honorable John J. Hallihan, Director, Department of Registration and Education

Dear Director Hallihan:

At the regular meeting of the Board of Natural Resources and Conservation held at the University of Illinois on February 21 the following Board members were present: President A. C. Willard, Dr. W. A. Noyes, Mr. L. R. Howson, and Dr. E. S. Bastin.

At this meeting Dr. M. M. Leighton, Chief of the Geological Survey, presented very fully for the Board's information the plans prepared by him at the request of Acting Governor Stelle's committee for a program of experimentation on the production of smokeless fuels from Illinois coals. These plans were given careful consideration by the Board both before and during this meeting and it was voted that a memorandum be prepared for your information reporting the consensus of opinion of the Board concerning this proposal.

In the opinion of the Board there can be no question as to the importance and timeliness of studies of smoke abatement in the larger cities and towns. It is evident also that governmental agencies must take the lead in such investigations and must be responsible for the enforcement of control measures.

Certain aspects of the smoke abatement problem, notably the production of "smokeless" fuels from Illinois coals, have been the object of long and searching study by the State Geological Survey, following studies previously made by the University of Illinois, with highly promising results and it is much to be hoped that this information and the cooperation of the Survey staff will be fully utilized by all groups concerned with the smoke abatement problem. The Geological Survey always stands ready to advise and counsel with representatives of the mineral industries of the State concerning their scientific and technical problems.

The costs of the two year program as estimated by Dr. Leighton appear conservative for the type of work contemplated. Such a commercial development program as is here suggested, involving both technical and economic problems, almost invariably expands both in cost and in time required as the work proceeds and unforeseen difficulties are encountered. It is practically impossible to place a
definite time limit on either a scientific research project or a commercial development program based on scientific research.

The Board believes, however, that the proposed plan raises important questions of public policy as to the proper scope of the investigations conducted by the Scientific Surveys in aid of industry. The point at which governmental experimentation should stop and industry itself take up the responsibility of adapting the results of such experimentation to commercial practice will necessarily vary somewhat with the particular circumstances involved. Usually, however, the high cost of experimentation on a commercial or semi-commercial scale with its attendant heavy burdens on the tax payer has operated to limit governmental experimentation in aid of the industries to a laboratory scale. Moreover, governmental agencies have seldom been in a position to evaluate accurately all of the commercial factors involved as distinct from technical factors or to apply the only final test of the success of a process—namely, profitable sale of products.

On the whole the limitation of the State's experimental work in aid of the industries to small scale laboratory operations seems to this Board to be a wise policy. It reduces to a minimum the costs of such studies and in particular keeps at a minimum the losses due to failures or partial failures inevitable in any active program of research. It should be noted that operation on a large scale must usually be preceded by experimentation on a small scale and that its costs therefore are wholly in addition to the cost of the small scale experiments. It is, therefore, the opinion of this Board that industry itself should provide the funds for such large scale experimental work as is usually necessary for the commercial development of plants or processes on a sound economic basis. It is the proper function of the Geological Survey to discover, record, interpret and publish scientific data concerning the natural resources of the State, and make these data available to industry at all times. It is the proper function of industry to make such use of these scientific data as may seem appropriate in order to utilize the natural resources of the State most effectively.

Departure from any policy that seems sound on general grounds may of course be justifiable under certain circumstances but should not be lightly undertaken. In particular it should be realized that the inauguration of large scale testing in aid of one industry is very likely to lead to embarrassing demands for similar aid from other industries. This Board does not see in the present situation an emergency that would recommend a radical departure from the present practices of the Geological Survey.

As you were unable through other duties to attend the meeting of the Board at which this matter was discussed, we felt that you would want to be fully informed of our discussion. You will understand of course that whatever may be the final decision concerning this project, the Board and the Geological Survey are ready at all times to render every possible service in the interest of the public welfare.

Yours very truly,

E. S. Bastin
A. C. Willard
W. A. Noyes

Committee of the Board of Natural Resources and Conservation

The Director replied as follows:

Dr. A. C. Willard,
President, University of Illinois
Prof. Edson S. Bastin,
University of Chicago
Prof. Wm. A. Noyes,
University of Illinois

GENTLEMEN:

Permit me to thank you for your letter of February 28th containing the statement as to your attitude concerning the large scale testing programs of Illinois coal by our State Geological Survey. After reading with interest, I presented it to the Governor's Committee at its meeting on last Tuesday. It was the consensus of opinion of the Committee that the policy as outlined in
your letter was wise, but in this particular instance the Committee feels there is a critical need for such a special program at this time.

It was recommended to Acting Governor Stelle that an appropriation in the amount of $300,000 be requested to execute the program for the study of Illinois coal as outlined by the State Geological Survey.

Yours very truly,

JOHN J. HALLIHAN
Director

On motion of Mrs. Plumb, the President of the University was requested to secure an amendment to this bill to eliminate the provision that the laboratory should be constructed adjacent to the new Natural Resources Building and to provide for the location of such a structure on the campus of the University at a point to be designated by the Board of Trustees.

NAMING OF CHEMICAL LABORATORY

(29) A recommendation from the Head of the Department of Chemistry and from the Dean of the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences that the chemistry laboratory be named the “William Albert Noyes Laboratory of Chemistry” in honor of Dr. W. A. Noyes, Professor of Chemistry, Emeritus, who has been for many years a distinguished member of the faculty of the University and is one of the country’s eminent scientists. I also submit letters concerning this proposal from Professor Roger Adams and Director C. S. Havens which are hereby given to the Secretary of the Board for record.

On motion of Mr. Cleary, this recommendation was adopted.

EXTENSION OF TIME FOR COMPLETION OF ILLINI UNION BUILDING

(30) It is necessary for the University to request an extension of time for the completion of the Illini Union Building. Formal action requesting such extension should be taken by the Board.

On motion of Mr. Karraker, the following resolution was adopted:

The Board of Trustees of the University of Illinois hereby respectfully requests the Federal Emergency Administration of Public Works to grant an extension of time for the completion of the Illini Union Building (P.W.A. Project Ill. 1745-F) to June 1, 1940. In support of this request the Board offers the following statements:

1. Work remaining to be done and estimated cost thereof. The provision of all footings and foundation walls is nearing completion. The diversion of utilities around the site and the installation of new utility connections required have been previously completed. All other work to complete the building remains. The estimated cost of uncompleted work is $825,000.

2. Difficulties encountered since established starting date. Although the project has been kept continually in operation since the award of rather extensive diversion contracts last October, and later a foundation and excavating contract, so that there has been no lag in the progress of the work, the nature of the building is such that it has been impossible to complete the architectural and engineering design for the building proper until the present time. Bids for all construction trades will be received on May 16, 1939. Equipment and furnishings are being handled from funds independent of the P.W.A. program. An indication of the involved nature of the building and the complications met in its design is evidenced by the fact that, although the general contract drawings and specifications were held to a minimum, the working drawing set consists of 60 large sheets, and some 366 typewritten sheets were required for the specifications.

3. Why additional time is needed to complete project. Although we did not realize the situation at the time of the offer, the one year allotted for completion of
this building was undoubtedly inadequate. If the completion dates of our two projects, No. 1962-F and No. 1745-F, had been reversed, we probably could have met completion dates on both without the necessity of a request for extension of time on either, but inasmuch as one year's time is hardly more than enough to actually construct Project Ill. 1745-F, even if drawings and specifications had been completed at the time the offer was received, it is necessary for us to request this extension of time due to the nature of the building itself.

CONTRACTS FOR NATURAL RESOURCES BUILDING

(31) Bids for work on the superstructure of the Natural Resources Building will be opened on May 9, shortly after which contracts will be submitted to the University for its approval pursuant to the agreement with the Department of Registration and Education. To avoid delay in starting the work, someone should be authorized to act for the Board of Trustees on the approval of the contracts unless the Board itself desires to meet for this purpose, or it happens that a meeting has been scheduled within a day or two after the contracts are ready. Consequently I would suggest that the Board give its President or the Chairman of the Committee on Buildings and Grounds authority to act on these contracts on May 10 or shortly thereafter.

On motion of Mr. Adams, the President of the University was authorized to award these contracts.

REHOUSING OF COLLEGE OF PHARMACY

(32) In the rehousing of the College of Pharmacy it was contemplated that eventually the activities carried on in the “New Pharmacy Unit,” erected in 1926, would be transferred to the Medical and Dental Building, and the “New Pharmacy Unit” remodeled for use as a student-faculty-alumni center. To do this will require the use of part of the 7th and 8th floors on the Second Unit of the Medical and Dental Building, originally designed for the expansion of dental clinics. Such a change will centralize the work of the College of Dentistry in the upper floors as well as centralizing the activities of the College of Pharmacy. There is also involved a consolidation of certain laboratory programs of the Department of Anatomy in the First Unit in order to secure space on the 6th floor for Chemistry courses in Pharmacy. The future size of enrollments in Dentistry is also involved in this consolidation.

The question of the future size of the College of Dentistry is fundamental to this program. The College of Dentistry cannot use the space under consideration on the 7th and 8th floors unless it has additional equipment. There are no funds for much if any additional equipment for Dentistry available now or in prospect during the biennium 1939-1941.

I recommend approval of the temporary use of the vacant space on the 7th and 8th floors of the Second Unit but that no final decision as to the enrollment in Dentistry be made until the new general administrative officer in the Chicago Departments has been appointed and can be consulted.

Mr. Wieland offered a motion that the use of the space be authorized as recommended.

Mrs. Plumb offered a substitute motion that action be deferred until after the appointment of the new Dean of the College of Pharmacy. On vote, the substitute motion did not prevail, and Mr. Wieland’s motion was then adopted.

TWO-YEAR PRE-FORESTRY CURRICULUM

(33) The University Senate recommends that the Board of Trustees approve the following two-year pre-forestry curriculum to be offered by the College of Agriculture, which has been proposed by the faculty of the College to meet a demand for well-trained persons.
FIRST YEAR

**First Semester**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Chem. I or 2—Inorganic Chemistry..........</td>
<td>5 or 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rhet. I—Rhetoric and Composition...........</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Math. 3 or 2—Algebra.......................</td>
<td>5 or 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bot. 5—General Botany........................</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Military Drill and Theory...................</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Education............. ½</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong>.............................. 15½ to 17½</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Second Semester**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Rhet. 2—Rhetoric and Composition...............</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Math. 4—Trigonometry.........................</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geol. 44—Agricultural Geology.................</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forestry 1—General Forestry..................</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Engineering Drawing..................</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Military Drill and Theory....................</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Education............. ½</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong>.............................. 16½</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SECOND YEAR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>C. E. I—Plane Surveying......................</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Econ. 2—Elements of Economics................</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chem. 5—Inorganic and Qualitative Analysis..</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Military Drill and Theory....................</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Education............. ½</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electives¹................................</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong>.............................. 17½</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

¹The choice of electives will depend on the requirements of the particular school of forestry for which the student is preparing.

The object of the two-year pre-forestry curriculum is to prepare young men to enter a school of professional forestry with two years of advance standing. The pre-forestry curriculum provides a course of study similar to that given during the first two years at a school of forestry. The course of study is of necessity modified somewhat to meet the different requirements of the various schools. Completion of the pre-forestry curriculum requires a minimum of 61 hours of work in addition to the University requirements in military science and physical education.

I recommend that this curriculum be authorized, effective September 1, 1939, on condition that the College of Agriculture is able to offer it within the limitations of its budget as finally set up for 1939-1941.

On motion of Mr. Jensen, this curriculum was approved under the conditions recommended.

CURRICULUM IN DAIRY TECHNOLOGY

The University Senate recommends that the Board of Trustees approve the following curriculum in Dairy Technology to be offered by the College of Agriculture, which has been proposed by the faculty of the College to meet a demand for well-trained persons.

**Total Requirements**

78-76 hours as indicated in the following proposed sequence of courses:

15 hours in Group 1.
8 hours in Group 2.
10 hours in Group 3.
9-11 hours open electives.
120 hours required for graduation, excluding military and physical education.
5 hours of required military and physical education.
126 hours required for graduation.
### First Year

**First Semester**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Rhet. I—Rhetoric and Composition</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chem. 1 or 2—Inorganic Chemistry</td>
<td>5 or 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D. H. 24a—Elementary Dairy Production</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Education</td>
<td>1/2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Military Drill and Theory</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electives</td>
<td>0 or 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>15 1/2 to 16 1/2</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Second Semester**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Rhet. 2—Rhetoric and Composition</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D. H. 11—General Dairy Bacteriology</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D. H. 12—General Dairy Bacteriology</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chem. 5—Inorganic and Qualitative Analysis</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hygiene</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Education</td>
<td>1/2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Military Drill and Theory</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electives</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>15 1/2</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Second Year

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Chem. 33—Elementary Organic Chemistry</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D. H. 22—Cheese Making</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D. H. 1—Testing Dairy Products</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Math. 3—Algebra</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Education</td>
<td>1/2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Military Drill and Theory</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>17 1/2</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Math. 4—Trigonometry</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D. H. 8—Fluid Milk Operations</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D. H. 7—Creamery Buttermaking and Factory Management</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D. H. 14—Milk Condensing</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Education</td>
<td>1/2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Military Drill and Theory</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electives</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>17 1/2</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Third Year

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Accy. 1a—Principles of Accounting</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D. H. 4—Ice Cream Making</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D. H. 9—Dairy Products Judging</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physics 7a—General Physics (Mechanics, Sound, Heat)</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physics 8a—General Physics Laboratory</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>15</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Econ. 1—Principles of Economics</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physics 7b—General Physics (Light, Electricity, Magnetism)</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physics 8b—General Physics Laboratory</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electives</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>15</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Fourth Year

Electives | 15

**Elective Groups**

*Group 1*—A minimum of 15 hours in courses offered by the College of Agriculture in addition to those prescribed. (Electives in this group are to be chosen from advanced courses under the guidance of an adviser.)

*Group 2*—A minimum of 8 hours selected from English, foreign language, geography, history, landscape architecture, philosophy, political science, psychology, rhetoric, sociology, speech.

*Group 3*—A minimum of 10 hours in addition to prescribed courses to be selected from courses offered in chemistry, physics, mathematics, bacteriology, accountancy, economics, and business organization and operation. Desirable courses:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Chemistry 22, 50</td>
<td>Accountancy 1b, 2a, 2b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physics 15, 44</td>
<td>Economics 3, 10, 43, 51, 61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathematics 6a, 8a, 8b</td>
<td>B.O.O. 2, 7, 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bacteriology 5a, 5b, 8, 10</td>
<td>Business Law 2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The curriculum in Dairy Technology is so planned that the student will get his basic training in sciences and Dairy Husbandry during his first two years. This gives him training and experience so that he is in a position to choose the line in which he desires to specialize in his junior and senior years. During his junior year he gets some advanced training in Dairy Manufactures, Accountancy, Physics, and Economics, in addition to some electives. His senior year is all elective and he can choose those subjects which will best fit him for any phase of the Dairy Technology field. In other words, he has several options—dairy manufacturing specialist, dairy chemist, dairy bacteriologist, or dairy marketing specialist. It is planned that all students in the Dairy Technology curriculum will come under the close supervision of advisers who will assist the students in making their selection of electives. The 15 hours elected in Group I (agricultural electives) and the 10 hours in Group 3 (Science, Economics, and B. O. O. electives) will provide ample opportunity for the student to get adequate training in his field of specialization. The electives in Group I will be taken from advanced courses. For example, if a man desired to be a dairy manufacturing specialist, he would elect under Group I, Dairy Husbandry 10, 30, 31, and 32, and Agricultural Economics 34. If he desired to be a dairy laboratory technician, he would elect Dairy Husbandry 5, 10, 30, 31 and either Dairy Husbandry 32 or Agricultural Economics 34. He would also elect such courses under Group 3 as would best fit into his scheme.

The first two years are also planned to provide the optimum training for the student who withdraws from the University after his sophomore year. The work that he gets these first two years will give him a good foundation in science and a sufficient amount of dairy training to enable him to carry on in commercial dairy plants.

It is further recommended that the degree of Bachelor of Science in Dairy Technology be conferred on students completing the proposed curriculum.

I recommend that this curriculum be authorized, effective September 1, 1939, on condition that the College of Agriculture is able to offer it within the limitations of its budget as finally set up for 1939-1941.

On motion of Dr. Meyer, this curriculum was approved under the conditions recommended.

RELEASE OF PATENT RIGHTS ON DISCOVERIES
BY MEMBERS OF THE FACULTY

(35) The Faculty Committee on Patents recommends that the following scientific discoveries by members of the faculty be released to them for the reasons indicated in each case:

1. Dr. S. R. Rosenthal, Associate in Bacteriology and Public Health, discovery relating to a drug known as thymoxyethyldiethylamine, which when injected into animals and humans abolishes cutaneous sensitivity. The Committee has been unable to obtain any evidence indicating that the substance can be used clinically.

2. Dr. William S. Emerson, Instructor in Chemistry, discovery in connection with the preparation of N-alkyl-arylamines by reductive alkylation. The significance of the discovery is that it would eliminate one step in the production of an organic compound. The Committee has been unable to find any evidence of substantial commercial value, even if a patent were obtained, or that the public as a whole is in any material way concerned or would be adversely affected through the procuring of a patent by others than the University.

3. Dr. John H. Billman, Instructor in Chemistry, discovery in relation to compounds of known structure in the naphthalene series which appear to have certain root hormone properties. The Committee could find no adequate information indicating that the discovery was of such public interest or had such commercial possibilities as to justify expenditure of public funds for filing an application for a patent. The compounds are of importance to stimulate growth of flowers in greenhouses, but are not used extensively because of the high cost.

On motion of Mr. Jensen, these discoveries were released as recommended.
PATENT OF CONTAINER FOR LIQUIDS
(36) The Secretary of the Board reports that he has received U. S. Letters Patent No. 2151727, dated March 28, 1939, and valid for seventeen years from that date, issued to the Board of Trustees as assignee of Lloyd Arnold, on improved containers for liquids.

This report was received for record.

EXTENSION OF AGREEMENT FOR COOPERATIVE INVESTIGATION WITH AMERICAN POTASH INSTITUTE
(37) A report of the extension or renewal of an agreement for a cooperative investigation, the agreement having been approved by the Board of Trustees, with the American Potash Institute, to study the interaction of soils with potassium salts added thereto and the availability to growing plants of the resulting forms of potassium. This agreement is to be extended to August 31, 1941, with provision for termination on six months written notice, and the Institute has increased its grant from $500 to $1,200 a year. The agreement originally became effective beginning September 1, 1938.

This report was received for record.

COOPERATIVE INVESTIGATION OF PRODUCTION AND CHARACTERISTICS OF HYBRID CORN AND PARENT SEED STOCKS
(38) A recommendation for approval of an agreement with the Independent Hybrid Producers of Illinois, Incorporated, of Pekin, for a cooperative investigation to study the production and characteristics of hybrid corn and parent seed stocks to be carried on by the Agricultural Experiment Station. The agreement is drawn for a period of one year beginning June 1, 1939, with provisions for its extension and the cooperating agency agrees to provide $900 for the expenses of the investigation. The agreement conforms in all respects to the policies and rules of the Board relating to such investigations.

On motion of Mr. Karraker, this agreement was authorized.

PURCHASES RECOMMENDED
(39) A recommendation that the following purchases be authorized:

1. Delivery truck, one ton (to replace 1934 Dodge truck), from the International Harvester Company, the lowest bidder, at a net price of $1,388.93, after deducting allowance for old truck.

2. 207 cases Pyrex Laboratory Glassware for stock in the General Chemical Storeroom, from Schaar and Company, Chicago, at a cost of approximately $3,200. This is a non-competitive item as Pyrex Laboratory Glassware is sold only through jobbers at prices fixed by the manufacturer. The lowest price applies to orders for lots of 100 or more cases.

On motion of Mr. Adams, these purchases were authorized.

PURCHASE AUTHORIZED
(40) A report of the emergency purchase authorized by the President of the University under the Statutes, of nursery stock from Henry Kohankie & Son, Painesville, Ohio, the low bidder, at a price of $1,000 for the lot.

On motion of Mr. Jensen, this action was confirmed.

REPORT OF DEATH BENEFITS PAID
(41) A report that the Comptroller has been authorized to pay the death benefits to the beneficiaries of the following members of the staff in accordance with the University Statutes and the terms of their employment:

1. Regis Michaud, Professor of Romance Languages—$2,502.00. Professor Michaud was in the active service of the University from September 1, 1930, until his death on February 7, 1939.
2. W. H. Keefer, certified laborer in the Physical Plant Department—$273.50. Mr. Keefer was in the active service of the University from September 15, 1916, until his death on February 14, 1939.

3. L. D. Powers, Associate in Physics in the College of Pharmacy—$1,137.50. Doctor Powers was in the active service of the University from September 1, 1932, until his death on February 27, 1939.

4. D. C. Sprinkle, certified laborer in the Physical Plant Department—$285.00. Mr. Sprinkle was in the active service of the University from February 28, 1907, until his retirement on July 1, 1932.

5. G. E. Murphy, certified laborer in the Physical Plant Department—$649.78. Mr. Murphy was in the active service of the University from May 10, 1923, to July 25, 1938, when he was granted a leave of absence without pay. Under the rules of the Board the death benefit of a staff member while on leave of absence on part salary or without salary shall be based on his full salary rate. Mr. Murphy died March 30, 1939.

This report was received for record.

REPORT OF CONTRACTS AND PURCHASE ORDERS

The following reports from the Comptroller and the Secretary of the Board, of contracts and purchase orders executed since the last report:

CONTRACTS EXECUTED BY THE COMPTROLLER

Februrary 8, 1939, to April 18, 1939

Research agreements executed under general regulations of Board of Trustees:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>With Whom</th>
<th>For</th>
<th>Amount to be received by the University</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Kellogg Company</td>
<td>All-Bran Research (renewal)</td>
<td>$12,000.00</td>
<td>Jan. 25, 1939</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U. S. Navy (Bureau of Supplies and Accounts)</td>
<td>Experimental Tests of Riveted Joints</td>
<td>$2,500.00</td>
<td>Nov. 15, 1938</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minor contracts executed under general regulations of Board of Trustees:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>With Whom</th>
<th>For</th>
<th>Amount to be paid by the University</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Collegiate Cap and Gown Company</td>
<td>Renting of academic costumes for June, 1939, Commencement</td>
<td>Schedule Rates</td>
<td>February 15, 1939</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Leases executed under general regulations of Board of Trustees:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>With Whom</th>
<th>Property</th>
<th>Tenure</th>
<th>Amount to be received by the University</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Stanley E. Berbaum</td>
<td>Sherwood Property</td>
<td>April 1, 1939, to August 31, 1940</td>
<td>$27.00 per month</td>
<td>April 1, 1939</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Research agreements executed under general regulations of Board of Trustees:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>With Whom</th>
<th>For</th>
<th>Amount to be received by the University</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>American Potash Institute</td>
<td>Amendment to agreement for study of the interaction of soils with potassium salts</td>
<td>$1,200.00</td>
<td>March 21, 1939</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SECRETARY'S REPORT OF CONTRACTS

Contracts executed by the President and the Secretary of the Board and deposited with the Secretary since the last report:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Amount</th>
<th>Purpose</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Economy Plumbing and Heating Company</td>
<td>December 12, 1938</td>
<td>$32,800.00</td>
<td>Plumbing, Heating, and Ventilating Work on McKinley Hospital Addition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Date</td>
<td>Amount</td>
<td>Purpose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hatfield Electric Company, Inc.</td>
<td>December 12, 1938</td>
<td>$10,129</td>
<td>Electrical Work on McKinley Hospital Addition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wm. C. F. Kuhne</td>
<td>December 21, 1938</td>
<td>$98,013</td>
<td>General Work on McKinley Hospital Addition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Westinghouse Electric Elevator Company</td>
<td>December 12, 1938</td>
<td>$13,500</td>
<td>Elevator and Dumb-Waiter Work on McKinley Hospital Addition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English Brothers</td>
<td>October 28, 1938</td>
<td>$166,108</td>
<td>General Work on Library Addition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carson-Payson Co.</td>
<td>October 28, 1938</td>
<td>$10,316</td>
<td>Plumbing and Heating Work, Fifth Addition to the Library</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Westinghouse Electric Elevator Company</td>
<td>October 28, 1938</td>
<td>$13,400</td>
<td>Elevator Work, Fifth Addition to the Library</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anderson Electric Co.</td>
<td>October 27, 1938</td>
<td>$16,981</td>
<td>Electrical Work, Fifth Addition to the Library</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. E. O'Neil Construction Company</td>
<td>February 1, 1939</td>
<td>$53,745</td>
<td>Excavating and Substructure Work on Illini Union Building</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Paving Company</td>
<td>February 1, 1939</td>
<td>$4,949</td>
<td>Construction of Storm Sewers, Illini Union Building</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. E. O'Neil Construction Company</td>
<td>December 31, 1938</td>
<td>$535,516</td>
<td>General Work, Gregory Hall</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economy Plumbing and Heating Company</td>
<td>March 2, 1939</td>
<td>$21,177</td>
<td>Plumbing Work, Gregory Hall</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hugh E. Anderson, doing business as Anderson Electric Company</td>
<td>March 2, 1939</td>
<td>$40,638</td>
<td>Electrical Work, Gregory Hall</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Montgomery Elevator Company</td>
<td>March 2, 1939</td>
<td>$7,595</td>
<td>Elevator Work, Gregory Hall</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commonwealth Edison Company</td>
<td>April 10, 1939</td>
<td>$2</td>
<td>Assignment of interest of the University of Illinois in the application of H. F. Johnstone (U. S. Serial No. 226,703) covering an improvement in Process of Removing and Recovering Sulphur Dioxide, Case 8.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

These reports were received for record.

QUARTERLY REPORT OF THE COMPTROLLER

(43) The report of the Comptroller to the Board of Trustees for the quarter ending March 31, 1939. Copies of the report were sent to the members of the Board in advance of this meeting.

On motion of Mr. Jensen, this report was received for record.

BEQUEST OF BELLA CHRISTY BROWN

(44) The will of the late Bella Christy Brown of Wilmette includes the following bequest to the University, under certain contingencies which either will exist far in the future or may not come to pass at all:

"In the event of the death of my son, Christy Brown, and of the death of my grandson, Christy Brown, Jr., without issue, I direct that the entire income of my estate shall be paid, share and share alike, to said LaStralia Brown and Bertha Brown, the half-sister of my deceased husband, Sanger Brown, or the survivor of them, and upon the death of the survivor, I direct the said trust estate shall terminate and the corpus shall be divided as follows:

'(1) One Hundred Thousand Dollars ($100,000.00) shall be paid to the Medical Department of the University of Illinois to establish a research fund in mental and nervous diseases, to be known as the 'Sanger Brown Fund.' The income therefrom only shall be used.'

A copy of this will is being given to the Secretary of the Board for record. The University Counsel has entered the appearance of the University in the probate of this will.

This report was received for record.
GIFTS TO THE UNIVERSITY

(45) A report of the following gifts received by the University since the last report:

1. Solvay Process Company, $750 for the continuation of a fellowship in Organic Chemistry during the year 1939-1940, which they have supported during the past three years.

2. Rockefeller Foundation, $7,500 in support of the research work of Professors W. H. Rodebush and A. M. Buswell of the Department of Chemistry on the spectroscopic analysis of water. This grant is a renewal of one made three years ago and will be available for a three-year period from July 1, 1939, to June 30, 1942.

3. Dick X-ray Company, a used transformer to the Department of Physiology to be used in Professor F. R. Steggerda's researches.

4. Illinois Society of Engineers, $35 to the College of Engineering to be used towards the expenses of the Second Surveying Conference, which was held at the University on March 3 and 4.

5. American Butter Company, $600 for an assistantship in support of research work by Professor F. L. Wynd, of the Department of Botany.

6. Mr. Felix Gehrmann (brother of the late Dr. Adolph Gehrmann, for many years a member of the faculty of the College of Medicine), $500 for the purpose of buying old medical books and for their care.

7. Monsanto Chemical Company, St. Louis, Missouri, $750 to the Department of Chemistry for a fellowship in Chemistry.

8. The Social Science Research Council, a grant-in-aid of $600 for the use of Dr. L. M. Hanks for his research work on the Blackfoot Indian Reserve during the coming summer.

9. The Tobacco By-Products and Chemical Corporation, $600 for the continuation of research work on Nicotine Insecticides.

10. The Chicago Vitreous Enamel Products Company, $600 for additional research work on Enamel Frits.

11. State of Illinois, Department of Highways, $1,100 for the continuation of research work on Expansion Joints.


This report was received for record.

At this point, Mr. Pogue took his place with the Board.

HEARING OF STUDENTS ON DORMITORIES FOR MEN

(46) A request that a delegation of men students be heard on the matter of dormitories for men.

This request was granted, and the following students, who were introduced, discussed the matter, presented a resolution of the Student Senate, and withdrew: George H. Pace, '39, President of Student Senate and Senior Class; Charles W. Filson, '39, President of the Men's Independent District Association; Richard J. Nelson, '40, President-elect of M.I.D.A.; James Monroe, '39, Editorial writer of the Daily Illini; Edgar Barton, Law student and former President of M.I.D.A.

Resolution

In the opinion of the members of the Student Senate:

There is now a shortage of adequate men's housing facilities at the University of Illinois. The present system of approved housing greatly improved the living conditions at the University, but there are still too few approved houses to take care
of the enrollment, and there is no dormitory unit to which the housing administrators of the University can point as a standard.

A grant of $250,000 for a dormitory, as provided in the budget, would help to relieve the congestion and to provide the necessary standard.

The general assembly at Springfield will very likely pass the budget as submitted in revised form by the Board of Trustees.

*Therefore, be it resolved,* that we, the members of the Student Senate and representatives of the entire Student Body, respectfully request that the University Board of Trustees retain the item in the biennial budget which provides $250,000 for a men's dormitory.

**BUDGET FOR THE BIENNIAL 1939-1941**

At this point, the discussion of the budget for the biennium 1939-1941 was resumed.

On motion of Mr. Cleary, the item for salaries and wages was reduced by $255,000.

On motion of Mr. Wieland, the item of a fund to serve as basis for financing a men's residence hall, $250,000, was eliminated. Mrs. Plumb voted in the negative.

On motion of Mr. Adams, the item of $200,000 for general improvements was eliminated, and the item of $100,000 for fire protection and improvements in the Chemistry Building was amended to provide that the fund might be used also for other general improvements to buildings.

On motion of Mr. Adams, the budget as amended was approved and adopted, and the President of the University was authorized to arrange for the introduction of the necessary amendments to the bill now in the General Assembly, and to take charge of the matter from now on.

**Schedule 1**

**APPROPRIATION REQUESTS**

**BIENNIAL 1939-1941**

(House Bill 286) (Senate Bill 146)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Requested 1939-1941</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Salaries and Wages</td>
<td>$8,680,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Office Expense</td>
<td>225,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Travel</td>
<td>40,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Operation</td>
<td>1,100,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Repairs, Minor Improvements, and Equipment</td>
<td>1,085,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sub-total, Operating</strong></td>
<td>$11,130,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Permanent Improvements</td>
<td>1,775,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Interest on Endowment Fund</td>
<td>64,902</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sub-total, Tax Funds</strong></td>
<td>$12,969,902</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Appropriation of Federal Funds</td>
<td>326,634</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University Revolving Fund</td>
<td>4,200,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td>$17,496,536</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Sources**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Source</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>State Tax Revenues</td>
<td>$12,969,902</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Appropriation of Federal Funds</td>
<td>326,634</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University Revolving Fund</td>
<td>4,200,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td>$17,496,536</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Schedule 2
DETAIL OF PERMANENT IMPROVEMENTS REQUESTED
BENNIIUM 1939-1941

New Power and Heating Plant and Distribution System .................. $1,675,000
Fire protection and improvements in Chemistry Building and other
genral improvements ................................................................. 100,000

Total, Permanent Improvements .................................................. $1,775,000

HEARING OF ILLINOIS HOME BUREAU FEDERATION

(47) A request that a hearing be granted to representatives of the Illinois Home Bureau Federation.

This hearing was granted and the following persons were introduced: Mrs. John W. Clifton, President; Mrs. J. V. Stevenson, Past President; Mrs. L. C. Mies. These ladies presented the following resolution and discussed the matter of a nursery school and its relation to the Department of Home Economics, and withdrew.

RESOLUTION
The Illinois Home Bureau Federation in annual meeting assembled at Urbana on January 10, 1939, does hereby express its thanks to the University and extension staff for all assistance and courtesies this past year.

We also wish to express our deepest regret in the loss of Dean Mumford and pledge our heartiest cooperation to Dean Blair in furthering the extension work.

We extend our congratulations to Mrs. Killey as vice chairman of the National Home Demonstration Council and again to Mrs. Mies as vice chairman of the Associate Women of Farm Bureau.

The Illinois Home Bureau Federation wishes to go on record as favoring Forest Conservation and Preservation and to assist this work in any way possible, that we further a better understanding of the Foods and Drug Act and demand a rigid enforcement of the law.

Believing that one of the greatest needs in America is the development of wholesome stability of character and poise in the personal relationships entailed in the stresses of modern life, and that the development of such character must begin in infancy and continue through the formative years, we urge that our University establish a nursery school where child study and parental education can be duly studied and taught. Furthermore, while we realize that education and psychology and other departments are technically interested and must be relied upon for valuable contributions and guidance, we believe that such a nursery school should be set up within the department of home economics, because the emphasis should be upon building a happier people rather than upon assembling statistical information, and since the training of children is normally in the hands of homemakers, child study is more closely allied to home economics than to any other phase of education.

Since the energizing of electric lines in Illinois is proceeding at a rapid rate and since rural homemakers must adapt themselves to the new mode of living, need and want guidance in the investment in electrical equipment, we urge that the University plan to expand as quickly as possible the specialists' services in this subject, possibly providing an adviser-at-large on electricity, in order that the wise utilization of electricity may keep pace with the energizing of lines.

Let it be further understood that we as a part of the Associate Country Women of the World stand for a deeper Christian relationship between nations as a world peace measure.

In reference to our program of work, let it be resolved that we stress in addition to regular topics, the following projects: library extension work, rural youth, 4-H clubs, rural schools; and that we recommend a study of laws concerning legal rights of women as a start toward better knowledge of government and its operation. We recommend that these resolutions be spread on our records and that a copy be sent to each county.

MRS. HOLLISTER BOARDMAN, Chairman
MRS. G. J. HAUMESSER
MRS. CLARENCE SUNDERLAND
MRS. ALVY CONLEE
RESOLUTION OF DETROIT ILLINI CLUB ON ORGANIZATION OF THE ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

(48) At the annual meeting of the Detroit Illini Club on March 24, 1939, a resolution was adopted recommending to the Board of Trustees of the University of Illinois (through the President of the University) the following reorganization of the Board of Directors of the Athletic Association:

1. That the members of the Athletic Board of Directors be increased to seven; two of whom shall be resident in Champaign County, Illinois, one of the two always being the Director of Athletics, and both may or may not be, Alumni of the University; one the Captain of athletic team at said University, who may not be resident in Champaign County, Illinois: four, of whom three members, shall be Alumni of the University.

2. That the Board of Trustees of the University of Illinois by and with the consent of the President of said University, appoint members to the Athletic Board of Directors of said University in the place and stead of the present members of said Board, whose terms on said Board shall expire upon such appointment, as follows:

   For a one-year term, three members; one of whom shall be an Alumnus of said University residing in Cook County, Illinois; one who may be an Alumnus of said University not residing in Champaign County, Illinois, but who shall reside between the 85th and 100th Meridian; and one, who shall always be the Captain of the sport under discussion.

   For a two-year term, two members; one who shall be a resident of Champaign County, Illinois, and who may be a member of the Faculty of said University; one who shall be an Alumnus of said University not residing in the State of Illinois, but who shall reside west of the 100th Meridian.

   For a three-year term, two members; one who shall be a resident of Champaign County, Illinois, and who may be a member of the Faculty of said University; one who shall be an Alumnus of said University not residing in the State of Illinois, but who shall reside east of the 85th Meridian.

3. That thereafter, such members be appointed for a term of three years as said terms expire, excepting that the Captain of the sport under discussion, shall serve a term of one year only, thereby not again being eligible for reappointment, while a student at the University. No individual shall serve more than two terms of three years each.

4. That routine matters only be administered by a quorum of said Board, but that matters of public interest and policy be decided only by the full attendance thereof.

5. That the members of this Board be allowed expenses and subsistence only in the discharge of their duties.

6. That the policy herein outlined become effective January 1, 1940.

Action on this matter was deferred.

REPORT ON RETIREMENT SYSTEM

At this point, Mr. Pogue, for the Finance Committee, made a report of progress on the consideration of the proposed University retirement system, presented a preliminary draft of a plan proposed by Mr. D. F. Campbell, the actuary engaged by the Board for this purpose, and a recommendation that no action be taken on the matter during the present session.

The Comptroller commented on the proposed plan.

The Finance Committee was requested to continue the study of this problem.

SALE OF HART LAND

On motion of Mr. Pogue, the Comptroller was authorized to negotiate for the sale of the Hart land at the best price possible, not less than $10 an acre.
MATTERS PRESENTED BY PRESIDENT WILLARD

The Board continued its consideration of matters presented by the President of the University.

STATE APPROPRIATION FROM UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS
REVOLVING FUND

The following is the text of an act of the Sixty-first General Assembly appropriating $250,000 to the University of its income paid into the University Revolving Fund; this is an emergency act, and the fund, therefore, became available on its passage and approval, March 24, 1939:

AN ACT MAKING AN APPROPRIATION TO THE UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS
OF INCOME OF THE UNIVERSITY PAID INTO THE UNIVERSITY REVOLVING FUND
AND
PROVIDING FOR THE EXPENDITURE THEREOF

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section I. There is hereby appropriated to the University of Illinois for support, salaries and wages, office expense, printing, travel, operation, repairs, equipment, permanent improvements, and contingencies, until the expiration of the first fiscal quarter after the adjournment of the Sixty-first General Assembly the sum of two hundred fifty thousand dollars ($250,000) payable from the University of Illinois Revolving Fund, including but not exceeding in amount the aggregate of any unexpended balance on July 1, 1937, and the sum collected by the University and transmitted to the State Treasurer during the ensuing biennium and credited to the University of Illinois Revolving Fund as provided by law after allowing for the amount appropriated from this fund by the Sixtieth General Assembly.

Sec. 2. The appropriation made in this Act shall be subject to the provisions, conditions, and limitations of an Act entitled, “An Act in relation to the State finance,” approved June 10, 1919, in force July 1, 1919 as amended, provided that because the receipts of this fund have exceeded the amount appropriated by the Sixtieth General Assembly, and because these additional receipts are necessary for the support and improvement of the University, and because such receipts can be used by law for such purposes only when appropriated by the General Assembly, an emergency exists and this act shall take effect upon its passage.

Approved March 24, 1939

JOHN STELLE
Lieutenant Governor
and Acting Governor

GEORGE M. MAYPOLE
Acting President of the Senate

HUGH W. CROSS
Speaker of the House

A certified copy of this act is given to the Secretary of the Board for record.

This report was received for record.

REAPPROPRIATION OF FUNDS FOR CLASSROOM BUILDING

Following is the text of an act of the Sixty-first General Assembly reappropriating estimated unexpended balance of the State appropriation made in 1938 for the construction and equipment of the classroom building:

AN ACT RE-APPROPRIATING MONEY HERETOFORE APPROPRIATED TO THE
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS FOR THE CONSTRUCTION AND EQUIPMENT OF A BUILDING
TO BE USED PRIMARILY FOR CLASSROOM PURPOSES

Whereas, the Sixtieth General Assembly in special session made an appropriation of $700,000 to the University of Illinois “for the purpose of erecting, equipping, and furnishing, including service connections, architectural and engineering costs, a building to be used primarily for classroom purposes and to the extent such building is not entirely needed for classroom purposes it may be used also for laboratory and office purposes," which Act was approved July 8, 1938; and

Whereas, under the provisions of the State Finance Act this appropriation is available until September 30, 1939; and
Wheresoever, it now appears that it will be impossible for the University to complete the erection of this building by September 30, 1939; therefore,

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 1. The sum of four hundred fifty thousand dollars ($450,000) or so much thereof as may be unexpended at the close of business on June 30, 1939, to the extent that the same may be necessary, is re-appropriated out of an appropriation heretofore made, to the University of Illinois for the erection, equipment and furnishing of a building to be used primarily for classroom purposes as authorized by "An Act making an appropriation to the University of Illinois for the construction and equipment of a building to be used primarily for classroom purposes," approved July 8, 1938.

Sec. 2. The appropriation herein made is subject to the provisions of "An Act in relation to State finance," approved June 10, 1919 as amended.

Approved March 24, 1939

JOHN STELLE
Lieutenant Governor
and Acting Governor

GEORGE M. MAYPOLE
Acting President of the Senate

HUGH W. CROSS
Speaker of the House

A certified copy of this act is given to the Secretary of the Board for record.

This report was received for record.

AFFILIATION OF RUSH MEDICAL COLLEGE WITH THE UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

It has been suggested informally at one or two meetings of the Board that Rush Medical College is interested in becoming affiliated with the University of Illinois and that we should inquire into that possibility. I understand that the University of Chicago would be agreeable to such a change.

Although there has been no formal request for such an affiliation, I asked the Dean of the College of Medicine to consider the proposal. He has submitted a report, a copy of which is submitted herewith to the Secretary of the Board for record. Copies of this report were also submitted to the members of the Board in advance of the meeting.

This report was received for record.

INSTRUCTION IN SWEDISH

The University has received resolutions from the Swedish National Society of Chicago and the Swedish Cultural Society of America requesting recognition of Swedish on the same basis as other language courses and the expansion of the University's course offerings in Swedish language and literature by providing for a major in that field. This proposal was first studied by the Senate Committee on Educational Policy and later by the Policy Committee of the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences. A summary of their findings is presented herewith:

1. There is no question as to the cultural value of the Swedish language. Sweden possesses a literature, both humanistic and scientific, which is of high quality and of importance to the world.

2. The actual demand for instruction in Swedish at the University of Illinois as revealed by registrations in the past is slight. The largest registration in Swedish was in 1931-1932 when 17 students were enrolled in the elementary course. Since then the number has been declining and during the current year (1938-1939) only four students registered for Elementary Swedish and five for the intermediate course.

3. No very strong case can be made for the practical value of a speaking knowledge of Swedish. There is not the demand for Swedish-speaking graduates, either in government service or industry, to justify a language curriculum.

4. In certain fields of graduate work Swedish is important, and occasional requests are made to have it accepted as one of the languages authorized by the Graduate School for the degree of Doctor of Philosophy. However, it is only one of several other foreign languages having values in special fields and it does not have a stronger claim to recognition than others.
5. The institution of a Swedish curriculum will almost inevitably be followed by the institution of a Norwegian curriculum. The logical organization is a department, or curriculum, of Scandinavian languages. This, however, need not include Danish, for which there is small demand.

6. The Swedish National Society recommends that Swedish be recognized as fulfilling the graduation requirements in Liberal Arts and Sciences on a par with Spanish and Italian. It is probable that many students who would like to study Swedish have felt unable to do so because they could not find room for it in addition to the accredited language. If Swedish is to be put on an effective basis, it must be accredited in Liberal Arts and Sciences.

7. An important consideration here is the effect which the expansion of the work in Swedish may have on other language groups.

The Senate Committee on Educational Policy has recommended that:

1. The College of Liberal Arts and Sciences decide between discontinuing the work in Swedish or accepting it as satisfying the graduation requirements.

2. The establishment of a Department of Swedish be deferred (in the event instruction in this language is continued) until the registrations justify the cost of establishing a separate department. It should grow organically rather than be created administratively.

The Committee on College Policy of the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences has given careful consideration to the findings and recommendations of the Senate Committee. The College Committee has recommended that:

1. Instruction in Swedish be discontinued.

2. If instruction in Swedish be continued it should be accepted as satisfying the language requirements for graduation.

The Dean of the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences has reviewed these recommendations in consultation with the Head of the Department of English. The latter recommends that Swedish be discontinued in the Department of English, leaving it to the University authorities as to whether it should be taught in some other department. The Dean recommends that instruction in Swedish be discontinued in view of the small demand for such work, effective September 1, 1939.

On motion of Mr. Cleary, instruction in Swedish was discontinued as recommended.

APPOINTMENTS TO ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION STAFF

The Board of Directors of the Athletic Association has recommended the following appointments to the coaching staff, effective September 1, 1939, in which I concur:

FOOTBALL

**Varsity Staff**
- **Robert C. Zuppke**, Head Varsity Coach
- **Justa M. Lindgren**, Varsity Line Coach
- **Raymond Eliot**, Varsity Line Coach
- **Douglas R. Mills**, Varsity Backfield Coach
- **Charles E. Bennis**, Varsity End Coach
- **Arthur S. Daniels**, Varsity "B" Team Coach

**Freshman Staff**
- **Ralph Fletcher**, Head Freshman Coach
- **Leo T. Johnson**, Assistant Freshman Coach and Head Scout
- **Walter Crawford**, Assistant Freshman Coach
- **Carl Knox**, Assistant Freshman Coach
- **Ray O. Duncan**, Assistant Freshman Coach
- **William J. Treece**, Assistant Freshman Coach
- **Glenn C. Law**, Assistant Freshman Coach
Recommendations for these appointments originated with the Head Coach in each case. Mr. Fletcher is a full-time addition, Mr. Crawford a part-time addition to the staff. Messrs. Mills and Bennis are being transferred from the freshman to the varsity staff and Mr. Johnson from the varsity to the freshman staff. The others are on the same basis as last year.

The salaries and terms of appointments of these coaches will be included in the budget of the Athletic Association for 1939-1941, which will be submitted to the Board for approval, along with the University's budget for the same period.

This report was received for record.

GRADUATE SCHOLARSHIPS AND FELLOWSHIPS

The Secretary presented for record the following list of graduate scholars and fellows appointed by the President of the University on March 24, 1939.

Animal Husbandry. Lorin E. Harris. Fellowship. $600
Bacteriology. Ferne L. Wilson. Scholarship. 300
Botany. Margaret Kaeiser. Fellowship. 600

Business Organization and Operation and Accountancy. Harold J. Barnett. Scholarship. 300
Chauncey M. Beagle. Scholarship. 300
Marvin D. Armstrong. Fellowship. 500
Lyda McClellan Arnett, Jr. Fellowship. 500
Bernard R. Baker. Fellowship. 600
Alice E. Billman. Fellowship. 500
Harold J. Catt. Scholarship. 
Alice J. Catterall. Scholarship. 
Joseph W. Corse. Fellowship. 600
Joseph Dec. Fellowship. 600
Morton B. Epstein. Fellowship. 500
James J. Fritz. Scholarship. 300
Nathan E. M. Ginsberg. Scholarship. 300
Charles E. Holley. Fellowship. 600
Raymond N. Keller. Fellowship. 600
Stanley E. Krahler. Scholarship. 300
Carl B. Kretschmer. Fellowship. 500
Boris Leaf. Scholarship. 300
Ruth E. Leslie. Fellowship. 500
Robert L. LeTourneau. Scholarship. 
Richard V. Lindsey. Fellowship. 500
Robert E. Loock. Scholarship. 300
Don S. McClellan. Scholarship. 
Matthew W. Miller. Fellowship. 600
Marion T. O'Shaughnessy, Jr. Fellowship. 600
William C. Risser. Fellowship. 600
Prince E. Rouse. Fellowship. 500
William J. Russell. Scholarship. 300
Samuel L. Scott. Fellowship. 600
Carleton A. Sperati. Fellowship. 500
Carl M. Stevens. Fellowship. 500
Howard M. Teeter. Fellowship. 600
Earl A. Wilson. Scholarship. 300

Classics. Nathan Dane, II. Fellowship. 500
William R. Jones. Fellowship. 600
Grundy Steiner. Fellowship. 600

Economics. Claude D. Baldwin. Fellowship. 600
Joshua Domashevitsky. Scholarship. 300
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Field</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Economics (continued)</td>
<td>J. W. Dyar</td>
<td>Scholarship</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Donald B. Marsh</td>
<td>Fellowship</td>
<td>600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Albert Rose</td>
<td>Scholarship</td>
<td>300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Robert H. Tappendorf</td>
<td>Scholarship</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineering:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil</td>
<td>Charles H. Johnson</td>
<td>Scholarship</td>
<td>300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Charles U. Kring</td>
<td>Fellowship</td>
<td>500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrical</td>
<td>Elies Elvove</td>
<td>Scholarship</td>
<td>300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Joseph E. Ward</td>
<td>Scholarship</td>
<td>300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Theoretical and Applied Mechanics</td>
<td>Dimitry Morkovin</td>
<td>Fellowship</td>
<td>500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English</td>
<td>Richard P. Adams</td>
<td>Scholarship</td>
<td>300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Edna A. Coard</td>
<td>Scholarship</td>
<td>300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ralph O. Grote</td>
<td>Scholarship</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Entomology</td>
<td>Kenneth L. Knight</td>
<td>Fellowship</td>
<td>500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Harry J. Plonksky</td>
<td>Scholarship</td>
<td>300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geology</td>
<td>Kenneth O. Emery</td>
<td>Fellowship</td>
<td>500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>German</td>
<td>Emory K. Rees</td>
<td>Fellowship</td>
<td>500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>History</td>
<td>Elizabeth S. Blair</td>
<td>Scholarship</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>George A. Nichols</td>
<td>Scholarship</td>
<td>300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>David M. Silver</td>
<td>Fellowship</td>
<td>600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Grace V. Willowick</td>
<td>Scholarship</td>
<td>300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Home Economics</td>
<td>Barbara E. Moore</td>
<td>Scholarship</td>
<td>300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Horticulture</td>
<td>Herman Reitz</td>
<td>Scholarship</td>
<td>300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathematics</td>
<td>Paul H. Anderson</td>
<td>Fellowship</td>
<td>600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>David H. Blackwell</td>
<td>Fellowship</td>
<td>500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Douglas G. Chapman</td>
<td>Scholarship</td>
<td>300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Abraham Charne</td>
<td>Fellowship</td>
<td>500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Charles L. Dolph</td>
<td>Scholarship</td>
<td>300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physics</td>
<td>Scott Anderson</td>
<td>Fellowship</td>
<td>600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Frank N. Gillette</td>
<td>Fellowship</td>
<td>500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Frederick W. Stallmann</td>
<td>Fellowship</td>
<td>600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Political Science</td>
<td>Paul L. Beckett</td>
<td>Fellowship</td>
<td>500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>James W. Drury</td>
<td>Scholarship</td>
<td>300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Earl T. Hanson</td>
<td>Fellowship</td>
<td>600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Hubert H. Humphrey</td>
<td>Scholarship</td>
<td>300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Michael S. March</td>
<td>Scholarship</td>
<td>300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psychology</td>
<td>Bertha M. Peterson</td>
<td>Scholarship</td>
<td>300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Romance Languages</td>
<td>Jean L. Dalgety</td>
<td>Scholarship</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Jane A. Gannon</td>
<td>Scholarship</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Robert E. Hallowell</td>
<td>Scholarship</td>
<td>300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>William H. McClain</td>
<td>Scholarship</td>
<td>300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>George M. Oudyn</td>
<td>Scholarship</td>
<td>600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sociology</td>
<td>John E. DeYoung</td>
<td>Scholarship</td>
<td>300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sherwood D. Fox</td>
<td>Scholarship</td>
<td>300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Arthur V. Huffman</td>
<td>Fellowship</td>
<td>500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Barbara S. Klose</td>
<td>Scholarship</td>
<td>300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Roy W. Robbins</td>
<td>Scholarship</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zoology</td>
<td>Russell P. Hager</td>
<td>Fellowship</td>
<td>600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Arthur G. Humes</td>
<td>Fellowship</td>
<td>500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Charles M. Vaughn</td>
<td>Scholarship</td>
<td>300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Harold T. Wiebe</td>
<td>Scholarship</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**AERATION PROCESSES FELLOWSHIP**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Field</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Chemistry</td>
<td>Frederic P. Richter</td>
<td>Fellowship</td>
<td>750</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**CARR FELLOWSHIP**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Field</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Chemistry</td>
<td>Robert B. Moffett</td>
<td>Fellowship</td>
<td>550</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**DUPONT FELLOWSHIP**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Field</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Chemistry</td>
<td>Evan C. Horning</td>
<td>Fellowship</td>
<td>750</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The Secretary presented also for record the following supplementary list of graduate scholars and fellows appointed by the President of the University on April 17, 1939.

Ceramic Engineering. Thomas L. Hurst. Fellowship. $600
Classics. S. Byron Straw. Fellowship. 500
German. Hellmut A. A. Hartwig. Fellowship. 500
History. Elizabeth S. Blair. Scholarship. 300
Mathematics. Eugene N. Hanson. Scholarship. 300
Physics. Philip R. Gillette. Fellowship. 500
Romance Languages. Kendall Lappin. Scholarship. 300

The Secretary presented also for record the following supplementary list of graduate scholars and fellows appointed by the President of the University on April 20, 1939.

Agronomy. Deane C. Arny. Scholarship. $300
English. Willard J. Friederich. Fellowship. 500
Political Science. Georgiadee Bull. Scholarship. 300
Zoology. Harold T. Wiebe. Scholarship. 300

Solvay Fellowship
Chemistry. Joe H. Clark. Fellowship. 750

National Tea Company Fellowship
Economics. Richard C. Ryniker. Fellowship. 400

Appointments Made by the President
The Secretary presented also for record a list of appointments made by the President of the University.

Anderson, Harold Homer, to give instruction in Education, on one-half time, and to supervise the Nursery School, on one-half time, in the Summer Session of 1939, beginning June 19, 1939, and ending August 12, 1939, involving additional service not contemplated in his appointment to teach during the two semesters of the regular academic year, at an additional compensation of six hundred dollars ($600) for the session. (April 11, 1939)

Bloomster, Alice Maurine, Teacher in the Demonstration School, in the Summer Session of 1939, beginning June 19, 1939, and ending August 12, 1939, at a cash compensation of four hundred dollars ($400) for the session. (March 16, 1939)

Chapman, Max J., Instructor in Physical Education for Men, beginning April 1, 1939, and continuing through June 30, 1939, at a cash compensation of two hundred thirty dollars ($230) a month (this supersedes his previous appointment). (April 4, 1939)

Collier, G. Estelle, Stenographer in the Department of Horticulture, in the College of Agriculture, beginning April 1, 1939, and continuing through August 31, 1939, subject to the rules of the Civil Service Commission, at a cash compensation.

1The date in parenthesis is the date on which the appointment was made by the President of the University.
at the rate of ninety dollars ($90) a month (this supersedes her previous appointment). (April 14, 1939)

Farwell, Georgia Elizabeth, Assistant in the Loan Department of the Library, on one-half time, beginning April 1, 1939, and continuing through August 31, 1939, at a cash compensation at the rate of seven hundred dollars ($700) a year. (March 30, 1939)

Gray, Stephen, to give instruction in Physiology, on two-fifths time, in the Summer Session of 1939, beginning June 19, 1939, and ending August 12, 1939, at a cash compensation of one hundred dollars ($100) for the session. (April 11, 1939)

Griffith, Paul R., Instructor in Dermatology, in the College of Medicine, beginning March 15, 1939, and continuing through August 31, 1939, without salary. (March 23, 1939)

Hamlin, Herbert M., to give instruction in Agricultural Education, in the Summer Session of 1939, beginning June 19, 1939, and ending July 29, 1939, involving additional service not contemplated in his appointment to teach during the two semesters of the regular academic year, at an additional compensation of six hundred twenty-five dollars ($625) for the session (this supersedes his previous appointment). (April 11, 1939)

Heyl, Richard Edward, Special Research Assistant in Dairy Manufactures, in the Agricultural Experiment Station, on approximately one-half time, and Assistant in Dairy Manufactures, in the College of Agriculture, on approximately one-fourth time, beginning March 1, 1939, and continuing through August 31, 1939, at a cash compensation at the rate of ninety dollars ($90) a month (this supersedes his previous appointment). (March 30, 1939)

Ireneus, Carl, Jr., Assistant and Third Year Resident in the Department of Surgery, in the College of Medicine, beginning July 1, 1939, and continuing through August 31, 1939, with a vacation allowance on the basis of three weeks per year, at a cash compensation at the rate of one thousand dollars ($1,000) a year, plus maintenance (including room, board, and laundry), furnished by the State Department of Public Welfare (this supersedes his previous appointment). (March 29, 1939)

Kleitsch, William P., Assistant and First Year Resident in the Department of Surgery, in the College of Medicine, beginning July 1, 1939, and continuing through August 31, 1939, with a vacation allowance on the basis of two weeks per year, at a cash compensation at the rate of fifty dollars ($50) a month, plus maintenance (including room, board, and laundry), furnished by the State Department of Public Welfare. (March 29, 1939)

Kring, Charles Udell, Instructor in Civil Engineering, in the College of Engineering, beginning March 27, 1939, and continuing through June 15, 1939, at a cash compensation at the rate of two hundred dollars ($200) a month. (April 4, 1939)

Miles, Henry Jarvis, Special Educational Consultant to the Provost, for two months beginning June 15, 1939, at a cash compensation of four hundred dollars ($400) (this is in addition to his appointment as Associate in Mathematics, and the work is to be performed during time not required under his regular University appointment). (March 16, 1939)

Nelson, Mrs. Theo Broxholm, Assistant in the Loan Department of the Library, on one-half time, beginning April 1, 1939, and continuing through August 31, 1939, at a cash compensation at the rate of seven hundred dollars ($700) a year. (March 30, 1939)

Palmer, Edward, Assistant and Second Year Resident in the Department of Surgery, in the College of Medicine, beginning July 1, 1939, and continuing through August 31, 1939, with a vacation allowance on the basis of three weeks per year, at a cash compensation at the rate of eight hundred dollars ($800) a year, plus maintenance (including room, board, and laundry), furnished by the State Department of Public Welfare (this supersedes his previous appointment). (March 29, 1939)

Petersen, Arthur Sophus Juul, Assistant in Roentgenology, in the College of Medicine, beginning April 17, 1939, and continuing through August 31, 1939, without salary. (April 14, 1939)

Ritcher, Arthur Edward, Special Research Assistant in the Agricultural Experiment Station, in cooperation with the State Natural History Survey Division, on
one-half time, beginning March 1, 1939, and continuing through May 31, 1939, at a
cash compensation at the rate of seventy-five dollars ($75) a month. (March 31, 1939)
Shrade, Kenneth C., Research Assistant in the Bureau of Institutional Research, beginning July 1, 1939, and continuing through August 31, 1939, at a cash compensation at the rate of one hundred fifty dollars ($150) a month. (April 10, 1939)
Sorkin, Mrs. Sally, Stenographer in the Graduate School, beginning May 1, 1939, and continuing through August 31, 1939, subject to the rules of the Civil Service Commission, at a cash compensation at the rate of ninety dollars ($90) a month. (April 26, 1939)
Spadaro, Constance C., Stenographer in the University High School, beginning April 1, 1939, and continuing through August 31, 1939, subject to the rules of the Civil Service Commission, at a cash compensation at the rate of eighty dollars ($80) a month. (March 28, 1939)
Turner, Lucile, Assistant in the Loan Department of the Library, on one-half time, beginning April 1, 1939, and continuing through August 31, 1939, at a cash compensation at the rate of seven hundred dollars ($700) a year. (March 30, 1939)

RESIGNATIONS AND DECLINATIONS
The Secretary presented also for record the following list of resignations and declinations.

Baker, Robert H., to give instruction in Astronomy, in the Summer Session of 1939—declination effective June 19, 1939.
Barnett, Harold J., Scholar in Accountancy—declination effective September 1, 1939.
Beckett, Paul L., Fellow in Political Science—declination effective September 1, 1939.
Chapman, Douglas G., Scholar in Mathematics—declination effective September 1, 1939.
DeYoung, John E., Scholar in Sociology—declination effective September 1, 1939.
Dolph, Charles L., Scholar in Mathematics—declination effective September 1, 1939.
Domashevitsky, Joshua, Scholar in Economics—declination effective September 1, 1939.
Elliott, Stanley M., Assistant in Agricultural Engineering, in the Agricultural Experiment Station—resignation effective April 15, 1939.
Fritz, James J., Scholar in Chemistry—declination effective September 1, 1939.
Harrell, T. Willard, to give instruction in Psychology, in the Summer Session of 1939—declination effective June 19, 1939.
Humphrey, Hubert H., Scholar in Political Science—declination effective September 1, 1939.
Krahler, Stanley E., Scholar in Chemistry—declination effective September 1, 1939.
Lefourneau, Robert L., Scholar in Chemistry—declination effective September 1, 1939.
Loeck, Robert E., Scholar in Chemistry—declination effective September 1, 1939.
Marcuardt, George W., Assistant in Oral Surgery, in the College of Medicine—resignation effective March 20, 1939.
McClain, William H., Scholar in Romance Languages—declination effective September 1, 1939.
Moore, Barbara E., Scholar in Home Economics—declination effective September 1, 1939.
Peterson, Bertha M., Scholar in Psychology—declination effective September 1, 1939.
Plonsky, Harry J., Scholar in Entomology—declination effective September 1, 1939.
Rees, Emory K., Fellow in German—declination effective September 1, 1939.
Reitz, Herman, Scholar in Horticulture—declination effective September 1, 1939.
Russell, William J., Scholar in Chemistry—declination effective September 1, 1939.
Sahlstrom, Edward O., Assistant in Oral Surgery, in the College of Medicine—resignation effective March 16, 1939.
Slaughter, D. P., Assistant and Third Year Resident in the Department of Surgery, in the College of Medicine—resignation effective July 1, 1939.
Watkins, Fannie May, Stenographer in the Graduate School—resignation effective February 12, 1939.
Westphal, R. C., Assistant in Physics—resignation effective April 1, 1939.

The Board adjourned, to meet on call of the President.

H. E. Cunningham
Secretary

Oscar G. Mayer
President
The May meeting of the Board of Trustees of the University of Illinois was held at the Blackstone Hotel, in Chicago, at 12 o'clock noon (Chicago Daylight Saving Time) on Friday, May 26, 1939.

When the Board convened, the following members were present: President Mayer, Mr. Adams, Mr. Cleary, Mr. Jensen, Mr. Karraker, Mr. Moschel, Mrs. Plumb; Dr. Meyer and Mr. Pogue joined the meeting later in the day.

President Willard was present; also Mr. A. J. Jantata, Assistant to the President, Professor Lloyd Morey, Comptroller, Judge Sveinbjorn Johnson, University Counsel, Mr. C. S. Havens, Director of the Physical Plant Department, and the Secretary.

MINUTES APPROVED
The Secretary presented the minutes of the meeting of April 27, 1939. On motion of Mrs. Plumb, the minutes were approved as printed on pages 279 to 314 above.
MEETING OF EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE, MAY 19, 1939

The Secretary presented for record the minutes of a meeting of the Executive Committee held May 19, 1939.

A meeting of the Executive Committee of the Board of Trustees of the University of Illinois was held at the Palmer House, in Chicago, at 2:15 p.m. (Chicago Daylight Saving Time) on Friday, May 19, 1939.

Mr. Oscar G. Mayer, Chairman, and Mrs. Glenn E. Plumb, a member of the Committee, were present; Mr. Louis C. Moschel, the third member, was advised of the meeting but could not attend. Director C. S. Havens was present and acted as clerk.

BIDS ON ILLINI UNION BUILDING

There were presented schedules of bids for the general contract, electrical work, elevator work, plumbing, and heating, ventilating, and air conditioning of the Illini Union Building, which were opened at Urbana on May 16, 1939, by Mr. Louis C. Moschel and read by the Secretary of the Board acting as representative of Mr. Homer Mat Adams, Chairman of the Committee on Buildings and Grounds. These schedules were filed with the Secretary of the Board for record.

On motion of Mrs. Plumb, the Executive Committee voted to recommend to the Public Works Administration the award of contracts to the lowest bidders, accepting in each case all alternates, according to the following schedule:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Contract</th>
<th>Base Bid</th>
<th>Alternates</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>General Work:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English Bros</td>
<td>$662,900</td>
<td>$71,500</td>
<td>$591,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrical Work:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wadeford Electric Co.</td>
<td>41,678</td>
<td>7,475</td>
<td>34,203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elevator Work:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Westinghouse Electric Elevator Company</td>
<td>51,050</td>
<td>9,728</td>
<td>41,322</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plumbing Work:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. W. Murray &amp; Co.</td>
<td>46,600</td>
<td>5,145</td>
<td>41,455</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heating, Ventilating, Air Conditioning:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phillips, Getschow Co.</td>
<td>141,250</td>
<td>51,650</td>
<td>89,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>$943,478</td>
<td>$145,498</td>
<td>$797,980</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The matter of the ability of the general contractor to complete the contract in accordance with the specifications and the standard of construction desired was discussed at length, and the Committee agreed that a more complete memorandum of understanding with reference to the University's demands on the contractor would be drawn before the contract was executed.

AMENDATORY APPLICATION FOR P.W.A. FUNDS

It being evident from the schedule of bids that an increase of funds must be provided, the Executive Committee voted, on motion of Mrs. Plumb, to authorize and approve the filing of an amendatory application to the Public Works Administration for an increase in the grant allotment for Project Ill. 1745-F from $450,000 to $524,820, based on a total budget of $1,166,268. In filing this application, it is understood that the sponsor's share of increased funds, or $71,448, will be provided either from a loan from the Connecticut Mutual Life Insurance Company or the University. The resolution adopted was as follows:

RESOLUTION

Whereas, the attached estimated budget of costs for the Illini Union Building (Project 1745-F), as of May 17, 1939, before and after receiving bids on the superstructure assuming a completion date in 345 days, shows that the revised total estimated cost of the project is $1,166,268, for which only $1,000,000 is available; and

Whereas, in keeping with the policies and spirit of P.W.A., numerous alternates were taken with each bid in order that under any condition the University could proceed with the construction of the building; and
Whereas, the total reduction possible through the acceptance of all the alternates is $145,498, and it has been possible, therefore, to execute the contracts, although the right has been retained to reinstate all alternates; and

Whereas, the acceptance of these alternates will in fact provide a seriously incomplete, even though in part a usable building, as they largely impair the functional operation of the building, because:

(a) The omission of finishing the fourth floor completely eliminates a much-needed service function as well as an income-producing feature.
(b) Omitting finishing the third floor eliminates private meeting, dining, and banquet room including the kitchen. In addition to reducing the available service in the building, an income-producing feature is also lost.
(c) The omission of interior finishing for the grill rooms (Rooms 35-40 in the basement) materially reduces the food-service facilities in the building and also eliminates a major income-producing function.
(d) The elimination of the air-conditioning equipment is also a serious loss, in view of the following facts: (1) The building will be operated through the summer. (2) Summer temperatures are very high. (3) Cafeteria, kitchen, and bowling are in the basement which is entirely below the grade level and without any natural ventilation; this will render these facilities practically useless in the summer, yet the students will be assessed for the service. (4) The character of the building is such that, to be successful, it must necessarily offer at least equal service to that available in local commercial establishments which have air-conditioning equipment already installed. (5) The addition of such service should easily liquidate the additional investment through increased income.
(e) The elimination of one elevator will seriously hamper the operation of the building.
(f) The many other smaller alternates will reduce the available administrative space, lower the standard of construction, and affect the architectural character of the building.

Whereas, the sponsor is able to furnish at least $71,450 as its share of a further grant as herein requested;

Now, therefore, be it resolved, by the Executive Committee of the Board of Trustees of the University of Illinois, that the University requests that the grant allotment be revised, based on the estimated total as indicated on the attached schedule, increasing the allotment from $450,000 to $524,820.

APPLICATION FOR INCREASE OF LOAN
On motion of Mrs. Plumb, the filing of an application with the Connecticut Mutual Life Insurance Company was authorized and approved, for an increase in the loan from $550,000 to $656,000 (an increase of $106,000) subject to the same terms and conditions as the previous loan. This is with the understanding that the University will borrow and pay interest on only that amount actually expended.

C. S. Havens, Acting Clerk
Oscar G. Mayer, Chairman
Mrs. Glenn E. Plumb

MATTERS PRESENTED BY PRESIDENT WILLARD
The Board considered the following matters presented by the President of the University.

CONFIRMATION OF REQUEST FOR INCREASED GRANT FOR ILLINI UNION BUILDING
(1) The Secretary of the Board sent to the members of the Board a resolution confirming the request for an increased grant of P.W.A. funds for the Illini Union Building.

On motion of Mr. Moschel, the resolution was adopted, by the following vote: Aye, Mr. Adams, Mr. Cleary, Mr. Jensen, Mr. Karraker, Mr. Mayer, Mr. Moschel, Mrs. Plumb; no, none; absent, Mr. Horner, Dr. Meyer, Mr. Pogue, Mr. Wieland.
RESOLUTION

Whereas, the Executive Committee of the Board of Trustees of the University of Illinois did on May 19, 1939, approve and authorize the filing of an application with the Public Works Administration for an increase in the grant allotment for Project Illinois 1745-F, from $450,000 to $524,820, based on a total budget of $1,166,268, and on the supplying of the necessary additional funds by the sponsor;

Be it resolved, that the Board of Trustees of the University of Illinois in regular meeting assembled this twenty-sixth day of May, 1939, does hereby approve and confirm the above action of the Executive Committee and all acts of the President of the University of Illinois pursuant thereto.

APPLICATION FOR INCREASED LOAN FOR ILLINI UNION BUILDING

(2) The Secretary of the Board has also sent to the members a resolution confirming the request for an increased loan for the Illini Union Building.

On motion of Mr. Jensen, this resolution was adopted by the following vote: Aye, Mr. Adams, Mr. Cleary, Mr. Jensen, Mr. Karraker, Mr. Mayer, Mr. Moschel, Mrs. Plumb; no, none; absent, Mr. Horner, Dr. Meyer, Mr. Pogue, Mr. Wieland.

RESOLUTION

The Board of Trustees hereby confirms the action of its Executive Committee at a meeting held on May 19, 1939, authorizing an application to the Connecticut Mutual Life Insurance Company for an increase in the loan on the Illini Union Building from $550,000 to a maximum of $656,000 (a maximum increase of $106,000) subject to the same terms and conditions as the previous loan and provided further that the University of Illinois Foundation will take only as much of the increase as may be needed, in the event an increase in the grant is received from the Federal Emergency Administration of Public Works.

AUTHORITY TO CONFER DEGREES IN JUNE

(3) A request for authority to confer degrees in June and in August on candidates who will complete the requirements for such degrees and who are recommended therefor by the University Senate at its meeting on June 5, 1939.

On motion of Mr. Karraker, these degrees were authorized as requested.

APPOINTMENT OF FRED A. SHANNON AS ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR OF HISTORY

(4) A recommendation that Dr. Fred A. Shannon, Professor of History at Kansas State College, and at present Visiting Professor of Economic History at Williams College, be appointed Associate Professor of History for two years beginning September 1, 1939, at an annual salary of $4,000.

On motion of Mr. Cleary, this appointment was made as recommended.

At this point, Dr. Meyer took his place with the Board.

OFFER TO DR. RAYMOND B. ALLEN

(5) Following the conference which Dr. Raymond B. Allen, Dean of the College of Medicine of Wayne University, had with several members of the Board of Trustees on May 9, I sent him a formal offer of the position of dean of the Chicago colleges of the University of Illinois, at a salary of $10,000, beginning September 1, 1939. I present the letter he has written me indicating his interest in this position and raising certain questions which I request the Board to consider, viz.,

1. Salary.—Since there is at least one professional salary of $10,000 in the College of Medicine, Dr. Allen suggests that the salary of this administrative position be at least $300 or $1,000 more.
2. Tenure.—The Statutes provide a tenure of two years for deans. Dr. Allen would want to be free to terminate his relationship with the University on one year’s notice, or in less time by mutual consent.

3. Title of Position.—Dr. Allen suggests for consideration the designation, “Executive Dean of the Chicago Colleges,” to distinguish it from the other deanships.

In view of the salary situation I feel that $10,000 for this position is the maximum the University can justify at this time. I recommend approval of his suggestions concerning the tenure and the title of the position.

On motion of Mr. Cleary, this appointment was made as recommended.

At this point, Mr. Pogue took his place with the Board.

LEAVE OF ABSENCE FOR PROFESSOR A. W. CLEVEMBER

(6) A request from Professor A. W. Clevenger, High School Visitor, for a leave of absence during the second semester and summer of 1939-1940 on full pay, pursuant to the provisions of the University Statutes relating to such leaves. Professor Clevenger desires to spend the time in graduate work at Columbia University.

On motion of Mr. Jensen, this leave was granted as requested.

LEAVES OF ABSENCE

(7) A recommendation that the following leaves of absence be granted members of the staff for the reasons and periods and under the conditions indicated in each case:

1. Miss Edna Mae Brown, Cataloger in the Library, one month with full pay in order that she may study in Puerto Rico during July and August, the latter month being her regular vacation allowance.

2. Dr. H. R. Hester, Assistant in Animal Pathology and Hygiene, three months without pay, beginning June 1, 1939, to accept a temporary appointment with the State Department of Agriculture.

3. Miss Mary Stansifer, Home Adviser at Large, four days without pay (May 3-7) in addition to the leave of absence recently granted her.

4. Miss Velma E. Hudgins, stenographer in the College of Agriculture, one week without pay in addition to the regular vacation allowance, for the purpose of study at the University of Colorado.

On motion of Mr. Jensen, these leaves were granted as recommended.

ADMISSION TO THE COLLEGE OF DENTISTRY

(8) Two years ago the Board of Trustees requested and secured a special State appropriation of $350,000 for the equipment of the Medical and Dental Building. This was approximately one-half of the amount needed, but it was decided to defer part of the clinical equipment because the third-year and fourth-year classes of the College of Dentistry were still small. The equipment purchased was limited to the minimum needed for the number of students actually enrolled.

It was anticipated that provision would be made in the budget for 1939-1941 for the purchase of at least a part of the deferred equipment. In fact, such an item was included in the budget presented to the Board on October 17, 1938, but was later stricken. There is now no specific provision in the budget for such equipment.

Therefore it is necessary that some temporary restrictions be placed on the enrollment, since otherwise we shall have more students than the clinical and laboratory facilities will accommodate. The Dean of the College of Dentistry recommends:

1. The enrollment in the first-year class of the College of Dentistry be limited to seventy students.
2. A class list be prepared early in the summer and that students offered places in the class be required to make within two weeks of the date of notification a deposit of fifteen dollars. This deposit will be applied on fees assessed against the student during the first semester. Failure to make the deposit within the specified time will subject the applicant to the forfeiture of his place. No deposit will be returned unless the applicant notifies the College of Dentistry not later than September 1 that he will not be able to enter.

3. The faculty be authorized to prepare and submit to the Board of Trustees a plan for the selective admission of students.

On motion of Dr. Meyer, these regulations were adopted, effective at once.

ADMISSION TO GRADUATE WORK IN MEDICINE AND DENTISTRY

(9) The University Senate recommends adoption of the following scholastic requirements for admission to graduate work in Medicine and Dentistry:

Applicants must have secured a scholastic average of at least 3.5 or its equivalent on the University of Illinois scale in their undergraduate work in order to qualify for admission. Applicants who do not have the 3.5 average in all courses, but who have maintained such an average in the field chosen for graduate work, may be admitted on written recommendation of the head of the department concerned, with the approval of the Committee on Graduate Work in Medicine and Dentistry. In all such cases admission will be to special graduate status.

On motion of Mrs. Plumb, this requirement was adopted.

At this point, President Mayer, being called from the room, asked Mr. Karraker to take the chair.

SALE OF HART FARM IN FRANKLIN COUNTY

Mr. Pogue, for the Finance Committee, presented the following report.

The Finance Committee recommends that the following described land be sold in accordance with the terms hereinafter mentioned, and that the President and Secretary of the Board be authorized to execute a warranty deed for the premises:

The South one-half (½) of the Southwest Quarter (¼) of Section Twenty (20), except one (1) acre in the Southeast corner. The South sixty (60) acres of the East one-half (½) of the Northwest Quarter (¼), and the West one-half (¼) of the Northwest Quarter (¼) and the Northwest Quarter (¼) of the the Southwest Quarter (¼) in Section Twenty-nine (29). The Southeast Quarter (¼) of the Northeast Quarter (¼) and the Northeast Quarter (¼) of the Southeast Quarter (¼) in Section Thirty (30), all in Township Six (6) South, Range Three (3), East of the Third Principal Meridian in Franklin County, Illinois.

A short time ago Dr. W. H. Alvis, of Benton, Illinois, offered $2,790 cash for the remaining 279 acres of the farm subject to a prior conveyance of the coal, oil, and gas rights with certain surface and mineral privileges and subject to taxes for the year 1939 payable in 1940, subject also to an easement made by the Board along the east side of the land to the Southeastern Illinois Electric Cooperative, Inc. for the purpose of installing an electric transmission line, subject also to the rights of tenants in possession, with none of whom there is any written lease and with only one of whom there is any verbal understanding. The offer was subject to immediate acceptance. On the advice of the Chairman of the Finance Committee, Dr. Alvis was advised that the acceptance of his offer would be recommended and that the Board would approve said recommendation.

On motion of Mr. Jensen, this sale was authorized as recommended, and the President and the Secretary of the Board were authorized to execute a proper deed, by the following vote: Aye, Mr. Adams, Mr. Jensen, Mr. Karraker, Dr. Meyer, Mr. Moschel, Mrs. Plumb, Mr.
Pogue; no, none; absent, Mr. Cleary, Mr. Horner, Mr. Mayer, Mr. Wieland.

**PURCHASE OF PROPERTY IN CHICAGO**

Mrs. Plumb, for the Committee on Chicago Departments, presented a recommendation that a formal letter be sent to the County Board of Cook County requesting the Board to purchase the properties selected for the University in exchange for the site of the old Medical building through our realtor, and that the County Board be requested to institute condemnation proceedings against those properties held at an excessive price.

On motion of Mrs. Plumb, this recommendation was adopted.

**MATTERS PRESENTED BY PRESIDENT WILLARD**

The Board resumed consideration of matters presented by the President of the University.

**GRADUATE WORK IN THE SCHOOL OF MUSIC**

(10) The College of Fine and Applied Arts recommends the establishment of graduate courses in music leading to the degrees of Master of Music and Master of Science in Music Education. The Executive Faculty of the Graduate School has approved the policy of graduate work in the School of Music.

I recommend approval of this program on condition that provision for it can be made within whatever budget can be approved for the College of Fine and Applied Arts for 1939-1940.

On motion of Mr. Adams, this program was approved as recommended.

**CURRICULUM IN SOCIAL ADMINISTRATION**

(11) The University Senate and the Executive Faculty of the Graduate School recommend the establishment of the following curriculum in Social Administration to meet the special needs of students preparing for positions with the various social welfare agencies of the local, state, and national governments, and to meet the demand for specially trained workers in this field.

The curriculum makes provision for a four-year program of undergraduate study, with a major in one of the social sciences, leading to the degree of Bachelor of Arts; and two years of professional and graduate study leading to the degree of Bachelor of Social Administration on the completion of the fifth year, and the degree of Master of Social Administration at the end of the sixth year.

On motion of Mrs. Plumb, this program and curriculum were approved.

**Pre-professional Program**

Applicants for admission to the pre-professional program of study in social work must have had at least one year of work in a college of liberal arts and sciences, which must include the prescribed courses. Applicants twenty-one years of age or more who are not candidates for a degree may be admitted as unclassified students in such courses as they are prepared to take.

Candidates for the bachelor's degree must fulfill requirements for graduation from the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences. Major requirements must be completed in economics, history, political science, psychology, or sociology, at least one basic course in each of these subjects being required. Minor requirements may be met from any of the subjects named above or from appropriate courses in home economics, law, or philosophy. Twenty hours shall constitute a major, and a minor shall not be less than eight hours with a total of 20 hours in the two subjects chosen as minors. It is recommended that natural science requirements be met from courses in physiology, psychology, bacteriology, chemistry, and zoology, one course in heredity being required.
The following provisional list of courses in the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences indicates the general character of the pre-professional curriculum. To some extent the courses taken by each student would be governed by his choice of major and minor subjects.

Provisional List of Pre-professional Courses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>First Year</th>
<th>Hours</th>
<th>Second Year</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Rhetoric 1 and 2</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>Economics 2</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foreign Language 1</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>Psychology 1</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physiology</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Political Science 1 or 16</td>
<td>3 or 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Science</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Philosophy 1</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hygiene 2 or 5</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>History 3a or 3b</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electives</td>
<td>8-6</td>
<td>Sociology 1</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Education</td>
<td></td>
<td>Zoology 5 (required)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Military Science (for men)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Home Economics 38</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Third Year</th>
<th></th>
<th>Fourth Year</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Economics 41, 52</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>Political Science 12</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philosophy 4</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Psychology 23</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Education 25, 55</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>Sociology 9, 18</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sociology 8, 14</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>Home Economics 40, 56a, and 80</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electives 1</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>Electives 1</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Professional and Graduate Program

Thirty semester hours, ten hours of which must be in supervised field work with approved agencies where the University maintains regular field work centers, entitle the student to a degree of Bachelor of Social Administration. A minimum of 480 clock hours is required in field work. An additional ten hours of class instruction, four of which may be for a required thesis, and a minimum of 480 clock hours more of supervised field work with a total of 8 units of graduate credit will entitle the student to a degree of Master of Social Administration.

Graduates from the pre-professional curriculum will be eligible to enroll in the graduate curriculum, and transfer students may enroll on condition that they have 16 semester hours of credit in pre-professional social work courses.

Provisional List of Professional and Graduate Courses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>First Semester</th>
<th>Hours</th>
<th>Second Semester</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sociol. 5 or 6—Urban or Rural</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Sociol. 27—Community Organization</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sociology</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>*Legal Aspects of Social Work</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sociol. 17—Methods of Sociological Research</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>*Medical Information</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mental Hygiene</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>*Social Case Work</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Case Work</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>*Social Field Work</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Field Work</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total | 16 | Total | 16

1Electives may be used for major requirements, for specialization, or for meeting deficiencies in foreign language.

*New courses, to be added to present offerings.
### Second Year

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>First Semester</th>
<th>Units</th>
<th>Second Semester</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sociol. 106 or 107—Urban Sociology or Rural Communities...</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Sociol. 24, or 25, or 28. ...</td>
<td>(\frac{1}{2})</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sociol. 108—Social Effects of Poverty ...</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Sociol. 109—Research in Criminology. ...</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Advanced Social Case Work. ...</td>
<td>(\frac{1}{2})</td>
<td>*Theory of Social Work. ...</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Advanced Social Field Work. ...</td>
<td>(\frac{1}{2})</td>
<td>Pol. Sci. 112—Public Welfare Administration ...</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sociol. 150—Master’s Thesis Research. ...</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>*Advanced Social Field Work. ...</td>
<td>(\frac{1}{2})</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sociol. 150—Master’s Thesis Research. ...</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Sociol. 150—Master’s Thesis Research. ...</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total: 4 Total: 4

### Groups of Courses Suggested for Persons Wishing to Prepare for Specialized Fields of Social Service

Unused alternates in the list of basic minimum requirements, as well as courses in the list of related courses following, may also be applied to their appropriate groupings here.

#### Public Welfare (General)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sociol. 4—Social Control (II).</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Econ. 51—Public Finance (I, II).</td>
<td>3 (S. 2(\frac{3}{4}))</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Econ. 52—State and Local Finance of Illinois (II).</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pol. Sci. 12—Public Administration (I).</td>
<td>3 (S. 2(\frac{3}{4}))</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Family Welfare

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sociol. 5—The Family (I, II).</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sociol. 8—Charities (I).</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Home Econ. 10—Home Management (I, II).</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Home Econ. 59—Food Economics (I, II).</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(See also Family Welfare group and Probation and Parole Workers)

#### Child Welfare

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Psych. 16—Genetic Psychology (II).</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Home Econ. 20—Physical Growth and Development (I).</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Home Econ. 41—Problems in Nutrition (II).</td>
<td>3–5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(See also Family Welfare group and Probation and Parole Workers)

#### Probation and Parole Workers

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sociol. 9—Criminology (I, II).</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sociol. 525—Community Control of Behavior Problems (S. 2(\frac{3}{4})).</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sociol. 24—Penology (II).</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law 5—Criminal Law (I).</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Psychiatric Social Workers

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sociol. 2—Social Factors in Personality.</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psych. 21—Character and Personality (I).</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psych. 43—Student Personnel Work (I).</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ed. 43—Mental Tests (II).</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ed. 15—Education and the Problems of Personality (II).</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Rural Social Workers

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sociol. 7—Rural Sociology (II).</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agr. Econ. 7—Rural Social Organization (II).</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land. Arch. 62—Rural Improvement (II).</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*New courses, to be added to present offerings.*
Urban Social Workers

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sociol. 6—Urban Sociology (I)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sociol. 28—Immigration and Assimilation (II)</td>
<td>3 (S. 2 1/2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pol. Sci. 4—Municipal Government (I)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pol. Sci. 34—Municipal Problems (II)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land. Arch. 37-38—Civic Design (I, II)</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land. Arch. 71-72—City Planning (I, II)</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Group Work

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sociol. 14—Group Opinion (I, II)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P. E. 73—Seasonal Sports (I, II)</td>
<td>1 1/2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P. E. 80—Community Recreation (II)</td>
<td>2 1/2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psych. 14—Social Psychology (II)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Welfare Institutions

(See appropriate classification as to type of welfare work, as Psychiatric for State Hospital.)

List of Related Courses Recommended for Consideration as Electives

Some of these may be taken before the junior year. Courses mentioned in the required list as alternates and those listed under specialized groups but not taken may also be considered here.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Econ. 15—Economics of Consumption (II)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Econ. 65—Social Control of Business (I)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Econ. 89—Social Aspects of Public Utility Service (I)</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ed. 15—Education and the Problems of Personality (II)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or Psych. 21—Character and Personality (I)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ed. 24—Mental and Social Developments of the Young Child (S)</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ed. 42—Special Education (Superior and Handicapped Children) (II)</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ed. 43—Mental Tests (II)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ed. 55—Problems of Vocational Guidance (II)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geog. 2—Economic Geography (I, II)</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hist. 17a—Soc. and Ec. Forces in the 19th Century, to 1860 (I)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hist. 17b—Soc. and Ec. Forces in the 19th Century, since 1860 (II)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hist. 19a—Hist. of Amer. Immig. to the Civil War (I)</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hist. 19b—Hist. of Amer. Immig. since the Civil War (II)</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hist. 32a—Recent European History, 1878-1914 (I)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hist. 32b—Recent European History, 1914-1938 (II)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Home Econ. 10—Organization and Management of the Home (I, II)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Home Econ. 14—Home Management (I, II)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Home Econ. 47—Institution Management (II)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Home Econ. 48—Institution Dietaries (II)</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Home Econ. 57a—Problems in Home Management (I)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Home Econ. 57b—Problems in Home Management (II)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Second-year and Third-year Law Courses:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Law 7—Persons (I)</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law 18—Wills and Administration (S. and I)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law 28a—Insurance: Personal (I)</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law 28b—Insurance: Property (I)</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law 37—Criminal Procedure (II)</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law 50—Labor Laws (II)</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law 65—Landlord and Tenant (II)</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soc. 10—Population Problems (I)</td>
<td>3 (S. 2 1/2)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Suggested Courses for Specialization for Public Employment Service and Unemployment Compensation Administration

Undergraduate

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Accy. 13—Governmental Accounting</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B. O. O. 4—Management in Manufacturing</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Econ. 41—Introduction to Labor Problems</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Econ. 42—Trade Unionism</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Econ. 43—Personnel Administration</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Econ. 51—Public Finance</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Econ. 65—Social Control of Business</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Econ. 71—Economic Statistics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Econ. 72—Economic Statistics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Econ. 73—Economic Problems of Social Security</em></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ed. 41—Principles of Vocational Education</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Ed. 55—Problems of Vocational Guidance</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Law 59—Legal Aspects of Social Work</em></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pol. Sci. 11—The Constitution and Industrial Legislation</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Pol. Sci. 12—Public Administration</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pol. Sci. 13—Government and the Economic Order</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Psych. 10—Mental and Physical Work</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psych. 14—Social Psychology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psych. 23—Abnormal Psychology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psych. 28—Psychology of Motivation</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Sociol. 18—Recent Developments in Public Welfare Administration</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Sociol. 27—Community Welfare Organization</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Graduate

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Accy. 113—Governmental Accounting</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B. O. O. 104—Scientific Management</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Econ. 143—Administration of Industrial Relations*</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Econ. 144—Economic Statistics.</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Econ. 112—Labor Problems*</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Econ. 145—Economic Problems of Social Security*</td>
<td>1 or 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ed. 187—Seminar in Industrial Education and Guidance</td>
<td>½ to 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pol. Sci. 112—Public Administration</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psych. 109—Problems in Motivation</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sociol. 108—Social Effects of Poverty, their Prevention and Treatment</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

STUDENT SUPERVISION OFF THE UNIVERSITY CAMPUS

A recommendation that the Board of Trustees authorize the establishment of a student supervision service to be organized and to function as follows:

PURPOSE

A. To safeguard the morals, health, finances, and reputation of students by expressly preventing their patronage of vice resorts, such as gambling places, houses of prostitution and of assignation, etc.

B. To observe and supervise, as necessary, those student-community relationships extending beyond the classroom, student living quarters, and organized extra-curricular activities.

PROCEDURE

A. Designation of an individual University staff member as the "authority" for directing necessary investigational work and interviewing students apprehended by University or civil police agencies; to coordinate University and civil agencies responsible for law enforcement and student off-campus behavior.

*The courses starred are suggested to be more specifically related to the program than the others.

*Some of the advanced undergraduate courses listed above may be taken for graduate credit.

*Not given at present.

*Not available; such a course should be given at the graduate level.
This "authority" shall be available at all times of the day or night to hear original testimony in cases involving students, recording facts, and developing information for possible disciplinary action.

B. To supervise and direct all University off-campus police and investigational activities, coordinating them with other divisions, i.e., motor vehicle regulation, enforcement officer, and director of student housing.

C. To apprehend, to question, and to hold for investigation any student found outside the University district in sections of questionable reputation, or on an illegitimate mission.

**PUBLIC NOTICE**

Notice of the purpose and procedures contemplated in this student supervision program shall be given by public announcement through the press and by insertion of the following statement in the Annual Register, Regulations Applying to Undergraduate Students, and other appropriate publications:

"The University reserves the right to exclude at any time students whose conduct is deemed undesirable or prejudicial to the University community's best interest, examples of which, without excluding others, are gambling, visiting or loitering in the vicinity of places of ill-repute, violations of law involving moral turpitude, intoxication, and disorderly conduct."

On motion of Dr. Meyer, this program and service was authorized as recommended.

At this point President Mayer and Mr. Cleary resumed their places with the Board.

**REORGANIZATION OF STUDENT ACTIVITIES**

The University Senate Committee on Student Affairs has made a study of extra-curricular undergraduate activities with a view to their reorganization on a coordinated basis. The report of its study is being submitted separately.

It is clear from this report that extra-curricular activities are a sufficiently important part of the student life to justify more supervision than has been given them heretofore. This occasion also affords an opportunity to reorganize certain other administrative functions relating to student welfare, particularly housing and discipline. I recommend that the Board authorize as a policy the following:

1. The appointment of a Director of Student Activities who shall also be Manager of the Illini Union Building. Since most of the student activities will have their headquarters and will otherwise center in that building, it is logical to have the Manager supervise them. The Senate Committee on Student Affairs will continue to function as a policy group, but will be relieved of all administrative functions, with the new Director as Executive Officer of the Committee.

2. The appointment of a Director of Student Housing, whose functions will include:
   (a) Supervision of all student housing, including residence halls, fraternities, sororities, and private homes. In the supervision of the housing of women students he shall have the cooperation of the Dean of Women and as an assistant a member of the Dean of Women's staff.
   (b) Executive Secretary of the University Senate Committee on Discipline. He will prepare and present to the Committee or appropriate sub-committees cases involving undergraduate student discipline. He will exercise such authority and functions as may be delegated to him by these committees in dealing with situations which require immediate action between committee meetings.

3. The Dean of Men and the Dean of Women will remain as general advisory officers for undergraduate students. They will exercise no disciplinary functions but will be coordinate officers with the Directors of Student Activities and of Housing.
It is difficult to make an exact estimate of the cost of this program. The following is a tentative estimate, indicating the financial implications of this proposal.

1. Director of Student Activities and Manager of the Illini Union Building
   
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Minimum</th>
<th>Maximum</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$20,000</td>
<td>$30,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Part of the cost of this program would be carried in the budget of the Illini Union Building; i.e., the salary of the Manager would be paid out of the income of that building. There would also be some offsetting reduction in the budgets of the Dean of Men and the Dean of Women because they would be relieved of the student housing work and the supervision of student affairs.

At this point, Mr. Cleary, for the Committee on General Policy, reported a recommendation that the matter of the operating policies of the Illini Union Building (Minutes, February 11, 1939, page 224) be referred to the Board for reassignment to another committee.

On motion of Mr. Moschel, the matters of the reorganization of student activities and of the operating policies of the Illini Union Building were referred to the committee on Affiliated Student Activities for study and report at the earliest possible moment.

HEALTH SERVICE IN CHICAGO COLLEGES

(14) By authority of the Board of Trustees the Health Service in the Colleges of Medicine, Dentistry, and Pharmacy has been made a part of the general Health Service and placed under the administration of the University Health Officer. After conferring with the deans of the Chicago colleges he submits the following recommendations:

1. The appointment of an advisory committee of the Health Service of the Chicago colleges, to include the Dean of the College of Medicine as chairman, and the Deans of the Colleges of Dentistry and Pharmacy.

2. That all students entering the Chicago colleges for the first time be given physical examinations before registration.

3. That an X-ray examination of the chest be a part of the physical examination of all students entering the Chicago colleges and that they be assessed a fee of $1.50 each to cover the necessary expenses.

I concur in items 1 and 2, but wish to point out that there is a fundamental question of the policy involved in dealing with item 3, which may or may not be extended to the students on the Urbana campus.

If the Board should decide to require an X-ray examination of all students entering Chicago Colleges at $1.50 per student, then it might seem logical to adopt a similar ruling for Urbana. Many students (but not all) are now paying a $3 a semester voluntary hospital fee, and all students will soon be required to pay a Union Building fee at Urbana amounting to approximately $9 a year.

I am not convinced that we should extend the compulsory X-ray service and fee to Urbana, even though it may be approved for the Chicago Colleges. The probable annual operating expense for this service alone at Urbana might run as high as $6,500 a year. I am willing, however, to try this service at Chicago, as proposed in item 3, but do not wish to involve the Urbana Colleges in such a compulsory program at the present time.

On motion of Mrs. Plumb, this program was adopted for the Chicago Colleges.
CONFERENCE WITH ATTORNEY GENERAL CASSIDY

At this point, President Mayer reported that he and Mr. Cleary had just had an interview with Attorney General Cassidy, at which Mr. Sullivan was also present.

Mr. Cleary commented on this interview.

On motion of Mr. Cleary, the President of the University, or his agents, were requested to consult with officers of the Chicago Committee of Fifteen and other agencies, and to formulate a plan for continuous measures to combat vice in the University community.

At this point, Mr. Cleary withdrew.

MATTERS PRESENTED BY PRESIDENT WILLARD

The Board resumed consideration of matters presented by the President of the University.

APPROPRIATION TO RADIO STATION

(15) A recommendation that an assignment of $600 be made from the General Reserve Fund to the Radio Station to supplement its operating budget for the current fiscal year.

This adjustment is necessary because of certain items of expense not anticipated when the Radio Station budget for 1938-1939 was prepared; viz.,

- Recordings for purposes other than broadcasting\(^1\) .......... \$250
- Tightening new towers........................................ 119
- Lightning damage; meters were burned out four times during the year .... 100
- Additional cost of operation of Radio truck due to (a) field measurements in connection with installation of new transmitter, and (b) installation and maintenance of shortwave unit for College of Agriculture .... 240

\[ \text{Total} = 709 \]

On motion of Mr. Karraker, this appropriation was made as recommended, by the following vote: Aye, Mr. Adams, Mr. Jensen, Mr. Karraker, Mr. Mayer, Mr. Moschel, Mrs. Plumb, Mr. Pogue; no, none; absent, Mr. Cleary, Mr. Horner, Dr. Meyer, Mr. Wieland.

APPROPRIATION TO DEPARTMENT OF ROENTGENOLOGY

(16) On July 15, 1938, a special appropriation of $1,600 was made for the purchase of an X-ray film projector for the use of the Department of Roentgenology in the College of Medicine in demonstrating X-ray films in the classroom. The Department advises that although the equipment is needed, suitable available space for its proper use is lacking and that it would be better to postpone purchasing it until arrangements can be made to acquire such space. In the meantime, the urgent need for better teaching facilities could be met in part by providing a complete set of negative lantern slides illustrating all of the diagnostic uses of the X-ray. Such slides would be valuable and fill a need even when the other equipment is provided. They would permit the demonstration of various conditions the same as films do, and not reverse densities as occurs with such slides as are now available. The present collection of positive slides for teaching purposes is not satisfactory, as most of it was acquired when satisfactory films were difficult to get.

Accordingly, the Department requests authority to use the appropriation which was made for the film projector for the purchase of the slides. I concur.

On motion of Mr. Jensen, the use of this fund was approved as recommended.

\[^1\]A charge was made for this service, the income therefrom being \$266, which has gone into the General Reserve Fund.
REPAIRS TO WELL NUMBER 7

(17) The Director of the Physical Plant Department has submitted a report by its Sanitary Engineer recommending certain improvements in the University's water supply. This report has been checked by Dr. A. M. Buswell, Chief of the State Water Survey, and Dean M. L. Enger of the College of Engineering (who is an authority on hydraulics), and they concur in the recommendations.

One of them is that Well No. 7 be repaired. If this is successful it will be profitable to the University, although it may be necessary to abandon the well and drill a new one immediately. The estimated cost of the repairs is $4,500. Funds are available in the budget of the Physical Plant Department for this purpose.

The Physical Plant Department recommends acceptance of a proposal from the Layne-Western Company, water supply contractors, a copy of which is hereby given to the Secretary of the Board for record, to rehabilitate Well No. 7 at an estimated cost of $2,967.25. This is not a guaranteed price but is an estimate based upon a unit cost basis (the same unit price as that paid by the local water company). It is not possible to secure a guaranteed contract price because of the impossibility of anticipating what conditions will develop. Under such circumstances the character of contractor is highly important. The Layne-Western Company has constructed most of the University's wells, has repaired two for the local water company, and has drilled five gravel-packed wells within the past five years, so that its engineers understand the local conditions. In the past it has been very difficult to secure bids on such work.

I recommend approval.

On motion of Mr. Pogue, this recommendation was approved.

ALTERATIONS TO ELEVATOR ENTRANCES OF SMITH MEMORIAL HALL AND THE HORTICULTURE FIELD LABORATORY

(18) The Director of the Physical Plant Department submits the following schedule of bids received for alterations to elevator entrances of Smith Memorial Hall and the Horticulture Field Laboratory:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Bidders</th>
<th>Smith Memorial Hall</th>
<th>Horticulture Field Laboratory</th>
<th>Combined Bid</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Otis Elevator Company</td>
<td>$1,250</td>
<td>$1,305</td>
<td>$2,555</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Westinghouse Electric Elevator Company</td>
<td>944</td>
<td>1,384</td>
<td>2,328</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

He recommends the award of contracts as follows:

- Horticulture Field Laboratory, to Otis Elevator Company.
- Smith Memorial Hall, to Westinghouse Electric Elevator Company.

No special appropriation is necessary as funds are available in the current budget for this purpose.

On motion of Mr. Adams, these awards were authorized as recommended.

CONTRACT CHANGE ORDERS FROM P.W.A. PROJECTS

(19) In accordance with the authorization of the Board of Trustees I have approved the following contract change orders and request confirmation of such approval.

First Addition to McKinley Hospital

- Change Order No. 3, contract with the Economy Plumbing and Heating Company for plumbing, heating, and ventilating work.
  - Omit testing of copper pipe and fittings, deduction
  - Change Order No. 2, contract with Wm. C. F. Kuhne for General Work.
  - Provide sub-soil drainage under basement floor in accordance with architect's drawing attached, at an additional cost of.
Gregory Hall
Install two 14" diameter and four 8" diameter wood forms in upper south wall of compressor room near west side, exact location directed, to provide for later piping from room to Library. After forms are removed, fill openings with masonry to permit later cutting out without undue difficulty when it is desired at some future date to install the piping—addition....................... 30 00
Furnish and deliver five specimens for testing rib bolts in accordance with attached blueprint. Additional cost............................. 88 00

Illini Union Building
Change Order No. 2, contract with General Paving Company for Storm Sewer Construction.
Provide but one set of steps in manholes instead of the two sets specified, deduction.............................................. 8 80

On motion of Mrs. Plumb, the action of the President of the University in authorizing these change orders was approved and confirmed.

PLAN FOR FINANCING THE CONSTRUCTION OF NEEDED BUILDING THROUGH BOND ISSUES
(20) C. W. McNear and Company, investment bankers of Chicago, desire to submit to the Board of Trustees plans for financing self-liquidating projects:

Refinancing: Plan No. 1
Medical and Dental Building loan................................. $ 989,000
Illini Union Building loan............................................. 650,000
Loan for construction of Men's Dormitory (to house 650 men)....... 1,300,000
Total................................................................. $2,939,000

Refinancing: Plan No. 2
Medical and Dental Building loan................................. $ 989,000
Illini Union Building loan............................................. 650,000
Chemical Laboratory..................................................... 350,000
Agricultural Laboratory................................................. 750,000
Men's Dormitory......................................................... 1,300,000
Total................................................................. $4,039,000

Both plans would require bond issues—the first one, totaling $2,939,000, which could be amortized by annual payments of $115,000 over a period of thirty years; and the second, totaling $4,039,000, which could be amortized by an annual payment of $220,000 over a period of thirty years. The interest rate would be 3½ per cent.

Any financing plan of this sort would require legislation authorizing the Board of Trustees (or some other agency) to issue bonds and also certain collateral or supplementary legislation. Representatives of the Company have been advised that such legislation is fundamental to their proposal, but nevertheless they desire to present their plan to the Board.

Action on this matter was deferred.

BIDS ON POWER PLANT EQUIPMENT
(21) The following report from the special Advisory Committee on Power Plant Improvements on bids received by Sargent and Lundy on equipment for the new power and heating plant and distribution system.
President A. C. Willard, 355 Administration, W.

Dear President Willard:

The Power Plant Committee has studied the various types and makes of equipment and the proposals which have been submitted on this equipment for the proposed Power Plant. It has also given consideration to the recommendations of Sargent and Lundy, the consulting engineers.

The Committee concurs in the recommendations of the consulting engineers except in one respect.

There is complete concurrence with respect to the recommendations on the following equipment and awards:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Equipment</th>
<th>Company</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Three 80,000 lb. per hour Steam Generating Units.</td>
<td>Springfield Boiler Co.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Two 3,000 KW. Turbo-Generators.</td>
<td>General Electric Co.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8. Coal Scales.</td>
<td>Richardson Scale Co.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9. Turbine Room Crane.</td>
<td>Whiting Corporation</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The Committee also concurs in the recommendation that no award be made on the dust collectors.

After considerable study and after a conference with the consulting engineers, the Committee recommends that oil breakers be recommended for primary service in preference to the air breakers as recommended by the consulting engineers. The low bidder on this equipment is the Allis-Chalmers Company, and it is recommended that the award be made to that company. This action meets with the approval of the consulting engineers.

If the trustees should prefer to follow the recommendation of the consulting engineers and select air breakers, the Committee wishes to call attention to the fact that the bid of the I.T.E. Company is lower than that of the Westinghouse Company which is recommended by the consulting engineers. As pointed out by the consulting engineers, the I.T.E. Company has had much less experience in this field than the Westinghouse Company, but the Committee is of the opinion that the I.T.E. bid cannot be rejected on the basis that the company is not a responsible bidder. The consulting engineers have stated that they would be satisfied if the award should be made to the I.T.E.

Respectfully submitted,

W. C. Huntington

Chairman, Power Plant Committee

Members of Committee:

Dean M. L. Enger
Mr. C. S. Havens
Professor O. A. Leutwiler
Professor E. B. Paine
Professor W. C. Huntington, Chairman

Director Havens introduced Messrs. Skog, Gaffert, and Hollister, representing Sargent and Lundy. Mr. Gaffert commented at length on the recommendations of their firm, and Mr. Hollister commented on the circuit-breakers switch.

On motion of Mr. Adams, the recommendations of the Physical Plant Department, as shown in the report of the University Committee, were adopted, and the contracts were awarded accordingly.
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS RADIO SERVICE

(22) Radio Station WDWS, owned and operated by the Champaign News Gazette, has requested permission to broadcast from time to time various University events. It has in turn offered the University its facilities for a certain number of hours per week for broadcasts of functions of public educational significance and interest.

In reply to its request and as a basis for further discussion, there was submitted to Station WDWS a proposed plan for a University of Illinois Radio Service prepared by the Advisory Committee to Station WLL. This Radio Service would be administered by the staff of Station WLL. Its purpose would be to make available to other radio stations programs of Station WLL, or other programs from the campus not broadcast by Station WLL under certain conditions. This plan as originally drawn was not acceptable to Station WDWS. I present herewith an analysis of a statement submitted by Station WDWS, through its Counsel, outlining its position and indicating the type of programs which the Station feels it has a right to broadcast whether or not such programs are also broadcast by Station WLL. I also present a statement prepared by the University Counsel.

Mr. Morey and Judge Johnson commented on these recommendations.

On motion of Mrs. Plumb, this matter was referred to the President of the University to work out a satisfactory solution and put it in operation.

TIME OF JUNE MEETING

The date of the June meeting was set as Thursday, June 8, 1939, at the Blackstone Hotel, in Chicago.

GRADUATE SCHOLARSHIPS AND FELLOWSHIPS

The Secretary presented for record the following supplementary list of graduate scholars and fellows appointed by the President of the University on May 10, 1939.

Chemistry ..................... Robert A. Giles ............... Scholarship ...... $300
                      Edward L. Jenner ............... Scholarship ...... 300
                      John Lee Marsh ............... Fellowship ...... 500
Economics ............... John H. Reedy, Jr. ............... Scholarship ...... 300
Mathematics ............... Robert W. Gibson ............... Fellowship ...... 500

ARTHUR ANDERSON SCHOLARSHIP

Accountancy ............... George R. Catlett ............... Scholarship ...... 500

ELI LILLY FELLOWSHIP

Chemistry ............... Robert W. Upson ............... Fellowship ...... 750

KATHARINE L. SHARP SCHOLARSHIP

Library Science ............... Marion A. Milczewski ............... Scholarship ...... 300

The secretary presented also for record the following supplementary list of graduate scholars and fellows appointed by the President of the University on May 24, 1939.

C. S. WILLIAMSON MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP

Medicine ..................... Harve Jourdan ............... Scholarship ...... $150

SEARS, ROEBUCK, AND COMPANY SCHOLARSHIP

Business Organization and Operation ............... Robert A. Meyer ............... Scholarship ...... 400

MONSANTO COMPANY FELLOWSHIP

Chemistry ............... Edward H. Riddle ............... Fellowship ...... 750
SECRETARY’S REPORT OF CONTRACTS

The Secretary presented also the following report of contracts executed by the President and the Secretary of the Board and deposited with the Secretary since the last report.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Purpose</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Southeastern Illinois Electric Coop.</td>
<td>April 27, 1939</td>
<td>Right-of-way Easement</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

COOPERATING TEACHERS

The Secretary presented also for record the following list of cooperating teachers in University High School, for the second semester of the academic year 1938-1939, appointed by the President of the University on April 25, 1939.

URBANA PUBLIC SCHOOLS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Salary</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cobb, Thomas H.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Lauchner, Aaron H.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hadden, Stanley B.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Hatch, Charlotte A.</td>
<td>$50.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cade, Ruth H.</td>
<td>$100.00</td>
<td>Harmison, Marien</td>
<td>25.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cady, Mary</td>
<td>40.00</td>
<td>Zimmerman, Joyce A.</td>
<td>75.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carlson, Theodore L.</td>
<td>100.00</td>
<td>South, Belle.</td>
<td>8.33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fisher, Sarah J.</td>
<td>75.00</td>
<td>Wiley, Flossie.</td>
<td>3.33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hamilton, Mrs. Ethel</td>
<td>100.00</td>
<td>Gibson, Bertha.</td>
<td>25.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hampton, John L.</td>
<td>50.00</td>
<td>Harris, Ruth.</td>
<td>25.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hornor, Abraham L.</td>
<td>100.00</td>
<td>Mercer, Margaret</td>
<td>25.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Keane, Marion A.</td>
<td>25.00</td>
<td>Rains, Velma.</td>
<td>25.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Krieg, Marie K.</td>
<td>100.00</td>
<td>Nangle, Elizabeth</td>
<td>30.83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lawson, Mildred M.</td>
<td>75.00</td>
<td>Palmer, Huldah.</td>
<td>25.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McClurg, Lola D.</td>
<td>100.00</td>
<td>Saddoris, Bess.</td>
<td>25.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moore, Dickie Ann</td>
<td>25.00</td>
<td>Webb, Lillis.</td>
<td>25.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stephens, Lewis</td>
<td>25.00</td>
<td>McDougle, Mary.</td>
<td>28.33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tilbury, W. Glen</td>
<td>50.00</td>
<td>Roper, Margaret</td>
<td>1.67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Turnell, Elizabeth</td>
<td>100.00</td>
<td>Rasmussen, Margretha</td>
<td>20.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Veach, Blanche</td>
<td>75.00</td>
<td>Sawhill, Clarence Edwin</td>
<td>45.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wood, Susan H.</td>
<td>50.00</td>
<td>Busey, David Gragg</td>
<td>50.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

CHAMPAIGN PUBLIC SCHOOLS

The salary for service given by teachers in the Champaign School System will be paid by the Board of Education of School District #71 (Champaign, Illinois) from funds paid to it by the University of Illinois for this purpose.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Salary</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Nickell, V. L.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Ong, Harold.</td>
<td>$9.38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allison, C. W.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Riley, Mendel L.</td>
<td>30.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abernathie, Wallace</td>
<td>$18.75</td>
<td>Smith, Hulah B.</td>
<td>75.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blake, William H.</td>
<td>50.00</td>
<td>Stansell, Lucile</td>
<td>50.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bottenfield, Ezra O.</td>
<td>75.00</td>
<td>Stark, Mrs. Helen</td>
<td>75.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Champion, Robert</td>
<td>18.75</td>
<td>Still, Iva Margaret</td>
<td>75.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clark, William</td>
<td>10.00</td>
<td>Swain, Paul.</td>
<td>75.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colin, Charles H.</td>
<td>50.00</td>
<td>Swigart, Beulah H.</td>
<td>100.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Combes, Harry</td>
<td>10.00</td>
<td>Thompson, William</td>
<td>75.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cook, Eleanor F.</td>
<td>50.00</td>
<td>Weed, Frances L.</td>
<td>75.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cook, Mrs. Grace M.</td>
<td>150.00</td>
<td>Thomasson, Arnold L.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dreman, Homer</td>
<td>9.38</td>
<td>Sisk, J. L.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gibson, Genevra</td>
<td>50.00</td>
<td>Eng, Sidney.</td>
<td>18.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gooding, Charles</td>
<td>50.00</td>
<td>Harland, Clelia A.</td>
<td>10.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gresham, Nina</td>
<td>100.00</td>
<td>Kannmacher, Ann.</td>
<td>25.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jenista, Helen S.</td>
<td>50.00</td>
<td>Kenny, Marion K.</td>
<td>25.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kaden, Vera C.</td>
<td>100.00</td>
<td>Malo, A. H.</td>
<td>15.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*One-half this amount to be obtained from the Federal Government.*
Maurer, Wayne .......................... $ 25 00  Stiegemeyer, Barbara ............. $ 25 00
Rumble, Heber .......................... 25 00  Neblock, Etta ...................... 40 84
Strode, Orval .......................... 18 75  Curvey, Josephine ................ 25 00
Thompson, Mrs. Ruth .................... 25 00  Stiegemeyer, Louise ................ 25 00
Worsham, Robert E ........................ 18 75  Wascher, Anita .................. 6 67
Lee, Avice F ............................. 17 50  McGinty, Alice .................... 10 75
McDaniel, Lillie ........................ 6 67  Kruse, Lorene ..................... 6 67
Cline, Blanche .......................... 8 33  Roloff, Marjorie ................. 4 17
McCall, J. Arthur ........................ 9 17  Frederick, Katharine C ........ 1 67
Maxwell, Esther .......................... 25 00  O’Neal, Elmira .................... 6 67
Munson, Mrs. Lakie ..................... 15 83  Moyer, Lester R .................. 150 00
Shroyer, Mary ........................... 48 33  Rose, Harriett H ................ 46 67
Bloomster, A. Maurine .................. 25 00  Simon, E. J ....................... 37 50
Hagan, Lucile ........................... 25 00  

St. Mary’s School

Sister M. Cecilian Heffron ................ $ 50 00  Sister M. Anna Lucile Dunn .... $ 50 00
Sister M. Marguerite Ryan ............... 25 00  

RANTOUL TOWNSHIP HIGH SCHOOL

Condit, Charles C ....................... Malsbury, M. R ...................... $125 00

TOLONO COMMUNITY HIGH SCHOOL

Jewell, Victor ...........................

ST. JOSEPH COMMUNITY HIGH SCHOOL

Trimble, Gerald Y ........................

MAHOMET COMMUNITY HIGH SCHOOL

Price, Edward V ......................... Thompson, Edwin J .............. $140 00

MONTICELLO TOWNSHIP HIGH SCHOOL

Wooley, W. T ............................ Smith, Norman J .............. $150 00

FISHER COMMUNITY HIGH SCHOOL

Ihrig, Eugene L .......................... Smith, Norman J .............. $150 00

BEMENT TOWNSHIP HIGH SCHOOL

Slusser, H. E ............................ Hodam, L. A ..................... $ 75 00

RESIGNATIONS AND DECLINATIONS

The Secretary presented also for record the following list of resignations and declinations.

Arny, Deane C., Scholar in Agronomy—declination effective September 1, 1939.
Callen, Alfred C., Professor of Mining Engineering and Head of the Department of Mining and Metallurgical Engineering, in the College of Engineering, and in the Engineering Experiment Station—resignation effective September 1, 1939.
Cambridge, Henry S., Assistant in Surgery, in the College of Medicine—resignation effective May 16, 1939.

Jenner, Edward L., Scholar in Chemistry—declination effective September 1, 1939.

Pearson, Donald E., to give instruction in Organic Chemistry in the Summer Session of 1939—resignation effective June 19, 1939.

Taylor, William H., to give instruction in Analytical Chemistry in the Summer Session of 1939—resignation effective June 19, 1939.

One-half this amount to be obtained from the Federal Government.
Thompson, Donald G., Scholar in Agronomy—declination effective September 1, 1939.
Vierck, Robert K., Instructor in General Engineering Drawing, in the College of Engineering—resignation effective May 1, 1939.
Vierck, Robert K., to give instruction in General Engineering Drawing, in the Summer Session of 1939—resignation effective June 10, 1939.
Wilson, Earl A., Scholar in Chemistry—declination effective September 1, 1939.
Zickgraf, Palmer L., Research Assistant in the Classics—resignation effective June 30, 1939.

APPOINTMENTS MADE BY THE PRESIDENT

The Secretary presented also for record the following list of appointments made by the President of the University.

Chase, Herman Burleigh, to give instruction in Zoology, in the Summer Session of 1939, beginning June 19, 1939, and ending August 12, 1939, at a cash compensation of three hundred dollars ($300) for the session (this supersedes his previous appointment). (May 11, 1939)\(^1\)
Cohen, Louis Harold, Assistant Professor of Psychiatry, in the College of Medicine, beginning June 1, 1939, and continuing through August 31, 1939, without salary. (May 3, 1939)
Daly, Lloyd William, Research Assistant in the Classics, beginning July 1, 1939, and continuing through August 31, 1939, at a cash compensation at the rate of one hundred fifty dollars ($150) a month. (May 16, 1939)
Henderson, James Arnold, Assistant in Animal Pathology and Hygiene, in the Department of Animal Husbandry, in the College of Agriculture, and in the Agricultural Experiment Station, and in the Extension Service in Agriculture and Home Economics, beginning June 1, 1939, and continuing through August 31, 1939, at a cash compensation at the rate of two hundred dollars ($200) a month. (May 1, 1939)
Hockett, Robert Casad, to give instruction in Chemistry, in the Summer Session of 1939, beginning June 19, 1939, and ending August 12, 1939, at a cash compensation of six hundred dollars ($600) for the session. (May 11, 1939)
Hudson, Mary Sue, to give instruction in Library Science, on one-half time, in the Summer Session of 1939, beginning June 19, 1939, and ending August 12, 1939, at a cash compensation of one hundred twenty-five dollars ($125) for the session (this is in addition to her appointment as Reference Assistant in the Library). (May 11, 1939)
Hurst, Thomas Leonard, Fellow in Ceramic Engineering, in the College of Engineering, for ten months beginning September 1, 1939, at a stipendium of seven hundred fifty dollars ($750). (May 26, 1939)
Kern, Stanley Felix, to give instruction in Analytical Chemistry, on one-third time, in the Summer Session of 1939, beginning June 19, 1939, and ending August 12, 1939, at a cash compensation of eighty-three dollars thirty-three cents ($83.33) for the session. (May 23, 1939)
McQuitty, Louis Laforce, to give instruction in Psychology, on three-fifths time, in the Summer Session of 1939, beginning June 19, 1939, and ending August 12, 1939, at a cash compensation of one hundred eighty dollars ($180) for the session. (May 1, 1939)
Milczewski, Marion, to give instruction in Library Science, in the Summer Session of 1939, beginning June 19, 1939, and ending August 12, 1939, at a cash compensation of two hundred fifty dollars ($250) for the session. (May 11, 1939)
Miller, Matthew William, Eastman Kodak Company Fellow in Chemistry, for one year beginning July 1, 1939, at a cash compensation of one thousand dollars ($1,000). (May 25, 1939)
Parrish, Dorothy, to give instruction in Library Science, in the Summer Session of 1939, beginning June 19, 1939, and ending August 12, 1939, at a cash compensation of two hundred fifty dollars ($250) for the session. (May 24, 1939)

\(^1\)The date in parenthesis is the date on which the appointment was made by the President of the University.
Riddle, Edward Hollister, to give instruction in Organic Chemistry, on one-half time, in the Summer Session of 1939, beginning June 19, 1939, and ending August 12, 1939, at a cash compensation of one hundred twenty-five dollars ($125) for the session. (May 16, 1939)

Ritcher, Arthur Edward, Special Research Assistant in the Agricultural Experiment Station, in cooperation with the State Natural History Survey Division, beginning June 1, 1939, and continuing through September 30, 1939, at a cash compensation at the rate of one hundred twenty-five dollars ($125) a month. (May 24, 1939)

Roach, Paul Gordon, Fellow in Chemistry, for ten months beginning September 1, 1939, at a stipendium of six hundred dollars ($600). (May 24, 1939)

Rose, Harriett H., Cooperating Teacher in the University High School, for the second semester of the academic year 1938-1939, at a cash compensation to be paid at the rate of five dollars ($5) for each semester hour of practice teacher registration but not to exceed a total compensation of forty-eight dollars thirty-four cents ($48.34); the salary for this service will be paid to her by the Board of Education of School District #71 (Champaign, Illinois) from funds paid to it by the University of Illinois for this purpose (this supersedes her previous appointment). (May 23, 1939)

Siegl, May Hollis, to give instruction in Education, in the Summer Session of 1939, beginning June 19, 1939, and ending August 12, 1939, at a cash compensation of five hundred dollars ($500) for the session. (May 11, 1939)

Smith, Mabel Claire, Teacher in the Demonstration School, in the Summer Session of 1939, beginning June 19, 1939, and ending August 12, 1939, at a cash compensation of four hundred dollars ($400) for the session. (May 16, 1939)

Stewart, Ethel Louise, Teacher in the Nursery School, in the Summer Session of 1939, beginning June 19, 1939, and ending August 12, 1939, at a cash compensation of three hundred fifty dollars ($350) for the session. (May 23, 1939)

Stubblefield, Louise Matilda, to give instruction in Library Science, in the Summer Session of 1939, beginning June 19, 1939, and ending August 12, 1939, at a cash compensation of two hundred fifty dollars ($250) for the session. (May 11, 1939)

The Board adjourned, to meet on call of the President.

H. E. CunninghAm Oscar G. Mayer
Secretary President
The June meeting of the Board of Trustees of the University of Illinois was held at the Blackstone Hotel, in Chicago, at 10 o'clock a.m. (Chicago Daylight Saving Time) on Thursday, June 8, 1939.

The following members were present: President Mayer, Mr. Adams, Mr. Cleary, Mr. Jensen, Dr. Meyer, Mr. Moschel, Mrs. Plumb, Mr. Pogue.

President Willard was present; also Mr. A. J. Janata, Assistant to the President, Professor Lloyd Morey, Comptroller, Judge Sveinbjorn Johnson, University Counsel, and the Secretary.
The Board considered the following matters presented by the President of the University.

**APPOINTMENT OF C. LADD PROSSER AS ASSISTANT PROFESSOR OF ZOOLOGY**

(1) A recommendation that Dr. C. Ladd Prosser be appointed Assistant Professor of Zoology for two years beginning September 1, 1939, at a salary of $3,000 a year.

On motion of Mr. Adams, this appointment was made as recommended.

**LEAVE OF ABSENCE FOR ASSISTANT PROFESSOR BURRUS DICKINSON**

(2) Assistant Professor Burrus Dickinson of the School of Journalism has been asked to accept the presidency of Eureka College for one year. He is a graduate of that institution and has been a member of its Board of Trustees for several years. The College has many problems and there have been several changes in the presidency during recent years. Its Board is seeking to give the institution administrative stability and Professor Dickinson is in a position to be of special service at this time.

He has requested a leave of absence from the faculty of the University of Illinois for one year without pay from September 1, 1939. He has not committed himself to Eureka College for more than one year of service and has asked that he be appointed Acting President.

In general, I am opposed to granting members of the faculty leaves of absence for the purpose of accepting positions elsewhere, as they interfere with the University's educational program, but in this case I feel that the needs of a sister institution in Illinois for the special service which Professor Dickinson can render should be recognized and accommodated. I recommend that this leave be granted.

On motion of Mrs. Plumb, this leave was granted as recommended.

**DIRECTOR OF ALUMNI RELATIONS**

(3) On July 22, 1938, the Board of Directors of the University of Illinois Alumni Association authorized the appointment of a special "Committee on the Reorganization of Alumni Activities."

Among the recommendations which the Committee will submit to the Alumni Association is a proposal that the University appoint a general administrative officer as Director of Alumni Relations. His duties and responsibilities would include the supervision of (1) alumni records, (2) expenditures of University appropriations for alumni activities, and (3) field work of the University of Illinois Foundation and Alumni Association. An alternate plan would be to appoint him Director of Alumni Relations and Director of the University of Illinois Foundation (with the consent of the Directors of the latter). This would involve a readjustment in the personnel of the Association and Foundation, including certain budgetary changes.

On motion of Mr. Pogue, this matter was referred to the Committee on Alumni for consideration and recommendation.

**LEAVES OF ABSENCE**

(4) A recommendation that the following leaves of absence be granted members of the staff for the reasons and periods and under the conditions indicated in each case:

1. Dr. S. S. Arnim of the College of Dentistry, three weeks with pay in addition to his regular vacation, during the summer of 1939 for graduate work at Yale University.
2. Miss Beulah J. Houston, Stenographer in the Appointments Committee, five days sick leave with pay in addition to the regular amount of sick leave allotted her under the University Statutes and the regulations of the Civil Service Commission.

On motion of Dr. Meyer, these leaves were granted as recommended.

NATIONAL INSTITUTE IN PUBLIC AFFAIRS

It has been proposed that the University of Illinois establish a National Institute in Public Affairs, to be financed entirely through grants of private funds. The organization and functions of such an agency would include:

1. A research unit for the development of economic, civil, and social concepts important to American democracy. The program of research would deal with problems in public affairs and would carry on research in Economics, Sociology, and Education. The purpose of this program would be to ascertain the truth and to educate the public in sound fundamental concepts.

2. The dissemination of the information developed by the research unit to the public through established channels of communication including the radio, through organizations and other groups of citizens.

The facts coming from the research unit would be put into the simplest language for public consumption, whether they are relayed to the public through the printed word, radio, or in other ways. All of the heretofore used channels of communication would be utilized, but special emphasis would be placed on organized groups.

From an economic point of view emphasis has been placed in recent years on the changing economic and social conditions and the necessity for a continual change. To maintain the proper balance in the thinking of the American people there is a need for emphasizing certain basic and immutable economic principles which are not subject to change. It is important not only to determine these truths but to present them to the public in such a way that they will be understood. For this purpose the radio offers an effective method of disseminating information. It is proposed that this program be used first on Radio Station W.I.L.L. and if successful it be offered to the national chains of radio stations.

A part of the research program would be the provision of scholarships and fellowships for outstanding graduate students interested in problems of public affairs. Such students might study at the University of Illinois or elsewhere but would be on the staff of the Institute. Another function would be the sponsoring of a public conference of national importance at which would appear experts in various fields.

Such a project would require a great deal of autonomy. Its staff would not necessarily be made up from the present faculty of the University, although some of them might devote part time to the work. It would require a great deal of money to set up a project of this kind, but it is believed that there are individuals and organizations of means which would be interested in making large grants of funds for such a program.

The President of the University was requested to present further information on this matter.

APPROPRIATION FOR PUBLIC ADDRESS SYSTEM

Additional equipment is needed for the University's public address system, specifically the purchase of amplifiers and speakers of sufficient capacity to provide service at the football games and capable of being broken down into smaller units for use at other public functions. Accordingly I recommend:

That an assignment of $2,400, or so much thereof as may be needed, be made from the General Reserve Fund for this purpose.
2. That a revolving account known as “Public Address Systems Revolving Account” be authorized, to which receipt charges for the use of equipment will be credited. The charges will include (a) repairs to equipment, and (b) replacements to equipment. These charges will be based on the estimated life of the equipment, and all organizations will share in building up a fund to replace equipment when it becomes obsolete.

3. That a contract be awarded the Klaus Radio and Electric Company, the lowest bidder, for the purchase of amplifiers at a cost of $1,911.80 (this equipment has been on trial and has been found satisfactory).

On motion of Mr. Jensen, this appropriation was made as recommended, by the following vote: Aye, Mr. Adams, Mr. Cleary, Mr. Jensen, Mr. Mayer, Dr. Meyer, Mr. Moschel, Mrs. Plumb, Mr. Pogue: no, none; absent, Mr. Horner, Mr. Karraker, Mr. Wieland.

SPECIAL APPROPRIATIONS AND NON-RECURRING EXPENDITURES

(7) The Committee on Special Appropriations and Non-Recurring Expenditures recommends assignments from the General Reserve Fund for the following purposes:

1. Reconstruction of brake shoe and car wheel testing machine, $1,800. This machine is used by the Department of Railway Engineering to test frictional qualities of railway brake shoes and the endurance of the tread of car wheels under the heat generated by the application of brake shoes. The machine was built 30 years ago and was adequate until recent years. Owing to the increase in passenger train speeds and the consequent increase in brake shoe pressures, the machine can not reproduce in the laboratory the conditions which prevail in actual train service. The Department is engaged in several important researches which can not be carried on satisfactorily without rebuilding this machine.

2. Improvements in Pomology Greenhouse, $726. This is for the installation of movable side sash hinges on the steel gutters with the necessary adjusting apparatus on the sides of the east part of the Pomology Greenhouse. These repairs are necessary in the interests of certain research work on fruit virus which is being carried on by the Department. The work will involve the removal and replacement of glass and other materials.

On motion of Mr. Pogue, these appropriations were made as recommended, by the following vote: Aye, Mr. Adams, Mr. Cleary, Mr. Jensen, Mr. Mayer, Dr. Meyer, Mr. Moschel, Mrs. Plumb, Mr. Pogue: no, none; absent, Mr. Horner, Mr. Karraker, Mr. Wieland.

APPROPRIATION FOR BUILDING STUDIES

(8) A recommendation that an assignment be made from the General Reserve Fund to the Physical Plant Department for building studies as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Cost</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Meats Laboratory</td>
<td>$200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Old Agriculture Remodeling and Chemistry Addition</td>
<td>$500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Animal Pathology</td>
<td>$1,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total: $1,700

It is desirable to have these building studies completed in the event Federal funds become available for any of these projects.

On motion of Mr. Adams, this appropriation was made as recommended, by the following vote: Aye, Mr. Adams, Mr. Cleary, Mr. Jensen, Mr. Mayer, Dr. Meyer, Mr. Moschel, Mrs. Plumb, Mr. Pogue; no, none; absent, Mr. Horner, Mr. Karraker, Mr. Wieland.
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

SUMMER SESSION FEES IN PHYSICAL EDUCATION

(9) A recommendation that the following schedule of fees in Physical Education courses for men be authorized for the Summer Session of 1939:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Fee</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>P.E.M. S1 (same as P.E.M. I)</td>
<td>$1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P.E.M. S3 (part of P.E.M. 14)</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P.E.M. S4 (same as P.E.M. 4)</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P.E.M. S11 (part of P.E.M. 11)</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P.E.M. S12 (part of P.E.M. 11)</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P.E.M. S15 (same as P.E.M. 15)</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P.E.M. S16 (same as P.E.M. 16)</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P.E.M. S28 (new course and fee)</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P.E.M. S71 (new course and fee)</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

On motion of Mr. Jensen, these fees were authorized as recommended.

FEES IN COLLEGE OF DENTISTRY

(10) A recommendation that the following laboratory and other fees in the College of Dentistry (including Summer Session fees) be authorized:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>First Semester</th>
<th>Second Semester</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>First Year</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dental Histology 16</td>
<td>$12.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dental Materials 11</td>
<td>$2.00</td>
<td>$6.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Denture 11 &amp; 12</td>
<td>$6.00</td>
<td>$6.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Histology 15</td>
<td>$12.00</td>
<td>$12.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anatomy</td>
<td>$5.00</td>
<td>$5.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physiological Chemistry</td>
<td>$15.50</td>
<td>$15.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Locker</td>
<td>$1.00</td>
<td>$1.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Second Year</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Crowns &amp; Fixed Denture 23 &amp; 25</td>
<td>$9.00</td>
<td>$8.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crowns &amp; Fixed Denture 26 (formerly 31)</td>
<td>$6.00</td>
<td>$7.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Operative 21 &amp; 22</td>
<td>$8.00</td>
<td>$6.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Therapeutics 22</td>
<td>$5.00</td>
<td>$5.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bacteriology</td>
<td>$20.50</td>
<td>$20.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metallurgy</td>
<td>$8.00</td>
<td>$8.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physiology</td>
<td>$15.50</td>
<td>$15.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Locker</td>
<td>$1.00</td>
<td>$1.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Third Year</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Oral Pathology 32</td>
<td>$10.00</td>
<td>$10.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Orthodontia 32</td>
<td>$2.00</td>
<td>$2.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pathology 31</td>
<td>$10.00</td>
<td>$10.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pharmacodynamics</td>
<td>$10.00</td>
<td>$10.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Infirmary</td>
<td>$32.00</td>
<td>$32.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Locker</td>
<td>$1.00</td>
<td>$1.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fourth Year</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Locker</td>
<td>$1.00</td>
<td>$1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Infirmary</td>
<td>$50.00</td>
<td>$50.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

It is recommended that two registration periods be established for summer work in the infirmary: June 12 and 13, and August 1 and 2; and that students registering at any other time be assessed the late registration fee of $5.

It is recommended that no tuition or infirmary fee be charged those students who have no deficiencies and who wish to work in the infirmary on a voluntary basis. Such students will be required to register and will pay only
the locker fee, and if indicated, the late registration fee. The income produced by students in this manner more than offsets any expense, and it is necessary to have students available to take care of patients.

It is recommended that for course work given during the summer (not infirmary) students, residents of Illinois, will pay for a single course $15, plus the regular laboratory fees, and for each additional course $10, plus laboratory fees. Students who are not residents of Illinois will pay $25 for a single course and $15 for each additional course, plus the regular laboratory fees.

On motion of Mrs. Plumb, these recommendations were adopted.

POST-GRADUATE COURSE IN OBSTETRICS AND PEDIATRICS

(11) On May 13, 1937 (Minutes, page 267), the Board authorized a postgraduate course in obstetrics and pediatrics to be offered during the summer of 1937. The College of Medicine requests authorization of a similar course in 1939 for which a registration fee of $10 shall be charged physicians in Illinois and $15 for those not residents of the State.

On motion of Dr. Meyer this course was authorized as recommended.

CONTRACT CHANGE ORDER FROM PWA PROJECT

(12) In accordance with the authorization of the Board of Trustees, I have approved the following contract change order and request confirmation of such approval:

First Addition to McKinley Hospital

Change Order No. 4, contract with the Economy Plumbing and Heating Company for plumbing, heating, and ventilating work:

Provide revised arrangement of ventilating duct system as indicated on drawings 2A, 3A, and 3B, and revised estimate dated May 5, 1939, additional cost $83.88

On motion of Mr. Jensen, the action of the President of the University in authorizing the above change order was approved and confirmed.

APPLIED RESEARCH LABORATORY FOR STATE GEOLOGICAL SURVEY

(13) As reported to the Board on April 27 (Minutes, page 291), there is before the General Assembly of Illinois a bill appropriating $300,000 for a demonstration-test program for investigation and experimentation with Illinois coal products, to be carried on by the Geological Survey.

The bill as originally drawn provided among other items “for construction of an Applied Research Laboratory adjacent to the new Natural Resources Building.” The Board requested the President of the University to secure an amendment to this bill, eliminating the provision that the Laboratory should be constructed adjacent to the new Natural Resources Building and to leave the way open for its location as designated by the Board. This request was presented to the House Committee on Appropriations which recommended, and the House approved, an amendment striking the words “adjacent to the new Natural Resources Building.” The author of the bill, on request of the Chief of the Geological Survey, secured a further amendment making this provision in the bill read as follows: “for construction of an Applied Research Laboratory, with service connections, to be located at Urbana-Champaign as a building related to the Natural Resources group. Cooperative agreements may be entered into with Federal agencies by which additional funds may be secured from the Federal government.”

The Chief of the State Geological Survey Division objected to the amendment requested by the University on the ground that the Laboratory must be a part of the Natural Resources Building. He has also taken exception to the statements made to the Committee that the Applied Research Laboratory will be a type of building not in keeping with that part of the campus. I pointed out to him that nothing would be lost by eliminating from the bill the specifications as
to the location of this Laboratory. If it is not an objectionable type of building for that area the Board of Trustees might prefer to have it constructed as a unit of the Natural Resources Building rather than elsewhere. On the other hand, the amendment requested by the University was in accordance with the fundamental principle that the Board of Trustees should make the final decision in locating buildings on the campus of the University of Illinois, whether they are the result of appropriations made directly to the University or to some other agency of the State. This principle is recognized by the agreement between the Department of Registration and Education and the Board of Trustees relating to the construction of the Natural Resources Building.

This report was received for record.

AGREEMENTS FOR COOPERATIVE INVESTIGATIONS

A recommendation that the Board authorize the following new agreements for cooperative investigations:

1. Atlas Powder Company, Wilmington, Delaware.—Cathodes for electrolytic reduction of sugars. This investigation is to be conducted by the Engineering Experiment Station. The agreement is drawn for a period of one year, beginning with the date of its execution, with provisions for its extension upon mutual agreement. The Company agrees to contribute $3,000, payable quarterly, the first payment to be made when the agreement is executed, to cover the expenses of this investigation.

2. Starline Incorporated, Harvard, Illinois.—Study of the equipment and methods required and the nutritive value, palatability, and losses of hay silage preserved with heavy gases as compared with hay silage preserved by other methods. This investigation is to be conducted by the Agricultural Experiment Station. The agreement is drawn for a period of fourteen months beginning May 1, 1939, with provisions for its extension upon mutual agreement. The company will contribute $820 for the expenses of this investigation and agrees to contribute an additional $700 as the work progresses if the results secured during the first few months justify continuation of the investigation.

3. Standard Oil Company (Indiana), 910 South Michigan Avenue, Chicago.—Investigation of certain fly sprays for cattle. This investigation is to be carried on by the Agricultural Experiment Station and the State Natural History Survey Division. The agreement is drawn for a period of one year, beginning with the date of its execution, with provision for its extension. The Company agrees to contribute the sum of $763 to cover the expenses of this work.

4. Rogers Bros. Seed Company, Chicago.—Development and distribution of certain varieties of Illinois large-podded lima bean. This investigation is to be carried on by the Agricultural Experiment Station. The agreement is drawn for the period, May 1, 1939, to April 30, 1942. The Company will be growing seed of this variety and introducing it to the general public. The agreement conforms in all essential particulars with similar agreements of this type heretofore authorized by the Board.

5. Titanium Alloy Manufacturing Company, Niagara Falls, New York.—Investigation of the fundamentals of opacity. This investigation is to be carried on by the Engineering Experiment Station, through the Department of Ceramic Engineering. The agreement is drawn for a period of two years, beginning July 1, 1939, with provisions for its extension upon mutual agreement. The Company agrees to contribute $3,500 per year to cover the necessary expenses.

6. Tennessee Coal, Iron and Railroad Company (a member of United States Steel Corporation Subsidiaries), Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania.—Investigation of rolled steel brake shoes. This investigation is to be carried on by the Engineering Experiment Station, through the Department of Railway Engineering. The agreement is drawn for a period of one year beginning June 1, 1939, with provisions for its extension upon mutual agreement. The Company agrees to contribute $1,380 to cover the expenses of this investigation.

7. Vaughan's Seed Store, Chicago, Illinois.—Development and further distribution of Illinois large-podded lima bean. This investigation is to be carried on by the Agricultural Experiment Station. The agreement is drawn for the
period May 1, 1939 to April 30, 1942. The Company will be growing seed of this 
variety and introducing it to the general public. The agreement conforms in all 
essential particulars with similar agreements of this type heretofore authorized 
by the Board.

On motion of Mr. Moschel, these cooperative investigations were 
authorized as recommended.

EXTENSION OF COOPERATIVE INVESTIGATIONS 
(15) A report of the extension of the following agreements for cooperative 
research investigations and a request for confirmation of such extensions:

1. Tobacco By-Products and Chemical Corporation, Louisville, Kentucky, 
agreement covering research work by the Agricultural Experiment Station in 
certain nicotine combinations used as insecticides, from March 1, 1939, to 
February 28, 1940. The Corporation has agreed to contribute an additional 
$1,243.80 for carrying on this work.

2. Edward Orton Jr. Ceramic Foundation, Columbus, Ohio, agreement for 
investigation of some factors controlling the uses of clays, for two years from 
September 1, 1939. The Foundation agrees to contribute an additional $1,500 
(or $750 per year) for carrying on this work.

3. United States Bureau of Public Roads, investigation of the fatigue 
strength of welded joints for structural steel members, for one year from July 
1, 1939. The Bureau will contribute $3,500 toward the expenses of this 
investigation.

4. United States Bureau of Public Roads and the Illinois Division of High-
ways, for cooperative investigation of reinforced concrete slabs, for one year 
from July 1, 1939. Each agency will contribute $10,000, or a total of $20,000 for 
the expense of the investigation.

On motion of Mr. Jensen, the action of the President of the Uni-
versity in extending these agreements was approved and confirmed.

DELEGATION OF SIGNATURES 
(16) To expedite the transaction of business in the Chicago Departments the 
Comptroller recommends that certain officers in the branch Business Office in 
Chicago be authorized to sign the names of the President and the Secretary of 
the Board to vouchers. This will make it possible for that office to transmit 
vouchers covering transactions directly to the State Auditor in Springfield instead 
of through the Business Office at Urbana as heretofore, thus saving one step. 
The following resolution is offered:

Resolved, that the President and Secretary of the Board of Trustees of the 
University of Illinois are authorized to delegate the signing of their names as 
President and Secretary, respectively, to vouchers to be presented to the State 
Auditor, for payment from State appropriations to the University when approved 
in accordance with the regulations of the Board, as follows:

The President of the Board of Trustees is authorized to delegate to J. E. 
Millizen, J. F. Knight, and D. H. Henze authority to sign his name as President 
of the Board of Trustees to such vouchers;

The Secretary of the Board of Trustees is authorized to delegate to 
G. R. Moon and Velma M. Davis authority to sign his name as Secretary of the 
Board of Trustees to such vouchers.

This authorization is in addition to previous authorizations approved March 
14, 1939.

On motion of Mr. Jensen, this resolution was adopted.

PURCHASES RECOMMENDED 
(17) A recommendation that the following purchases be authorized:

1. One Model G-70 Nuline Milwaukee Bottle Filler and Capper, from Cherry 
Burrell Corporation, Chicago, the lowest bidder, at a price of $1,200 F.O.B. 
Milwaukee.

2. One Car (400 cases) Tissue Towels, from the Decatur Paper House, 
Decatur, Illinois, the lowest bidder, at a total cost of $1,356 F.O.B. Urbana.
3. Mimeograph paper (for the Extension Service in Agriculture and Home Economics and for the Office Supply Store) as follows:
   14,000 Reams 8½ x 11½—16# Substance No. 4 Sulphite Mimeograph Bond (Extension Service)
   5,000 Reams Ditto (Office Supply Store)
from the Import Paper Company, Chicago, one of four lowest bidders, at a total cost of $4,180 F.O.B. Urbana. (Samples were submitted by the low bidders and tested on mimeograph machines. That submitted by the Import Paper Company proved most satisfactory.)

4. Book paper (for the Extension Service in Agriculture and Home Economics) as follows:
   740 Reams (51 800#) 25 x 38—70# “Namelo”
   60 Reams (2 700#) 25 x 28½—45# “Namelo”

5. Chemically Pure and Commercial Acids, as per schedule submitted to the Secretary of the Board, from the Monsanto Chemical Company, the lowest bidder, at a price of $1,962.78.

6. Roofing Slate from the Sheldon Slate Products Company, Inc., Granville, New York, the lowest bidder, at a cost of $5,104. This slate is to be used for reroofing the Engineering Hall and the Entomology Building.

On motion of Mr. Adams, these purchases were authorized as recommended.

**CONTRACTS EXECUTED BY THE COMPTROLLER**

(18) The following report from the Comptroller of contracts executed since the last report:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>With Whom</th>
<th>For</th>
<th>Amount to be received by the University</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Independent Hybrid Producers of Illinois, Inc.</td>
<td>Production and Characteristics of Hybrid Corn and Parent Seed Stocks</td>
<td>$900</td>
<td>April 29, 1939</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

This report was received for record.

**ADJUSTMENTS IN BUDGET OF ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION**

(19) The Board of Directors of the Athletic Association has made the following appropriations from surplus funds for the purposes indicated, these expenditures being in addition to those authorized in the regular operating budget for 1939-1940:

- Championship medals for gymnastic team, winners of the Collegiate Championship: $100
- Promotion of roller skating at ice rink: $100
- Donation to band: $500
- Additional appropriation for golf: $75
- Resurfacing of clay tennis courts: $100
- Additional appropriation for track team for travel: $200

**Total**: $2,875

On motion of Dr. Meyer, these adjustments were authorized.

**ANNUAL REPORTS ON CARTER-PENNELL FARMS**

(20) The Dean of the College of Agriculture submits the sixteenth annual report of the Carter-Pennell Farms, covering the farm year, March 1, 1938, to February 28, 1939. This report covers the operations of two farms in Vermilion County held by the Board of Trustees of the University in trust, and the net proceeds are used as a loan fund to aid students. The net income of the two
farms for the year was $710.41, which is $103.42 less than the average net income the farms have earned during the preceding years they have been operated by the University. This is due to the fact that the expenses during the past year were more than average, rather than to a lower gross income.

The report makes certain recommendations concerning repairs and improvements on the farms. It is customary for the Board to refer these matters to its Committee on Agriculture for its consideration and recommendation.

On motion of Mr. Pogue, this report was referred to the Committee on Agriculture for study and recommendation.

GIFTS TO THE UNIVERSITY

(21) A report of the following gifts received by the University since the last report was received by the Board:

1. Western Electric Company, surplus electrical material, to the Department of Electrical Engineering.
2. Carnegie Corporation of New York, $7,000 to the College of Dentistry to continue the support of the research work carried on by Dr. Isaac Schour.
3. Rohm and Haas Company, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, renewal of grants of $2,000 to Professor Marvel, $650 to Professor Shriner, and $650 to Professor Fuson, for assistantships in Chemistry. The first grant is for a special post-doctorate research assistant, while the other two are for research assistants at the graduate level.
4. Ferro Enamel Corporation, Cleveland, Ohio, $1,000 for the continuation of the graduate fellowship which is being conducted under Dr. A. I. Andrews, Professor of Ceramic Engineering. The grant is made on the same basis as before; namely, $750 for the salary of the appointee and $250 for other expenses of the project.
5. Kellogg Company, Battle Creek, Michigan, $600 to supplement the grant of $12,000, reported to the Board on February 11, 1939, for continuing during the year 1939 research work under the direction of Dr. Bernard Fantus, of the College of Medicine.
6. Mr. Joseph Harrington, Jr., of Beverly, Massachusetts, the Dunlap Harrington Memorial Fund in memory of his brother, Dunlap Harrington, of the Class of 1934. Mr. Harrington will provide an annual award of $50 to a male senior in his final semester, who is financially unable to take part in the special events of that semester, who shows promise of becoming outstanding in material and intellectual accomplishments, and who is well respected by his fellow students. The award is to be made by the University Committee on Appointments to Special Undergraduate Scholarships.
7. Illinois Department, Daughters of Union Veterans of the Civil War, a gold medal to the outstanding member of the small-bore pistol team, to be awarded on Military Day.
8. Tau Nu Tau, Engineering Military Fraternity, a sterling silver medal to be awarded on Military Day to the outstanding sophomore in the ROTC engineering unit.
9. Wm. Cooper & Nephews, Inc., Chicago, three cases of powdered sheep dip with a wholesale value of about $45 to the Department of Animal Husbandry.
10. The Guildhall Library, London, England, a copy of "The Great Chronicle of London" bound in full morocco by Zaehnsdorf, famous art binder of London. This volume of 502 pages, including many facsimiles of the original manuscript pages, adds to the source material in this library covering some historical events from about 1175 to 1490.
11. The National Engineering Company, Chicago, a 24-inch diameter pan laboratory size Simpson Intensive Mixer valued at $415, to the Department of Ceramic Engineering.
12. Eastman Kodak Company, Rochester, New York, a grant of $1,000 in support of a fellowship in Chemistry. (The Company points out that it plans to award the fellowship on the basis of one year only, for its policy beyond this next year has not been determined.)
13. Residents of Laura B. Evans Hall, $67.50 to cover the expenses incidental to acquiring Federal Art Project paintings.
15. Mead Johnson and Company, Evansville, Indiana, $2,000 for the continuation and completion of research work by Dr. Isaac Schour of the College of Dentistry, which that Company has been supporting.

This report was received for record.

REGISTRATION IN EDUCATIONAL PRACTICE

(22) A recommendation from the University Senate that the following restriction of registration in Educational Practice (practice teaching courses in high school subjects) be authorized.

Effective September 1, 1940, admission to Educational Practice will be limited to students having a grade-point average in all subjects of 3.5, except that where additional facilities are available, students having a lower grade-point average may be admitted in the order of scholastic standing up to the limit of these facilities. It is understood, however, that this selective measure represents a temporary emergency procedure to be supplanted by a more satisfactory procedure as soon as the committee now at work on this problem can prepare a satisfactory recommendation. In the meantime, announcement of the emergency procedure will serve to give warning to students of the change which should be made in the fall of 1940.

On motion of Mr. Jensen, this recommendation was adopted.

GENERAL DIVISION AND CURRICULUM IN COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS AND SCIENCES

(23) Subject to the conditions and restrictions enumerated herein, the University Senate recommends the organization of a General Division and the establishment of a general curriculum in the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences as follows; provided that:

1. The curriculum is to be considered tentative, subject to continuous study and possible revision.
2. The Senate has approved the appointment of a committee to study the place of hygiene in this proposed educational experiment in lieu of the provision recommended by the faculty of the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences which appears below.

CURRICULUM OF THE GENERAL DIVISION

A. General Courses

The core of the new curriculum is to be a group of general courses, one in each of the following areas:

1. Verbal Expression
2. Biological Science
3. Physical Science
4. History of Civilization
5. Social Science
6. Literature and the Fine Arts
7. Philosophy and Psychology

These are intended to be non-departmental courses, the content being determined by the nature of the field in its relation to the educational needs of the student, rather than by the boundaries of existing departments. Each is intended to introduce the student to an important area of knowledge at the college level, and to make him familiar with the methods and point of view characteristic of the field in question and the contributions it can make to the improvement of individual and social living. As a group the courses are designed to supplement and support one another, thus assisting the student to arrive at an integrated view of human experience and endeavor.

As an additional means of securing continuity of interest and integration of subject-matter, it is proposed that these general courses shall be year courses. Each of them is thought of as the equivalent of a departmental course meeting four times a week for two semesters.
The content and organization of each of the general courses and of the group as a whole are to be worked out by the Curriculum Committee of the General Division and revised from time to time in consultation with the instructional staff and the Examining Committee, subject to the approval of the Dean and the Faculty of the College.

Of the seven general courses listed above, the student is required to complete six, including the first four in the list, by the end of his junior year.

Before receiving credit for any one of these courses a student must pass a general examination set by the instructors in the course with the help of the Examining Committee, and given at the end of the year.

Proficiency examinations shall be given at stated intervals in all the general courses.

B. Fields of Concentration

Each student in the General Division shall, not later than the beginning of his junior year, select a field of concentration within which he shall complete a program of thirty-two hours of work at least fifteen hours of which shall be in one department and approved by it.

The program of study within the field of concentration selected shall be submitted to the Curriculum Committee for approval, and when so approved shall be regarded as a required program, and departures from it must be authorized by the Curriculum Committee.

The fields of concentration, with the courses counted toward the required hours within each field, are as follows:

1. Mathematics and physical science.—Courses in the departments of mathematics, astronomy, chemistry, geology, geography, and physics.
2. Biological science.—Courses in the departments of bacteriology, botany, entomology, physiology, psychology, and zoology.
3. Social science.—Courses in the departments of geography, economics, history, philosophy, political science, psychology, and sociology.
4. Humanities.—Courses in the departments of art, music, history, philosophy; and courses in literature in the departments of Classics, English, German, and Romance Languages.

It is expected that the Curriculum Committee will consider the possibility of working out additional non-departmental courses to be used as electives in the junior and senior years.

C. Other Requirements

Physical Education and Military Training.—The present requirements in physical education and military training are to be retained, but must be carefully studied by the Curriculum Committee of the General Division to bring them into organic connection with the remainder of the curriculum.

Hygiene.—It is proposed to accomplish the purpose of the present requirement through the material contained in the required science courses.

Foreign Language.—The present requirement of two years of a foreign language is retained for students in the General Division. This requirement should ordinarily be worked off during the freshman and sophomore years.

D. Summary Statement of the Requirements for Graduation

To be eligible for graduation with the degree of Bachelor of Arts a student must have completed the required work in Physical Education and Military Science, plus a total of 120 hours, including (a) the necessary amount of work in a foreign language to satisfy the requirements of the present general curriculum, (b) six of the seven general courses listed above, including the courses in Verbal Expression, Biological Science, Physical Science, and History of Civilization, and (c) a program approved by the Curriculum Committee of 32 hours within a field of concentration, with a minimum of 15 hours in one department.

E. Admission to the Division

The requirements for admission to the General Division shall be the same as those for admission to the present general curriculum in Liberal Arts and Sciences.
It will take at least a year to organize and set up the general courses so that this curriculum will not go into effect before the year 1940-1941. In the meantime, the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences proposes to appoint a director of the Division and to relieve certain members of the faculty of a part of their present teaching loads so that they can be put to work on organizing the new general courses. All of this is subject to budgetary considerations, but in the meantime provision is being made in the budget for 1939-1940 to organize this new work.

On motion of Mr. Cleary, this General Division and Curriculum were approved as recommended, and the Board expressed its appreciation of the work of all who have had a part in the formulation of the conditions of organization of this Division.

CONSTRUCTION OF POWER AND HEATING PLANT AND DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM

(24) A recommendation that the Physical Plant Department be authorized to prepare specifications and secure bids as soon as possible on the balance of the equipment (approximate cost $520,100) for the Power and Heating Plant, on the assumption that State funds only, and no Federal funds, will be used for the purchase of this equipment. Such a policy is advisable for the following reasons:

1. The regulations and requirements of the Federal Emergency Administration of Public Works might create complications and delay in securing the special type of equipment needed for this Plant.

2. There is no certainty that the Federal Public Works program will be extended nor, if it is, that the University will receive a grant to supplement the State appropriation for the Power and Heating Plant. In any event, awaiting approval of an application for a grant might result in delaying by several months the completion of the plant.

There will be a balance of approximately $600,000 in the State appropriation for the distribution system and piping. If the Federal Public Works program is extended, and if the Federal Government will accept this balance of $600,000 as the sponsor's share of the cost of a Public Works Project, this would make available (on the basis of a 45-55% distribution of cost) funds as follows:

State appropriation for Power and Heating Plant and Distribution System...................................................... $ 600 000

Federal grant for other new buildings (a part of this could also be used for the Heating Plant Building if necessary)............ 490 000

Total..................................................... $1,090,000

The plans and specifications for the Power Plant Building and Distribution System will not be ready to send to bidders until after July 20, by which time it may be known whether Federal funds will be available.

On motion of Mr. Moschel, this recommendation was adopted.

REINSTATEMENT OF ALTERNATES IN CONTRACTS FOR ILLINI UNION BUILDING

(25) In awarding contracts for the Illini Union Building it was necessary to take certain alternates on all contracts, aggregating $145,498, in order to keep the total of the contracts within the funds available. The University has applied for an increased Federal grant of $74,820 based on the revised total estimated cost of the building which would justify such an increase. An application has also been made to the Connecticut Mutual Life Insurance Company for an increased loan. Assurance has already been received from the Company that an additional loan of $106,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, will be made for this project.

This makes possible the reinstatement of a part, if not all of the alternates, depending on action on the application for an increased grant. If that is forthcoming, all of the alternates could be reinstated.

In view of this the Director of the Physical Plant Department requests authority to reinstate alternates as funds become available. If the amended
application for an increased grant does not materialize, it will be necessary to
omit the finishing of the building as follows:  

Credits

1. Omission of the use of "Old Virginia" brick substituting the use of
   shale brick............................................. $6,500
2. Omission of walnut flooring and substitution of oak in the lobby.........  300
3. Omission of teakwood floor in ballroom and the substitution of oak...  1,500
4. Omission of ventilation in Alumni Association and student activity
   offices.................................................  5,500
5. Omission of one passenger elevator (this can be added later when
   funds become available)..................................  8,100
6. Omission of lighting control in ballroom..................................  3,800

I concur in this recommendation.

On motion of Mrs. Plumb, this recommendation was adopted.

STUDENT LOANS WRITTEN OFF

At this point, Mr. Pogue, for the Finance Committee, presented a
recommendation that uncollectible student loans be adjusted and written
off as follows:

3. Clarence J. Gillaspey—Consolidated Loan Fund, $50.
4. Mary Elizabeth Coons—St. Louis Illinae Club Fund, $30.
5. Wade Gehringer—McKinley Fund, $75.

On motion of Mr. Pogue, this recommendation was adopted; and
the Finance Committee was authorized to make such adjustments in
loans as may be necessary from time to time to secure settlement, and
to approve the cancellation of loans on request of the Comptroller
when collection seems impossible.

CHANGES IN INVESTMENTS OF ENDOWMENT FUNDS

Mr. Pogue reported as follows:

The Finance Committee reports that Commonwealth Edison 1st 4% bonds
due 1981, of which we hold $15,000 par, are to be called for payment June 27,
1939, at 105.

The Committee requests authority to make investments of this fund as
recommended by the investment counsel of the Board, the First National Bank
of Chicago, or in other investments authorized by the Illinois Trust Investment
Statute or the deeds of gift of individual funds, as follows:

Group Investments:

$10,000 Allegheny Valley Railway Co. First 4% 1942, @ about 106½.

Kinley Fund:

$2,500 Household Finance Co. 5% Preferred stock.
$2,500 Pacific Gas and Electric Co. 6% Preferred stock.

Because of the uncertainty of the investment market, other bonds may be
called during the summer months on short notice. The Finance Committee also
requests authority to make investments under similar conditions in such cases
when prompt action is necessary to keep the funds invested.

On motion of Mr. Pogue, authority was given to the Finance Com-
mittee as requested.

REPORT ON RETIREMENT SYSTEM

Mr. Pogue, for the Finance Committee, reported also as follows:

On November 29, 1938 (Minutes, page 148), the Board authorized the em-
ployment of D. F. Campbell, consulting actuary, to study the University's retire-
ment system and prepare a bill for any legislation he might recommend. He has completed his study and turned over all his material.

Although the plan proposed by him appears to be superior in many respects to the present system, and is looked on with favor by a considerable part of the faculty, the time does not seem favorable to present it to the General Assembly. The Finance Committee feels that further study should be given the matter during the coming year.

Since Mr. Campbell has completed the services for which he was engaged, his fee should be paid, and an expression of appreciation made for his excellent and valuable work, and his formal engagement terminated.

On motion of Mr. Pogue, this report was adopted.

TRANSFER OF PROPERTIES IN CHICAGO

Mrs. Plumb, for the Committee on Chicago Departments, presented a report of progress on the exchange of Chicago properties.

MATTERS PRESENTED BY PRESIDENT WILLARD

The Board resumed consideration of matters presented by the President of the University.

COMPLETION OF GROUND FLOORS OF EAST AND WEST WINGS OF GREGORY HALL

(26) In the award of contracts for Gregory Hall it was necessary to take certain alternates to insure completion of this building and also the additions to McKinley Hospital and the Library within the State appropriation and Federal funds available for this three-building project. These alternates would leave the ground floors of the east and west wings of Gregory Hall unfinished. It now appears that there will be sufficient funds for finishing these areas which will make available five classrooms, seven offices, one laboratory, and three storage rooms for the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences. Moreover, this work can be done at a lower cost at this time.

The Director of the Physical Plant Department recommends that the Board of Trustees authorize, in principle, contract change orders providing for this additional work at a total estimated cost of $28,200, the individual change orders to be subject to the approval of the President of the University.

On motion of Mr. Cleary, this recommendation was adopted.

At this point, President Mayer, being called from the room, asked Mr. Pogue to take the chair.

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON FRATERNITY AFFAIRS

(27) At the request of the Interfraternity Alumni Association1 of Champaign and Urbana, I appointed a Committee on Fraternity Affairs, including representatives of the Association, the Interfraternity Council,2 and the faculty, to make a study of all phases of fraternity life at the University of Illinois. A summary of the Committee's report and recommendations is submitted herewith for consideration by the Board.

Summary of Report of the Committee on Fraternity Affairs

President Willard in March, 1939, appointed a Committee on Fraternity Affairs pursuant to a resolution adopted by the Interfraternity Alumni Association January 17, 1939, and by the Interfraternity Council February 13, 1939. The resolution requested that the committee "study all phases of fraternity life on this campus, such committee to report to President Willard and the interfraternity organizations at the earliest possible date, a feasible plan for the greater coordination and closer integration of fraternities with the educational objectives of the University."

1An organization of the alumni of fraternities at the University of Illinois.
2An organization of undergraduate representatives of fraternities at the University.
The passage of the resolution was prompted by the belief that fraternities here could and should play a more vital part in the lives of their members, as well as in the affairs of the entire student body. Furthermore, it was felt that fraternities should take the initiative in the development of a program which would secure for the University and themselves the maximum benefit from and through their existence.

The Committee on Fraternity Affairs recommends:

1. That the University create a Board of Fraternity Affairs which shall have jurisdiction over all men's fraternities operating houses on the Urbana-Champaign campus, the Board to be appointed by the President of the University, and to be composed of ten men who are members of fraternities, divided as follows: five non-faculty alumni, three members of the faculty, and two undergraduate students. Each member will serve for a term of two years.

2. That the University create a Fraternity Affairs Office, to be in charge of a full-time officer of the University. This office would be the central agency through which all fraternity affairs would be handled.

3. That the proposed Board of Fraternity Affairs and its executive officer conduct their affairs under and in accordance with the declarations of principles and standards set forth in the publications: Relations between College and Fraternity and The Fraternity Criteria.

There are 61 fraternities in Urbana-Champaign with a total membership of 2,200, occupying houses with a total valuation of $4,000,000, and with operating budgets totaling more than $1,000,000. The University now exercises control over fraternities through the Committee on Student Affairs, with certain routine details handled through the Offices of the Dean of Men and Dean of Women. No officer of the University is specifically assigned the responsibility of advising, supervising, or aiding fraternities. Fraternities handle some of their affairs through the organizations known as the Interfraternity Council and the Interfraternity Alumni Association, but neither of these has the authority or is in a position to carry on effectively over a period of years any general fraternity program.

The Committee believes that with the University and fraternities working together the objectives of each can be more nearly attained. Opportunities for this cooperative program present themselves particularly along the lines of: chapter finance and management, scholarship, social and moral codes, rushing, fraternalism in its broader aspects, housing and physical plant.

C. J. ROSEBERRY  JOHN MITCHEM  CHARLES NORTON
S. D. DANIELS  FRED MCKINSTRY  SLEETER BULL
H. S. DAWSON  WALTER BENSON  J. J. DOLAND
EDWARD E. BAUER, Chairman

On motion of Mr. Moschel, this report was referred to the Committee on Affiliated Student Activities for study and report.

VICE CONDITIONS IN UNIVERSITY COMMUNITY

(28) At the meeting of the Board on May 26, the President of the University was requested to formulate a plan for continuous measures to combat vice in the University community of Champaign and Urbana. It was suggested that his representatives could confer with the Secretary of the Chicago Committee of Fifteen on such a program. I submit, as a report of progress and for further discussion, Exhibits A and B, copies of which are hereby given to the Secretary of the Board for record. Exhibit A summarizes the principal points in a program for dealing with vice conditions through action by the Board of Trustees. Such a program, in principle at least, has already been authorized by the Board. Exhibit B represents the suggestions made by the Secretary of the Committee of Fifteen.

It should be noted in this connection that the present budget situation with respect to the State appropriations for 1939-1941 will make it practically impossible to add a new full-time administrative officer and staff such as was proposed
in the report of the Senate Committee on Student Affairs, which is now under consideration by the Board Committee on Affiliated Student Activities. This, of course, has a direct bearing on the vice situation.

On motion of Mr. Cleary, this report was approved and the President of the University was requested to cooperate with the citizens of Champaign and Urbana in the elimination of vice, offering such assistance as the Board may properly and legally give.

**STUDENT REPRESENTATION ON COMMITTEE ON DISCIPLINE**

The Class Council has requested that the student body be represented on the Senate (faculty) Committee on Discipline. This proposal has been considered by the Committee on Discipline which has recommended that beginning in September, 1939, two male students, with authority to vote, be added to the Sub-Committee on Discipline, the choice of such students to rest with the Student Senate.

This report was received for record.

**DATE OF JULY MEETING**

The date of the July meeting was set as Friday, July 7, in Chicago.

**APPOINTMENTS MADE BY THE PRESIDENT**

The Secretary presented for record a list of appointments made by the President of the University.

- Downing, Joseph R., Fellow in Chemistry, for ten months beginning September 1, 1939, at a stipendium of six hundred dollars ($600). (June 3, 1939)
- Handelman, Milton S., Assistant in Medicine, in the College of Medicine, beginning June 1, 1939, and continuing through August 31, 1939, without salary. (June 2, 1939)
- Machell, John V., Jr., Fellow in Sociology, for ten months beginning September 1, 1939, at a stipendium of five hundred dollars ($500). (June 3, 1939)
- Neuhauser, Irene, Assistant in Dermatology, in the College of Medicine, beginning June 1, 1939, and continuing through August 31, 1939, without salary. (June 5, 1939)
- Riggs, Philip S., to give instruction in Astronomy, in the Summer Session of 1939, beginning June 10, 1939, and ending August 12, 1939, at a cash compensation of three hundred sixty-six dollars sixty-six cents ($366.66) for the session. (April 22, 1939)
- Ritchey, Lloyd B., to give instruction in General Engineering Drawing, in the Summer Session of 1939, beginning June 10, 1939, and ending August 12, 1939, at a cash compensation of three hundred dollars ($300) for the session. (June 1, 1939)

**RESIGNATIONS AND DECLINATIONS**

The Secretary presented also for record the following list of resignations and declinations.

- Ballard, Emerald Garrett, Assistant in English—resignation effective September 1, 1939.
- Cavanaugh, Marie E., Stenographer in the Department of Agricultural Engineering—resignation effective July 1, 1939.
- Johnson, Helen, Stenographer in the Department of Agricultural Economics, in the Agricultural Experiment Station—resignation effective June 4, 1939.
- Jones, Francis C., Assistant in Agricultural Economics, in the Agricultural Experiment Station—resignation effective June 1, 1939.
- Lappin, Kendall, Scholar in Romance Languages—declination effective September 1, 1939.

*The date in parenthesis is the date on which the appointment was made by the President of the University.*
Miller, Matthew W., Fellow in Chemistry—resignation effective September 1, 1939.
Reedy, John H., Jr., Scholar in Economics—declination effective September 1, 1939.
Sorkin, Mrs. Sally, Stenographer in the Graduate School—resignation effective July 1, 1939.
Washburn, Carolyn, Instructor in English—resignation effective September 1, 1939.

The Board adjourned, to meet on call of the President.

H. E. Cunningham

Secretary

Oscar G. Mayer

President
The July meeting of the Board of Trustees of the University of Illinois was held at the Blackstone Hotel, in Chicago, at 10 o'clock a.m. (Chicago Daylight Saving Time) on Friday, July 14, 1939.

When the Board convened, the following members were present: President Mayer, Mr. Adams, Mr. Cleary, Mr. Jensen, Mr. Karraker, and Dr. Meyer. Mr. Moschel, Mrs. Plumb, and Mr. Pogue took their places with the Board early in the session.

President Willard was present; also Mr. A. J. Janata, Assistant to the President, Professor Lloyd Morey, Comptroller, Judge Sveinbjorn Johnson, University Counsel, and Mr. H. E. Cunningham, Secretary.
MATTERS PRESENTED BY PRESIDENT WILLARD

The Board considered the following matters presented by the President of the University.

REAPPROPRIATION OF UNEXPENDED BALANCES

(1) A recommendation that the following unexpended balances, estimated as of July 1, 1939, in various appropriations be reappropriated for the purposes indicated for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1939, due to the fact that it has not been possible to complete the work or purchases contemplated under these appropriations. The total amount is $967,281. Of this amount the sum of $859,156 is represented by special State appropriation or Federal grants for buildings. The remainder, or $98,125, represents appropriations made out of our general income.

ESTIMATED BALANCES RECOMMENDED FOR REAPPROPRIATION AS OF JULY 1, 1939

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Purpose</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Higher Education Conference</td>
<td>$5,777</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Services to Attorney General</td>
<td>$3,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Astronomy—Overhaul Telescope</td>
<td>$2,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English—Wages</td>
<td>$200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roentgenology—Slides</td>
<td>$1,474</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Classroom Building</td>
<td>$45,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P.W.A. Grants—Hospital Addition, Library Addition, New Classroom Building</td>
<td>$419,156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brake Shoe Testing Machine—Reconstruction</td>
<td>$1,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Building Studies—Animal Pathology Building</td>
<td>$1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Building Studies—Old Agriculture Building</td>
<td>$500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Building Studies—Student Center (Old)</td>
<td>$2,733</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Building Studies—Illini Union</td>
<td>$690</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Building Studies—Men's Dormitory</td>
<td>$3,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colloid Chemistry Research</td>
<td>$2,650</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drying Shed—Agronomy</td>
<td>$2,350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Illinois Union Liquidation</td>
<td>$8,142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law Library—Improvements and Equipment</td>
<td>$13,100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medicine and Dentistry Building—Improvements</td>
<td>$7,098</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Old Illinois Union Building—Improvements and Equipment</td>
<td>$6,591</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Old Illinois Union Building—Repairs</td>
<td>$7,900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parking Area—North Garage</td>
<td>$600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Partitioning and Finishing New Agriculture Building</td>
<td>$1,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pomology Greenhouse Improvements</td>
<td>$7,260</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Address System</td>
<td>$2,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Purchase of Brownfield Woods</td>
<td>$10,982</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Service Lines to Natural Resources Building</td>
<td>$18,500</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total: $967,281

On motion of Mr. Jensen, these balances were reappropriated as recommended, by the following vote: Aye, Mr. Adams, Mr. Cleary, Mr. Jensen, Mr. Karraker, Mr. Mayer, Dr. Meyer; no, none; absent, Mr. Horner, Mr. Moschel, Mrs. Plumb, Mr. Pogue, Mr. Wieland.

APPROPRIATION FOR DEPARTMENT OF DAIRY HUSBANDRY

(2) There is an unappropriated balance of $533.77 in the income of the Department of Dairy Husbandry. The Dean of the College requests that this balance be appropriated to the Department to cover the expense of the publication of bulletins. It is customary to appropriate the income of the Agricultural Departments for various departmental purposes when they are not needed in the regular budget.

I recommend that this appropriation be made.
On motion of Mr. Karraker, this balance was appropriated as recommended, by the following vote: Aye, Mr. Adams, Mr. Cleary, Mr. Jensen, Mr. Karraker, Mr. Mayer, Dr. Meyer; no, none; absent, Mr. Horner, Mr. Moschel, Mrs. Plumb, Mr. Pogue, Mr. Wieland.

ADJUSTMENTS IN THE BUDGET FOR 1938-1939

(3) In approving the budget for 1938-1939 the Board authorized the President of the University to make such changes and adjustments as are needed. Under this authorization the following adjustment has been made during the fourth fiscal quarter ending June 30, 1939, and is being reported for record with the recommendation that an assignment of $60 be made from the General Reserve Fund to cover it:

Pomology, college, salaries (increase in salary of G. Estelle Collier)......... $60

On motion of Mr. Adams, this appropriation was made as recommended, by the following vote: Aye, Mr. Adams, Mr. Cleary, Mr. Jensen, Mr. Karraker, Mr. Mayer, Dr. Meyer; no, none; absent, Mr. Horner, Mr. Moschel, Mrs. Plumb, Mr. Pogue, Mr. Wieland.

At this point, Mrs. Plumb and Mr. Pogue took their places with the Board.

SPECIAL APPROPRIATIONS AND NON-RECURRING EXPENDITURES

(4) The Committee on Special Appropriations and Non-Recurring Expenditures recommends assignments from the General Reserve Fund for the following purposes:

1. Construction of a six-foot sidewalk on the west side of Mathews Avenue, from Oregon to Green Streets (along the west sides of the Old Agriculture, Chemistry, and Natural History Buildings).......................... $3,500
   Remodeling of east entrance to Chemistry Building incidental to this sidewalk improvement........................ 1,200  $4,700

2. Changing stone work in west main entrance of Chemistry Laboratory to put in the name "William Albert Noyes Laboratory of Chemistry" 525

3. Experimental Feeding Shed at Swine Plant................................. 8,500

4. Installation of additional telephone cable from University Exchange to Commerce Building and extension of a cable to Natural Resources Building ..................................................... 2,700

Total.......................................................... $16,425

On motion of Dr. Meyer, this appropriation was made as recommended, by the following vote: Aye, Mr. Adams, Mr. Cleary, Mr. Jensen, Mr. Karraker, Mr. Mayer, Dr. Meyer, Mrs. Plumb, Mr. Pogue; no, none; absent, Mr. Horner, Mr. Moschel, Mr. Wieland.

APPROPRIATION FOR EXECUTIVE DEAN OF THE CHICAGO COLLEGES

(5) A recommendation that an assignment of $4,500, or so much thereof as may be necessary, be made from the General Reserve Fund for remodeling and equipping rooms in the Medical and Dental College Laboratories Building to provide office facilities for the new Executive Dean of the Chicago Colleges.

On motion of Mrs. Plumb, this appropriation was made as recommended, by the following vote: Aye, Mr. Adams, Mr. Cleary, Mr. Jensen, Mr. Karraker, Mr. Mayer, Dr. Meyer, Mrs. Plumb, Mr. Pogue; no, none; absent, Mr. Horner, Mr. Moschel, Mr. Wieland.
APPROPRIATION FOR AUDITORIUM ORGAN

(6) During the heavy spring rains the Auditorium roof leaked, causing damage to the organ in that building. I recommend that an assignment of $200, or so much thereof as may be necessary, be made from the General Reserve Fund to the College of Fine and Applied Arts for the necessary repairs.

On motion of Mr. Jensen, this appropriation was made as recommended, by the following vote: Aye, Mr. Adams, Mr. Cleary, Mr. Jensen, Mr. Karraker, Mr. Mayer, Dr. Meyer, Mrs. Plumb, Mr. Pogue; no, none; absent, Mr. Horner, Mr. Moschel, Mr. Wieland.

APPROPRIATION FOR RESIDENCE HALL REPAIRS

(7) The Director of the Physical Plant Department requests an appropriation for the following repairs and replacements at the Laura B. Evans Hall:

1. Construct two single rooms at the ends of the fourth floor corridor—estimated cost $860.
2. Finishing interior of the laundry drying room, help's rest room, and provision of a fan in the game room—estimated cost $1,800.

I recommend that an appropriation of $2,660 be made from Residence Halls surplus for this purpose.

On motion of Mr. Pogue, this appropriation was made as recommended, by the following vote: Aye, Mr. Adams, Mr. Cleary, Mr. Jensen, Mr. Karraker, Mr. Mayer, Dr. Meyer, Mrs. Plumb, Mr. Pogue; no, none; absent, Mr. Horner, Mr. Moschel, Mr. Wieland.

APPROPRIATION FOR IMPROVEMENTS IN MEDICAL AND DENTAL BUILDING

(8) A recommendation from the Director of the Physical Plant Department that an appropriation of $700 be made from the General Reserve Fund for additional coverings on the pipes and the installation of a window ventilator in the basement quarters occupied by the Department of Dermatology in the Medical and Dental College Laboratories Building.

On motion of Mr. Karraker, this appropriation was made as recommended, by the following vote: Aye, Mr. Adams, Mr. Cleary, Mr. Jensen, Mr. Karraker, Mr. Mayer, Dr. Meyer, Mrs. Plumb, Mr. Pogue; no, none; absent, Mr. Horner, Mr. Moschel, Mr. Wieland.

APPROPRIATION FOR BUILDING STUDIES

(9) During the past two years the Board of Trustees has made assignments from the General Reserve Fund for various building studies. There are balances of $500 and $170.89 in the assignments for studies of the Chemistry and Agricultural Laboratories buildings, respectively. The Director of the Physical Plant Department requests authority to use these balances to supplement the balance of $2,062.36 in the assignment for studies of the remodeling of the old Illinois Union Building.

On motion of Mr. Adams, this appropriation was made as recommended, by the following vote: Aye, Mr. Adams, Mr. Cleary, Mr. Jensen, Mr. Karraker, Mr. Mayer, Dr. Meyer, Mrs. Plumb, Mr. Pogue; no, none; absent, Mr. Horner, Mr. Moschel, Mr. Wieland.

ADDITIONAL FACILITIES FOR COLLEGE OF FINE AND APPLIED ARTS

(10) The College of Fine and Applied Arts is in need of additional quarters. The Director of the Physical Plant Department recommends:

1. That the Board rescind its action of March 14, 1939 (Minutes, page 259), authorizing the removal of the Mumford residence, and assign that building to the College of Fine and Applied Arts.
2. That an assignment of $1,200 be made from the General Reserve Fund for remodeling a part of the Civil Engineering Surveying Building, which will be released by the College of Engineering, for use of classes in Industrial and Commercial Design, thus relieving crowded conditions in the Architecture Building.

I concur in this recommendation.

On motion of Dr. Meyer, the Mumford house was assigned and the appropriation was made as recommended, by the following vote: Aye, Mr. Adams, Mr. Cleary, Mr. Jensen, Mr. Karraker, Mr. Mayer, Dr. Meyer, Mrs. Plumb, Mr. Pogue; no, none; absent Mr. Horner, Mr. Moschel, Mr. Wieland.

PURCHASE OF ADDITIONAL LAND FOR BROWNFIELD WOODS

(11) On April 27, 1939 (Minutes, page 288), an appropriation of $12,000 was made by the Board for the purchase of Brownfield Woods and an additional tract of 1.75 acres to straighten out the north boundary of this area, and for fencing the tract.

The Faculty Committee on Natural Areas and Uncultivated Lands, which has been carrying on the negotiations for the purchase of Brownfield Woods, has recommended the purchase of an additional strip of cleared land two rods wide along the west side of the woods for development as a firebreak. This is an area of 1.6 acres which can be purchased for $272.

The Committee also recommends the following improvements:
1. Sterilizing the soil in the proposed firebreaks.
2. Providing sluices to permit driving into the area.
3. Cindered parking area.
4. Placing tree trunks across the stream for foot bridges.
5. Providing two signs designating the wooded areas as belonging to the University.

The appropriation previously made is sufficient to cover the cost of the woods, the fencing, and the improvements recommended above, but it is necessary to secure the authorization of the Board of Trustees for the purchase of the strip of land along the west side.

I recommend approval.

On motion of Mr. Cleary, the purchase of this land was authorized as recommended, by the following vote: Aye, Mr. Adams, Mr. Cleary, Mr. Jensen, Mr. Karraker, Mr. Mayer, Dr. Meyer, Mrs. Plumb, Mr. Pogue; no, none; absent, Mr. Horner, Mr. Moschel, Mr. Wieland.

EXTENSION OF TIME FOR COMPLETION OF ILLINI UNION BUILDING CONTRACTS

(12) The Director of the Physical Plant Department recommends extensions of time for completion of contracts for the Illini Union Building as follows:

General Paving Company—Storm Sewers, to July 7, 1939.

On motion of Mr. Jensen, these extensions were made as recommended.

contract change orders from P.W.A. PROJECTS

(13) In accordance with the authorization of the Board of Trustees I have approved the following contract change orders and request confirmation of such approval.

Gregory Hall
Change Order No. 4, contract with the W. E. O'Neil Construction Company for General Work.
Change type and method of application of spandrel waterproofing in accordance with quotation of June 14, 1939, at an additional cost of ........................................ $174 50
Change Order No. 5, contract with the W. E. O'Neil Construction Company for General Work.
Change #5 doors at north end of west wing corridor, first floor to #6, add. .............. $17.25
Furnishing additional stirrups in beam in accordance with quotation of May 23, 1939, add. ... 11.00
Additional cost of hauling rubbish to date in accordance with paragraph #1022 of the Specifications, add. ........................................ 42.00
Additional concrete and excavating for minor incidental changes necessitated by bad soil conditions encountered under footings at depths indicated, add ........................................ 27.20
Total additions .................................................. $97.45
For substitution of manufacturers standard prime finish for bonderizing on hollow metal doors only, deduct ................................................................. $105.00
Net credit .......................................................... $755.00

Addition to Library
Change Order No. 1, contract with Anderson Electric Company for Electrical Work.
Reroute conduit 6th to 10th floors in present building in closets to permit proper installation of book conveyor, add. .... $1,375.00

First Addition to McKinley Hospital
Change Order No. 2, contract with the Economy Plumbing & Heating Company for Plumbing, Heating, and Ventilating Work.
Increase depth of sump pump and basin to 6'-6" depth at an additional cost of .................. $13.80
For additional 1'-6" in length of pump, add. .... 18.98
$32.78
Omission of laboratory tests of National Tube Company's steel pipe and "Arco" copper pipe called for in the specifications, deduct .......... 30.00
Net addition .......................................................... $2.78

Change Order No. 5, contract with the Economy Plumbing & Heating Company for Plumbing, Heating, and Ventilating Work.
Provide additional flashing sheet of lead on sides built into walls or partitions of all shower basins above basement. These additional flashing sheets shall extend not less than ½" above top of terrazzo basins and inside of lead pans provided in original contract, additional cost ................. 39.08

Change Order No. 3, contract with Wm. C. F. Kuhne for General Work.
Rabbet corners of shower stalls above the basement and set marble in elastic cement in accordance with quotation dated May 26, 1939, additional cost ....... 161.00

Change Order No. 4, contract with Wm. C. F. Kuhne for General Work.
Changes in construction of elevator machine foundation to accommodate particular make installed, additional cost ...... 54.64
Construction of small sump in basement to provide access to plumbing clean-out opening that otherwise would be inaccessible, add ........................................ 9.51
Total additional cost ............................................... $571.46

On motion of Mr. Pogue, the action of the President of the University in authorizing these change orders was approved and confirmed.
CHANGE IN FOUNDATION CONTRACT FOR ILLINI UNION BUILDING

(14) The Director of the Physical Plant Department recommends the following changes in the contract with the W. E. O'Neil Construction Company for excavating and foundation work on the Illini Union Building, all of them providing for additional work:

1. Cutting out four new beam pockets ........................................ $ 101.21
2. Installation of 6" drain line across basement ....................... 585.35
3. Various incidental changes in reinforcing, concrete, etc., some being additions, some deductions, net .............................. 313.33
4. Waterproofing of two recesses under two areas north of bowling alley .................................................. 115.00
5. Installation of Josam type 1204 drains in connection with item #4 above instead of those originally provided .................. 66.17

Total .................................................. $1,181.06

The first item was due to changes made while work was under construction. The second item covers the installation of a drain line through the building that was not contemplated to be included in this contract but which, in the absence of the principal contractor, was installed by his men. They have given a very fair price on this installation and should be compensated for the work done.

Item 3 covers numerous minor incidental changes made after the original foundation drawings were prepared, largely due to changes made as the drawings for the superstructure were being worked out.

Items 4 and 5 are to provide much-needed areas in the end of the bowling alley for the storage of bowling alley equipment.

On motion of Dr. Meyer, these changes were authorized as recommended.

NATURAL RESOURCES BUILDING AREA

(15) The Director of the State Department of Education and Registration has requested that the Animal Pathology Building and the Military Stables be removed from their present location prior to the fall of 1940 when it is contemplated that the Natural Resources Building will be complete and dedicated.

The University's future building program contemplates the removal of these buildings. The University is also committed to making this improvement under the agreement with the Department of Registration and Education relating to the construction of the Natural Resources Building. However, the Director has been advised that these improvements are contingent on the availability of funds, that the University was unable to include in its budget for 1939-1941 any provisions for such replacements, and that there is no prospect of removing the Animal Pathology Building and the Military Stables from their present location during the biennium 1939-1941.

On motion of Mr. Pogue, this statement was approved.

REQUIREMENTS FOR ADMISSION TO GRADUATE WORK IN MUSIC

(16) On May 26, 1939 (Minutes, page 321), the Board of Trustees authorized the establishment of graduate courses in music leading to the master's degree. It is necessary to set up definitely the requirements for admission to this work. I have approved the following statement, prepared by the Registrar in consultation with the Director of the School of Music and the Dean of the Graduate School, and I request confirmation of my action.

(A) A graduate with a degree in music from an institution which holds membership in, or is listed by, the Association of American Universities, or from a liberal arts college recognized by the North Central Association or equivalent regional accrediting association, will be admitted to the Graduate School for work in music.

(B) A candidate who holds the bachelor's degree from an independent conservatory or School of Music will be considered under the following conditions: (1) The degree must be based on a four-year curriculum in music.

(2) The undergraduate work presented for the degree must include not less than 18 hours (30 hours for Music Education curriculum) in academic sub-
jects, with not less than the equivalent of two years of college work in foreign languages, one year of which must be in French or German completed in college. (3) The applicant must pass a qualifying examination in the branch of music which he wishes to pursue as his major field in graduate study, given under the supervision of the Director of the School of Music.

On motion of Dr. Meyer, these requirements were approved.

REORGANIZATION OF DEPARTMENT OF ROMANCE LANGUAGES

(17) The Dean of the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences recommends that the Department of Romance Languages be reorganized into two departments, namely: (1) the Department of French, and (2) the Department of Spanish and Italian; each to have a separate head, staff, and budget. This change is set up in the budget of the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences for 1939-1940. It does not involve any increase in salaries and other expenses beyond what would have been recommended for the Department of Romance Languages if it had not been reorganized.

On motion of Mrs. Plumb, this reorganization was approved as recommended.

At this point, Mr. Moschel took his place with the Board.

NIGHT BROADCASTING BY RADIO STATION W I L L

(18) Under its present license the University's Radio Station WILL is restricted in broadcasting to daylight hours and may not broadcast after local sundown (except on unusual occasions for which special permission must be secured and with 250 watts of power instead of 5,000). In addition, the Station now must suppress its daylight signal in the direction of Topeka, Kansas, to protect Station WIBW in that city.

The Director of the Radio Station has advised that application be made for permission to broadcast at night. The Federal Communications Commission has recently adopted new regulations, and the University's Radio Attorney in Washington advises that these new rules afford an opportunity of getting a night time assignment. I recommend that this application be authorized. Expert legal and engineering services will be required to execute this case at hearings, and it is estimated that these services will cost up to $2,000. Hence, if this recommendation is approved, I would also recommend that an assignment of $2,000, or so much thereof as is necessary, be made from the General Reserve Fund to cover the expenses incident thereto.

On motion of Mrs. Plumb, this application was authorized and the appropriation was made as recommended, by the following vote: Aye, Mr. Adams, Mr. Cleary, Mr. Jensen, Mr. Karraker, Mr. Mayer, Dr. Meyer, Mr. Moschel, Mrs. Plumb, Mr. Pogue; no, none; absent, Mr. Horner, Mr. Wieland.

USE OF UNIVERSITY BUILDINGS BY OUTSIDE GROUPS

(19) The University Statutes include a provision (Section 61) governing the use of University premises and facilities by student and faculty organizations and outside groups. It is recommended that paragraph A of Section 61 be amended by the addition of the following new sub-paragraph (3):

"(3) The President of the University is authorized to appoint a committee to pass on requests for use of buildings and other facilities by faculty organizations."

It is recommended also that paragraph B be amended to read as follows:

"B. For meetings of organizations whose activities are of an educational nature or of professional interest to the members of the staff or the general student body; and for meetings of a non-local character of public or educational significance—"

"(1) A university room shall not be granted to individuals or organizations for any purpose which, although in accord with the general purposes of the
University, is of such a character or occurs at such a time or in such circumstances that it is likely to interfere with the work, either specific or general, of the University or any department of the University. The use of buildings by local organizations of women shall be limited to those whose function is orientation and whose membership is made up of wives of members of the University staff.

“(2) Reservations from outside organizations will not be approved until all major university events have been scheduled.

“(3) In no case may an admission fee be charged except upon permission previously obtained and then only to raise funds to offset expenses of such meeting.”

On motion of Mr. Karraker, the Statutes were amended as recommended.

At this point, President Mayer, being called from the room, asked Mr. Pogue to take the chair.

RETIREMENT OF MEMBERS OF THE STAFF

(20) The Faculty Committee on the University's Retirement System recommends the following addition to paragraph III of Section 30 of the University Statutes relating to retirement of members of the University staff for disability. A copy of a letter from the Committee explaining its reasons for this recommendation is hereby given to the Secretary of the Board for record.

“(d) Any member of the faculty, educational, administrative, or mechanical staff who has been in the service of the University for not less than five years who shall become permanently disabled or otherwise become physically unfit while in the employment of and the active service of the University may be retired with the approval of the Board of Trustees and on retirement there shall be paid to him or her for a period of years equal to one-fifth of his years of service an amount equal to 25 per cent of the average cash portion of compensation which has been paid to him during the last five years prior to such retirement together with one-half of one per cent of such average amount additional for each year of his service at the University of Illinois. For any member of the staff who has been in the service of the University for fifteen or more years the annual allowance shall be paid during the remainder of life. If the allowance as above calculated is less than twenty-five dollars a month, the amount granted shall be twenty-five dollars a month. No retiring allowance paid under this rule shall exceed the amounts provided in paragraph (b) of section III heretofore.”

Mr. Morey commented on this matter.

On motion of Mr. Mayer, this amendment was adopted as recommended.

RETIRING ALLOWANCE FOR DIRECTORS OF SCHOOLS

(21) The University of Illinois Statutes provide that upon retirement there shall be paid to the member retiring during his life an amount equal to twenty-five per cent of the average cash portion of the compensation paid to him during the last five years prior to retirement together with one per cent of such average amount additional for each year of service. The maximum payment, however, may not exceed one-half of such average amount, nor be in any event in excess of $4,000 in case of Deans or other General Administrative Officers, and $3,000 in the case of other members of the staff.

The question has been raised whether the retiring allowance of a Director of a School shall be placed on the same basis as that of a Dean or General Administrative Officer, in other words, whether he may be paid up to $4,000 a year. I recommend that the retiring allowances of Directors be subject to the limitation of the retiring allowances for Deans and General Administrative Officers, and not to the limitation on retiring allowances of other members of the staff.

On motion of Mrs. Plumb, this recommendation was approved.
CHANGE IN NAME OF EXPERIMENTAL ZOOLOGY LABORATORY

(22) The Heads of the Departments concerned and the Dean of the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences recommend that the name of the Experimental Zoology Laboratory (at the northwest corner of Wright and Healey Streets) be changed to the Vivarium.

I concur in this recommendation.

On motion of Mr. Jensen, this change was approved.

LABORATORY AND SPECIAL FEES IN THE URBANA DEPARTMENTS FOR 1939-1940

(23) A recommendation that the following schedule of laboratory and special fees in the Urbana departments be authorized for the year 1939-1940. These fees have been recommended by the Deans of the Colleges concerned, and the schedule has been checked by the Comptroller and the Provost.

On motion of Dr. Meyer, these fees were authorized as recommended.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Fee</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Agricultural Economics 1</td>
<td>$50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agricultural Engineering 1</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agricultural Engineering 3</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agricultural Engineering 20</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agricultural Engineering 21</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agricultural Engineering 28</td>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agricultural Engineering 43</td>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agricultural Engineering 44</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agricultural Engineering 51</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agronomy 25</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agronomy 28</td>
<td>300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agronomy 31</td>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agronomy 32</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Animal Husbandry 119</td>
<td>500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Animal Husbandry 120</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Animal Husbandry 121</td>
<td>300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Architecture 37</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Architecture 38</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Architecture 104</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Art 24a</td>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Art 24b</td>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Art 25</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Art 26</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Art 27</td>
<td>600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Art 28</td>
<td>600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Art 29</td>
<td>600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Art 29a (3 hours credit)</td>
<td>400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Art 30</td>
<td>400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Art 30a (3 hours credit)</td>
<td>400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Art 33a (3 hours credit)</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Art 33b (3 hours credit)</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Art 34a (3 hours credit)</td>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Art 34b (3 hours credit)</td>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Art 37a (2 hours credit)</td>
<td>350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Art 37b (2 hours credit)</td>
<td>350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Art 47</td>
<td>500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Art 48</td>
<td>500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Art 51a</td>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Art 51b</td>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Art 52a</td>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Art 52b</td>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bacteriology 5b</td>
<td>500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bacteriology 7 (per credit hour)</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bacteriology 8</td>
<td>500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bacteriology 20</td>
<td>500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bacteriology 26</td>
<td>500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bacteriology 107 (per unit, minimum fee $5.00)</td>
<td>500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Botany 1b</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Botany 2</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Botany 3</td>
<td>350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Botany 5</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Botany 6</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Botany 7</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Botany 12</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Botany 13</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Botany 20 (3 hours credit)</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Botany 20 (5 hours credit)</td>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Botany 33 (5 hours credit)</td>
<td>300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Botany 34 (5 hours credit)</td>
<td>350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Botany 40</td>
<td>500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Botany 41</td>
<td>500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Botany 43</td>
<td>500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Botany 44</td>
<td>500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Botany 45 (3 hours credit)</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Botany 45 (5 hours credit)</td>
<td>300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Botany 46</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Botany 60</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Botany 72 (per hour)</td>
<td>500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Botany 79 (per hour)</td>
<td>500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Botany 120 (per unit)</td>
<td>300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Botany 130 (per unit)</td>
<td>300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Botany 170 (per unit)</td>
<td>300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Botany 180 (per unit)</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B.O.O. 12a</td>
<td>500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B.O.O. 12b</td>
<td>500</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*To be charged unless instructor certifies student is not using materials in his testing work.*
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ceramic Engineering 4</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ceramic Engineering 5</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ceramic Engineering 14</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ceramic Engineering 17</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ceramic Engineering 18</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ceramic Engineering 103 (per ½ unit, maximum $12.50)</td>
<td>2 50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ceramic Engineering 106 (per ½ unit, maximum $12.50)</td>
<td>2 50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemistry 1</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemistry 2</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemistry 3</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemistry 4</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemistry 5</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemistry 6</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemistry 7</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemistry 8a</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemistry 8b</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemistry 10</td>
<td>12 50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemistry 16a</td>
<td>7 50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemistry 22</td>
<td>12 50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemistry 23b</td>
<td>12 50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemistry 24</td>
<td>12 50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemistry 27</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemistry 29b</td>
<td>12 50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemistry 32</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemistry 33</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemistry 34</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemistry 37</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemistry 38</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemistry 41</td>
<td>7 50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemistry 43</td>
<td>7 50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemistry 47</td>
<td>7 50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemistry 50</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemistry 51b</td>
<td>12 50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemistry 68a</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemistry 68b</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemistry 69a</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemistry 69b</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemistry 90a-90b (per laboratory hour per semester)</td>
<td>2 50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemistry 91b</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemistry 102a-102b (per ½ unit)</td>
<td>2 50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemistry 116a (per ½ unit)</td>
<td>2 50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemistry 121b</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemistry 124d</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemistry 126a</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemistry 127c</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemistry 127d</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemistry 134 (per ½ unit)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemistry 136a</td>
<td>7 50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemistry 136b (per ½ unit)</td>
<td>2 50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemistry 190a-190b:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1) If unit value is given:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(per ½ unit, maximum $12.50)</td>
<td>2 50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2) If unit value is not given:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(second and third year graduate students)</td>
<td>12 50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil Engineering 1</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil Engineering 2</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil Engineering 3</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil Engineering 15</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil Engineering 16</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil Engineering 17</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil Engineering 18</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil Engineering 19</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil Engineering 22</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil Engineering 30</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil Engineering 31</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil Engineering 32</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil Engineering 33</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil Engineering 40</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil Engineering 41</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil Engineering 42</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil Engineering 62</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil Engineering 64</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil Engineering 65</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil Engineering 86</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil Engineering 87</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil Engineering 91</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dairy Husbandry 1</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dairy Husbandry 4</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dairy Husbandry 5</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dairy Husbandry 7</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dairy Husbandry 8</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dairy Husbandry 9</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dairy Husbandry 10</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dairy Husbandry 12</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dairy Husbandry 14</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dairy Husbandry 22</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dairy Husbandry 24b</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrical Engineering 48</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrical Engineering 51</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrical Engineering 52</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrical Engineering 57</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrical Engineering 61</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrical Engineering 62</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrical Engineering 64</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrical Engineering 65</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrical Engineering 75</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrical Engineering 76</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrical Engineering 84</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrical Engineering 85</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrical Engineering 86</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrical Engineering 89</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English (see Speech)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Entomology 1</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Entomology 3</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Entomology 4</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Entomology 6 (per credit hour)</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Entomology 7a</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Entomology 7b</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Entomology 8b</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Entomology 8c</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course</td>
<td>Fee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Engineering Drawing 1</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Engineering Drawing 2</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Engineering Drawing 4</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Engineering Drawing 6</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Engineering Drawing 7</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Engineering Drawing 8</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Engineering Drawing 10</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Horticulture 34</td>
<td>2.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Horticulture 49</td>
<td>2.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Horticulture 51</td>
<td>1.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Horticulture 53</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Horticulture 54</td>
<td>2.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Landscape Architecture 30a</td>
<td>1.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Landscape Architecture 30b</td>
<td>1.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Landscape Architecture 31</td>
<td>2.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Landscape Architecture 32</td>
<td>2.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Landscape Architecture 33</td>
<td>2.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Landscape Architecture 34</td>
<td>2.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Landscape Architecture 35</td>
<td>2.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Landscape Architecture 36</td>
<td>2.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Landscape Architecture 37</td>
<td>2.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Landscape Architecture 38</td>
<td>2.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Landscape Architecture 43</td>
<td>2.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Landscape Architecture 44</td>
<td>2.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Landscape Architecture 51</td>
<td>2.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Landscape Architecture 52</td>
<td>2.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Landscape Architecture 53</td>
<td>2.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Landscape Architecture 54</td>
<td>2.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law courses for students of colleges other than Law (per hour)</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Locker fee (see Physical Education)</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*To be charged unless student is registering for lecture only.
*To be charged unless instructor certifies student is not using materials in his testing work.
Mining Engineering 9 .......................... 2.50
Mining Engineering 20 .......................... 1.00
Mining Engineering 61 .......................... 1.00
Mining Engineering 62 .......................... 1.00
Mining Engineering 64 .......................... 4.50

Music (for each two hours of credit in courses in applied music numbers 42a to 47b; 52a to 57d; 62a to 67b; 72a to 77b; 82a to 87b; 92a to 97d, inclusive) taken by students not enrolled in the curriculum in music .................. 25.00

Physical Education 31, 32, 71, 74 (Courses open to both men and women). No locker fees are charged in these courses .......................... P.E. 71 (laboratory fee) .................. 1.00

Physical Education for Men:
Except in P.E.M. 9, 13, 16, 18, 19, 32, 46, 48, 50, 52, 70, 72, 73, assess each student registering in a course or courses in Physical Education for Men, in addition to laboratory fees listed below, a locker fee of ............ 1.00

Laboratory fees:
P.E.M. 1 .......................... 1.00
P.E.M. 2 .......................... 1.00
P.E.M. 4 .......................... 1.00
P.E.M. 5 .......................... 1.00
P.E.M. 6 .......................... 1.00
P.E.M. 7 .......................... 1.00
P.E.M. 8 .......................... 1.00
P.E.M. 10 .......................... 1.00
P.E.M. 11 .......................... 1.00
P.E.M. 12 .......................... 1.00
P.E.M. 14 .......................... 1.00
P.E.M. 15 .......................... 1.00
P.E.M. 17 .......................... 1.00
P.E.M. 34 .......................... 2.50
P.E.M. 43 .......................... 2.50
P.E.M. 48 .......................... 5.00

Physical Education for Women:
Except in P.E.W. 53, 59, 60 (Sections B, G2, P2, R), and 73, assess each student registering in a course or courses in Physical Education for Women, in addition to special fees listed below, a locker fee of ............ 1.00

Special fees:
P.E.W. 59 (Bowling—all sections) .................. 5.00
P.E.W. 60 (Riding—sections G2, P2, and R) .... 10.00
P.E.W. 73 (Skating—all sections) .................. 3.50

1939] UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS 367

Physics 3a .......................... 3.00
Physics 3b .......................... 3.00
Physics 8a .......................... 3.00
Physics 8b .......................... 3.00
Physics 15 .......................... 1.50
Physics 17 .......................... 1.50
Physics 40a .......................... 1.50
Physics 40b .......................... 1.50
Physics 44 .......................... 4.50
Physics 46 .......................... 3.00
Physics 61 .......................... 1.50
Physics 72a .......................... 1.50
Physics 72b .......................... 1.50
Physics 73 .......................... 10.00

Psychology 3 .......................... 1.00

Railway Engineering 5 .................. 1.00
Railway Engineering 8 .................. 4.00
Railway Engineering 62 .................. 3.50

Spanish 25 .......................... 5.00
Speech 11 .......................... 5.00
T. & A. M. 63 .......................... 2.50
T. & A. M. 64 .......................... 1.50

University High School:
Solid Geometry .......................... 2.50
Advanced Algebra .......................... 4.00
Trigonometry .......................... 4.00

(Per ½ unit, maximum $25.00) 10.00

Zoology 1 .......................... 3.50
Zoology 2 .......................... 4.00
Zoology 3 .......................... 4.00
Zoology 4 .......................... 3.00
Zoology 6 .......................... 4.00
Zoology 9 (per credit hour) ............ 5.00
Zoology 10 .......................... 1.00
Zoology 11 (per credit hour) ............ 5.00
Zoology 14 .......................... 3.00
Zoology 16 .......................... 1.00
Zoology 17 (per credit hour) ............ 50.00
Zoology 18 (per credit hour) ............ 1.00
Zoology 22 .......................... 4.00
Zoology 23 (per credit hour) ............ 1.00
Zoology 25 (per credit hour) ............ 1.00
Zoology 31 .......................... 2.00
Zoology 63 .......................... 4.00
Zoology 66 .......................... 4.00
Zoology 74 .......................... 2.50

*Also applies to students in other courses taking Easter vacation trip as assignment.
HEADSHIP OF DEPARTMENT OF FRENCH

(24) Professor D. H. Carnahan has requested that he be relieved of the Headship of the Department of Romance Languages on account of his health. I recommend his request be granted.

A recommendation has been submitted (page 362) to divide the Department of Romance Languages into the Department of French and the Department of Spanish and Italian. I recommend that Dr. Joseph F. Jackson, Associate Professor of French at Yale University, be appointed Professor of French and Head of the Department on indefinite tenure, beginning September 1, 1939, at an annual salary of $6,000.

On motion of Mr. Jensen, these recommendations were adopted.

HEADSHIP OF DEPARTMENT OF SPANISH AND ITALIAN

(25) A recommendation that Dr. John Van Horne, Professor of Romance Languages, be appointed Professor and Head of the Department of Spanish and Italian, on indefinite tenure, beginning September 1, 1939, at an annual salary of $5,000.

On motion of Mr. Cleary, this appointment was made as recommended.

APPOINTMENT OF DR. PERCIVAL BAILEY AS PROFESSOR OF NEUROLOGY AND NEUROLOGICAL SURGERY

(26) On November 10, 1937 (Minutes, page 563), the Board of Trustees authorized the expansion of the Department of Neurology and Neurological Surgery to provide an adequate professional staff for the enlarged quarters which the Department will occupy in the new unit of the Research and Educational Hospitals which is being constructed by the Department of Public Welfare for the study and treatment of nervous diseases. As an initial program, effective September 1, 1939, the Board authorized a number of new positions in the Department of Neurology and Neurological Surgery, including one chief neurologist and pathologist on full time at a salary of $10,000 a year.

I recommend the appointment of Dr. Percival Bailey, Professor of Surgery and Neurology at the University of Chicago, as Professor of Neurology and Neurological Surgery, on indefinite tenure beginning September 1, 1939, at an annual salary of $10,000. This appointment was discussed informally with the Board at the time the program of expansion was approved.

On motion of Dr. Meyer, this appointment was made as recommended.

APPOINTMENT OF DALE W. NICHOLS AS CARNEGIE VISITING PROFESSOR OF ART

(27) As reported to the Board of Trustees on February 11, 1939 (Minutes, page 231), the University has received a grant from the Carnegie Corporation of New York in support of a visiting professorship in the College of Fine and Applied Arts.

The Dean of that College recommends the appointment of Mr. Dale W. Nichols, of Glenview, Illinois, as Carnegie Visiting Professor of Art, for one year, beginning September 1, 1939, at a salary of $4,000, payable from this grant.

I concur in this recommendation.

On motion of Mr. Moschel, this appointment was made as recommended.

NEW APPOINTMENTS OF PROFESSORIAL RANK

(28) A recommendation that the following appointments to the staff, effective September 1, 1939, be approved:

1. John L. G. Weysser, Assistant Professor of Mining Engineering, for two years beginning September 1, 1939, at a salary of $3,000 a year.
2. Dr. Hans Brunner, Assistant Professor of Otolaryngology, on one-half time, for one year from September 1, 1939, at a salary of $1,200.

On motion of Mr. Karraker, these appointments were made as recommended.

APPOINTMENT TO BOARD OF EXAMINERS IN ACCOUNTANCY
(29) The Committee on Accountancy recommends the appointment of Mr. Cranston Spray, of the firm of Scott, MacLeish, and Falk, 134 South LaSalle Street, Chicago, as a member of the Board of Examiners in Accountancy for a period of three years from July 1, 1939, to succeed Mr. Erwin T. Gilruth, whose term expired June 30.

On motion of Mr. Cleary, this appointment was made as recommended.

RESIGNATION OF PROFESSOR GLENN R. MORROW
(30) Professor Glenn R. Morrow of the Department of Philosophy has resigned his position to accept a professorship at the University of Pennsylvania, effective September 1, 1939. He feels that the new position offers professional opportunities not available at the University of Illinois. The question of salary has not been raised.

On motion of Mr. Jensen, this resignation was accepted.

APPOINTMENT TO THE KATE NEAL KINLEY MEMORIAL FELLOWSHIP
(31) A report of the appointment of Miss Beulah Pauline Featherstone of Franklin, Illinois, as the Eighth Kate Neal Kinley Memorial Fellow; and of Mr. Robert Ashton Strauch of Urbana, as alternate. Miss Featherstone was a candidate in the field of Painting, Mr. Strauch in the field of History of Architecture. This is a fellowship for foreign study which was established by President Emeritus David Kinley as a memorial to Mrs. Kinley.

On motion of Mr. Karraker, the action of the President in making these appointments was approved and confirmed.

APPOINTMENTS TO PLYM FELLOWSHIPS
(32) A report that the following appointments have been made to the Plym Fellowship in Architecture and in Architectural Engineering:
1. Mr. Leonard Wayman, 3005 Clifton Avenue, Chicago (26th Plym Fellow in Architecture).
2. Mr. Thomas Justin Imbs, School of Architecture, Yale University, New Haven, Connecticut (16th Plym Foreign Fellow in Architectural Engineering).

On motion of Mr. Moschel, the action of the President of the University in making these appointments was approved and confirmed.

LEAVES OF ABSENCE
(33) The recommendation that the following leaves of absence be granted members of the staff for the reasons and periods and under the conditions indicated in each case:
1. Erma Cottingham, District 4-H Club Adviser (Extension Staff), leave of absence without pay from June 12 to August 31, 1939, in addition to vacation and sick leave allowances, on account of her health. Miss Cottingham was given a leave of absence of thirty days with pay last fall.
2. Dr. Lucy G. Coon, Instructor in Hygiene and Medical Advisor, a leave of absence of four weeks with pay (in addition to her vacation allowance of six weeks), for study in the University of Iowa and University of Minnesota Medical Schools.

On motion of Dr. Meyer, these leaves were granted as recommended.
LEAVE OF ABSENCE FOR PROFESSOR B. L. JEFFERSON

(34) A recommendation that Professor Bernard L. Jefferson of the Department of English be given a leave of absence with full pay for six months from September 1, 1939, on account of his health. The Department has arranged to distribute his teaching and administrative duties among his colleagues so that this will involve no additions to its budget.

On motion of Dr. Meyer, this leave was granted as recommended.

DIRECTORS OF THE ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

(35) The By-Laws of the University of Illinois Athletic Association provide for the election of its Board of Directors (five in number under the present Articles of Incorporation) by the Board of Trustees of the University at the annual meeting of the latter in March on recommendation of the President of the University. When it was time to make the appointments for 1939-1940, action thereon was deferred by the Board of Trustees. Later the Board of Trustees requested the President of the University to present a proposal for changes in the organization and methods of election of the Board of Directors of the Athletic Association, it being the judgment of the Trustees that periodical changes in the personnel of the Athletic Board are desirable in the interest of more diversified faculty and alumni representation and participation in administering the University's intercollegiate athletics program. A summary of the discussions is herewith given to the Secretary of the Board for record.

President Mayer reported on a discussion of this matter with President Willard and the Directors of the Athletic Association on June 23, at the University. Mr. Pogue also reported on the discussion.

On motion of Mr. Pogue, the President of the University was requested to take steps as soon as possible to place the administration of the programs of Physical Education and Intercollegiate Athletics under the supervision and authority of a general University officer.

At this point, President Mayer, being called away for a time, asked Mr. Pogue to take the chair.

REPORT OF FINANCE COMMITTEE

Mr. Moschel, for the Finance Committee, presented the following recommendations.

INVESTMENT OF TRUST FUNDS

The Finance Committee recommends that the sum of $7,500 on hand in trust deposit funds be invested in United States 3% Savings Bonds, which will mature in ten years at $10,000, and are redeemable with interest after the first year.

On motion of Mr. Moschel, this investment was authorized.

INVESTMENT OF ENDOWMENT FUNDS

The Finance Committee recommends the purchase of the following securities as investments of endowment funds now on hand:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Amount</th>
<th>Security</th>
<th>Approximate Price</th>
<th>Approximate Yield</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$4,000</td>
<td>Oklahoma Gas &amp; Electric 1st 33 1/3% of 1966 (We own $6,000)</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>3.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1,000</td>
<td>New York Steam Corp. 1st 3 1/4%, 1961 (We own $9,000)</td>
<td>107 1/2</td>
<td>3.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10,000</td>
<td>Gulf States Utilities 3 1/2% of 1960</td>
<td>103</td>
<td>3.12</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

On motion of Mr. Moschel, these investments were authorized.
DISPOSITION OF FRANKLIN COUNTY ORDERS

Franklin County orders of a face value of $2,708.74 are still on hand as a part of the adjustment of the Hart farm mortgage. The County is planning to issue bonds under a recent action of the General Assembly to fund all outstanding indebtedness at 75¢ on the dollar. On this basis there would be a realization of about $2,031 on these orders.

The Finance Committee recommends that the Comptroller be authorized to turn in these orders for redemption at 75¢ on the dollar.

On motion of Mr. Moschel, this settlement was authorized.

STANDARD OIL SCRIP

The University has received scrip certificates covering stock dividend of the Standard Oil Company of New Jersey, which stock was received as a gift to the Plym Endowment Fund for Architectural Fellowships. The certificates total 177/200 of a share and have a current market value of about $31.

Our investment counsel, the First National Bank of Chicago, suggests that they be sold and the Finance Committee so recommends.

On motion of Mr. Moschel, the sale of this scrip was authorized.

At this point, President Mayer returned and resumed the chair.

EXTENSION OF PERIOD OF SETTLEMENT ON BOND OF HAZEN S. CAPRON, FORMER TREASURER OF THE UNIVERSITY

There is a balance of $13,330.24 due from Mr. Hazen S. Capron, former Treasurer of the University, which is secured by a participating certificate in the assets of the old First National Bank of Champaign and a bond of Mr. Capron and other sureties, which has been extended from time to time by the Board of Trustees, the last extension being until June 11, 1939.

The Finance Committee recommends a further extension of time in the settlement of the account for an additional period of two years, with the provision that if during this period a final dividend is paid on deposits of the old First National Bank any balance on Mr. Capron's account as former Treasurer shall at once become due and payable.

On motion of Mr. Moschel, this extension was granted under the conditions recommended.

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS

Mr. Adams, for the Committee on Buildings and Grounds, presented the following report.

WAGES OF JANITORS

A meeting of the Committee on Buildings and Grounds was held at 2 p.m. July 10 in the offices of Sargent and Lundy, in Chicago.

Present: Mr. Oscar G. Mayer, Mr. Homer Mat Adams, Mr. Frank A. Jensen, Mr. Harold A. Pogue, Mr. Louis C. Moschel, and Mr. James M. Cleary; also Mr. Lloyd Morey and Mr. C. S. Havens.

The following letter from Director C. S. Havens was presented.

President A. C. Willard, 355 Administration (W)

DEAR PRESIDENT WILLARD:

Following the receipt of your request to further reduce the operation and maintenance budget by $32,000, we have studied very carefully methods of effecting this and have reached the following conclusions:

1. That there is an urgent need for increased funds for building maintenance. This is particularly important if the University should be faced with a
retrenchment program in the next few years similar to that which we went through approximately seven years ago.

2. Regardless of the needs for building maintenance, however, the University will probably always have to pay the prevailing local wage rates. The term "prevailing local rate" however, should, in our opinion, mean the rate actually paid and not that requested by organizations but not in effect locally. In other words, it is our suggestion that the University should follow but not determine the prevailing local rates.

3. That the maximum work week should be reduced from 48 to 44 hours except for police and watchmen, and Fire Station. This will affect the following groups: janitors; groundsmen; heat, light, and power; water station; and trucks and cars.

4. It is our proposal, therefore, to make the following wage increases instead of those previously recommended to you.

   (a) Janitors—Urbana

   We recommend that the janitors be offered the same basic annual wage, that is, excluding overtime, Sundays, and holidays, but on a 44-hour week schedule instead of the 48-hour week. This will result in an hourly rate of approximately 61 cents, or that recommended by the Committee on Wages. We hope to be able to accomplish this without additional cost to the University and without lowering materially the standard of janitor service in the buildings. We further recommend that the above rate be paid for all overtime, Sundays, and holidays instead of that requested. We believe that the above may be considered the prevailing local rate because of the following:

   (1) Even the present rate in effect for janitors is above that now paid in the Urbana Public Schools. It will equal the rate paid in the Champaign Public Schools but, in addition, offers a retiring allowance which is not available to the janitors in Champaign. Although the janitors have requested and will be quite disappointed if they do not receive the 70-cent rate, together with time and a half for overtime and double time for Sundays and holidays, we have been unable to find that this is paid anywhere in this community, nor do we even find any provisions for the increased rate for Sundays, overtime, and holidays.

   (2) The proposed rate is equal to or above the prevailing rates paid for other institutional work of this character in the state although not equal to the maximum which is $125 per month.

   (b) Mill Men

   Since our recommendation that this rate be increased from 95 cents to $1.25, we believe that the University has the only union-operated mill in town and hence the rate requested is not prevailing in the community, and we propose to try to operate on the present rate.

   (c) Painters

   Apparently the proposed rate increase from $1.12½ to $1.25 is now being paid locally, and in accordance with the above policy, we will have to pay it and intend to offset this increased cost by reducing the amount of work performed.

   (d) Police

   We propose to pay the rate recommended by the Committee on Wages, or 66 cents per hour for a 48-hour week, which is equal to that paid by the City of Urbana, although the City of Champaign now pays $150 per month.

   (e) Fire Station

   We propose to pay the rate recommended by the Committee on Wages, or $135 per month, which is equal to that paid by the City of Urbana, although the City of Champaign now pays $150 per month. We recently received a formal request for a rate of $150 per month. As I advised you, we do not believe that the bill referred to in the request applies to the University. The payment of the rate now in effect in the City of Urbana by the University will make that rate the prevailing wage in this community.
(f) Grounds; Water Station; Heat, Light, and Power; and Trucks and Cars

We propose to follow the same policy for this group as that recommended for the janitors, namely, pay the same basic annual wage now in effect but reduce the work week from 48 to 44 hours. We hope to do this without increased cost to the University and without materially affecting the condition of the grounds. However, in order to do this without additional cost, in all groups except the groundsmen it will be necessary to work them alternating on 40 and 48-hour week schedules.

(g) Janitors—Chicago

We propose to pay the rate recommended by the Committee on Wages, or 61 cents per hour for a 44-hour week, which is comparable to that to be in effect in Urbana.

If the above program is not approved, it will be necessary to reduce funds budgeted for building maintenance. However, this would result in less funds available during the coming biennium than for the past, but with four and possibly five new buildings to operate and maintain.

I therefore wish to recommend approval of the above program.

Very truly yours,

Physical Plant Department

C. S. HAVENS, Director

The policies and proposals outlined in Mr. Haven's letter to President Willard of July 7 were discussed, and on the motion of Mr. Pogue the proposals were approved. Mr. Adams expressed his approval on the policies but did not wish to vote on the wage rates for the janitors until the next meeting of the Board.

C. S. HAVENS

Clerk

This matter was discussed. On motion of Mr. Adams, the report was amended to provide wages for janitors and other labor groups (groundsmen, etc.) at the rate of time and a half for overtime and Sundays, and double time for holidays.

On motion of Mr. Adams, the report as amended was adopted.

MATTERS PRESENTED BY PRESIDENT WILLARD

The Board resumed consideration of matters presented by the President of the University.

AGREEMENTS FOR COOPERATIVE INVESTIGATIONS

(36) A report of the approval of the following agreements for cooperative investigations:

1. Food Machinery Corporation, San Jose, California—

(a) Study of the chemical composition, palatability, and nutritive value of alfalfa and soybean hay harvested with the hay crusher as compared with hay harvested by the ordinary methods. This investigation is to be conducted by the Agricultural Experiment Station. The agreement is drawn for a period of fourteen months beginning May 1, 1939, with provisions for its extension upon mutual agreement. The corporation agrees to contribute $1,400 to cover the expenses of this work.

(b) Study of crushing processes of making hay. This is an extension of an existing agreement for the period July 1, 1939, to February 1, 1940. The Corporation agrees to contribute $1,000 for the expenses of this investigation.

2. United States Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service, Division of Research—

(a) Loan of certain farm machinery and equipment for use in the research and demonstration work on the Dixon Springs Area. This research and demonstration work is to be conducted by the Agricultural Experiment Station. The agreement is drawn for a period of thirteen months beginning June 1, 1939.
(b) Covering the use and occupancy of certain specific tracts on the Dixon Springs Project until November 1, 1939.

3. Aluminum Company of America and the Pennsylvania Salt Manufacturing Company—
Study of the physiological effects of fluorine with particular reference to the use of fluorine insecticides in the spraying of fruits and vegetables. This investigation is to be conducted by the Agricultural Experiment Station. The agreement is drawn for a period of one year beginning July 1, 1939, with provisions for its extension upon mutual agreement. The Companies agree to contribute $1,750 each, or a total of $3,500, to cover the expenses of this work.

4. DeKalb Agricultural Association, Inc.—
Study of the development of medium and long-season hybrids with special reference to insect resistance. This investigation is to be conducted by the Agricultural Experiment Station. The agreement is drawn for a period of one year beginning June 1, 1939, with provisions for its extension upon mutual agreement. The Association agrees to contribute $900 to cover the expenses of this work.

5. General Foods Corporation—
Extension of agreement for studies of improvement of white corn by breeding. The agreement is drawn for the period ending May 31, 1940. The Corporation agrees to increase their financial contribution from $900 to $1,200 a year.

6. American Dry Milk Institute—
Extension of agreement for the study of the utilization by animals of the calcium of whole milk and of liquid and dried skim milk, and their values as sources of calcium foods. The agreement is drawn for the period of one year beginning July 1, 1939. The Institute agrees to contribute an additional $6,300 for this investigation.

On motion of Mr. Karraker, the action of the President of the University in authorizing these agreements was approved and confirmed.

LEASE OF FORMER PRESIDENT'S HOUSE ON NEVADA STREET

(37) By authority of the Board of Trustees the house at 1203 West Nevada Street, Urbana, has been leased to Dr. David Kinley, President Emeritus, since December 1, 1931. The present lease expires August 31, 1939. Doctor Kinley desires to renew the lease on a year-to-year basis under the present terms.

On motion of Mr. Moschel, the extension of this lease was authorized on a year-to-year basis under the present terms.

BRITISH LETTERS PATENT ON PROCESS FOR RECOVERING SULFUR DIOXIDE FROM WASTE GASES

(38) The Secretary of the Board of Trustees reports the receipt of British Letters Patent No. 501,840, dated March 24, 1937, corresponding to the United States application of Johnstone and Singh, U. S. Case 4, Serial No. 132,692, covering a process of recovering sulfur dioxide from waste gases. The Letters Patent have been granted subject to the following conditions and regulations:

"The Patent is granted for a term ending June 1, 1953, subject to payment of taxes. The fifth year's tax becomes due March 24, 1941, and taxes are due annually thereafter on March 24. If actual manufacture is not carried on in Great Britain by March 24, 1941, the patent should be worked nominally, according to advice of patent counsel.

"Patent marking is required and the following should be used: Patent No. 501,840, 1937."

The taxes or renewal fees alluded to begin at £5 in 1941 and increase £1 each year to a maximum of £16 at the sixteenth year and after. By endorsing this patent "Licenses of Right," one-half the fees may be avoided. There is a penalty of £2 a month for late payment.

This report was received for record.
ASSIGNMENT OF PATENTS COVERING IMPROVEMENT IN THERAPEUTIC PRODUCTS

(39) The Secretary of the Board reports that he has received the assignment of Professor Roger Adams of his interest in the discovery disclosed in his application for U. S. Letters Patent Serial No. 272,757, filed May 10, 1939; also assignment of his interest in invention disclosed in his application for U. S. Letters Patent Serial No. 273,201, filed May 12, 1939, covering improvement in therapeutic products and improvement in therapeutic compounds.

This report was received for record.

PURCHASES AND CONTRACTS RECOMMENDED

(40) A recommendation that the following purchases and contracts be authorized:

1. Laundry service for all departments of the University at Urbana during the two fiscal years beginning July 1, 1939, the White Line Laundry, Incorporated, and the Model Laundry Company of Champaign, lowest bidders, the contract to be awarded jointly and the work divided between the two. Bids were on unit prices as per schedule submitted to the Secretary of the Board. The total of the joint contract was approximately $9,000.

2. Lumber—12,000 ft. Red Cypress, and 3,000 ft. Genuine Northern White Pine, from the Wm. C. Schreiber Lumber Company, Chicago, Illinois, the lowest bidder, at a price of $1,415.

3. Bathtowels—485 dozen, for the Departments of Physical Education for Men and Women and for the University High School, from the G & W Supply Company, Champaign, the lowest bidder, at a price of $1,159.15.

4. Uniforms for advanced course R.O.T.C. students for the year 1939-1940, estimated at 145 for mounted and 140 for unmounted student officers, from E. V. Price and Company, Chicago, the lowest bidder, at a cost of approximately $10,260. The United States Government pays for these uniforms.

5. Furniture for Old Illinois Union Building—62 study tables, 62 chests of drawers, 62 straight chairs, 34 arm chairs, and 8 beds, from Edwin Hinde, Chicago, the lowest bidder, at a total cost of $3,812.20 F.O.B. Urbana. Part of the Old Illinois Union Building is being remodeled for use as a men's dormitory and this furniture is for the equipment of the same.

6. Paper for Office Supply Store—25% Rag Bond Paper, 8,500 pounds of white and 2,400 pounds of colored, from the Dwight Brothers Paper Company, the lowest bidder, at a price of $1,510.

7. One "White" milk delivery truck, with "step and drive" device, for the Department of Dairy Husbandry, from the Triangle Motors, Urbana, Illinois, at a net price of $1,052.11 after allowance for old truck. This is to replace a truck which has been in service since July, 1934. Quotations were received from two dealers on a "White" and "International" truck. Other dealers were asked to quote but could not supply the "step and drive" type of truck. The net cost of the "International" truck is slightly less, but the purchase of the "White" truck is recommended because it has features which are more advantageous to the University.

8. Wood book shelving to be built and installed in the Law Library reading rooms according to University specifications, from Remington-Rand, Inc., Chicago, the lowest bidder, at a price of $4,381.74 installed. A special appropriation for this was made by the Board on April 27, 1939 (Minutes, page 287).

9. Tables for Law Library—10—4' x 14' pedestal tables and 8—4' x 10' pedestal tables, according to University specifications, from Mutschler Bros. Company, Nappanee, Indiana, the lowest bidder, at a price of $2,266. A special appropriation was made for this equipment by the Board on April 27, 1939 (Minutes, page 287).

On motion of Mrs. Plumb, these purchases and contracts were authorized as recommended.
BEQUEST OF ANNETTA AYERS SAUNDERS
(41) The will of the late Annetta Ayers Saunders, alumna of the Class of 1884, includes the following provision:

"I bequeath my medical books to the Board of Trustees of the University of Illinois for the use of the College of Medicine, and I bequeath to the University of Illinois Art Gallery at Urbana, Illinois, the large oil painting in a shadow box of St. Jerome by Jusepe Ribera—Spanish 1588-1586; also the painting by myself of Pharaoh's Horses."

The College of Medicine has been asked to take over the medical books, and the College of Fine and Applied Arts the paintings received from this bequest.

This report was received for record.

BEQUEST OF MARY S. PARSONS
(42) The will of the late Mary S. Parsons, formerly a resident of Illinois but at the time of her death a resident of Stuart, Florida, creates a fund for the benefit of graduates of Champaign High School attending the University of Illinois. The executor of the estate is authorized to create this scholarship fund with certain property in Clay County, Illinois, or with the proceeds thereof, in which the testatrix was the owner of an undivided one-half interest. The other half of the property is owned by the Flora Orchard Company, a corporation. The executor may sell the land and turn the proceeds over to the University, or the University may take title to it. The land in question is a tract of 80 acres, fronting one-half mile on State Highway 25 about a half-mile west and a mile north of Flora. On one end of it is a small residence with outbuildings, which has been rented for a very small rental. About the center of the tract and immediately adjacent to the State Highway is a large frame building housing machinery for marketing fruit and used as a storage space. Approximately all of the south half of the tract is in peach trees which are still bearing fruit but are about at the end of their service. The north half has some old apple trees, a few young apple trees, and some peach trees which have not begun to bear. About a mile east of the north end of this tract there are several producing oil wells. The Comptroller has investigated the question of the disposal of this land. The Department of Horticulture advises that the University would not be justified in trying to do anything with the orchard. This opinion is supported by the experience of those who have tried to operate the land as an orchard in recent years but with unfavorable results. There may be possibilities of oil on the land, but opinions as to this vary.

If the University accepts title to the land it will be assuming a liability and the taxes may amount to more than the income. The only offsetting factor is the possibility of a development which would make the land more valuable. To accept a conveyance under these conditions would be speculative. The Comptroller recommends that the University advise the executor it is not interested in taking the conveyance of a part of this land and that he retain it until the property can be disposed of and the University's bequest can be settled in cash. The estate has a year to run before it must be finally closed.

On motion of Mr. Karraker, the recommendation of the Comptroller was adopted.

OFFER OF MR. LEWIS E. MYERS
(43) Mr. Lewis E. Myers, of Chicago and Lake Geneva, has offered the University, at his death, a collection of certain period furniture and art objects on condition that the collection be kept intact, that is, in one place. A letter from Dean Rexford Newcomb of the College of Fine and Applied Arts, reporting on his inspection of this collection and giving a list of the items, is hereby given to the Secretary of the Board for record. Some of the objects in the collection were acquired by Mr. Myers through his association with Mr. Thomas A. Edison.
If this offer is accepted, Mr. Myers asks that the University Counsel draw a deed of gift for execution by him, and he will also provide in his will for the delivery of the collection to the University.

I recommend acceptance of this offer.

On motion of Mr. Jensen, this offer was accepted and the University Counsel was authorized to draw the deed of gift as requested.

**GIFTS TO THE UNIVERSITY**

A report of the following gifts received by the University since the last report:

1. Illinois Bankers Association, $500 for the renewal of a graduate fellowship in banking for the year 1939-1940.
2. Illinois Federation of Women's Clubs, $300 for additional gynecological cancer research.
4. Electric Auto-Lite Company, $375 additional for a research assistantship in chemistry.
5. Ladies' Auxiliary of the Veterans of Foreign Wars Award, additional $50.
6. Chicago Vitreous Enamel Products Company, $33.50 additional for enamel frits research.
7. Chicago Woman's Club, $200 for research work on the treatment of cancer by a new drug called Colchicine, in the Department of Surgery of the College of Medicine.
8. The Henry Strong Educational Foundation, $600 for a graduate fellowship. This fellowship is to be restricted to the physical sciences, engineering, and business.
9. Chicago Bridge and Iron Company, fabricated steel pipe to the College of Engineering for experimental purposes, to a total value of $1,358.06.
11. The Students' Mutual Benefit Hospital Fund, $61.05 to cover the additional cost of X-ray equipment and the installation thereof in the McKinley Hospital, for which a gift of $6,000 was previously made by the Fund.
14. Stock Memorial Committee, $3.44 for the Consolidated Loan Fund.
15. Standard Brands, Incorporated, an additional $600 for research on antiseptic properties of the skin.

On motion of Mr. Cleary, this report was received for record.

The Board adjourned, to meet in Chicago on Friday, July 21, 1939, at 9:30 a.m. (Chicago Daylight Saving Time).

H. E. CUNNINGHAM  
Secretary

Oscar G. Mayer  
President
ADJOURNED SESSION, JULY 21, 1939

An adjourned session of the July meeting of the Board of Trustees of the University of Illinois was held at the Blackstone Hotel, in Chicago, at 9:30 a.m. (Chicago Daylight Saving Time) on Friday, July 21, 1939.

The following members were present: President Mayer, Mr. Adams, Mr. Cleary, Mr. Jensen, Dr. Meyer, Mr. Moschel, Mrs. Plumb, Mr. Pogue.

President Willard was present; also Mr. A. J. Janata, Assistant to the President, Director C. S. Havens, of the Physical Plant Department, Professor Lloyd Morey, Comptroller, Judge Sveinbjorn Johnson, University Counsel, and Mr. H. E. Cunningham, Secretary.

MATTERS PRESENTED BY PRESIDENT WILLARD

The Board considered the following matters presented by the President of the University.

STATE APPROPRIATION FOR 1939-1941

(1) Following is the text of the Act of the 61st General Assembly (House Bill No. 286) making appropriations to the University of Illinois for the biennium of 1939-1941; a certified copy of this Act is hereby given to the Secretary of the Board for record.

AN ACT MAKING APPROPRIATIONS FOR THE UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS AND PROVIDING FOR THE EXPENDITURE THEREOF

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 1. There is hereby appropriated to the University of Illinois for the two years beginning July 1, 1939, and until the expiration of the first fiscal quarter after the adjournment of the next General Assembly, for the objects and purposes hereinafter set forth, the sum of eleven million, one hundred and thirty thousand dollars ($11,130,000) payable first out of the University of Illinois Fund to the extent of the amount actually available in that fund at the time of the presentation to the Auditor of Public Accounts of duly itemized, issued, and certified vouchers, except that the Auditor may permit a reasonable working balance to accumulate therein, but otherwise, when the amount actually available in the University of Illinois Fund in addition to such working balance is insufficient to pay such vouchers, as to the remainder of this appropriation, the same shall be payable from the General Revenue Fund:

For salaries and wages ........................................ $ 8,680,000
For office expenses, including printing and publications 225,000
For travel .......................................................... 40,000
For operation ..................................................... 1,100,000
For repairs, equipment, and minor improvements including special assessments .................................. 1,085,000

Total .............................................................. $11,130,000

The intent of this section is that substantially the entire amount available in the University of Illinois Fund during the period covered by the appropriation herein made shall first be applied to the payment of vouchers chargeable thereto and the part of this appropriation payable from the General Revenue Fund shall equal the aggregate of vouchers for such period in excess of the total sum available in the University of Illinois Fund.

Sec. 2. There is hereby appropriated to the University of Illinois for the two years beginning July 1, 1939, and until the expiration of the first fiscal quarter after the adjournment of the next General Assembly, the sum of one million, seven hundred and seventy-five thousand dollars ($1,775,000) payable out of the General Revenue Fund for the following objects and purposes:
New Power and Heating Plant and Distribution System $1 675 000
Fire protection and improvements in Chemistry Building
and other general improvements.................. 100 000

Sec. 3. The appropriations made in sections 1 and 2 of this Act shall be subject to all the provisions, conditions, and limitations of an Act entitled, "An Act in relation to State Finance," approved June 10, 1919, in force July 1, 1919.

Sec. 4. There is hereby appropriated to the University of Illinois for the two years beginning July 1, 1939, and until the expiration of the first fiscal quarter after the adjournment of the next General Assembly, for the payment of interest on the endowment funds of said University as provided in section 2 of an Act entitled, "An Act to make appropriations for the University of Illinois, and providing for the management of the funds of said University and for the protecting of the interest of the State in connection therewith," approved and in force June 11, 1897, the sum of sixty-four thousand, nine hundred and two dollars ($64,902) or so much thereof as may be necessary under the terms of said Act.

Sec. 5. There is hereby appropriated to the University of Illinois the sum of three hundred twenty-six thousand, six hundred thirty-four dollars ($326,634) or so much thereof as shall accrue to the State of Illinois under the provisions of an Act of Congress entitled, "An Act to apply a portion of the proceeds of the public lands to the more complete endowment and support of the colleges for the benefit of agriculture and the mechanical arts, established under the provisions of an Act of Congress, approved July 2, 1862," approved August 30, 1890, an Act of Congress entitled, "An Act making appropriations for the Department of Agriculture for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1908," approved March 4, 1907, and an Act of Congress entitled, "An Act to provide for research into basic laws and principles relating to agriculture and to provide for the further development of cooperative agricultural extension work and the more complete endowment and support of land-grant colleges," approved June 29, 1935, during the two years beginning July 1, 1939.

Whenever any portion of said sum shall be received by the State Treasurer from the United States, it shall immediately be due and payable into the treasury of the University of Illinois.

Sec. 6. Upon the order of the President of the Board of Trustees of the University of Illinois, countersigned by its Secretary and with the corporate seal of said University attached thereto, the Auditor of Public Accounts is herewith authorized and directed to draw his warrants on the State Treasurer for the sums appropriated in sections 4 and 5 of this Act.

Sec. 7. There is appropriated to the University of Illinois for the two years beginning July 1, 1939, for support, salaries and wages, office expense, printing, travel, operation, repairs, equipment, permanent improvements, pensions and death benefits, medical, surgical and hospital service and compensation for disability under the provisions of the Workmen's Compensation Act in connection with accidents suffered by employees of the University of Illinois, and contingencies, until the expiration of the first fiscal quarter after the adjournment of the next General Assembly, the sum of four million, two hundred thousand dollars ($4,200,000) payable from the University Income Fund (formerly known as the University of Illinois Revolving Fund), including but not exceeding in amount the aggregate of any unexpended balance in that fund at the end of the biennium and the sum collected by the University and transmitted to the State Treasurer during the ensuing biennium and credited to the University Income Fund as provided by law.

The appropriation made in this section shall be subject to all the provisions, conditions, and limitations of an Act entitled, "An Act in relation to State finance," approved June 10, 1919, in force July 1, 1919.

Hugh W. Cross
Speaker, House of Representatives

John Stelle
President of the Senate

Attached to the Act was the following:
A MESSAGE FROM GOVERNOR HORNER
By Arthur P. O'Brien, Secretary to the Governor

MR. SPEAKER: The governor has directed me to lay before the House the following communication:

STATE OF ILLINOIS
EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENT
SPRINGFIELD

May 26, 1939

The Honorable, the Members of the House of Representatives,
Sixty-First General Assembly:

I return herewith House Bill No. 286, entitled "An Act making appropriations for the University of Illinois and providing for the expenditure thereof."

I disapprove and veto the following items in House Bill No. 286:

Page 1, section 1, lines 26 and 27, each inclusive, from the top of the page:
"For office expenses, including printing and publications. $225,000"

Page 1, section 1, line 28, from the top of the page:
"For travel ........................................... $ 40,000"

Page 2, section 2, lines 25, 26 and 27, each inclusive, from the top of the page:
"Fire protection and improvements in Chemistry Building
and other general improvements....................... $100,000"

I am allowing the remainder of House Bill No. 286 to become law without my signature. The reasons for my action with respect to this bill are as follows:

During the past six years, even though we have assumed major new responsibilities, such as emergency relief and assistance for the needy aged, Illinois has balanced its budget, reduced its indebtedness, and remained on a "pay-as-you-go" basis. It has been and will continue to be my determination that such sound financial policies be continued by our State.

As I pointed out in my special message to the General Assembly on May 16, shortly after House Bill No. 286 had been passed, we are compelled to keep that which we should like to do within the limits set by our prospective revenues. In this necessary process of economy, every function and activity of the State may rightfully be expected to share. It is my earnest conviction that we should and can fulfill our rightful obligations during the next two years without imposing new or heavier taxes upon the people of Illinois. But additional taxes will surely be forced upon us if appropriations are authorized in a total sum materially greater than budgetary recommendations.

House Bill No. 286, as passed by the General Assembly, exceeds by $960,800 the amount shown in the Budget for 1939-41, even though the Budget itself recommended for the University an increase of $805,000, or 7 per cent, over the current biennium.

It is not my intention that the University make no expenditures for the purposes named in the vetoed items. However, the veto of these items will not necessarily have any such result. Section 7 of House Bill No. 286 appropriates $4,200,000 from the University Income Fund (formerly known as the University of Illinois Revolving Fund) for a number of purposes, including "salaries and wages, office expense, printing, travel, operation, repairs, equipment, permanent improvements," and other items. Necessary expenditures for office expense, printing, travel, and permanent improvements can thus be made from the Income Fund by reducing the expenditures which might otherwise be made therefrom for the other purposes named. The net effect will be to require some adjustment downward in the total cost of items which, in House Bill No. 286 as passed, exceed budgetary recommendations.

Even after deducting the three items which have been vetoed, House Bill No. 286 will require from State tax revenues approximately $600,000 more than recommended in the Budget. I am informed, however, that earlier expectations of Federal funds to supplement a million dollar item for a much-needed power
plant at the University may not materialize, and it therefore appears necessary to appropriate a total sum of $1,675,000 for this purpose from State tax revenues. This change in circumstances compels me to allow the remainder of House Bill No. 286 to become law even though it exceeds budgetary recommendations.

Undoubtedly, the total sum provided by House Bill No. 286 as passed by the General Assembly, or an even greater amount, could be well and profitably used by the University. The same statement, however, could be made regarding many proposed appropriation increases which cannot now be made if the State is to avoid increased taxation and still remain on a sound "pay-as-you-go" basis. Each activity of our government must be considered in its relation to all other demands made upon the treasury.

I am confident that the University can maintain and further raise its present high standards, as well as expand its activities materially, with the remaining amount provided by House Bill No. 286. The total sum being provided from State tax revenues for current operation is 13 per cent greater than in the biennium 1929-31, while enrollment at the University has increased in about the same proportion. In other words, for the next two years we shall be making available substantially the same amount per University student as was supplied by the appropriation enacted in 1929. At that time the general price level was much higher than that which now prevails, and the State was not assuming the financial burden of emergency relief and old age assistance.

Most of this increased current support is for salaries and wages, where it should and undoubtedly will be used to retain, on an adequate basis, the excellent staff which marks our University as one of the finest educational institutions in the Nation.

Respectfully submitted,
HENRY HORNER
Governor

The foregoing message from the Governor, transmitting veto in part to House Bill No. 286, having been received and filed in the office of the Clerk of the House of Representatives on Friday, May 26, 1939, at 4:45 o'clock p.m., was read by the Clerk and ordered placed on file.

This report was received for record.

ACT AUTHORIZING THE CREATION OF TRUSTS FOR PURCHASE, CONSTRUCTION, MAINTENANCE, AND OPERATION OF BUILDINGS

(2) Following is the text of an Act passed by the 61st General Assembly of Illinois, authorizing the Board of Trustees to create trusts for the purchase, construction, maintenance, and operation of self-liquidating buildings, and for the procuring of money therefor from the Federal Government, a certified copy of which is hereby given to the Secretary of the Board for record.

An Act to amend Sections 1 and 2 of "An Act to authorize the Board of Trustees of the University of Illinois to create trusts, to convey property in trust, to enter into trust agreements providing the powers and duties of the trustee and providing for the issuance of bonds by such a trustee and providing for the payment and securing thereof; to enter into year to year or other leases, to pledge for the performance of its obligations under such leases certain receipts and collections which the Board is authorized by 'An Act to amend section 6 of "An Act in relation to State finance," approved June 10, 1919, as amended,' approved July 11, 1935, to retain in its own treasury, and to enter into covenants with the United States or any agency thereof and to take other action for the purpose of obtaining grants from the United States to aid in financing the construction and equipping of university, college or educational buildings on which said board shall be given a year to year or other lease or the privilege thereto," filed March 20, 1936.
Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section I. Sections I and 2 of "An Act to authorize the Board of Trustees of the University of Illinois to create trusts, to convey property in trust, to enter into trust agreements providing the powers and duties of the trustee and providing for the issuance of bonds by such a trustee and providing for the payment and securing thereof; to enter into year to year or other leases, to pledge for the performance of its obligations under such leases certain receipts and collections which the Board is authorized by 'An Act to amend section 6 of "An Act in relation to State finance," approved June 10, 1919, as amended,' approved July 11, 1935, to retain in its own treasury, and to enter into covenants with the United States or any agency thereof and to take other action for the purpose of obtaining grants from the United States to aid in financing the construction and equipping of university, college or educational buildings on which said board shall be given a year to year or other lease or the privilege thereto," filed March 20, 1936, are amended to read as follows:

Sec. 1. For the purpose of obtaining a grant or inducing the making of a grant by the United States or any agency thereof (herein called the "Government") or a grant, gift or loan by or from any person or corporation, to aid in financing the acquiring, constructing or equipping of any one or more, or all university, college, or educational building or buildings (herein called the "project") on which the Board of Trustees of the University of Illinois (herein called the "Board") shall enter into a year to year or other lease, or be given the privilege to enter into any such lease, the Board shall have the following powers in addition to those conferred by other laws:

1. To create a trust or trusts (the trustee or trustees thereunder being herein called the "active trustee") for the purpose of acquiring, constructing, equipping any one or more, or all, such projects and providing for the use thereof during such period as the Board may determine and for other purposes, which trust may be for exclusively university or other public educational purposes; to convey, upon such terms as it may determine, any of its property to an active trustee to be held in trust under the terms and provisions of the trust agreement relating thereto;

2. To enter into trust agreements creating trusts which shall be and constitute charitable trusts and shall not be subject to the rule against perpetuities, providing the powers and duties of the active trustee, which may consist of such powers and duties as the Board may deem necessary or convenient to accomplish the purposes of the trust, including, without limiting the generality of the foregoing, the power of such active trustee:
   (a) to construct, reconstruct, improve, alter and repair any such project; to hold, manage, operate, use, insure, lease or rent any project;
   (b) to issue negotiable bonds, notes or interim receipts (herein called the "bonds") maturing over a period not exceeding 30 years for the purpose of aiding in financing any project and to make covenants securing the bonds or relating to the bonds and the disposition and use of the proceeds thereof;
   (c) to secure such bonds by an indenture to a trustee or trustees for the holders of such bonds (herein called the "bondholders' trustee") providing the rights and powers of such trustee and of the bondholders, their respective rights to enforce the payment of the bonds or any covenants securing or relating to same, which shall not, however, include the right to forfeit or obtain title to the project through foreclosure proceedings or otherwise; to covenant as to events of default, the consequences thereof and the conditions upon which bonds may become or be declared due before maturity.
   (d) to confer upon the bondholders' trustee the power, in case of a default under the bonds or indenture securing same, to enforce the payments of all sums due under leases of any project, to compel the performance of any covenants or
conditions therein, to take possession, use, operate, manage and control any project and collect and dispose of the rents therefrom; in the event that such powers are conferred upon the bondholders' trustee, same may be exercised by it without its forfeiting or obtaining title to the project through foreclosure proceedings or otherwise;

(e) to confer upon the bondholders' trustee the power, in case of a default under the bonds or indenture securing same, to lease, use or operate a project for purposes other than those for which the active trustee itself may lease, use or operate same; the conferring of such power upon the bondholders' trustee shall not, however, affect the validity or exclusively public educational character of a trust or the property held by the active trustee thereunder;

(f) to execute all instruments and contracts and to do all things necessary or convenient to carry out the powers conferred by such trust agreement.

3. To enter into agreements creating or authorizing the creation of special funds for moneys held for the construction of any project and to covenant as to the use and disposition of the moneys held in such funds;

4. To enter into a year to year or other lease on any such projects, with the privilege in the Board of terminating or not renewing such lease for any year or years, upon giving such notice as may be prescribed in such lease; such lease shall be in such form, with such rental, terms, parties and conditions as the Board may determine; to obtain options to lease any such projects from year to year, and to exercise such options; to vest in its lessor and in a trustee for the holders of bonds issued by its lessor, the right by mandamus, suit, action or proceedings in law or in equity, to enforce the payment by the Board of any sums due under any such lease or to compel its performance of any covenants or conditions contained therein;

5. To agree with the Government that if the Board leases any such project or projects from an active trustee, a bondholders' trustee or otherwise, the Board shall pledge for the payment of its rentals or the performance of its obligations under any such lease its own receipts, collections or trust funds thereunto available (herein called "funds") which it is authorized by law to retain in its own treasury for the performance of any contract or undertaking with the Government or any person in connection with any grant, advance, loan, trust agreement or contract for the erection of a building or buildings; to pledge and use said funds for the payment of its rentals or for the performance of its obligations under any such lease; provided, however, that the aggregate amount pledged by the Board for the payment in any year of rentals or obligations under such lease or leases of any project for the construction of which the Government makes both a loan and a grant together with all sums pledged for the payment in any such year of other obligations incurred by the Board under "An Act to authorize the Board of Trustees of the University of Illinois to enter into contracts with the United States for the erection of buildings and improvements, pursuant to Public Resolution 11, 74th Congress, First Session, House Joint Resolution 117, approved by the President of the United States April 8, 1935, at 4:00 p.m., and to authorize the financing of such improvements in conformity with such resolution, the National Industrial Recovery Act, and such other Acts of Congress enacted for the purpose of aiding the processes of national recovery," approved July 11, 1935, or this Act or under both such acts, for the construction of which the Government makes both a loan and a grant and including the Congressional Resolution approved June 29, 1937, as amended June 21, 1938, known as Federal Public Buildings Appropriation Act of 1938, and other acts of the United States Congress heretofore or hereafter enacted for the purpose of providing public buildings for the States and governmental agencies thereof, shall not exceed the sum of $100,000; to covenant against pledging all or any part of said receipts or collections or permitting or suffering any lien thereon;
6. To create a trust or trusts, in which the Board itself may serve as trustee, for the acquisition, through lease, purchase or construction, and for maintenance and operation of self-liquidating buildings, such as a student center building or student residence halls, or both, through the collection of service charges or rentals from students, and for whose use such funds shall be held by the Board in its own treasury, which service charges or rentals shall be so held in trust by the Board and expended solely for the purpose described in the instruments creating the trust or trusts;

7. To exercise all or any part or combination of the power herein granted and to execute all instruments and contracts and to do all things necessary or convenient to carry out the powers herein granted; provided, however, that the obligations under leases, trust agreements or otherwise incurred by the Board pursuant to this Act shall not be a debt of the State of Illinois and the State shall not be liable thereon, and provided further that the bonds and other obligations of an active trustee appointed hereunder by the Board shall not be a debt of the Board or the State and neither the Board nor the State shall be liable thereon, and the bonds shall in substance so recite. The obligations under leases, trust agreements or otherwise incurred hereunder by the Board and the bonds or other obligations of an active trustee appointed hereunder shall not constitute an indebtedness within the meaning of any constitutional or other debt limitation or restriction.

Sec. 2. The powers conferred by this Act shall be in addition and supplemental to, and not in substitution for, the powers conferred by any other law, and may be exercised in conjunction with such powers conferred by other laws, and no restrictions or limitations upon the powers of the Board of Trustees of the University of Illinois contained in Section 1 of this Act shall be applicable in the case of any leases, contracts or undertakings entered into by such Board relating to the construction, use or operation of any building erected by the University of Illinois Building Commission under and pursuant to any Act creating such a Commission.

Hugh W. Cross
Speaker, House of Representatives

John Stelle
President of the Senate

Approved July 11, 1939

Henry Horner
Governor

This report was received for record.

The Budget for 1939-1940

(3) The University budget for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1939, and the academic year beginning September 1, 1939, is submitted herewith.

I recommend that this budget, covering the allocation of the University's income from all State appropriations (including the appropriation of the University Income Fund representing all general income) as well as Federal funds and trust funds, and including provisions for all salaries, wages, operation, plant repairs and improvements, special, non-recurring appropriations, and all other expense for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1939, and the academic year beginning September 1, 1939, be approved; that the President of the University be authorized to make such changes and adjustments as are needed, to make such additional appointments as are necessary, and to accept resignations offered, in accordance with the needs of the University and the equitable interests involved; and that the Executive Committee of the Board be hereby authorized to make appropriations from the General Reserve Fund and such other adjustments in the budget as may be needed from time to time whenever it is necessary to take such action in the absence of a quorum of the Board.
Mr. Morey presented the budget and commented on the detail.

On motion of Mr. Adams, the budget was amended by making the salary of President Willard $16,000 a year, with use of house and automobile.

On motion of Mr. Moschel, the budget as amended, was approved as recommended, and authority was given to the President as requested, by the following vote: Aye, Mr. Adams, Mr. Cleary, Mr. Jensen, Mr. Mayer, Dr. Meyer, Mr. Moschel, Mrs. Plumb, Mr. Pogue; no, none; absent, Mr. Horner, Mr. Karraker, Mr. Wieland.

GENERAL EXPLANATORY NOTES

Departmental appropriations are made under the captions “Salaries and Wages” and “Expense and Equipment.” Unless otherwise indicated, no transfers may be made between these appropriation captions except with the approval of the President of the University, except that adjustments may be made between the “Wage” provisions and “Expense and Equipment” upon written request to the Comptroller.

Appropriations for Salaries are available for the term indicated in each case but not for more than one year from September 1. All balances remaining at the end of the term indicated or at August 31, lapse on those dates.

Funds appropriated for positions in the salary budget which are not yet filled may, pending regular appointments, be drawn against for services of an employee temporarily engaged to do the work contemplated by the position. Such temporary charges may not exceed the amount of time provided by the position unless otherwise approved by the President. When appointments are made at salary rates less than the amounts provided in the budget, the unused balance will lapse at that time.

Appropriations for Expense and Equipment and for Wages are available for one year beginning July 1 and ending June 30. These appropriations are based on an estimated distribution of expenditures according to the various budget classifications of “Office Expense, Travel, etc.” Expenditures should be made in approximate accord with that distribution, material departure from which should be reported in advance to the Dean or Director or other officer concerned, and to the Comptroller. All unencumbered balances in these appropriations lapse June 30.

COMPARATIVE SUMMARY OF INCOME AND APPROPRIATIONS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>For 1939-1940</th>
<th>For 1940-1941</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>General Income</td>
<td>$6,677,369</td>
<td>$7,123,019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Restricted Income</td>
<td>$1,334,211</td>
<td>$1,414,796</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>$8,011,580</strong></td>
<td><strong>$8,537,815</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Appropriations by Board of Trustees**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>For 1939-1940</th>
<th>For 1940-1941</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>From General Income</td>
<td>$6,637,910</td>
<td>$7,117,601</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>From Restricted Income</td>
<td>$1,334,211</td>
<td>$1,414,796</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>$7,972,121</strong></td>
<td><strong>$8,532,397</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Unappropriated Balance from General Income $39,459 $5,418
## ESTIMATED INCOME

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Educational and General</th>
<th>General Income</th>
<th>Restricted Income</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Student Fees:</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gross</td>
<td>$1 369 000</td>
<td></td>
<td>$1 369 000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deduct: Estimated Refunds</td>
<td>34 000</td>
<td></td>
<td>34 000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Net, Fees</strong></td>
<td>(1 335 000)</td>
<td></td>
<td>(1 335 000)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Interest on U.S. Land Grant Fund (from the State)</td>
<td>32 451</td>
<td></td>
<td>32 451</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Public Appropriations:  |                |                   |       |
| **Federal:**           |                |                   |       |
| Morrill-Nelson Acts    | 50 000         |                   | 50 000 |
| Bankhead-Jones Act (Teaching) | 113 318 | | 113 318 |
| Hatch and Adams Acts   | $30 000        |                   | 30 000 |
| Purnell Act            | 60 000         |                   | 60 000 |
| Bankhead-Jones Act (Research) | 75 894 | | 75 894 |
| Smith-Hughes Act       | 19 750         |                   | 19 750 |
| Smith-Lever Acts (including Bankhead-Jones Extension) | 541 755 | | 541 755 |
| Capper-Ketcham Act     | 38 461         |                   | 38 461 |
| **Total, Federal:**    | (183 068)      | (746 110)         | (929 178) |

| **State:**             |                |                   |       |
| One-half Biennial Appropriation for current expense from tax revenues | 5 432 500 | | 5 432 500 |
| **Total, Public Appropriations** | (5 615 568) | (746 110) | (6 361 678) |

| Sales and Services of Educational Departments, and Miscellaneous Sources: |                |                   |       |
| Medicine                   | 25 000         |                   | 25 000 |
| Dentistry                  | 37 000         |                   | 37 000 |
| Agriculture                | 500            |                   | 216 390 |
| All Other                  | 77 500         |                   | 32 876 |
| **Total, Sales, Services, and Miscellaneous Sources** | (140 000) | (249 266) | (389 266) |
| **Total, Educational and General** | (7 123 019) | (995 376) | (8 118 395) |

| **Auxiliary Enterprises and Activities** |                |                   |       |
|                                          | 150 000        |                   | 150 000 |

### Endowment Income and Expendable Gift Funds

| Educational Purposes: |                |                   |       |
| Endowment Income     | 5 850          |                   | 5 850 |
| Gifts                | 234 270        |                   | 234 270 |
| **Total**            | (240 120)      |                   | (240 120) |

| Non-Educational Purposes: |                |                   |       |
| Endowment Income       | 21 700         |                   | 21 700 |
| Gifts                 | 7 600          |                   | 7 600 |
| **Total**             | (29 300)       |                   | (29 300) |
| **Total, Endowment Income and Expendable Gift Funds** | (269 420) | (269 420) |

**Grand Total Estimated Income** | $7 123 019 | $1 414 796 | $8 537 815

---

*Net after deducting estimated surplus included in general income for educational and general purposes.*
**SUMMARY OF BUDGET APPROPRIATIONS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Educational and General</th>
<th>From General Income</th>
<th>From Restricted Income</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>General Administrative Offices and General Expense</td>
<td>$562,053</td>
<td>$18,526</td>
<td>$580,579</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Instruction and Departmental Research:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colleges, Schools, and Departments:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liberal Arts and Sciences</td>
<td>1,361,464</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,361,464</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Journalism</td>
<td>35,760</td>
<td></td>
<td>35,760</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commerce</td>
<td>233,993</td>
<td></td>
<td>233,993</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Education</td>
<td>190,265</td>
<td></td>
<td>190,265</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineering</td>
<td>560,468</td>
<td></td>
<td>560,468</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agriculture</td>
<td>344,257</td>
<td>49,250</td>
<td>393,507</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Library School</td>
<td>36,000</td>
<td></td>
<td>36,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law</td>
<td>70,495</td>
<td></td>
<td>70,495</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fine and Applied Arts</td>
<td>231,982</td>
<td>350</td>
<td>232,332</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Education</td>
<td>179,715</td>
<td></td>
<td>179,715</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Military</td>
<td>17,320</td>
<td>800</td>
<td>18,120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Military Bands</td>
<td>15,025</td>
<td>3,200</td>
<td>18,225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Summer Session</td>
<td>130,000</td>
<td></td>
<td>130,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medicine</td>
<td>578,766</td>
<td></td>
<td>578,766</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dentistry</td>
<td>171,332</td>
<td></td>
<td>171,332</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pharmacy</td>
<td>105,442</td>
<td></td>
<td>105,442</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University Extension</td>
<td>30,975</td>
<td>10,000</td>
<td>40,975</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>(4,293,259)</td>
<td>(63,600)</td>
<td>(4,356,859)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Organized Activities Relating to Instructional Departments (self-supporting)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agriculture</td>
<td></td>
<td>79,090</td>
<td>79,090</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total, Instruction and Departmental Research</td>
<td>(4,293,259)</td>
<td>(142,690)</td>
<td>(4,435,949)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Organized Research:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bureau of Business Research</td>
<td>12,820</td>
<td></td>
<td>12,820</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bureau of Educational Research</td>
<td>9,650</td>
<td></td>
<td>9,650</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineering Experiment Station</td>
<td>123,037</td>
<td></td>
<td>123,037</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agricultural Experiment Station</td>
<td>421,280</td>
<td>235,944</td>
<td>657,224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduate School</td>
<td>128,150</td>
<td></td>
<td>128,150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total, Organised Research</td>
<td>(604,937)</td>
<td>(235,944)</td>
<td>(930,881)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agricultural Extension</td>
<td></td>
<td>598,216</td>
<td>598,216</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Libraries</td>
<td>408,455</td>
<td></td>
<td>408,455</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Plant Operation and Maintenance</td>
<td>1,072,897</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,072,897</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rental of Medical and Dental College Laboratory Building</td>
<td>86,000</td>
<td></td>
<td>86,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total, Educational and General</td>
<td>(7,117,601)</td>
<td>(995,376)</td>
<td>(8,112,977)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Auxiliary Enterprises</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>150,000</td>
<td></td>
<td>150,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Endowment Income and Gift Funds**

| Educational Purposes | 240,120 | 240,120 |
| Non-Educational Purposes | 29,300 | 29,300 |
| Total, Endowment Income and Gift Funds | (269,420) | (269,420) |

**Grand Total** | $7,117,601 | $1,414,796 | $8,532,397
## COMPARATIVE SUMMARY OF BUDGET APPROPRIATIONS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Salaries and Wages</th>
<th>Other Expense</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Educational and General</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Administrative Offices and General</td>
<td>$426,980</td>
<td>$153,599</td>
<td>$580,579</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Instruction and Departmental Research</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colleges, Schools, and Departments:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liberal Arts and Sciences</td>
<td>1,227,580</td>
<td>133,884</td>
<td>1,361,464</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Journalism</td>
<td>31,670</td>
<td>4,090</td>
<td>35,760</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commerce</td>
<td>228,993</td>
<td>5,000</td>
<td>233,993</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Education</td>
<td>178,227</td>
<td>12,038</td>
<td>190,265</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineering</td>
<td>514,221</td>
<td>46,247</td>
<td>560,468</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agriculture</td>
<td>320,790</td>
<td>72,717</td>
<td>393,507</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Library School</td>
<td>33,300</td>
<td>2,700</td>
<td>36,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law</td>
<td>68,000</td>
<td>2,495</td>
<td>70,495</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fine and Applied Arts</td>
<td>219,517</td>
<td>12,815</td>
<td>232,332</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Education</td>
<td>155,180</td>
<td>24,535</td>
<td>179,715</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Military</td>
<td>12,500</td>
<td>5,620</td>
<td>18,120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Military Bands</td>
<td>13,050</td>
<td>5,175</td>
<td>18,225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Summer Session</td>
<td>126,700</td>
<td>3,300</td>
<td>130,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medicine</td>
<td>471,918</td>
<td>106,848</td>
<td>578,766</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dentistry</td>
<td>138,383</td>
<td>32,949</td>
<td>171,332</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pharmacy</td>
<td>91,242</td>
<td>14,200</td>
<td>105,442</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University Extension</td>
<td>21,325</td>
<td>19,650</td>
<td>40,975</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total, Colleges, Schools, and Departments</td>
<td>(3,852,596)</td>
<td>(504,263)</td>
<td>(4,356,859)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Organized Activities Relating to Instructional Departments (self-supporting)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agriculture</td>
<td>21,090</td>
<td>58,000</td>
<td>79,090</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total, Instruction and Departmental Research</td>
<td>(3,873,686)</td>
<td>(562,263)</td>
<td>(4,435,949)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Organized Research</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bureau of Business Research</td>
<td>10,320</td>
<td>2,500</td>
<td>12,820</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bureau of Educational Research</td>
<td>9,000</td>
<td>6,500</td>
<td>9,650</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineering Experiment Station</td>
<td>104,794</td>
<td>18,243</td>
<td>123,037</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agricultural Experiment Station</td>
<td>488,226</td>
<td>168,998</td>
<td>657,224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduate School</td>
<td>83,700</td>
<td>44,450</td>
<td>128,150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total, Organized Research</td>
<td>(696,040)</td>
<td>(234,841)</td>
<td>(930,881)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agricultural Extension</td>
<td>465,587</td>
<td>132,629</td>
<td>598,216</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Libraries</td>
<td>255,865</td>
<td>152,590</td>
<td>408,455</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Plant Operation and Maintenance</td>
<td>712,464</td>
<td>360,433</td>
<td>1,072,897</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rental of Medical and Dental College Laboratory Building</td>
<td>86,000</td>
<td></td>
<td>86,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total, Educational and General</td>
<td>(6,430,622)</td>
<td>(1,682,355)</td>
<td>(8,112,977)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Auxiliary Enterprises</td>
<td>44,915</td>
<td>105,085</td>
<td>150,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Endowment Income and Gift Funds</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Educational Purposes</td>
<td>196,600</td>
<td>43,520</td>
<td>240,120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Non-Educational Purposes</td>
<td>23,000</td>
<td>6,300</td>
<td>29,300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total, Endowment Income and Gift Funds</td>
<td>(219,600)</td>
<td>(49,820)</td>
<td>(269,420)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grand Total</td>
<td>$6,695,137</td>
<td>$1,837,260</td>
<td>$8,532,397</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
SUMMARY OF EXPENDABLE ENDOWMENT INCOME, GIFTS,
AND OTHER TRUST FUNDS

The balances and receipts of the following trust funds are appropriated for the
purpose of the respective funds with the provision that the expenditures shall
not exceed the receipts and balances of the individual funds. The details as to individual
funds and amounts are shown in the summaries of colleges and schools.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Educational and General</th>
<th>Salaries and Wages</th>
<th>Other Expense</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Instruction and Departmental Research:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liberal Arts and Sciences</td>
<td>$200</td>
<td></td>
<td>$200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commerce and Business Administration</td>
<td>3300</td>
<td></td>
<td>3300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fine and Applied Arts</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>250</td>
<td>5000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Education</td>
<td></td>
<td>350</td>
<td>350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medicine</td>
<td>700</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total, Instruction and Departmental Research</strong></td>
<td><strong>8950</strong></td>
<td><strong>650</strong></td>
<td><strong>9600</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Organized Research: | | | |
| Liberal Arts and Sciences | 27750 | 250 | 34000 |
| Commerce and Business Administration | 2000 | | 2000 |
| Engineering Experiment Station | 85000 | 105000 |
| Agricultural Experiment Station | 6500 | 3500 | 30000 |
| Medicine | 40400 | 8850 | 49250 |
| Dentistry | | 6000 | 6200 |
| **Total, Organized Research** | **187650** | **38800** | **226450** |

| Libraries | | | |
| | | 3400 | 3400 |

| Physical Plant Operation and Maintenance | | | |
| | | 670 | 670 |
| **Total, Educational and General** | **196600** | **43520** | **240120** |

| Non-Educational Purposes | | | |
| Scholarships, Fellowships, and Prizes | 23000 | 700 | 23700 |
| Miscellaneous | 5600 | 5600 |
| **Total, Non-Educational Purposes** | **(23600)** | **(6300)** | **(29900)** |

**Grand Total** | $219600 | $49820 | $269420

---

1Distributed as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Educational and General</th>
<th>Scholarships, Fellowships, and Prizes</th>
<th>Miscellaneous</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>From Endowment Income</td>
<td>$5850</td>
<td>$16100</td>
<td>$85600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>From Gifts</td>
<td>234570</td>
<td>7600</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

THE SALARY BUDGET

Explanatory Notes

Unless otherwise indicated in the Budget:

1. All appointments begin September 1, 1939.

2. Civil Service (C.S.) appointments are for one year. Appointees to stenographic and clerical positions are assigned to departments at the convenience of the University. The University reserves the right to change such assignments during the year if the needs of the University and of the departments require such action.

3. The service required under appointments in this budget to positions on the teaching faculty covers the academic year of the University, not including the Summer Session. Salaries of such positions of the rank of Associate and above are paid in twelve equal monthly installments; salaries of other ranks, in ten equalmonthly installments.

4. The service required in all positions in experiment stations and bureaus of research, and in research positions in other departments, is for a full year of twelve months, with allowance of one month for vacations, and salaries are paid in twelve equal monthly installments.

5. The service required in all other positions—administrative, clerical, and service positions—is for a full year of twelve months, with allowance for vacations, and salaries are paid in twelve equal monthly installments.

Symbols

A—Indefinite tenure.
B—Two years from September 1, 1939.
D—One year from September 1, 1939.
E—Ten months from September 1, 1939.
F—Special tenure.
H—July 1, 1939, to June 30, 1940. (All wage items fall in this group).

Part Time

When any of the above symbols is combined with a number, the number indicates the fraction of time in per cent covered by the position.
# UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

## GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES AND DEPARTMENTS AND GENERAL EXPENSE

### Summary

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Administrative Offices and General Departments</th>
<th>Salaries and Wages</th>
<th>Other Expense</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Board of Trustees</td>
<td>$800</td>
<td>$13,000</td>
<td>$13,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>President's Office</td>
<td>41904</td>
<td>2700</td>
<td>44604</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Provost's Office</td>
<td>14550</td>
<td>2400</td>
<td>16950</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University Counsel</td>
<td>11000</td>
<td>1200</td>
<td>12200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Executive Dean—Chicago Departments</td>
<td>13000</td>
<td>1000</td>
<td>14000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Office—Urbana</td>
<td>88186</td>
<td>15525</td>
<td>103711</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Office—Chicago</td>
<td>19460</td>
<td>2250</td>
<td>21710</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total, Business Office</strong></td>
<td>(107646)</td>
<td>(17775)</td>
<td>(125421)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Registrar's Office—Urbana</td>
<td>40389</td>
<td>15870</td>
<td>56259</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Registrar's Office—Chicago</td>
<td>7150</td>
<td>730</td>
<td>7880</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total, Registrar's Office</strong></td>
<td>(47539)</td>
<td>(16600)</td>
<td>(64139)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dean of Men</td>
<td>23380</td>
<td>3086</td>
<td>26436</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dean of Women</td>
<td>14740</td>
<td>2450</td>
<td>17190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Director of Student Housing</td>
<td>16480</td>
<td>2495</td>
<td>18975</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Information Office</td>
<td>5520</td>
<td>159</td>
<td>5679</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University Press</td>
<td>15130</td>
<td>16550</td>
<td>31680</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>High School Visitor</td>
<td>18000</td>
<td>3500</td>
<td>21500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>High School Conference</td>
<td>2000</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>2300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Information</td>
<td>7265</td>
<td>3650</td>
<td>10915</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Radio Station</td>
<td>18595</td>
<td>10374</td>
<td>28969</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alumni Relations and Records</td>
<td>14645</td>
<td>8215</td>
<td>22860</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bureau of Institutional Research</td>
<td>15825</td>
<td>1000</td>
<td>16825</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### General Expense

- General Printing and Publishing: $500 / 1000 / 1500 / 500
- Honors Day: $70 / 430 / 500
- Commencement—(Urbana and Chicago): $350 / 5150 / 5500
- General University Lectures, and Other Functions: $2000 / 1200 / 3200
- Freshmen Week: $75 / 925 / 2000
- Injuries to Employees: $1000 / 1000 / 2000
- Public Functions: $500 / 2000 / 2500
- Membership in Organizations: $510 / 510
- Faculty Committee on Patents: $2000 / 2000
- Committee on Guidance Conferences: $1000 / 1000
- Death Benefits: $15000 / $4800 / 11000
- McKinley Hospital: $6200 / 4800 / 11000
- University of Illinois Foundation: $18000 / $18000
- **Sub-total**: $(413584) / $(148469) / $(562053)

### Revolving Accounts

- Entrance Examinations: $6368 / 1830 / 8198
- Accountancy Committee: $7028 / 3300 / 10328
- **Total, Revolving Accounts**: $(13396) / $(5130) / $(18526)
- **Total**: $426980 / $153599 / $580579
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. H. E. Cunningham, Secretary</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Salary under University Press)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Wages</td>
<td>H $ 800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total, Board of Trustees</td>
<td>$ 800</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. A. C. Willard, President</td>
<td>A $ 16 000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. David Kinley, President and Professor of Economics, Emeritus</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(See Economics)</td>
<td>3 000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Total salary)</td>
<td>6 000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. A. H. Daniels, Acting President and Professor of Philosophy, Emeritus</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(See Philosophy)</td>
<td>1 954</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Total salary)</td>
<td>4 954</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. A. J. Janata, Assistant to the President</td>
<td>D 6 500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. H. B. Johnston, Executive Secretary (C.S.)</td>
<td>D 4 800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6. A. R. Lee, Chief Clerk (C.S.)</td>
<td>D 2 000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7. Martha G. Glass, Stenographer (C.S.)</td>
<td>D 1 500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8. Mrs. Marie M. Bierfeldt, Stenographer (C.S.)</td>
<td>D 1 500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.</td>
<td>D 1 500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10. Mrs. Jane H. Beagle, Typist (C.S.)</td>
<td>D 1 200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sub-total, Salaries</td>
<td>(39 954)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11. Wages</td>
<td>H 1 950</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total, President's Office</td>
<td>$ 41 904</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. A. J. Harno, Provost</td>
<td>D40 $ 3 850</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(See College of Law)</td>
<td>B60 5 750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Total salary)</td>
<td>9 600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. E. F. Potthoff, Educational Consultant</td>
<td>D89 4 000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(See College of Education)</td>
<td>A11 5 000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Total salary)</td>
<td>4 500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Mrs. Jessie P. Howard, Research Assistant</td>
<td>D 2 000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. E. E. Barton, Secretary to the Provost (Exempt)</td>
<td>D50 1 000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. Mrs. Gertrude C. Becker, Typist (C.S.)</td>
<td>D 1 300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sub-total, Salaries</td>
<td>(12 150)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6. Wages</td>
<td>H 2 400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total, Provost's Office</td>
<td>$ 14 550</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Sveinbjorn Johnson, University Counsel</td>
<td>D $ 9 000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Professor of Law</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. N. D. Hodges, Assistant to the University Counsel</td>
<td>D 9 200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(See Business Office)</td>
<td>D91 2 100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Total salary)</td>
<td>2 300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Naomi Fleming, Secretary (C.S.)</td>
<td>D 1 800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total, University Counsel</td>
<td>$ 11 000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. R. B. Allen, Executive Dean of the Chicago Colleges</td>
<td>B $ 10 000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Secretary to Dean (Exempt)</td>
<td>D 1 800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Stenographer (C.S.)</td>
<td>D 1 200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total, Executive Dean—Chicago Colleges</td>
<td>$ 13 000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

\(^{1}\)With house and automobile.
BUSINESS OFFICE—URBANA
(The divisions into which this budget is divided are for administrative convenience only.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>General</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Lloyd Morey, Comptroller ..........................</td>
<td>D $9000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. H. A. Hazleton, Assistant Comptroller and Auditor (C.S.)</td>
<td>D 3500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. A. C. Smith, Assistant Auditor (C.S.) ................</td>
<td>D 2800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. Merle M. Rhoads, Chief Clerk (C.S.) .............</td>
<td>D 2100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. Gladys L. Paul, Chief Stenographer (C.S.) ...........</td>
<td>D 1600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6. R. W. Kettler, Junior Accountant (Student) ........</td>
<td>D80 600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7. R. W. Kettler, Junior Accountant (Student) ........</td>
<td>D80 600</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Accounting Division</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8. C. H. Pratt, Chief Accountant (C.S.) ...............</td>
<td>D 4600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9. L. M. Dahlenburg, Assistant Chief Accountant (C.S.)</td>
<td>D 3100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10. C. C. DeLong, Senior Accountant (C.S.) ............</td>
<td>D80 1800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(See Accountancy Fund) ..................................</td>
<td>D10 200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(See Business Organization and Operation) ..............</td>
<td>D10 250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Total salary) ...........................................</td>
<td>D 2250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11. G. A. DaCosta, Junior Accountant (C.S.) ...........</td>
<td>D43 825</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(See Residence Halls) .....................................</td>
<td>D49 675</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(See McKinley Hospital) ..................................</td>
<td>D 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Total salary) ...........................................</td>
<td>D 1500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12. P. G. Philbin, Junior Accountant (C.S.) ............</td>
<td>D 1440</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13. L. A. Williamson, Clerk (C.S.) ......................</td>
<td>D 1200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14. J. R. Carlson, Typist (C.S.) ........................</td>
<td>D 1140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15. R. A. Henderson, Bookkeeper (C.S.) ..................</td>
<td>D 1140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16. Leslie Taylor, Bookkeeper (C.S.) ....................</td>
<td>D 960</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18. Mrs. Alyce S. Burnell, Stenographer (C.S.) .........</td>
<td>D 1080</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19. Rudolph Ogden, Typist (C.S.) ........................</td>
<td>D 1140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20. Marjorie Stillwell, Typist (C.S.) ...................</td>
<td>D 1140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21. Lois E. Wendt, Typist (C.S.) ........................</td>
<td>D 1080</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22. Cecil Swinehart, Junior Accountant ..................</td>
<td>D50 600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23. Cecil Swinehart, Junior Accountant ..................</td>
<td>D83 240</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(See McKinley Hospital) ..................................</td>
<td>D83 240</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Total salary) ...........................................</td>
<td>D 1440</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Bursar’s Division</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>24. C. A. Webber, Bursar (C.S.) .......................</td>
<td>D 4400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25. H. F. Thorne, Assistant Bursar (C.S.) .............</td>
<td>D 2800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26. J. I. Johnson, Head Cashier (C.S.) .................</td>
<td>D 1920</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27. N. D. Hodges, Student Loan Assistant ................</td>
<td>D91 2100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(From Student Loan Income) ..............................</td>
<td>D 2100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(See University Counsel) ..................................</td>
<td>D 2000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Total salary) ...........................................</td>
<td>D 2200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28. G. W. Michael, Assistant Cashier (C.S.) ............</td>
<td>D 1560</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29. R. F. Wood, Junior Accountant (C.S.) ...............</td>
<td>D 1440</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30. Mrs. Hortense S. Johnson, Payroll Clerk (C.S.) ......</td>
<td>D 1500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31. Adel Carson, Assistant Cashier (C.S.) ...............</td>
<td>D 1260</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32. Gladys Hollingshead, Typist (C.S.) .................</td>
<td>D 1320</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33. ————, Junior Typist (C.S.) ..........................</td>
<td>D 1020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34. Lorene Hertz, Junior Stenographer (C.S.) ..........</td>
<td>D 1140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35. Mary A. Reifsteck, Senior Stenographer (C.S.) ..</td>
<td>D 1140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36. Ethel Pocaras, Typist (C.S.) ........................</td>
<td>D 1020</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Purchasing Division</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>37. H. M. Edwards, Purchasing Agent (C.S.) ...........</td>
<td>D83 5150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(See Business Organization and Operation) .............</td>
<td>D17 450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Total salary) ...........</td>
<td>D 5600</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### BOARD OF TRUSTEES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Division</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>38.</td>
<td>C. P. Slater</td>
<td>Assistant Purchasing Agent (C.S.)</td>
<td>D 3 750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39.</td>
<td>W. M. Tullock</td>
<td>Traffic Assistant (C.S.)</td>
<td>D 2 800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40.</td>
<td>F. E. Cameron</td>
<td>Junior Assistant Purchasing Agent (C.S.)</td>
<td>D 1 500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41.</td>
<td>E. G. Smith</td>
<td>Clerk (C.S.)</td>
<td>D 1 800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42.</td>
<td>Zella Ulum</td>
<td>Stenographer (C.S.)</td>
<td>D 1 620</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43.</td>
<td>Jervae Meister</td>
<td>Stenographer (C.S.)</td>
<td>D 1 140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44.</td>
<td>Alta M. Padfield</td>
<td>Stenographer (C.S.)</td>
<td>D 1 100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45.</td>
<td>Mrs. Betty B. Dexter</td>
<td>Stenographer (C.S.)</td>
<td>D 1 020</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 46.      | J. M. Lindgren | Technical Analyst and Supervisor of General Chemical Storeroom | D ...........
|          |      | (From Applied Chemistry Testing Fund) | I 1 637 |
|          |      | (From General Chemical Storeroom) | I 1 163 |
|          |      | (See Chemistry) | I 500 |
|          |      | (From Athletic Association) | I 1 800 |
|          |      | (Total salary) | I 5 100 |
| 47.      | C. C. Crawford | Storekeeper (C.S.) | D ...........
|          |      | (From General Chemical Storeroom) | I 1 800 |
| 48.      | F. C. Pearson | Storekeeper (C.S.) | D ...........
|          |      | (From Office Supply Storeroom) | I 1 980 |
| 49.      | Leland Williamson | Assistant Storekeeper (C.S.) | D 1 320 |
| 50.      | J. W. Zschoche | Tabulating Equipment Operator (C.S.) | D ...........
|          |      | (From Tabulating Machine Operation) | I 1 320 |
| 51.      | Constance Dunn | Key Punch Operator (C.S.) | D ...........
|          |      | (From Tabulating Machines Operation) | I 1 020 |
| 52.      | W. K. Lumsden | Storekeeper, Retired (C.S.) | D 856 |
|          |      | Sub-total, Salaries | (84 261) |
| 53.      | Wages | $ 3 925 |

**Total, Business Office—Urbana**: $ 88 186

### BUSINESS OFFICE—CHICAGO

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Division</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td>J. E. Millizen</td>
<td>Business Agent (C.S.)</td>
<td>D $ 5 000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td>J. F. Knight</td>
<td>Senior Assistant Purchasing Agent (C.S.)</td>
<td>D 2 600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.</td>
<td>David Henze</td>
<td>Chief Clerk and Cashier (C.S.)</td>
<td>D 1 980</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.</td>
<td>Mrs. Miriam Stillman</td>
<td>Senior Clerk (C.S.)</td>
<td>D 1 560</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.</td>
<td>Gertrude Goatley</td>
<td>Senior Stenographer (C.S.)</td>
<td>D 1 440</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.</td>
<td>Mrs. Lucille Adams</td>
<td>Senior Stenographer (C.S.)</td>
<td>D 1 380</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.</td>
<td>Assistant Cashier (C.S.)</td>
<td>D 1 200</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.</td>
<td>Shirley Brenner</td>
<td>Junior Clerk (C.S.)</td>
<td>D 1 200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.</td>
<td>Junior Clerk (C.S.)</td>
<td>D 1 200</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 11.      | Bert Dungan | Dental Storekeeper (C.S.) | D ...........
|          |      | (From Dental Storeroom) | I 1 680 |
| 12.      | W. R. Williams | Storekeeper (C.S.) | D ...........
|          |      | (From Chicago General Stores) | I 1 500 |

**Total, Business Office—Chicago**: $ 19 460

### REGISTRAR’S OFFICE—URBANA

(The divisions into which this budget is divided are for administrative convenience only.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Division</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td>G. P. Tuttle</td>
<td>Registrar (C.S.)</td>
<td>D $ 5 750</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Division of Admissions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Division</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td>D. A. Grossman</td>
<td>Examiner (C.S.)</td>
<td>D72 $ 3 312</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(See Accountancy Fund)</td>
<td>D20 920</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(See Entrance Examinations Fund)</td>
<td>D 8 368</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(Total salary)</td>
<td>4 600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.</td>
<td>E. J. Smith</td>
<td>Assistant Examiner (Student)</td>
<td>D15 255</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(See Entrance Examinations Fund)</td>
<td>D60 1 020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(Total salary)</td>
<td>1 275</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Position Description</td>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Salary</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assistant Examiner</td>
<td>Harriet E. Hamm</td>
<td>$2,100</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assistant Examiner</td>
<td>M. Zella Hall</td>
<td>$600</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assistant Examiner</td>
<td>Velma M. Davis</td>
<td>$2,100</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assistant Examiner</td>
<td>Margaret E. Ryan</td>
<td>$2,100</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assistant Examiner</td>
<td>G. W. Peck</td>
<td>$2,100</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assistant Examiner</td>
<td>G. A. McConnell</td>
<td>$2,100</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assistant Examiner</td>
<td>Hazel A. Yates</td>
<td>$2,100</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assistant Examiner</td>
<td>F. H. Turner</td>
<td>$5,750</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assistant Examiner</td>
<td>E. C. Seyler</td>
<td>$3,600</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assistant Examiner</td>
<td>Mrs. Tabitha B. Ridge</td>
<td>$1,800</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assistant Examiner</td>
<td>M. Priscilla Howe</td>
<td>$2,100</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assistant Examiner</td>
<td>Dorothy Clark</td>
<td>$1,800</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assistant Examiner</td>
<td>Verna L. Everett</td>
<td>$1,800</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assistant Examiner</td>
<td>Rosene A. Hawthorne</td>
<td>$1,300</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assistant Examiner</td>
<td>Vivian Glenn</td>
<td>$1,100</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assistant Examiner</td>
<td>Ruth G. Clinite</td>
<td>$920</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assistant Examiner</td>
<td>E. C. Seyler</td>
<td>$2,100</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assistant Examiner</td>
<td>Priscilla Howe</td>
<td>$2,100</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assistant Examiner</td>
<td>Dorothy Clark</td>
<td>$1,800</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assistant Examiner</td>
<td>Tabitha B. Ridge</td>
<td>$1,900</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assistant Examiner</td>
<td>Mrs. Ethel Engeljohn</td>
<td>$1,900</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assistant Examiner</td>
<td>Carrie McGreevy</td>
<td>$960</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assistant Examiner</td>
<td>Margaret E. Ryan</td>
<td>$2,100</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assistant Examiner</td>
<td>Lillian R. Swain</td>
<td>$1,300</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assistant Examiner</td>
<td>Alta Bagott</td>
<td>$1,280</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assistant Examiner</td>
<td>Mrs. Lucy J. Tucker</td>
<td>$1,900</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assistant Examiner</td>
<td>Viola A. Munson</td>
<td>$1,300</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assistant Examiner</td>
<td>Eleanor H. Nedwick</td>
<td>$1,900</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Division of Records**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Position Description</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Recorder Emeritus</td>
<td>L. A. Boice</td>
<td>$1,480</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Recorder Emeritus</td>
<td>E. C. Seyler</td>
<td>$3,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assistant Recorder</td>
<td>Mrs. Tabitha B. Ridge</td>
<td>$1,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assistant Recorder</td>
<td>M. Priscilla Howe</td>
<td>$2,100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assistant Recorder</td>
<td>Dorothy Clark</td>
<td>$1,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assistant Recorder</td>
<td>Verna L. Everett</td>
<td>$1,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Record Clerk</td>
<td>Rosene A. Hawthorne</td>
<td>$1,300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Record Clerk</td>
<td>Vivian Glenn</td>
<td>$1,100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Record Clerk</td>
<td>Ruth G. Clinite</td>
<td>$920</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Record Clerk</td>
<td>E. C. Seyler</td>
<td>$2,100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Record Clerk</td>
<td>Priscilla Howe</td>
<td>$2,100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Record Clerk</td>
<td>Dorothy Clark</td>
<td>$1,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Record Clerk</td>
<td>Tabitha B. Ridge</td>
<td>$1,900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Record Clerk</td>
<td>Mrs. Ethel Engeljohn</td>
<td>$1,900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Record Clerk</td>
<td>Carrie McGreevy</td>
<td>$960</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Record Clerk</td>
<td>Margaret E. Ryan</td>
<td>$2,100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Record Clerk</td>
<td>Lillian R. Swain</td>
<td>$1,300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Filing Clerk</td>
<td>Alta Bagott</td>
<td>$1,280</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Assistant</td>
<td>Mrs. Lucy J. Tucker</td>
<td>$1,900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stenographer</td>
<td>Carrie McGreevy</td>
<td>$960</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Division of Statistics**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Position Description</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Record Clerk</td>
<td>Alta Bagott</td>
<td>$1,280</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Assistant</td>
<td>Mrs. Lucy J. Tucker</td>
<td>$1,900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stenographer</td>
<td>Carrie McGreevy</td>
<td>$960</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**General Assistants**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Position Description</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Filing Clerk</td>
<td>Alta Bagott</td>
<td>$1,280</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Assistant</td>
<td>Mrs. Lucy J. Tucker</td>
<td>$1,900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stenographer</td>
<td>Carrie McGreevy</td>
<td>$960</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Wages**

- **Total, Registrar's Office—Urbana**: $40,389
- **Total, Registrar's Office—Chicago**: $7,150
- **Total, Dean of Men**: $23,050
### DEAN OF WOMEN

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Maria Leonard, Dean of Women</td>
<td>$5,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Irene D. Pierson, Assistant Dean of Women</td>
<td>$2,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elizabeth A. Connelly, Assistant Dean of Women</td>
<td>$2,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frances E. Swanson, Secretary (Exempt)</td>
<td>$1,920</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frances M. Stiritz, Stenographer (C.S.)</td>
<td>$1,140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. Mildred D. Metzel, Stenographer (C.S.)</td>
<td>$1,080</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sub-total Salaries</strong></td>
<td><strong>$14,740</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### DIVISION OF STUDENT HOUSING

(Subject to further review)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>C. R. Frederick, Director of Student Housing</td>
<td>$4,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anna L. Neuber, Assistant, for Men's Housing</td>
<td>$1,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elizabeth A. Connelly, Assistant, for Women's Housing</td>
<td>$1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sub-total, Salaries</strong></td>
<td><strong>$7,780</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### INFORMATION OFFICE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>H. E. Cunningham, Director</td>
<td>$3,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sub-total, Salaries</strong></td>
<td><strong>$3,000</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### UNIVERSITY PRESS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>H. C. Oesterling, Editor (C.S.)</td>
<td>$3,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maude Archdeacon, Chief Clerk (C.S.)</td>
<td>$1,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Helen L. Smith, Editorial Assistant (C.S.)</td>
<td>$1,560</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miodrag Muntyan, Editorial Assistant (C.S.)</td>
<td>$1,320</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. W. Reagan, Superintendent of Print Shop (C.S.)</td>
<td>$4,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. E. Herman, Assistant Superintendent of Print Shop (C.S.)</td>
<td>$3,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. V. Munnis, Junior Accountant (C.S.)</td>
<td>$1,900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lillian A. Weinheimer, Proofreader (C.S.)</td>
<td>$1,300</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1With the condition that he may carry five hours of work in the University without loss of time from his official duties.
10. Frances Mercer, Proofreader (C.S.) ........................................ D 1 500  
   (From Print Shop)  
   Sub-total, Salaries ...................................................... H (14 130)  
   Total, University Press .................................................. $ 15 130

**HIGH SCHOOL VISITOR**

1. A. W. Clevenger, High School Visitor, with rank of Professor  
   (On leave, with full pay, for second semester of school year 1939-1940) ........................................ D $ 5 500  
2. H. D. Trimble, Assistant High School Visitor .......................... D 4 000  
3. F. C. Hood, Assistant High School Visitor ........................... D 3 200  
4. Frances M. Laughner, Secretary (C.S.) ................................ D 1 600  
   Sub-total, Salaries ........................................................ H (17 100)  
6. Wages .................................................................................. H 900  
   Total, High School Visitor .................................................. $ 18 000

**PUBLIC INFORMATION**

1. J. F. Wright, Director of Public Information ........................... D60 4 000  
   (See Radio Station) ............................................................. D40 1 750  
   (See Journalism) ................................................................. A ......  
   (Total salary) ..................................................................... 5 750  
2. F. E. Schooley, Assistant to Director .................................... D25 715  
   (See Radio Station) ............................................................. D50 1 515  
   (See Journalism) ................................................................. D25 670  
   (Total salary) ..................................................................... 3 000  
3. A. R. Wildhagen, General Assistant ................................. D75 1 650  
   (See Journalism) ................................................................. E25 .......  
4. Mrs. Juanita Gates, Secretary (C.S.) ................................ D50 750  
   (See Radio Station) ............................................................. D50 750  
   (Total salary) ..................................................................... 1 500  
   Sub-total, Salaries ................................................................. (7 115)  
5. Wages .................................................................................. H 150  
   Total, Public Information .................................................. $ 7 265

**RADIO STATION**

1. J. F. Wright, Director of Radio Station WILL ........................ D40 $ 1 750  
   (See Public Information) ....................................................... D60 4 000  
   (See Journalism) ................................................................. A ......  
   (Total salary) ..................................................................... 5 750  
2. F. E. Schooley, Assistant to Director .................................... D50 1 515  
   (See Public Information) ....................................................... D25 715  
   (See Journalism) ................................................................. E25 770  
   (Total salary) ..................................................................... 3 000  
3. A. J. Ebel, Technician and Chief Engineer (C.S.) ...................... D 2 200  
4. Mrs. Juanita Gates, Secretary (C.S.) ................................ D50 750  
   (See Public Information) ........................................................ D50 750  
   (Total salary) ..................................................................... 1 500  
5. L. F. Demming, Director of Music ......................................... D75 2 500  
   (See Music) ........................................................................ D25 ......  
6. __________, Stenographer ..................................................... D 1 880  
7. __________, Chief Announcer ................................................ D50 900  
8. N. H. Cohen, Director of Production .................................... D75 1 500  
   (See English) ...................................................................... E25 ......  
   Sub-total, Salaries ............................................................... (12 095)  
9. Wages .................................................................................. H 6 400  
   Total, Radio Station ............................................................. $ 18 595
**Alumni Relations and Records**

1. Carl Stephens, Director of Alumni Relations and Records (C.S.)
   - (Paid by Alumni Association)
   - Total salary
   - Salary: $3,000

2. ————, Stenographer (C.S.)
   - Salary: $1,320

**Alumni Records**

3. Glyn Goodwine, Alumni Recorder
   - Salary: $3,350

4. Mildred A. Fisher, Secretary, Chicago Office (C.S.)
   - Salary: $1,900

5. Christine F. Aden, Clerk and Typist (C.S.)
   - Salary: $1,400

6. R. K. Lumsden, Clerk (C.S.)
   - Salary: $1,475

7. ————, Bookkeeper and Clerk (C.S.)
   - Salary: $1,200

8. Wages
   - Sub-total, Salaries
   - Total, Alumni Relations and Records: $14,645

**Bureau of Institutional Research**

1. C. R. Griffith, Director (On leave with full pay, first semester, 1939-1940)
   - Salary: $4,875
   - (See Education)
   - Total salary: $6,500

2. A. H. Winakor, Statistician
   - Salary: $3,350

3. Genevieve Vencill, Clerk (C.S.)
   - Salary: $1,400

4. Lydia Hansen, Secretary (C.S.)
   - Salary: $1,400

5. K. C. Shrader, Research Assistant
   - Salary: $1,645

6. ————, Research Assistant
   - Salary: $1,200

7. Mary Brown, Stenographer (C.S.)
   - Salary: $1,300

8. Wages
   - Sub-total, Salaries
   - Total, Bureau of Institutional Research: $15,825

**McKinley Hospital**

1. Mrs. Lois Hoag, Superintendent of McKinley Hospital (C.S.)
   - Salary: $2,100

2. W. T. Coggshall, Technician
   - Salary: $2,000

3. Cecil Swinehart, Junior Accountant
   - (See Business Office)
   - Total salary: $1,440

4. Alta Bagott, File Clerk (C.S.)
   - (See Registrar's Office—Urbana)
   - Total salary: $1,600

**Entrance Examinations (Revolving Fund)**

1. D. A. Grossman, Examiner (C.S.)
   - (See Registrar's Office—Urbana)
   - Total salary: $3,312

2. E. J. Smith, Assistant Examiner
   - (See Registrar's Office—Urbana)
   - Total salary: $2,255

3. Alta Bagott, File Clerk (C.S.)
   - (See Registrar's Office—Urbana)
   - Total salary: $1,280

---

1With maintenance, including living quarters, board, and laundry while hospital is in operation.

2With permission to take such meals at the hospital as the urgency of his work requires.
### COMMITTEE ON ACCOUNTANCY (REVOLVING FUND)

1. D. A. Grossman, Examiner (C.S.)
   - Total salary: $D20$ 920
   - (See Registrar's Office—Urbana: $D72$ 312)
   - (See Entrance Examinations Fund: $D8$ 368)
2. M. Zella Hall, Assistant Examiner (C.S.)
   - Total salary: $D54$ 400
   - (See Registrar's Office—Urbana: $D46$ 968)
3. Carrie McGreevy, Head Stenographer (C.S.)
   - Total salary: $D36$ 576
   - (See Registrar's Office—Urbana: $D64$ 1024)
4. C. C. Delong, Senior Accountant (See Business Office)
   - Total salary: $D10$ 200
5. Wages
   - Total, Entrance Examinations Fund: $H$ 3600
   - Total, Accountancy Fund: $H$ 4200

### COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS AND SCIENCES

**Summary**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Department</th>
<th>Salaries and Wages</th>
<th>Other Expense</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Administration</td>
<td>$19,160</td>
<td>$6,384</td>
<td>$25,544</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personnel Bureau</td>
<td>24,070</td>
<td>3,550</td>
<td>27,620</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Division</td>
<td>20,000</td>
<td></td>
<td>20,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Astronomy</td>
<td>5,050</td>
<td>440</td>
<td>5,490</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Botany</td>
<td>44,381</td>
<td>2,940</td>
<td>47,321</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemistry</td>
<td>226,025</td>
<td>88,500</td>
<td>314,525</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Classics</td>
<td>22,921</td>
<td>250</td>
<td>23,171</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English</td>
<td>220,613</td>
<td>2,108</td>
<td>222,721</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Entomology</td>
<td>21,350</td>
<td>2,492</td>
<td>23,842</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>French</td>
<td>48,040</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>48,340</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geology and Geography</td>
<td>60,816</td>
<td>2,600</td>
<td>63,416</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>German</td>
<td>38,596</td>
<td>274</td>
<td>38,870</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>History</td>
<td>67,565</td>
<td>319</td>
<td>67,884</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathematics</td>
<td>117,552</td>
<td>800</td>
<td>118,352</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philosophy</td>
<td>28,500</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>28,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physiology</td>
<td>20,073</td>
<td>3,359</td>
<td>23,432</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Political Science</td>
<td>42,390</td>
<td>250</td>
<td>42,640</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psychology</td>
<td>36,470</td>
<td>2,000</td>
<td>38,470</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Administration</td>
<td>7,700</td>
<td>2,300</td>
<td>10,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sociology</td>
<td>31,025</td>
<td>212</td>
<td>31,237</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spanish and Italian</td>
<td>20,465</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>20,615</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zoology</td>
<td>77,358</td>
<td>8,300</td>
<td>85,658</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Classical Museum</td>
<td>250</td>
<td>350</td>
<td>600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Museum of European Culture</td>
<td>250</td>
<td>350</td>
<td>600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Natural History Museum</td>
<td>5,922</td>
<td>756</td>
<td>6,678</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>$1,227,580</strong></td>
<td><strong>$133,884</strong></td>
<td><strong>$1,361,464</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Expendable Gift and Endowment Funds

#### Instruction (Endowment income):
- Edmund James lectures on government: $200

#### Special Research (Gift funds):
**Botany**
- American Butter Co. research assistantship: 600

**Chemistry**
- E. I. duPont de Nemours Co. research assistantship: 2000
- Rohm and Haas Co. assistantships: 3300
- Eli Lilly and Co. research fellowship: 750
- Monsanto Chemical Co. research fellowship: 750
- Eastman Kodak Co. research fellowship: 1000
- Amino acids research: 10000
- Spectroscopic analysis of water: 2500

**Psychology**
- George Davis Bivin assistantship: 250
- Social Science Research Council assistantship: 600

**Estimated new projects and renewals:**
- 5000
- 1250
- 6250

**Total, Special Research:**
- (27750)
- (6250)
- (34000)
- **Total:**
- 527950
- 6250
- 534200

#### Administration

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. M. T. McClure, Dean</td>
<td>B $ 8250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. H. S. Dawson, Assistant Dean</td>
<td>B 3850</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Dorothy P. Birkett, Secretary to the Dean</td>
<td>D 1800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. S. E. Glenn, Administrative Assistant</td>
<td>D10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(See English Department)</td>
<td>B90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Total salary)</td>
<td>2900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. Antoinette Lococo, Stenographer (C.S.)</td>
<td>D 1300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6. Lucille N. Ellis, Stenographer (C.S.)</td>
<td>D 1500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7. Stenographer (C.S.)</td>
<td>D 960</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sub-total, Salaries</strong></td>
<td>(18160)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8. Wages</td>
<td>H 1000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total, Administration</strong></td>
<td>$ 19160</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Personnel Bureau

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. H. W. Bailey, Director</td>
<td>B80 $ 3600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(See Mathematics)</td>
<td>B20 900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Total salary)</td>
<td>4500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. D. D. Feder, Assistant Director</td>
<td>B 3500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(See Psychology)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. R. P. Larsen, Psychometrist</td>
<td>D 2100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(See Psychology)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. __, Assistant Psychometrist</td>
<td>D 1800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. Mrs. Rosalind R. Hill, Stenographer (C.S.)</td>
<td>D 1320</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6. _ _, Stenographer (C.S.)</td>
<td>D 1200</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1Estimated.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Salary</th>
<th>Total salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>R. G. Bone</td>
<td>Counselor</td>
<td>E25 775</td>
<td>2 200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Echo D. Pepper</td>
<td>Counselor</td>
<td>D25 975</td>
<td>3 000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. C. Bailar</td>
<td>Counselor</td>
<td>D25 1 150</td>
<td>2 550</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. S. Goldman</td>
<td>Counselor</td>
<td>D33 1 300</td>
<td>2 000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. Leah F. Trelease</td>
<td>Counselor</td>
<td>D33 1 300</td>
<td>3 000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. L. Page</td>
<td>Counselor</td>
<td>D25 1 100</td>
<td>2 700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G. I. Wallace</td>
<td>Counselor</td>
<td>D25 1 125</td>
<td>2 475</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lester Ingle</td>
<td>Counselor</td>
<td>D25 825</td>
<td>3 600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. Leah F. Trelease</td>
<td>Counselor</td>
<td>D25 1 100</td>
<td>2 700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. L. Page</td>
<td>Counselor</td>
<td>D25 1 100</td>
<td>2 700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G. I. Wallace</td>
<td>Counselor</td>
<td>D25 1 125</td>
<td>2 475</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lester Ingle</td>
<td>Counselor</td>
<td>D25 825</td>
<td>3 600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Additional service to replace counselors in departments from which drawn</td>
<td></td>
<td>600</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sub-total, Salaries</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>18 214</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wages</td>
<td></td>
<td>H 1 000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total, Personnel Bureau</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$24 070</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>General Division</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>20 000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Astronomy</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. H. Baker, Professor and Head of Department</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>$4 800</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sub-total, Salaries</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(4 800)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wages</td>
<td></td>
<td>H 250</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total, Astronomy</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$5 050</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bacteriology</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F. W. Tanner, Professor and Head of Department</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>$5 600</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G. I. Wallace, Assistant Professor</td>
<td>B25 2 475</td>
<td>B25 1 125</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O. F. Edwards, Instructor</td>
<td>E 2 000</td>
<td>E 1 000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L. J. Wickerham, Instructor</td>
<td>E 1 000</td>
<td>E 1 000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S. E. R. Donovick, Assistant</td>
<td>E 600</td>
<td>E 600</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T. H. Lord, Assistant</td>
<td>E 600</td>
<td>E 600</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. M. Weber, Assistant</td>
<td>E 600</td>
<td>E 600</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. H. Clemensen, Assistant</td>
<td>E 600</td>
<td>E 600</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. I. Wise, Assistant</td>
<td>E25 300</td>
<td>E25 300</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. L. Moody, Laboratory Helper, Retired (C.S.)</td>
<td>D</td>
<td>$1 000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sub-total, Salaries</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(19 824)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wages</td>
<td></td>
<td>H 1 214</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total, Bacteriology</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$21 038</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Botany

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>J. T. Buchholz, Professor and Head of Department</td>
<td>$6,250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Trelease, Professor, Emeritus</td>
<td>$2,250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. F. Hottes, Professor, Emeritus</td>
<td>$2,254</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N. E. Stevens, Professor</td>
<td>$5,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. G. Vestal, Professor</td>
<td>$4,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. J. Fuller, Assistant Professor</td>
<td>$3,300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F. L. Wynd, Assistant Professor</td>
<td>$3,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stella M. Hague, Associate</td>
<td>$4,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oswald Tippo, Associate</td>
<td>$2,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. V. Drexler, Assistant, Sem. I</td>
<td>$3,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. E. Wilson, Assistant</td>
<td>$6,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. W. Larsh, Assistant</td>
<td>$6,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. L. Hlubary, Assistant</td>
<td>$6,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. G. Gambill, Jr., Assistant</td>
<td>$6,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S. A. Watson, Assistant</td>
<td>$6,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G. R. Noggle, Assistant</td>
<td>$6,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. Mary C. Hanson, Stenographer and Clerk (C.S.)</td>
<td>$1,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rose Dungan, Herbarium Technician</td>
<td>$1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. H. Long, Laboratory Helper and Mechanician (C.S.)</td>
<td>$1,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frank Schaefer, Laboratory Helper (C.S.)</td>
<td>$1,350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. J. Ernest, Laboratory Helper and Mechanician, Retired</td>
<td>$647</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total, Botany** | $44,381

### Chemistry

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Roger Adams, Professor of Organic Chemistry and Head of Department</td>
<td>$10,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. A. Noyes, Professor, Emeritus</td>
<td>$3,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. C. Rose, Professor of Biochemistry</td>
<td>$8,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B. S. Hopkins, Professor of Inorganic Chemistry (On leave with full pay, second semester, 1939-1940)</td>
<td>$5,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. M. Buswell, Professor of Chemistry</td>
<td>$2,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D. B. Keyes, Professor of Chemical Engineering</td>
<td>$3,125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G. L. Clark, Professor of Chemistry</td>
<td>$6,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. S. Marvel, Professor of Organic Chemistry</td>
<td>$7,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. C. Fuson, Professor of Organic Chemistry</td>
<td>$5,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. L. Shriner, Professor of Organic Chemistry</td>
<td>$5,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T. E. Phipps, Professor of Physical Chemistry</td>
<td>$4,100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G. F. Smith, Professor of Chemistry (On leave with full pay, second semester, 1939-1940)</td>
<td>$4,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. F. Johnstone, Professor of Chemical Engineering</td>
<td>$3,950</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. J. Copley, Assistant Professor</td>
<td>$3,550</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. W. Comings, Assistant Professor of Chemical Engineering</td>
<td>$3,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total, Chemistry** | $44,381
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>A. G. Deem</td>
<td>Assistant Professor of Chemical Engineering</td>
<td>B 3 000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>H. E. Carter</td>
<td>Assistant Professor</td>
<td>B 3 200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>Virginia Bartow</td>
<td>Assistant Professor</td>
<td>B 2 650</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>Rosalie M. Parr</td>
<td>Associate</td>
<td>B 2 530</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td></td>
<td>Associate</td>
<td>B 2 250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>D. G. Nicholson</td>
<td>Associate</td>
<td>B 2 600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>H. R. Snyder</td>
<td>Associate</td>
<td>B 2 400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>C. C. Price, III</td>
<td>Associate</td>
<td>B 2 600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>F. T. Wall</td>
<td>Associate</td>
<td>B 2 300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>J. H. Billman</td>
<td>Instructor</td>
<td>E 2 000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>C. R. Eddy</td>
<td>Instructor</td>
<td>E 2 000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>C. S. Vestling</td>
<td>Instructor</td>
<td>E 2 000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>R. C. Gore</td>
<td>Instructor</td>
<td>E 1 100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(From Graduate School, Special Research Assistant)</td>
<td>E 750</td>
<td>1 850</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>W. A. Taebel</td>
<td>Instructor</td>
<td>E 2 000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>S. T. Gross</td>
<td>Instructor</td>
<td>E 2 000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>W. S. Emerson</td>
<td>Instructor</td>
<td>E 2 150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td>P. K. Glasoe</td>
<td>Instructor</td>
<td>E 2 000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td>D. C. Pease</td>
<td>Special Research Assistant</td>
<td>D 2 000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39</td>
<td>E. F. Rogers</td>
<td>Special Research Assistant</td>
<td>D 2 000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>T. A. Geissman</td>
<td>Special Research Assistant</td>
<td>D 2 000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41</td>
<td>Paul Anders</td>
<td>Assistant in Glassblowing</td>
<td>D 2 100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42</td>
<td>J. M. Lindgren</td>
<td>Technical Analyst and Supervisor of General Chemical Stores</td>
<td>D 500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(From Applied Chem. Testing)</td>
<td>(See Business Office)</td>
<td>1 637</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(From Athletic Association)</td>
<td>(Total salary)</td>
<td>1 163</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43</td>
<td>Betty Rapp</td>
<td>Assistant</td>
<td>E 50 600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44</td>
<td>R. S. Egly</td>
<td>Assistant</td>
<td>E 50 600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45</td>
<td>A. A. Albert</td>
<td>Assistant</td>
<td>E 50 600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46</td>
<td>Eldred Welch</td>
<td>Assistant</td>
<td>E 50 600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47</td>
<td></td>
<td>Assistant</td>
<td>E 50 600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48</td>
<td>E. M. Botcorff</td>
<td>Assistant</td>
<td>E 50 600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49</td>
<td>R. O. Sauer</td>
<td>Assistant</td>
<td>E 50 600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>L. J. Dankert</td>
<td>Assistant</td>
<td>E 50 600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51</td>
<td>L. A. Yarborough</td>
<td>Assistant</td>
<td>E 33 400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52</td>
<td>C. R. Harmison</td>
<td>Assistant</td>
<td>E 50 600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53</td>
<td>Nathan Kornblum</td>
<td>Assistant</td>
<td>E 50 600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54</td>
<td>W. H. Rieger</td>
<td>Assistant</td>
<td>E 50 600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55</td>
<td>W. H. Sharkey</td>
<td>Assistant</td>
<td>E 50 600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56</td>
<td>E. O. Brimm</td>
<td>Assistant</td>
<td>E 50 600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57</td>
<td>J. J. Denton</td>
<td>Assistant</td>
<td>E 50 600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58</td>
<td>L. C. Behr</td>
<td>Assistant</td>
<td>E 50 600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59</td>
<td>G. D. Jones</td>
<td>Assistant</td>
<td>E 50 600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60</td>
<td></td>
<td>Assistant</td>
<td>E 50 600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61</td>
<td>J. W. Meier</td>
<td>Assistant</td>
<td>E 50 600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62</td>
<td>Norman Rabjohn</td>
<td>Assistant</td>
<td>E 50 600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63</td>
<td>D. E. Pearson</td>
<td>Assistant</td>
<td>E 50 600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64</td>
<td>R. H. Hasek</td>
<td>Assistant</td>
<td>E 50 600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65</td>
<td></td>
<td>Assistant</td>
<td>E 50 600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66</td>
<td>J. W. Shackleton</td>
<td>Assistant</td>
<td>E 50 600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>67</td>
<td>L. N. Whitehill</td>
<td>Assistant</td>
<td>E 50 600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>68</td>
<td>F. J. Wolf</td>
<td>Assistant</td>
<td>E 50 600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>69</td>
<td>S. P. Rowland</td>
<td>Assistant</td>
<td>E 50 600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70</td>
<td>E. J. Bicek</td>
<td>Assistant</td>
<td>E 50 600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71</td>
<td>Sydney Ross</td>
<td>Assistant</td>
<td>E 50 600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72</td>
<td>R. J. Keirs</td>
<td>Assistant</td>
<td>E 50 600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73</td>
<td>F. M. Rugg</td>
<td>Assistant</td>
<td>E 50 600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74</td>
<td>Robert Rowan</td>
<td>Assistant</td>
<td>E 50 600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75</td>
<td>W. J. Shannon</td>
<td>Assistant</td>
<td>E 50 600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No.</td>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Position</td>
<td>Salary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-----------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>--------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>76</td>
<td>H. W. Bond</td>
<td>Assistant</td>
<td>£50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77</td>
<td>A. E. Kott</td>
<td>Assistant</td>
<td>£50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78</td>
<td>W. M. Shafer</td>
<td>Assistant</td>
<td>£50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>79</td>
<td>S. F. Kern</td>
<td>Assistant</td>
<td>£50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80</td>
<td>James Harkema</td>
<td>Assistant</td>
<td>£50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81</td>
<td>P. C. Markunas</td>
<td>Assistant</td>
<td>£50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82</td>
<td>T. D. O’Brien</td>
<td>Assistant</td>
<td>£50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>83</td>
<td>A. R. Jensen</td>
<td>Assistant</td>
<td>£50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84</td>
<td>W. H. Taylor</td>
<td>Assistant</td>
<td>£50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85</td>
<td>R. J. Corruccini</td>
<td>Assistant</td>
<td>£50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>86</td>
<td>T. P. Moundres</td>
<td>Assistant</td>
<td>£50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87</td>
<td>D. M. Fort</td>
<td>Assistant</td>
<td>£50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>88</td>
<td>W. M. Langdon</td>
<td>Assistant</td>
<td>£50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89</td>
<td>H. E. Silcox</td>
<td>Assistant</td>
<td>£50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90</td>
<td>A. H. Land</td>
<td>Assistant</td>
<td>£33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91</td>
<td>Marian Kabler</td>
<td>Assistant</td>
<td>£33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>92</td>
<td>G. W. Cannon</td>
<td>Assistant</td>
<td>£33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>93</td>
<td>J. B. Work</td>
<td>Assistant</td>
<td>£33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>94</td>
<td>H. T. Iveson</td>
<td>Assistant</td>
<td>£33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>95</td>
<td>D. E. Burney</td>
<td>Assistant</td>
<td>£33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96</td>
<td>A. W. Anderson</td>
<td>Assistant</td>
<td>£33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97</td>
<td>L. A. Patterson</td>
<td>Assistant</td>
<td>£33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98</td>
<td>Barbara Williamson</td>
<td>Assistant</td>
<td>£33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99</td>
<td>G. F. Grillot</td>
<td>Assistant</td>
<td>£33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100</td>
<td>Michael Witte</td>
<td>Assistant</td>
<td>£33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>101</td>
<td>W. J. Gross</td>
<td>Assistant</td>
<td>£33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>102</td>
<td>R. S. Long</td>
<td>Assistant</td>
<td>£33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>103</td>
<td>S. C. Kelton</td>
<td>Assistant</td>
<td>£33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>104</td>
<td>W. R. Manning</td>
<td>Assistant</td>
<td>£33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>S. B. Speck</td>
<td>Assistant</td>
<td>£33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>106</td>
<td>C. R. Keizer</td>
<td>Assistant</td>
<td>£33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>107</td>
<td>J. T. Clapp</td>
<td>Assistant</td>
<td>£33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>108</td>
<td>C. W. Beck</td>
<td>Assistant</td>
<td>£33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>109</td>
<td>C. F. Huber</td>
<td>Assistant</td>
<td>£33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110</td>
<td>R. W. Stephenson</td>
<td>Assistant</td>
<td>£33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>111</td>
<td>M. L. Ward</td>
<td>Assistant</td>
<td>£33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>112</td>
<td>Elizabeth Weston</td>
<td>Assistant</td>
<td>£33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>113</td>
<td>Herbert Fineberg</td>
<td>Assistant</td>
<td>£33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>114</td>
<td>Richard Wearn</td>
<td>Assistant</td>
<td>£33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>115</td>
<td>J. M. Wilkinson</td>
<td>Assistant</td>
<td>£33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>116</td>
<td>Alvin Browdy</td>
<td>Assistant</td>
<td>£25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>117</td>
<td>S. W. Briggs</td>
<td>Assistant</td>
<td>£25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>118</td>
<td>J. B. Patberg</td>
<td>Assistant</td>
<td>£25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>119</td>
<td>R. J. Thorn</td>
<td>Assistant</td>
<td>£25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>120</td>
<td>F. J. Sprules</td>
<td>Assistant</td>
<td>£25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>121</td>
<td>J. R. Cummings</td>
<td>Assistant</td>
<td>£25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>122</td>
<td>R. G. Handrick</td>
<td>Assistant</td>
<td>£25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>123</td>
<td>L. B. Clapp</td>
<td>Assistant</td>
<td>£25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>124</td>
<td>G. W. Sears</td>
<td>Assistant</td>
<td>£25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>125</td>
<td>Assistant</td>
<td>£25</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>126</td>
<td>Assistant</td>
<td>£25</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>127</td>
<td>Assistant</td>
<td>£25</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>128</td>
<td>Assistant</td>
<td>£25</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>129</td>
<td>Assistant</td>
<td>£25</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>130</td>
<td>Assistant</td>
<td>£25</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>131</td>
<td>Assistant</td>
<td>£25</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>132</td>
<td>Assistant</td>
<td>£25</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>133</td>
<td>Assistant</td>
<td>£25</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>134</td>
<td>Assistant</td>
<td>£25</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>135</td>
<td>Assistant</td>
<td>£25</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>136</td>
<td>Assistant</td>
<td>£25</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
137. Mrs. Edna V. Evans, Executive Clerk and Secretary to Head of Department (C.S.) ........................................ D 2,500

138. Dorothy R. Aspern, Departmental Stenographer (C.S.) ........................................ D 1,100

139. Milena Jandasek, Departmental Stenographer (C.S.) ........................................ D 1,080

140. Blanch E. Lautz, Departmental Stenographer (C.S.) ........................................ D 90 970

(See College of Engineering) ........................................ D 10 110

141. Elizabeth Parker, Departmental Stenographer (C.S.) ........................................ D 1,080

142. Ruth E. Wood, Departmental Stenographer (C.S.) ........................................ D 1,080

143. C. F. Miller, Head Clerk (C.S.) ........................................ D 2,260

144. Thomas Peel, Storekeeper (C.S.) ........................................ D 1,630

145. Forrest Mock, Laboratory Storekeeper (C.S.) ........................................ D 1,600

146. M. T. Murrell, Laboratory Storekeeper (C.S.) ........................................ D 1,600

147. C. E. Dalton, Laboratory Storekeeper (C.S.) ........................................ D 1,600

148. S. A. Phillips, Laboratory Helper (C.S.) ........................................ D 1,350

149. L. S. Kirby, Laboratory Storekeeper (C.S.) ........................................ D 1,500

150. L. E. Tillotson, Laboratory Storekeeper (C.S.) ........................................ D 1,500

151. C. M. Scott, Laboratory Storekeeper (C.S.) ........................................ D 1,500

152. C. B. Dunn, Laboratory Helper (C.S.) ........................................ D 1,440

153. E. N. Genung, Laboratory Helper (C.S.) ........................................ D 1,300

154. Florence Alexander, Laboratory Helper (C.S.) ........................................ D 960

155. L. E. Bailey, Laboratory Helper (C.S.) ........................................ D 1,100

156. A. E. Wood, Mechanician (C.S.) ........................................ D 2,000

157. __________, Mechanical Assistant (C.S.) ........................................ D 1,350

158. C. W. Powers, Machinist (C.S.) ........................................ D 1,700

159. L. G. Faubie, Microanalyst ........................................ D 1,500

Sub-total, Salaries ........................................ (225,425)

160. Wages ........................................ H 600

Total, Chemistry ........................................ $226,025

Special Funds

Rockefeller Foundation for Amino Acid Research

1. E. E. Rice, Special Research Assistant ........................................ E $ 2,000

2. Madelyn Womack, Special Research Assistant ........................................ E 2,200

3. E. E. Howe, Special Research Assistant ........................................ E 50 600

4. C. F. Kade, Special Research Assistant ........................................ E 50 600

5. T. R. Wood, Special Research Assistant ........................................ E 50 600

6. C. M. Scott, Special Research Assistant ........................................ E 50 500

7. L. O. Leenerts, Special Research Assistant ........................................ E 50 500

8. D. T. Warner, Special Research Assistant ........................................ E 50 500

Rockefeller Foundation for Spectroscopic Analysis of Water

1. J. R. Downing, Special Research Assistant ........................................ E 50 500

2. R. L. Maycock, Special Research Assistant ........................................ E 50 500

3. K. F. Krebs, Special Research Assistant ........................................ E 50 600

4. I. T. Krohn, Special Research Assistant ........................................ E 50 600

Roehm and Haas Company

1. E. H. Dobratz, Special Research Assistant ........................................ E 50 650

Organic Chemical Manufactures Funds

1. L. A. Brooks, Assistant ........................................ E 50 600

2. R. W. Kell, Assistant ........................................ E 33 400

3. J. F. Kaplan, Assistant ........................................ E 25 300

Classics

1. W. A. Oldfather, Professor and Chairman of Classics Department ........................................ A $ 7,800

2. H. V. Canter, Professor ........................................ A 5,400

3. G. E. Mylonas, Professor of Classical Art and Archaeology ........................................ A 33 1,834

(See College of Fine and Applied Arts) ........................................ A 67 3,666

(Total salary) ........................................ 5,500
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Salary</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4. Associate Professor</td>
<td>B. E. Perry (On leave)</td>
<td>4200</td>
<td>with full pay, first semester (1939-1940)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. Assistant</td>
<td>R. P. Oliver</td>
<td>700</td>
<td>(E50)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6. Assistant</td>
<td>Theodore Bedrick</td>
<td>700</td>
<td>(E50)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7. Research Assistant</td>
<td></td>
<td>800</td>
<td>(D1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sub-total, Salaries</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>22434</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8. Wages</td>
<td></td>
<td>487</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total, Salaries</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>22921</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**English**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Salary</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Professor and Head of Dept.</td>
<td>H. N. Hillebrand</td>
<td>6100</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Professor</td>
<td>Ernest Bernbaum</td>
<td>500</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Professor</td>
<td>W. J. Graham</td>
<td>500</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. Professor</td>
<td>G. T. Flom</td>
<td>2508</td>
<td>(Emeritus)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. Professor</td>
<td>H. G. Paul</td>
<td>500</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6. Professor</td>
<td>T. W. Baldwin</td>
<td>800</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7. Professor</td>
<td>E. C. Baldwin</td>
<td>970</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8. Professor</td>
<td>H. S. V. Jones</td>
<td>250</td>
<td>(Emeritus)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9. Professor</td>
<td>B. L. Jefferson</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>(On leave, with full pay, for 6 months from Sept. 1, 1939)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10. Professor</td>
<td>H. F. Fletcher</td>
<td>500</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11. Professor</td>
<td>Henning Larsen</td>
<td>600</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12. Professor</td>
<td>Mrs. Alta G. Saunders</td>
<td>600</td>
<td>(Business Organization and Operation)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13. Professor</td>
<td>J. J. Parry</td>
<td>400</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14. Associate Professor</td>
<td>W. M. Parrish</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>(Professor of Speech)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15. Associate Professor</td>
<td>P. N. Landis</td>
<td>250</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16. Associate Professor</td>
<td>R. B. Weirck</td>
<td>350</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17. Associate Professor</td>
<td>A. W. Secord</td>
<td>600</td>
<td>(On leave with half pay for 1939-1940)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18. Associate Professor</td>
<td>C. R. Anderson</td>
<td>200</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19. Assistant Professor</td>
<td>Clarissa Rinaker</td>
<td>650</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20. Assistant Professor</td>
<td>M. T. Herrick</td>
<td>200</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21. Assistant Professor</td>
<td>Martha J. Kyle</td>
<td>330</td>
<td>(Emerita)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22. Assistant Professor</td>
<td>W. D. Templeman</td>
<td>500</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23. Assistant Professor</td>
<td>Ruth Kelso</td>
<td>650</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24. Assistant Professor</td>
<td>S. E. Glenn</td>
<td>900</td>
<td>(Administration)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25. Assistant Professor</td>
<td>M. S. Goldman</td>
<td>900</td>
<td>(Personnel Bureau)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26. Assistant Professor</td>
<td>K. A. Windesheim</td>
<td>900</td>
<td>(Personnel Bureau)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27. Assistant Professor</td>
<td>Caroline F. Tupper</td>
<td>600</td>
<td>(Personnel Bureau)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28. Assistant Professor</td>
<td>J. W. Swanson</td>
<td>900</td>
<td>(Supervisor of Dramatic Productions)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29. Associate Professor</td>
<td>Garreta H. Busey</td>
<td>100</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30. Associate Professor</td>
<td>Mrs. Leah F. Trelease</td>
<td>600</td>
<td>(Personnel Bureau)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31. Associate Professor</td>
<td>G. P. Haskell</td>
<td>700</td>
<td>(Personnel Bureau)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32. Associate Professor</td>
<td>Brice Harris</td>
<td>600</td>
<td>(Personnel Bureau)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33. Associate Professor</td>
<td>A. D. Huston</td>
<td>600</td>
<td>(University Extension)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34. Associate Professor</td>
<td>Severina Nelson</td>
<td>500</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35. Instructor</td>
<td>C. W. Roberts</td>
<td>100</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36. Instructor</td>
<td>E. R. Wasserman</td>
<td>200</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37. Instructor</td>
<td>Margaret Bloom</td>
<td>800</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38. Instructor</td>
<td>Cornelia P. Kelley</td>
<td>200</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No.</td>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Salary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----</td>
<td>--------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39</td>
<td>Mrs. Esther Rapp</td>
<td>Instructor</td>
<td>E 1 900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>Margaret French</td>
<td>Instructor</td>
<td>E 2 000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41</td>
<td>W. G. Johnson</td>
<td>Instructor</td>
<td>E 2 100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42</td>
<td>D. R. Lang</td>
<td>Instructor</td>
<td>E 2 000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43</td>
<td>E. G. Mathews</td>
<td>Instructor</td>
<td>E 1 900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44</td>
<td>W. R. Moses</td>
<td>Instructor</td>
<td>E 1 800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45</td>
<td>L. H. Houtchens</td>
<td>Instructor</td>
<td>E 2 000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46</td>
<td>C. H. Shattuck</td>
<td>Instructor</td>
<td>E 1 900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47</td>
<td>L. C. Dolk</td>
<td>Instructor</td>
<td>E 1 900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48</td>
<td>Burton Milligan</td>
<td>Instructor in Speech</td>
<td>E 1 800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49</td>
<td>Richard Moody</td>
<td>Instructor in Speech</td>
<td>E 1 800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>Dorothy Anderson</td>
<td>Instructor in Speech</td>
<td>E 1 800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51</td>
<td></td>
<td>Instructor in Speech</td>
<td>E 1 800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52</td>
<td>G. A. Rust</td>
<td>Assistant</td>
<td>E 1 540</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53</td>
<td>F. J. Mosher</td>
<td>Assistant</td>
<td>E 1 650</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54</td>
<td>K. G. Huntress</td>
<td>Assistant</td>
<td>E 1 540</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55</td>
<td>S. J. Fogle</td>
<td>Assistant in Speech</td>
<td>E 1 500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56</td>
<td>W. M. Lowry</td>
<td>Assistant</td>
<td>E 1 500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57</td>
<td>K. G. Huntress</td>
<td>Assistant in Speech</td>
<td>E 1 500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58</td>
<td>George Scouffas</td>
<td>Assistant</td>
<td>E 1 500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59</td>
<td>T. A. Bledsoe</td>
<td>Assistant in Speech</td>
<td>E 1 500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60</td>
<td>J. N. Hook</td>
<td>Assistant</td>
<td>E 1 500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61</td>
<td>Alice Morrison</td>
<td>Assistant</td>
<td>E 1 500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62</td>
<td>Margaret P. McGlothlin</td>
<td>Assistant</td>
<td>E 1 000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63</td>
<td>K. R. Andrews</td>
<td>Assistant</td>
<td>E 1 500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64</td>
<td>Howard Rovelstad</td>
<td>Assistant</td>
<td>E 1 000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65</td>
<td>Louise E. Rorabacher</td>
<td>Assistant</td>
<td>E 1 500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66</td>
<td>R. H. Moore</td>
<td>Assistant</td>
<td>E 1 000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>67</td>
<td>Elizabeth Hosmer</td>
<td>Assistant</td>
<td>E 1 000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>68</td>
<td>Mrs. Edith S. Sweeney</td>
<td>Assistant</td>
<td>E 1 000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>69</td>
<td>F. J. H. Kaler</td>
<td>Assistant</td>
<td>E 1 000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70</td>
<td>J. C. Bushman</td>
<td>Assistant</td>
<td>E 1 500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71</td>
<td>Robert Bauer</td>
<td>Assistant</td>
<td>E 1 000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
100. John Lewis, Assistant (Paid from Item 17, and not included in total) .................................................. E 1,500
101. N. H. Cohen, Assistant in Speech (Salary under Radio Station) .................................................. E25
102. ______________________________, Assistant .................................................. E33 500
103. Leonard Feinberg, Assistant .................................................. E27 1,800
104. Mrs. Mary K. Peer, Clerk and Stenographer (C.S.) .................................................. D 1,500
105. Winifred Warner, Clerk and Stenographer (C.S.) .................................................. D 1,020
106. Contingent .................................................. 490

Sub-total, Salaries .................................................. (219,613)
107. Wages .................................................................................. H 1,000

Total, English .................................................. $220,613

Entomology

1. C. L. Metcalf, Professor and Head of Department (On leave with full pay, second semester, 1939-1940) .................................................. A $ 5,600
2. W. P. Hayes, Professor .................................................. A 4,300
3. W. V. Balduf, Associate Professor .................................................. A 3,650
4. V. G. Milum, Assistant Professor .................................................. B 3,200
5. ______________________________, Instructor .................................................. D 1,800
6. H. F. Schoof, Assistant .................................................. E50 600
7. Robert Traub, Assistant .................................................. E50 600
8. Marjorie M. Jones, Junior Stenographer (C.S.) .................................................. D 1,200

Sub-total, Salaries .................................................. (20,950)
9. Wages .................................................................................. H 400

Total, Entomology .................................................. $21,350

French

1. J. F. Jackson, Professor and Head of Department .................................................. A $ 6,000
2. D. H. Carnahan, Professor .................................................. A 5,250
3. T. E. Oliver, Professor .................................................. A 4,600
4. S. F. Will, Professor .................................................. A 4,500
5. Arthur Hamilton, Associate Professor .................................................. A25 900
   (See Spanish and Italian) .................................................. A75 2,706
   (Total salary) .................................................................................. 3,600
6. P. E. Jacob, Assistant Professor .................................................. B 3,200
7. C. C. Gullette, Assistant Professor .................................................. B 3,250
8. ______________________________, Associate .................................................. D 2,400
9. C. W. Colman, Instructor .................................................. E 1,800
10. L. H. Bowen, Instructor .................................................. E 1,800
11. C. P. Viens, Instructor .................................................. E 1,800
12. E. P. Shaw, Instructor .................................................. E 1,800
13. J. H. Amiel, Assistant .................................................. E 1,540
14. John Alexander, Assistant .................................................. E 1,545
15. L. H. Bussard, Assistant .................................................. E 1,630
16. Angelina R. Pietrangelii, Assistant .................................................. E50 815
   (See Spanish and Italian) .................................................. E50 815
   (Total salary) .................................................................................. 1,630
17. ______________________________, Assistant .................................................. E50 770
18. Dorothy Ralph, Assistant .................................................. E50 700
19. Laurence Le Sage, Assistant .................................................. E75 1,000
20. Cordelia Reed, Assistant .................................................. E75 1,000
21. B. H. Mainous, Assistant .................................................. E50 600
22. J. F. Marshall, Assistant .................................................. E50 600
23. Mrs. Frances C. Foster, Stenographer (Student) .................................................. E50 540

Total, French .................................................. $48,040

Geology and Geography

1. F. W. DeWolf, Professor of Geology .................................................. A 6,820
   Head of Department .................................................. D $ 6,820
2. W. S. Bayley, Professor, Emeritus .................................................. 2,825
3. T. E. Savage, Professor, Emeritus .................................................. 2,771
4. T. H. Quirke, Professor of Geology ............................................... 4,350
5. W. O. Blanchard, Professor of Geography ....................................... 4,050
6. F. P. Shepard, Professor of Geology (On leave without pay for second semester, 1939-1940) ................................................. A 4,400
7. A. H. Sutton, Associate Professor of Geology ................................. A 3,700
8. H. R. Wanless, Associate Professor of Geology ................................ A 3,700
9. J. L. Page, Assistant Professor of Geography ................................ B 2,400
   (See Personnel Bureau) ................................................................... B25 1,100
   (Total salary) .................................................................................. 3,500
10. J. H. Burgy, Assistant Professor of Geography ................................ B 2,800
11. H. W. Scott, Assistant Professor of Geology .................................. B 3,000
12. C. A. Chapman, Associate in Geology ........................................... D 50
    (Paid from Item 6, and not included in total) .................................. 2,050
    (Total salary) .................................................................................. 2,100
13. A. W. Booth, Instructor in Geography ............................................. E 1,900
14. R. E. Crist, Instructor in Geography ............................................... E 2,000
15. A. B. Cozzens, Instructor in Geography .......................................... E 1,900
16. R. P. Sharp, Instructor in Geology ................................................ E 1,900
17. C. L. Horberg, Instructor in Geology ............................................. E 1,800
18. H. E. Hoy, Assistant in Geography ................................................ E 1,600
19. R. C. Gutschick, Assistant in Geology ........................................... E50 600
20. J. E. Lewark, Assistant in Geology ................................................ E50 600
21. C. H. Summerson, Assistant in Geology ......................................... E50 600
22. Benjamin Grote, Assistant in Geology ............................................ E50 600
23. W. C. Lacy, Assistant in Geology ................................................... E50 600
24. R. V. Kesling, Assistant in Geology ............................................... E50 600
25. V. D. Winkler, Assistant in Geology ............................................. E50 600
26. D. A. Price, Assistant in Geology .................................................. E 1,400
27. R. S. Dietz, Assistant in Geology, Sem. I ....................................... F50 300
28. F. C. Osment, Assistant in Geology .............................................. E50 600
29. Thelma J. Johnson, Stenographer (C.S.) ........................................ D 1,400
    (Sub-total, Salaries) ....................................................................... 60,166
30. Wages ......................................................................................... H 650
    (Total, Geology and Geography) .................................................. $ 60,816

German

1. A. W. Aron, Professor and Head of Department ................................ A € 6,150
2. N. C. Brooks, Professor, Emeritus .................................................. 2,066
3. C. A. Williams, Professor ............................................................... A € 4,400
4. J. T. Geissendorfer, Associate Professor ........................................ B 3,750
5. Daisy L. Blassell, Assistant Professor, Emerita ............................... B 1,330
6. A. H. Koller, Assistant Professor .................................................... B 3,000
7. Mimi L. Jehle, Assistant Professor .................................................. B 2,600
8. Herbert Penzl, Assistant Professor .................................................. B 2,700
9. J. R. Frey, Associate ......................................................................... D 2,100
10. G. E. Giesecke, Instructor .............................................................. E 2,000
11. C. W. Rechenbach, Instructor ........................................................ E 1,800
12. W. E. Skidmore, Assistant .............................................................. E75 1,050
13. C. F. Hennecke, Assistant .............................................................. E50 700
14. G. G. Schmalz, Assistant ................................................................. E50 700
15. J. W. Frey, Assistant ........................................................................ E50 700
16. Margaret Woodbridge, Assistant ..................................................... E50 700
17. A. L. Shoemaker, Assistant ............................................................. E50 700
18. .................................................. Assistant ........................................ E50 600
19. E. W. Goessling, Assistant ............................................................... E50 600
20. .................................................. Assistant ........................................ E50 600
    (Sub-total, Salaries) ....................................................................... 38,246
21. Wages ......................................................................................... H 350
    (Total, German) ........................................................................... $ 38,596
History

1. W. S. Robertson, Professor and Head of the Department .......................... A $ 6,000
2. A. H. Lybyer, Professor ......................................................... A 5,650
3. T. C. Pease, Professor ............................................................. A 5,500
4. P. V. B. Jones, Professor ......................................................... A 4,300
5. J. G. Randall, Professor ......................................................... A 4,300
6. F. C. Dietz, Professor ............................................................. A 4,900
7. J. W. Swain, Professor ............................................................ A 4,350
8. F. S. Rodkey, Professor .......................................................... A 4,200
9. F. A. Shannon, Associate Professor ........................................ B 4,000
10. Louise B. Dunbar, Assistant Professor ....................................... B 3,000
11. R. P. Stearns, Assistant Professor ........................................... B 3,200
12. R. C. Werner, Assistant Professor ............................................. B 3,000
13. E. L. Erickson, Assistant Professor ........................................... B 2,800
14. Mary L. Shay, Associate ........................................................... B 2,400
15. C. E. Odegaard, Instructor ...................................................... E 2,000
16. Ameda R. King, Instructor ....................................................... E 2,100
17. R. G. Bone, Instructor ............................................................. E 75 1,425
(See Personnel Bureau) ................................................................. E 25 775
18. W. B. Munson, Assistant .......................................................... E 50 600
19. D. M. Young, Assistant ........................................................... E 50 600
20. J. H. Young, Assistant ............................................................. E 50 600
21. \( \_ \_ \_ \_ \) Assistant ................................................................. E 25 300
22. \( \_ \_ \_ \_ \_ \_ \) Clerk (C.S.) .......................................................... D 50 540
Sub-total, Salaries ............................................................... (67,105)
23. Wages ......................................................................................... H 400
Total, History .............................................................................. $ 67,505

Mathematics

1. A. B. Coble, Professor and Head of Department (On leave with full pay, first semester, 1939-1940) .......................... A $ 9,000
2. E. J. Townsend, Professor, Emeritus ........................................ E 3 000
3. G. A. Miller, Professor, Emeritus ............................................... E 2 950
4. J. B. Shaw, Professor, Emeritus ............................................... 2 259
5. Arnold Emch, Professor, Emeritus ............................................... 2 168
6. R. D. Carmichael, Professor ........................................................ A 5 000
(Salary under Graduate School)
7. A. R. Crathorne, Professor ........................................................ A 5 000
8. H. R. Brahana, Professor ........................................................ A 5 000
9. W. J. Trjitzinsky, Professor ...................................................... A 5 000
10. Olive C. Hazlett, Associate Professor ........................................ A 3 500
11. Reinhold Baer, Associate Professor ........................................... B 4 000
12. H. W. Bailey, Assistant Professor ............................................. B 20 900
(See Personnel Bureau) ................................................................. B 80 3 600
(Total salary) .................................................................................. 4 500
13. Harry Levy, Assistant Professor ................................................ B 2 900
14. D. G. Bourgin, Assistant Professor ........................................... B 3 000
15. P. W. Ketchum, Assistant Professor ........................................ B 3 100
16. J. L. Doob, Assistant Professor ................................................ B 3 000
17. L. L. Stemley, Associate ........................................................... B 2 800
18. Echo D. Pepper, Associate ........................................................ B 75 2 025
(See Personnel Bureau) ................................................................. B 25 975
(Total salary) .................................................................................. 3 000
20. V. A. Hoersch, Associate ........................................................... B 2 400
21. Wilfrid Wilson, Associate ........................................................ B 2 400
22. G. E. Moore, Associate ............................................................ B 2 900
23. H. J. Miles, Associate ............................................................... B 2 500
24. C. W. Mendel, Associate ........................................................... D 2 500
25. R. S. Martin, Associate ............................................................. D 2 400
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>26. Josephine H. Chanler, Associate</td>
<td>B 2 100</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27a. C. W. Topp, Assistant (Paid from Item 27)</td>
<td>D 2 400</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27b. R. A. Beaumont, Assistant (Paid from Item 27)</td>
<td>E 40 600</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27c. A. W. Anderson, Associate</td>
<td>D 2 400</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27a. Nathan Goldman, Assistant (Paid from Item 28)</td>
<td>E 40 600</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28b. Benjamin Epstein, Assistant (Paid from Item 28)</td>
<td>E 40 600</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29. J. W. Peters, Instructor</td>
<td>E 2 300</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30. O. K. Bower, Instructor</td>
<td>E 2 100</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31. Leonard Bristow, Instructor</td>
<td>E 2 100</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32. W. S. Turpin, Instructor</td>
<td>E 1 800</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33. H. E. Vaughan, Instructor</td>
<td>E 2 000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34. E. L. Welker, Instructor</td>
<td>E 1 800</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35. I. M. Niven, Instructor</td>
<td>E 2 000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36. Olaf Helmer, Instructor</td>
<td>E 2 000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37. D. W. Starr, Assistant</td>
<td>E 50 750</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38. D. E. Kibbey, Assistant</td>
<td>E 50 750</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39. G. W. James, Assistant</td>
<td>E 40 600</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40. W. A. Ferguson, Assistant</td>
<td>E 40 600</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41. H. F. Gingerich, Assistant</td>
<td>E 40 600</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42. R. L. Calvert, Assistant</td>
<td>E 40 600</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43. J. F. Heyda, Assistant</td>
<td>E 40 600</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44. Margaret M. Hansman, Assistant</td>
<td>E 50 750</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45. P. W. Carruth, Assistant</td>
<td>E 40 600</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46. D. W. Stoddard, Assistant</td>
<td>E 40 600</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47. R. V. Knight, Assistant</td>
<td>E 40 600</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48. C. F. Strobel, Assistant</td>
<td>E 50 750</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49. W. H. Spragens, Assistant</td>
<td>E 40 600</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50. K. L. Nielsen, Assistant</td>
<td>E 50 750</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51. R. S. Pate, Assistant</td>
<td>E 40 600</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52. R. A. Miller, Assistant</td>
<td>E 50 750</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53. F. M. Pulliam, Assistant</td>
<td>E 33 500</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54. P. E. Lewis, Assistant</td>
<td>E 50 750</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55. F. E. Hohn, Assistant</td>
<td>E 50 750</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56. Lois Kiefer, Assistant</td>
<td>E 40 600</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57. E. E. Blanche, Assistant</td>
<td>E 40 600</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58. L. W. Will, Assistant</td>
<td>E 33 500</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59. C. W. Mathews, Assistant</td>
<td>E 33 500</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60. A. W. Anderson, Assistant</td>
<td>E 36 1 000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61. Mrs. Mary P. Walls, Senior Stenographer</td>
<td>D 1 600</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Sub-total, Salaries: $117,502

Total, Mathematics: $59,552

---

**Philosophy**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. A. E. Murphy, Professor and Head of Department</td>
<td>A 6 500</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. A. H. Daniels, Professor, Emeritus</td>
<td>A 3 000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(See President's Office)</td>
<td>A 1 954</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Total salary)</td>
<td>A 4 954</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. M. T. McClure, Professor</td>
<td>A 5 000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Salary under L.A.S. Administration)</td>
<td>A 4 000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. D. W. Gotshalk, Associate Professor</td>
<td>A 3 500</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6. J. A. Nicholson, Associate Professor</td>
<td>A 2 500</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7. O. A. Kubitza, Associate</td>
<td>A 2 200</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9. W. C. Barrett, Instructor</td>
<td>E 1 800</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total, Philosophy: $28,500

---

1These positions may be filled by part-time assistants for 1939-1940 only.
Physiology

1. W. E. Burge, Associate Professor .......................... A $ 3 600
2. F. R. Steggerda, Assistant Professor ...................... B 3 300
   (Secretary of the Department, charged to Liberal Arts
   and Science Contingent Fund, and not included in total
   (Total salary ........................................ D 200)
3. W. P. Elhardt, Instructor .................................. E 2 300
4. G. C. Wickwire, Instructor .................................. E 2 170
5. A. B. Taylor, Instructor .................................. E 2 200
6. S. W. Gray, Instructor .................................. E 1 500
7. L. E. Moses, Assistant .................................. E 1 500
8. Ruth T. Krouse, Assistant ................................. E 1 500
9. D. F. Moorehead, Laboratory Helper (C.S.) ................ D 900
10. R. L. Davis, Laboratory Helper, Retired (C.S.) ......... 353
Sub-total, Salaries ........................................ (19 323)
11. Wages .................................................. H 750
Total, Physiology ........................................ $ 20 073

Political Science

1. I. A. Fairlie, Professor and Head of Department .......... A $ 6 500
2. J. M. Mathews, Professor .................................. A 5 500
3. C. A. Berdahl, Professor (On leave with full pay, second
   semester, 1939-1940) .................................. A 5 500
4. C. M. Knieer, Professor .................................. A 5 500
5. F. G. Wilson, Associate Professor ........................ B 4 290
6. C. B. Hagan, Assistant Professor ........................ B 2 750
7. Valentine Jobst, Associate ................................ D 2 500
8. C. F. Snider, Associate .................................. D 2 500
9. D. O. Walter, Instructor .................................. E 2 000
10. M. O. Sibley, Instructor .................................. E 2 000
11. G. G. Lentz, Instructor .................................. E 1 800
12. H. G. Mellman, Assistant .................................. E 50 600
13. ........................................................ F 50 300
14. ........................................................ D 50 540
Sub-total, Salaries ........................................ (42 190)
15. Wages .................................................. H 200
Total, Political Science .................................... $ 42 390

Psychology

1. Herbert Woodrow, Professor and Head of Department ....... A $ 5 600
2. P. T. Young, Professor (On leave with half pay for 1939-1940) A 4 250
3. A. W. Brown, Associate Professor (Without salary) ....... A ....
4. G. D. Higginson, Associate Professor ........................ A 3 500
5. L. A. Pennington, Assistant Professor ........................ D 3 000
6. H. H. Anderson, Assistant Professor ........................ B 3 250
7. D. D. Feder, Assistant Professor .............................. B ....
   (Salary under Personnel Bureau)
8. T. W. Harrell, Assistant Professor ........................ D 2 500
9. H. B. Carlson, Associate ................................. D 2 200
10. W. G. McAllister, Associate ................................ B 2 600
11. L. M. Hanks, Jr., Associate ............................... D 2 000
12. L. L. McQuitty, Instructor .................................. E 2 000
13. ........................................................ E 2 000
   (Paid from Item 2 and not included in total)
14. ........................................................ E 1 800
15. R. P. Larsen, Instructor .................................. E ....
   (Salary under Personnel Bureau)
16. L. N. Wiley, Assistant .................................. E 1 200
17. W. F. Thomas, Assistant .................................. E 50 600
18. W. A. Hunter, Demonstrator.......................... E50 600
19. Sub-total, Salaries.............................. D 2020
   (36 120)
20. Wages.............................................. H 350
   $ 36 470

Social Administration

1. B. F. Timmons, Chairman of the Committee on the Social
   Administration Curriculum.......................... D15 $ 500
   (See Sociology.................................. B85 3 400)
   (Total salary.................................. 3 900)
2. Assistant Professor.............................. D 3 000
3. Assistant Professor.............................. D 3 000
4. Stenographer and Clerk (C.S.)...................... D 1 200
   $ 7 700

Sociology

1. Professor and Head of Department............. $ 6 000
2. D. R. Taft, Professor.......................... A 4 475
3. E. T. Hiller, Professor.......................... A 4 600
4. J. W. Albig, Associate Professor............. A 3 790
   (Executive Secretary, paid out of Item 1, until further
   notice)........................................ F 300)
   (Total salary.................................. 4 000)
5. B. F. Timmons, Associate Professor........... B15 3 200
   (See Social Administration......................... D15 500)
   (Total salary.................................. 3 900)
6. D. E. Lindstrom, Associate Professor of Rural Sociology
   (See Agricultural Economics).................. D 3 790
7. W. R. Tylor, Assistant Professor.............. B 3 250
8. E. A. Ahrens, Associate.......................... D 2 300
9. J. E. Hulett, Jr., Instructor.................... E 2 000
10. A. V. Houghton, Assistant....................... E50 700
    (Total salary.................................. 3 900)
    $ 31 025

Spanish and Italian

1. John Van Horne, Professor and Head of Department A $ 5 000
2. Arthur Hamilton, Associate Professor........... A75 2 700
   (See French Department......................... A25 900)
   (Total salary.................................. 3 600)
3. Instructor......................................... E 1 850
4. J. H. Elsdon, Instructor......................... E 1 800
5. Angelina R. Pietrangeli, Assistant............. E50 815
   (See French Department.......................... E50 815)
   (Total salary.................................. 1 630)
6. R. R. Bushart, Assistant......................... E 1 400
7. J. S. Flores, Assistant......................... E 1 400
8. Edith L. Johnston, Assistant.................... E 1 200
9. Renato Rosaldo, Assistant....................... E 1 200
10. E. E. Howard, Assistant......................... E75 900
11. Lucille Henry, Assistant........................ E50 600
12. Lillian Rommel, Assistant....................... E50 600
13. Stenographer.................................... E50 450
   $ 20 465

Total, Psychology........................................ $ 36 470

Total, Social Administration........................ $ 7 700

Total, Sociology........................................ $ 31 025

Total, Spanish and Italian.......................... $ 20 465
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Professor and Head of Department</td>
<td>A $7,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles Zeleny, Research Professor</td>
<td>A $3,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. B. Ward, Professor, Emeritus</td>
<td>A $2,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frank Smith, Professor, Emeritus</td>
<td>A $5,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V. E. Shelford, Professor</td>
<td>A $6,100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acting Head of Department (Charged to Item 1)</td>
<td>D $3,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. J. Van Cleave, Professor (On leave with full pay, second semester, 1939-1940)</td>
<td>A $5,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waldo Shumway, Professor</td>
<td>A $5,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L. A. Adams, Professor</td>
<td>A $3,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Natural History Museum</td>
<td>A $3,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total salary</td>
<td>A $4,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. R. Kudo, Associate Professor</td>
<td>A $4,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F. B. Adamstone, Associate Professor</td>
<td>B $3,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. L. Prosser, Assistant Professor</td>
<td>B $3,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L. J. Thomas, Assistant Professor</td>
<td>B $3,160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S. C. Kendeigh, Assistant Professor</td>
<td>B $3,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B. V. Hall, Assistant Professor</td>
<td>B $3,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. M. Luce, Associate</td>
<td>B $2,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lester Ingle, Associate</td>
<td>D75 $1,575</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personnel Bureau</td>
<td>D25 $825</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total salary</td>
<td>E $2,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T. W. Robinson, Instructor</td>
<td>E $1,900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. B. Chase, Instructor</td>
<td>E $1,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Instructor</td>
<td>E $1,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. C. Hoffs, Assistant</td>
<td>E $600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. W. Fautin, Assistant</td>
<td>E $600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N. B. Heyrend, Assistant</td>
<td>E $600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Karl Pomrenke, Assistant</td>
<td>E $600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P. V. Gustafson, Assistant</td>
<td>E $600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T. W. Roberts, Assistant</td>
<td>E $600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. D. Lovell, Assistant</td>
<td>E $600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. E. Luckman, Assistant</td>
<td>E $600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Martha R. Barnes, Assistant</td>
<td>E $600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jane Claire Dirks, Assistant</td>
<td>E $600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Victor Sprague, Assistant</td>
<td>E $600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. W. Cumings, Assistant</td>
<td>E $600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. M. Speirs, Assistant</td>
<td>E $300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marian F. James, Assistant</td>
<td>E $300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. Katharine H. Paul, Scientific Artist</td>
<td>E $2,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O. C. McMillin, Technician and Storekeeper</td>
<td>D $2,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Virginia T. Brennan, Clerk and Stenographer</td>
<td>E $1,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Research Assistant</td>
<td>D $600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George Svihla, Research Assistant</td>
<td>E $600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sub-total, Salaries</td>
<td>H $1,113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total, Zoology</td>
<td>$7,358</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Classical Museum

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Wages</td>
<td>H $250</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Museum of European Culture

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Wages</td>
<td>H $250</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Museum of Natural History

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>L. A. Adams, Curator</td>
<td>A $3,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(See Zoology)</td>
<td>A $3,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Total salary)</td>
<td>A $4,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
2. F. C. Baker, Curator, Emeritus ................................................. 1 722
   Sub-total, Salaries ................................................................. (5 422)
3. Wages ............................................................................................. 500
   Total, Museum of Natural History ................................................ $ 5 922

SCHOOL OF JOURNALISM

1. L. W. Murphy, Director, Professor ................................................. D $ ....
2. R. R. Barlow, Professor ................................................................. A 5 500
3. O. C. Leiter, Associate Professor .................................................. A 3 900
4. F. S. Siebert, Associate Professor .................................................. A 3 900
5. J. F. Wright, Associate Professor ................................................... A

(Salary under Public Information and Radio Station)
6. B. S. Dickinson, Assistant Professor (On leave without pay for 1939-1940) ................................................................. D 2 750

7. - - - - Assistant Professor (Paid from Item 6, and not included in total). D 2 750
8. M. D. Seil, Associate ........................................................................ D 2 300
9. N. H. Shere, Instructor ..................................................................... E 2 700
10. C. E. Flynn, Instructor, and Assistant to Director ......................... E 2 200
11. F. E. Schooley, Instructor. E25 ....................................................... 770

(See Public Information D25 ......................................................... 715
(See Radio Station D50 ..................................................................... 1 515

(Total salary ..................................................................................... 3 000)
12. C. R. Frederick, Instructor. .............................................................. E12

(Salary under Division of Student Housing)
13. - - - - Instructor ............................................................................ E50 1 000

(Salary under Public Information)
15. Martha S. Alexander, Graduate Stenographer (C.S.) ..................... D 1 500

Sub-total, Salaries ........................................................................... (30 820)
16. Wages ............................................................................................. H 850

Total, School of Journalism .............................................................. $ 31 670

COLLEGE OF COMMERCE AND BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

Summary

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Salaries and Wages</th>
<th>Other Expense</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Administration ..........</td>
<td>$ 17 192</td>
<td>$ 5 000</td>
<td>$ 22 192</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Organization and Operation</td>
<td>107 218</td>
<td></td>
<td>107 218</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economics ................</td>
<td>104 583</td>
<td></td>
<td>104 583</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sub-total ...............</td>
<td>(228 993)</td>
<td>(5 000)</td>
<td>(233 993)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bureau of Business Research</td>
<td>10 320</td>
<td>2 500</td>
<td>12 820</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total ....................</td>
<td>$239 313</td>
<td>$7 500</td>
<td>$246 813</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Expendable Endowment Income and Gift Funds

Instruction (Endowment Income)²
W. B. McKinley Public Utility Economics Professorship ........................................ $3 300  ........ $3 300

Special Research (Gift Funds)²
Public Utility Economics .............. 1 500  ........ 1 500
Sears Roebuck and Co. Research Scholarship ........................................ 500  ........ 500
Sub-total ............... (2 000)  ........ (2 000)
Total .................. $5 300  ........ $5 300

—1 Included under Administration.
—2 Estimated.
Administration

1. C. M. Thompson, Dean of the College and Director of the Bureau of Business Research .................................. B McKinley Professor of the Economics of Public Utilities A
(Total salary ........................................ B $4,950 1
2. C. F. Schratter, Associate Dean .................................. D25 (See Business Organization and Operation)
(Total salary ........................................ A $3,300 1
3. R. P. Hackett, Assistant Dean .................................. D50 (See Business Organization and Operation)
(Total salary ........................................ B $1,750 1
4. W. C. Robb, Assistant to the Dean .................................. D50 (See Economics)
(Total salary ........................................ B $1,750 1
5. Freda F. Walker, Chief Clerk (Exempt) ......................... D 2,400 2
6. Mrs. Irma A. Brand, Stenographer (C.S.) ...................... D 1,200 2
7. Evelyn Gehreke, Stenographer (C.S.) ........................ D 1,020 2
8. C. Ruth McNary, Typist (C.S.) ................................. D 1,200 2
9. Mrs. Ruth Matlock, Stenographer (C.S.) ...................... D 1,200 2
Sub-total, Salaries ........................................ A $16,842 2

Total, Administration ......................................... H $17,192 2

Business Organization and Operation

1. H. T. Scovill, Professor of Accountancy and Head of Department .................................................. A $7,300 2
(See Administration)
2. Lloyd Morey, Professor of Accountancy ........................ A ...........................
(Salary under Business Office)
3. E. J. Filbey, Professor of Accountancy ........................ A 5,500 2
4. F. A. Russell, Professor of Business Organization and Operation .................................................. A 5,500 2
5. P. D. Converse, Professor of Business Organization and Operation (On leave second semester, 1939-1940, with full pay) .................................. A 4,700 2
(See Bureau of Business Research)
6. A. C. Littleton, Professor of Accountancy ........................ A55 3,100 2
(See Bureau of Business Research)
7. A. G. Anderson, Professor of Business Organization and Operation .................................................. A 4,700 2
(See Administration)
8. C. F. Schratter, Professor of Accountancy ........................ A75 3,938 2
(See Administration)
9. Mrs. Alta G. Saunders, Professor of Business English ........................ A 4,000 2
10. E. R. Dillavou, Professor of Business Law ........................ A 4,300 2
11. E. L. Theiss, Associate Professor of Accountancy .......... A 4,100 2
12. H. H. Baily, Associate Professor of Accountancy .......... A 3,700 2
13. R. P. Hackett, Assistant Professor of Accountancy .......... B $1,750 2
(See Administration)
(Total salary ........................................ A $16,842 2
14. H. W. Huey, Assistant Professor of Business Organization and Operation .......................... B 3,000 2
15. H. L. Newcomer, Assistant Professor of Accountancy ...... B 3,000 2
16. F. H. Beach, Assistant Professor of Business Organization and Operation ................................ B 3,050 2
17. W. F. Frese, Assistant Professor of Accountancy .......... B 2,700 2
18. C. C. Curtis, Assistant Professor of Business Law .......... B 3,000 2
19. H. M. Edwards, Assistant Professor of Business Organization and Operation .......................... D17 450 2
(See Business Office)
(Total salary ........................................ D83 5,150 2

1 Estimate to be adjusted to actual income realized.
20. M. J. Mandeville, Associate in Business Organization and Operation ........................................... B 2 700
21. F. M. Jones, Associate in Business Organization and Operation ........................................... B 2 400
22. P. C. Roberts, Associate in Business Law ................................................................. B 2 300
23. C. A. Moyer, Associate in Accountancy ................................................................. B 2 300
24. J. W. McMahen, Instructor in Accountancy .............................................................. E 1 700
25. W. E. Campbell, Instructor in Accountancy .............................................................. E 1 700
26. L. M. Keseler, Instructor in Accountancy ................................................................. E 1 800
27. C. J. Gaa, Instructor in Accountancy ........................................................................ E 1 800
28. ......................................... Instructor in Business Organization and Operation .............. E 1 800
29. C. A. Moyer, Associate in Accountancy ........................................................................ B
30. R. V. Mitchell, Instructor in Business Organization and Operation ......................... E 1 800
31. ......................................... Assistant in Business Organization and Operation ............... E 1 500
32. C. P. Slater, Assistant in Accountancy ................................................................. E 1 500
33. H. E. Breen, Assistant in Accountancy ........................................................................ E 1 600
34. F. J. Kirkham, Assistant in Accountancy ....................................................................... E 1 500
35. D. K. Griffith, Assistant in Accountancy ....................................................................... E 1 400
36. N. D. Wakefield, Assistant in Accountancy ..................................................................... E 1 500
37. ......................................... Assistant in Business Law .............................................. E 1 500
38. R. K. Mautz, Assistant in Accountancy ........................................................................ E 1 300
39. J. M. Carrithers, Assistant in Accountancy ............................................................... E75 900
40. M. N. Broussard, Assistant in Accountancy ............................................................ E75 900
41. J. R. Taylor, Assistant in Accountancy .......................................................................... E75 900
42. ......................................... Assistant in Accountancy .............................................. E75 900
43. ......................................... Assistant in Accountancy .............................................. E50 600
44. C. C. DeLong, Assistant in Accountancy ............................................................... D10 250
(See Business Office) ........................................................................................................ D80 1 800
(See Accountancy Committee) ........................................................................................ D10 200
(Total salary) ..................................................................................................................... 2 250
45. ........................................., Stenographer (C.S.) .................................................. D 1 080

Total, Business Organization and Operation ........................................................................ $107 218

Economics

1. M. H. Hunter, Professor and Head of Department ....................................................... A $ 6 000
2. David Kinley, Professor, Emeritus ............................................................................ 3 000
   (See President's Office) .................................................................................................. 3 000
   (Total salary) ............................................................................................................ 6 000
3. M. H. Robinson, Professor, Emeritus ......................................................................... 2 523
4. E. L. Bogart, Professor, Emeritus ............................................................................... 3 000
5. C. M. Thompson, McKinley Professor of Public Utilities ......................................... A
   (Salary under Administration) .................................................................................. 6 000
6. Simon Litman, Professor .......................................................................................... A 5 000
7. ........................................., Professor ........................................................................ A 5 250
8. F. E. Lee, Professor .................................................................................................. A 4 800
9. Ivan Wright, Professor ............................................................................................ A75 2 850
10. H. M. Gray, Associate Professor ........................................................................... D25 1 250
   (See Graduate School) .................................................................................................. 4 100
11. D. P. Locklin, Associate Professor ......................................................................... A 4 250
12. P. H. Brown, Associate Professor ........................................................................... A 3 800
13. F. G. Dickinson, Associate Professor ....................................................................... B 3 600
14. W. A. Neiswanger, Assistant Professor .................................................................... B 4 000
15. Edmund Whittaker, Assistant Professor .................................................................. B 3 800
16. H. K. Allen, Assistant Professor .............................................................................. B 3 500
17. F. M. Green, Assistant Professor ............................................................................. B 3 500
18. R. Nolen, Assistant Professor ................................................................................... B 3 500
19. R. H. Blodgett, Assistant Professor .......................................................................... B 3 500


<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Salary</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>D. L. Kemmerer</td>
<td>Assistant Professor</td>
<td>3,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. C. Robb</td>
<td>Assistant Professor</td>
<td>1,750</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D. H. Hoover</td>
<td>Associate</td>
<td>2,500</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. B. Lockling</td>
<td>Associate</td>
<td>2,400</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Floyd Haworth</td>
<td>Associate</td>
<td>2,500</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P. M. Van Arsdell</td>
<td>Associate</td>
<td>2,500</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Janet L. Weston</td>
<td>Associate</td>
<td>2,200</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. J. Carney, Jr.</td>
<td>Instructor</td>
<td>1,800</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. F. Underhill</td>
<td>Instructor</td>
<td>1,800</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. A. Stadthagen</td>
<td>Instructor</td>
<td>1,800</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Catherine G. Ruggles</td>
<td>Instructor</td>
<td>2,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. M. Elliott</td>
<td>Assistant</td>
<td>1,050</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. C. Carr</td>
<td>Assistant</td>
<td>700</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roscoe Giffin</td>
<td>Assistant</td>
<td>700</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G. C. Losee</td>
<td>Associate</td>
<td>700</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. D. Morgan</td>
<td>Assistant</td>
<td>700</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frances M. Whitehead</td>
<td>Assistant</td>
<td>700</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L. M. Pritchard</td>
<td>Assistant</td>
<td>700</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mortimer Andron</td>
<td>Assistant</td>
<td>700</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. L. Leavitt</td>
<td>Assistant</td>
<td>700</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. C. Krapf</td>
<td>Assistant</td>
<td>700</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. Leona Alexander</td>
<td>Assistant, Stenographer (C.S.)</td>
<td>2,500</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total, Economics**

$104,583

**Bureau of Business Research**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Salary</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>C. M. Thompson</td>
<td>Director</td>
<td>B</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. C. Littleton</td>
<td>Assistant Director</td>
<td>D45</td>
<td>$2,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Florence L. White</td>
<td>Assistant</td>
<td>E</td>
<td>1,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. Hilda R. Stice</td>
<td>Assistant</td>
<td>D</td>
<td>1,360</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L. L. Thomas</td>
<td>Assistant in Research</td>
<td>E50</td>
<td>600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Assistant</td>
<td>E50</td>
<td>600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Assistant</td>
<td>E50</td>
<td>600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Assistant, Stenographer (C.S.)</td>
<td>D</td>
<td>960</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Sub-total, Salaries**

$7,820

**Total, Bureau of Business Research**

$10,320

**College of Education**

**Summary**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Salaries and Wages</th>
<th>Other Expense</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Administration</td>
<td>$125,550</td>
<td>$2,200</td>
<td>$147,750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Appointments Committee</td>
<td>5,000</td>
<td>640</td>
<td>6,640</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Education</td>
<td>60,875</td>
<td>735</td>
<td>61,610</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supervision and High School Instruction</td>
<td>67,730</td>
<td>4,563</td>
<td>72,293</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith-Hughes:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agricultural Education</td>
<td>13,060</td>
<td>1,325</td>
<td>14,385</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Home Economics Education</td>
<td>5,680</td>
<td>210</td>
<td>5,890</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Industrial Education</td>
<td>13,332</td>
<td>1,600</td>
<td>14,932</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total, Smith-Hughes</td>
<td>(32,072)</td>
<td>(3,135)</td>
<td>(35,207)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sub-total</strong></td>
<td>(178,227)</td>
<td>(12,038)</td>
<td>(190,265)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bureau of Educational Research</td>
<td>9,000</td>
<td>650</td>
<td>9,650</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td>$187,227</td>
<td>$12,688</td>
<td>$199,915</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Administration

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Office</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td>T. E. Benner</td>
<td>Dean, Professor of Education</td>
<td>$8,250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td>Lillian Hart</td>
<td>Executive Clerk (Exempt)</td>
<td>$2,020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.</td>
<td>Frances Patton</td>
<td>Stenographer (C.S.)</td>
<td>$880</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.</td>
<td>Mrs. Constance H. Edmundson</td>
<td>Stenographer (C.S.)</td>
<td>$1,100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Wages</td>
<td>$200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total, Administration</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$12,550</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Appointments Committee

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Office</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td>L. W. Williams</td>
<td>Secretary for the Appointments Committee</td>
<td>$2,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Chief Clerk (C.S.)</td>
<td>$1,300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Wages</td>
<td>$1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total, Appointments Committee</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$5,500</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Education

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Office</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td>T. E. Benner</td>
<td>Professor, Dean</td>
<td>$4,250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td>W. S. Monroe</td>
<td>Professor</td>
<td>$4,900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.</td>
<td>J. A. Clement</td>
<td>Professor</td>
<td>$5,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.</td>
<td>R. F. Seybolt</td>
<td>Professor of History of Education</td>
<td>$1,625</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.</td>
<td>C. R. Griffith</td>
<td>Professor (On leave with full pay for first semester, 1939-1940)</td>
<td>$4,875</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.</td>
<td>E. H. Reeder</td>
<td>Professor</td>
<td>$4,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.</td>
<td>O. F. Weber</td>
<td>Professor</td>
<td>$4,250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.</td>
<td>C. W. Odell</td>
<td>Associate Professor</td>
<td>$3,300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.</td>
<td>B. O. Smith</td>
<td>Associate Professor</td>
<td>$4,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.</td>
<td>E. F. Potthoff</td>
<td>Associate Professor</td>
<td>$1,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.</td>
<td>R. G. Barker</td>
<td>Assistant Professor (On leave for 75% of time without pay, 1939-1940; to be paid $900 for 25% time in 1939-1940 devoted to extramural work)</td>
<td>$3,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.</td>
<td>E. W. Dolch</td>
<td>Assistant Professor</td>
<td>$3,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.</td>
<td>G. W. Reagan</td>
<td>Assistant Professor</td>
<td>$3,300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14.</td>
<td>Mrs. Nell C. B. Johnston</td>
<td>Assistant Professor</td>
<td>$3,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.</td>
<td>R. B. Browne</td>
<td>Assistant Professor</td>
<td>$1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.</td>
<td>F. H. Finch</td>
<td>Assistant Professor</td>
<td>$3,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17.</td>
<td>L. W. Williams</td>
<td>Assistant Professor</td>
<td>$800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18.</td>
<td>C. W. Sanford</td>
<td>Assistant Professor</td>
<td>$3,300</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Total Salaries and Wages

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Administration</td>
<td>$12,550</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Appointments Committee</td>
<td>$5,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Education</td>
<td>$4,875</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>$23,925</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No.</td>
<td>Name</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>William Habberton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>Liesette J. McHarry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>W. E. Harnish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>G. M. Blair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>L. A. Astell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>G. C. Kettelkamp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>M. C. Hartley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>Mrs. Mabel R. Hagan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Supervision and High School Instruction**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Position and Department</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>C. W. Sanford</td>
<td>Principal of University High School</td>
<td>D $4,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>M. R. Goodson</td>
<td>Assistant Principal of University High School</td>
<td>E 2,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>William Habberton</td>
<td>Assistant Professor of Education and Head of the Department of Social Studies in University High School</td>
<td>B 3,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Liesette J. McHarry</td>
<td>Assistant Professor of Education</td>
<td>B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Head of the Department of English in University High School</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>W. E. Harnish</td>
<td>Assistant Professor of Education</td>
<td>B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Head of the Department of Science in University High School</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>C. O. Jackson</td>
<td>Assistant Professor of Physical Education</td>
<td>D50 1,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(See School of Physical Education)</td>
<td>D50 1,600</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>H. M. Kauffman</td>
<td>Assistant Professor of Music Education</td>
<td>D75 1,950</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(See School of Music)</td>
<td>D25 650</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(Total salary)</td>
<td>D50 2,600</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Mary F. Lawson</td>
<td>Assistant Professor of Physical Education</td>
<td>D50 1,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(See School of Physical Education)</td>
<td>D50 1,500</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(Total salary)</td>
<td>D50 3,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Velma I. Kitchell</td>
<td>Associate in Music Education</td>
<td>D50 1,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(See School of Music)</td>
<td>D50 1,200</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(Total salary)</td>
<td>D50 2,400</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>L. A. Astell</td>
<td>Instructor in Education and Teacher in University High School</td>
<td>E75 1,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(See University Extension)</td>
<td>E25 600</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(Total salary)</td>
<td>D50 2,400</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>G. C. Kettelkamp</td>
<td>Instructor in Education and Head of the Department of Foreign Languages in University High School</td>
<td>E 2,300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>M. C. Hartley</td>
<td>Instructor in Education and Teacher in University High School</td>
<td>E 2,100</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
17. Evalene V. Kramer, Librarian (C.S.) ........................................ E 1900
18. Henrietta P. Terry, Teacher ........................................ E 1900
19. Mrs. Frances D. Wilson, Teacher ................................ E 1850
20. A. E. Katra, Teacher ................................................ E 1800
22. C. A. E. Katra, Teacher .............................................. E 1720
23. Marie J. Boyesen, Teacher ......................................... E 1720
24. M. Louise Zilly, Teacher .............................................. E50 950
25. Elaine R. Engstrom, Teacher ........................................ E50 700
26. Mary L. Dilworth, Teacher ........................................ E50 700
27. B. T. Baird, Teacher ................................................ E50 700
28. __________________, Teacher ......................................... E50 700
29. __________________, Teacher ......................................... E50 700
30. __________________, Teacher ......................................... E50 800
31. __________________, Teacher ......................................... E25 400
32. __________________, Teacher ......................................... E25 400
33. Cooperating Teachers and Assistants ........................................ H 9000
34. Kathryn G. Hansen, Stenographer and Clerk (C.S.) ........... D 1400
35. Constance C. Spadaro, Stenographer (C.S.) .................. D 900

Sub-total, Salaries .................................................. (67 530)
36. Wages ............................................................... H 200

Total, Supervision and High School Instruction .................. $67 730

Agricultural Education

1. H. M. Hamlin, Professor ........................................ A $ 5000
2. A. W. Nolan, Associate Professor ............................... A 4400
3. H. J. Rucker, Instructor ........................................ D50 935
   (From Board of Education, St. Joseph, Illinois) ........ D50 1335
   (Total salary) ................................................ (2 270)
4. N. B. McClure, Instructor ........................................ D50 925
   (From Board of Education, Tolono, Illinois) ........... D50 1325
   (Total salary) ................................................ (2 250)
5. __________________, Instructor ..................................... D38 1200

Sub-total, Salaries ................................................ (12 450)
6. Wages ............................................................... H 600

Total, Agricultural Education ....................................... $13 060

Home Economics Education

1. Anna Belle Robinson, Associate ................................. D 2530
2. Marianna E. Dickie, Instructor ................................ E 2200
3. Dorothea C. Siebert, Instructor ................................ E50 900
   (See Home Economics) ........................................ E50 900
   (Total salary) ................................................ (1 800)

Sub-total, Salaries ................................................ (5 630)
4. Wages ............................................................... H 50

Total, Home Economics Education ................................. $5 680

Industrial Education

1. A. B. Mays, Professor ................................................ A 4700
2. A. F. Dodge, Associate Professor ............................... A 4200
3. M. K. Humble, Assistant Professor ............................. B 3000
4. H. H. Braucher, Associate, Emeritus ............................ B 132
   Sub-total, Salaries ............................................. (13 032)
5. Wages ............................................................... H 300

Total, Industrial Education ........................................ $13 332
Bureau of Educational Research

1. W. S. Monroe, Director ................................................. D $ 5 700
   (See Education ....................................................... A ........)
2. Arlyn Marks, Research Assistant ................................. D 1 800
3. Beulah J. Houston, Clerk (C.S.) ................................. D 1 200
   Sub-total, Salaries ................................................ $ (8 700)
4. Wages ................................................................. H 300
   Total, Bureau of Educational Research ....................... $ 9 000

COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING AND ENGINEERING EXPERIMENT STATION

Summary

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>College:</th>
<th>Salaries and Wages</th>
<th>Other Expense</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Administration</td>
<td>$14 005</td>
<td>$4 920</td>
<td>$18 925</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ceramic Engineering</td>
<td>27 440</td>
<td>3 815</td>
<td>31 255</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil Engineering</td>
<td>61 468</td>
<td>3 408</td>
<td>64 876</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrical Engineering</td>
<td>65 111</td>
<td>4 050</td>
<td>69 161</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Engineering Drawing</td>
<td>40 320</td>
<td>1 400</td>
<td>41 720</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mechanical Engineering</td>
<td>112 094</td>
<td>9 227</td>
<td>121 321</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mining and Metallurgical</td>
<td>18 516</td>
<td>2 100</td>
<td>20 616</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineering</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physics</td>
<td>102 535</td>
<td>12 750</td>
<td>115 285</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Railway Engineering</td>
<td>14 500</td>
<td>1 088</td>
<td>15 588</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Theoretical and Applied</td>
<td>58 232</td>
<td>3 489</td>
<td>61 721</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mechanics</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total, College ..................</td>
<td>($14 221)</td>
<td>(46 247)</td>
<td>(56 468)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Station:

| Administration                 | 12 275             | 7 300         | 19 575      |
| Ceramic Engineering            | 5 190              | 900           | 6 090       |
| Civil Engineering              | 14 622             | 1 025         | 15 647      |
| Electrical Engineering         | 7 920              | 850           | 8 770       |
| Mechanical Engineering         | 19 550             | 1 625         | 21 175      |
| Mining and Metallurgical       | 4 284              | 1 200         | 5 484       |
| Engineering                    |                    |               |             |
| Physics                        | 2 550              | 2 550         | 5 100       |
| Railway Engineering            | 10 340             | 500           | 10 840      |
| Theoretical and Applied Mechanics | 20 788             | 943           | 21 731      |
| Chemical Engineering           | 7 735              | 450           | 8 185       |
| Sub-total, Station             | ($102 694)         | (17 343)      | (120 037)   |
| Sewage Research                | 2 100              | 900           | 3 000       |
| Total, Station .................. | ($104 794)         | (18 243)      | (123 037)   |
| Grand Total ..................... | $619 015           | $64 490       | $683 505    |

Expendable Gift and Endowment Funds’
(All Research)

Ceramic Engineering:
- Factors controlling the use of clays .......... $ 600 $ 150 $ 750
- Fundamentals of opacity ......................... 2 500 1 000 3 500

Chemical Engineering:
- Solubility of boiler waters ................... 5 000 2 500 7 500
- Stack gases ......................................... 4 500 2 500 7 000

Civil Engineering:
- Cylindrical shells as columns ............... 200 100 300
- Expansion joints ............................... 5 000 500 1 000
- Pressures in granular materials .............. 600 600
- Tests of riveted joints ...................... 2 000 500 2 500
- Tests of welded joints ....................... 3 000 500 3 500

1 Estimated.
### Mechanical Engineering:
- Heating and ventilating: 1,800
- Warm air furnace research: 3,500

### Theoretical and Applied Mechanics:
- Concrete slabs: 15,000
- Continuous welded rails: 15,000
- Rails investigation: 45,000
- Stretching of lead sheaths: 3,000

Estimated new projects and renewals: 3,350

Total: $85,000

### Administration

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>M. L. Enger, Professor of Mechanics and Hydraulics</td>
<td>A $ 8,250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. H. Jordan, Associate Dean (C)</td>
<td>D $ 2,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. R. Riddell, Assistant to the Director of the Engineering Experiment Station (S)</td>
<td>B $ 7,300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. F. Heater, Research Associate (S)</td>
<td>D $ 2,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marie Huber, Assistant to Dean and Director (Exempt) (C&amp;S)</td>
<td>D $ 2,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mary R. Gardiner, Stenographer (C.S.) (C)</td>
<td>A $ 3,120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>June E. Springer, Stenographer (C.S.) (C)</td>
<td>A $ 3,120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mildred F. Houston, Stenographer (C.S.) (C)</td>
<td>D $ 1,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Martha Jean Boyd, Stenographer (C.S.) (C)</td>
<td>D $ 3,570</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G. H. Zink, Assistant (C)</td>
<td>E $ 1,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. A. V. Frechette, Research Graduate Assistant (S)</td>
<td>E $ 500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. E. Welliver, Assistant (C)</td>
<td>E $ 600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. B. McDevitt, Laboratory Demonstrator (C)</td>
<td>D $ 2,100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. H. Cain, Laboratory Attendant (C.S.) (C)</td>
<td>D $ 1,720</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vannie L. Sheiry, Clerk and Stenographer (C.S.) (C&amp;S)</td>
<td>D $ 3,320</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total, Administration: $26,280

### Ceramic Engineering

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>C. W. Parmelee, Professor and Head of Department (C&amp;S)</td>
<td>A $ 6,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. K. Hursh, Professor (C&amp;S)</td>
<td>A $ 4,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. I. Andrews, Professor (C&amp;S)</td>
<td>A $ 5,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. E. Badger, Research Associate (S)</td>
<td>D $ 2,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. G. Harman, Instructor (C)</td>
<td>E $ 2,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. L. Cook, Instructor (C)</td>
<td>E $ 1,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. A. Pask, Instructor (C)</td>
<td>E $ 1,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G. H. Zink, Assistant (C)</td>
<td>E $ 1,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. A. V. Frechette, Research Graduate Assistant (S)</td>
<td>E $ 500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. E. Welliver, Assistant (C)</td>
<td>E $ 600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. B. McDevitt, Laboratory Demonstrator (C)</td>
<td>D $ 2,100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. H. Cain, Laboratory Attendant (C.S.) (C)</td>
<td>D $ 1,720</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vannie L. Sheiry, Clerk and Stenographer (C.S.) (C&amp;S)</td>
<td>D $ 3,320</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Sub-total, Salaries: $32,630

### Civil Engineering

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>W. C. Huntington, Professor and Head of Department (C&amp;S)</td>
<td>A $ 7,300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. M. Wilson, Research Professor of Structural Engineering (C&amp;S)</td>
<td>A $ 7,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total, Ceramic Engineering: $32,630

Total, Civil Engineering: $7,300
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Department</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>H. E. Babbitt</td>
<td>Professor of Sanitary Engineering (C&amp;S)</td>
<td></td>
<td>5 000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. S. Crandell</td>
<td>Professor of Highway Engineering (C)</td>
<td></td>
<td>5 000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G. W. Pickels</td>
<td>Professor (C)</td>
<td></td>
<td>4 500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T. C. Shedd</td>
<td>Professor of Structural Engineering (C)</td>
<td></td>
<td>5 000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. J. Doland</td>
<td>Professor (C) (On leave with full pay, second semester, 1939-1940)</td>
<td></td>
<td>5 000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. C. Wiley</td>
<td>Professor (C)</td>
<td></td>
<td>4 000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jamison Vawter</td>
<td>Professor (C)</td>
<td></td>
<td>4 000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. H. Rayner</td>
<td>Assistant Professor (C)</td>
<td></td>
<td>3 300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. E. Bauer</td>
<td>Assistant Professor (C)</td>
<td></td>
<td>3 100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. A. Oliver</td>
<td>Assistant Professor (C)</td>
<td></td>
<td>3 100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N. M. Newmark</td>
<td>Research Assistant Professor (C&amp;S)</td>
<td></td>
<td>3 600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. A. Brielmaier</td>
<td>Associate (C)</td>
<td></td>
<td>3 000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G. H. Dell</td>
<td>Associate (C)</td>
<td></td>
<td>2 900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. P. Evans, Jr.</td>
<td>Associate (C)</td>
<td></td>
<td>2 700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. G. Clark</td>
<td>Instructor (C)</td>
<td></td>
<td>2 000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. M. Mains</td>
<td>Research Graduate Assistant (S)</td>
<td></td>
<td>E 50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. A. Grasso</td>
<td>Research Graduate Assistant (S)</td>
<td></td>
<td>E 50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. T. Pope</td>
<td>Mechanician (C.S.)</td>
<td></td>
<td>D 2 000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. Elizabeth H. Werts</td>
<td>Clerk and Stenographer (C.S.)</td>
<td></td>
<td>D 1 320</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sub-total, Salaries</td>
<td></td>
<td>$ 1 070</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Total, Civil Engineering</td>
<td></td>
<td>$ 76 090</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Electrical Engineering

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Department</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>E. B. Paine</td>
<td>Professor and Head of Department (C&amp;S)</td>
<td></td>
<td>$ 6 200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morgan Brooks</td>
<td>Professor, Emeritus</td>
<td></td>
<td>1 800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. T. Tykociner</td>
<td>Research Professor (S)</td>
<td></td>
<td>4 800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. R. Knight</td>
<td>Professor (C)</td>
<td></td>
<td>4 200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. J. Reich</td>
<td>Professor (C)</td>
<td></td>
<td>4 000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. O. Kraehenbuehl</td>
<td>Professor (C) (On leave with full pay, second semester, 1939-1940)</td>
<td></td>
<td>4 200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. A. Brown</td>
<td>Professor (C)</td>
<td></td>
<td>4 000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. H. Waldo</td>
<td>Professor, Emeritus</td>
<td></td>
<td>1 693</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. A. Reid</td>
<td>Associate Professor (C)</td>
<td></td>
<td>3 600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. A. Keener</td>
<td>Associate Professor (C)</td>
<td></td>
<td>3 300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. A. Faucett</td>
<td>Assistant Professor (C)</td>
<td></td>
<td>3 000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. E. Skroder</td>
<td>Assistant Professor (C)</td>
<td></td>
<td>3 000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L. B. Archer</td>
<td>Assistant Professor (C)</td>
<td></td>
<td>3 000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L. L. Smith</td>
<td>Associate (C)</td>
<td></td>
<td>2 300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. N. Hayward</td>
<td>Associate (C)</td>
<td></td>
<td>2 600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. J. Warren</td>
<td>Associate (C)</td>
<td></td>
<td>2 400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. W. Horn</td>
<td>Instructor (C)</td>
<td></td>
<td>2 000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G. H. Fett</td>
<td>Instructor (C)</td>
<td></td>
<td>2 000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. S. Helm</td>
<td>Instructor (C)</td>
<td></td>
<td>1 900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. C. Mace, Jr.</td>
<td>Instructor (C)</td>
<td></td>
<td>1 800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G. R. Peirce</td>
<td>Instructor (C)</td>
<td></td>
<td>1 800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Research Assistant (S)</td>
<td></td>
<td>1 800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Assistant (C)</td>
<td></td>
<td>1 800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G. H. Powers</td>
<td>Mechanician (C.S.)</td>
<td></td>
<td>2 000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. S. Goodspeed</td>
<td>Mechanician, Retired</td>
<td></td>
<td>973</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marcia Hopperstad</td>
<td>Clerk and Stenographer (C.S.)</td>
<td></td>
<td>D 1 350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sub-total, Salaries</td>
<td></td>
<td>(72 216)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total, Electrical Engineering:                                        $ 73 021
### General Engineering Drawing

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Professor and Head of Department (C)</td>
<td>H. H. Jordan</td>
<td>$4,900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Professor (C)</td>
<td>R. P. Heelscher</td>
<td>$4,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Associate Professor (C)</td>
<td>C. H. Springer</td>
<td>$3,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. Assistant Professor (C)</td>
<td>F. M. Porter</td>
<td>$3,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. Assistant Professor (C)</td>
<td>Albert Jorgensen</td>
<td>$3,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6. Assistant Professor (C)</td>
<td>S. G. Hall</td>
<td>$3,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7. Associate (C)</td>
<td>R. S. Crossman</td>
<td>$2,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8. Associate (C)</td>
<td>L. D. Walker</td>
<td>$2,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9. Associate (C)</td>
<td>J. T. Lendrum</td>
<td>$2,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10. Instructor (C)</td>
<td>G. R. Fink</td>
<td>$2,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11. Instructor (C)</td>
<td>S. H. Pierce</td>
<td>$2,100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12. Instructor (C)</td>
<td>L. B. Ritchey</td>
<td>$1,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13. Instructor (C)</td>
<td>R. O. Larson</td>
<td>$1,900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14. Clerk and Stenographer (C.S.) (C)</td>
<td>Martha Jean Boyd</td>
<td>$1,470</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15. Professor of Refrigeration (C)</td>
<td>H. J. Macintyre</td>
<td>$1,470</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16. Professor (C)</td>
<td>W. H. Severns</td>
<td>$1,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17. Professor (C)</td>
<td>W. N. Espy</td>
<td>$1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18. Associate Professor of Aeronautical Engineer (C)</td>
<td>M. R. Riddell</td>
<td>$900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19. Associate (C)</td>
<td>M. K. Fahnestock</td>
<td>$900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20. Associate Professor (C)</td>
<td>D. G. Ryan</td>
<td>$660</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21. Assistant Professor (C)</td>
<td>P. E. Mohn</td>
<td>$370</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22. Assistant Professor (C)</td>
<td>F. H. Thomas</td>
<td>$330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23. Assistant Professor (C)</td>
<td>R. F. Larson</td>
<td>$330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24. Research Assistant Professor (S)</td>
<td>A. E. Hershey</td>
<td>$340</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25. Assistant Professor (C)</td>
<td>C. E. Schubert</td>
<td>$330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26. Assistant Professor (C)</td>
<td>J. R. Fellows</td>
<td>$2700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27. Associate, Emeritus</td>
<td>E. T. Lanham</td>
<td>$1389</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28. Associate, Emeritus</td>
<td>B. R. Hall</td>
<td>$1020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29. Instructor (C)</td>
<td>J. F. Woodell</td>
<td>$2800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30. Associate (C)</td>
<td>C. J. Starr</td>
<td>$2600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31. Associate (C)</td>
<td>R. D. Williams</td>
<td>$2500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32. Associate (C)</td>
<td>K. J. Trigger</td>
<td>$2500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33. Instructor (C)</td>
<td>A. D. Wright</td>
<td>$2200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34. Instructor (C)</td>
<td>E. L. Broghamer</td>
<td>$2100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35. Instructor (C)</td>
<td>J. C. Miles</td>
<td>$2000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36. Instructor in Thermodynamics (C)</td>
<td>E</td>
<td>$2000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37. Instructor (C)</td>
<td>J. P. CoVan</td>
<td>$1900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38. Instructor (C)</td>
<td>W. E. Compton</td>
<td>$1900</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Mechanical Engineering

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Professor of Mechanical Engineering Design</td>
<td>A. A. Leutwiler</td>
<td>$6,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>and Head of Department (C&amp;S)</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>$5,900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Professor (C&amp;S)</td>
<td>A. P. Kratz</td>
<td>$5,300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Professor (C)</td>
<td>J. A. Polson</td>
<td>$5,300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. Professor (C)</td>
<td>C. H. Casberg</td>
<td>$5,300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. Professor (C)</td>
<td>C. W. Ham</td>
<td>$5,300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6. Professor of Refrigeration (C)</td>
<td>H. J. Macintyre</td>
<td>$4,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7. Professor (C)</td>
<td>W. H. Severns</td>
<td>$4,900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8. Professor (C)</td>
<td>W. N. Espy</td>
<td>$4,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9. Associate (C)</td>
<td>M. R. Riddell</td>
<td>$370</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(See Administration)</td>
<td>A25</td>
<td>$3,100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10. Research Associate Professor (S)</td>
<td>M. K. Fahnestock</td>
<td>$4,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(See Administration)</td>
<td>B75</td>
<td>$4,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11. Associate Professor (C)</td>
<td>D. G. Ryan</td>
<td>$3,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12. Assistant Professor (C)</td>
<td>P. E. Mohn</td>
<td>$3,300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13. Assistant Professor (C)</td>
<td>F. H. Thomas</td>
<td>$3,300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14. Assistant Professor (C)</td>
<td>R. F. Larson</td>
<td>$3,300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15. Research Assistant Professor (S)</td>
<td>A. E. Hershey</td>
<td>$3,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16. Assistant Professor (C)</td>
<td>C. E. Schubert</td>
<td>$2,900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17. Assistant Professor (C)</td>
<td>J. R. Fellows</td>
<td>$2,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18. Associate, Emeritus</td>
<td>E. T. Lanham</td>
<td>$1,389</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19. Associate, Emeritus</td>
<td>B. R. Hall</td>
<td>$1,020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20. Associate (C)</td>
<td>J. F. Woodell</td>
<td>$2,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21. Associate (C)</td>
<td>C. J. Starr</td>
<td>$2,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22. Associate (C)</td>
<td>R. D. Williams</td>
<td>$2,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23. Associate (C)</td>
<td>K. J. Trigger</td>
<td>$2,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24. Instructor (C)</td>
<td>A. D. Wright</td>
<td>$2,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25. Instructor (C)</td>
<td>E. L. Broghamer</td>
<td>$2,100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26. Instructor (C)</td>
<td>J. C. Miles</td>
<td>$2,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27. Instructor in Thermodynamics (C)</td>
<td>E</td>
<td>$2,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28. Instructor (C)</td>
<td>J. P. CoVan</td>
<td>$1,900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29. Instructor (C)</td>
<td>W. E. Compton</td>
<td>$1,900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No.</td>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Position</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>C. T. Grace, Instructor (C)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>J. A. Bolt, Instructor (C)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>E. D. Luke, Instructor (C)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>Francis Seyfarth, Instructor (C)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>M. J. Goglia, Instructor (C)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>C. E. Derrough, Assistant (C)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>E. L. Broderick, Research Assistant (S)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td>D. W. Thomson, Research Graduate Assistant (S)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39</td>
<td>H. R. Stover, Research Graduate Assistant (S)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>E. B. Corbin, Mechanician in the Shop Laboratories (C.S.) (C)</td>
<td>Mechanical Engineering Laboratories</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41</td>
<td>G. J. Oehmke, Mechanician in the Mechanical Engineering Laboratory (C.S.) (C)</td>
<td>Mechanical Engineering Laboratories</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42</td>
<td>M. W. Hoag, Mechanician in the Mechanical Engineering Laboratory (C.S.) (C)</td>
<td>Mechanical Engineering Laboratories</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43</td>
<td>W. H. Smith, Mechanician in the Mechanical Engineering Laboratory (C.S.) (C)</td>
<td>Mechanical Engineering Laboratories</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44</td>
<td>T. E. Parsons, Assistant Mechanician in the Shop Laboratories (C.S.) (C)</td>
<td>Mechanical Engineering Laboratories</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45</td>
<td>M. B. Singer, Jr., Assistant Mechanician in the Shop Laboratories (C.S.) (C)</td>
<td>Mechanical Engineering Laboratories</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46</td>
<td>W. C. Clark, Assistant Mechanician in the Shop Laboratories (C.S.) (C)</td>
<td>Mechanical Engineering Laboratories</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47</td>
<td>I. E. Douglas, Tool-room Attendant in the Mechanical Engineering Laboratory (C.S.) (C)</td>
<td>Mechanical Engineering Laboratories</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48</td>
<td>C. D. Floyd, Tool-room Attendant in the Machine Tool Laboratory (C.S.) (C)</td>
<td>Mechanical Engineering Laboratories</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49</td>
<td>J. H. Huffer, Tool-room Attendant, Retired (C.S.)</td>
<td>Mechanical Engineering Laboratories</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>H. P. Robbins, Tool-room Attendant in Pattern Laboratory (C.S.) (C)</td>
<td>Mechanical Engineering Laboratories</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51</td>
<td>Mrs. Beulah Dent, Secretary (C.S.) (C&amp;S)</td>
<td>Mechanical Engineering Laboratories</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52</td>
<td>Irene Cunningham, Clerk and Stenographer (C.S.) (C)</td>
<td>Mechanical Engineering Laboratories</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total, Mechanical Engineering: $131,644**

**Mining and Metallurgical Engineering**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Department</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td>Professor of Mining Engineering and Head of the Department (C&amp;S)</td>
<td>A $6,200</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>H. P. Nicholson, Assistant Professor of Mining Engineering (C)</td>
<td>Mining and Metallurgical Engineering</td>
<td>B 3,400</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>H. L. Walker, Assistant Professor of Metallurgical Engineering (C)</td>
<td>Mining and Metallurgical Engineering</td>
<td>B 3,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>A. B. Wilder, Assistant Professor of Metallurgical Engineering (C)</td>
<td>Mining and Metallurgical Engineering</td>
<td>D 3,200</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>W. H. Bruckner, Research Assistant Professor of Metallurgical Engineering (S)</td>
<td>Mining and Metallurgical Engineering</td>
<td>B 3,400</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>J. L. G. Weysser, Assistant Professor of Mining Engineering (C)</td>
<td>Mining and Metallurgical Engineering</td>
<td>B 3,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td></td>
<td>Instructor in Metallurgical Engineering (C)</td>
<td>E 1,800</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>E. J. Eckel, Instructor in Metallurgical Engineering (C)</td>
<td>Mining and Metallurgical Engineering</td>
<td>E 400</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>H. W. Kruse, Mechanician (C.S.) (C&amp;S)</td>
<td>Mining and Metallurgical Engineering</td>
<td>D 1,400</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Hazel Allen, Clerk and Stenographer (C.S.) (C&amp;S)</td>
<td>Mining and Metallurgical Engineering</td>
<td>E 1,260</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Sub-total, Salaries:** $(22,600)

**Total, Mining and Metallurgical Engineering:** $22,800
## Physics

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Position and Name</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>F. W. Loomis, Professor and Head of Department (C)</td>
<td>$7,300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. P. Carman, Professor, Emeritus</td>
<td>3,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. T. Knipp, Professor of Experimental Electricity, Emeritus</td>
<td>2,625</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F. R. Watson, Professor of Experimental Physics (C)</td>
<td>5,250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P. G. Kruger, Professor (C) (On leave with full pay, first semester, 1939-1940)</td>
<td>4,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. F. Schulz, Associate Professor (C)</td>
<td>3,350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. H. Williams, Associate Professor of Experimental Physics (C)</td>
<td>3,650</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. F. Paton, Associate Professor (C)</td>
<td>3,900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. H. Bartlett, Jr., Associate Professor of Theoretical Physics (C)</td>
<td>4,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. M. Mott-Smith, Jr., Associate Professor (C)</td>
<td>4,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G. M. Almy, Associate Professor (C)</td>
<td>3,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert Serber, Assistant Professor (C)</td>
<td>3,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. R. Richardson, Assistant Professor (C)</td>
<td>3,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moritz Goldhaber, Assistant Professor (C)</td>
<td>3,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L. J. Haworth, Assistant Professor (C)</td>
<td>3,100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. H. Manley, Associate (C)</td>
<td>2,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. B. Jordan, Jr., Associate (C)</td>
<td>2,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. M. Lyman, Associate (C)</td>
<td>2,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D. W. Kerst, Instructor (C)</td>
<td>2,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. C. Beiler, Assistant (C)</td>
<td>700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, Assistant</td>
<td>700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. B. Hales, Assistant (C)</td>
<td>700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. L. Parker, Assistant (C)</td>
<td>700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. W. Lee, Assistant (C)</td>
<td>700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G. C. Baldwin, Assistant (C)</td>
<td>700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. A. Nye, Assistant (C)</td>
<td>700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. D. O'Neal, Assistant (C)</td>
<td>700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. A. Luebke, Assistant (C)</td>
<td>700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G. S. Klaiber, Assistant (C)</td>
<td>700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N. D. Coggeshall, Assistant (C)</td>
<td>700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. W. Coltman, Assistant (C)</td>
<td>700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. E. Good, Assistant (C)</td>
<td>700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. P. Vore, Assistant (C)</td>
<td>700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. D. Rawcliffe, Assistant (C)</td>
<td>700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V. M. Korty, Assistant (C)</td>
<td>700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. F. Krueger, Assistant (C)</td>
<td>700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Kodis, Assistant (C)</td>
<td>700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. F. McCune, Assistant (C)</td>
<td>700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. E. McClellan, Assistant (C)</td>
<td>700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G. R. Gamertsfelder, Assistant (C)</td>
<td>700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. P. Jones, Assistant (C)</td>
<td>700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D. W. Martin, Assistant (C)</td>
<td>700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F. B. Berger, Assistant (C)</td>
<td>700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L. J. Cutrona, Assistant (C)</td>
<td>700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. H. Colbey, Glassblower (C)</td>
<td>2,100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. W. Fieg, Mechanic (C.S.) (C)</td>
<td>2,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ernest Englund, Mechanic (C.S.) (C)</td>
<td>2,100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. C. Deem, Assistant Mechanic (C.S.) (C)</td>
<td>1,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. Van Holland, Assistant Mechanic (C.S.) (C)</td>
<td>1,650</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. T. Wyninger, Storekeeper and Lecture Attendant (C.S.)</td>
<td>1,650</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, Stockroom Man (C.S.) (C)</td>
<td>1,650</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Della M. Rogers, Secretary (C.S.) (C)</td>
<td>1,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, Stenographer (C.S.) (C)</td>
<td>1,080</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Sub-total, Salaries: (101,715)

Total, Physics: $102,535
### Railway Engineering

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Professor and Head</td>
<td>E. C. Schmidt</td>
<td>$6,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Professor of Railway Civil Engineering</td>
<td>E. E. King</td>
<td>$4,750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Research Professor of Railway Mechanical Engineering</td>
<td>E. G. Young</td>
<td>$4,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Associate Professor of Railway Electrical Engineering</td>
<td>J. K. Tuthill</td>
<td>$3,850</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Associate Professor of Railway Mechanical Engineering</td>
<td>H. J. Schrader</td>
<td>$3,300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mechanician</td>
<td>H. R. Higgins</td>
<td>$220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clerk and Stenographer</td>
<td>Marjorie M. Bassett</td>
<td>$220</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Sub-total, Salaries**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Professor and Head</td>
<td>I. F. Seely</td>
<td>$2,620</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Professor of Mechanics and Hydraulics</td>
<td>M. L. Enger</td>
<td>$2,480</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emeritus</td>
<td>A. N. Talbot</td>
<td>$2,300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Research Professor of Engineering Materials</td>
<td>H. F. Moore</td>
<td>$2,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Professor of Municipal and Sanitary Engineering</td>
<td>F. E. Richart</td>
<td>$1,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Professor of Administration</td>
<td>W. J. Putnam</td>
<td>$1,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Professor</td>
<td>J. O. Draffin</td>
<td>$1,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Associate Professor</td>
<td>N. E. Ensign</td>
<td>$1,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Associate Professor</td>
<td>V. O. Jensen</td>
<td>$1,450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Professor</td>
<td>H. R. Puckett</td>
<td>$1,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Professor</td>
<td>W. G. Dugan</td>
<td>$1,375</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Research Assistant Professor</td>
<td>H. J. Schrader</td>
<td>$1,320</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assistant Professor</td>
<td>H. R. Puckett</td>
<td>$1,320</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Instructor</td>
<td>P. G. Jones</td>
<td>$1,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Instructor</td>
<td>J. O. Smith</td>
<td>$1,150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Instructor</td>
<td>W. E. Black</td>
<td>$1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Instructor</td>
<td>F. L. Ehasz</td>
<td>$1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Instructor</td>
<td>E. W. Suppiger</td>
<td>$1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Instructor</td>
<td>W. L. Collins</td>
<td>$1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Instructor</td>
<td>R. L. Brown</td>
<td>$800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Instructor</td>
<td>C. P. Kittredge</td>
<td>$800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Instructor</td>
<td>T. J. Dolan</td>
<td>$750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Instructor</td>
<td>W. L. Lansford</td>
<td>$750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Instructor</td>
<td>E. W. Suppiger</td>
<td>$700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Instructor</td>
<td>V. R. Fleming</td>
<td>$600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Instructor</td>
<td>W. L. Putnam</td>
<td>$600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Instructor</td>
<td>J. O. Smith</td>
<td>$600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Instructor</td>
<td>W. E. Black</td>
<td>$600</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total, Railway Engineering**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Total, Railway Engineering</td>
<td></td>
<td>$24,840</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Theoretical and Applied Mechanics

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Professor and Head</td>
<td>F. B. Seely</td>
<td>$7,300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Professor of Mechanics and Hydraulics</td>
<td>M. L. Enger</td>
<td>$4,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emeritus</td>
<td>A. N. Talbot</td>
<td>$3,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Research Professor of Engineering Materials</td>
<td>H. F. Moore</td>
<td>$8,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Professor of Municipal and Sanitary Engineering</td>
<td>F. E. Richart</td>
<td>$6,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Professor</td>
<td>W. J. Putnam</td>
<td>$4,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Professor</td>
<td>J. O. Draffin</td>
<td>$4,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Associate Professor</td>
<td>N. E. Ensign</td>
<td>$3,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Research Assistant Professor</td>
<td>V. O. Jensen</td>
<td>$3,300</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Sub-total, Salaries**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Total, Theoretical and Applied Mechanics</td>
<td></td>
<td>$79,020</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Chemical Engineering Research

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Professor of Chemical Engineering in the Department of Chemistry</td>
<td>D. B. Keyes</td>
<td>$3,125</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total salary**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Total salary</td>
<td></td>
<td>$6,250</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

1 If the Concrete Slab Investigation is discontinued, this salary is to be provided from general University funds.
Salary
2. Sherlock Swann, Jr., Research Associate Professor (S) ........ A 3 500
3. R. L. Pigford, Research Graduate Assistant (S) (Two years from Sept. 1, 1939, not including July and August) .... F50 600
4. Blanche E. Lautz, Stenographer (C.S.) (S) (See Department of Chemistry) ........ D10 110
   (Total salary) ........................................... D90 970
   Sub-total, Salaries ........................................ H 1 080
(7 335)
5. Wages .......................................................... H 400
Total, Chemical Engineering Research ......................... $ 7 735

Sewage Research
1. D. H. Caldwell, Research Graduate Assistant (S) .......... E50 600
   Sub-total, Salaries ........................................... (600)
2. Wages .......................................................... H 1 500
Total, Sewage Research .......................................... $ 2 100

Special Cooperative Investigations

Rails Investigation
1. H. R. Thomas, Special Research Professor of Engineering Materials (S) (Until further notice) ........................................ F75 $ 3 750
   (See Investigation of Continuous Welded Rails) ............... F25 1 250
   (Total salary) .................................................. 5 000
2. R. E. Cramer, Special Research Assistant Professor of Engineering Materials (S) (Until further notice) ............... F75 2 850
   (See Continuous Welded Rails) ................................ F25 950
   (Total salary) .................................................. 3 800
3. N. J. Alleman, Special Research Associate in Engineering Materials (S) (Until further notice) ............... F 3 300
4. J. L. Bisesi, Special Research Associate in Engineering Materials (S) (Until further notice) ............... F 3 300
5. S. W. Lyon, Special Research Assistant in Engineering Materials (S) (Until further notice) ............... F 2 800

Continuous Welded Rails
1. H. R. Thomas, Special Research Professor of Engineering Materials (S) (Until further notice) ........................................ F25 1 250
   (See Rails Investigation) .................................... F75 3 750
   (Total salary) .................................................. 5 000
2. R. E. Cramer, Special Research Assistant Professor of Engineering Materials (S) (Until further notice) ............... F25 950
   (See Rails Investigation) .................................... F75 2 850
   (Total salary) .................................................. 3 800

Stretching of Lead Sheathing
1. C. W. Dollins, Special Research Assistant in Engineering Materials (S) (Until further notice) ............... F 2 700

Pressures in Granular Materials
1. F. W. Ocvirk, Special Research Graduate Assistant in Civil Engineering (S) ........................................ E50 600

Concrete Slab Investigation
1. V. P. Jensen, Special Research Assistant Professor of Theoretical and Applied Mechanics (S) (Until further notice) F 4 000
2. R. W. Kluge, Special Research Associate in Theoretical and Applied Mechanics (S) (Until further notice) ............... F 3 200
3. J. W. Allen, Special Research Graduate Assistant in Theoretical and Applied Mechanics (S) .................... E50 600
4. ————, Special Research Graduate Assistant in Theoretical and Applied Mechanics (S) .................... E50 600
5. C. B. Williams, Jr., Special Research Graduate Assistant in
   Theoretical and Applied Mechanics (S) .................. E50 600
6. R. R. Penman, Special Research Graduate Assistant in Theo-
   retical and Applied Mechanics (S) .................. E50 600

Solubility of Boiler Waters
1. F. G. Straub, Special Research Associate Professor of Chemical
   Engineering (S) (Until further notice) ........... F 4 750

Stack Gases
1. H. F. Johnstone, Professor of Chemical Engineering (C&S)
   (See Chemistry) .................................... A33 1 950
   (Total salary ........................................ A67 3 950)
2. A. D. Singh, Special Research Assistant in Chemical Engi-
   neering (S) (Until further notice) ........... F 2 400

Factors Controlling Uses of Clay
1. M. K. Blanchard, Special Research Graduate Assistant in
   Ceramic Engineering (S) .................. E50 630

Warm Air Furnace Research
1. Seichi Konzo, Special Research Assistant Professor of Me-
   chanical Engineering (S) (Until further notice) ...... F 3 500

Heating and Ventilation
1. R. B. Engdahl, Special Research Assistant in Mechanical
   Engineering (S) (Until further notice) ........... F 1 800

Fatigue Strength of Welded Joints
1. J. V. Coombe, Special Research Assistant in Civil Engi-
   neering (S) (Until further notice) .................. F 2 400
2. R. A. Wilde, Special Research Graduate Assistant in Mining
   and Metallurgical Engineering (S) ........ S 500

Fundamentals of Opacity
1. B. W. King, Jr., Special Research Assistant in Ceramic Engi-
   neering (From July 1, 1939, until further notice) .... F 2 400

Total, Special Cooperative Investigations ................ $ 5 500

Ferro Enamel Fellowship in Ceramic Engineering
1. T. L. Hurst, Fellow .......................... E $ 750
### Summary

#### College

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Salaries and Wages</th>
<th>Other Expense</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Administration—General</td>
<td>$30,872</td>
<td>$4,615</td>
<td>$35,487</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Administration—Aids to Vocational Agriculture Teachers</td>
<td>3,200</td>
<td>800</td>
<td>4,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agricultural Economics</td>
<td>22,342</td>
<td>400</td>
<td>22,742</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agricultural Engineering</td>
<td>16,706</td>
<td>1,055</td>
<td>17,761</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agronomy</td>
<td>31,398</td>
<td>2,205</td>
<td>33,603</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Animal Husbandry</td>
<td>51,358</td>
<td>22,500</td>
<td>73,858</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dairy Husbandry</td>
<td>42,526</td>
<td>20,650</td>
<td>63,176</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forestry</td>
<td>3,850</td>
<td>250</td>
<td>4,100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Home Economics</td>
<td>56,638</td>
<td>9,357</td>
<td>65,995</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Horticulture</td>
<td>62,500</td>
<td>10,885</td>
<td>73,385</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sub-total</strong></td>
<td><strong>(320,790)</strong></td>
<td><strong>(72,717)</strong></td>
<td><strong>(393,507)</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Organized Activities relating to College (self-supporting):</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dairy Creamery</td>
<td>16,990</td>
<td>50,100</td>
<td>67,090</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Home Economics Cafeteria</td>
<td>4,100</td>
<td>7,900</td>
<td>12,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sub-total</strong></td>
<td><strong>(21,090)</strong></td>
<td><strong>(58,000)</strong></td>
<td><strong>(79,090)</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total, College</strong></td>
<td><strong>$341,880</strong></td>
<td><strong>$130,717</strong></td>
<td><strong>$472,597</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Station

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Salaries and Wages</th>
<th>Other Expense</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Administration</td>
<td>$14,305</td>
<td>$5,860</td>
<td>$20,165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agricultural Economics</td>
<td>25,393</td>
<td>4,453</td>
<td>30,046</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agricultural Engineering</td>
<td>14,027</td>
<td>1,436</td>
<td>15,463</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agronomy</td>
<td>106,826</td>
<td>39,150</td>
<td>145,976</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Animal Husbandry</td>
<td>86,458</td>
<td>61,070</td>
<td>147,528</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dairy Husbandry</td>
<td>35,322</td>
<td>13,257</td>
<td>48,579</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Horticulture</td>
<td>56,604</td>
<td>12,669</td>
<td>69,273</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sub-total</strong></td>
<td><strong>(339,135)</strong></td>
<td><strong>(137,895)</strong></td>
<td><strong>(477,030)</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Organized Activities relating to Station (self-supporting):</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farm Account Revolving</td>
<td>1,650</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>2,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corn Testing Revolving</td>
<td>3,950</td>
<td>1,250</td>
<td>5,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Official Test Revolving</td>
<td>4,880</td>
<td>1,520</td>
<td>6,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agricultural Research Revolving</td>
<td></td>
<td>300</td>
<td>300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sub-total</strong></td>
<td><strong>(10,480)</strong></td>
<td><strong>(3,820)</strong></td>
<td><strong>(14,300)</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hatch Fund</td>
<td>15,000</td>
<td></td>
<td>15,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adams Fund</td>
<td>15,000</td>
<td></td>
<td>15,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Purcell Fund</td>
<td>47,621</td>
<td>12,379</td>
<td>60,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bankhead-Jones Fund</td>
<td>60,990</td>
<td>14,904</td>
<td>75,894</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sub-total</strong></td>
<td><strong>(138,611)</strong></td>
<td><strong>(27,283)</strong></td>
<td><strong>(165,894)</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total, Station</strong></td>
<td><strong>$488,226</strong></td>
<td><strong>$168,998</strong></td>
<td><strong>$657,224</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Extension

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fund</th>
<th>Salaries and Wages</th>
<th>Other Expense</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Smith-Lever Fund (includes Bankhead-Jones Funds)</td>
<td>$425,741$</td>
<td>$116,014</td>
<td>$541,755</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Capper-Ketcham Fund</td>
<td>37,846$</td>
<td>615</td>
<td>38,461$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sub-total</strong></td>
<td><strong>(463,587)</strong></td>
<td><strong>(116,029)</strong></td>
<td><strong>(580,616)</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Extension Revolving Fund</td>
<td>2,000</td>
<td>16,000</td>
<td>18,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total, Extension</strong></td>
<td><strong>$465,587</strong></td>
<td><strong>$132,029</strong></td>
<td><strong>$597,616</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Grand Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>$1,295,693</strong></td>
<td><strong>$432,344</strong></td>
<td><strong>$1,728,037</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1Unused balances may be transferred to expense and equipment by the Director.
2Subject to receipt of the entire amount from the U. S. Government.
## Resources for Budget

### University and Federal Funds

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>College Activity</th>
<th>Funds</th>
<th>Estimated Income from Sales¹</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Administration—General</td>
<td>$35,487</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Administration—Aids to Vocational Teachers</td>
<td>4,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agricultural Economics</td>
<td>22,742</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agricultural Engineering</td>
<td>17,561</td>
<td>$200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agronomy</td>
<td>33,603</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Animal Husbandry</td>
<td>62,108</td>
<td>11,750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dairy Husbandry</td>
<td>40,476</td>
<td>22,700²</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forestry</td>
<td>4,100</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Home Economics</td>
<td>65,395</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Horticulture</td>
<td>58,785</td>
<td>14,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sub-total</strong></td>
<td>$(344,257)</td>
<td>(49,250)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Organized Activities relating to College (self-supporting):</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dairy Creamery</td>
<td></td>
<td>67,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Home Economics Cafeteria</td>
<td></td>
<td>12,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sub-total</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>(79,000)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total, College</strong></td>
<td>$344,257</td>
<td>$128,340</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Station

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>College Activity</th>
<th>Funds</th>
<th>Estimated Income from Sales¹</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Administration</td>
<td>$20,165</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agricultural Economics</td>
<td>30,046</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agricultural Engineering</td>
<td>15,463</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agronomy</td>
<td>139,976</td>
<td>$6,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Animal Husbandry</td>
<td>106,278</td>
<td>41,250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dairy Husbandry</td>
<td>42,179</td>
<td>6,400²</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Horticulture</td>
<td>67,173</td>
<td>2,100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sub-total</strong></td>
<td>$(421,280)</td>
<td>(55,750)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Organized Activities relating to Station (self-supporting):</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farm Account Revolving</td>
<td></td>
<td>2,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corn Testing Revolving</td>
<td></td>
<td>5,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Official Test Revolving</td>
<td></td>
<td>6,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agricultural Research Revolving</td>
<td></td>
<td>300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sub-total</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>(14,300)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hatch Fund</td>
<td>15,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adams Fund</td>
<td>15,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Purnell Fund</td>
<td>60,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bankhead-Jones Fund</td>
<td>75,894</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sub-total</strong></td>
<td>$(165,894)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total, Station</strong></td>
<td>$587,174</td>
<td>$70,050</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Extension

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>College Activity</th>
<th>Funds</th>
<th>Estimated Income from Sales¹</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Smith-Lever Fund (includes Bankhead-Jones funds)</td>
<td>$541,755</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Capper-Ketcham Fund</td>
<td>38,461</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sub-total</strong></td>
<td>$(380,216)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Extension Revolving Fund</td>
<td></td>
<td>$18,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total, Extension</strong></td>
<td>$380,216</td>
<td>$18,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Grand Total</strong></td>
<td>$1,511,647</td>
<td>$216,390</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

¹Expenditures may not exceed actual receipts if less than estimate.
²Includes $3,800 estimated surplus from the Creamery divided equally between College and Station.
### Summary Fund Statement

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>General University Funds</th>
<th>Federal Funds</th>
<th>Estimated Income From Sales</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>College</td>
<td>$344,257</td>
<td>$128,340</td>
<td>$472,597</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Station</td>
<td>$165,804</td>
<td>70,050</td>
<td>$657,224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Extension</td>
<td>580,216</td>
<td>18,000</td>
<td>598,216</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td>$765,537</td>
<td>$216,390</td>
<td>$981,927</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Expendable Gift Funds

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Administration</th>
<th>Salaries and Wages</th>
<th>Other Expense</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Monsanto Insecticides</td>
<td>$3,900</td>
<td>$100</td>
<td>$4,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nicotine Insecticides</td>
<td>1,000</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Agricultural Engineering</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hay crushing process</td>
<td>1,500</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Agronomy</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Interaction of soils with potassium salts</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medium and long season hybrids</td>
<td>900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Production and characteristics of hybrid corn</td>
<td>900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White corn hybrids</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Animal Husbandry</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Calcium in foods</td>
<td>5,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemical study of crushed hay</td>
<td>1,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fly sprays for cattle</td>
<td>800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hay silage</td>
<td>3,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physiological effects of fluorine</td>
<td>3,500</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dairy Husbandry</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sweetening agents derived from corn</td>
<td>960</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Home Economics</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Milk solids</td>
<td>600</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Estimated new projects and renewals</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>$26,500</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Explanation of symbols in titles

C = College; S = Station; E = Extension

### Administration

1. H. P. Rusk, Dean of College of Agriculture (C); Director of Agricultural Experiment Station (S); Director of Extension Service in Agriculture and Home Economics (E) B75 $6,150
2. J. C. Blair, Dean of College of Agriculture (C), Director of Agricultural Experiment Station (S) and Extension Service (E) (On leave with full pay for 1939-1940) B25 $2,100
3. Eugene Davenport, Dean and Professor (C), Emeritus D 8,250
4. R. R. Hudelson, Assistant Dean and Professor, Agricultural Economics (C) A 5,000
5. F. H. Rankin, Assistant Dean (C) Emeritus 2,476
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Position and Department</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>J. C. Spitler</td>
<td>Assistant Director of Extension Service in Agriculture and Home Economics (E); Professor, Agricultural Extension (C); and State Leader of Farm Advisers (E).</td>
<td>A 9 500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(See Smith-Lever fund)</td>
<td>A91 5,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(Total salary)</td>
<td>5,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. W. Hannah</td>
<td>Assistant to the Dean (C) and to the Director (S&amp;E); and Associate, Agricultural Economics (C).</td>
<td>D16 482</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(See Smith-Lever fund)</td>
<td>D61 1,844</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(See Purnell fund)</td>
<td>D23 674</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(See Agricultural Economics.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(Total salary)</td>
<td>3,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. J. Webb</td>
<td>Assistant to the Dean (C) and to the Director (S&amp;E).</td>
<td>D24 434</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(See Smith-Lever fund)</td>
<td>D46 833</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(See Purnell fund)</td>
<td>D30 533</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(Total salary)</td>
<td>1,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. P. Flint</td>
<td>Chief Entomologist with rank of Professor (S).</td>
<td>A20 1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(From State Natural History Survey)</td>
<td>D80 4,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(Total salary)</td>
<td>5,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F. J. Keilholz</td>
<td>Extension Editor and Associate Professor, Agricultural Extension (CS&amp;E).</td>
<td>A20 1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(See Smith-Lever fund)</td>
<td>A80 4,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(Total salary)</td>
<td>5,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anna C. Glover</td>
<td>Editor and Manager of Publications (S) (Federal).</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(See Hatch fund)</td>
<td>D88 3,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(See Purnell fund)</td>
<td>D12 400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(Total salary)</td>
<td>3,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. A. Smith</td>
<td>Assistant Editor (S) (Federal).</td>
<td>D76 1,900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(See Hatch fund)</td>
<td>D24 600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(Total salary)</td>
<td>2,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. W. Janes</td>
<td>Editorial Assistant (S) (Federal).</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(See Purnell fund)</td>
<td>D 1,320</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. H. Young</td>
<td>Associate, Agricultural College Extension (C)</td>
<td>D 2,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elizabeth B. Cole</td>
<td>Specialist in Office Organization and Management (S&amp;E) (Federal).</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(See Smith-Lever fund)</td>
<td>D81 1,950</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(See Purnell fund)</td>
<td>D19 450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(Total salary)</td>
<td>2,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marion F. Berry</td>
<td>Executive Clerk and Secretary to the Dean</td>
<td>D 2,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(See Bankhead-Jones Research fund)</td>
<td>D 1,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. Mary F. Mauk</td>
<td>Stenographer</td>
<td>D 1,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(See Bankhead-Jones Research fund)</td>
<td>D 1,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Virginia E. Foster</td>
<td>Secretary to Assistant Dean (C.S.)</td>
<td>D 1,380</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bess Riggs</td>
<td>Chief Clerk (C.S.)</td>
<td>D83 1,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(See Smith-Lever fund)</td>
<td>D17 300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(Total salary)</td>
<td>1,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mildred Hamilton</td>
<td>Stenographer and Clerk</td>
<td>D 1,140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(See Smith-Lever fund)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lucy Coe</td>
<td>Stenographer (C.S.)</td>
<td>D 1,260</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(See Purnell fund)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Velma E. Hudgins</td>
<td>Stenographer (C.S.)</td>
<td>D 1,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(See Bankhead-Jones Research fund)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ruth C. Moller</td>
<td>Stenographer (Student).</td>
<td>D80 720</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(See Bankhead-Jones Research fund)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wages</td>
<td>Sub-total, Salaries</td>
<td>(39,792)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Total, Administration, General</td>
<td>$ 45,177</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1 College, $27,772; Station, $12,020.
## Aids to Vocational Agriculture Teachers

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Position</th>
<th>College</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Melvin Henderson</td>
<td>Associate, Vocational</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>D 3 100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wages</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>H 1 00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total, Aids to Vocational Agriculture Teachers (all College)** $3 200

## Restricted Gift Funds

### Tobacco By-Products and Chemical Corporation—Nicotine insecticides

1. A. E. Ritcher, Special Research Assistant (Full time in September at $125 a month; thereafter 3/5 time until further notice at $75 a month). ........................................ F60 950

### Monsanto Chemical Company—Monsanto insecticide research

1. C. W. Kearns, Special Research Assistant (Until further notice) ........................................ F 3 000
2. R. C. Rendtorff, Special Research Assistant (Until further notice) ........................................ F 50 900

## Agricultural Economics

1. H. C. M. Case, Professor, Agricultural Economics (C) and Chief, Farm Management (S); Head of Department. A $ 6 000
2. R. R. Hudelson, Assistant Dean, College of Agriculture; Professor (C) ........................................ A ........
   (Salary under Administration)
3. J. W. Lloyd, Professor (C) and Chief (S), Fruit and Vegetable Marketing in Department of Agricultural Economics. A ........
   (Salary under Horticulture)
4. C. L. Steward, Professor, Agricultural Economics (C) and Chief, Land Economics (S). A72 3 650
   (See Purnell fund) ........................................ A28 1 450
   (Total salary) ........................................ 5 100
5. L. J. Norton, Professor, Agricultural Economics (C&E) and Chief, Agricultural Marketing (S). A73 3 700
   (See Smith-Lever fund) ........................................ A27 1 400
   (Total salary) ........................................ 5 100
6. R. C. Ashby, Professor (C) and Chief (S), Livestock Marketing. A50 2 125
   (See Purnell fund) ........................................ A50 2 125
   (Total salary) ........................................ 4 250
7. M. L. Mosher, Professor, Farm Management Extension (E). A50 2 250
   (See Smith-Lever fund) ........................................ A50 2 250
8. R. H. Wilcox, Associate Professor (C) and Associate Chief (S), Farm Management. A40 1 500
   (See Purnell fund) ........................................ A60 2 250
   (Total salary) ........................................ 3 750
9. P. E. Johnston, Associate Professor (C&E) and Associate Chief (S). A70 2 950
   (See Purnell fund) ........................................ A12 500
   (See Smith-Lever fund) ........................................ A18 750
   (Total salary) ........................................ 4 200
10. R. C. Ross, Associate Professor (C) and Associate Chief (S), Farm Management. A 3 900
11. E. J. Working, Associate Professor (C) and Associate Chief (S). A61 2 950
    (See Purnell fund) ........................................ A39 1 850
    (Total salary) ........................................ 4 800
12. R. W. Bartlett, Associate Professor (C) and Associate Chief (S). A60 2 250
    (See Purnell fund) ........................................ A40 1 500
    (Total salary) ........................................ 3 750
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Position and Department</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>13.</td>
<td>G. L. Jordan, Associate Prof.</td>
<td>(C) and Associate Chief (S)</td>
<td>$3,260</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(See Purnell fund)</td>
<td>$2,040</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(See Smith-Lever fund)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(See Administration)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(Total salary)</td>
<td>$4,300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14.</td>
<td>D. E. Lindstrom, Associate</td>
<td>Professor (C&amp;E) and Associate</td>
<td>$1,850</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Chief (S), Rural Sociology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(See Sociology)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(See Purnell fund)</td>
<td>$1,150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(See Smith-Lever fund)</td>
<td>$1,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(Total salary)</td>
<td>$3,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.</td>
<td>J. B. Cunningham, Assistant</td>
<td>Professor, Farm Management</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Extension (E)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(See Smith-Lever fund)</td>
<td>$3,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.</td>
<td>E. M. Hughes, Assistant</td>
<td>Professor, Agricultural Economics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Extension (E)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(See Smith-Lever fund)</td>
<td>$3,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17.</td>
<td>W. A. Herrington, Associate,</td>
<td>Farm Management (S)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(See Bankhead-Jones Research fund)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18.</td>
<td>V. A. Ekstrom, Associate, Fruit</td>
<td>and Vegetable Marketing (S)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(See Purnell fund)</td>
<td>$2,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19.</td>
<td>H. W. Hannah, Assistant to the</td>
<td>Dean (C) and to the Director</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(S&amp;E); Associate (C)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(Salary under Administration)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20.</td>
<td>E. H. Regnier, Associate,</td>
<td>Rural Sociology Extension (E)</td>
<td>$2,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(See Smith-Lever fund)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21.</td>
<td>L. H. Simer, Associate,</td>
<td>Agricultural Marketing (E)</td>
<td>$2,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(See Smith-Lever fund)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22.</td>
<td>R. J. Mutti, Assistant,</td>
<td>Agricultural Economics (E)</td>
<td>$1,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(See Smith-Lever fund)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23.</td>
<td>M. P. Gehlbach, Assistant (C&amp;S)</td>
<td></td>
<td>$1,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24.</td>
<td>E. N. Sears, Assistant, Farm</td>
<td>Management (S)</td>
<td>$900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(See Purnell fund)</td>
<td>$900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(Total salary)</td>
<td>$1,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25.</td>
<td>N. O. Thompson, Assistant (S)</td>
<td></td>
<td>$1,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(See Bankhead-Jones Research fund)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26.</td>
<td>K. E. Kinsinger, Assistant,</td>
<td>Farm Management (S)</td>
<td>$750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(See Purnell fund)</td>
<td>$750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(Total salary)</td>
<td>$1,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Assistant, Agricultural Economics</td>
<td>$1,440</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Extension (E)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(See Smith-Lever fund)</td>
<td>$1,275</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28.</td>
<td>G. T. Hudson, Assistant, Rural</td>
<td>Sociology (S)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(See Bankhead-Jones Research fund)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29.</td>
<td>E. C. Hedlund, Assistant, Farm</td>
<td>Management (C&amp;S)</td>
<td>$1,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(To be paid $133.33 per month from</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Sept. 1, 1939, to Feb. 29, 1940,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>and $66.67 per month from Mar. 1,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1940, to Aug. 31, 1940. Full-time</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>rate $1,600 per year.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30.</td>
<td>G. A. Lee, Assistant, Farm</td>
<td>Management (C&amp;S)</td>
<td>$740</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(See Purnell fund)</td>
<td>$450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(Total salary)</td>
<td>$1,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31.</td>
<td>G. W. Freemyer, Assistant (S)</td>
<td></td>
<td>$840</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(See Purnell fund)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32.</td>
<td>F. G. Warren, Assistant (S)</td>
<td></td>
<td>$840</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(See Purnell fund)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33.</td>
<td>L. W. Schubren, Assistant (S)</td>
<td></td>
<td>$720</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(See Purnell fund)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Position</td>
<td>Fund/Research Fund</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34.</td>
<td>———</td>
<td>Assistant (S)</td>
<td>(See Purnell fund)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35.</td>
<td>I. S. McArthur</td>
<td>Assistant (S)</td>
<td>(See Purnell fund)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36.</td>
<td>A. H. Harrington</td>
<td>Assistant (S)</td>
<td>(See Bankhead-Jones Research fund)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37.</td>
<td>R. B. McKenzie</td>
<td>Assistant, Rural Sociology (S)</td>
<td>(See Bankhead-Jones Research fund)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38.</td>
<td>D. A. Broadbent</td>
<td>Assistant (C&amp;S)</td>
<td>(See Bankhead-Jones Research fund)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39.</td>
<td>K. D. Naden</td>
<td>Assistant (S)</td>
<td>(See Bankhead-Jones Research fund)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40.</td>
<td>Helen L. Sears</td>
<td>Secretary (C.S.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41.</td>
<td>Mrs. Marion Busch</td>
<td>Statistical Clerk (C.S.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42.</td>
<td>Mrs. Ruth R. Godsey</td>
<td>Stenographer (C.S.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43.</td>
<td>Adah F. McInnes</td>
<td>Stenographer</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44.</td>
<td>———</td>
<td>Stenographer</td>
<td>(See Purnell fund)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45.</td>
<td>Zelma C. Holl</td>
<td>Stenographer</td>
<td>(See Purnell fund)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46.</td>
<td>———</td>
<td>Stenographer</td>
<td>(See Smith-Lever fund)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47.</td>
<td>Mrs. Mildred B. Hedges</td>
<td>Clerk (C.S.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48.</td>
<td>———</td>
<td>Stenographer (C.S.)</td>
<td>(See Smith-Lever fund)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Sub-total, Salaries</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50.</td>
<td>Wages</td>
<td></td>
<td>Total, Agricultural Economics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Total, Farm Account Revolving</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td>Wages</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td>E. W. Lehmann</td>
<td>Professor (C) and Chief (S)</td>
<td>Head of Department</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td>W. A. Foster</td>
<td>Associate Professor (C) and Associate Chief (S), Rural Architecture</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.</td>
<td>R. I. Shawl</td>
<td>Associate Professor (C) and Associate Chief (S)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.</td>
<td>A. L. Young</td>
<td>Assistant Professor (C) and Assistant Chief (S)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.</td>
<td>R. R. Parks</td>
<td>Assistant Professor, Agricultural Engineering Extension (E)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(See Smith-Lever fund)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.</td>
<td>R. H. Reed</td>
<td>Associate (C&amp;S)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.</td>
<td>R. C. Hay</td>
<td>Agricultural Engineering Extension (E)</td>
<td>(See Smith-Lever fund)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.</td>
<td>E. L. Hansen</td>
<td>Assistant (C&amp;S)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.</td>
<td>H. P. Bateman</td>
<td>Assistant (S)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.</td>
<td>C. W. Veach</td>
<td>Assistant (S)</td>
<td>(See Bankhead-Jones Research fund)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.</td>
<td>———</td>
<td>Assistant (S)</td>
<td>(See Bankhead-Jones Research fund)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.</td>
<td>R. F. Skelton</td>
<td>Assistant (C&amp;S)</td>
<td>(See Bankhead-Jones Research fund)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.</td>
<td>Inez L. Jameson</td>
<td>Stenographer (C.S.)</td>
<td>(See Bankhead-Jones Research fund)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14.</td>
<td>———</td>
<td>Stenographer (C.S.)</td>
<td>(See Bankhead-Jones Research fund)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.</td>
<td>Mrs. Lenore K. France</td>
<td>Stenographer</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(See Smith-Lever fund) $ 5 800

Agricultural Engineering

1. E. W. Lehmann, Professor (C) and Chief (S), Head of Department
2. W. A. Foster, Associate Professor (C) and Associate Chief (S), Rural Architecture
3. R. I. Shawl, Associate Professor (C) and Associate Chief (S)
4. A. L. Young, Assistant Professor (C) and Assistant Chief (S)
5. R. R. Parks, Assistant Professor, Agricultural Engineering Extension (E)
6. R. H. Reed, Associate (C&S)
7. R. C. Hay, Agricultural Engineering Extension (E)
8. E. L. Hansen, Assistant (C&S)
9. H. P. Bateman, Assistant (S)
10. C. W. Veach, Assistant (S)
11. ———, Assistant (S)
12. R. F. Skelton, Assistant (C&S)
13. Inez L. Jameson, Stenographer (C.S.)
14. ———, Stenographer (C.S.)
15. Mrs. Lenore K. France, Stenographer

(See Smith-Lever fund) $ 1 650

Salaries:

Total, Agricultural Economics: $ 47,935

Total, Farm Account Revolving: $ 1,650

**Notes:**

- Agricultural Engineering
- Farm Account Revolving

---

*Colleges: $21,267; Station: $24,098.*
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>M. D. Rose, Laborer, Retired</td>
<td>Sub-total Salaries</td>
<td>$663</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wages</td>
<td>H Sub-total, Salaries</td>
<td>4,580</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total, Agricultural Engineering</td>
<td></td>
<td>$30,733</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Restricted Gift Funds**

**Food Machinery Corporation—Hay crushing process**

1. G. M. Petersen, Special Research Assistant (Until further notice)

**Agronomy**

1. W. L. Burlison, Professor (C) and Chief (S), Crop Production; Head of Department

2. C. F. Hottes, Consulting Plant Physiologist (S), Emeritus

3. L. H. Smith, Chief in Charge of Publications of Soil Survey (S)

4. F. C. Bauer, Professor, Soil Fertility (C) and Chief, Soil Experiment Fields (S)

5. J. C. Hackelman, Professor, Crops Extension (E)

6. E. E. De Turk, Professor, Soil Fertility (C) and Chief, Soil Fertility and Soil Analysis (S)

7. R. S. Smith, Professor, Soil Physics (C) and Chief, Soil Physics and Soil Survey (S)

8. C. M. Woodworth, Professor (C) and Chief (S), Plant Genetics (On leave with full pay for first semester 1939-1940)

9. G. H. Dungan, Professor (C) and Chief (S), Crop Production

10. L. J. Norton, Professor, Agricultural Economics (C&E) and Chief, Agricultural Marketing (S)

11. J. J. Pieper, Professor (C) and Chief (S), Crop Production

12. Benjamin Koehler, Chief, Crop Pathology (S)

13. O. H. Sees, Professor (C) and Chief (S), Soil Biology (S)

14. D. C. Wimer, Associate Professor (C) and Associate Chief (S), Soil Physics

15. F. H. Crane, Associate Professor (C) and Associate Chief (S), Soil Fertility

16. H. J. Snider, Assistant Chief, Soil Experiment Fields (S)

17. C. M. Linsley, Assistant Professor, Soils Extension (E)

18. A. L. Lang, Assistant Chief, Soil Experiment Fields (S)

19. R. H. Bray, Assistant Chief, Soil Survey Analysis (S)

20. Herman Wascher, Assistant Chief, Soil Survey (S)

21. O. T. Bonnett, Assistant Professor (C) and Assistant Chief (S), Plant Genetics

22. J. E. Gieseking, Assistant Chief, Soil Physics and Soil Survey (S)

23. R. S. Stauffer, Assistant Chief, Soil Physics and Soil Survey (S)

24. C. J. Badger, Associate, Soil Experiment Fields (S)

25. L. B. Miller, Associate, Soil Experiment Fields (S)

26. G. D. Smith, Associate, Soil Physics and Soil Survey (S)

27. O. E. Bolin, Associate, Plant Genetics (C&S)

---

1College, $14,226; Station, $11,927.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Department</th>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>E. D. Walker</td>
<td>Agronomy Extension</td>
<td>Associate</td>
<td>$3,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>F. F. Riecken</td>
<td>Soil Survey</td>
<td>Associate</td>
<td>$2,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>E. P. Whiteside</td>
<td>Soil Survey</td>
<td>Associate</td>
<td>$2,100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>J. C. Anderson</td>
<td>Soil Fertility</td>
<td>First Assistant</td>
<td>$1,630</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>C. H. Farnham</td>
<td>Soil Experiment Fields</td>
<td>First Assistant</td>
<td>$2,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>E. J. Johnson</td>
<td>Soil Experiment Fields</td>
<td>First Assistant</td>
<td>$2,100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>R. F. Fuelleman</td>
<td>Crop Production</td>
<td>First Assistant</td>
<td>$2,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>F. R. F. Riecken</td>
<td>Soil Survey</td>
<td>Assistant</td>
<td>$1,900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>M. D. Appleman</td>
<td>Soil Biology</td>
<td>Assistant</td>
<td>$1,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td>E. P. Whiteside</td>
<td>Soil Survey</td>
<td>Assistant</td>
<td>$1,630</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td>I. R. Hoener</td>
<td>Soil Fertility</td>
<td>Assistant</td>
<td>$1,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39</td>
<td>E. E. Cockrum</td>
<td>Crop Production</td>
<td>Assistant</td>
<td>$1,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>T. G. Pearse, Jr.</td>
<td>Soil Physics and Soil Survey</td>
<td>Assistant</td>
<td>$1,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41</td>
<td>R. R. Copper</td>
<td>Crop Production</td>
<td>Assistant</td>
<td>$1,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42</td>
<td>R. T. Odell</td>
<td>Soil Physics and Soil Survey</td>
<td>First Assistant</td>
<td>$1,900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43</td>
<td>L. F. Marriott</td>
<td>Soil Experiment Fields</td>
<td>First Assistant</td>
<td>$1,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44</td>
<td>S. R. Dickman</td>
<td>Soil Survey Analysis</td>
<td>Assistant</td>
<td>$1,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45</td>
<td>W. C. Templeton, Jr.</td>
<td>Crop Production</td>
<td>Assistant</td>
<td>$1,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46</td>
<td>J. B. Fehrenbacher</td>
<td>Soil Survey</td>
<td>Assistant</td>
<td>$1,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47</td>
<td>J. S. McVickar</td>
<td>Soil Survey</td>
<td>Assistant</td>
<td>$1,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48</td>
<td>L. T. Kurtz</td>
<td>Soil Survey Analysis</td>
<td>Assistant</td>
<td>$1,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49</td>
<td>Ceece E. Schlarmar</td>
<td>C.S.</td>
<td>Chief Clerk</td>
<td>$2,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>Lulu B. Meyers</td>
<td>C.S.</td>
<td>Senior Clerk</td>
<td>$1,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51</td>
<td>Rosa M. Nickell</td>
<td>C.S.</td>
<td>Stenographer</td>
<td>$1,320</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52</td>
<td>Mrs. Orela K. Leischner</td>
<td>C.S.</td>
<td>Stenographer</td>
<td>$1,140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53</td>
<td>Nettie M. Smith</td>
<td>C.S.</td>
<td>Stenographer</td>
<td>$1,020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54</td>
<td>Mrs. Kathryn C. Jordan</td>
<td>C.S.</td>
<td>Stenographer</td>
<td>$1,080</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55</td>
<td>Betta A. Schmitt</td>
<td>C.S.</td>
<td>Typist</td>
<td>$1,020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56</td>
<td>Bertha E. Coe</td>
<td>C.S.</td>
<td>File Clerk</td>
<td>$1,080</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57</td>
<td>C. C. Chapman</td>
<td>Retired</td>
<td>Scientific Assistant</td>
<td>$1,435</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58</td>
<td>F. W. Gault</td>
<td>Scientific Assistant</td>
<td>Retired</td>
<td>$1,007</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59</td>
<td>John Dawson</td>
<td>Retired</td>
<td>Laborer</td>
<td>$465</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60</td>
<td>J. D. Smith</td>
<td>Retired</td>
<td>Laborer</td>
<td>$1,559</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Sub-total, Salaries: $1,744

Total, Agriculture: $138,224

Restricted Gift Funds

General Foods Corporation—Study of white corn hybrids
1. W. H. Freeman, Special Research Assistant, Plant Genetics (Until further notice) F50 $960

Dairy Agricultural Association—Study of the development of medium and long-season hybrids
1. W. L. Snelling, Special Research Assistant, Plant Genetics (Until further notice) F50 $720

1College, $48,918; Station, $83,326.
Independent Hybrid Producers of Illinois—Study of the production and characteristics of hybrid corn and parent seed stocks

1. D. G. Thompson, Special Research Assistant, Plant Genetics (Until further notice). ............................................. F50 720

Corn Testing Revolving

1. R. R. Copper, Assistant, Crop Production (S) ........ D 1 800
2. Wages ........................................................................ H 2 150
Total, Corn Testing Revolving .................................. $ 3 950

Animal Husbandry

1. ————, Professor (C) and Chief (S), Head of Department ......................................................... A $ 6 000
2. H. P. Rusk, Professor (C), Cattle Husbandry .. A 4 200
   Dean (C) and Director (S&E) .................................................. B 1 400
   (Salary under Administration)
3. Robert Graham, Professor (C&E) and Chief (S), Animal Pathology and Hygiene ........................... A75 5 600
   (See Smith-Lever fund) ......................................................... A25 4 200
   (Total salary) ........................................................................ 4 200
4. J. L. Edmonds, Professor (C) and Chief (S), Horse Husbandry A 5 000
5. R. S. Card, Professor (C) and Chief (S), Poultry Husbandry A 6 000
6. W. E. Carroll, Professor (C) and Chief (S), Swine Husbandry A 5 000
7. H. H. Mitchell, Professor (C) and Chief (S), Animal Nutrition A75 4 200
   (See Adams fund) ......................................................... A25 1 400
   (Total salary) ........................................................................ 5 000
8. Elmer Roberts, Professor (C) and Chief (S), Animal Genetics A50 2 000
   (See Adams fund) ......................................................... A50 2 000
   (Total salary) ........................................................................ 4 000
9. R. C. Ashby, Professor (C) and Chief (S), Livestock Marketing A 3 000
   (Salary under Agricultural Economics)
10. Sleeter Bull, Professor (C) and Chief (S), Meats .... A67 3 000
    (See Purnell fund) ......................................................... A33 1 500
    (Total salary) ........................................................................ 4 500
11. R. R. Snapp, Professor (C) and Chief (S), Beef Cattle Husbandry ........ A 4 000
12. W. G. Kammlade, Professor (C) and Chief (S), Sheep Husbandry ............................ A 4 000
13. H. S. Grindley, Professor, Animal Nutrition (C), Emeritus . 2 000
14. E. T. Robbins, Associate Professor, Animal Husbandry Extension (E) ....... A 4 200
    (See Smith-Lever fund)
15. T. S. Hamilton, Associate Professor (C) and Associate Chief (S), Animal Nutrition ........ A66 2 668
    (See Adams fund) ......................................................... A17 666
    (See Bankhead-Jones Research fund) .................................... A17 666
    (Total salary) ........................................................................ 4 000
16. ————, Associate Professor (E) and Associate Chief (S), Animal Pathology and Hygiene (Paid from State Department of Agriculture) A 3 900
    (See Smith-Lever fund) ......................................................... B 3 700
17. H. H. Alp, Assistant Professor, Poultry Extension (E) ................................................................. B 3 700
18. J. H. Longwell, Assistant Professor (E) and Assistant Chief (S), Pasture Improvement .... D25 750
    (See Bankhead-Jones Research fund) ...................................... D50 1 500
    (See Smith-Lever fund) ......................................................... D25 750
    (Total salary) ........................................................................ 3 600
19. C. W. Crawford, Assistant Professor (C) and Assistant Chief (S), Horse Husbandry .... D 3 000
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Position</th>
<th>University Position</th>
<th>Smith-Lever Fund</th>
<th>Bankhead-Jones Fund</th>
<th>Adams Fund</th>
<th>Total Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Jesse Sampson</td>
<td>Assistant Professor (E) and</td>
<td>Animal Pathology</td>
<td>B83</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3,900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Assistant Chief (S)</td>
<td>and Hygiene</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>L. E. Boley</td>
<td>Associate, Animal Pathology and</td>
<td>Hygiene (S)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Animal Pathology and Hygiene</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>H. G. Russell</td>
<td>Associate, Animal Husbandry</td>
<td>Extension (E)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Extension</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>B. R. Burmester</td>
<td>Instructor (C) and First</td>
<td>Animal Physiology</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Assistant (S), Animal Physiology</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>M. Helen Keith</td>
<td>First Assistant, Animal Nutrition</td>
<td>(S), Emerita</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>879</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>Jessie R. Beadles</td>
<td>Assistant, Animal Nutrition (S)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>Frank Simpson</td>
<td>Assistant, Animal Nutrition (S)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1,140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>420</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>J. B. Shields</td>
<td>Assistant, Animal Nutrition (S)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1,560</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>J. M. Severens</td>
<td>Assistant, Animal Genetics (S)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>Mrs. Elizabeth Curzon</td>
<td>Assistant, Animal Nutrition (S)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>N. D. Levine</td>
<td>Assistant Animal Parasitologist</td>
<td>(S)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>J. A. Henderson</td>
<td>Assistant, Animal Pathology and</td>
<td>Hygiene (S&amp;E)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Animal Pathology and Hygiene</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>H. W. Bean</td>
<td>Assistant (S)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>F. I. Nakamura</td>
<td>Assistant, Animal Nutrition (S)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>N. H. Casseiberry</td>
<td>Assistant in Animal Pathology and</td>
<td>Hygiene (S)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Animal Pathology and Hygiene</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>W. T. Haines</td>
<td>Laboratory Technician, Animal</td>
<td>Nutrition (S)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Nutrition</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1,660</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>I. F. Edwards</td>
<td>Assistant (C&amp;S)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>720</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1,080</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td>J. O. Alberts</td>
<td>Assistant, Animal Pathology and</td>
<td>Hygiene (S)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>720</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Animal Pathology and Hygiene</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>990</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td>Bruce Varney</td>
<td>Assistant, Poultry Husbandry</td>
<td>(C&amp;S)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>720</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39</td>
<td>R. S. Glasscock</td>
<td>Assistant (C&amp;S)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>720</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>J. W. Howder</td>
<td>Assistant, Animal Genetics (S)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>720</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41</td>
<td>Josephine Schmalhausen</td>
<td>Executive Clerk (C.S.)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42</td>
<td>Mrs. Mary P. Sudduth</td>
<td>Stenographer (C.S.)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1,500</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
47. Mrs. Margaret Schrader, Senior Clerk (C.S.) ........................................ D 1350
48. Katherine L. Stiegemeyer, Stenographer (C.S.) ................................. D 1380
49. Blanche Hays, Stenographer (C.S.) .................................................. D 1260
50. Mrs. Ethylene O. Campbell, Stenographer (C.S.) ............................... D 1320
51. Leah M. Dunn, Stenographer (C.S.) .................................................. D 1200
52. F. Ruby Stokes, Stenographer (C.S.) .................................................. D 1080
53. Mrs. Winona Harbaugh, Stenographer .............................................
    (See Smith-Lever fund) ........................................................... D 1140
54. Margaret Rothhus, Clerk (C.S.) ...................................................... D 1080
55. W. C. Jones, Laborer, Retired ....................................................... 540
56. J. L. Heddins, Laborer, Retired ...................................................... 904
57. S. W. Kilton, Laborer, Retired ....................................................... 820

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sub-total, Salaries</th>
<th>(86,911)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

58. Wages ................................................................. H 50,905

| Total, Animal Husbandry | $137,816 |

Restricted Gift Funds

Aluminum Company of America and Pennsylvania Salt Company—Physiological effects of fluorine
1. Margaret lawrenz, Special Research Assistant, Animal Nutrition (Until further notice) ............... F 2,400

American Dry Milk Institute, Inc.—Calcium in foods
1. B. W. Fairbanks, Special Research Associate Professor (C) and Special Research Associate Chief (S) (Until further notice) ................................................. F 4,200

Starline Incorporated—Hay silage
1. T. A. Birkhimer, Special Research Assistant, Animal Nutrition (Until further notice) ............... F 40,600
    (See Food Machinery Company, Chemical Study of Crushed Hay) ........................................ F 60,900
    (Total salary) .......................................................................................................................... 1,500

Food Machinery Company—Chemical study of crushed hay
1. T. A. Birkhimer, Special Research Assistant, Animal Nutrition (Until further notice) ................ F 60,900
    (See Starline Inc., Hay Silage) ................................................................................................. F 40,600
    (Total salary) .......................................................................................................................... 1,500

Dairy Husbandry
1. H. A. Ruehe, Professor (C) and Chief (S), Dairy Manufacturers, Head of Department ............... A $6,500
2. W. L. Gaines, Professor (C) and Chief (S), Milk Production ................................................ A 46,180
    (See Hatch fund) ...................................................................................................................... A 54,210
    (Total salary) .......................................................................................................................... 3,900
3. M. J. Prucha, Professor (C) and Chief (S), Dairy Bacteriology ............................................... A 66,290
    (See Hatch fund) ...................................................................................................................... A 34,150
    (Total salary) .......................................................................................................................... 1,490
4. W. W. Yapp, Professor (C) and Chief (S), Dairy Cattle ......................................................... A 2,250
5. C. S. Rhode, Professor, Dairy Husbandry Extension (E) .......................................................... ....
    (See Smith-Lever fund) ............................................................................................................. A 4,500
6. W. B. Nevens, Professor (C) and Chief (S), Dairy Cattle Feeding ........................................... A 69,275
    (See Hatch fund) ...................................................................................................................... A 31,125
    (Total salary) .......................................................................................................................... 4,000

1 College, $30,718; Station, $55,193.
### 1939 | UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Salary</th>
<th>Total salary</th>
<th>Sub-total, Salaries</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A33</td>
<td>$1,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7. P. H. Tracy, Professor (C) and Chief (S), Dairy Manufactures</td>
<td>A67</td>
<td>$3,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8. O. R. Overman, Professor (C) and Chief (S), Dairy Chemistry</td>
<td>A67</td>
<td>$4,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9. W. J. Fraser, Professor, Dairy Farming (C), Emeritus</td>
<td>A67</td>
<td>$4,834</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10. R. W. Bartlett, Associate Professor (C) and Associate Chief (S)</td>
<td>A67</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Salary under Agricultural Economics)</td>
<td>A67</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11. J. M. Brannon, Assistant Professor (C) and Assistant Chief (S), Dairy Bacteriology</td>
<td>B54</td>
<td>$1,575</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(See Hatch fund)</td>
<td>B46</td>
<td>$2,325</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12. S. L. Tuckey, Assistant Professor (C) and Assistant Chief (S), Dairy Manufactures</td>
<td>D</td>
<td>$2,900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13. A. F. Kuhlman, Associate (C&amp;S)</td>
<td>D58</td>
<td>$1,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(See Dairy Official Test Station)</td>
<td>D42</td>
<td>$1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14. B. F. Whitmore, Associate, Dairy Husbandry Extension (E)</td>
<td>D</td>
<td>$2,490</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(See Smith-Lever fund)</td>
<td>D</td>
<td>$2,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15. J. G. Cash, Associate, Dairy Husbandry Extension (E)</td>
<td>D</td>
<td>$2,490</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(See Smith-Lever fund)</td>
<td>D</td>
<td>$2,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16. W. J. Corbett, First Assistant (S)</td>
<td>D</td>
<td>$2,100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(See Bankhead-Jones Research fund)</td>
<td>D</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17. S. G. Menefee, Assistant, Dairy Chemistry (C&amp;S)</td>
<td>D</td>
<td>$1,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18. A. J. Hahn, Assistant, Dairy Manufactures (C&amp;S)</td>
<td>D</td>
<td>$1,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19. E. E. Ormiston, Assistant, Dairy Production (C&amp;S)</td>
<td>D</td>
<td>$1,900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20. K. E. Harshbarger, Assistant, Dairy Production (C&amp;S)</td>
<td>D</td>
<td>$1,300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21. R. E. Heyl, Assistant, Dairy Manufactures (C&amp;S)</td>
<td>D50</td>
<td>$720</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22. A. C. Maack, Assistant, Dairy Manufactures (C&amp;S)</td>
<td>D50</td>
<td>$720</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23. Roberta J. Buckley, Secretary (C.S.)</td>
<td>D</td>
<td>$1,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24. Mrs. Ellen L. Fabert, Stenographer (C.S.)</td>
<td>D</td>
<td>$1,260</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25. Frances M. Godfrey, Stenographer (C.S.)</td>
<td>D</td>
<td>$1,260</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26. Helen M. Hawk, Stenographer (C.S.)</td>
<td>D67</td>
<td>$760</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(See Dairy Official Test Station)</td>
<td>D33</td>
<td>$380</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Total salary)</td>
<td>D33</td>
<td>$1,140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27. Stenographer</td>
<td>D</td>
<td>$1,080</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(See Smith-Lever fund)</td>
<td>D</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28. Stenographer (C.S.)</td>
<td>D</td>
<td>$1,020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29. G. A. Pickens, Clerk (C.S.)</td>
<td>D</td>
<td>$1,020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30. Margaret C. Clancy, Stenographer and Clerk (C.S.)</td>
<td>D</td>
<td>$1,140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(See Dairy Creamery)</td>
<td>D</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31. W. T. Marsh, Laborer, Retired</td>
<td></td>
<td>$345</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32. A. C. Vogele, Laborer, Retired</td>
<td></td>
<td>$579</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33. E. H. Soughers, Laborer, Retired</td>
<td></td>
<td>$465</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sub-total, Salaries</td>
<td></td>
<td>$(48,083)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35. Wages</td>
<td>H</td>
<td>$29,765</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total, Dairy Husbandry</td>
<td>H</td>
<td>$77,848</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Dairy Creamery

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Salary</th>
<th>Total salary</th>
<th>Sub-total, Salaries</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A33</td>
<td>$1,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. P. H. Tracy, Professor (C) and Chief (S), Dairy Manufactures</td>
<td>A67</td>
<td>$3,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(See Dairy Husbandry)</td>
<td>A33</td>
<td>$4,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Total salary)</td>
<td>A33</td>
<td>$4,834</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Margaret C. Clancy, Stenographer and Clerk (C.S.)</td>
<td>D</td>
<td>$1,140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sub-total, Salaries</td>
<td>D</td>
<td>$(4,140)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Wages</td>
<td>H</td>
<td>$12,850</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total, Dairy Creamery</td>
<td>H</td>
<td>$16,990</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1 College, $21,101; Station, $22,982.
Dairy Official Test Station

1. A. F. Kuhlman, Associate (C&S) ........................................ D42 1,000
   (See Dairy Husbandry) .................................................. D58 1,400
   (Total salary) .......................................................... 2,400

2. Helen M. Hawk, Stenographer (C.S.) .................................. D33 350
   (See Dairy Husbandry) .................................................. D67 760
   (Total salary) .......................................................... 1,140

Sub-total, Salaries .......................................................... (1,380)

3. Wages ................................................................. H 3,500

Total, Dairy Official Test Station ........................................... $ 4,880

Restricted Gift Fund

A. E. Staley Company—Study of sweetening agents derived from corn

1. G. J. Edman, Special Research Assistant (Until Feb. 1, 1940) F 50 720

Forestry

1. J. N. Spaeth, Professor (C) and Chief (S), Head of Department ........................................ A70 $ 3,850
   (See Bankhead-Jones Research fund) ................................... A30 1,650
   (Total salary) .......................................................... 5,500

2. J. E. Davis, Extension Forester and Assistant Professor, Forestry Extension (E) ........................................ B17 600
   (See Smith-Lever fund) ................................................... D45 1,620
   (From Federal Clarke-McNary funds, U.S.D.A) D38 1,380
   (Total salary) .......................................................... 3,600

3. R. W. Lorenz, Associate (S&E) ........................................ D68 900
   (See Bankhead-Jones Research fund) ................................... D32 900
   (Total salary) .......................................................... 1,800

4. L. B. Culver, Assistant, Forestry Extension (E) ........................................ D 200
   (See Smith-Lever fund) ...................................................

5. Ruth E. Rogers, Stenographer ..........................................
   (See Smith-Lever fund) ................................................... D75 990
   (See Bankhead-Jones Research fund) ................................... D25 330
   (Total salary) .......................................................... 1,320

Total, Forestry (all College) ............................................... $ 3,850

Home Economics

1. J. Lita Bane, Professor and Head of Department (C) and Vice-Director Extension Work in Home Economics (E) A86 $ 4,925
   (See Smith-Lever fund) ................................................... A14 825
   (Total salary) .......................................................... 5,750

2. Isabel Bevier, Professor (C) Emerita ................................ D 160
   (See Purnell fund) ....................................................... A40 1,490
   (Total salary) .......................................................... 1,650

3. Sybil Woodruff, Professor (C) and Chief (S), Foods. A70 2,800
   (See Purnell fund) ....................................................... A30 1,200
   (Total salary) .......................................................... 4,000

4. Julia P. Outhouse, Professor (C) and Chief (S), Nutrition (On leave June, July, August, 1940, with full pay.) A60 2,260
   (See Purnell fund) ....................................................... A40 1,490
   (Total salary) .......................................................... 3,750

5. Mrs. Kathryn V. Burns, State Leader, Home Economics Extension (E) and Associate Professor (C) A 9 350
   (See Smith-Lever fund) ................................................... A91 3,650
   (Total salary) .......................................................... 4,000

6. Associate Professor (C) and Associate Chief (S), Household Management D56 2,000
   (See Bankhead-Jones Research fund) ................................... D44 1,600
   (Total salary) .......................................................... 3,600
7. Fannie M. Brooks, Assistant Professor, Health Education (C&E) ................................................. B 7 230
   (See Smith-Lever fund) .................................................. B93 2 970
   (Total salary) ......................................................... 3 200

8. Harriet T. Barto, Assistant Professor, Dietetics (C) ................................................. B 3 300

9. Eda A. Jacobsen, Assistant Professor (C) ................................................. B 2 800

10. Edna E. Walls, Assistant Professor, Child Development and Parent Education (C&E) .... E 7 200
    (See Smith-Lever fund) ................................................. E93 2 700
    (Total salary) ......................................................... 2 900

11. Grace B. Armstrong, Assistant Professor, Foods and Nutrition Extension (E) ....... (See Smith-Lever fund) ......................................................... B 3 000

12. E. Evelyn Smith, Assistant Professor, Institution Management (C) .................. B 3 300

13. Virginia H. Weaver, Assistant Professor (C) ................................................. B 3 100

14. Mary C. Whitlock, Assistant Professor (C) ................................................. B 2 600

15. Mary F. Reed, Assistant Professor, Household Management (C) ...................... D33 1 000

16. Florence M. King, Assistant Professor (C) ................................................. B 2 500

17. Mary L. Chase, Assistant State Leader and Assistant Professor, Home Economics Extension (E) ....... (See Smith-Lever fund) ......................................................... B 3 300

18. Anna W. Searl, Assistant State Leader and Assistant Professor, Home Economics Extension (E) ....... (See Smith-Lever fund) ......................................................... B 3 000

19. Edna R. Gray, Assistant Professor, Clothing Extension (E) ...................... (See Smith-Lever fund) ......................................................... B 3 000

20. Gladys J. Ward, Assistant Professor, Home Management Extension (E) ....... (See Smith-Lever fund) ......................................................... B 3 000

21. Mrs. Ruth C. Freeman, Associate, Home Accounts (S&E) ................................................. D36 855
    (See Purnell fund) ......................................................... B64 1 545
    (Total salary) ......................................................... 2 400

22. Helen Eades, Associate (C) ................................................. B 2 300

23. Dorothy J. Igw, Associate, Home Furnishings Extension (E) ...................... (See Smith-Lever fund) ......................................................... D 2 300
    (Leave of absence from Aug. 1, 1939, to Feb. 29, 1940; six months with full pay and one month without pay)

24. Majel M. MacMasters, Associate (C&S) ................................................. D18 375
    (See Purnell fund) ......................................................... D73 1 525
    (See Bankhead-Jones Research fund) ...................................... D 9 200
    (Total salary) ......................................................... 2 100

25. Glenn A. Henderson, Associate (C) ................................................. D 2 000

26. Mary A. McKee, Associate, Girls' 4-H Club Work (E) ................................................. D 2 800
    (On leave with half pay for 1939-1940)

27. Lulu S. Black, Assistant State Leader and Associate, Home Economics Extension (E) ....... (See Smith-Lever fund) ......................................................... D 2 640

28. Cleo Fitzsimmons, Associate, Rural Youth Extension (E) ................................................. D 2 800

29. Erma Cottingham, District Girls' 4-H Club Adviser and Associate, Home Economics Extension (E) ....... (See Smith-Lever fund) ......................................................... D 2 460

30. Mildred M. Read, Associate, Girls' 4-H Club Work (E) ................................................. D 1 800
    (See Smith-Lever fund) ......................................................... D 2 400

31. ———, Associate, Health, Child Development, and Parent Education Extension (E) ....... (See Smith-Lever fund) ......................................................... D 2 400
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Organization</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>Mrs. Elsie R. Butler, District Girls' 4-H Club Adviser and Associate, Home Economics Extension (E)</td>
<td>Salary Associate, Home Economics Extension (E)</td>
<td>Smith-Lever fund</td>
<td>2,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>Florence A. Kimmelshue, Associate, Girls' 4-H Club Work (E)</td>
<td>Salary Associate, Girls' 4-H Club Work (E)</td>
<td>Smith-Lever fund</td>
<td>2,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>Fern Carl, Associate, Clothing Extension (E)</td>
<td>Salary Associate, Clothing Extension (E)</td>
<td>Smith-Lever fund</td>
<td>2,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>Mildred R. Chapin, Instructor (C)</td>
<td>Salary Instructor (C)</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>Elizabeth R. Rogosheski, Instructor (C)</td>
<td>Salary Instructor (C)</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td>Agnes M. Doster, Instructor (C)</td>
<td>Salary Instructor (C)</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td>Margaret R. Goodyear, Instructor (C)</td>
<td>Salary Instructor (C)</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39</td>
<td>Williamina E. Armstrong, Instructor (C&amp;S)</td>
<td>Salary Instructor (C&amp;S)</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>Dorothea C. Siebert, Instructor (C)</td>
<td>Salary Instructor (C)</td>
<td></td>
<td>900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41</td>
<td>Helen K. Klaas, First Assistant (S)</td>
<td>Salary First Assistant (S)</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42</td>
<td>Mary Stansifer, Home Adviser at Large and First Assistant, Home Economics Extension (E)</td>
<td>Salary Home Adviser at Large and First Assistant, Home Economics Extension (E)</td>
<td>Smith-Lever fund</td>
<td>2,100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43</td>
<td>Mrs. Helen T. Butner, Home Adviser at Large and First Assistant, Home Economics Extension (E)</td>
<td>Salary Home Adviser at Large and First Assistant, Home Economics Extension (E)</td>
<td>Smith-Lever fund</td>
<td>2,300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44</td>
<td>Helen E. Underwood, Assistant, Institution Management (C)</td>
<td>Salary Assistant, Institution Management (C)</td>
<td>Cafeteria</td>
<td>920</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45</td>
<td>Gertrude A. Estes, Assistant (C)</td>
<td>Salary Assistant (C)</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46</td>
<td>Rosalind E. Mills, Assistant Nutrition (S)</td>
<td>Salary Assistant Nutrition (S)</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,080</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47</td>
<td>Mildred E. Anderson, Assistant, Home Accounts (S)</td>
<td>Salary Assistant (C)</td>
<td>Bankhead-Jones Research fund</td>
<td>1,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48</td>
<td>Gertrude L. Seyb, Assistant, Girls' 4-H Club Work (E)</td>
<td>Salary Assistant, Girls' 4-H Club Work (E)</td>
<td></td>
<td>700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49</td>
<td>Frances E. Cook, Assistant, Foods Extension (E)</td>
<td>Salary Assistant (C)</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>Herta S. Breiter, Assistant (S)</td>
<td>Salary Assistant (S)</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51</td>
<td>Beula V. McKey, Assistant (C&amp;S)</td>
<td>Salary Assistant (C&amp;S)</td>
<td></td>
<td>840</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52</td>
<td>Ida A. Fisher, Laboratory Assistant (C&amp;S)</td>
<td>Salary Laboratory Assistant (C&amp;S)</td>
<td></td>
<td>400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53</td>
<td>Louise A. Seiter, Assistant (S)</td>
<td>Salary Assistant (S)</td>
<td>Bankhead-Jones Research fund</td>
<td>600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54</td>
<td>C. M. Wilson, Assistant (S)</td>
<td>Salary Assistant (S)</td>
<td>Bankhead-Jones Research fund</td>
<td>600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55</td>
<td>Gertrude J. Rutherford, Laboratory Assistant (C)</td>
<td>Salary Laboratory Assistant (C)</td>
<td></td>
<td>600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56</td>
<td>Margaret R. Goodyear, Instructor (C)</td>
<td>Salary Instructor (C)</td>
<td></td>
<td>720</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57</td>
<td>Mildred R. Chapin, Instructor (C)</td>
<td>Salary Instructor (C)</td>
<td></td>
<td>360</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
59. Mildred Bonnell, Assistant (C) ........................................ E 20 300
(See Residence Halls) ...................................................... E 20 300
(Total salary) .............................................................. 1,300
60. Bessie E. Packard, Secretary .......................................... D 1,900
61. Mrs. Neva B. Klockner, Stenographer and Clerk .................. D 1,800
(See Smith-Lever fund) ................................................... 1,320
62. Marybel Eversole, Stenographer (C.S.) ............................... D 1,200
63. Mrs. Stephanie F. Chase, Stenographer and Clerk ............... D 1,200
(See Smith-Lever fund) ................................................... 1,200
64. Mrs. Ruth H. Clements, Stenographer ................................ D 1,100
65. Mrs. Alberta K. Eleman, Stenographer ............................... D 900
66. Jane Bacon, Stenographer .............................................. D 1,000
(See Bankhead-Jones Research fund) ................................... 960
(See Purnell fund) .......................................................... 120
(Total salary) .............................................................. 1,100
67. Mabel I. O'Neill, Stenographer ........................................ D 1,020
68. ———, Stenographer ..................................................... D 960
(See Smith-Lever fund) ................................................... 960
69. ———, Stenographer and Clerk (C.S.) ................................ D 960
70. ———, Stenographer ..................................................... D 960
(See Smith-Lever fund) ................................................... 960
71. ———, Laboratory Caretaker (C.S.) .................................. D 72 650
(From Building Operation) ............................................... D 28 250
(Total salary) .............................................................. 900
72. Mrs. Mary L. Ryan, Caretaker, Retired .............................. G 67 288
(From Building Operation) ............................................... G 33 144
(Total salary) .............................................................. 432
73. County Home Advisers (See Smith-Lever fund, Item 108) .......... ............................
Sub-total, Salaries ....................................................... $ 1,680
74. Wages ........................................................................ H 750
Total, Home Economics (all College) ................................... $ 56,038

*Home Economics Cafeteria*

1. Helen E. Underwood (See Home Economics, Item 44) .............. E 60 1,080
2. ——— (See Home Economics, Item 55) ................................ E 50 600
Sub-total, Salaries .......................................................... $ 1,680
3. Wages ........................................................................ H 2,420
Total, Home Economics Cafeteria ....................................... $ 4,100

*Horticulture*

1. ———, Professor (C) and Chief (S), Horticulture; Head of Department ................................................................................................................... A $ 6,000
2. J. W. Lloyd, Professor (C) and Chief (S), Horticulture; Acting Head of Department .................. D 5,500
   Professor (C) and Chief (S), Fruit and Vegetable Marketing, in Department of Agricultural Economics .. A
   (Paid from Item 1)
3. H. B. Dorner, Professor (C) and Chief (S), Floriculture ......... A 5,000
4. M. J. Dorsey, Professor (C) and Chief (S), Pomology .......... A 5,000
5. W. A. Ruth, Professor (C) and Chief (S), Pomological Physiology ............................................................... A 4,300
6. A. S. Colby, Professor, Pomology (C) and Chief, Small Fruit Culture (S) ................................................. A 4,200
7. H. W. Anderson, Professor (C) and Chief (S), Pomological Pathology ......................................................... A 4,200
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Department</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>W. W. Hall</td>
<td>Professor (C) and Chief (S), Floriculture</td>
<td>Olericulture</td>
<td>4,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>F. P. Weinard</td>
<td>Associate Professor (C) and Associate Chief (S), Floricultural Physiology</td>
<td>Olericulture</td>
<td>3,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>V. W. Kelley</td>
<td>Associate Professor, Horticulture Extension (E)</td>
<td>Olericulture</td>
<td>....</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>W. A. Huelsen</td>
<td>Professor (C) and Chief (S), Olericulture</td>
<td>Olericulture</td>
<td>4,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>S. W. Hall</td>
<td>Professor (C) and Chief (S), Floriculture</td>
<td>Floriculture</td>
<td>....</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>F. F. Weinard</td>
<td>Associate Professor (C) and Associate Chief (S), Floricultural Physiology</td>
<td>Floriculture</td>
<td>3,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>J. P. McComb</td>
<td>Assistant Professor (C) and Chief (S), Olericulture</td>
<td>Olericulture</td>
<td>2,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>R. L. McMunn</td>
<td>Assistant Professor (C) and Chief (S), Pomology</td>
<td>Pomology</td>
<td>3,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>W. T. Weist</td>
<td>Assistant Professor (C) and Chief (S), Plant Pathology</td>
<td>Plant Pathology</td>
<td>3,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>H. W. Gilbert</td>
<td>Assistant Professor, Landscape Gardening Extension (E)</td>
<td>Landscape Gardening</td>
<td>3,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>J. B. Corns</td>
<td>Assistant Professor, Olericulture Extension (E)</td>
<td>Olericulture</td>
<td>2,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>M. E. Dahmus</td>
<td>Assistant Professor (C) and Chief (S), Floricultural Pathology</td>
<td>Floricultural Pathology</td>
<td>8,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>James Hutchinson</td>
<td>Associate Floriculture (S)</td>
<td>Olericulture</td>
<td>3,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>L. A. Somers</td>
<td>Associate, Vegetable Gardening Extension (E)</td>
<td>Vegetable Gardening</td>
<td>2,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>Dwight Powell</td>
<td>Associate, Plant Pathology (S)</td>
<td>Plant Pathology</td>
<td>2,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>B. L. Weaver</td>
<td>Associate, Olericulture (C&amp;S)</td>
<td>Olericulture</td>
<td>2,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>W. N. Brown</td>
<td>Associate (S)</td>
<td>Olericulture</td>
<td>1,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>C. E. Mitchell</td>
<td>Associate, Olericulture (S)</td>
<td>Olericulture</td>
<td>1,440</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>B. J. Sovay</td>
<td>Assistant, Olericulture (C&amp;S)</td>
<td>Olericulture</td>
<td>800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>M. E. Dahmus</td>
<td>Assistant (S)</td>
<td>Olericulture</td>
<td>800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>C. E. Chaplin</td>
<td>Assistant (S)</td>
<td>Olericulture</td>
<td>3,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>Louise Mosgrove</td>
<td>Executive Clerk (C.S.)</td>
<td>Olericulture</td>
<td>2,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>L. Louise Cress</td>
<td>Stenographer and Clerk (C.S.)</td>
<td>Olericulture</td>
<td>1,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>Dorothea L. Greene</td>
<td>Stenographer and Recorder-keeper</td>
<td>Olericulture</td>
<td>960</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>G. Estelle Gooden</td>
<td>Stenographer (C.S.)</td>
<td>Olericulture</td>
<td>1,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>Evelyn E. Elliott</td>
<td>Stenographer (C.S.)</td>
<td>Olericulture</td>
<td>1,080</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>Evelyn E. Elliott</td>
<td>Stenographer and Clerk (C.S.)</td>
<td>Olericulture</td>
<td>960</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>Dorothea L. Greene</td>
<td>Stenographer</td>
<td>Olericulture</td>
<td>1,020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>E. P. Brentlinger</td>
<td>Laborer, Retired</td>
<td>Olericulture</td>
<td>657</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td>A. T. Gross</td>
<td>Laborer, Retired</td>
<td>Olericulture</td>
<td>394</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Sub-total, Wages**

**Total, Horticulture**

**Hatch Fund**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Department</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Anna C. Glover</td>
<td>Laborer</td>
<td>Olericulture</td>
<td>3,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. A. Smith</td>
<td>Laborer</td>
<td>Olericulture</td>
<td>1,900</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Sub-total, Administration**

(77,471)²

**Total, Horticulture**

(4,900)

---

¹Subject to adjustment in Civil Service status.
²College, $33,707; Station, $43,764.
### Agronomy

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>G. H. Dungan (Item 9)</td>
<td>A60 $ 2,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. D. Appleman (Item 37)</td>
<td>D53 $ 900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. B. Musgrave (Item 43)</td>
<td>D35 $ 590</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sub-total, Agronomy</strong></td>
<td>(3 $890)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Dairy Husbandry

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>W. L. Gaines (Item 2)</td>
<td>A54 $ 2,100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. J. Prucha (Item 3)</td>
<td>A34 $ 1,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. B. Nevens (Item 6)</td>
<td>A31 $ 1,225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. M. Brannon (Item 11)</td>
<td>B46 $ 1,325</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sub-total, Dairy Husbandry</strong></td>
<td>(6 $1,450)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sub-total, Salaries</strong></td>
<td>(14 $940)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Animal Husbandry

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Elmer Roberts (Item 8)</td>
<td>A25 $ 1,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T. S. Hamilton (Item 15)</td>
<td>A17 $ 666</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jessie R. Beadles (Item 25)</td>
<td>A50 $ 800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frank Simpson (Item 26)</td>
<td>D73 $ 1,140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. Elizabeth Curzon (Item 29)</td>
<td>D33 $ 500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F. I. Nakamura (Item 34)</td>
<td>D28 $ 500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sub-total, Animal Husbandry</strong></td>
<td>(7 $906)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Horticulture

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>M. E. Dahmus (Item 27)</td>
<td>D50 $ 800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dorothea L. Greene (Item 31)</td>
<td>D $ 900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sub-total, Horticulture</strong></td>
<td>(7 $760)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sub-total, Salaries</strong></td>
<td>(8 $766)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Administration

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>H. W. Hannah (Item 7)</td>
<td>D23 $ 674</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. J. Webb (Item 8)</td>
<td>D30 $ 533</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anna C. Glover (Item 11)</td>
<td>D12 $ 400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. A. Smith (Item 12)</td>
<td>D24 $ 600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. W. Janes (Item 13)</td>
<td>D $ 1,320</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elizabeth B. Cole (Item 15)</td>
<td>D19 $ 450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mildred Hamilton (Item 21)</td>
<td>D $ 260</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sub-total, Administration</strong></td>
<td>(5 $237)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Agricultural Economics

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>C. L. Stewart (Item 4)</td>
<td>A28 $ 1,450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. C. Ashby (Item 6)</td>
<td>A50 $ 2,125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. H. Wilcox (Item 8)</td>
<td>A60 $ 2,250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P. E. Johnston (Item 9)</td>
<td>A12 $ 500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. J. Working (Item 11)</td>
<td>A39 $ 1,850</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. W. Bartlett (Item 12)</td>
<td>A40 $ 1,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G. L. Jordan (Item 13)</td>
<td>A20 $ 840</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D. E. Lindstrom (Item 14)</td>
<td>A31 $ 1,150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V. A. Ekstrom (Item 18)</td>
<td>D $ 2,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. N. Searls (Item 24)</td>
<td>D50 $ 900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K. E. Kinsinger (Item 26)</td>
<td>D50 $ 750</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total, Hatch Fund** $15,000

**Adams Fund**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>H. H. Mitchell (Item 7)</td>
<td>A25 $ 1,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elmer Roberts (Item 8)</td>
<td>A50 $ 2,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T. S. Hamilton (Item 15)</td>
<td>A17 $ 666</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jessie R. Beadles (Item 25)</td>
<td>A50 $ 800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frank Simpson (Item 26)</td>
<td>D73 $ 1,140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. Elizabeth Curzon (Item 29)</td>
<td>D33 $ 500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F. I. Nakamura (Item 34)</td>
<td>D28 $ 500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sub-total, Animal Husbandry</strong></td>
<td>(7 $906)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Purnell Fund**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>H. W. Hannah (Item 7)</td>
<td>D23 $ 674</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. J. Webb (Item 8)</td>
<td>D30 $ 533</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anna C. Glover (Item 11)</td>
<td>D12 $ 400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. A. Smith (Item 12)</td>
<td>D24 $ 600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. W. Janes (Item 13)</td>
<td>D $ 1,320</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elizabeth B. Cole (Item 15)</td>
<td>D19 $ 450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mildred Hamilton (Item 21)</td>
<td>D $ 260</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sub-total, Administration</strong></td>
<td>(5 $237)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
19. G. A. Lee (See Agricultural Economics, Item 30) .......... F16 400
20. G. W. Freemyer (See Agricultural Economics, Item 31) D50 840
21. F. G. Warren (See Agricultural Economics, Item 32) D50 840
22. L. W. Schruben (See Agricultural Economics, Item 33) D50 720
23. ____________________________ (See Agricultural Economics, Item 34) D33 720
24. I. S. McArthur (See Agricultural Economics, Item 35) D50 720
25. ____________________________ (See Agricultural Economics, Item 44) D 1 020
26. Zelma C. Holl (See Agricultural Economics, Item 45) .. D 1 080

Sub-total, Agricultural Economics ................................ (22 315)

Animal Husbandry
27. Sleeter Bull (See Animal Husbandry, Item 10) ............ A33 1 500

Home Economics
28. Sybil Woodruff (See Home Economics, Item 3) .......... A30 1 200
29. Julia P. Outhouse (See Home Economics, Item 4) .......... A40 1 490
30. Mrs. Ruth C. Freeman (See Home Economics, Item 21) D36 855
31. Majel M. MacMasters (See Home Economics, Item 24) D73 1 525
32. Williamina E. Armstrong (See Home Economics, Item 39) D50 1 000
33. Helen K. Klaas (See Home Economics, Item 41) .......... E59 1 000
34. Rosalind E. Mills (See Home Economics, Item 46) .......... D 1 700
35. Herta S. Breiter (See Home Economics, Item 50) .......... D 1 500
36. Beula V. McKey (See Home Economics, Item 51) .......... D44 660
37. Ida A. Fisher (See Home Economics, Item 52) .......... E17 200
38. Jane Bacon (See Home Economics, Item 66) .......... D11 1 200

Sub-total, Home Economics ....................................... (11 350)

Total, Salaries .................................................... (40 402)

39. Wages ................................................................. H 7 219

Total, Purnell Fund ............................................... $ 47 621

Bankhead-Jones Research Fund

Carbohydrates Project
1. T. S. Hamilton (See Animal Husbandry, Item 15) .......... A17 $ 666
2. Frank Simpson (See Animal Husbandry, Item 26) .......... D27 420
3. F. I. Nakamura (See Animal Husbandry, Item 34) .......... D72 1 300
4. W. T. Haines (See Animal Husbandry, Item 36) .......... D87 1 660

Total, Carbohydrates Project .................................... (4 046)

Crop Composition Project
5. Mrs. Mary F. Mauk (See Administration, Item 17) .......... D20 300

New Uses Dairy Products Project
6. W. J. Corbett (See Dairy Husbandry, Item 16) .......... D 2 100

Farm Organization and Farm Management Project
7. W. A. Herrington (See Agricultural Economics, Item 17) D 3 200
8. A. H. Harrington (See Agricultural Economics, Item 36) D50 720
9. Mrs. Mary F. Mauk (See Administration, Item 17) .......... D20 300

Total, Farm Organization and Farm Management Project .... (4 220)

Forestry Project
10. J. N. Spaeth (See Forestry, Item 1) ......................... A30 1 650
11. R. W. Lorenz (See Forestry, Item 3) ................. D68 1 900
12. Ruth E. Rogers (See Forestry, Item 5) ................. D23 330

Total, Forestry Project ............................................ (3 880)

Home Accounts Project
13. ____________________________ (See Home Economics, Item 6) D44 1 600
14. Mildred E. Anderson (See Home Economics, Item 47) ........ D .... (1 600)
### Human Element Project

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Project</th>
<th>Salary</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>G. T. Hudson</td>
<td>Agricultural Economics, Item 28</td>
<td>$75</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. B. McKenzie</td>
<td>Agricultural Economics, Item 37</td>
<td>$50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Total, Human Element Project</td>
<td></td>
<td>(1,995)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Operating and Improvement Costs Project

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Project</th>
<th>Salary</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>H. P. Bateman</td>
<td>Agricultural Engineering, Item 9</td>
<td></td>
<td>2,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. B. McKenzie</td>
<td>Agricultural Engineering, Item 11</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. Mary F. Mauk</td>
<td>Administration, Item 17</td>
<td></td>
<td>300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Total, Operating and Improvement Costs Project</td>
<td>(3,800)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Pasture Project

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Project</th>
<th>Salary</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>R. F. Fuelleman</td>
<td>Agronomy, Item 34</td>
<td></td>
<td>2,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. H. Longwell</td>
<td>Animal Husbandry, Item 18</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I. F. Edwards</td>
<td>Animal Husbandry, Item 38</td>
<td></td>
<td>300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Total, Pasture Project</td>
<td></td>
<td>(5,260)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Preservation of Foods Project

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Project</th>
<th>Salary</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Helen K. Klaas</td>
<td>Home Economics, Item 41</td>
<td></td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Louise A. Seiter</td>
<td>Home Economics, Item 53</td>
<td></td>
<td>600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. M. Wilson</td>
<td>Home Economics, Item 54</td>
<td></td>
<td>600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Total, Preservation of Foods Project</td>
<td>(1,400)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Resistance to Disease Project

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Project</th>
<th>Salary</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>B. R. Burmester</td>
<td>Animal Husbandry, Item 28</td>
<td></td>
<td>600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. M. Severens</td>
<td>Animal Husbandry, Item 28</td>
<td></td>
<td>2,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. Mary F. Mauk</td>
<td>Administration, Item 17</td>
<td></td>
<td>300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Total, Resistance to Disease Project</td>
<td>(2,900)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Soil Survey Project

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Project</th>
<th>Salary</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>F. F. Riecken</td>
<td>Agronomy, Item 29</td>
<td></td>
<td>2,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. P. Whiteside</td>
<td>Agronomy, Item 30</td>
<td></td>
<td>2,100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. B. Fehrenbacher</td>
<td>Agronomy, Item 46</td>
<td></td>
<td>840</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. S. McVickar</td>
<td>Agronomy, Item 47</td>
<td></td>
<td>840</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Total, Soil Survey Project</td>
<td></td>
<td>(6,520)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Soybeans as Food Project

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Project</th>
<th>Salary</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Majel M. MacMasters</td>
<td>Home Economics, Item 24</td>
<td></td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Helen K. Klaas</td>
<td>Home Economics, Item 41</td>
<td></td>
<td>500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jane Bacon</td>
<td>Home Economics, Item 66</td>
<td></td>
<td>960</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Total, Soybeans as Food Project</td>
<td></td>
<td>(1,660)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Spray Program Improvement Project

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Project</th>
<th>Salary</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Dwight Powell</td>
<td>Horticulture, Item 22</td>
<td></td>
<td>2,100</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Use of Income Project

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Project</th>
<th>Salary</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>N. O. Thompson</td>
<td>Agricultural Economics, Item 25</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mildred E. Anderson</td>
<td>Home Economics, Item 47</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. Mary F. Mauk</td>
<td>Administration, Item 17</td>
<td></td>
<td>300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Total, Use of Income Project</td>
<td></td>
<td>(3,900)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Vegetable Crops Project

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Project</th>
<th>Salary</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>C. E. Mitchell</td>
<td>Horticulture, Item 25</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,440</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---
Weed Control Project

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>44. C. W. Veach (See Agricultural Engineering, Item 10)</td>
<td>D 2000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45. E. E. Cockrum (See Agronomy, Item 39)</td>
<td>D 1800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46. (See Administration, Item 24)</td>
<td>D 340</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total, Weed Control Project</strong></td>
<td><strong>D 4140</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total, Salaries</strong></td>
<td><strong>$51,261</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

47. Wages: **$9,729**

**Total, Bankhead-Jones Research Fund: $60,990**

Extension Service in Agriculture and Home Economics

Smith-Lever Fund

(Includes Bankhead-Jones Extension Fund)

**ADMINISTRATION**

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. H. P. Rusk, Dean of College of Agriculture (C); Director of Agricultural Experiment Station (S); Director of Extension Service in Agriculture and Home Economics (E)</td>
<td>B 25 $ 2,100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Professor, Cattle Husbandry (C)</td>
<td>A 6150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(See Administration)</td>
<td>B 75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Total salary)</td>
<td>8250</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

2. J. C. Spitler, Assistant Director of Extension Service in Agriculture and Home Economics (E); Professor, Agricultural Extension (C); and State Leader of Farm Advisers (E) | A 46 2,500 |
| (See Smith-Lever Farm Advisers) | A 45 2,500 |
| (See Administration) | A 9 500 |
| (Total salary) | 5500 |

3. H. W. Hannah, Assistant to the Dean (C) and to the Director (S&E) and Associate, Agricultural Economics (C) | D 61 1,844 |
| (See Purnell fund) | D 23 674 |
| (See Administration) | D 16 482 |
| (Total salary) | 3000 |

4. R. J. Webb, Assistant to the Dean (C) and to the Director (S&E) | D 46 833 |
| (See Purnell fund) | D 30 533 |
| (See Administration) | D 24 434 |
| (Total salary) | 1800 |

5. D. M. Hall, Extension Project Supervisor and Assistant Professor, Agricultural Extension | B 3200 |

6. Elizabeth B. Cole, Specialist in Office Organization and Management (S&E) (Federal) | D 81 1,950 |
| (See Purnell fund) | D 19 450 |
| (Total salary) | 2400 |

7. Blanche L. Lewis, Executive Clerk | D 2300 |

8. Bess Riggs, Chief Clerk (C.S.) | D 17 300 |
| (See Administration) | D 83 1500 |
| (Total salary) | 1800 |

9. Mrs. Mellie G. Holt, File Clerk | D 1320 |

10. Audrey E. Wood, Stenographer and Clerk | D 1380 |

11. Ruth E. Klein, Stenographer | D 960 |

12. Mrs. V. H. Cousin, Stenographer | D 1140 |

13. Louise A. Wisterbeek, Stenographer and Bookkeeper | D 1320 |

14. Dorothy E. Lane, Stenographer | D 1020 |

15. Wages | H 12120 |

**Sub-total, Administration** | **(34,287)**

**Extension Editors**

16. F. J. Keilholz, Extension Editor and Associate Professor, Agricultural Extension (CS&E) | A 80 4000 |
| (See Administration) | A 20 1000 |
| (Total salary) | 5000 |
### 1939

**UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS**

| 17. | S. D. Coleman, Assistant Extension Editor and Associate, Agricultural Extension (E) | Salary | 2 700 |
| 18. | Candace A. Hurley, Assistant Extension Editor and Assistant, Agricultural Extension (E) | D | 2 000 |
| 19. | T. N. Mangnus, Assistant, Radio Extension (E) | D | 2 400 |
| 20. | Mrs. Lester M. Friend, Stenographer | D | 1 200 |
| **Sub-total, Extension Editors** | | | (12 300) |

### Farm Advisers and Supervisors

| 21. | J. C. Spitler, Assistant Director of Extension Service in Agriculture and Home Economics (E); Professor, Agricultural Extension (C); and State Leader of Farm Advisers (E) | A45 | 2 500 |
| | | (See Smith-Lever Administration) | A46 | 2 500 |
| | (See Administration) | A | 9 | 500 |
| | (Total salary) | | | 5 500 |
| 22. | F. E. Longmire, Assistant State Leader of Farm Advisers and Associate Professor, Agricultural Extension (E) | A | 4 400 |
| 23. | J. D. Bilisbrow, Assistant State Leader of Farm Advisers, with rank of Assistant Professor (E) | B | 4 400 |
| 24. | P. F. Andrews, Assistant State Leader of Farm Advisers and Associate, Agricultural Extension (E) | D | 2 500 |
| 25. | O. L. Whalin, Assistant Professor, Agricultural Extension (E) | B | 4 200 |
| | F. A. Painter, Assistant, Agricultural Extension (E) | D | 3 400 |
| 27. | J. H. Gordon, Farm Adviser at Large and Associate, Agricultural Extension (E) | D | 2 300 |
| 28. | H. H. Gordon, Farm Adviser at Large and Associate, Agricultural Extension (E) | D | 2 600 |
| 29. | J. K. Andrews, Farm Adviser at Large and Assistant, Agricultural Extension (E) | D | 2 400 |
| 30. | F. A. Painter, Farm Adviser at Large and Assistant, Agricultural Extension (E) | D | 2 400 |
| 31. | J. K. Andrews, District Supervisor (E) | D | 2 400 |
| 32. | J. K. Andrews, District Supervisor (E) | D | 2 400 |
| 33. | J. K. Andrews, District Supervisor (E) | D | 2 400 |
| 34. | J. K. Andrews, District Supervisor (E) | D | 2 400 |
| 35. | J. K. Andrews, District Supervisor (E) | D | 2 400 |
| 36. | J. K. Andrews, District Supervisor (E) | D | 2 400 |
| 37. | J. K. Andrews, District Supervisor (E) | D | 2 400 |
| 38. | J. K. Andrews, District Supervisor (E) | D | 2 400 |

### County Farm Advisers:

- 97 at $720 a year, S-L & B-J combined
  - (From State Department of Agriculture) | 69 840 |
  - (at $1,280.25 a year, Federal and State) | 107 500 |
  - (at $1,828.25 a year, Federal and State) | 177 340 |
- Mrs. Margaret O. Fisher, Stenographer | D | 1 320 |
- Benita L. Winget, Stenographer and Bookkeeper | D | 1 200 |
- Lottie M. Shaffer, Stenographer | D | 1 020 |

### County Clerical Help:

**Clerical Help for 97 Farm Advisers** | H | 38 000 |

| **Sub-total, Farm Advisers** | | (161 680) |

---

1. To be increased in June, 1940, if any balances are available due to unused salaries accruing from vacancies in the Extension Service. (This does not mean any increase in the salaries of the farm advisers, but an increase in the amount of the advisers' salary paid from Smith-Lever Funds including Bankhead-Jones.)

2. The State Appropriation for the fiscal year July 1, 1939, to June 30, 1940, will be paid by the State Department of Agriculture on the salary of the county farm advisers following monthly certification for salary signed by the Director of Extension.

3. The county farm advisers also receive additional salary from the local Farm Bureaus.
### Rural Youth

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>L. L. Colvis</td>
<td>Assistant, Rural Youth Extension (E)</td>
<td>D 2 700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cornelia Schorff</td>
<td>Stenographer</td>
<td>D 1 080</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Sub-total, Rural Youth: 3 780

### Boys’ 4-H Club Work

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>E. I. Pilchard</td>
<td>Assistant Professor, Boys’ 4-H Club Work (E)</td>
<td>B 3 500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F. H. Mynard</td>
<td>Associate, Boys’ 4-H Club Work (E)</td>
<td>D 2 600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. G. Benbow</td>
<td>Associate, Boys’ 4-H Club Work (E)</td>
<td>D 2 500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O. F. Gaede</td>
<td>Associate, Boys’ 4-H Club Work (E)</td>
<td>D 2 400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. L. Jepson</td>
<td>Associate, Boys’ 4-H Club Work (E)</td>
<td>D 2 300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dorothy E. Hanke</td>
<td>Stenographer</td>
<td>D 1 200</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Sub-total, Boys’ 4-H Club Work: 14 500

### AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>L. J. Norton</td>
<td>Professor, Agricultural Economics (C&amp;E) and Chief, Agricultural Marketing (S)</td>
<td>A27 1 400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(See Agricultural Economics)</td>
<td>A73 3 700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(Total salary)</td>
<td>5 100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. L. Mosher</td>
<td>Professor, Farm Management Extension (E)</td>
<td>A50 2 250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(See Purnell fund)</td>
<td>A12 500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(See Agricultural Economics)</td>
<td>A70 2 950</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(Total salary)</td>
<td>4 200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D. E. Lindstrom</td>
<td>Associate Professor (C&amp;E) and Associate Chief (S), Rural Sociology</td>
<td>A46 1 700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(See Purnell fund)</td>
<td>A31 1 150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(See Agricultural Economics)</td>
<td>A23 850</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(Total salary)</td>
<td>3 700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. B. Cunningham</td>
<td>Assistant Professor, Farm Management Extension (E)</td>
<td>B 3 600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. M. Hughes</td>
<td>Assistant Professor, Agricultural Economics Extension (E)</td>
<td>D 3 000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. H. Regnier</td>
<td>Associate, Rural Sociology Extension (E)</td>
<td>D 2 400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L. H. Simerl</td>
<td>Associate, Agricultural Marketing Extension (E)</td>
<td>D 2 500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. J. Mutti</td>
<td>Assistant, Agricultural Economics Extension (E)</td>
<td>D 1 600</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>R. R. Parks</td>
<td>Assistant Professor, Agricultural Engineering Extension (E)</td>
<td>B 3 200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. C. Hay</td>
<td>Associate, Agricultural Engineering Extension (E)</td>
<td>D 2 700</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### AGRONOMY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>J. C. Hackleman</td>
<td>Professor, Crops Extension (E)</td>
<td>A 4 750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. M. Linsley</td>
<td>Assistant Professor, Soils Extension (E)</td>
<td>B50 2 000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. D. Walker</td>
<td>Associate, Agronomy Extension (E)</td>
<td>D 3 200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. Kathryn C. Jordan</td>
<td>Stenographer</td>
<td>D 1 080</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### ANIMAL HUSBANDRY

#### Animal Husbandry

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>E. T. Robbins</td>
<td>Associate Professor, Animal Husbandry Extension (E)</td>
<td>A 4 200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Department</td>
<td>Position</td>
<td>Name</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Animal Pathology</td>
<td>Professor (C&amp;E) and Chief (S), Animal Pathology and Hygiene</td>
<td>Robert Graham</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Associate, Animal Pathology and Hygiene</td>
<td>Jesse Sampson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>J. A. Henderson, Assistant, Animal Pathology and Hygiene</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>H. H. Alp, Assistant Professor, Poultry Extension (E)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>B. F. Whitmore, Associate, Dairy Husbandry Extension (E)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>J. G. Cash, Associate, Dairy Husbandry Extension (E)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>R. W. Lorenz, Associate, Forestry (S&amp;E)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>L. B. Culver, Assistant, Forestry Extension (E)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Ruth E. Rogers, Stenographer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Wages</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Horticulture</td>
<td>Associate Professor, Horticulture Extension (E)</td>
<td>W. W. Kelley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Assistant Professor, Landscape Gardening Extension (E)</td>
<td>H. W. Gilbert</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Assistant Professor, Vegetable Gardening Extension (E)</td>
<td>L. A. Somers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Sub-total, Horticulture</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1 The Federal Clarke-McNary fund for the fiscal year July 1, 1939, to June 30, 1940, will be paid through the Extension Service in Agriculture and Home Economics by the United States Department of Agriculture following monthly certification for salary signed by the Director of Extension.
HOME ECONOMICS

Home Advisers and Supervisors

94. J. Lita Bane, Professor and Head of Department (C), and Vice-Director, Extension Work in Home Economics (E) ............................ A14
(See Home Economics ........................................... A86
(Total salary .................................................. A 86)

95. Mrs. Kathryn V. Burns, State Leader, Home Economics Extension (E) and Associate Professor (C) ........................................ A91
(See Home Economics ........................................... A 9
(Total salary .................................................. A 9)

96. Mary Louise Chase, Assistant State Leader and Assistant Professor, Home Economics Extension (E) ........................................ B

97. Anna W. Searl, Assistant State Leader and Assistant Professor, Home Economics Extension (E) ........................................ B

98. Lulu S. Black, Assistant State Leader and Associate, Home Economics Extension (E) ........................................ D

99. Mrs. Helen T. Butner, Home Adviser at Large and First Assistant, Home Economics Extension (E) ........................................ D

100. Mary Stansifer, Home Adviser at Large and First Assistant, Home Economics Extension (E) ........................................ D

101. Mrs. Neva B. Klockner, Stenographer and Clerk .......................... B

102. Mrs. Stephanie P. Chase, Stenographer and Clerk .......................... B

103. Mrs. Ruth H. Clements, Stenographer .......................... D

104. Mrs. Alberta K. Eleman, Stenographer .......................... D

105. Mabel I. O'Neill, Stenographer .......................... D

106. .........................., Stenographer .......................... D

107. .........................., Stenographer .......................... D

108. County Home Advisers:

35 at $1,261.53 a year Smith-Lever and Bankhead-Jones combined .................................................. 44 154

(30 at $1,261.53 a year Capper-Ketcham .................................................. 37 846

(From State Department of Agriculture* .................................................. 35 000

(65 at $1,800 a year, Federal and State** .................................................. 117 000

109. Wages ........................................................................ H 660

Sub-total, Home Advisers .................................................. (70 789)

Child Development and Parent Education

110. Edna E. Walls, Assistant Professor, Child Development and Parent Education (C&E) ........................................ E93
(See Home Economics ........................................... E 7
(Total salary .................................................. E 7)

Clothing

111. Edna R. Gray, Assistant Professor, Clothing Extension (E) ........................................ B

112. Fern Carl, Associate, Clothing Extension (E) .......................... D

Sub-total, Clothing .................................................. (5 300)

Foods and Nutrition

113. Grace B. Armstrong, Assistant Professor, Foods and Nutrition Extension (E) ........................................ B

114. Frances E. Cook, Assistant, Foods Extension (E) ........................................ D

Sub-total, Foods and Nutrition .................................................. (4 800)

Health Education

115. Fannie M. Brooks, Assistant Professor, Health Education (C&E) ........................................ B93
(See Home Economics ........................................... B 7
(Total salary .................................................. B 7

*The State appropriation for the fiscal year July 1, 1939, to June 30, 1940, will be paid by the State Department of Agriculture on the salary of the county home advisers following monthly certification for salary signed by the Director of Extension.

**Some of the county home advisers receive additional salary from local Home Bureaus.
116. Dorothy J. Iwig, Associate, Health, Child Development and Parent Education Extension (E) .................................. D 2 400
Sub-total, Health Education .................................. (5 370)

**Home Furnishings**

117. Dorothy J. Iwig, Associate, Home Furnishings Extension (E)
(On leave of absence from Aug. 1, 1939, to Feb. 29, 1940; six months with full pay and one month without pay) .................................. D 2 300

**Home Management**

118. Gladys J. Ward, Assistant Professor, Home Management Extension (E) .......................... B 3 000
119. Mrs. Ruth C. Freeman, Associate, Home Accounts (S&E) .................. D 1 545
(See Purnell fund) .................................. D 36 855
(Total salary) .................................. D 2 400
120. Mrs. Ruth C. Freeman, Associate, Home Accounts Extension (E) .......................... D 720
Sub-total, Home Management .................................. (5 265)

**Rural Youth**

121. Cleo Fitzsimmons, Associate, Rural Youth Extension (E) .......................... D 2 800

**Girls' 4-H Club Work**

122. Mary A. McKee, Associate, Girls' 4-H Club Work (E) (On leave with half pay for 1939-1940) .................. D 2 800
123. Erma Cottingham, District Girls' 4-H Club Adviser and Associate, Home Economics Extension (E) .......................... D 2 460
124. Mildred M. Read, Associate, Girls' 4-H Club Work (E) .......................... D 1 800
125. Mrs. Elsie R. Butler, District Girls' 4-H Club Adviser and Associate, Home Economics Extension (E) .......................... D 2 200
126. Florence A. Kimmelshue, Associate, Girls' 4-H Club Work (E) .......................... D 2 200
127. Gertrude L. Seyb, Assistant, Girls' 4-H Club Work (E) .......................... D 600
(From unused portion of salary of Mary A. McKee absent on leave, and not included in total) .................. 1 400
(Total salary) .................................. D 2 400
Sub-total, Girls' 4-H Club Work .................................. (12 060)
Sub-total, Home Economics .................................. (111 484)
Total, Salaries .................................. (411 101)
128. Wages .................................. H 14 640
Total, Smith-Lever Fund .................................. $425 741

**Capper-Ketcham Fund**

1. County Home Advisers:

- 30 at $1,261.53 a year Capper-Ketcham ................................ $37 846
- 35 at $1,261.53 a year Smith-Lever and Bankhead-Jones combined ................................ $44 154
(From State Department of Agriculture) .......................... 35 000
(65 at $1,800 a year, Federal and State) .......................... D 117 000
Total, Capper-Ketcham Fund .................................. $37 846

**LIBRARY SCHOOL**

1. ————, Director of the Library and the Library School .......................... B
Professor of Library Science .................................. A
(Salary under Library)

---

1The State appropriation for the fiscal year July 1, 1939, to June 30, 1940, will be paid by the State Department of Agriculture on the salary of the county home advisers following monthly certification for salary signed by the Director of Extension.

2Some of the county home advisers receive additional salary from local Home Bureaus.
   Professor of Library Science, *Emeritus*. 
   (Salary under Library) 
3. Amelia Krieg, Assistant Director of the Library School, Assistant Professor of Library Science. 
   B  $ 3,800 
4. Frances Simpson, Associate Professor of Library Economy and Assistant Director, *Emeritus*. 
   1 870 
5. Ethel Bond, Associate Professor of Library Science (On leave with full pay for second semester of 1939-1940). A 3,400
6. Anne M. Boyd, Associate Professor of Library Science. A 3,400
7. Marie M. Hostetter, Assistant Professor of Library Science. D 3,000
8. Rose B. Phelps, Associate in Library Science. D 2,800 
9. Mildred E. Singleton, Associate in Library Science. D 2,500 
10. E. W. McDiarmid, Jr., Associate in Library Science. D 3,100
11. Mary R. Kinney, Instructor in Library Science. E 2,100
12. Willia K. Garver, Lecturer and Order Librarian in the Library. D
   (Salary under Library) 
13. A. H. Trotier, Lecturer and Catalog Librarian in the Library. D
   (Salary under Library) 
14. Alice S. Johnson, Lecturer and Reference Librarian in the Library. D
   (Salary under Library) 
15. Fanny Dunlap, Lecturer and Reference Librarian in the Library. D
   (Salary under Library) 
16. Emma R. Jutton, Lecturer and Loan Librarian in the Library. D
   (Salary under Library) 
17. Josie B. Houchens, Lecturer and Binding Librarian in the Library. D
   (Salary under Library) 
18. Josephine Tharpe, Assistant in Library Science. E75 1,050
19. Lois L. Riffe, Assistant in Library Science. E75 1,050
20. Cerilla E. Saylor, Assistant in Library Science. E75 1,050
21. Ruth Crossman, Assistant in Library Science. E75 1,050
22. Helen D. Small, Stenographer (C.S.). E50 700
23. William E. Britton, Professor (On leave with full pay for second semester of 1939-1940). A 7,600
24. V. E. Ferrall, Associate Professor. A 4,300
25. Lois L. Riffe, Assistant in Library Science. E75 1,050
26. Cerilla E. Saylor, Assistant in Library Science. E75 1,050
27. Helen D. Small, Stenographer (C.S.). E50 700
28. William E. Britton, Professor (On leave with full pay for second semester of 1939-1940). A 7,600
29. V. E. Ferrall, Associate Professor. A 4,300

---

**COLLEGE OF LAW**

1. A. J. Harno, Dean. B 60 $5,750
   (See Provost's Office) 
   (Total salary) D40 3,850
   (Salary under University Counsel) 
2. Sveinbjorn Johnson, Professor. A 3,000
   University Counsel. D
   (Salary under University Counsel) 
3. Frederick Green, Professor, *Emeritus*. 3,000
4. O. L. McCaskill, Professor. A 7,600
5. W. E. Britton, Professor (On leave with full pay for second semester of 1939-1940). A 7,600
6. M. I. Schnebly, Professor. A 7,600
7. W. L. Summers, Professor. A 7,000
8. G. W. Goble, Professor. A 7,000
9. G. B. Weisiger, Professor. A 5,600
10. H. W. Holt, Professor. A 5,400
11. V. E. Ferrall, Associate Professor. A 4,300

---

*See page 492 for action postponing the retirement of P. L. Windsor.*
12. R. N. Sullivan, Assistant Professor .................. B 3 600
13. Marian H. Martin, Assistant to the Dean (Exempt) .... D 2 100
14. Dorothy Duncan, Typist (C.S.) .................. D 700
Sub-total, Salaries ........................................... (67 250)
15. Wages .......................................................... H 750
Total, College of Law ........................................... $ 68 000

COLLEGE OF FINE AND APPLIED ARTS

Summary

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Salaries and Wages</th>
<th>Other Expense</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Administration</td>
<td>$13 115</td>
<td>$4 100</td>
<td>$17 215</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bureau of Community Planning</td>
<td>5 135</td>
<td>1 000</td>
<td>6 135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Architecture</td>
<td>61 090</td>
<td>1 500</td>
<td>62 590</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Art</td>
<td>47 996</td>
<td>1 200</td>
<td>49 196</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Landscape Architecture</td>
<td>20 030</td>
<td>990</td>
<td>21 020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>School of Music</td>
<td>72 076</td>
<td>3 750</td>
<td>75 826</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sub-total</td>
<td>(219 442)</td>
<td>(12 540)</td>
<td>(231 982)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Revolving Account:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University Chorus (estimated)</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>275</td>
<td>350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>$219 517</td>
<td>$12 815</td>
<td>$232 332</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Expendable Gift and Endowment Funds

Instruction

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Carnegie Corporation Professorship in art (Gift Fund)</td>
<td>$4 000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lorado Taft Lectureship (Endowment Income)</td>
<td>750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>$4 750</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Administration

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Rexford Newcomb, Dean</td>
<td>$ 8 250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Professor of the History of Architecture</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Director of Bureau of Community Planning</td>
<td>D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. C. E. Palmer, Assistant Dean</td>
<td>$ 2 615</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(See Department of Architecture)</td>
<td>A 50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Total salary)</td>
<td>5 200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Alice T. Wall, Assistant to the Dean of the College and Director of the Bureau (Exempt)</td>
<td>2 000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sub-total, Salaries</td>
<td>(12 865)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. Wages</td>
<td>$ 250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total, Administration</td>
<td>$ 13 115</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Bureau of Community Planning

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Rexford Newcomb, Director</td>
<td>(Salary under Administration)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. D. H. Morgan, Community Consultant</td>
<td>B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. R. E. Hieronymus, Community Adviser, Emeritus</td>
<td>1 935</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total, Bureau of Community Planning</td>
<td>$ 5 135</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Architecture

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. L. H. Provine, Professor of Architectural Engineering and Head of Department of Architecture</td>
<td>$ 6 500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Rexford Newcomb, Professor of History of Architecture</td>
<td>A 6 500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Salary under Administration)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. A. F. Deam, Professor</td>
<td>6 500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Position</td>
<td>Name</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. C. E. Palmer, Professor of Architectural Engineering</td>
<td>A50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(See Administration)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Total salary)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. N. D. Morgan, Professor of Architectural Engineering</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6. G. E. Mylonas, Professor of Classical Art and Archaeology</td>
<td>A20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(See Art)</td>
<td>A47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(See Classics)</td>
<td>A33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Total salary)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7. J. G. VanDerpool, Professor of the History of Art and Architecture</td>
<td>A50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(See Art)</td>
<td>A50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Total salary)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8. T. E. O'Connell, Associate Professor</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9. F. M. Lescher, Associate Professor</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10. O. S. Fjelde, Assistant Professor</td>
<td>B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11. E. I. Love, Assistant Professor</td>
<td>B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12. W. H. Scheck, Assistant Professor</td>
<td>B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13. G. S. Keith, Associate</td>
<td>B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14. J. E. Sweet, Associate</td>
<td>B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15. J. E. Branch, Associate</td>
<td>B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16. E. F. Toth, Associate</td>
<td>B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17. M. R. Dobberman, Instructor</td>
<td>E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18. D. B. Lindsay, Instructor</td>
<td>E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19. J. W. Davis, Instructor</td>
<td>E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20. Nathan Wilkinson, Instructor</td>
<td>E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21. J. J. Finkus, Instructor, Assistant and Storekeeper (C.S.)</td>
<td>D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22. Mrs. Mildred C. Barber, Clerk and Stenographer (C.S.)</td>
<td>D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sub-total, Salaries</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total, Architecture</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Art**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. J. G. VanDerpool, Professor of History of Art and Architecture, Head of Department.</td>
<td>A50</td>
<td>$2,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(See Architecture)</td>
<td></td>
<td>$2,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Total salary)</td>
<td></td>
<td>$5,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. E. J. Lake, Professor, Emeritus</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>$2,015</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. G. E. Mylonas, Professor of Classical Art and Archaeology</td>
<td>A47</td>
<td>$2,566</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(See Architecture)</td>
<td>A20</td>
<td>$1,100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(See Classics)</td>
<td>A33</td>
<td>$1,834</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Total salary)</td>
<td></td>
<td>$5,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. C. E. Bradbury, Associate Professor</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>$3,650</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. L. F. Bailey, Associate Professor</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>$3,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6. C. V. Donovan, Associate Professor</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>$3,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7. A. Marie Anderson, Associate</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>$2,540</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8. W. F. Doolittle, Associate</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>$2,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9. J. W. Kennedy, Associate</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>$2,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10. Louise M. Woodroofe, Associate</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>$2,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11. J. D. Hogan, Associate</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>$2,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12. R. C. Smith, Associate</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>$2,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13. J. R. Shipley, Instructor</td>
<td>E</td>
<td>$2,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14. J. W. Rausherberger, Instructor</td>
<td>E</td>
<td>$2,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15. C. A. Dietemann, Instructor</td>
<td>E</td>
<td>$2,100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16. R. E. Hult, Instructor</td>
<td>E</td>
<td>$2,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17. W. Instructor</td>
<td>E</td>
<td>$1,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18. Carol E. Black, Assistant</td>
<td>E</td>
<td>$1,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sub-total, Salaries</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>$44,471</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total, Art</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>$47,996</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
# Carnegie Visiting Professorship in Art

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>D. W. Nichols</td>
<td>Carnegie Visiting Professor of Art.</td>
<td>$4,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Landscape Architecture

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>O. G. Schaffer</td>
<td>Professor and Head of Department</td>
<td>$4,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>K. B. Lohmann</td>
<td>Professor</td>
<td>$4,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>S. H. White</td>
<td>Professor</td>
<td>$4,300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Harland Bartholomew</td>
<td>Non-resident Professor of Civic Design</td>
<td>$1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>I. L. Peterson</td>
<td>Assistant Professor</td>
<td>$1,900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Florence B. Robinson</td>
<td>Assistant Professor</td>
<td>$3,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Mildred H. Bowers</td>
<td>Clerk (C.S.)</td>
<td>$200</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(See Library. 
(See Sub-total, Salaries. 

Sub-total, Landscape Architecture: $20,030

## School of Music

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>F. B. Stiven</td>
<td>Director</td>
<td>$6,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>A. A. Harding</td>
<td>Professor</td>
<td>$2,150</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(See Military Bands. 

Total salary: $4,350

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>G. F. Schwartz</td>
<td>Professor Emeritus</td>
<td>$1,842</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>H. J. van den Berg</td>
<td>Professor Emeritus</td>
<td>$1,834</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>R. H. Miles</td>
<td>Associate Professor</td>
<td>$3,300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Sherman Schoonmaker</td>
<td>Associate Professor</td>
<td>$3,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>W. G. Hill</td>
<td>Associate Professor</td>
<td>$3,250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>W. L. Roosa</td>
<td>Assistant Professor</td>
<td>$3,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Arthur Beresford</td>
<td>Assistant Professor Emeritus</td>
<td>$1,095</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Jane C. Watt</td>
<td>Assistant Professor</td>
<td>$3,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Hubert Kessler</td>
<td>Assistant Professor</td>
<td>$2,725</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>LeRoy Hamp</td>
<td>Assistant Professor</td>
<td>$3,100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>H. M. Kauffman</td>
<td>Assistant Professor of Music Education</td>
<td>$650</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(See College of Education. 

Sub-total, School of Music: $20,090

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Dorothy E. Bowen</td>
<td>Assistant Professor</td>
<td>$2,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>M. H. Hindley</td>
<td>Assistant Professor</td>
<td>$1,500</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(See Military Bands. 

Total salary: $1,900

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Edith M. Usry</td>
<td>Associate</td>
<td>$2,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>B. R. Foote</td>
<td>Associate</td>
<td>$2,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Stanley Fletcher</td>
<td>Associate</td>
<td>$2,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Duane Branigan</td>
<td>Associate</td>
<td>$2,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>L. F. Demming</td>
<td>Associate</td>
<td>$2,600</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(See Radio Station. 

Total salary: $1,200

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>Velma I. Kitchell</td>
<td>Associate in Music Education</td>
<td>$2,400</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(See College of Education. 

Total salary: $2,400

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>Kathryn J. Sutherland</td>
<td>Instructor</td>
<td>$2,250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>Stella R. Percival</td>
<td>Instructor</td>
<td>$1,650</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>A. E. Cohen</td>
<td>Instructor</td>
<td>$2,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td></td>
<td>Instructor</td>
<td>$1,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>J. G. Metcalf</td>
<td>Instructor</td>
<td>$1,920</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>Nellie M. Stuart</td>
<td>Instructor</td>
<td>$1,650</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>K. L. Wilson</td>
<td>Instructor</td>
<td>$1,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>C. E. Sawhill</td>
<td>Instructor</td>
<td>$1,800</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(See Military Bands. 

Total salary: $500

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>R. E. Roberts</td>
<td>Assistant</td>
<td>$1,500</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(See Radio Station. 

Total salary: $2,300
### GRADUATE SCHOOL

**Summary**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Salaries and Wages</th>
<th>Other Expense</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Administration</td>
<td>$14,950</td>
<td>$2,200</td>
<td>$17,150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scholarships and Fellowships</td>
<td>40,000</td>
<td></td>
<td>40,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Illinois Studies</td>
<td>9,000</td>
<td>9,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Journal of English and Germanic Philology</td>
<td>3,000</td>
<td>3,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Publications</td>
<td>1,000</td>
<td>1,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Research</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General</td>
<td>28,000</td>
<td>27,000</td>
<td>55,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Illinois Historical Survey</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>2,250</td>
<td>3,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total, Salaries</strong></td>
<td><strong>$83,700</strong></td>
<td><strong>$44,450</strong></td>
<td><strong>$128,150</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Administration**

1. R. D. Carmichael, Dean
   Professor of Mathematics
   Salary: B $9,000

2. H. M. Gray, Assistant Dean
   (See Economics)
   Salary: D25 $1,250

3. Lida E. Voight, Secretary to the Dean (Exempt)
   Salary: D $2,500

4. Therese Stadler, Stenographer (C.S.)
   Salary: D $1,200

**Sub-total, Salaries**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total, Administration</strong></td>
<td>$14,950</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SCHOOL OF PHYSICAL EDUCATION**

**Summary**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Salaries and Wages</th>
<th>Other Expense</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Administration</td>
<td>$9,800</td>
<td>$1,200</td>
<td>$11,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Education:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Men</td>
<td>55,100</td>
<td>12,870</td>
<td>67,970</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Women</td>
<td>27,800</td>
<td>6,255</td>
<td>34,055</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health Service:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Urbana</td>
<td>57,050</td>
<td>3,640</td>
<td>60,690</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chicago</td>
<td>5,430</td>
<td>570</td>
<td>6,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total, Health Service</strong></td>
<td><strong>62,480</strong></td>
<td><strong>4,210</strong></td>
<td><strong>66,690</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>$155,180</strong></td>
<td><strong>$24,535</strong></td>
<td><strong>$179,715</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Expendable Gift and Endowment Funds**

*Instruction (endowment income):*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Value</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Women students physical welfare</td>
<td>$350</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Subject to transfer within the total.

*Estimate.
### Administration

1. S. C. Staley, Director ......................................................... B
   Professor of Physical Education for Men and Head of the Department .......... A
   Salary $6,000

2. W. W. Brown, Assistant to Director ........................................ D25
   (See Physical Education for Men .......................................... D75
   (From Athletic Association ................................................. 2,000)
   (Total salary) 2,900

3. Helen E. Johnson, Secretary (C.S.) ....................................... D
   (Sub-total, Salaries) 1,440
   (Total salary) (8,140)

4. Wages ................................................................................. H
   (Total, Administration) $9,800

### Physical Education for Men

1. S. C. Staley, Professor and Head of Department ......................... A
   (Salary under Administration) ..................................................
   (Total salary) ...........................................................................

2. R. C. Zuppke, Professor ......................................................... A
   (From Athletic Association ...................................................... 8,400)
   (Total salary) 10,000

3. G. T. Stafford, Professor ...................................................... A
   (From Athletic Association ...................................................... 4,500)
   (Total salary) 6,000

4. W. S. Wilson, Associate Professor ........................................... B
   Director of Intercollegiate Athletics ...........................................
   (From Athletic Association ...................................................... 4,500)
   (Total salary) 6,000

5. C. O. Jackson, Assistant Professor ........................................... D50
   (See College of Education ...................................................... D50
   (Total salary) 1,600

6. H. D. Price, Assistant Professor ............................................. D
   (From Athletic Association ...................................................... 1,700)
   (Total salary) 3,300

7. H. E. Kenney, Assistant Professor .......................................... D
   (From Athletic Association ...................................................... 1,900)
   (Total salary) 3,500

8. A. S. Daniels, Assistant Professor .......................................... D
   (From Athletic Association ...................................................... 3,000)
   (Total salary) 5,000

9. W. W. Brown, Assistant Professor ........................................... D75
   (See Administration ................................................................. D25
   (From Athletic Association ...................................................... 2,000)
   (Total salary) 2,900

10. W. H. Roettger, Associate ..................................................... D
    (From Athletic Association ..................................................... 1,300)
    (Total salary) 4,700

11. D. R. Mills, Associate ......................................................... D
    (From Athletic Association ..................................................... 1,000)
    (Total salary) 4,500

12. E. J. Manley, Associate ....................................................... D
    (From Athletic Association ..................................................... 2,000)
    (Total salary) 2,800

13. L. T. Johnson, Associate ...................................................... D
    (From Athletic Association ..................................................... 750)
    (Total salary) 3,150

14. H. L. Gill, Associate, Emeritus ............................................. D
    (From Athletic Association .....................................................

15. H. W. Craig, Associate ....................................................... D
    (From Athletic Association ..................................................... 1,000)

16. Raymond Eliot, Associate ..................................................... D
    (From Athletic Association ..................................................... 2,600)
    (Total salary) 3,600
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Full Name</th>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>17.</td>
<td>H. C. Paterson, Associate</td>
<td>D</td>
<td>1 600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(From Athletic Association)</td>
<td></td>
<td>1 500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(Total salary)</td>
<td></td>
<td>2 100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18.</td>
<td>G. C. Law, Instructor</td>
<td>E</td>
<td>1 700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(From Athletic Association)</td>
<td></td>
<td>1 550</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(Total salary)</td>
<td></td>
<td>2 250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19.</td>
<td>W. J. Treece, Instructor</td>
<td>E</td>
<td>1 100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(From Athletic Association)</td>
<td></td>
<td>1 150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(Total salary)</td>
<td></td>
<td>2 250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20.</td>
<td>A. M. Jennings, Instructor</td>
<td>E</td>
<td>1 400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(From Athletic Association)</td>
<td></td>
<td>1 400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(Total salary)</td>
<td></td>
<td>1 800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21.</td>
<td>A. E. Florio, Instructor</td>
<td>E</td>
<td>2 000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(From Athletic Association)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22.</td>
<td>M. J. Chapman, Instructor</td>
<td>E</td>
<td>1 100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(From Athletic Association)</td>
<td></td>
<td>1 100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(Total salary)</td>
<td></td>
<td>2 200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23.</td>
<td>R. E. Fletcher, Instructor</td>
<td>E</td>
<td>1 000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(From Athletic Association)</td>
<td></td>
<td>2 500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(Total salary)</td>
<td></td>
<td>3 500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24.</td>
<td>H. J. Braun, Instructor</td>
<td>E</td>
<td>1 300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(From Athletic Association)</td>
<td></td>
<td>700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(Total salary)</td>
<td></td>
<td>2 000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25.</td>
<td>R. O. Duncan, Instructor</td>
<td>E</td>
<td>1 700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(From Athletic Association)</td>
<td></td>
<td>3 000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(Total salary)</td>
<td></td>
<td>2 000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26.</td>
<td>D. M. Bullock, Assistant</td>
<td>E</td>
<td>1 800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27.</td>
<td>A. B. Klingel, Assistant</td>
<td>E</td>
<td>2 400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(From Athletic Association)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(Total salary)</td>
<td></td>
<td>2 400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28.</td>
<td>A. V. H. Sapor, Assistant</td>
<td>E</td>
<td>1 200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29.</td>
<td>C. R. Kovacic, Assistant</td>
<td>E</td>
<td>1 300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30.</td>
<td>F. W. Kasch, Assistant (Chicago Departments)</td>
<td>E</td>
<td>1 000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31.</td>
<td>J. L. Jackson, Assistant</td>
<td>E</td>
<td>4 500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32.</td>
<td>(Total salary)</td>
<td></td>
<td>4 350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33.</td>
<td>N. M. Lance, Assistant</td>
<td>E</td>
<td>700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34.</td>
<td>Clara Brown, Stenographer (C.S.)</td>
<td>E</td>
<td>700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35.</td>
<td>(Total salary)</td>
<td></td>
<td>700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36.</td>
<td>Physical Education for Women</td>
<td>H</td>
<td>4 700</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total, Physical Education for Men** $\$ 55,100

**Total, Athletic Association** $\$ 43,350

### Physical Education for Women

- **Louise Freer**, Professor and Head of Department $\$ 4,400
- **Mary F. Lawson**, Assistant Professor $\$ 4,500
- **Carita Robertson**, Assistant Professor $\$ 3,000
- **Laura J. Huelster**, Assistant Professor $\$ 2,500
- **Mrs. Ione Johnson Cope**, Associate $\$ 2,450
- **Martha J. Vaught**, Instructor $\$ 1,900
- **Enid Schnauber**, Instructor $\$ 1,700
### UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

#### 1939

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name and Title</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9.</td>
<td>Delta T. Hinkel, Instructor</td>
<td>E $1,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.</td>
<td>Jane Lawyer, Assistant</td>
<td>E $1,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.</td>
<td>Esther Davey, Assistant</td>
<td>E $50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.</td>
<td>Assitant</td>
<td>E $40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.</td>
<td>Florence L. Fair, Stenographer (C.S.)</td>
<td>D $1,200</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Sub-total, Salaries

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>14.</td>
<td>Wages</td>
<td>H $2,450</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Total, Physical Education for Women

$27,800

### Health Service, Urbana

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name and Title</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td>J. H. Beard, Professor of Hygiene, Head of the Department</td>
<td>D $6,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td>G. R. Blackstone, Assistant Health Officer, Associate in Hygiene, Medical Adviser for Men</td>
<td>D $3,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.</td>
<td>Maude L. Etheredge, Professor of Hygiene, Medical Adviser for Women</td>
<td>A $4,250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.</td>
<td>H. C. Gebhart, Assistant Professor of Hygiene, Medical Adviser for Men</td>
<td>D $3,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.</td>
<td>L. N. Judah, Assistant Professor of Hygiene, Medical Adviser for Men</td>
<td>D $3,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.</td>
<td>L. D. Lewis, Associate in Hygiene, Medical Adviser for Men</td>
<td>D $3,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.</td>
<td>May I. Millbrook, Associate in Hygiene, Medical Adviser for Women</td>
<td>D $2,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.</td>
<td>Lucy G. Coon, Associate in Hygiene, Medical Adviser for Women</td>
<td>D $2,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.</td>
<td>M. P. Mains, Associate in Hygiene, Medical Adviser for Men</td>
<td>D $3,300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.</td>
<td>Anita V. Green, Instructor in Hygiene, Medical Adviser for Women</td>
<td>D $2,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.</td>
<td>Marjorie M. Sinaro, Instructor in Hygiene, Medical Adviser for Women</td>
<td>D $2,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.</td>
<td>R. B. Montgomery, Instructor in Hygiene, Medical Adviser for Men</td>
<td>D $3,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.</td>
<td>M. F. Hanson, Instructor in Hygiene, Medical Adviser for Men</td>
<td>D $2,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.</td>
<td>Assistant to the Health Officer (C.S.)</td>
<td>D $1,500</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Sub-total, Salaries

$18,650

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>16.</td>
<td>Wages</td>
<td>H $8,400</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Total, Health Service, Urbana

$57,050

### Health Service, Chicago Departments

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name and Title</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td>W. W. Dalitsch, Health Officer of Chicago Departments</td>
<td>D $2,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(See Medicine)</td>
<td>D $1,381</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(Total salary)</td>
<td>D $2,781</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td>Medical Assistant to the Health Officer</td>
<td>D $1,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.</td>
<td>Medical Assistant to the Health Officer</td>
<td>D $1,200</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Sub-total, Salaries

$4,800

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4.</td>
<td>Wages</td>
<td>H $630</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Total, Health Service, Chicago Departments

$5,430

### MILITARY DEPARTMENT

#### Summary

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Salaries and Wages</th>
<th>Other Expense</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Military</td>
<td>$12,500</td>
<td>$4,820</td>
<td>$17,320</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Revolving Account (estimated)</td>
<td></td>
<td>$800</td>
<td>$800</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Total

$18,120
### Administration

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>F. R. Brown</td>
<td>Professor, Military Science and Tactics</td>
<td>$900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K. S. Stice</td>
<td>Supply Officer, R.O.T.C</td>
<td>$600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. Pinsenshaum</td>
<td>Property Clerk</td>
<td>$400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F. W. Kistenmacher</td>
<td>Clerk</td>
<td>$600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. A. Moore</td>
<td>Storekeeper</td>
<td>$300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S. E. Berbaum</td>
<td>Mechanic (C.S.)</td>
<td>$500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B. J. Kahrhoff</td>
<td>Storekeeper (C.S.)</td>
<td>$100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. Jennie L. McWilliams</td>
<td>Secretary (C.S.)</td>
<td>$680</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. Frances L. Brockway</td>
<td>Stenographer (C.S.)</td>
<td>$320</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marie Doyle</td>
<td>Stenographer (C.S.)</td>
<td>$200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Helen Byland</td>
<td>Stenographer (C.S.)</td>
<td>$320</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B. J. Kahrhoff</td>
<td>Storekeeper (C.S.)</td>
<td>$200</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Sub-total, Salaries:** $12,080

**Total, Military:** $12,500

### MILITARY BANDS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Summary</th>
<th>Salaries and Wages</th>
<th>Other Expense</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Military Bands</td>
<td>$13,050</td>
<td>$1,975</td>
<td>$15,025</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Revolving Account</td>
<td></td>
<td>3,200</td>
<td>3,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td>$13,050</td>
<td>$1,975</td>
<td>$18,225</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Administration

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A. A. Harding</td>
<td>A67 $ 4,350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(See School of Music)</td>
<td>A33 $ 2,150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Total salary)</td>
<td>$ 6,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. H. Hindsley</td>
<td>D50 $ 1,900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(See School of Music)</td>
<td>B50 $ 1,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Total salary)</td>
<td>$ 3,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. E. Sawhill</td>
<td>E25 $ 500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(See School of Music)</td>
<td>E75 $ 1,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Total salary)</td>
<td>$ 2,300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. Velma I. Roberts</td>
<td>D63 $ 1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. Student assistantships for essential bandmen during Commencement week</td>
<td>F $ 4,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sub-total, Salaries</strong></td>
<td>$13,050</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wages</td>
<td>H $ 1,300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total, Military Bands</strong></td>
<td>$14,350</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### SUMMER SESSION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>R. B. Browne</td>
<td>D12 $ 750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(See Extension)</td>
<td>D68 $ 3,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(See Education)</td>
<td>D20 $ 1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Total salary)</td>
<td>$ 5,250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lillian Hart</td>
<td>D20 $ 480</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(See Education)</td>
<td>D80 $ 2,020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Total salary)</td>
<td>$ 2,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frances Patton</td>
<td>D40 $ 500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(See Education)</td>
<td>D60 $ 880</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Total salary)</td>
<td>$ 1,380</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. Academic Salaries and High School Salaries (subject to approval of detailed list)</td>
<td>$123,470</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sub-total, Salaries</strong></td>
<td>$125,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wages</td>
<td>H $ 1,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total, Summer Session</strong></td>
<td>$126,700</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1. Receives additional salary as member of United States Army.
2. On United States Army retired list.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Department</th>
<th>Salaries and Wages</th>
<th>Other Expense</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Administration</td>
<td>$17 770</td>
<td>$5 048</td>
<td>$22 818</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Equipment (all departments)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anaesthesia</td>
<td>6 100</td>
<td>2 800</td>
<td>8 900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Animal Hospital</td>
<td>6 540</td>
<td></td>
<td>6 540</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anatomy</td>
<td>37 523</td>
<td>6 450</td>
<td>43 973</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dermatology</td>
<td>9 714</td>
<td>1 806</td>
<td>11 520</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dispensary:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General</td>
<td>39 285</td>
<td>4 920</td>
<td>44 205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Orthopaedic</td>
<td>3 820</td>
<td>700</td>
<td>4 520</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>(43 105)</td>
<td>(5 620)</td>
<td>(48 725)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hospital Laboratory</td>
<td>20 200</td>
<td>5 100</td>
<td>25 300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laryngology, Rhinology, and Otology</td>
<td>9 250</td>
<td>2 500</td>
<td>11 750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medicine</td>
<td>35 039</td>
<td>6 825</td>
<td>41 864</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neurology and Neurological Surgery</td>
<td>27 980</td>
<td>2 400</td>
<td>30 380</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Obstetrics and Gynecology</td>
<td>21 106</td>
<td>5 250</td>
<td>26 356</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ophthalmology</td>
<td>6 170</td>
<td>1 245</td>
<td>7 415</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Orthopaedics</td>
<td>24 830</td>
<td>4 978</td>
<td>29 808</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pathology, Bacteriology, and Public Health:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pathology</td>
<td>29 060</td>
<td>7 236</td>
<td>36 396</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bacteriology and Public Health</td>
<td>20 000</td>
<td>6 975</td>
<td>26 975</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>(49 060)</td>
<td>(14 211)</td>
<td>(63 271)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pediatrics</td>
<td>13 435</td>
<td>3 263</td>
<td>16 698</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pharmacology, Materia Medica, and Therapeutics</td>
<td>19 940</td>
<td>4 488</td>
<td>24 428</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physiological Chemistry</td>
<td>24 394</td>
<td>5 126</td>
<td>29 490</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physiology</td>
<td>32 050</td>
<td>5 808</td>
<td>37 858</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psychiatry</td>
<td>18 120</td>
<td>2 130</td>
<td>20 250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roentgenology</td>
<td>17 760</td>
<td>8 115</td>
<td>25 875</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Surgery</td>
<td>31 862</td>
<td>10 685</td>
<td>42 547</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical and Dental Illustration(^1)</td>
<td>(10 600)</td>
<td>(90)</td>
<td>(10 690)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>$471 918</td>
<td>$106 848</td>
<td>$578 766</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

\(^1\)Entire amount chargeable to other accounts in Medicine and Dentistry.
Expendable Gift and Endowment Income Funds

*Instruction* (endowment income):

Obstetrics and Gynecology:

- Charles Sumner Bacon lectureship: $300

Pathology, Bacteriology, and Public Health:

- Adolph Gehrmann lectureship: $400
- Total, Instruction: $450

*Special Research* (gifts unless otherwise indicated)

Administration:

- William Beaumont award (endowment income): $100
- Sachs residency in tuberculosis: $1,000

Anaesthesia:

- Anaesthetic substances: $200

Obstetrics and Gynecology:

- Calcichine in treatment of cancer: $100

Pathology, Bacteriology, and Public Health:

- Antiseptic properties of the skin: $150
- Physicians course in venereals: $3,000

Pediatrics:

- Carbohydrates: $1,250
- Milk investigations: $1,000

Pharmacology, Materia Medica, and Therapeutics:

- All bran research: $3,500
- Phenolphthalein research: $4,500

Physiological Chemistry:

- Effect of yeast on the digestive tract: $1,200

Physiology:

- Insulin: $3,000
- Metrazol: $2,500

Psychiatry:

- Experiments in teaching of psychiatry: $15,000

Estimated new projects and renewals:

- $3,500
- Total, Special Research: $41,100

Administration:

1. D. J. Davis, Dean.
   - Salary: $8,500
   - Professor of Pathology.
   - Head of Department of Pathology, Bacteriology, and Public Health.
   - D

2. G. R. Moon, Assistant to the Dean (C.S.).
   - (See Registrar's Office, Chicago.)
   - D50
   - D50
   - Total salary: $4,600

3. Lois M. Snyder, Secretary to the Dean (Exempt).

4. William Henry Browne, Secretary and Business Manager, Emeritus.

5. Mrs. Ethel Engeljohn, Clerk (C.S.).
   - (See Registrar's Office, Chicago.)
   - D67
   - D33
   - Total salary: $1,800

   - D
   - Sub-total, Salaries: $17,740

7. Wages.
   - H
   - Total, Administration: $17,770

Anaesthesia

1. Robbie N. Brunner, Associate.
   - D

2. Mary S. Sim, Assistant Anaesthetist.
   - D

3. Elizabeth Franklin, Resident.
   - H

*1Plus maintenance (including room, board, and laundry) furnished by State Department of Public Welfare.*
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Salary</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>H</td>
<td>300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I</td>
<td>500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(6 000)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$ 6 100</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Animal Hospital

| 1. | J. H. Bone, Supervisor | D | $ 2 400 |
| 2. | A. L. Hesse, Technician | D | 1 500 |
| 3. | O. K. Bagadson, Attendant | D | 1 320 |
| 4. | G. O. Dodd, Laborer (C.S.) | D | 1 320 |
| 5. | E. F. Sheehan, Attendant (C.S.) | D | 1 260 |

**Total, Division of Animal Hospital**

$ 6 540

### Anatomy

| 1. | O. F. Kampmeier, Professor and Head of Department | A | $ 6 500 |
| 2. | A. A. Zimmermann, Professor | A | 4 200 |
| 3. | Gerhardt von Bonin, Professor | A | 4 000 |
| 4. | A. R. Cooper, Associate Professor | A75 | 3 200 |
| 5. | Yngve Joranson, Associate Professor | A33 | 1 300 |
| 6. | R. L. Webb, Associate Professor | A | 3 800 |
| 7. | G. L. Zechel, Assistant Professor | D25 | 900 |
| 8. | P. H. Simer, Assistant Professor | D | 3 700 |
| 9. | R. H. Krehbiel, Associate | D | 2 500 |
| 10. | M. E. Fisch, Instructor | D50 | 600 |
| 11. | E. J. Stein, Instructor (8 months from Oct. 1, 1939) | F25 | 500 |
| 12. | Adeline R. White, Assistant, Emeritus |  | 213 |
| 13. | W. M. Craft, Student Assistant (8 months from Oct. 1, 1939) |  |  |
| 14. | D. M. Clark, Student Assistant (8 months from Oct. 1, 1939) | F25 |  |  |
| 15. | G. H. Miller, Technician | D | 1 800 |
| 16. | Mildred E. Tress, Technician | D | 1 500 |
| 17. | Mrs. Mae Fork, Technician | D50 | 780 |
| 18. | Harriet Deere, Graduate Stenographer (C.S.) | D | 1 500 |

**Total, Anatomy**

$ 37 523

### Dermatology

| 1. | F. E. Senear, Professor and Head of Department | A50 | $ 4 500 |
| 2. | Theodore Cornbleet, Associate Professor | D75 | 1 180 |
| 3. | M. R. Caro, Assistant Professor | D25 | 632 |
| 4. | Herbert Rattner, Assistant Professor | D25 | 632 |
| 5. | E. R. Pace, Associate | D33 | 480 |
| 6. | Harold Shellow, Instructor | D10 | 240 |
| 7. | Doris E. Jennings, Technician | D | 1 450 |
| 8. | Paul Weichselbaum, Resident | H | 600 |

**Total, Dermatology**

$ 9 714

### Dispensary

| 1. | M. H. Worthington, Managing Officer of Research and Educational Hospital and Superintendent of Dispensary | D50 | $ 2 500 |
| 2. | M. C. Benford, Assistant Superintendent of Dispensary | D | 3 600 |

1 Plus maintenance (including room, board, and laundry) furnished by State Department of Public Welfare.

2 Also receives quarters and maintenance from Department of Public Welfare.
### Board of Trustees [July 21]

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Salary</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4. Frances V. Craig, Assistant Superintendent of Dispensary Nurses (C.S.)</td>
<td>D 1900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. Hattie C. Larson, Registered Nurse (C.S.)</td>
<td>D 1800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6. Marie M. Sorensen, Registered Nurse (C.S.)</td>
<td>D 1805</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7. Teresa J. Robertson, Registered Nurse (C.S.)</td>
<td>D 1800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9. Mrs. Thelma Smith, Registered Nurse (C.S.)</td>
<td>D 1800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11. Elizabeth Boyd, Registered Nurse (C.S.)</td>
<td>D 1800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12. Emily T. Wodziak, Registered Nurse (C.S.)</td>
<td>D 1800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13. Thelma C. Carroll, Registered Nurse (C.S.)</td>
<td>D 1800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15. Mrs. Lydia Conrad, Record Clerk (C.S.)</td>
<td>D 1800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16. Helen F. Stocking, Senior Clerk (C.S.)</td>
<td>D 1500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17. Irene M. Chott, Junior Clerk (C.S.)</td>
<td>D 1200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18. Fae M. Dillman, Junior Clerk (C.S.)</td>
<td>D 1200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20. Bernice J. Bernhart, Junior Stenographer (C.S.)</td>
<td>D 1200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21. Helen V. Strano, Junior Stenographer (C.S.)</td>
<td>D 1200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22. John Lardner, Messenger</td>
<td>D 1200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sub-total, Salaries</strong></td>
<td>(38,515)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23. Wages</td>
<td>H 770</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sub-total, General</strong></td>
<td>(39,285)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Orthopaedic</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sub-total, Salaries</strong></td>
<td>(3,600)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26. Wages</td>
<td>H 220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sub-total, Orthopaedic</strong></td>
<td>(3,820)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total, Dispensary</strong></td>
<td>$ 43,105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Hospital Laboratory</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. S. A. Levinson, Director (Also Associate Professor of Pathology and Assistant Professor of Medicine, without salary)</td>
<td>D75 $ 3,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. R. P. MacFate, Assistant Director (Also Associate in Pathology, without salary)</td>
<td>D90 3,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Katheryn E. Buck, Assistant</td>
<td>D 1,680</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. Mrs. Isabel C. Dorrell, Assistant</td>
<td>D 1,920</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. Mrs. Beatrice C. Siemon, Assistant</td>
<td>D 1,680</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6. Mary V. Donahue, Assistant</td>
<td>D 1,920</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7. Hazel Blank, Assistant</td>
<td>D 1,680</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8. Margaret Bell, Assistant</td>
<td>D 1,380</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9. K. M. Stobart, Technician</td>
<td>D 1,380</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10. Nora M. Angland, Senior Stenographer (C.S.)</td>
<td>D 1,380</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sub-total, Salaries</strong></td>
<td>(19,600)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11. Wages</td>
<td>H 600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total, Hospital Laboratory</strong></td>
<td>$ 20,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Laryngology, Rhinology, and Otology</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. F. L. Lederer, Professor and Head of Department</td>
<td>A50 3,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Hans Brunner, Assistant Professor</td>
<td>D50 1,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. L. Z. Fishman, Associate</td>
<td>D50 1,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. Paul H. Holinger, Associate</td>
<td>D50 1,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. W. J. Loeb, Resident</td>
<td>H 600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6. Maria E. Elsasser, Technician</td>
<td>D 1,450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7. ————, Technician</td>
<td>D50 600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total, Laryngology, Rhinology, and Otology</strong></td>
<td>$ 9,250</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1 Plus maintenance (including room, board, and laundry) furnished by State Department of Public Welfare.
## Medicine

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. R. W. Keeton, Professor and Head of Department</td>
<td>A50 $4,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. E. S. Moore, Associate Professor, Emeritus</td>
<td>A50 $1,762</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. E. F. Foley, Associate Professor</td>
<td>A50 $1,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. Albert VanderKloot, Assistant Professor</td>
<td>D13 $300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. J. B. Cipriani, Assistant Professor</td>
<td>D13 $300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6. B. O. Barnes, Assistant Professor</td>
<td>D12 $1,250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(See Physiology)</td>
<td>D58 $1,750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Total salary)</td>
<td>D50 $3,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7. M. H. Streicher, Assistant Professor</td>
<td>D50 $1,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8. Mrs. Carroll L. Birch, Assistant Professor</td>
<td>D3 $250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9. H. O. Deuss, Assistant Professor</td>
<td>D12 $381</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10. W. W. Dalitsch, Assistant Professor</td>
<td>D50 $2,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(See Health Service)</td>
<td>D50 $2,781</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11. F. K. Hick, Assistant Professor</td>
<td>D50 $1,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12. N. B. Roberg, Associate</td>
<td>D50 $1,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13. H. C. Lueth, Associate</td>
<td>D50 $1,100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14. Israel Becker, Associate</td>
<td>D50 $800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15. Marion Hood, Associate and Parasitologist</td>
<td>D2 $200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.</td>
<td>D13 $300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17. M. L. Afremow, Associate</td>
<td>E5 $128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18. L. R. Limarzi, Associate</td>
<td>D50 $900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19. A. B. Kendrick, Associate</td>
<td>D2 $200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20. Frederick Steigmann, Associate</td>
<td>D50 $600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21. E. W. Passarelli, Instructor</td>
<td>D50 $800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22. J. C. McMillan, Instructor</td>
<td>D13 $300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23. M. M. Mosko, Assistant (Payable $64 at end of each semester)</td>
<td>E5 $128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24. Frances Nan Howard, Assistant and Operator of Electrocardiograph</td>
<td>D50 $600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25. R. D. Weber, Third Year Resident</td>
<td>H $1,000^1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26. H. E. Heyer, Second Year Resident</td>
<td>H $800^1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27. G. V. Byfield, First Year Resident</td>
<td>H $600^1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28. Camilla Jameson, Nurse and Clerk (C.S.)</td>
<td>D $1,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29. Mrs. Lucille Copper Marshall, Graduate Stenographer (C.S.)</td>
<td>D $1,440</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30. Florence Van Buren, Senior Stenographer (C.S.)</td>
<td>D $1,300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sub-total, Salaries</strong></td>
<td>(34,739)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31. Wages</td>
<td>H $300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total, Medicine</strong></td>
<td>$35,039</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Neurology and Neurological Surgery

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Eric Oldberg, Professor and Head of Department</td>
<td>A75 $6,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Percival Bailey, Professor</td>
<td>A $10,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. G. B. Hassin, Professor</td>
<td>A50 $3,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. I. B. Diamond, Assistant Professor</td>
<td>A50 $1,180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. W. A. Gustafson, Associate in Neurological Surgery</td>
<td>D75 $2,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6. Walter Haynes, Assistant and Second Year Resident</td>
<td>D $800^1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7. Beatrice Kahn, Technician</td>
<td>D $1,720</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8. Mrs. Marie H. Cusic, Junior Stenographer (C.S.)</td>
<td>D $1,380</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sub-total, Salaries</strong></td>
<td>(27,380)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9. Wages</td>
<td>H $600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total, Neurology and Neurological Surgery</strong></td>
<td>$27,980</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Obstetrics and Gynecology

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. F. H. Falls, Professor and Head of Department</td>
<td>A75 $6,750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. W. H. Browne, Associate Professor</td>
<td>D33 $1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. H. H. Hill, Associate</td>
<td>D25 $500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(From State Department of Public Welfare)</td>
<td>3,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Total salary)</td>
<td>3,500</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

^1Plus maintenance (including room, board, and laundry) furnished by State Department of Public Welfare.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Position and Name</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4. Jane R. McLaughlin, Instructor</td>
<td>D25 600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. F. J. Roos, Instructor</td>
<td>D25 500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6. G. H. Rezek, Instructor</td>
<td>D33 500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7. J. R. Wolff, Instructor</td>
<td>D25 500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8. V. C. Freda, Instructor</td>
<td>H 2 000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9. A. J. Mauzey, Third Year Resident</td>
<td>H 1 000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10. C. D. Krause, Second Year Resident</td>
<td>H 800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11. T. A. McNerney, Assistant and Out-Patient Resident</td>
<td>H 600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12. L. J. Rossiter, Assistant and Technician</td>
<td>D50 1 000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13. M. Edna Burgess, Supervising Nurse (C.S.)</td>
<td>D 1 800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14. Eva A. Begg, Supervising Nurse (C.S.)</td>
<td>D 1 800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15. Esther H. Fiesel, Senior Stenographer (C.S.)</td>
<td>D 1 500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sub-total, Salaries</strong></td>
<td>(20 850)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16. Wages</td>
<td>H 256</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total, Obstetrics and Gynecology</strong></td>
<td>$ 21 106</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Ophthalmology

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Position and Name</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Hallard Beard, Professor</td>
<td>A50 2 000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. H. J. Smith, Assistant Professor</td>
<td>D25 720</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Carl Apple, Associate</td>
<td>D25 360</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. J. W. Clark, Associate</td>
<td>D25 360</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. E. J. Horick, Associate</td>
<td>D25 360</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6. R. O. Riser, Associate</td>
<td>D25 360</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7. Roosevelt Brooks, Instructor</td>
<td>D25 360</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8. Martha R. Folk, Instructor</td>
<td>D25 360</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9. J. W. Coombs, Resident</td>
<td>H 600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10. Mrs. Joan Osten Dunn, Technician</td>
<td>D50 600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sub-total, Salaries</strong></td>
<td>(6 080)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11. Wages</td>
<td>H 90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total, Ophthalmology</strong></td>
<td>$ 6 170</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Orthopaedics

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Position and Name</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. H. B. Thomas, Professor, Head of Department, and Director of Illinois Surgical Institute for Children</td>
<td>A50 4 500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. F. W. Hark, Assistant Professor</td>
<td>D50 2 260</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. C. N. Lambert, Associate</td>
<td>D50 1 680</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. P. H. Dube, Assistant and Third Year Resident</td>
<td>H 1 000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. S. L. Odgers, Assistant and Second Year Resident</td>
<td>H 800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6. W. H. Wright, Assistant and First Year Resident</td>
<td>H 600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7. Louis Pelzmann, Physiotherapist in charge</td>
<td>D50 1 500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8. Marion G. Taft, Physiotherapist</td>
<td>D 1 800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9. Virginia Densford, Physiotherapist</td>
<td>D 1 380</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10. Mary E. Westall, Junior Physiotherapist</td>
<td>D 1 320</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11. Evelyn Smith, Physiotherapist Attendant (C.S.)</td>
<td>D 1 960</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12. Viola M. Young, Technician</td>
<td>D 1 020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13. Catherine C. Buhrmester, Technician</td>
<td>D 1 260</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14. Helen M. Noyes, Assistant</td>
<td>D 1 680</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15. Alice Bartlett, Laboratory Helper (C.S.)</td>
<td>D 1 080</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16. Ida H. Stepan, Senior Stenographer (C.S.)</td>
<td>D 1 500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sub-total, Salaries</strong></td>
<td>(24 340)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17. Wages</td>
<td>H 490</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total, Orthopaedics</strong></td>
<td>$ 24 830</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1Plus maintenance (including room, board, and laundry) furnished by State Department of Public Welfare.
### Pathology, Bacteriology, and Public Health

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Pathology</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. Professor of Pathology</td>
<td>D. J. Davis, Head of Department</td>
<td>D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Professor</td>
<td>W. F. Petersen</td>
<td>A $6,750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Associate Professor</td>
<td>Isadore Pilot</td>
<td>A $1,720</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. Associate Professor</td>
<td>A. J. Nedzel</td>
<td>A $3,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. Assistant Professor</td>
<td>George Millen</td>
<td>D $1,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6. Assistant Professor</td>
<td>J. S. Howe</td>
<td>D $2,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7. Associate</td>
<td>Victor Levine</td>
<td>D $900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8. Associate</td>
<td>I. A. Tuta</td>
<td>D $450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9. Assistant Professor</td>
<td>Mrs. Frances C. Whitcomb</td>
<td>D $1,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10. Instructor</td>
<td>Nils Siegbahn</td>
<td>D $1,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11. Technician</td>
<td>J. R. Thompson</td>
<td>D $1,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12. Technician</td>
<td>Harold Wagner</td>
<td>D $1,260</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13. Technician</td>
<td>Ben Goldfelter</td>
<td>D $1,260</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14. First Year Resident</td>
<td>W. O. Brown</td>
<td>H $800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15. First Year Resident</td>
<td>W. O. Brown</td>
<td>H $600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16. Senior Stenographer</td>
<td>Mildred Rosenberg</td>
<td>D $1,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sub-total, Salaries</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>(20,060)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Wages</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>$1,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sub-total, Pathology</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>(29,060)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Bacteriology and Public Health</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18. Professor</td>
<td>Lloyd Arnold</td>
<td>A $5,140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19. Associate Professor</td>
<td>H. C. Mason</td>
<td>D $4,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20. Instructor</td>
<td>Lawrence Breslow</td>
<td>D $1,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21. Technician</td>
<td>Margaret S. Dietrich</td>
<td>D $1,760</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22. Tecchnician</td>
<td>Ralph Spaeth</td>
<td>D $1,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23. Assistant</td>
<td>Mrs. Jeannette C. Ricewasser</td>
<td>D $600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24. First Year Resident</td>
<td>Lawrence Breslow</td>
<td>H $800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25. Laboratory Helper</td>
<td>Frank McClain</td>
<td>D $1,260</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26. Laborer</td>
<td>Mrs. Gertrude Strand</td>
<td>D $820</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sub-total, Salaries</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>(18,800)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Wages</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>$1,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sub-total, Bacteriology and Public Health</strong></td>
<td>$20,080</td>
<td>$49,060</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Pediatrics

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Professor and Head of Department</td>
<td>J. H. Hess</td>
<td>A $4,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Associate Professor</td>
<td>H. G. Poncher</td>
<td>A $4,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Assistant Professor</td>
<td>J. P. Bronstein</td>
<td>D $3,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. Instructor</td>
<td>Ralph Spaeth</td>
<td>A $600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. Assistant Professor</td>
<td>Mrs. Jeannette C. Ricewasser</td>
<td>D $1,585</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6. Second Year Resident</td>
<td>Lawrence Breslow</td>
<td>H $800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7. First Year Resident</td>
<td>L. S. Frank</td>
<td>H $600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8. Stenographer and Social Service Worker</td>
<td>Mrs. Edna Loos</td>
<td>D $1,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sub-total, Salaries</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>(13,285)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Wages</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>$1,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total, Pediatrics</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>$13,435</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

1. Plus maintenance (including room, board, and laundry) furnished by State Department of Public Welfare.
2. Employed one-fifth time by Chicago Board of Health.
Pharmacology, Materia Medica, and Therapeutics

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td>H. A. McGuigan, Professor</td>
<td>$6,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td>W. J. R. Camp, Professor</td>
<td>$5,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.</td>
<td>P. L. Ewing, Assistant</td>
<td>$2,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.</td>
<td>Josephine M. Dyniewicz,</td>
<td>$750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.</td>
<td>J. A. Higgins, Instructor</td>
<td>$33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.</td>
<td>Philip Blickensdorfer,</td>
<td>$1,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.</td>
<td>G. S. Greshiw, Technician</td>
<td>$1,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.</td>
<td>Polly F. Cline,</td>
<td>$1,440</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sub-total, Salaries</td>
<td></td>
<td>(19,790)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.</td>
<td>Wages</td>
<td>$150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total, Pharmacology, Materia Medica, and Therapeutics</td>
<td></td>
<td>$19,940</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Physiological Chemistry

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td>W. H. Welker, Professor</td>
<td>$6,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td>Olaf Bergeim, Associate</td>
<td>$3,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.</td>
<td>A. G. Cole, Assistant</td>
<td>$3,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.</td>
<td>C. A. Johnson, Associate</td>
<td>$2,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.</td>
<td>C. C. Harvey, Instructor</td>
<td>$1,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.</td>
<td>Frances A. Briggs, Instructor</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.</td>
<td>O. R. Burns, Technician</td>
<td>$1,440</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.</td>
<td>W. M. Morris, Technician</td>
<td>$1,320</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.</td>
<td>Sara R. Bock, Senior</td>
<td>$1,450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sub-total, Salaries</td>
<td></td>
<td>(22,710)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.</td>
<td>Wages</td>
<td>$1,654</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total, Physiological Chemistry</td>
<td></td>
<td>$24,364</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Physiology

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td>G. E. Wakerlin, Professor</td>
<td>$6,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td>Albert Bachem, Associate</td>
<td>$4,750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.</td>
<td>C. I. Reed, Associate</td>
<td>$4,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.</td>
<td>B. O. Barnes, Assistant</td>
<td>$58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.</td>
<td>(From Item 2)</td>
<td>$1,750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.</td>
<td>(See Medicine)</td>
<td>$1,250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.</td>
<td>(Total salary)</td>
<td>$3,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.</td>
<td>R. C. Ingraham, Associate</td>
<td>$2,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.</td>
<td>H. C. Struck, Associate</td>
<td>$1,100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.</td>
<td>(Charged to Item 2)</td>
<td>$1,100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.</td>
<td>(Total salary)</td>
<td>$2,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.</td>
<td>C. W. Darrow, Associate</td>
<td>$50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.</td>
<td>David Minard, Instructor</td>
<td>$200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14.</td>
<td>Louis Yesinick, Assistant</td>
<td>$500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.</td>
<td>R. M. House, Assistant</td>
<td>$75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.</td>
<td>(Charged to Item 2)</td>
<td>$700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17.</td>
<td>(Total salary)</td>
<td>$1,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18.</td>
<td>Walter Erhard, Technician</td>
<td>$500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19.</td>
<td>R. E. Vessey, Technician</td>
<td>$300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20.</td>
<td>W. R. Taylor, Technician</td>
<td>$260</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21.</td>
<td>Verne B. Barthel, Senior</td>
<td>$380</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sub-total, Salaries</td>
<td></td>
<td>(31,550)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.</td>
<td>Wages</td>
<td>$500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total, Physiology</td>
<td></td>
<td>$32,050</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Psychiatry

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td>H. D. Singer, Professor</td>
<td>$4,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td>A. A. Low, Assistant</td>
<td>$1,300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.</td>
<td>D. M. Olkon, Assistant</td>
<td>$1,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>丁</td>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Position</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.</td>
<td>Mrs. Irene C. Sherman, Associate</td>
<td>Psychiatry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.</td>
<td>Mrs. Beulah C. Boselman, Associate</td>
<td>Psychiatry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(See Rockefeller Foundation Grant)</td>
<td>Psychiatry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.</td>
<td>Mandel Sachs, Assistant and Third Year Resident</td>
<td>Psychiatry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.</td>
<td>Emil D. Levitin, Assistant and Second Year Resident</td>
<td>Psychiatry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.</td>
<td>J. C. Mergener, First Year Resident</td>
<td>Psychiatry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.</td>
<td>Mrs. Grace G. Dahlberg, Senior Stenographer (C.S.)</td>
<td>Psychiatry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total, Psychiatry</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Expendable Gift Funds**

| 1. | Ernst Gellhorn, Physiologist | Rockefeller Foundation Grant | $6,500 |
| 2. | Mrs. Beulah C. Boselman, Psychiatrist | Rockefeller Foundation Grant | $8,000 |
| 3. | Hilda I. Stokes, Psychiatric Social Worker | Rockefeller Foundation Grant | $2,000 |
| 4. | Esther M. Leathers, Stenographer | Rockefeller Foundation Grant | $1,200 |
| **Total, Expendable Gift Funds** | | | **$15,000** |

**Roentgenology**

| 1. | Adolph Hartung, Professor | Roentgenology | $8,000 |
| 2. | T. C. Wachowski, Assistant Professor | Roentgenology | $2,000 |
| 3. | J. W. Grossman, Third Year Resident | Roentgenology | $2,000 |
| 4. | Lydia Scherbarth, X-Ray Technician (C.S.) | Roentgenology | $1,200 |
| 5. | Martha Cunningham, Senior Stenographer (C.S.) | Roentgenology | $1,200 |
| 6. | A. F. Svoboda, Laboratory Helper (C.S.) | Roentgenology | $1,200 |
| 7. | O. E. Nadeau, Associate Professor | Roentgenology | $2,000 |
| 8. | Willard Van Hazel, Associate Professor | Roentgenology | $2,000 |
| 9. | Geza de Takats, Associate Professor | Roentgenology | $2,000 |
| **Total, Roentgenology** | | | **$17,760** |

**Surgery**

| 1. | W. H. Cole, Professor and Head of Department | Surgery | $10,000 |
| 2. | C. H. Phifer, Professor | Surgery | $3,200 |
| 3. | C. M. McKenna, Professor | Surgery | $3,200 |
| 4. | G. W. Post, Associate Professor | Surgery | $3,200 |
| 5. | R. D. Herrold, Associate Professor | Surgery | $3,200 |
| 6. | Arrie Bamberger, Associate Professor | Surgery | $3,200 |
| 7. | O. E. Nadeau, Associate Professor | Surgery | $3,200 |
| 8. | C. B. Puestow, Associate Professor | Surgery | $3,200 |
| 9. | Willard Van Hazel, Associate Professor | Surgery | $3,200 |
| 10. | Geza de Takats, Associate Professor | Surgery | $3,200 |
| 11. | P. J. Sarma, Associate Professor | Surgery | $3,200 |
| 12. | J. M. Mora, Assistant Professor (Payable $64 at end of each semester) | Surgery | $128 |
| 13. | C. S. Scuderi, Associate | Surgery | $128 |
| 14. | J. H. Kiefer, Associate | Surgery | $128 |
| 15. | M. E. Parker, Instructor (Payable $64 at end of each semester) | Surgery | $128 |

*Plus maintenance (including room, board, and laundry) furnished by State Department of Public Welfare.*
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Salary</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| 16. | Carl Ireneus, Jr., Assistant and Third Year Resident | D 1 000
| 17. | Edward Palmer, Assistant and Second Year Resident | D 800
| 18. | W. P. Kleitsch, Assistant and First Year Resident | D 600
| 19. | L. J. Rossiter, Technician (See Obstetrics and Gynecology) | D 50 1 000
|   | (Total salary) | D 50 1 000
| 20. | Mrs. Eunice Roth, Technician | D 1 000
| 21. | Annabel Wheeler, Senior Typist (C.S.) | D 1 500
| 22. | Junior Stenographer (C.S.) | D 1 080
|   | **Sub-total, Salaries** | D 50 500
| 23. | Wages | H 766
|   | **Total, Surgery** | $ 31 862

**Medical and Dental Illustration**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Salary</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| 1. | T. S. Jones, Chief Artist and Associate Professor | D 75 4 000
| 2. | Marion L. Mason, Artist | D 75 2 200
| 3. | L. A. Toriiolo, Photographer | D 2 600
| 4. | Mrs. Nellie M. Fain, Artist in Dental Illustration | D 20 480
| 5. | | D 50 720
|   | **Sub-total, Salaries** | D 50 1 000
| 6. | Wages | H 600
|   | **Total, Medical and Dental Illustration** | $ 10 600

**Drug Room**

(Revolving Stores Account)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Salary</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| 1. | S. W. Morrison, Pharmacist (See Pharmacy) | D 50 1 800
|   | (Total salary) | D 50 1 800
| 2. | W. R. Collins, Assistant Pharmacist (See Pharmacy) | D 50 1 200
|   | (Total salary) | D 50 1 200
| 3. | Assistant Pharmacist | D 1 500
|   | **Total, Drug Room Salaries** | $ 4 500

**COLLEGE OF DENTISTRY**

**Summary**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Department</th>
<th>Salaries and Wages</th>
<th>Other Expense</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Administration</td>
<td>$13 360</td>
<td>$3 443</td>
<td>$16 803</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Admissions</td>
<td>5 400</td>
<td>350</td>
<td>5 750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Children's Clinic</td>
<td>5 600</td>
<td>740</td>
<td>6 340</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Histology</td>
<td>15 130</td>
<td>945</td>
<td>16 075</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Illustration</td>
<td>9 813</td>
<td>1 395</td>
<td>1 365</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Infirmary</td>
<td>1 000</td>
<td></td>
<td>1 000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical and Dental History</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>25 963</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Operative Dentistry</td>
<td>15 070</td>
<td>1 000</td>
<td>16 070</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oral and Plastic Surgery and Oral Pathology</td>
<td>15 760</td>
<td>980</td>
<td>16 740</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Orthodontia</td>
<td>8 900</td>
<td>3 245</td>
<td>12 145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pathology and Therapeutics</td>
<td>15 500</td>
<td>919</td>
<td>16 419</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prosthetic Dentistry:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crowns and Fixed Partial Dentures</td>
<td>12 200</td>
<td>1 075</td>
<td>13 275</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Full Dentures and Removable Partial Dentures</td>
<td>18 790</td>
<td>1 147</td>
<td>19 937</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roentgenology</td>
<td>1 860</td>
<td>1 590</td>
<td>3 450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td>$138 383</td>
<td>$32 949</td>
<td>$171 332</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1Plus maintenance (including room, board, and laundry) furnished by State Department of Public Welfare.
Expendable Gift and Endowment Funds

Special Research (Gift funds):

Histology:
- Fellowship in dental research: $2,000
- Teeth structure: $200

Orthodontia:
- Fellowship in dental research: $2,000

Total: $6,000

Administration

1. F. B. Noyes, Dean, Director of Children's Clinic, Professor of Orthodontia: $4,750
2. Mrs. Nell S. Talbot, Assistant to the Dean: $2,750
3. Mrs. Mildred Warren Spence, Secretary to the Dean: $1,680
4. University Graduate Stenographer (C.S.): $1,320
5. Junior Stenographer (C.S.): $1,020
   - Sub-total, Salaries: $1,440
   - Total: $3,960
7. Wages: $400
   - Total, Administration: $13,360

Admissions Department

1. E. J. Krejci, Examiner, Assistant Professor of Operative Dentistry: $2,400
2. K. F. Knudtzon, Associate (½ day each week, No salary): $200
3. P. L. Lane, Associate (2 half-days each week, Exemption from tuition and laboratory fees): $200
4. H. F. Andree, Instructor (½ day each week, No salary): $200
5. E. W. Renfroe, Instructor (½ day each week, No salary): $200
6. W. F. Denneman, Assistant (½ day each week, No salary): $200
7. W. F. Denneman, Assistant (½ day each week, No salary): $200
8. C. C. Forslund, Assistant (½ day each week, No salary): $200
9. Carolyn Peterson, Registered Nurse (C.S.): $1,800
10. Mrs. Margaret V. Bartels, Junior Clerk (C.S.): $1,200
   - Total, Admissions Department: $5,400

Children's Clinic

1. F. B. Noyes, Director (Salary under Administration): $3,100
2. Elsie Gerlach, Superintendent of Children's Clinic, Assistant Professor of Operative Dentistry: $3,100
3. Maury Massler, Assistant (See Histology): $600
4. Mrs. May G. Greenaway, Assistant: $400
   - Total, Children's Clinic: $3,600

Histology

1. Isaac Schour, Professor and Head of Department: $6,750
2. M. M. Hoffman, Instructor: $2,000
3. Leonard Gelfand, Assistant (3 half-days each week, No salary): $1,200
**Board of Trustees**

**July 21**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4.</td>
<td>Maury Massler, Assistant</td>
<td>D50 $1,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(See Children’s Clinic)</td>
<td>D25 $600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Total salary</td>
<td>D1,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.</td>
<td>Frances Schwab, Technician</td>
<td>D2 $2,080</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.</td>
<td>Emil Matt, Technician</td>
<td>D1 $1,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.</td>
<td>Gertrude Everett, Junior Stenographer (C.S.)</td>
<td>D1 $1,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.</td>
<td>Student Assistant (Exemption from tuition and laboratory fees)</td>
<td>D25 $1,630</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.</td>
<td>Wages</td>
<td>H $500</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Sub-total, Salaries**

|          | $14,630 |

**Total, Histology**

|          | $15,130 |

**Infirmary**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td>Frank Kanthak, Superintendent of Clinics, Assistant Professor of Oral Surgery and Oral Pathology</td>
<td>D $3,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td>Gustave Swanson, Technician</td>
<td>D $2,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.</td>
<td>Anne Toomey, Senior Clerk (C.S.)</td>
<td>D $1,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.</td>
<td>Fannie Hagen, Infirmary Attendant (C.S.)</td>
<td>D $900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.</td>
<td>Mrs. Dagmar Petersen, Infirmary Attendant (C.S.)</td>
<td>D $900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.</td>
<td>Maude Gubbins, Clerk, Retired</td>
<td>713</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total, Infirmary**

|          | $9,813 |

**Medical and Dental History**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td>Mrs. Nell S. Talbot, Assistant Professor</td>
<td>D30 $1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(See Administration)</td>
<td>D70 $2,750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(Total salary)</td>
<td>$3,750</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total, Medical and Dental History**

|          | $1,000 |

**Operative Dentistry**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td>D. M. Gallie, Professor, Emeritus</td>
<td>D $4,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td>R. K. Baxter, Associate</td>
<td>D33 $1,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.</td>
<td>Margarita Ulloa, Associate</td>
<td>D80 $2,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.</td>
<td>F. C. Besic, Instructor (4 half-days each week)</td>
<td>D40 $1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.</td>
<td>V. H. Dietz, Assistant</td>
<td>D50 $1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.</td>
<td>S. J. Kreshover, Assistant</td>
<td>D50 $1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.</td>
<td>S. M. Step, Assistant (3 half-days each week)</td>
<td>D30 $500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.</td>
<td>F. J. Kos, Assistant</td>
<td>D40 $750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.</td>
<td>J. K. Betty, Assistant (2 half-days each week) (No salary)</td>
<td>D20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.</td>
<td>Assistant</td>
<td>D50 $1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.</td>
<td>Mrs. Louise Walton, Graduate Stenographer (C.S.)</td>
<td>D $1,320</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total, Operative Dentistry**

|          | $15,070 |

**Oral and Plastic Surgery and Oral Pathology**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td>F. B. Moorehead, Professor of Oral Surgery, Head of Department</td>
<td>A50 $4,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td>Louis Schultz, Professor of Oral Surgery and Pathology, Emeritus</td>
<td>A60 $600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.</td>
<td>R. L. Ladd, Assistant Professor of Oral Pathology</td>
<td>D60 $2,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.</td>
<td>Frank Kanthak, Assistant Professor of Oral Surgery and Oral Pathology, Superintendent of Clinics</td>
<td>D</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**(Salary under Infirmary)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5.</td>
<td>L. W. Schultz, Assistant Professor of Oral Surgery (5 hours each week)</td>
<td>D13 $800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.</td>
<td>Eli Olech, Associate in Oral Surgery</td>
<td>D25 $1,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.</td>
<td>H. J. Droba, Associate in Oral Surgery</td>
<td>D25 $1,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.</td>
<td>Anna Rieke, Instructor in Oral Surgery</td>
<td>D $2,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.</td>
<td>Nellie M. Frain, Artist</td>
<td>D20</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**(Salary under Medical and Dental Illustration)**
10. A. L. Alban, Instructor in Oral Surgery (½ day each week)  
    (No salary) ........................................ D 10 .....

11. F. C. Fabian, Instructor in Oral Surgery (½ day each week)  
    (No salary) ........................................ D 10 .....

12. S. M. Seron, Assistant in Oral Surgery (½ day each week)  
    (No salary) ........................................ D 10 .....

13. F. D. Bernard, Assistant in Oral Surgery (½ day each week)  
    (No salary) ........................................ D 10 .....

14. J. J. Samors, Assistant in Oral Pathology (2 half-days each week)  
    (No salary) ........................................ D 20 .....

15. ..........., Technician in Oral Pathology  
    .................................................... D 1 200

16. ..........., Laboratory Assistant  
    .................................................... D 960

**Total, Oral and Plastic Surgery and Oral Pathology**  
$ 15 760

### Orthodontia

1. A. G. Brodie, Professor and Head of Department  
   D 25 $ 4 950

2. F. B. Noyes, Professor  
   A 50 .....

3. W. B. Downs, Assistant Professor (2 half-days each week)  
   D 20 750

4. E. W. Myer, Instructor (2 half-days each week)  
   D 20 300

5. Abraham Goldstein, Instructor (3 half-days each week)  
   D 30 600

6. Bess H. Faust, Technician  
   D 1 800

**Sub-total, Salaries**  
(8 400)

7. Wages  
   H 500

**Total, Orthodontia**  
$ 8 900

### Pathology and Therapeutics

1. R. G. Kesel, Professor and Head of Department  
   D $ 4 500

2. E. C. Wach, Assistant Professor  
   D 50 1 700

3. M. K. Hine, Assistant Professor  
   D 3 400

4. E. H. A. Kramp, Associate (3 half-days each week)  
   D 30 700

5. M. F. Grunwald, Associate (3 half-days each week)  
   D 30 600

6. Anita Ellingson, Instructor  
   D 2 200

7. David Berman, Instructor (3 half-days each week) (No salary)  
   D 30 .....

8. Kenneth Sharpe, Assistant (3 half-days each week) (No salary)  
   D 30 .....

9. C. W. Hanson, Assistant (3 half-days each week) (No salary)  
   D 30 .....

10. Virginia L. Stoner, Technician  
    D 1 200

11. Lucille Ricketts, Junior Stenographer (C.S.)  
    D 1 200

**Total, Pathology and Therapeutics**  
$ 15 500

### Prosthetic Dentistry

#### Crowns and Fixed Partial Dentures

1. G. W. Dittmar, Professor of Clinical Prosthetic Dentistry,  
   Head of Department (4 hours each week)  
   A 10 $ 600

   (See Full Dentures)  
   A 10 600

   (Total salary)  
   1 200

2. S. D. Tylman, Professor of Prosthetic Dentistry  
   A 60 4 500

3. F. N. Bazola, Associate  
   D 50 1 350

4. R. D. Curtis, Instructor  
   D 50 1 150

5. R. A. Larsen, Assistant (2 half-days each week) (No salary)  
   D 20 .....

6. E. H. Ragan, Assistant  
   D 50 1 000

7. W. J. Gibbs, Assistant (3 half-days each week)  
   D 30 500

8. ..........., Assistant  
   D 50 1 000

9. ..........., Assistant (No salary)  
   D 20 .....

10. Esther Applebaum, Technician  
    D 1 080

11. ..........., Junior Stenographer (C.S.)  
    D 1 020

**Total, Crowns and Fixed Partial Dentures**  
$ 12 200
### Full Dentures and Removable Partial Dentures

1. G. W. Dittmar, Professor of Clinical Prosthetic Dentistry, Head of Department (4 hours each week) A10 600 (See Crowns and Fixed Partial Dentures A10 600) (Total salary 1 200)
2. J. S. Kellogg, Professor of Prosthetic Dentistry A 5 500
3. W. H. Kubacki, Professor of Prosthetic Dentistry A 4 500
4. M. B. Hattenhauer, Associate D50 1 350
5. Mrs. Eleanor S. King, Assistant D 1 500
6. Paul Bostian, Assistant D50 1 000
7. A. N. Mortensen, Assistant D50 1 000
8. Richard Holic, Assistant D50 1 000
9. Adelaide Talbot, Junior Stenographer (C.S.) D 1 320
10. Elizabeth F. Taylor, Technician D 1 020

Total, Full Dentures and Removable Partial Dentures $ 18 790

### Roentgenology

1. Edna M. Anderson, Technician D $ 1 320
2. Helen W. Watrobinski, Clerk (C.S.) D50 540

Total, Roentgenology $ 1 860

### COLLEGE OF PHARMACY

1. ______________,1 Dean A $ 7 500
2. A. H. Clark,1 Professor, Emeritus A 2 326
3. C. M. Snow, Professor, Emeritus A 2 296
4. E. N. Gathercoal, Professor of Pharmacognosy A 5 000
5. R. E. Terry, Associate Professor of Pharmacy A 4 300
6. E. H. Wirth, Associate Professor of Pharmacognosy A 4 100
7. G. L. Webster, Associate Professor of Pharmaceutical Chemistry A 4 000
8. H. L. Davis, Assistant Professor of Chemistry B 4 000
9. H. M. Emig, Assistant Professor of Pharmacy B 3 500
10. P. D. Carpenter, Associate in Materia Medica and Botany D 2 600
11. C. W. Clarke, Associate in Chemistry D 3 500
12. L. E. Martin, Associate in Pharmacy D 2 900
13. S. W. Morrison, Associate in Pharmacy D50 1 800 (See College of Medicine D50 1 800) (Total salary 3 600)
14. R. M. Besancon, Associate in Physics D 2 600
15. Esther Meyer, Associate in Bacteriology D 2 600
16. ______________, Instructor in Physics E 1 500
17. S. D. Gershon, Instructor in Chemistry E 2 200
18. E. R. Kirch, Instructor in Chemistry E 2 000
19. R. W. Spence, Instructor in Chemistry E 2 000
20. J. C. Ocenasek, Instructor in Pharmacy E 2 200
21. Samuel Shkolnik, Instructor in Pharmacy E 2 500
22. Lawrence Templeton, Instructor in Pharmacy E 2 300
23. ______________, Instructor in Pharmacognosy E 2 100
24. R. S. Adamson, Assistant in Materia Medica and Botany E 1 600
25. F. T. Maher, Assistant in Materia Medica and Botany E 1 300
26. B. B. Brody, Assistant in Pharmacy E 1 600
27. W. R. Collins, Assistant in Pharmacy D50 1 200 (See College of Medicine D50 1 200) (Total salary 2 400)
28. E. G. King, Assistant in Pharmacy E 1 200
29. I. J. Kaski, Assistant in Chemistry E 1 400
30. E. E. Vicher, Assistant in Bacteriology E50 700
31. Andrew Burger, Technician D 1 500
32. Walter Shanka, Jr., Technician D 1 500

---

1See page 492 for action postponing the retirement of A. H. Clark.
33. Gerston Bruch, Technician ................................................. E 1 500
34. Mary M. Scanlan, Secretary (Exempt) ................................. D 2 100
35. Eleanor P. Larson, Junior Stenographer (C.S.) ...................... D 1 200
36. Marcella Moore, Junior Typist (C.S.) ................................. D 1 020
37. Mrs. Tillie T. Reiffer, Junior Stenographer (C.S.) ................. D 1 500
38. Hans Buch, Supply Attendant (C.S.) ................................. D 1 500

Sub-total, Salaries ................................................................... (90 642)
39. Wages .................................................................................. 600
Total, College of Pharmacy ...................................................... $ 91 242

DIVISION OF UNIVERSITY EXTENSION

Summary

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Salaries and Wages</th>
<th>Other Expense</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Administration .................. $10 400</td>
<td>$ 2 700</td>
<td>$13 100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Extramural Extension ........... 8 925 8 950</td>
<td>17 875</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sub-total ......................... (19 325) 11 650</td>
<td>(30 975)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Visual Aids Revolving Account ... 2 000 8 000</td>
<td>10 000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total .................................. $21 325</td>
<td>$19 650</td>
<td>$40 975</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Administration

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. R. B. Browne, Director ........................................ D68 $ 3 500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(See Summer Session) ............................................. D12 750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(See Education) .................................................. B20 1 000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Total salary) .................................................. 5 250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. L. V. Peterson, Executive Clerk and Supervisor Visual Aids ........................................ D 2 000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. A. D. Huston, Supervisor Speech Aids Service .......................... E25 600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(See English) ..................................................... D75 1 600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Total salary) .................................................. 2 200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. L. A. Astell, Supervisor Science Aids Service .......................... E25 600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(See Education) .................................................. E75 1 800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Total salary) .................................................. 2 400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. Waunetta Kruse, Secretary (C.S.) ................................. D 1 300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6. —— ——, Stenographer (C.S.) ........................................ D 1 200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sub-total, Salaries .................................................. (9 200)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7. Wages ........................................................................ H 1 200</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Total, University Extension, Administration ................................ $ 10 400
LIBRARY
(The departments into which this budget is divided are for administrative convenience only.)

Summary

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Salaries and Wages</th>
<th>Other Expense</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Administration</td>
<td>$19,278</td>
<td></td>
<td>$19,278</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Order Department</td>
<td>41,400</td>
<td></td>
<td>41,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Binding Department</td>
<td>9,300</td>
<td></td>
<td>9,300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Catalog Department</td>
<td>65,100</td>
<td></td>
<td>65,100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Loan Department</td>
<td>41,070</td>
<td></td>
<td>41,070</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reference Department</td>
<td>15,100</td>
<td></td>
<td>15,100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Urbana Department</td>
<td>51,534</td>
<td></td>
<td>51,534</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chicago Department</td>
<td>13,083</td>
<td></td>
<td>13,083</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total, Salaries and Wages</td>
<td>(255,865)</td>
<td>(255,865)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Expense and Equipment (other than Library Additions):

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Department</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Medicine and Dentistry</td>
<td>$840</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General</td>
<td>16,050</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total, Expense and Equipment</td>
<td>(16,890)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Library Additions (books, binding, and periodicals):

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Department</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Law</td>
<td>13,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medicine and Dentistry</td>
<td>11,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pharmacy</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General (all other departments)</td>
<td>110,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total, Library Additions</td>
<td>(135,700)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grand Total, Library</td>
<td>$255,865</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Expendable Gift and Endowment Funds

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fund</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Special Research (Gift funds)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dennison memorial books</td>
<td>$2,900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gehrmann historical books</td>
<td>500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>$3,400</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Administration

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Director of the University Library and the Library School</td>
<td>B $7,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. P. L. Windsor, Director of the University Library and the Library School, and Professor of Library Science, Emeritus</td>
<td>A $3,278</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Mary Lois Bull, Assistant to the Director (C.S.)</td>
<td>D $2,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. W. S. Yenawine, General Assistant (C.S.)</td>
<td>D $2,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. Mrs. Mildred J. Piatt, Secretary (C.S.)</td>
<td>D $1,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6. Edmund Wharmby, Helper (C.S.)</td>
<td>D $1,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sub-total, Salaries</td>
<td>(17,878)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7. Wages</td>
<td>H $1,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total, Administration</td>
<td>$19,278</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Order Department

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Willia K. Garver, Order Librarian and Lecturer in the Library School</td>
<td>D $3,600</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

See page 492 for action postponing the retirement of P. L. Windsor.
Purchase Division

2. George B. Brown, Assistant (C.S.) ........................................ D 1 800
3. Helen L. McIntyre, Assistant (C.S.) ......................................... D 1 700
4. Edna R. Ralston, Assistant (C.S.) ........................................... D 1 700
5. Marjorie F. Rumble, Assistant (C.S.) ....................................... D 1 600
6. R. T. Esterquest, Assistant (C.S.) ........................................... D 1 500
7. A. E. Whitenack, Assistant (C.S.) ........................................... D 1 600
8. Sylvia H. Shaver, Assistant (C.S.) ........................................... D 1 500
9. Thomas A. Meade, Assistant (C.S.) ........................................... D 1 500
10. Mrs. Evelyn S. Stanner, Stenographer (C.S.) ................................ D 1 260
11. Mrs. Irene L. Phillippe, Clerk (C.S.) ....................................... D 1 140
12. Ruth E. Tyrrell, Library Clerk (C.S.) ....................................... D 900
13. Dorothy Fritzen, Library Clerk (C.S.) ...................................... D 960

Gift and Exchange Division

14. G. H. Sandy, Assistant in charge of Exchanges (C.S.) .................. D 2 500
15. Kathleen M. Ruckman, Exchange Reviser (C.S.) .......................... D 2 000
16. Ruth Hardin, Documents Assistant (C.S.) .................................. D 1 700
17. Maurine Collins, Exchange Assistant (C.S.) ............................... D 1 600
18. Martha E. Burr ridge, Exchange Assistant (Student) ..................... D 75 1 500
19. Thomas A. Meade, Exchange Assistant (Student) ......................... D 50 700
20. Ellen McNeill, Stenographer (C.S.) ........................................ D 1 080

Periodical Division

21. Lucy V. Kepler, Assistant in charge of Periodicals ...................... D 1 800
22. Doris Fleming, Periodical Assistant (C.S.) ............................... D 1 500
23. Mary Roberts, Periodical Assistant (C.S.) ................................ D 1 500
24. Esther M. Shubert, Periodical Assistant (Student) ....................... D 75 1 050
25. Ruth Otterness, Periodical Assistant (Student) ......................... D 50 700
26. Mrs. Helen S. McFarland, Stenographer (C.S.) ........................... D 1 060

Sub-total, Salaries ................................................................. (39 000)

27. Wages ........................................................................... H 2 400

Total, Order Department ...................................................... $ 41 400

Binding Department

1. Josie B. Houchens, Binding Librarian and Lecturer in the Library School .................................................. D $ 3 100
2. Avis Auld, Assistant (C.S.) .................................................. D 1 700
3. __________________, Assistant (C.S.) .......................................... D 1 400
4. __________________, Assistant (C.S.) .......................................... D 50 700

Sub-total, Salaries ................................................................. (6 900)

5. Wages ........................................................................... H 2 400

Total, Binding Department .................................................. $ 9 300

Catalog Department

1. A. H. Trotier, Catalog Librarian and Lecturer in the Library School .................................................. D $ 3 600
2. Eleanor M. Robertson, Assistant Catalog Librarian (C.S.) ............ D 2 800
3. Cleo Lichtenberger, Catalog Reviser (C.S.) ............................... D 2 500
4. Esther W. Anell, Serial Reviser (C.S.) .................................... D 2 400
5. Amanda Flattery, Cataloger, Retired ........................................ 760
6. C. U. Faye, Cataloger (C.S.) .................................................. D 2 500
7. Mrs. Katherine M. Wheeler, Cataloger (C.S.) .............................. D 2 300
8. Mary A. Mann, Cataloger (C.S.) ............................................ D 2 100
9. Edna M. Brown, Cataloger (C.S.) ........................................... D 2 100
10. Meta M. Sexton, Cataloger (C.S.) .......................................... D 2 090
11. Edith C. Jones, Cataloger (C.S.) ........................................... D 1 188
12. __________________ Cataloger ................................................... F 50 712
13. Clarissa O. Lewis, Cataloger (C.S.) ........................................ D 1 900
14. __________________ Cataloger (C.S.) .......................................... D 1 400
15. Marguerite Simmons, Cataloger (C.S.) .................................... D 1 600
16. Theresa W. Gillett, Cataloger (C.S.) ........................................ D 1 800
17. J. G. Baker, Cataloger (C.S.) .................................................. D 1 800
18. Mildred E. Hoover, Cataloger (C.S.) ......................................... D 1 400
19. ______________________, Cataloger (C.S.) ................................. D 1 400
20. Dorothy Heicke, Cataloger (C.S.) ............................................ D 1 600
21. Janet G. Bullen, Cataloger (C.S.) ............................................ D 1 600
22. L. E. Hardaway, Cataloger (C.S.) ........................................... D 75 1 050
23. ______________________, Cataloger (C.S.) .................................. D 25 350
24. Mary Louise Seely, Cataloger (C.S.) ......................................... D 1 600
25. Marian Harman, Cataloger (C.S.) ............................................ D 1 600
26. J. Geraldine Kaufman, Cataloger (C.S.) ..................................... D 1 600
27. Mrs. Bertha L. Schroeppe, Cataloger (C.S.) ............................... D 1 400
28. Dorothy M. Reuss, Cataloger (C.S.) ......................................... D 1 500
29. ______________________, Cataloger (C.S.) .................................. D 1 400
30. Mrs. Lelia F. McLaughlin, Typist and Multigraph Operator (C.S.) .. D 1 500
31. Frances Russell, Library Clerk (C.S.) ....................................... D 1 020
32. Mrs. Elizabeth Beedle, Clerk (C.S.) ......................................... D 1 400
33. Audrey M. Sexton, Clerk (C.S.) ............................................. D 1 500
34. Eula Clanton, Clerk (C.S.) .................................................. D 1 200
35. H. Madeleine Weckel, Clerk (C.S.) ......................................... D 1 200
36. Virginia Miller, Clerk (C.S.) ............................................... D 1 140
37. ______________________, Clerk (C.S.) ...................................... D 900
38. Elizabeth Gyory, Clerk (C.S.) ............................................... D 1 080

Sub-total, Salaries .......................................................... H 4 200

Total, Catalog Department ..................................................... $65100

Loan Department

1. Emma R. Jutton, Loan Librarian and Lecturer in the Library School . D $3100
2. Helen Stewart, Assistant (C.S.) ............................................. D 2 100
3. Cecilia McCarthy, Assistant (C.S.) ........................................ D 2 000
4. Mary A. Boyett, Assistant (C.S.) ......................................... D 1 500
5. Sylvia C. Gilmore, Assistant (C.S.) ...................................... D 1 800
6. Mrs. Esther P. Roering, Assistant (C.S.) ................................ D 1 700
7. Mrs. Theo. Nelson, Assistant (Student) ................................ D 50 700
8. Georgia Farwell, Assistant (Student) ..................................... D 50 700
9. L. L. Qualls, Assistant (C.S.) .............................................. D 1 500
10. Becky M. Sanford, Assistant (C.S.) ...................................... D 1 500
11. Gilberta M. Heid, Assistant (C.S.) ....................................... D 1 500
12. ______________________, Assistant (C.S.) ........................ ........ D 1 400
13. Valerie C. Srbas, Assistant (C.S.) ......................................... D 1 500
14. Reva Nearhood, Assistant (C.S.) ......................................... D 1 600
15. Ferne M. Garman, Assistant (C.S.) ....................................... D 1 500
16. Eunice H. Speer, Assistant (C.S.) ........................................ D 1 700
17. ______________________, Assistant (C.S.) ............................... D 75 1 050
18. ______________________, Assistant (C.S.) ............................... D 50 700
19. Lucile Turner, Assistant (Student) ....................................... D 50 (28250)

Sub-total, Salaries ............................................................. $31250

Total, Loan Department ...................................................... $41250

Reference Department

1. Alice S. Johnson, Reference Librarian and Lecturer in the Library School . D $3000
2. Fanny Dunlap, Reference Librarian and Lecturer in the Library School . D 3 000
3. Dorothy M. Black, Reference Assistant (C.S.) .......................... D 2 500
4. Ruth M. Erlandson, Reference Assistant (C.S.) ........................ D 1 600
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>C. H. McMullen</td>
<td>Reference Assistant (C.S.)</td>
<td>D 1 600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Madeline Cord</td>
<td>Reference Assistant (C.S.)</td>
<td>D 1 600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sub-total, Salaries</td>
<td></td>
<td>(14 000)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Madeline Cord</td>
<td>Reference Assistant (C.S.)</td>
<td>D 1 600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total, Reference Department</td>
<td></td>
<td>$ 15 100</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Departmental Libraries—Urbana

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>C. E. Janvrin</td>
<td>Librarian (C.S.), Retired</td>
<td>$ 1 194</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L. E. Bamber</td>
<td>Library Assistant, Natural History Library (C.S.)</td>
<td>D 1 800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. Julina Hart</td>
<td>Library Assistant, Natural History Library (Student)</td>
<td>D 1 050</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mary G. Burwash</td>
<td>Librarian, Agriculture Library (C.S.)</td>
<td>D 2 500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ralph E. McCoy</td>
<td>Library Assistant, Agriculture Library (C.S.)</td>
<td>D 750 700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hazel Y. Shaw</td>
<td>Librarian, Commerce (C.S.)</td>
<td>D 2 300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ida J. Alseth</td>
<td>Librarian, Engineering Library (C.S.)</td>
<td>D 2 400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. B. Jackson</td>
<td>Library Assistant, Engineering Library (C.S.)</td>
<td>D 750 700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wages</td>
<td></td>
<td>H 1 500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ida Tod</td>
<td>Librarian, Education, Philosophy, Psychology (C.S.)</td>
<td>D 2 500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. Evalyn Reich</td>
<td>Library Assistant, Education (C.S.)</td>
<td>D 1 600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Florence Harding</td>
<td>Librarian, Modern Languages (C.S.)</td>
<td>D 2 000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wages</td>
<td></td>
<td>H 800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. Fern D. Davis</td>
<td>Librarian, Architecture Library (C.S.)</td>
<td>D 2 200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ruth L. Whitlock</td>
<td>Library Assistant, Architecture (C.S.)</td>
<td>D 1 400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wages</td>
<td></td>
<td>H 900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. Bernita J. Long</td>
<td>Librarian, Law Library (C.S.)</td>
<td>D 2 200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wages</td>
<td></td>
<td>H 1 500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. S. Warrick</td>
<td>Library Assistant, Mathematics (C.S.)</td>
<td>D 1 800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wages</td>
<td></td>
<td>H 700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eva Faye Benton</td>
<td>Library Assistant, English (C.S.)</td>
<td>D 1 700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wages</td>
<td></td>
<td>H 900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paul Knapp</td>
<td>Library Assistant, Chemistry (Student)</td>
<td>D 800 1 280</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wages</td>
<td></td>
<td>H 1 100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. Eunice C. Mohr</td>
<td>Library Assistant, Journalism (C.S.)</td>
<td>D 1 700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wages</td>
<td></td>
<td>H 1 050</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mildred H. Bowers</td>
<td>Library Assistant, Landscape Architecture (C.S.)</td>
<td>D 86 1 400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(See Landscape Architecture)</td>
<td></td>
<td>D 14 200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Total salary)</td>
<td></td>
<td>H 1 600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wages</td>
<td></td>
<td>H 550</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wages (Classics)</td>
<td></td>
<td>H 900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isabelle F. Grant</td>
<td>Librarian (C.S.), 17th Century Book Room</td>
<td>D 2 000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sub-total, Salaries</td>
<td></td>
<td>(36 724)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sub-total, Wages</td>
<td></td>
<td>(14 810)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total, Departmental Libraries, Urbana</td>
<td></td>
<td>$ 51 534</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Departmental Libraries—Chicago (Medicine and Dentistry)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Wilma Troxel</td>
<td>Librarian (C.S.)</td>
<td>D $ 2 500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metta M. Loomis</td>
<td>Librarian, Retired</td>
<td>D 1 213</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Margaret M. Bates</td>
<td>Assistant Librarian (C.S.)</td>
<td>D 1 800</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
4. Mrs. Marcia D. Buchanan, Clerk (C.S.) .................. D 1,260
3. Lorena Clarke, Cataloger (C.S.) .................. D 1,800
6. Mrs. Dorothea M. Wheeler, Senior Clerk (C.S.) ....... D 1,600
7. F. G. Soltan, Library Clerk (C.S.) .................. D 950
8. Stenographer (C.S.) ............................ D 1,020

Sub-total, Salaries .................................. (12,143)

Total, Departmental Libraries, Chicago .................... $13,083

PHYSICAL PLANT DEPARTMENT

Summary

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Service</th>
<th>Salaries and Wages</th>
<th>Other Expense</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Urbana-Champaign</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Administration</td>
<td>$82,074</td>
<td>$14,186</td>
<td>$96,260</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Operation:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Building</td>
<td>148,946</td>
<td>28,185</td>
<td>177,131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fire Station</td>
<td>16,139</td>
<td>3,766</td>
<td>19,905</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Police and Watchmen</td>
<td>27,250</td>
<td>710</td>
<td>27,960</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total, Operation</td>
<td>(192,335)</td>
<td>(32,661)</td>
<td>(224,996)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maintenance:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Building</td>
<td>151,766</td>
<td>70,489</td>
<td>222,255</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General</td>
<td>48,525</td>
<td>14,500</td>
<td>63,025</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grounds</td>
<td>34,340</td>
<td>7,555</td>
<td>41,895</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trucks and Cars</td>
<td>22,950</td>
<td>9,522</td>
<td>32,472</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total, Maintenance</td>
<td>(257,581)</td>
<td>(102,066)</td>
<td>(359,647)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Utilities:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heat, Light, and Power</td>
<td>68,341</td>
<td>135,108</td>
<td>203,449</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gas</td>
<td>250</td>
<td>9,000</td>
<td>259</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water Station</td>
<td>17,503</td>
<td>6,035</td>
<td>23,538</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total, Utilities</td>
<td>(86,094)</td>
<td>(150,143)</td>
<td>(236,237)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total, Urbana-Champaign</td>
<td>$618,084</td>
<td>$299,056</td>
<td>$917,140</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Chicago:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Service</th>
<th>Salaries and Wages</th>
<th>Other Expense</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Administration</td>
<td>11,645</td>
<td>4,110</td>
<td>15,755</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Building Operation</td>
<td>40,868</td>
<td>3,882</td>
<td>44,750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Building Maintenance</td>
<td>36,380</td>
<td>8,675</td>
<td>45,055</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grounds</td>
<td>2,185</td>
<td>210</td>
<td>2,395</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Utilities</td>
<td>3,302</td>
<td>44,500</td>
<td>47,802</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total, Chicago</td>
<td>94,380</td>
<td>61,377</td>
<td>155,757</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total, Physical Plant Operation, Maintenance, and Equipment</td>
<td>$712,464</td>
<td>$360,433</td>
<td>$1,072,897</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Expendable Gift and Endowment Funds

Gift fund:
Carr Tree Planting Fund .................. $520  $520

Endowment income:
Estep Clock Maintenance Fund ............ 150  150

Total ........................................ $670  $670

Physical Plant Department

URBANA

Administration

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>C. S. Havens, Director of Physical Plant Department (C.S.)</td>
<td>D $6,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. C. Maxwell, Structural Engineer (C.S.)</td>
<td>D 4,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No.</td>
<td>Name</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>E. L. Stouffer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>T. O. Henderson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>E. R. Berbaum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>C. W. Lyon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Hazel M. Tucker</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Mary E. Brennan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Sybil K. Nagle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Geneva Fleming</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>R. G. Long</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Garnet B. Renaker</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Agnes Burke</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Mrs. Cora L. James</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Mrs. Dorothy B. Woods</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>M. Agnes Kane</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Mrs. Eva O. Paul</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Geneva Fleming</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Mrs. Helen Spotti</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Mrs. Dorothy A. Murphy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>M. W. Genung</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>Louis Finder</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>Basil Brown</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>Sell Hamlin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>J. C. Snyder</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>Martin Sandwell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>A. J. Booker</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>J. A. Hamlin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>Charles Hill, M. &amp; R. Foreman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>T. J. Showers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>C. C. Deinbaugh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>H. Powell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>Lee McMillion</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>C. Y. Freeman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>J. H. Vandeventer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>D. O. Moore</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td>P. Adams</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td>Joseph Davis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39</td>
<td>J. A. J. Klein</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>Ben Carlisle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41</td>
<td>Thomas Butler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42</td>
<td>W. J. Smith, M. &amp; R. Foreman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43</td>
<td>W. Strom</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44</td>
<td>Frank Mead</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45</td>
<td>Bert Clark</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46</td>
<td>Mrs. Mary Ryan</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(See Home Economics Department)

(Total salary $432)

47. George Fiocchi, Mechanic, Retired $836
48. E. S. Sperling, Laborer, Retired $544
49. C. E. Atkinson, Superintendent of Grounds, Retired $1,038

Sub-total, Salaries $64,235

51. Wages $17,839

Total, Administration $82,074

**Building Operation**

1. S. E. Griffith, Assistant Superintendent of Buildings (C.S.) $3,200
2. Wages $145,746

*Total, Building Operation* $148,946
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Department</th>
<th>Name and Title</th>
<th>Status</th>
<th>Salary</th>
<th>Wages</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Fire Station</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>D 2,400</td>
<td>H 13,739</td>
<td>(16,139)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. Frank Stateler, Chief</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Wages</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total, Fire Station</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(16,139)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Police and Watchmen</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>H 27,250</td>
<td></td>
<td>(27,250)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. Wages</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total, Police and Watchmen</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(27,250)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Building Maintenance</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>H 151,766</td>
<td></td>
<td>(151,766)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. Wages</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total, Building Maintenance</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(151,766)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>General Maintenance</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>D 4,800</td>
<td>H 43,725</td>
<td>(48,525)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. John Doak, Superint.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Wages</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total, General Maintenance</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(48,525)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Grounds</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>H 3,000</td>
<td></td>
<td>(3,000)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. R. S. Chamberlin</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Wages</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total, Grounds</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(3,000)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Trucks and Cars</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>D 2,750</td>
<td>H 20,200</td>
<td>(22,950)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. Ross Hutton, Foreman</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Wages</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total, Trucks and Cars</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(22,950)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Heat, Light, and Power</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>H 3,600</td>
<td></td>
<td>(3,600)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. C. E. Markland, Engineer</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Wages</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total, Heat, Light, and Power</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(3,600)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Gas</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>H 250</td>
<td></td>
<td>(250)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. Wages</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total, Gas</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(250)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Water Station</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>D 3,600</td>
<td>H 13,903</td>
<td>(17,503)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. H. L. White, Engineer</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Wages</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total, Water Station</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(17,503)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total, Physical Plant</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$8618,084</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**CHICAGO**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Department</th>
<th>Name and Title</th>
<th>Status</th>
<th>Salary</th>
<th>Wages</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Administration</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>D 3,800</td>
<td></td>
<td>(10,255)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. H. W. Pearce, Superint.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. H. I. Schmitt, Assistant Superint.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Marjorie Burke, Clerk and Stenographer</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. Mrs. Eula Brooks, Stenographer</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. Hilda Hansen, Laborer, Retired</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6. Anna Anderson, Laborer, Retired</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7. Wages</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>H 1,390</td>
<td></td>
<td>(11,645)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sub-total, Salaries</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(11,645)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Building Operation</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>D 2,400</td>
<td></td>
<td>(40,868)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. E. C. Fletcher, Assistant to Superint.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Wages</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(40,868)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total, Building Operation, Chicago</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(40,868)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Building Maintenance</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>H 36,380</td>
<td></td>
<td>(36,380)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. Wages</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total, Building Maintenance, Chicago</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(36,380)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Grounds</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>H 2,185</td>
<td></td>
<td>(2,185)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. Wages</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total, Grounds, Chicago</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(2,185)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>


Utilities

1. Wages .......................................................... H 3 302
   Total, Utilities, Chicago .......................................... (3 302)
   Total, Physical Plant Department, Chicago .................. (94 380)
   Total, Physical Plant Department ................................ $712 464

Photographic and Blueprinting Laboratory

1. Ray R. Hamm, Manager (C.S.) ................................. D $ 3 000
2. Wages .......................................................... G 7 245
   Total, Photographic and Blueprinting Laboratory ........... $10 245

Residence Halls

1. Beulah E. Gradwohl, House Manager, Laura B. Evans and
   Mary E. Busey Residence Halls (C.S.) ......................... D $ 2 800
2. Mrs. Ella F. Boyd, Director of Social Activities, Mary E.
   Busey Hall (C.S.) .................................................. E 900
3. Mrs. Mabel P. Smith, Director of Social Activities, Laura B.
   Evans Hall (C.S.) ................................................. E 900
4. Mrs. Fannie Wilson, Cook, Retired .......................... 408
5. Emma Achenbach, Assistant Manager, Retired .............. 559
6. G. A. DaCosta, Junior Accountant (C.S.) (See Business Office) D 5 579
7. Elizabeth A. Connelly, Assistant for Women's Housing (See
   Dean of Women) .................................................. D 19 375
   Total, Laura B. Evans and Mary E. Busey Halls, Salaries ........ (6 521)
8. Mildred Bonnell, House Manager, Davenport House (C.S.) E 80 1 000
   (See Home Economics) ........................................... 300
   (Total salary) .................................................. 1 300
9. Mrs. Marjorie A. McCoy, Director of Social Activities,
   Davenport House (C.S.) .......................................... E 500
10. Mrs. Ida M. Staehle, Social Director, Davenport House,
    Retired ........................................................................ D 338
11. G. A. DaCosta, Junior Accountant (C.S.) (See Business Office) D 8 96
12. Elizabeth A. Connelly, Assistant for Women's Housing (See
    Dean of Women) .................................................. D 6 125
   Total, Davenport House, Salaries ................................ (2 059)
   Sub-total, Salaries .................................................. (8 580)
13. Wages (Including $891 for Dean of Women) ............... H 20 720
   Total, Residence Halls ............................................. $29 300

Rental of Medical and Dental College Laboratory

Amount required for the payment of rental at $7,200 per month for 8 months
and $7,100 per month for 4 months, to cover interest and principal on
bond issue for that building ........................................ $86 000

Auxiliary Enterprises

The balances, receipts, and credits of the following self-supporting funds and activities
are appropriated for the expense of operation and maintenance of these activities:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Salaries and Wages</th>
<th>Other Expense</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Women's Residence Halls</td>
<td>$24 6915</td>
<td>$64 409</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Davenport House</td>
<td>$5 2245</td>
<td>$10 976</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McKinley Hospital</td>
<td>$15 0005</td>
<td>$25 000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tenant Properties</td>
<td>$4 700</td>
<td>$4 700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>$44 915</td>
<td>$105 085</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

5Salary to be paid out of the receipts of the laboratory; not included in budget totals.
5Maintenance, including living quarters, board, and personal laundry while on duty.
5To be paid from the operating income of the halls; not included in budget totals.
5Balance lapses into General University Income June 30, 1940.
5Includes salaries listed under Physical Plant Department.
5Includes salaries listed under Administration and General Expense.
## EXPENDABLE GIFT AND ENDOWMENT INCOME FUNDS

### Scholarships, Fellowships, and Prizes

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Scholarships and Fellowships</th>
<th>Salaries and Wages</th>
<th>Other Expense</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Aeration fellowship in chemistry</td>
<td>$375</td>
<td></td>
<td>$375</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allerton American traveling scholarship in architecture</td>
<td>800</td>
<td></td>
<td>800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arthur Andersen scholarship in accountancy or economics</td>
<td>500</td>
<td></td>
<td>500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carr fellowship in chemistry</td>
<td>500</td>
<td></td>
<td>500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. I. du Pont de Nemours fellowship</td>
<td>750</td>
<td></td>
<td>750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ferro Enamel fellowship in ceramic engineering</td>
<td>1,000</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduate scholarships and fellowships and fellowships in public utilities</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gregory scholarship</td>
<td>250</td>
<td></td>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harker scholarship in law</td>
<td>150</td>
<td></td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harrington scholarship</td>
<td>50</td>
<td></td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Illinois Bankers Association fellowship</td>
<td>500</td>
<td></td>
<td>500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kinley memorial fellowships</td>
<td>1,500</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morava scholarships</td>
<td>3,500</td>
<td></td>
<td>3,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National Tea Co. fellowship</td>
<td>500</td>
<td></td>
<td>500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Noyes scholarships</td>
<td>6,000</td>
<td></td>
<td>6,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plymouth fellowships in architecture</td>
<td>2,500</td>
<td></td>
<td>2,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rea scholarships in medicine</td>
<td>200</td>
<td></td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ruettinger memorial scholarships</td>
<td>500</td>
<td></td>
<td>500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sharp scholarship in library science</td>
<td>300</td>
<td></td>
<td>300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shnitzer memorial scholarships</td>
<td>400</td>
<td></td>
<td>400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Solvay Process Co. fellowship in organic chemistry</td>
<td>750</td>
<td></td>
<td>750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wallace memorial scholarships</td>
<td>600</td>
<td></td>
<td>600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Williamson scholarship in medicine</td>
<td>150</td>
<td></td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Estimated additional funds and renewals of present funds</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>925</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total, Scholarships, Fellowships, and Prizes** .......................... $23,000 $700 $23,700

### Prizes

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Prizes</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Baker prize in civil engineering</td>
<td>$75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bryan prize for students' essays on government</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English poetry prize</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guild memorial prize for students' poems and one-act plays</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thrift Committee economics prize</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Van Schaack award in pharmacy</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total, Scholarships, Fellowships, and Prizes** .......................... $23,000 $700 $23,700

### Miscellaneous Funds

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Funds</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Margaret Lange James student loan annuity</td>
<td>$300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K. C. Babcock fellowship in history and political science</td>
<td>2,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>science annuity</td>
<td>2,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. B. McKinley hospital endowment</td>
<td>600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bradley banquet for band students</td>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carter-Pennell farm operation</td>
<td>1,950</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total, Miscellaneous Funds** ........................................... $5,600 $5,600

1. From endowment income.
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

APPROPRIATION FOR POWER AND HEATING PLANT

(4) A recommendation that the State appropriation of $1,675,000 for a new power and heating plant and distribution system be assigned by the Board for that purpose.

On motion of Mrs. Plumb, this assignment was made, by the following vote: Aye, Mr. Adams, Mr. Cleary, Mr. Jensen, Mr. Mayer, Dr. Meyer, Mr. Moschel, Mrs. Plumb, Mr. Pogue; no, none; absent, Mr. Horner, Mr. Karraker, Mr. Wieland.

APPOINTMENT OF DIRECTORS OF ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

(5) The By-Laws of the University of Illinois Athletic Association provide that its Board of Directors shall consist of five members to be elected annually by the Board of Trustees of the University of Illinois at their annual March meeting upon recommendation of the President of the University, three from members of the faculty of the University, one of whom shall be the Director of Intercollegiate Athletics, and two from members of the Alumni Association of the University of Illinois. These appointments are not always made at the annual meeting of the Board of Trustees. The present Directors were appointed on April 27, 1938, to serve “until the next annual meeting of the Board of Trustees or until their successors shall have been appointed.” A recommendation for appointments to this Board was submitted to the Board of Trustees at its annual meeting on March 14, but action on this has been deferred since that meeting.

I recommend the appointment of the following to serve as members of the Board of Directors of the University of Illinois Athletic Association until the annual meeting of the Board of Trustees in March, 1940, or until their successors shall have been subsequently appointed:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Faculty</th>
<th>Alumni</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Professor Frederic A. Russell</td>
<td>Mr. J. P. Kratz, Monticello</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Professor Frank E. Richart</td>
<td>Senator W. E. C. Clifford, Champaign</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Director W. S. Wilson</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Professor F. A. Russell, Senator W. E. C. Clifford, and Director W. S. Wilson were introduced. The organization of athletics was discussed at length; the Directors made statements and answered questions, and retired.

Mr. Adams offered a motion that the Directors of the Athletic Association be reappointed as recommended.

Mr. Cleary offered an amendment to strike out the name of Mr. J. P. Kratz and to substitute that of Milton Olander. On vote the amendment did not carry, and the original motion was then adopted, with Mr. Cleary voting in the negative.

RETIREMENT OF MEMBERS OF THE STAFF

(6) A report that the following members of the staff will retire effective September 1, 1939, on the retiring allowance indicated in each case. Provisions for these retiring allowances have been included in the budgets of the departments concerned.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name and Department</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Retiring Allowance</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Liberal Arts and Sciences</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bacteriology</td>
<td>Laboratory Helper, Retired</td>
<td>$ 749</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. L. Moody</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English</td>
<td>Professor, Emeritus</td>
<td>2 308</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G. T. Flom</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathematics</td>
<td>Professor, Emeritus</td>
<td>2 168</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arnold Emch</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Museum of Natural History</td>
<td>Curator, Emeritus</td>
<td>1 722</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F. C. Baker</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
MEMBERS OF THE STAFF TO BE CONTINUED IN SERVICE

(7) A recommendation that the following members of the staff who have reached the retiring age or whose retirement has previously been authorized be continued in active service for the period and at the salary indicated in each case:

1. P. L. Windsor, Director of the Library and of the Library School, and Professor of Library Science, one year from September 1, 1939, at a salary of $7,000. It will not be possible to fill this position permanently at the beginning of the next academic year as none of the candidates who are under consideration will be available prior to September 1, 1940. It is therefore desirable to have Director Windsor continue for another year.

2. A. H. Clark, Professor of Chemistry and Acting Dean of the College of Pharmacy, from September 1, 1939, until further notice, at a salary rate of $5,500 a year. Professor Clark will reach the retiring age of 68 on October 15, 1939, but he had previously requested, and the Board authorized, that he be retired effective September 1. It may be necessary to defer the appointment of a permanent dean for a few months, and Professor Clark has agreed to continue in active service until this position can be filled satisfactorily.

On motion of Mr. Moschel, this recommendation was adopted.

REMODELING QUARTERS FOR DEPARTMENT OF HOME ECONOMICS

(8) A request from the Dean of the College of Agriculture for an appropriation of $3,905 for remodeling and equipping Rooms 121-123 of the Woman's Building for expansion of the Department of Home Economics.

On motion of Mr. Adams, this appropriation was made, by the following vote: Aye, Mr. Adams, Mr. Cleary, Mr. Jensen, Mr. Mayer, Mr. Moschel, Mrs. Plumb; no, none; absent, Mr. Horner, Mr. Karraker, Dr. Meyer, Mr. Pogue, Mr. Weland.

INCREASED FEDERAL GRANT FOR ILLINI UNION BUILDING

(9) The application of the University for additional Federal funds for the Illini Union Building has been approved, and the grant allotment on this project has been increased to $524,820. The original offer, dated June 28, 1938, was accepted by the Board of Trustees on July 15, 1938 (Minutes, page 7). A formal offer to amend the contract created by the acceptance of the original offer will be submitted by the Government for acceptance by the Board of Trustees.

On motion of Mr. Cleary, the Board authorized the acceptance of this amended grant when the formal offer is received, and further adopted the following resolution.

1To be retired November 1, 1939.
Be it resolved, that if any confirmatory action is required by the Government subsequent to the receipt of the formal offer and prior to the next regular meeting of the Board of Trustees of the University of Illinois, the Executive Committee thereof is hereby authorized and directed to accept said offer and to covenant to abide by all terms and conditions relating to such grant as may be required by the United States of America.

The above resolution was proposed by Mr. Cleary, seconded by Mrs. Plumb, and was adopted by the following voting aye: President Mayer, Mr. Adams, Mr. Cleary, Mr. Jensen, Dr. Meyer, Mr. Moschel, Mrs. Plumb, Mr. Pogue, and the following voting nay: none.

The President of the Board therefore declared said resolution carried and the Secretary of the Board thereupon signed said resolution in approval thereof.

ADDITIONAL LOAN FOR ILLINI UNION BUILDING

(10) On July 21, 1938 (Minutes, page 36), the Executive Committee of the Board of Trustees adopted a resolution requesting the University of Illinois Foundation to apply to the Connecticut Mutual Life Insurance Company for a loan of $550,000 to supplement a grant of $450,000 from the Federal Emergency Administration of Public Works for the construction of the Illini Union Building. When it became evident from the bids received on this construction that the total cost would exceed the $1,000,000 provided by this grant and loan, an application was made for an increased Federal grant, and at the same time the Connecticut Mutual Life Insurance Company was asked if it would consider increasing the amount of its loan on this project. The Federal Emergency Administration of Public Works has approved an increase of $74,820 in the grant, and the Connecticut Mutual Life Insurance Company has authorized an additional loan up to $106,000 for financing the construction of this building. The total additional funds thus made available are approximately $30,000 in excess of estimated needs based upon present commitments.

The University of Illinois Foundation offers to contract with the Connecticut Mutual Life Insurance Company for an additional loan of $106,000 for the purpose of completing the construction of the Illini Union Building with a provision in the contract that only as much of the additional loan as is needed will be used. This allows for a reserve if additional funds are needed later.

I recommend acceptance of this offer.

On motion of Mr. Moschel, this offer was accepted.

BIDS ON POWER PLANT CONSTRUCTION AND EQUIPMENT

(11) The following bids were received and opened before the Committee on Buildings and Grounds on July 10 on certain construction and equipment for the new power and heating plant and distribution system, including storage battery, concrete stack, transformers and reactors, 600-volt switch gear, water softening equipment, coal handling equipment, ash handling equipment, forced and induced draft fans, and cinder catchers.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Contract</th>
<th>Lowest Bidder</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Forced and induced draft fans</td>
<td>B. F. Sturtevant Co.</td>
<td>$14,656</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Storage battery</td>
<td>Gould Storage Battery Co.</td>
<td>$1,446</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Transformers and reactors</td>
<td>Pennsylvania Transformer Co.</td>
<td>$16,024</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. Switching equipment</td>
<td>Marquette Electric Switchboard Co.</td>
<td>$13,877</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. Water softening equipment</td>
<td>Permutit Co.</td>
<td>$5,536</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6. Coal handling equipment</td>
<td>Jeffrey Mfg. Co.</td>
<td>$15,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7. Cinder catcher</td>
<td>Prat-Daniel Corp.</td>
<td>$9,780</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8. Ash handler</td>
<td>United Conveyor Corp.</td>
<td>$21,073</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9. Chimney</td>
<td>Heine Chimney Co.</td>
<td>$6,301</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Mr. Havens presented this matter and commented on the detail. He recommended that the contracts be awarded to the lowest bidders.
as shown except item 7, the cinder catcher, for which he recommended that the awarding of the contract be postponed.

On motion of Mrs. Plumb, these contracts (except item 7) were awarded as recommended.

**CONTRACT FOR SERVICES OF SARGENT AND LUNDY, INC.**

(12) By authority of the Board of Trustees (Minutes, November 29, 1938, page 149) the firm of Sargent and Lundy, Inc., has been retained as engineers in connection with the construction of the new power and heating plant and distribution system. A formal contract, however, has not been executed for their services. This firm is proceeding with the plans and specifications on the remainder of the equipment, building, and distribution system for which contracts have not yet been awarded. The Director of the Physical Plant Department, therefore, recommends that the University enter into a contract with Sargent and Lundy for these services, on the following terms and conditions. The estimated cost of these services is approximately $94,800 and is included in the budget (State appropriation) for this project.

1. **Power Plant Building and Equipment.**—Acceptance of proposal No. 2 submitted under date of May 11, 1938, a copy of which is hereby given to the Secretary of the Board for record. Compensation for services (except services of Field Engineer) shall consist of a single charge which shall be equal to six per cent of the cost of the work to completion.

2. **Distribution System.**—Acceptance of Proposal No. 1 submitted under date of May 11, 1938, a copy of which is hereby given to the Secretary of the Board for record. Compensation for services shall consist of “current expense charges” and a “percentage of cost charge.” At the request of Sargent and Lundy the Physical Plant Department is rendering certain services on this work on which an agreement has been reached as of June 7 on the division of responsibility. A copy of this agreement is also hereby given to the Secretary of the Board for record.

The Director of the Physical Plant Department recommends the acceptance of one proposal (or method) for determining the fee for services on the power plant and equipment, and another proposal for determining the fee for services on the distribution system, for reasons which he has summarized as follows:

1. The fixed percentage fee if applied to the total estimated cost of the distribution system is the phase of the work on which Sargent and Lundy would probably realize the greatest profit. The proposed scheme should reduce the cost to the University.

2. Because of their relatively small experience in the construction of distribution system facilities as compared with power plant construction, we realized that considerable work on the part of this Department would be necessary. We, therefore, asked how they wished to reimburse the University for the work which would be necessary from this Department. They immediately recognized that this Department had considerable information which would be necessary to be transmitted to them before the plans and specifications could be completed and, therefore, they suggested the memorandum which was submitted to you for the division of responsibility on the distribution system. This memorandum, if followed, will place the responsibility for the engineering design of the distribution system and the preparation of specifications in Sargent and Lundy but will leave to the Physical Plant Department the responsibility of preparing the drawings. It is our opinion that if this is followed it will result in a lower cost to the University than if the entire project was handled on a percentage fee basis.

On motion of Mr. Jensen, the officers of the Board were authorized to execute a contract with Sargent and Lundy as recommended.
INVESTMENT OF ENDOWMENT FUNDS

At this point, Mr. Pogue, for the Finance Committee, recommended that investments of trust funds be made as follows:

1. At the last meeting, the purchase of $10,000 Gulf States Utilities, 37½% of 1969, was authorized, the price stated being 103. This was an error, as these bonds were issued at 106½ and are currently selling at 107½. The First National Bank recommends the purchase at the present price.

2. We have $10,000 on hand for investment. We recommend the transfer of $4,000 Duluth, Missabe, and Iron Range Railway, 1st 3½% of 1962, held in the Kinley fund, which is unrestricted, to group investments, and the purchase of the following:

   - $4,000 Quaker Oats Common
   - $3,000 Santa Fe, Prescott, & Phoenix Railway, 1st 5's of 1942
   - $3,000 United New Jersey R. R. and Canal, 1st 4's of 1944

On motion of Mr. Pogue, these investments were authorized.

MATTERS PRESENTED BY PRESIDENT WILLARD

The Board resumed consideration of matters presented by the President of the University.

APPROPRIATION FOR SPECIAL AND NON-RECURRING EXPENDITURES

(13) A recommendation that the following assignments be made from the General Reserve Fund for the purpose indicated in each case:

   1. Repairing and modernizing the residence on the University's experimental farm at Olney, Illinois ........ $ 2 200
   2. Improvements in Physical Plant Storeroom .................. 5 000
   3. Remodeling of Physics Building ............................. 11 000

During the presentation of this matter, President Mayer, being called from the room, asked Mr. Cleary to preside.

On motion of Mr. Adams, these appropriations were made as recommended, by the following vote: Aye, Mr. Adams, Mr. Cleary, Mr. Jensen, Mr. Moschel, Mrs. Plumb, Mr. Pogue; no, none; absent. Mr. Horner, Mr. Karraker, Mr. Mayer, Dr. Meyer, Mr. Wieland.

At this point, President Mayer returned and resumed the chair.

RESTORATION OF ALTERNATES TO THE BASE CONTRACTS FOR THE CONSTRUCTION OF ILLINI UNION BUILDING

(14) On May 26, 1939, when contracts were awarded on the construction of the Illini Union Building, certain alternates were taken to keep the total cost within the funds available at that time. Since then additional funds have become available and the Director of the Physical Plant Department recommends the following restoration of alternates:

   1. Alternate No. E-9 to provide main breakers on main power and light panels at the transformer room ...... $ 800
   2. Alternate No. E-5 to the extent covered by quotation of the Wadeford Electric Company to Samuel R. Lewis, dated June 20, 1939 .................. 2 200
   3. Addition of main breakers to electric panels listed as Paragraphs Nos. 32117-32118 of a Memorandum by Samuel R. Lewis, dated June 7, 1939 ............ 746

   Total .......................................................... $3 746

On motion of Mr. Cleary, the restoration of these items was approved.
EXCHANGE OF CHICAGO PROPERTY
(15) The Director of the Physical Plant Department has suggested that the program for the exchange of University property in Chicago with Cook County be postponed until the new Executive Dean has taken office and has had sufficient time to study the rehousing program previously submitted to the Board which would make available student lounge and food service facilities. Among the needs of the Chicago Departments is a student center building, or similar quarters, better living conditions for the students, and completion of the rehousing program or some readjustment centralizing the three colleges. It is possible that the proceeds from the sale of some of the University’s property might be used to complete the rehousing program.

Postponement of the exchange of property will not necessarily commit the Board as to a future program but will give time for study of an alternate plan which might result in an excellent use of funds realized from the sale of property.

On motion of Mr. Cleary, this exchange of property was postponed as suggested.

COLLEGE OF MEDICINE CLINICAL FACULTY 1939-1940
(16) A recommendation that the following appointments be made to the Clinical Faculty of the College of Medicine for the academic year beginning September 1, 1939, without salary, and that the President of the University be authorized to make such changes in this list as may be necessary.

On motion of Mrs. Plumb, these appointments were made and authority was granted as recommended.

Anatomy
ARTHUR V. BERQUIST, B.S., M.D., Assistant (8 months from 10-1-39)
SAMUEL J. BURROWS, M.D., Assistant (8 months from 10-1-39)
MARVIN G. FLANNERY, * A.B., B.S., M.D., Assistant (8 months from 10-1-39)
C. J. FOURNARAKIS, M.D., Assistant (8 months from 10-1-39)
JACOB ABRAHAM GLASSMAN, B.S., M.D., Assistant (8 months from 10-1-39)
WILLIAM T. HARSHA, JR., M.D., Assistant (8 months from 10-1-39)
LOUIS A. HOLLER, * B.S., M.D., Assistant (8 months from 10-1-39)
HERMAN LOUIS MISKIN, B.S., M.D., Assistant (8 months from 10-1-39)
JAMES VINCENT OLIVER, B.S., M.D., Assistant (8 months from 10-1-39)
THEODORE F. REUTHER, * B.S., M.D., Assistant (8 months from 10-1-39)
PHILIP T. THOREK, * B.S., M.D., Assistant (8 months from 10-1-39)
DAVID HOWARD WAGNER, * M.D., M.S., Assistant (8 months from 10-1-39)
ARTHUR RUDOLPH WEIHE, A.B., M.D., Assistant (8 months from 10-1-39)

Criminology, Social Hygiene, and Medical Jurisprudence
PAUL LOUIS SCHROEDER, M.D., Professor and Head of Department, Director of the Institute for Juvenile Research (1 year)
RACHELLE S. YARROS, M.D., Professor, Emerita
ANDREW WILSON BROWN, Ph.D., Associate Professor (1 year)
GEORGE JOSEPH MOHR, B.S., M.D., Associate Professor (1 year)
ROY GILMORE BARRICK, M.D., Assistant Professor (1 year)
MAXWELL GITELSON, B.S., M.D., Assistant Professor (1 year)
THOMAS MORTON FRENCH, A.B., M.D., Assistant Professor (1 year)
CHESTER WILLIAM DARROW, * Ph.D., Associate (1 year)
ADELIAE M. JOHNSON, M.D., Ph.D., Associate (1 year)
IRENE JESSLYN, M.S., M.D., Associate (1 year)

*Also Instructor in Surgery.
*Also Assistant in Surgery.
*Also Associate in Physiology—see salary budget.
Milton L. Miller, A.B., M.D., Associate (1 year)
Gustave F. Weinfield, M.D., Associate (1 year)
Nobel G. Johnson, A.B., J.D., Lecturer in Medical Jurisprudence (1 year)
Rodney Howe Brandon, Lecturer (1 year)
Warren Garfield Murray, M.D., Lecturer (1 year)
Major Henry Wortsington,* M.D., Lecturer in Hospital Organization and Administration (1 year)
Verne Wesley Lyon, M.S., Instructor (1 year)
Marvin Sukov, A.B., M.D., Instructor (1 year)
Mrs. Frances C. Perce, M.S., Assistant (1 year)

**Dermatology**

William Allen Pusey, M.D., Professor, Emeritus
Max Samuel Wien, B.S., M.D., Associate Professor (1 year)
Leonard Fred Weber, M.D., Assistant Professor (1 year)
Minnie O. Perlstein, B.S., M.D., Associate (1 year)
William Kenneth Ford, M.D., Instructor (1 year)
Henry R. Krasnow, M.D., Instructor (1 year)
Henry Chaskell Schorr, B.S., M.D., Instructor (1 year)
Paul R. Griffith, A.B., B.M., M.D., Instructor (1 year)
Harvey Cornelius Roll, B.S., M.D., Instructor (1 year)
Irene Neuhauser, B.S., M.D., Assistant (1 year)

**Laryngology, Rhinology, and Otology**

Norval Harvey Pierce, M.D., Professor, Emeritus
Joseph Clar Beck, M.D., Associate Professor, Emeritus
John Joseph Theobald, B.S., M.D., Assistant Professor (1 year)
Walter Henry Theobald, B.S., M.D., Assistant Professor (1 year)
Sherman Lawrence Shapiro, B.S., M.D., Assistant Professor (1 year)
Ernest A. Bredlau, M.D., Associate (1 year)
George Shaynin Livingston, M.S., M.D., Associate (1 year)
Noah Fox, B.S., M.D., Associate (1 year)
Irwin G. Spieman, B.S., M.D., Associate (1 year)
Oliver Edmond Van Alyea, M.D., Associate (1 year)
Paul Henry Holinger, M.S., M.D., Associate in Bronchoscopy (1 year)
Arthur J. Coombs, A.B., M.D., Instructor (1 year)
Noah Daniel Fabricant, B.S., M.S., Instructor (1 year)
John W. Harned, B.S., M.D., Instructor (1 year)
Samuel Mordecai Morwitz, B.S., M.D., Instructor (1 year)
Nell Treva Pattengale, B.S., M.D., Instructor in Radium Therapy (1 year)
Sylvio Amideo Scarrettta, B.S., M.D., Instructor (1 year)
Bruno Blumklotz, M.D., Instructor (1 year)
Samuel Peluse, B.S., M.D., Instructor (1 year)
Joseph G. Schoolman, A.B., M.D., Instructor (1 year)
Albert Henry Andrews, Jr., M.D., M.S., Instructor (1 year)
John William Wall, B.S., M.D., Assistant (1 year)
Louis Savitt, M.D., Assistant (1 year)
Robert Bernard Lewy, B.S., M.D., Assistant (1 year)

**Medicine**

Maurice Lewison, M.D., Professor of Physical Diagnosis (Indefinite)
Sidney Strauss, A.B., M.D., Professor (Indefinite)
Frederick Tice, M.D., Professor, Emeritus
LeRoy Hendrick Sloan, B.S., M.D., Professor (2 years from 9-1-39)

*Also Managing Officer of the Research and Educational Hospital and Superintendent of the Dispensary—see salary budget.
*Also Associate in Laryngology, Rhinology, and Otology—see salary budget.
FRANK CHAUVET, M.D., Associate Professor (Indefinite)
Benjamin Goldberg, M.D., Associate Professor (2 years from 9-1-39)
Jacob Meyer, M.D., M.S., Associate Professor (2 years from 9-1-39)
Isadore Pilot, B.S., M.D., Associate Professor (2 years from 9-1-39)
Ellis Benjamin Freilich, M.D., Associate Professor (2 years from 9-1-39)
Samuel Perlstein, M.D., Associate Professor (2 years from 9-1-39)
Frank B. Lusk, A.M., M.D., Associate Professor (1 year)
Franklin Samuel Wilson, Ph.G., M.D., Assistant Professor (1 year)
Samuel A. Levinson, M.S., M.D., Assistant Professor (1 year)
Duane Willard Probst, A.B., B.S., M.D., Assistant Professor (1 year)
Isidore A. Rabens, M.S., M.D., Assistant Professor (1 year)
Oscar Benjamin Ragins, M.D., M.S., Assistant Professor (1 year)
Louis Feldman, B.S., M.D., Associate (1 year)
Moses Goldwasser, M.D., Associate (1 year)
Dietrich Klemptner, M.D., Assistant (1 year)
Tell Nelson, M.D., M.S., Associate (1 year)
Maximilian T. Bolotin, B.S., M.D., Associate (1 year)
Henry Abraham Siegal, B.S., M.D., Associate (1 year)
Leo E. Amtman, B.S., M.D., Associate (1 year)
Robert Moore Jones, A.B., M.D., Associate (1 year)
Samuel Henry Rosenblum, B.S., M.D., Associate (1 year)
Abe Louis Aaronson, M.D., M.S., Instructor (1 year)
Arthur Bernstein, B.S., M.D., Instructor (1 year)
George Charles Coe, B.S., M.D., Instructor (1 year)
Henry Pickett Dorman, Ph.D., M.D., Instructor (1 year)
Irving Dreyer, M.S., M.D., Instructor (1 year)
Jacob W. Fischer, B.S., M.D., Instructor (1 year)
Hymen William Golub, B.S., M.D., Instructor (1 year)
Eugene Grosz, M.D., Instructor (1 year)
Julius A. Gurvey, B.S., M.D., Instructor (1 year)
Rudolph Hecht, M.S., M.D., Instructor (1 year)
Morris Aaron Kaplan, M.S., M.D., Instructor (1 year)
Herman Abraham Levy, B.S., M.D., Instructor (1 year)
Benjamin Pearlman, B.S., M.D., Instructor (1 year)
Irving E. Steck, M.S., M.D., Instructor (1 year)
William Stanley Timblin, B.S., M.D., Instructor (1 year)
Thomas Joseph Conley, B.S., M.D., Instructor (1 year)
Max Berc, M.S., M.D., Instructor (1 year)
Emanuel Joshua Feinhandler, B.S., M.D., Instructor (1 year)
Louis Leonard Fiorito, B.S., M.D., Instructor (1 year)
Harold Mark Hoover, B.S., M.D., Instructor (1 year)
James Emmett O'Malley, M.S., M.D., Instructor (1 year)
Norman Wien, B.S., M.D., Instructor (1 year)
Norman Ludlow Baker, B.S., M.D., Assistant (1 year)
Paul L. Bedinger, M.D., M.S., Assistant (1 year)
Isadore Hyman Cohn, B.S., M.D., Assistant (1 year)
Ernst Cronheim, M.D., Assistant (1 year)
Samuel Irwin Ditkowsky, B.S., M.D., Assistant (1 year)
Salvatore A. Dimiceli, B.S., M.D., Assistant (1 year)
Louis Eddin, B.S., M.D., Assistant (1 year)
Aaron Louis Goldberg, B.S., M.D., Assistant (1 year)
Maurice Gore, M.D., M.S., M.S.P.H., Assistant (1 year)
Maurice Orrington Grossman, A.B., B.S., M.D., Assistant (1 year)
Melton S. Handelman, B.S., M.D., Assistant (1 year)
WILLIAM FRANCIS Jacobs, A.B., B.S., M.D., Assistant (1 year)
Joseph Charles Ehrlich, B.S., M.D., Assistant (1 year)
Samson D. Entin, B.S., M.D., Assistant (1 year)
Reinhold Enoch Johnson, B.S., M.D., Assistant (1 year)
Leo Carroll Larkin, M.D., Assistant (1 year)
Howard Jack Levine, B.S., M.D., Assistant (1 year)
Arthur Harry Levine, B.S., M.D., Assistant (1 year)
Hershel Meyer, B.S., M.D., Assistant (1 year)
William Charles O'Casek, M.D., Assistant (1 year)
Charles Theodore Poulson, B.S., M.D., Assistant (1 year)
Eugene John Rooney, M.D., Assistant (1 year)
John Bernard Roth, B.S., M.D., Assistant (1 year)
Abraham Happy Rudolph, B.S., M.D., Assistant (1 year)
Milton Charles Schell, M.D., Assistant (1 year)
Harry Robert Schwartz, B.S., M.D., Assistant (1 year)
John D. Singer, B.S., M.D., Assistant (1 year)
William R. Sladek, B.S., M.D., Assistant (1 year)
Mitchell Abraham Spellberg, M.D., M.S., Assistant (1 year)
Louis Arlington Terman, B.S., M.D., Assistant (1 year)
Morris Weiss, M.D., Assistant (1 year)
Homer Vernon Wilburn, A.B., M.D., Assistant (1 year)
Ernest Bernard Williams, B.S., M.D., Assistant (1 year)
Jerome T. Paul, B.S., M.D., Assistant (1 year)
Carl Frank Palumbo, B.S., M.D., Assistant (1 year)

Neurology and Neurological Surgery

Roland Parks MacKay, A.B., M.D., Associate Professor (1 year)
David Mortimer Olkon, A.M., M.D., Assistant Professor (1 year)
Ben William Lichtenstein, M.D., M.S., Associate (1 year)
Howard Zeitlin, M.D., M.S., Associate (1 year)
Aaron Arthur Hilkevitch, B.S., M.D., Assistant (1 year)

Obstetrics and Gynecology

Charles Sumner Bacon, Ph.B., M.D., D.Sc., Professor, Emeritus
Walter Charles Hammond, M.D., Assistant Professor (1 year)
John Michael Lash, M.D., Assistant Professor (1 year)
Abraham F. Lash, M.D., Ph.D., Assistant Professor (1 year)
Charles Newberger, B.S., M.D., Assistant Professor (1 year)
Frank Lee Stone, M.D., Assistant Professor, Emeritus
Alfred Julian Kober, M.D., M.S., Assistant Professor (1 year)
Richard A. Lifvendahl, B.S., Assistant Professor (1 year)
Samuel Kaplan, M.D., M.S., Associate (1 year)
Millon J. Summerville, A.B., M.D., Associate (1 year)
Alfonso K. Bacon, B.S., M.D., Instructor (1 year)
Matt Bloomfield, B.S., M.D., Instructor (1 year)
John A. C. Busby, M.D., M.S., Instructor (1 year)
Edward C. Bernell, M.S., M.D., Instructor (1 year)
George Fielding Hibbert, B.S., M.D., Instructor (1 year)
Maurice J. Rose, B.S., M.D., Instructor (1 year)
Philip F. Schneider, M.D., Instructor (1 year)
Charles Otto Smith, A.B., B.S., M.D., Instructor (1 year)
Edward J. Bonze, B.S., M.D., Assistant (1 year)
Clair Martin Carey, B.S., M.D., Assistant (1 year)
Ernest Charles McGill, B.S., M.D., Assistant (1 year)
Milton Morris Scheffler, B.S., M.D., Assistant (1 year)
Joseph B. Tetton, B.S., M.B., Assistant (1 year)
Laverne Myron Wallheiser, B.S., M.D., Assistant (1 year)

*Also Assistant Professor of Psychiatry—see salary budget.
Ophthalmology

WILLIAM ELLIOTT GAMBLE, B.S., M.D., Professor, Emeritus
CASEY A. WOOD, A.M., M.D., Professor, Emeritus
EPHRAIM KIRKPATRICK FINDLAY, C.M., M.D., Professor (1 year)
SAMUEL I. KAUFMAN, M.D., Associate (1 year)
PHILIP ALLEN HALPER, B.S., M.D., Associate (1 year)
MARTHA RUBIN FOLK, M.D., Assistant (1 year)

Orthopaedics

FRANK GEORGE MURPHY, B.S., M.D., Assistant Professor (1 year)
DANIEL HAROLD LEVINTHAL, M.D., Assistant Professor (1 year)
WILLIAM A. MARSHALL, B.S., M.D., Associate (1 year)
WALTER RATHFON FISCHER, B.S., M.D., Instructor (1 year)
LEO FREDERICK MILLER, B.S., M.D., Instructor (1 year)
SAMUEL PERRY ROGERS, A.B., M.D., Instructor (1 year)
HORACE EDWARD TURNER, B.S., M.D., Instructor (1 year)
CHARLES EDWARD SHANNON, B.S., M.D., Assistant (1 year)
JOSEPH DAVIS FARRINGTON, A.B., M.D., Assistant (1 year)
HERBERT JULIUS SCHMIDT, A.A., M.D., Assistant (1 year)
EVERETT ARTHUR GRIMMER, D.D.S., Assistant in Dental Surgery (1 year)
DONALD MORRIS COUGHLIN, D.D.S., Assistant in Dental Surgery (1 year)

Pathology, Bacteriology, and Public Health

Pathology

SAMUEL A. LEVINSON, M.S., M.D., Associate Professor (1 year)
OTTO SAPEHR, M.D., Associate Professor (1 year)
ROBERT LEON LAIDB, M.D., M.S., Assistant Professor (1 year)
JERRY JOSEPH KEARNS, B.S., M.D., Assistant Professor (1 year)
PERRY JULIUS MELNICK, M.D., Ph.D., Associate (1 year)
ROBERT PRESTON MACFATE, M.D., Associate (1 year)
IRVING DREYER, M.S., M.D., Associate (1 year)
MAX BERG, M.S., M.D., Instructor (1 year)
REUBEN ISADORE KLEIN, M.S., M.D., Instructor (1 year)
ALEX BENJAMIN RAGINS, M.S., M.D., Instructor (1 year)
BENJAMIN CLARENCE W. KLASSEN, B.S., M.D., Assistant (1 year)

Bacteriology and Public Health

THOMAS GORDON HULL, Ph.D., Assistant Professor (1 year)
SAMUEL CUSHING BEACH, M.D., Associate (1 year)
MILTON HENRY KRONENBERG, B.S., M.D., Associate (1 year)
HERBERT ELI MCDANIELS, Ph.D., Associate (1 year)
SOLOMON ROSENTHAL, M.D., Ph.D., Associate (1 year)
EMIL WEISS, M.D., Ph.D., Associate (1 year)
CLARENCE WILLARD KLASSEN, B.S., Associate (1 year)
FRANCES ANGELA, B.S., Instructor (1 year)
EMILY JONES, B.S., M.S., Instructor (1 year)
MILAN MICHAEL WASICK, B.S., M.D., Instructor (1 year)
G. HOWARD GOWEN, M.D., Ph.D., Instructor (1 year)
NELL HIRSCHBERG, Ph.D., Instructor (1 year)
PAUL KRUZER, B.S., Instructor (1 year)
EDWARD EDGAR PARK SEIDMON, Ph.G., M.D., Instructor (1 year)
CARROLL W. STUART, D.D.S., M.S., M.D., Instructor (1 year)

[Also Director of the Hospital Laboratory—see salary budget.]
[Also Assistant Director of the Hospital Laboratory—see salary budget.]
[Also Instructor in Medicine.]
[Also Instructor in Pediatrics.]
Pediatrics

Frank Breckenridge Earle, M.D., Professor, Emeritus
Henry Eugene Irish, M.D., Professor (Indefinite)
Maurice Lamm Blatt, M.D., Professor (Indefinite)
Julius Hayes Hess, M.D., Professor (Indefinite)
Bengt L. K. Hamilton, M.D., Associate Professor (1 year)
Lester Edward Bower, A.B., M.D., Assistant Professor (1 year)
Benjamin Morris Gusul, M.D., M.S., Assistant Professor (1 year)
Harry Leichenger, B.S., M.D., Assistant Professor (1 year)
Benjamin Mordecai Levin, B.S., M.D., Assistant Professor (1 year)
Iris McKy Chamberlain, M.D., Associate (1 year)
Solomon Maxwell Goldberger, M.D., Associate (1 year)
Samuel Julian Hoffman, B.S., M.D., Associate (1 year)
LouisSenderRobins, B.S., M.D., Associate (1 year)
Thomas PaineSaltiel, B.S., M.D., Associate (1 year)
Gustav Frankel Weinfeld, M.D., Associate (1 year)
Sol M. Abelson, B.S., M.D., Instructor (1 year)
Jacob Joseph Baratz, B.S., M.D., Instructor (1 year)
Louis Joseph Halfern, B.S., M.D., Instructor (1 year)
Howard Matthew Jacobs, B.S., M.D., Instructor (1 year)
ReubenIsadoreKlein," M.S., M.D., Instructor (1 year)
Sidney Older Levinson, B.S., M.D., Instructor (1 year)
Emanuel Padnos, B.S., M.D., Instructor (1 year)
Norbert Pauker, B.S., M.D., Instructor (1 year)
William Harris Reals, M.D., Instructor (1 year)
Maurice Schneider, M.D., Instructor (1 year)
John Anthony Sultane, M.D., Instructor (1 year)
Clara Deborah Tigay, A.B., M.D., Instructor (1 year)
Edward Stuart Baxter, B.S., M.D., Assistant (1 year)
EugeneGettelman, B.S., M.D., Assistant (1 year)
Emerson King McVey, M.D., Assistant (1 year)
Irving Bernhard Richter, B.S., M.D., Assistant (1 year)
Abraham Alvin Wolf, B.S., M.D., Assistant (1 year)

Pharmacology, Materia Medica, and Therapeutics

Bernard Fantus, M.D., M.S., Professor of Therapeutics (1 year)
Clarence Weinert Muehberger, Ph.D., Professorial Lecturer in Pharmacology and Toxicology (1 year)
Virgil Arnett Gant, Ph.D., Associate (1 year)

Physiology

Irving E. Steck," M.S., M.D., Instructor (1 year)

Psychiatry

Franz Gabriel Alexander, A.B., M.D., Associate Professor (1 year)
Alfred P. Solomon, A.B., M.D., Assistant Professor (1 year)
Louis Harold Cohen, Ph.D., M.D., Assistant Professor (1 year)
Samuel Henry Kraines, B.S., M.D., Associate (1 year)
Stanislaus Andrew Szurek, M.S., M.D., Associate (1 year)
Joseph Cyrus Rheingold, M.S., M.D., Associate (1 year)
Samuel B. Broder, M.D., M.S., Associate (1 year)
Lloyd Hiram Ziegler, A.M., M.D., Lecturer (1 year)
Ralph Henry Kuhns, B.S., M.D., Instructor (1 year)
Jacob Paskind, M.D., Instructor (1 year)
Maurice Kaplan, B.S., M.D., Assistant (1 year)
Edward Ross, M.D., Assistant (1 year)

"Also Instructor in Pathology.
"Also Instructor in Medicine.
BERNARD SKORODIN, M.D., M.S., Assistant (1 year)
ISRAEL RONALD SCENSTHAL, M.D., M.S., Assistant (1 year)
MELVIN FRANK OTTO BLOOMBERG, M.D., M.S., Assistant (1 year)
CHESTER WADE, M.S., M.D., Assistant (1 year)
ELIZABETH MACDOUGALL, A.M., M.D., Assistant (1 year)

Roentgenology

DAVID SOLOMON BEILIN, B.S., M.D., Associate (1 year)
ALFRED CAMPBELL LEDOUX, M.D., Associate (1 year)
BRANTLEY METTANER JOHNSON, M.D., Instructor (1 year)
ARTHUR SEPHUS JUUL PETERSEN, B.S., M.D., Assistant (1 year)

Surgery

CHARLES DAVISON, A.M., M.D., Professor, Emeritus
WILLIAM McINTIRE HARSHA, B.S., A.B., M.D., Professor, Emeritus
CHARLES EDWARD HUMISTON, D.Sc., M.D., Professor, Emeritus
FREDERICK GEORGE DYAS, M.D., Professor, Emeritus
GEORGE DE TARNOWSKY, M.D., Professor (Indefinite)
NELSON MORTIMER PERCY, M.D., Professor (Indefinite)
JOHN DOUGLAS KOUCKY, M.D., M.S., Associate Professor (1 year)
SELM WALKER MCCARTHY, Ph.B., M.D., Associate Professor (1 year)
ROBERT BRUCE MALCOLM, M.D., M.S., Associate Professor (1 year)
LINDON SEED, M.S., Associate Professor (1 year)
FRANK JOSPEH JIRKA, M.D., Associate Professor (1 year)
LOUIS WILLIAM SCHULTZ, D.D.S., B.S., M.D., Associate Professor (1 year)
RALPH AUGUST KORDESAT, M.S., M.D., Assistant Professor (1 year)
WILL FERSON LYON, A.B., M.D., Assistant Professor (1 year)
WILLIAM HENRY HAZLETT, M.D., Assistant Professor (1 year)
JULIUS LEO SPIVACK, M.D., Assistant Professor (1 year)
RUDOLPH JUSTUS MANUEL OEDEN, A.B., M.D., Assistant Professor (1 year)
BERNARD PORTIS, M.D., Ph.D., Assistant Professor (1 year)
MINAS JOANNIDES, M.D., M.S., Assistant Professor (1 year)
HENRY OSCAR WERNICKE, A.B., M.D., Assistant Professor (1 year)
EMIL JAMES STEIN, M.D., Assistant Professor (1 year)
HAROLD IRVING MEYER, A.B., B.S., M.D., Assistant Professor (1 year)
BENJAMIN F. CROUTCH, M.D., Associate (1 year)
VIRGIL RAY STEPHENS, M.S., M.D., Associate (1 year)
GUSTAV LEOPOLD ZECHEL, M.D., Associate (1 year)
RAYMOND GREEN, B.S., M.D., Associate (1 year)
CARL OSCAR ALMQVIST, B.S., M.D., Associate (1 year)
WILLIAM CARL BECK, A.B., M.D., Associate (1 year)
BARTLETT LAMONT McMillan, B.S., M.D., Associate (1 year)
GUY V. PONTIUS, B.S., M.D., Associate (1 year)
COLQUITT OTIS RITCH, B.S., M.D., Associate (1 year)
PAUL WEBB Greeley, A.B., M.D., Associate (1 year)
JOHN FRANCIS PICK, B.S., Mus.M., M.D., Associate (1 year)
EUGENE LESTER BAKER, B.S., M.D., Instructor (1 year)
CECIL DAVID BROWN, B.S., M.D., Instructor (1 year)
LEO CLIFFORD CLOWES, A.B., M.D., Instructor (1 year)
RICHARD MILTON DAVISON, M.D., M.S., Instructor (1 year)
MARVIN GEORGE FLANNERY, A.B., B.S., M.D., Instructor (1 year)
EPHRAIM FRANK GOODMAN, B.S., M.D., Instructor (1 year)
ARTHUR ABRAHAM HALEVY, M.D., Instructor (1 year)
DAVID SMATON JAFFRAY, B.S., M.D., Instructor (1 year)
JOHN EUGENE LOTSPEICHER, B.S., M.D., Instructor (1 year)

*Also Instructor in Anatomy—see salary budget.
**Also Assistant Professor of Anatomy—see salary budget.
***Also Instructor in Anatomy.
HERMAN LOUIS MISHKIN, B.S., M.D., Instructor (1 year)
DAVID HOWARD WAGNER, M.D., M.S., Instructor (1 year)
WILLIS GLEASON DIFFENBAUGH, B.S., M.D., Assistant (1 year)
HAROLD D. DYKHUZEN, A.B., M.D., Assistant (1 year)
FRANK HERMAN FORDER, M.B., M.D., Assistant (1 year)
ALF J. HOLM, A.B., M.D., Assistant (1 year)
LOUIS ALOIS HOLUB, M.D., Assistant (1 year)
JOSEPH HERMAN JESSE, A.B., B.S., M.D., Assistant (1 year)
RICHARD ARTHUR MATTHIES, B.S., M.D., Assistant (1 year)
HAROLD ALAN ROTH, A.B., B.S., M.D., Assistant (1 year)
RAYMOND ELMER SORENSEN, M.S., M.D., Assistant (1 year)
EVERETT LEE STROHL, M.D., M.S., Assistant (1 year)
PHILIP THOREK, B.S., M.D., Assistant (1 year)
JOHN O. HANSON, B.S., M.D., Assistant (1 year)
FRANK FOLKERT KANTHAK, B.S., D.D.S., M.D., Assistant (1 year)
THEODORE F. REUTHER, B.S., M.D., Assistant (1 year)

Urology
VINCENT JOHN O'CONOR, B.S., M.D., Associate Professor (1 year)
JOHN TALBOT GERSON, M.D., M.S., Associate (1 year)
FREDERICK WILLIAM SCHACHT, M.S., M.D., Associate (1 year)
JOSEPH WALKON PLATIN, M.D., Instructor (1 year)
JOSEPH STEPHEN DRABANSKI, B.S., M.D., Instructor (1 year)

HEADSHIP OF DEPARTMENT OF HORTICULTURE
(17) The retirement of Dean J. C. Blair, who is also Head of the Department of Horticulture, will create a vacancy in the headship of that Department. I recommend that Dr. John W. Lloyd, Professor and Chief of Olericulture, be appointed Professor and Chief of Horticulture and Acting Head of the Department of Horticulture for one year; and Professor and Chief of Fruit and Vegetable Marketing in the Department of Agricultural Economics on indefinite tenure, effective September 1, 1939, at an annual salary of $5,500. It is further recommended that on termination of this one-year appointment as Acting Head of the Department of Horticulture and Professor and Chief of Horticulture, Doctor Lloyd continue as Professor and Chief of Fruit and Vegetable Marketing in the Department of Agricultural Economics on indefinite tenure at an annual salary of $5,500.

On motion of Mr. Pogue, this appointment was made as recommended.

HEADSHIP OF DEPARTMENT OF ANIMAL HUSBANDRY
(18) A recommendation that Professor William E. Carroll be appointed Head of the Department of Animal Husbandry, Professor of Swine Husbandry, in the College of Agriculture, and Chief in Swine Husbandry, in the Agricultural Experiment Station, on indefinite tenure beginning September 1, 1939, at a salary of $6,000 a year. Professor Carroll has been a member of the faculty of the University of Illinois as Professor of Swine Husbandry in the College of Agriculture and Chief in Swine Husbandry in the Agricultural Experiment Station since 1924.

On motion of Mr. Cleary, this appointment was made as recommended.

APPOINTMENT OF EMMETT B. McNATT AS ASSISTANT PROFESSOR OF ECONOMICS
(19) A recommendation that Emmett B. McNatt, Associate Professor of Economics at North Carolina State College, be appointed Assistant Professor of Economics.
Economics for two years beginning September 1, 1939, at an annual salary of $3,250.

On motion of Mr. Adams, this appointment was made as recommended.

**STATUS OF DEAN CHARLES M. THOMPSON**

(20) Dean Charles M. Thompson of the College of Commerce and Business Administration has been elected President of the Alumni Association and President of the University of Illinois Foundation. He requests permission to devote approximately one-fourth of his time during the year 1939-1940 to the activities of these two organizations. He recommends that during such absence from the University as this may require, Professor H. T. Scovill, Head of the Department of Business Organization and Operation, be authorized to act for the Dean in the administration of the College.

On motion of Mr. Adams, this assignment of duties was approved.

**LEAVE OF ABSENCE FOR H. B. JOHNSTON**

(21) A recommendation that H. B. Johnston, Executive Secretary in the President's Office, be given sick leave with full pay from July 17 to October 1, 1939, or so much of that time as may be necessary.

On motion of Mr. Moschel, this leave was granted as recommended.

**INCLUSION OF NEUROPSYCHIATRIC INSTITUTE IN AGREEMENT WITH THE DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WELFARE**

(22) The Research and Educational Hospitals are operated jointly by the University and the State Department of Public Welfare under an agreement between the Board of Trustees and the Department executed in 1932 (Minutes, April 20, 1932, page 562). This agreement was authorized by an act of the General Assembly and has the effect of a law. The agreement defines the units of the Research and Educational Hospitals which are covered by it and provides that such other hospitals and units hereafter created may be included in this arrangement by agreement between the Department and the University. It has been proposed that the new Neuropsychiatric Institute of the Department of Public Welfare, now under construction, shall be included in this agreement and an amendment thereto is being drafted.

On motion of Mrs. Plumb, the amendment of the agreement with the Department of Public Welfare to secure the inclusion of this Institute was authorized.

**AFFILIATION OF ILLINOIS EYE AND EAR INFIRMIARY WITH COLLEGE OF MEDICINE**

(23) On October 26, 1935 (Minutes, page 453), the Board of Trustees authorized the President of the University to negotiate with officials of the Illinois Eye and Ear Infirmary and the State Department of Public Welfare for a cooperative arrangement between the Infirmary and the University to promote graduate work in the medical sciences. Subsequently it was agreed by all parties concerned that it would not be feasible to place the activities of the Illinois Eye and Ear Infirmary under the jurisdiction of the Graduate School, but that this affiliation should be with the College of Medicine, similar to the arrangement between the University and the Department of Public Welfare relating to the operation of the Research and Educational Hospitals. In fact, when the Infirmary is housed in a new building to be constructed as a unit of the Research and Educational Hospitals, it would provide quarters for the eye department and the ear, nose, and throat departments of the College of Medicine.

The Joint Committee of Management of the Department of Public Welfare and the College of Medicine urges immediate consideration of this. I recommend that the matter be referred to the Committee on the Chicago Departments and the President of the University for consideration and report.

On motion of Mrs. Plumb, this recommendation was adopted.
BOXING AS A PART OF THE PROGRAM OF PHYSICAL EDUCATION AND INTRAMURAL SPORTS

(24) The unfortunate accidents which have occurred from time to time in boxing bouts among college students have given University officials grave concern and have raised the question whether boxing as a sports activity should be continued.

Such a question could not be settled by discussion alone but required information from those individuals who have had experience with boxing as a college sport and a careful analysis of available pertinent evidence. Consequently, last year the President of the University appointed a committee to make a careful study of this question, to weigh the evidence for and against boxing as a University activity, and to give its conclusions. The members of this committee are H. E. Kenney, Assistant Professor of Physical Education for Men and Head Wrestling Coach, Dr. H. C. Gebhart, Assistant Professor of Hygiene and Medical Adviser for Men, and Dr. E. A. Thacker, Associate in Hygiene and Medical Adviser for Men.

This committee spent several months in making a thorough and painstaking study of the question referred to it. It gathered information about the experience of many other institutions and secured expert medical opinions. After a careful study of the data collected the committee reached the unanimous opinion that boxing should not be included in the sports program of an educational institution, either as a curricular or an extra-curricular activity. The basis for its conclusion, which is amply supported by the evidence in the committee's report, is as follows:

First: The objective of all offensive maneuvers in boxing is to injure an opponent. The more efficiently an offensive is executed, the greater the injury incurred.

Second: The type of injuries most common are insidious in nature and in many cases not recognized by either participants or coaches. The effects of head blows are cumulative and are not recognized in early stages. Knockouts are not recorded as injuries in this sport.

Third: Contests of intramural or intercollegiate nature are impossible to control; hence the dangers of ill-effects to participants outweigh the values of the competition.

Fourth: Instructional classes in boxing are not particularly dangerous, but it is impossible to justify teaching an activity and at the same time to advise students against participation in the activity taught.

The Director of the School of Physical Education and the Director of Intercollegiate Athletics concur in the opinion and conclusions of the special committee.

This matter was referred to the President of the University.

DIVISION OF STUDENT HOUSING

(25) At the meetings of the Board of Trustees on May 26 and June 8, I submitted certain reports and recommendations as follows:

1. Reorganization of student activities—report and recommendations from Senate Committee on Student Affairs.
2. University supervision of fraternities—report of Committee on Fraternity Affairs.
3. Student supervision off the University campus.

The last item has already been authorized by the Board; the other two have been referred to the Committee on Affiliated Student Activities, but on July 6 I suggested to the Committee that it postpone further consideration because I believe we have a solution which will make possible this reorganization through the use of existing personnel. With the report on reorganization of student activities I submitted certain recommendations of my own including the appointment of (1) a Director of Student Activities and Manager of the Illini Union Building, and (2) a Director of Student Housing and Executive Secretary of Committee on Discipline.

I now recommend that the Board authorize the establishment of a Division
of Student Housing, provision for which has been made in the budget for 1939-1940. The details of its organization and its relation to other University offices will be worked out during the summer and will be submitted to the Board at a subsequent meeting. In the meantime, authorization to set up the division is desired so that it will be functioning when the University opens in September.

On motion of Mrs. Plumb, the organization of this division was approved as recommended.

PURCHASES RECOMMENDED

(26) A recommendation that the following purchases be authorized:

1. Equipment and materials for the Dental Supply Room for resale to dental students:
   - 50 L.460 Dentoforms;
   - 52 Aluminal Dentoforms, upper half jaw without first bicuspid and first molar;
   - from the Columbia Dentoform Corporation at a price of $1,140. These are non-competitive and the price quoted is one which has been established for some time by the manufacturer.
   - 68 7/8 H.P. Dental Lathes;
   - 6 extra switch handles for above;
   - from the Central Dental Manufacturing Company at a price of $1,906.40. This is a non-competitive item.
   - 56 Sets of Dental Operative Instruments;
   - from the Fara Manufacturing Company, the low bidder, at a price of $2,291.52.
   - from the C. L. Frame Dental Supply Company at a price of $2,277.93 and from the S. S. White Dental Manufacturing Company at a price of $4,873.29. These articles are sold at discounts set by manufacturers, and the volume has been divided between two companies as indicated above to the best advantage.

On motion of Mr. Moschel, these purchases were authorized as recommended.

RELEASE OF PATENT RIGHTS

(27) The Faculty Committee on Patents recommends that the following discoveries be released to the members of the staff concerned for the reasons indicated in each case and that they be authorized to apply for patents in their own rights if they so desire:

1. To Messrs. Russell H. Reed, Stanley M. Elliott, and Fred R. Wiley of the College of Agriculture, a discovery described as follows: (a) The idea of separating the crushing rolls in machines for crushing or splitting the stems of hay or other plants, to promote more rapid drying; for the purpose of preventing the rolls from coming into such intimate contact as would break apart the stems and other portions of the material being crushed; and (b) The idea of providing a means whereby the crushing rolls of said machine could be temporarily separated by a distance sufficient to allow obstructions, such as stones, ears of corn, bunches of hay, etc., to pass readily between the rolls and be discharged at the rear of the machine.

The Committee is of the opinion that if a patent should be obtained, which is doubtful, it would not be a basic patent since the General Foods Corporation controls basic patents on such processes.

2. To Professor C. S. Marvel, a discovery described as follows: A satisfactory method of preparing a glass-like polymer from methyl bromoacrylate and also one from methyl chloroacrylate. These polymers have unusual properties since the units are joined together in a fashion which has not been previously recognized. We can dehalogenate these polymers with either potassium iodide or zinc; we can hydrolyze these polymers to hydroxy acids. These reactions lead to new and interesting polymers.

This is a highly technical process, and Professor Roger Adams has advised
that in his opinion the discovery would possess no particular commercial value.

I concur in the recommendations of this Committee.

On motion of Mr. Pogue, these contracts were released as recommended.

**COMPTROLLER’S REPORT OF CONTRACTS**

(28) The following report from the Comptroller of contracts executed since the last report:

**CONTRACTS EXECUTED BY THE COMPTROLLER**

**MAY 14, 1939, TO JULY 5, 1939**

Contract executed under specific action of Board of Trustees:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>With Whom</th>
<th>For</th>
<th>Amount to be paid by the University</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. Jennie Brownfield, et al.</td>
<td>Purchase of Brownfield Woods</td>
<td>$10 105</td>
<td>June 20, 1939</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Lease executed under general regulations of Board of Trustees:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>With Whom</th>
<th>Property</th>
<th>Tenure</th>
<th>Amount to be paid by the University</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Prosper Fournie</td>
<td>Madison County orchard land</td>
<td>Year 1939</td>
<td>$50</td>
<td>June 3, 1939</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

This report was received for record.

**PROPOSED CHANGES IN BY-LAWS AND PROCEDURE RELATING TO INVESTMENTS**

(20) It has become evident that certain changes are needed to expedite the handling of investments, the procedure for which has not been modified since April, 1925. The matter has been reviewed by the Chairman of the Finance Committee and the Comptroller, who submit the following proposals, in which I concur:

1. Change Article III, Section 4, by omitting the words “or sale of bonds.”
2. Change Article IV, Section 3, paragraph 2, to read “It shall not have the power to lease, sell, or purchase real estate unless previously authorized by the Board in session or a majority of the members individually in writing.”
3. Adopt a revised “Policy for Investment of Trust Funds” to replace “Rules for Investment of Trust Funds” approved April 8, 1923.

**PROCEDURE FOR PURCHASE AND SALE OF INVESTMENTS**

*Present Procedure*

Under Article IV, Section 3, paragraph 2, of the By-laws of the Board of Trustees, the authority to sell bonds or other securities is retained by the full Board except that the Executive Committee, on recommendation of the Finance Committee, may authorize the purchase or sale of securities “when the interests of the University require.”

Under procedure adopted April 8, 1925, advice concerning funds requiring investment of securities needing attention is submitted to the President of the University, who reports the matter to the Finance Committee. The Finance Committee must then make a recommendation to the Board or to the Executive Committee, after which the transaction can be carried out.

*Problems Involved*

The investments of the University have increased greatly since this procedure was adopted, and problems of investment arise much more frequently and with much greater urgency than at that time. In the meantime the Board of Trustees has engaged an investment counsel to advise concerning all matters of investment. The Comptroller, with the approval of the President, has communicated problems relating to investment directly to the Finance Committee.

The procedure provided by the By-laws and by the action of April 8, 1925, therefore no longer properly describes the procedure now being followed and
does not make possible the expeditious handling of problems as they arise. A provision is needed to make it possible for the Finance Committee to act on these matters on the basis of recommendations received from the investment counsel and transmitted to the Committee by the Comptroller.

3. Article III, Section 4, of the By-laws also provides that a record vote of the Board be taken on the sale of bonds, whereas this procedure has not been followed for some time. It should be kept in mind that the present By-laws were originally adopted in 1908.

Proposed Procedure

1. It is proposed that Article III, Section 4, of the By-laws be amended to omit the words "or sale of bonds," thus eliminating the necessity of a record vote on proposals relating to investments.

2. It is proposed that Article IV, Section 3, paragraph 2, of the By-laws be amended to eliminate reference to "bonds or other securities" thus restricting the power of the Executive Committee only to the sale or purchase of real estate.

3. It is proposed to adopt a revised policy for the investment of trust funds to replace the rules approved April 8, 1925. In this statement it is provided that the Finance Committee, on recommendation of investment counsel, shall make recommendation to the Board or the Executive Committee for the purchase or sale of securities, but in an emergency may authorize immediate action when the interests of the University so require, in which case a report should be made to the Board at the next succeeding meeting. It also provides that investments shall be made in accordance with the Illinois Statutes except where otherwise provided in any individual fund and that funds unrestricted as to investment shall be pooled for investment purposes. These policies represent no change in present procedure so far as the method of selecting investments or of handling funds is concerned.

Proposed Revisions in By-Laws of the Board of Trustees

Article III, Section 4, to be amended to read: A record vote of the Board shall be had on all propositions for the appropriation of the funds of the University or its expenditures or to create any liability, or on the sale, purchase, or leasing of real estate, and on any contract for the construction of buildings or any amendment or revision of the Statutes of the University or By-laws of the Board, and on the demand of any members of the Board made before the announcement of a vote otherwise taken.

Article IV, Section 3, paragraph 2, to be amended to read: It shall not have the power to lease, sell, or purchase real estate unless previously authorized by the Board in session or a majority of the members individually in writing.

Present Rules for Investment of Trust Funds

It shall be the duty of the Comptroller of the University to notify the President of the University whenever money belonging to any Trust Fund requires investment or when re-investment seems advisable.

The President shall report the matter to the Finance Committee and to the Board with information he may secure from those informed on such matters.

The Finance Committee shall then make a recommendation to the Board for the investment of said funds in accordance with the statutes of the State of Illinois for the investment of Trust Funds.

Proposed Policy for Investment of Trust Funds

1. An investment counsel shall be engaged by the Board on the recommendation of the Finance Committee to advise concerning the purchase and sale of securities.

2. It shall be the duty of the Comptroller to notify the Finance Committee whenever any moneys are on hand in trust funds requiring investment or when any change in investment becomes advisable. With such notice he shall transmit to the Committee the recommendations of the investment counsel concerning available investments and such other information as he may consider desirable.
3. The Finance Committee shall then make a recommendation to the Board of Trustees or the Executive Committee for the purchase or sale of securities, provided that in an emergency the Finance Committee may authorize the immediate sale or purchase of securities when the interests of the University so require, in which case a report of all such actions shall be made to the Board at the next succeeding meeting.

4. Investments of all trust funds shall be made only in accordance with the trust fund investment statute of the State of Illinois unless otherwise authorized by the deed of gift of any individual fund.

5. All securities or other property received as gifts shall be carried as investments of the specific funds for which they were received until such time as they mature or are disposed of for cash. All cash received as gifts or in realization of other assets, unless otherwise specified in the deed of gift of any fund, shall be pooled for investment purposes. All funds shall share in income, profits, and losses on such investments in proportion to their participation in the pool, all factors considered.

On motion of Mr. Adams, these procedures were authorized and the By-Laws were amended as recommended, by the following vote: Aye, Mr. Adams, Mr. Jensen, Mr. Mayer, Mr. Moschel, Mrs. Plumb, Mr. Pogue; no, none; absent, Mr. Cleary, Mr. Horner, Mr. Karraker, Dr. Meyer, Mr. Wieland.

**ADJUSTMENTS IN BUDGET OF ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION FOR 1938-1939**

(30) The Board of Directors of the Athletic Association has made appropriations as follows from surplus funds for the purposes indicated, these expenditures being in addition to those authorized in the regular operating budget for 1938-1939:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Purpose</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>For golf team travel</td>
<td>$125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Replacement of 120 tubes in ammonia condensers at the Ice Skating Rink</td>
<td>$800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supervision of tennis courts and golf course for summer months</td>
<td>$300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reserve fund for plant maintenance and replacements</td>
<td>$10,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

On motion of Mr. Adams, these adjustments were approved.

**BUDGET OF THE ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION FOR 1939-1940**

(31) In accordance with the By-Laws of the Athletic Association as approved by the Board of Trustees, I submit the budget of the Athletic Association for 1939-1940 as presented by the Board of Directors of the Association. This budget has been examined in detail by the Comptroller and reviewed by the President of the University.

The estimated income of the Association for the coming year is $232,200 as compared with approximately $199,000 for the year just closed. Estimated expenditures are $230,302.98 representing an excess of $1,897.02 estimated income over estimated expenses.

The increase in income consists of $20,000 estimated additional from football and an adjustment of about $7,000 in the methods of accounting for the Ice Skating Rink income.

The budget for 1938-1939 carried an estimate of excess of income over expenditures to the amount of approximately $8,000. At the beginning of the year the Association had an operating surplus after reserves of $65,595. This surplus, as of July 1, 1939, will be about $39,000.

Certain changes and adjustments which I have suggested to the Athletic Association result in a reduction of $300 in the proposed budget, making a total of $230,002.98, which represents an excess of $2,197.02 estimated income over estimated expenditures.

I recommend approval of this budget by the Board of Trustees.

On motion of Mr. Pogue, this budget was approved.
DEGREES CONFERRED IN JUNE, 1939

The Secretary presented for record the following list of degrees conferred at the annual Commencement in June.

SUMMARY OF DEGREES, JUNE, 1939

Degrees in the Graduate School, conferred at Urbana:
- Doctor of Philosophy........................................ 72
- Architectural Engineer........................................ 1
- Ceramic Engineer.............................................. 1
- Civil Engineer.................................................. 3
- Electrical Engineer........................................... 2
- Mechanical Engineer........................................... 1
- Master of Arts.................................................. 98
- Master of Science............................................. 157
- Master of Business Administration........................ 1

Total, Graduate School, Urbana.................................. 336

Degrees in Law, conferred at Urbana:
- Bachelor of Laws............................................... 62

Baccalaureate Degrees, conferred at Urbana:
- Bachelor of Arts, College of Liberal Arts and Sciences... 404
- Bachelor of Science, College of Liberal Arts and Sciences 115
- Bachelor of Science, College of Commerce.................. 337
- Bachelor of Science, College of Engineering............... 211
- Bachelor of Science, College of Agriculture............... 199
- Bachelor of Science, College of Education................ 235
- Bachelor of Science, School of Journalism................ 63
- Bachelor of Science, School of Physical Education........ 31
- Bachelor of Science, Library School........................ 90
- Bachelor of Science, College of Fine and Applied Arts.... 51
- Bachelor of Music, College of Fine and Applied Arts...... 8
- Bachelor of Fine Arts, College of Fine and Applied Arts... 20

Total, Baccalaureate Degrees, Urbana.................................. 1830

Total, Degrees Conferred at Urbana.................................. 2228

Degrees in Pharmacy, conferred at Chicago:
- Bachelor of Science in Pharmacy................................ 60

Degrees in Dentistry, conferred at Chicago:
- Bachelor of Science in Dentistry................................ 27
- Doctor of Dental Surgery....................................... 10

Total, Dentistry.................................................. 46

Degrees in Medicine, conferred at Chicago:
- Bachelor of Science in Medicine................................ 88
- Certificate in Medicine.......................................... (149)¹
- Bachelor of Medicine............................................. 5

Total, Medicine.................................................... 93

Degrees in the Graduate School, conferred at Chicago:
- Doctor of Philosophy........................................... 1
- Master of Science................................................ 23

Total, Graduate School, Chicago................................... 24

Total, Degrees Conferred at Chicago.................................. 223

Total, Urbana and Chicago, June, 1939................................ 2451

Degrees conferred in August, 1938................................ 248
Degrees conferred in October, 1938................................ 256
Degrees conferred in February, 1939................................ 319
Doctor of Medicine, conferred since June 13, 1938.................. 147

Total, Degrees Conferred Since Commencement in June, 1938........ 970

Grand Total........................................................... 3421

¹Showing the completion of four years of work—not counted as degrees.
Degrees Conferred June 12, 1939, at Urbana

GRADUATE SCHOOL

Degree of Doctor of Philosophy

In Accountancy
JOHN WOOD McMahan, B.S., M.S., 1931, 1932

In Botany
PHYLLIS LUCY Cook, B.S., M.S., University of Pittsburgh, 1934, 1936

In Chemistry
THEODORE LESLIE Cairns, B.S., University of Alberta, 1936
JOHN HITCHCOCK Chapin, B.Chem., Cornell University, 1935
WALTER FREDERICK Clausen, A.B., 1936
WILLIAM RICHARD Dial, A.B., Ohio Wesleyan University, 1936
LOWELL DEPP Eubank, A.B., Kansas State Teachers College, 1936
WESLEY ORLEAN Fugate, B.S., Western Kentucky Teachers College, 1933
DUDLEY BREWER Glass, A.B., Georgetown College, 1935
Hugh William Gray, B.S., M.S., University of Nebraska, 1936, 1937
PHILIP HANDLER, B.S., College of City of New York, 1936; M.S., 1937
ALFRED ANTON Johnson, B.S., 1936
JACOB KLEINBERG, B.S., Randolph-Macon College, 1934; M.S., 1937
CHARLES LOUIS Levesque, A.B., A.M., Dartmouth College, 1934, 1936
EDWARD JOHN Matson, B.S., A.B., Wheaton College, 1933; M.S., 1936
ROBERT LEE May, B.S., M.S., 1935, 1937
CHARLES HAMILTON McBurney, A.B., University of Oregon, 1933; M.S., Oregon State College, 1935
VICTOR GERALD Meadors, B.S., 1935
DONALD BURTON Melville, B.S., M.S., 1936, 1937
NEIL SENNETT Moon, B.S., Pennsylvania State College, 1935
HERBERT DAWSON Rhodes, B.S., M.S., University of Arizona, 1935, 1936
CARL LINDEN Rollinson, B.S., University of Michigan, 1933
JAMES HALVERSON Sample, B.S., Elmhurst College, 1935; M.S., 1936
ALVIN GEORGE Sharp, B.S., M.S., 1935, 1936
HARRY HALL Sisler, B.S., Ohio State University, 1936; M.S., 1937
DAVID Turnbull, Jr., B.S., Monmouth College, 1936
RALPH WALDO Wager, A.B., M.S., Emory University, 1935, 1936
LORING RIDER Williams, B.S., West Virginia-Wesleyan College, 1927; M.S., West Virginia University, 1932
WILLIAM WILSON Williams, B.S., University of Maryland, 1936
DONALD EDWIN Wolf, B.S., Wheaton College, 1935

In Economics
HALE LLOYD Newcomer, A.B., B.S., M.S., 1924, 1925, 1930
KENNETH LEWIS Trefftzs, B.S., M.S., 1936, 1937

In Education

In Engineering
ALFRED EARL Badger, B.S., Case School of Applied Science, 1922; M.S., 1929
CAMERON GERALD HARMAN, B.S., M.S., 1929, 1935
FAY VANisle Tooley, A.B., M.S., 1932, 1936
CARL HENRY ZWERMANN, B.S., M.S., 1929, 1937
In English

EMERALD GARRETT BALLARD, A.B., A.M., University of Mississippi, 1931
PAUL JOHN COKE, A.B., A.M., 1930, 1937
MICHAEL FRANCIS MOLONEY, A.B., Notre Dame University, 1926; A.M., Georgetown University, 1931
FREDERIC CHARLES OSENBURG, A.B., A.M., University of Michigan, 1928, 1929
J. ALLAN SMITH, A.B., Illinois Wesleyan University, 1927; A.M., 1932

In Geology

W. FARRIN HOOVER, A.B., University of Cincinnati, 1930; A.M., Kansas University, 1932

In German

CARL HAMMER, A.B., Catawba College, 1934; A.M., Vanderbilt University, 1936

In History

JOSEPH BLISS JAMES, A.B., A.M., University of Florida, 1934, 1935
MARVIN EDMUND LOWE, A.B., Milligan College, 1935; A.M., 1937
ROBERT DAVID OCHS, A.B., Illinois Wesleyan University, 1936; A.M., 1937

In Horticulture

RICHARD VINCENT LOTT, B.S., A.M., University of Missouri, 1925, 1926

In Mathematics

WARREN AMBROSE, B.S., M.S., 1935, 1936
JOSEPH JACKSON EACHUS, A.B., Miami University, 1933; A.M., Syracuse University, 1936
RICHARD ARTHUR LEIBLER, B.S., A.M., Northwestern University, 1935, 1936
ANDREW OLIVER LINDESTRUM, JR., A.B., Harvard University, 1935; A.M., 1936
LOUIS WILLIAM TORDella, B.S., A.M., Loyola University, 1933, 1935

In Physics

JOHN WESLEY CLARK, A.B., University of Montana, 1935; M.S., 1937
LYLE WINSTON PHILLIPS, B.S., North Dakota State College, 1932; M.S., University of Buffalo, 1935
ROBERT ROGERS, A.B., M.S., 1936, 1937

In Political Science

ELLIOt CASSIDY, A.B., A.M., 1934, 1935
LING TUNG, A.B., Fuh Tan University, 1928; A.M., 1937

In Psychology

HUBERT EDWARD BROGDEN, A.B., 1935
PHIL SHERIDAN SHURRAGER, B.S., Muskingum College, 1930; A.M., Ohio University, 1932

In Romance Languages

JOSEPH HENRI AMIEL, B.S., Lycée de Nice, France, 1920; A.B., College of William and Mary, 1930; A.M., 1933
FELIX BRUNO GIOVANELLI, A.B., A.M., 1935, 1936
MARSHALL ELBERT NUNN, A.B., A.M., Stanford University, 1924, 1925

In Zoology

CLARENCE JAMES GOODNIGHT, A.B., A.M., 1936, 1937
STEPHEN WOOD GRAY, A.B., Lake Forest College, 1936; A.M., 1937
SARAH ELIZABETH JONES, B.S., M.S., Southern Methodist University, 1934, 1935
HARRY GEORGE KIMPEL, A.B., Carroll College, 1934; M.S., University of Nebraska, 1936
MARVIN CLINTON MEYER, B.S., Missouri State Teachers College, 1932; A.M., Ohio State University, 1936
EUGENE PLEASANTS ODUM, A.B., A.M., University of North Carolina, 1934, 1936
Professional Degrees in Engineering

Degree of Architectural Engineer

BRUCE UTHUS, B.S., 1923

Degree of Ceramic Engineer

ROBERT LEE SHUTE, B.S., 1910

Degree of Civil Engineer

AUGUST EVAN NIEDERHOF, B.S., 1930
BENJAMIN LINDLEY PICKETT, B.S., 1929; M.S., University of Colorado, 1935
JOHN CHOWNING SAGER, B.S., 1926

Degree of Electrical Engineer

ORVILLE EMMETT FAWCETT, B.S., 1923
CLAUDE HAZLETT REEDER, B.S., 1910

Degree of Mechanical Engineer

CHARLES ALVIN DAVIS, JR., B.S., 1932

Degree of Master of Arts

In Chemistry

BENJAMIN DIMMICK DEAON, A.B., University of Toronto, 1938
MARIAN LOUISE KABLE, A.B., Randolph-Macon Woman's College, 1937
JAMES LUTHER D'AUMONT ROTH, A.B., Carthage College, 1938
CARLETON ANGELO SPERRATI, A.B., Luther College, 1938
JAMES RICHARD WEISGER, A.B., 1938

In Classics

NATHAN DANE, II, A.B., Bowdoin College, 1937
ALICE MAE DIXON, A.B., Keuka College, 1938
BERENICE M. DIXON, A.B., Eureka College, 1929
MARY RATHSACK, A.B., 1917
HELEN RUBY RUSSELL, B.Ed., Southern Illinois State Normal University, 1934

In Economics

SHELBY MARLOW MARTIN, B.S., A.B., 1933, 1937
CHARLES FRANCIS POSTON, B.Ed., Eastern Illinois State Teachers College, 1938
BEN RASKIN, A.B., Allegheny College, 1938
CALLIE WALDEN, B.Ed., Southern Illinois State Normal University, 1935

In Education

RUTH MARIE ANDERSON, B.Ed., Western Illinois State Teachers College, 1937
ASIER ANDREW BAKER, B.Ed., Illinois State Normal University, 1935
HARRY ELLIOTT BLENTLINGER, B.Ed., Western Illinois State Teachers College, 1934

EILLIS LLOYD BRANT, A.B., Illinois College, 1928
MARVIN LOWELL BRETT, B.Ed., Northern Illinois State Teachers College, 1934
ROBERT DUANE BROWN, A.B., Fisk University, 1935
ANDREW HUNTER CHAPMAN, Ph.B., Shurtleff College, 1930
RICHARD THOMAS CRANE, A.B., Eureka College, 1932
SHERWOOD DEES, A.B., Illinois Wesleyan University, 1938
ROBERT HOPKINS DUBoIS, A.B., Illinois Wesleyan University, 1932; B.Ed., Illinois State Normal University, 1933
KENNETH EUGENE GABEL, B.Ed., Eastern Illinois State Teachers College, 1938
RALPH RUSSEL GINDER, A.B., Illinois College, 1935
RICHARD RULAND GWIN, A.B., Illinois Wesleyan University, 1938
ROBERT LANG HARLOW, Ph.B., Shurtleff College, 1932
JEANNETTE ELIZABETH HEWITT, A.B., Knox College, 1931
THOMAS JOHN KIVILOMA, B.Ed., Northern Illinois State Teachers College, 1935
HALLIE EUNICE LAMB, A.B., 1917
EMMA GOW MACDONALD, A.B., Bradley Polytechnic Institute, 1933
VIRGINIA IRENE MILLER, A.B., 1936
WILLIAM CHARLES OBEILE, B.Ed., Illinois State Normal University, 1938
LARRY CHRISTOPHE PAUTLER, A.B., Illinois College, 1933
WINONA WHITTINGTON PFANDER, B.S., Bradley Polytechnic Institute, 1936
LEROY PICKETT, A.B., McKendree College, 1931
WILLIAM LAVERN PRILLMAYER, B.Ed., Western Illinois State Teachers College, 1938
RUPERT LORAN STRoud, B.Ed., Eastern Illinois State Teachers College, 1938
WILLIAM SCOTT SUTTON, A.B., Shurtleff College, 1914
F. ERNEST TUTHILL, B.Ed., Southern Illinois State Normal University, 1936
WALTER PETERSON WHITLOCK, A.B., McKendree College, 1928
WILLIAM GEORGE WITTMA.nn, B.S., 1937
ROLLA JAMES WYLER, A.B., Illinois College, 1926
JOYCE OTILLA ZIMMERMANN, A.B., 1932

In English
EDWARD ALAN BLOOM, B.S., 1936
DOROTHY ANN CREWS, A.B., Kansas State Teachers College of Pittsburgh, 1936
JEWELL DIXON, B.Ed., Illinois State Normal University, 1929
WILLARD JULIUS FREIDRICII, A.B., McKendree College, 1938
CONSTANCE PIERSON, B.Ed., Illinois State Normal University, 1931

In Geology
MAXIM MAXIMAVICH ELIAS, A.B., University of Kansas, 1937

In German
JOHN WILLIAM FREY, A.B., Dickinson College, 1937
CASSIE ANDREa REDDEN, A.B., Louisville Municipal College, 1938
DOROTHY Lucile VAN CLEAVE, A.B., Knox College, 1938

In History
CARA LEE ANDERSON, A.B., Drury College, 1937
MAYME JOSEPHINE BUNCH, B.S., Southeast Missouri State Teachers College, 1939
ABRAHAM FREDERICK CITRON, A.B., 1935
HERMAN DOMINIC GRAHAM, B.Ed., Illinois State Normal University, 1938
ELIZABETH ANN GROFF, B.S., 1938
RICHARD WILLIAM GROSSMANN, Jr., A.B., Westminster College, 1937
WALTER ROBERT HOLMES, A.B., Wheaton College, 1938
BENJAMIN RICHERG, B.S., Temple University, 1938
SISTER MARY PAULA BOURKE, R.S.M., Ph.B., St. Xavier College, 1930
CHARLES EDWARD TRIPP, B.Ed., Southern Illinois State Normal University, 1936
ARTHUR HENRY VOLLE, A.B., Wheaton College, 1938
RUTH OLIVETTE WALKER, B.Ed., Illinois State Normal University, 1933
WILLIAM EDWARD WELLS, A.B., Greenville College, 1938

In Library Science
GLENDOLA MAURINE COLLINS, A.B., Butler University, 1934; B.S.(Lib.), 1935
LUCY VERA KEPLER, A.B., Nebraska Wesleyan University, 1930; B.S.(Lib.), 1932
EDNA RACHEL RALSTON, A.B., College of the Ozarks, 1928; B.S.(Lib.), 1931
FLORENCE GERTRUDE WOODS, B.S., University of Missouri, 1926; B.S.(Lib.), 1929

In Mathematics
LOUISA ELIZABETH MARGARET RACZUK, A.B., 1938
DAVID HAROLD BLACKWELL, A.B., 1938
BYRON EDGAR BLAKEMAN, B.Ed., Illinois State Normal University, 1938
ROBERT WILDER GISSON, A.B., Fort Hays Kansas State College, 1938
CHARLES WILLARD MATTHEWS, B.Ed., Southern Illinois State Normal University, 1937
SISTER MARY MAURINE GEAREN, B.V.M., A.B., Mundelein College, 1936
CHESTER WILLIAM TOPP, A.B., Huron College, 1938
LORAN FREDERICK TOWNSEND, B.S., Illinois Wesleyan University, 1938
RAYMOND CHESTER WEIKEL, A.B., Wabash College, 1932

In Philosophy
MORRIS NORMAN KERTZER, A.B., University of Toronto, 1930

In Physics
VERNOR MORRIS KORTY, A.B., Illinois College, 1937

In Physiology
EDWARD LONGFELLOW BURGE, A.B., 1938

In Political Science
MYRON ROY BLEE, B.Ed., Northern Illinois State Teachers College, 1938

In Romance Languages
JOHN ROSS CERVANTES, B.S., 1938
BOUDINOT CONNER, Jr., A.B., Oberlin College, 1937
GEORGINA LOCKIE HICKS, B.Ed., Southern Illinois State Normal University, 1938
ELIZABETH ANNE DOBY LEITNER, A.B., Coker College, 1938
EDITH HALDEN LONG, A.B., 1938
JAMES FRED MARSHALL, A.B., Indiana University, 1937
HENRIETTA CORENNE PENCE, A.B., 1937
NAIDA JANE MYERS SERIGHT, A.B., 1938

In Sociology
JENNA RUTH BIRKS, A.B., James Millikin University, 1922
CHARLES RUDOLPH WEBB, B.Ed., Illinois State Normal University, 1932

In Zoology
HARRY BATLEY, A.B., Western State College (Colorado), 1932
WILLARD EUGENE HUBBARD, A.B., 1937
MARIAN FRANCES JAMES, A.B., Illinois College, 1937
RALPH DELAVAN LOWELL, A.B., Greenville College, 1938

Degree of Master of Science

In Accountancy
RANALD GREGORY RUCKER, B.S., 1935
FLOYD LEAMAN TURNER, B.S., Western Kentucky State Teachers College, 1930
GEORGE BENJAMIN VASEN, B.S., 1937

In Agricultural Economics
ELVIN ALBERT DUEST, B.S., Oregon State College, 1937
ELMER NEWTON SEARLS, B.S., 1934
LAWRENCE HARRY SIMERL, B.S., 1932
GERALD PERCY WIBBERLEY, B.S., University of Wales, 1936

In Agronomy
GEORGE WILLIAM DOAK, B.S., 1923
W. C. TEMPLETON, Jr., B.S., Mississippi State College, 1938
In Animal Husbandry
Ferdinand Basting, B.Ed., Illinois State Normal University, 1935
Oliver Frederick Gaebbe, B.S., 1930
Dale Wendell Hull, B.S., 1938
Lyle Donald Kerley, B.S., 1938
Ralph Wyman Kidder, B.S., Michigan State College, 1923
Robert Henry Lynch, B.S., Bradley Polytechnic Institute, 1937
John Raymond Rhinehart, B.S., 1938

In Architecture and Architectural Engineering
Rudard Artaban Jones, B.S., 1936
Edward Yee Wing, B.S., University of Alberta, 1936

In Bacteriology
Harrison Adolph Hoffmann, B.S., McKendree College, 1934
Russell Arthur Kaberg, A.B., 1938
Richard Lubben, B.S., 1938
Charles Joseph Rickher, B.S., 1938
Don Melvin Snyder, B.Ed., Illinois State Normal University, 1937
Fred Wilbur Tanner, Jr., B.S., 1938

In Botany
Mervil Barnes, B.Ed., Eastern Illinois State Teachers College, 1934
Marion Iola Nielsen, B.S., Northwestern University, 1938
Stanley William Oexemann, A.B., McKendree College, 1937
Vernoy Arthur Reihmer, B.S., Wheaton College, 1938
William Ernest Wilson, B.S., Wheaton College, 1936
Charlotte Marie Young, B.S., Butler University, 1937

In Business Organization and Operation
Richard Chester Ryniker, B.S., 1938

In Ceramics
Bernard David Bard, B.S., University of Chicago, 1938
Harry John Beckemeyer, B.S., 1938

In Ceramic Engineering
Felix Mark Fraulini, B.S., Missouri School of Mines, 1933
Robert Lee Shute, B.S., 1916
James Fred White, B.S., 1938

In Chemistry
Marvin Douglas Armstrong, B.S., University of South Carolina, 1938
Priscilla Bonner, A.B., University of Utah, 1934
William James Browne, B.S., University of Notre Dame, 1937
Joseph Marion Ciskowski, B.S., 1938
Harry Cohen, A.B., 1938
James Henry Davitt, B.S., 1938
Freada Seraphine Decker, A.B., Brigham Young University, 1938
Harry Laurence Faigen, B.S., State University of Iowa, 1933
John Thomas Fitzpatrick, B.S., Harvard University, 1938
William Dean Fraser, B.S., Harvard University, 1938
Robert Curtiss Gunther, A.B., Knox College, 1938
Richard George Handrick, B.Chem., Cornell University, 1937
Chester Shepard Mora Himmel, B.S., University of Chicago, 1938
Elmer Ronald Johnson, B.S., Beloit College, 1938
Joseph Henry Klaber, B.S., Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1938
Reinhold John Krantz, A.B., Greenville College, 1936
William Mondeng Langdon, B.S., 1935
JOHN CHAMBLIN LAWLER, Jr., B.S., Spring Hill College, 1938
COLEMAN ROGER LEE, B.S., University of Kentucky, 1937
FREDDIECK MINTON LEWIS, B.S., University of Arkansas, 1937
KENNETH RAYMOND MAYORS, B.S., University of Nebraska, 1932
HERBERT JOHN MAX, B.S., University of Chicago, 1933
A. VERN McINTOSH, Jr., B.S., Kent State University, 1938
NORMAN RABJOHN, B.S., University of Rochester, 1937
WILLIAM McKINLEY SHAFER, B.S., 1934
DOROTHY BERNICE SIGMAN, A.B., Mundelein College, 1937
CLYDE MARSHALL SMITH, B.Ed., Southern Illinois State Normal University, 1935
JEROME BRICE SWARTZ, B.S., 1934
LYNN BURRITT WAKEFIELD, A.B., Reed College, 1936
LEON EUGENE WENER, B.S., 1936
RAY MON CLE MENS WULLIMAN, A.B., Bluffton College, 1921; A.B., 1923

In Civil Engineering

JAMES GORDON CLARK, B.S., 1935
MYRON LEE GOSSARD, B.S., 1937
FAWZI KAHALÉ, B.S., Robert College, 1937
GWOH-LIANG LEE, B.C.E., Hangchow Christian College, 1937
KEN LIU, B.S., Kuo-Min University, 1937
C HESTER PAUL SI ESS, B.S., Louisiana State University, 1936
MENG HSING TSO, B.S., Chiao Tung University, 1932
OUTI THIENG VOODHIGULA, B.S., Chulalongkorn University, 1935; B.S., Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1938

In Dairy Husbandry

KENNETH E. WHIPPLE HARSHBARGER, B.S., 1937
BURTON FRANKLIN WHITMORE, B.S., 1928

In Education

CHARLES RALPH ARMOUR, B.S., Iowa State College, 1915
LEWIS HOWARD BROWN, B.Ed., Illinois State Normal University, 1928
WILLARD E. CLEAVES, B.Ed., Western Illinois State Teachers College, 1937
LEO LINSEY COX, B.S., Northwest Missouri State Teachers College, 1929
WALTER HAROLD DENTON, B.S., 1936
ORVILLE ELMER ECKBERG, B.S., Wheaton College, 1935
HORACE JACOB EGMANN, Jr., B.S., 1927
CHARLES LORAH HAGGARD, B.S., 1939
ARTHUR PAUL HAMERSMITH, B.S., 1935
AARON ORVILLE HOFFMAN, B.S., Illinois Wesleyan University, 1929
ERNEST JOHNSTON, B.Ed., Illinois State Normal University, 1938
EDWARD CLINTON KALB, B.S., 1938
HARRIET MAXINE KIMBALL, B.S., 1938
CHARLES CAMERON KITCHELL, B.S., Illinois Wesleyan University, 1923
ERNEST RAYMOND KOSS, B.S., 1938
KARI LOUIS KUECHLER, A.B., 1938
JOHN VERLAN MATTHEWS, B.S., Shurtleff College, 1933
JOHN BARGER MCGILL, B.S., 1938
CARL FRED MEEES, B.S., 1936
RALPH DONALD MOORE, B.S., 1932
GILBERT IRA KENNER, B.S., Eureka College, 1928
FREDERICK ROSS SCHEIDECKER, B.S., 1938
RALPH ANDREW SHICK, B.Ed., Illinois State Normal University, 1933
PAUL ALBERT SIMS, B.S., 1938
ADA BEATRICE SMITH, B.S., 1936
JAMES EARL SMITH, B.S., 1931
ZITA HELEN SPRA DLING, B.S., 1934
ALBERT CORNELIUS SPURLOCK, B.S., 1938
RICHARD PAUL STONE, B.S., 1938
RALPH MARTIN WETZEL, B.Ed., Western Illinois State Teachers College, 1938
**In Electrical Engineering**

Gilbert Bartholomew Bliss, B.S., 1933  
Sarmukh Singh Brar, B.S., University of Idaho, 1935  
Edward Joseph Fisher, B.S., Purdue University, 1938  
Paul Gordon Gray, B.S., 1936  
Edwin Albert Link, B.S., 1937  
Carl Magne Milner, B.S., 1937  
Stanley Holt Pierce, B.S., 1932  

**In Entomology**

Kenneth Lee Knight, B.Ed., Illinois State Normal University, 1937  
Robert Carlisle Rendtorff, A.B., 1937  
Murl Beauford Sailsbury, B.Ed., Illinois State Normal University, 1935

**In Geology**

Harvey Daniel Borger, A.B., 1937  
Robert Sinclair Dietz, B.S., 1937  
Kenneth Oris Emery, B.S., 1937  
Donald Wilbert Franklin, A.B., 1937  
Raymond Charles Gutschick, B.S., 1938  
Virgil Dean Winkler, A.B., B.S., 1938

**In Home Economics**

Herta Suzanne Breiter, B.S., 1938  
Helen Louise Heller, B.S., Oklahoma Agricultural and Mechanical College, 1938  
Beula Vera McKey, B.S., 1938  
Eleanor Lucille Velde, B.S., 1938

**In Library Science**

Janet Gertrude Bullen, B.S., University of Minnesota, 1931; B.S.(Lib.), 1936  
Mary Sue Hudson, A.B., Texas State College for Women, 1936; B.S.(Lib.), 1937  
Juanita Geraldine Kaufman, A.B., B.S.(Lib.), 1929, 1936  
Felix Eugene Snider, B.S., Southeast Missouri State Teachers College, 1930; B.S.(Lib.), 1938  
Arthur Elmer Whitenack, B.S., A.M., Ohio State University, 1926, 1929; B.S.(Lib.), 1937

**In Mathematics**

Abraham Charnes, A.B., 1938

**In Mechanical Engineering**

Richard Bennett Knight, B.S., University of Maryland, 1935  
Walter Kupchick, B.S., Purdue University, 1938  
Israel Adrian Naman, B.S., Rice Institute, 1938

**In Mining and Metallurgical Engineering**

Luis Marcial Santos-Ysigo, B.S., Mapua Institute of Technology, 1938

**In Physics**

France Barnett Berger, A.B., Miami University, 1938  
Philip Roger Gillette, A.B., Cornell College, 1937; B.S., 1938  
Rex Lincoln Lake, A.B., Knox College, 1936  
Robert Douglas Rawcliffe, A.B., North Central College, 1937

**In Psychology**

John Richard Wittenborn, B.Ed., Southern Illinois State Normal University, 1937
In Railway Engineering

Basil Wrigley Wilson, B.S., University of Cape Town, 1931

In Theoretical and Applied Mechanics

Hugh Henry Benninger, B.S., 1938
Van Cresap Norman, B.S., 1930
Walter Adolf Renner, B.S., 1937

In Zoology

Martha Revel Barnes, A.B., 1938
June Rose Geller, B.S., 1938
Noel Bernard Hevrend, B.S., Utah State Agricultural College, 1938
Clarence Clayton Hoff, A.B., Bradley Polytechnic Institute, 1930
Cyril Edmund Luckman, B.S., Wheaton College, 1937
William Edwin Morris, B.S., 1938
Alice Louise Schupp, B.S., 1933
Gustavus Berry Stuart, B.S., 1935
George Svihla, B.S., 1937
Bertrand Albert Wright, B.S., 1938

Degree of Master of Business Administration

Burt Finney Goldman, Jr., B.S., 1938

COLLEGE OF LAW

Degree of Bachelor of Laws

Edwin Melville Adams, A.B., 1936
James Conder Allen, A.B., 1937
Benjamin Robert Arnold, A.B., Illinois Wesleyan University, 1936
Raymond Paul Bilger, A.B., 1937
Anna Rosina Bullington, A.B., 1937, with Honors
Wilson Delbert Burnell
William Charles Burt, B.S., 1937
Robert Pierce Cain
Samuel Alexander Casey, A.B., Bradley Polytechnic Institute, 1936
William Edward Padroic Collins
Joseph Edgar Cooper, A.B., 1937
Basil Hatton Coutrakon, A.B., Dartmouth College, 1936
Sidney Davidson, A.B., Bradley Polytechnic Institute, 1937
Charles William Davis, B.S., 1938
Arno Harry Denecke, A.B., 1937
Norma McCreery Eaton, A.B., 1933
Traver Willard Ellis, A.B., 1937
William Gertus Ellsberry, A.B., 1937
Carl Liptner Goldstein, B.S., 1937
Elmer Francis Gury, B.S., Bradley Polytechnic Institute, 1936
Alexander Luther Haglund, B.S., 1938
Samuel Glenn Harrod, Jr., A.B., Eureka College, 1936
Merlin Gerald Hiscott, A.B., 1937
John Grover Holland, A.B., 1937
Robert Samuel Holty, A.B., 1937
John Albert Holtzman, A.B., 1937
Gilbert Alfred Horn, A.B., 1937
Jack Everett Horsley, A.B., 1937
Richard Stewart Hudson, A.B., 1937
Willard Farrel Ice, A.B., Illinois College, 1937, with Honors
Preston King Johnson, Jr., B.S., 1937
Elliott Kalcheim, A.B., 1937
Chester Edwin Keller, B.S., 1937
Everett Eugene Laughlin, A.B., Cornell College, 1937
John Carson Lumbattis, A.B., 1936
Robert Buffum Maucker, A.B., Augustana College, 1936
Lloyd Milton McClure, A.B., 1938
Thomas Agatino Micall, A.B., 1936
William Samuel Middleton, B.S., A.B., 1936, 1939
Charles Hawes Northrup, A.B., Illinois Wesleyan University, 1936
William Charles Oakley, A.B., 1937
Ole Bly Pace, Jr., B.S., Illinois Wesleyan University, 1936
David Haliwell Patton, A.B., 1937
Ben Froebel Railsback, A.B., 1936
Richard Kennedy Rainey, A.B., 1937
Milton Rubin, B.S., 1937
Kenneth James Schuessler, A.B., 1936
Rodney Armstrong Scott, B.S., 1937
Howard John Siever, A.B., 1937
Thomas Durward Simmons, A.B., 1937, with Honors
John William Skultety, A.B., 1936
Laurence Lewis Smith, B.S., University of Nebraska, 1927
Carroll English Snyder, B.S., 1937
Louise Henrietta Stearns, A.B., 1937
John Leroy Stewart, B.S., 1937
Irving Surie, A.B., 1937
William John Sweeney, A.B., 1936
Parker William Thomas, A.B., 1937
George Traicoff, A.B., 1937, with Honors
Charles Robert Twomley, A.B., 1937
Robert Charles Underwood, A.B., Illinois Wesleyan University, 1937
Henry George Walker, A.B., 1937

LIBRARY SCHOOL

Degree of Bachelor of Science

In Library Science

Frances Alethea Alderson, A.B., University of Kentucky, 1933
Margaret Lisette Ammann, A.B., Morningside College, 1936
Hazelle Mathilda Anderson, A.B., Augustana College, 1933
Margaret Elizabeth Augur, B.S., 1930
Elfreda Pearl Babcock, A.B., University of Oklahoma, 1938
Lyle Edward Bamber, B.S., Knox College, 1925; M.S., 1927
Martha Banker, B.S., 1938
Cora Queen Barber, A.A., St. Teresa Junior College, 1934; B.S., University of Kansas, 1936
Barbara Bartley, A.B., Lawrence College, 1938
Bonnie Linda Bennett, A.A., Stephens College, 1936; A.B., 1938
Joseph Nix Benson, A.B., Birmingham-Southern College, 1937
Frank Joseph Bertalan, Jr., B.Ed., Illinois State Normal University, 1938
Louise Boerjeson, A.B., Washington University, 1927; A.M., University of Wisconsin, 1931
Eleanor Carruth, A.B., Asbury College, 1936
Sarah Cole, A.B., Hendrix College, 1933
Gertrude Marie Cordts, A.B., State University of Iowa, 1938
Mae Cowden, B.S., Southwest Missouri State Teachers College, 1932
Alice L. Craig, A.B., Fargo College, 1919; A.B., University of North Dakota, 1932
WILLARD KELSO DENNIS, A.B., Southwest Missouri State Teachers College, 1937
DORA MOON DIXON, A.B., Wellesley College, 1933, with Honors
MAURINE WANDA DOORES, A.B., Drury College, 1931; A.M., University of Colorado, 1937, with Honors
FRANCES ELEANOR ELLIOTT, A.B., Ball State Teachers College, 1935, with Honors
RUTH MARY FEHL, A.B., University of Cincinnati, 1937
PHYLLIS MARIANNE FULTON, A.B., University of Rochester, 1931
DOROTHY CAROLYN GEROCK, A.B., Washington University, 1938
SEVERINE LUCILIE GURZYNSKI, A.B., Central Y.M.C.A. College (Chicago), 1937
ROMA AUTUMN GUSTAVUS, B.S., Memphis (Tennessee) State Teachers College, 1934
BETTY LOUISE HALE, B.S., Northwestern University, 1938
ALICE LOUISE HAMBLETON, A.B., University of Cincinnati, 1938
ELDON CHARLES HART, A.B., Brigham Young University, 1938
MIRIAM CONTENT HAVIGHURST, A.B., MacMurray College, 1935, with High Honors
DON ANDRE HENNESSY, A.B., University of Redlands, 1938
DOROTHY ELLEN HIATT, A.B., Butler University, 1922
MARY FRANCES HIGGINS, Ph.B., Webster College, 1937
ELIZABETH JANE HIGHTFIELD, A.B., Rockford College, 1937
MAXENE RAE HUBBARD, A.B., Carleton College, 1938
JEANETTE HUSTON, A.B., Tarkio College, 1937
ETHEL EMMA JOHNSON, A.B., Indiana University, 1937
ONEITA MAC JOHNSON, A.B., University of Kansas, 1931
ELIZABETH RUMMANS JORDAN, A.B., Ohio Wesleyan University, 1938
YALE KENNETH KESSLER, A.B., Ohio Wesleyan University, 1925; A.M., Syracuse University, 1926, with Honors
MIRIAM ZALES KRAMER, A.B., New York University, 1934, with Honors
JOE WALKER KRAUS, A.B., Culver-Stockton College, 1938
GENEVIEVE JUNE LABB, A.B., Indiana University, 1938
MARGARET LAWRENCE, A.B., A.M., University of Nebraska, 1926, 1930, with Honors
ELEANOR MAUDE LEE, A.B., State University of Iowa, 1937
INA EMELIA LELAND, A.B., State Teachers College (Mayville, North Dakota), 1934
ROGER WALDO LIDDELL, B.S., University of California (Berkeley), 1938
P. ALBERT MARSHALL, A.B., Lincoln University, 1938
LOIS CARTER MARTINI, A.B., DePauw University, 1931
ROBERTA ELIZABETH McBRIE, A.B., Baker University, 1935, with Honors
MELBA ELIZABETH McKIBBEN, B.S., University of Missouri, 1935
IRENE BEULAH MISCHEL, B.Ed., Illinois State Normal University, 1938
JACK CASSIUS MORRIS, B.S., University of Nebraska, 1934
FORREST CONKLIN NELSON, A.B., Bradley Polytechnic Institute, 1938
ELSE NEWCOMER, A.B., Ohio University (Athens), 1938
DOROTHY ALICE OLMSTEAD, A.B., University of Nebraska, 1926
ROBERTA ELEANOR OMER, A.B., Carthage College, 1931; M.S., Ph.D., University of Nebraska, 1933, 1936
BETTY JANE PEARCE, B.S., H. Sophie Newcomb Memorial College, 1938
MILDRED ELIZABETH PHALOR, A.B., Miami University, 1924
KATHRYN MCKEE PLOPPER, A.B., Eureka College, 1936
DEA JULIA POLACHECK, A.B., University of Chicago, 1937, with High Honors
LEROY LILLARD QUALLS, A.B., Illinois Wesleyan University, 1932; A.M., 1936
GORDON EMERSON RANDALL, A.B., University of Chicago, 1938
ALBERT LOUIS REMLEY, A.B., Hiram College, 1938
RACHEL ELIZABETH ROAD, A.B., Manchester College, 1937
ELIZABETH JANE ROPER, B.S., Bradley Polytechnic Institute, 1937
MARGORIE FRANCES RUMBLE, A.B., University of Kansas, 1934
JOSEPHINE SALZMAN, A.B., Iowa Wesleyan College, 1925
WILLIAM ANDREW SANSBURN, A.B., University of Western Ontario (London, Canada), 1935
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>University</th>
<th>Degree</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Marion Sladay</td>
<td>Milwaukee-Downer College, 1938</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mildred Louise Sloane</td>
<td>Manchester College, 1938</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leonora Blanche Smith</td>
<td>MacMurray College, 1938</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jean Elizabeth Smock</td>
<td>Lake Forest College, 1927; A.M., Presbyterian College of Christian Education (Chicago), 1929</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Louis Matilda Stubblefield</td>
<td>Illinois State Normal University, 1938</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ruth Genevieve Tantis</td>
<td>Wheaton College, 1936</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harold Teitelbaum</td>
<td>B.S., M.S., 1936, 1937</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frances Elizabeth Tudor</td>
<td>Duke University, 1934</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edna Elizabeth Van Syoc</td>
<td>Simpson College, 1934, with Honors</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Viola Victoria Wallace</td>
<td>University of Cincinnati, 1937</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mary Elizabeth Wattles</td>
<td>Hanover College, 1938</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Esther Burkholder Weber</td>
<td>Goshen College, 1938, with Honors</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dorothy Viola Wells</td>
<td>University of Wyoming, 1938</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bon-Jean-Nette White</td>
<td>Baylor College, 1928, with Honors</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Katherine White Whittle</td>
<td>University of Tennessee, 1936</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clara Welker Williams</td>
<td>Florida State College for Women, 1933</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mildred Williams</td>
<td>University of Tennessee, 1937</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jessie Lee Wolfe</td>
<td>Baylor University, 1938</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Virginia Claire Yarbro</td>
<td>University of Kentucky, 1936</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Albin Harold Youngquist</td>
<td>University of South Dakota, 1936</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College of Liberal Arts and Sciences</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Degree of Bachelor of Arts</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>In Liberal Arts and Sciences</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>RUTH HELEN ADKINS, with Highest</td>
<td>Richard Edward Berger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Honors in German</td>
<td>Myron Ross Bergschneider</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MARY JAYNE ALEXANDER</td>
<td>Robert Sigmund Berlinger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>VALERIE HILDRED ALLEN</td>
<td>Ruth Elisabeth Bigler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MYRA GERTRUDE ALLISON</td>
<td>Frances Barbara Bimba</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>AMSO ISKANDER AMSO</td>
<td>Eleanor Joyce Bjellan, with Honors in Economics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ELINOR ALICE ANDERSON</td>
<td>Walter Kerrigan Black</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>CLARENCE SYMONE ANGELL</td>
<td>George Kilbery Blanchard</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BARBARA KENT ARMSTRONG</td>
<td>Nancy Jane Blewett</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>VICTOR ARNASON</td>
<td>Dorys Ann Bloom, with Honors in Sociology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>DOROTHY LOIS ARVEY</td>
<td>Lois Virginia Boomer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>JOYCE MARCELLA AUSEC, with Honors</td>
<td>Boynton Hooker Booth, with Highest Honors in Bacteriology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>in French</td>
<td>Ruth Elizabeth Boyd, with Highest Honors in Mathematics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>LUCILLE EMILY AYER, with Honors in</td>
<td>Philip Curtis Bradley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sociology</td>
<td>James Thomas Brennan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>RICHARD RAYMOND BAIRSTOW</td>
<td>Eleanor Marjorie Breuer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PAUL CHAMBERLAIN BAKER</td>
<td>Guy Frank Brunacci</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>VERA ALMA BAKER</td>
<td>Harold Alexander Buchanan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>HARRIETTE ELLEN BALDRIDGE</td>
<td>Ruth Elizabeth Buchholz, with Highest Honors in Botany</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ROBERTA MARY BALDWIN</td>
<td>Mary Emily Burke</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>EILEEN MABEL BALL</td>
<td>Jeannette Muriel Burns</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MARY JEAN BALLANCE</td>
<td>Richard Adolph Cagann</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>HORTENSE BARTHOLOW, with High</td>
<td>William Francis Finbarr Cahill</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Honors in History</td>
<td>Robert Pierce Cain, with High Honors in Political Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>JANE LEE BASS</td>
<td>Harold Andrew Campbell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BARBARA BERNICE BATCHelor</td>
<td>Virgil Lee Campbell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>CHAUNCEY MILBURN BEAGLE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>JOSEPH HOWARD BEARD, JR.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>HAZEL MAY BEASLEY</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>HARRIET DANE BEATTIE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>RUTH CAROLYN BECKENSTEIN</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>LEON BECKER</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
1939 | UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

Virginia Campbell, with Honors in Sociology
Herbert William Carl
Willis Woodrow Carmen
Orlon Vere Carr, Jr.
Charles Wilbur Casey
Frank James Casey, Jr.
Robert Everhart Castelo
Perry A. Cessna
Jane Chambers
Virginia Rose Chandler
William Andrew Ciccone
George Edward Cisco
Richard Louis Clark
Harold R. Cohen
Clare Burdette Conde
Pearl Antoinette Connell, with Highest Tutorial Honors in History
Francis Dale Conner, with Honors in History
Dorothy Cawthon Cord
Mary Ann Creighton, with High Honors in Political Science
Vincent Crocker
John Gunster Crossmann
John Vincent Crooks
William Edward Crosby, with Honors in Psychology
Dorothy Lucille Cullen
Jean Maria Culver
Jean Marguerite Cusack
Robert Locke Cutter
David Verner Dahl
Edna Mayme Danielson
Helen Elizabeth Dassenbrook
Mary Lois Daum
James Wilse Davis, with Highest Tutorial Honors in Chemistry
Kathryn Gertrude Davis
Isaac Milton Dawson
George Cass De Long, with High Honors in Geography
Marguerite Christobel Dempsey
Emily Jane Dewhirst
Karlene Margaret Diedrich
Marjorie Ann Diehl
Donald Earl Dionne
Charles James Vincent Dispensa
Analou Doan
Jamis Albena Doe
Leoda Marie Doe
Anne Wolfson Donovan, with Highest Honors in Psychology
Jeanne Douglass
Madelyn Florence Downing
Morris Drogin
Wilma June Dryden, with Highest Tutorial Honors in English
William Frank Dudleyton
Ruth Clarabel Dunklau

Ralph Gordon Dunlop
John Joseph Dunworth
Frances Ellen Durgee
Wilson Dwyer, with Honors in Political Science
Edward Louis Eagle, Jr., with Highest Honors in History
Vincent Elliott Eitzen, with Honors in Physics
Harriette Elsom
James Patrick English, Jr.
Helen Elizabeth Engstrom
Ford Powell Eshleman, Jr.
Raymond Henry Evers, with Honors in Chemistry
Vera Frances Fanning
Mary Jane Fellows
Fredric William Ferrier
Robert Edmund Ferris
Willodean Linn Finley
Eleanor Jane Firke, with Honors in English
Le Roy Henry Fischer
Martha Howe Fix
Helene Carolyn Frank
Emily Powers Franks
Kathryn Danford Franks
Sanford Asher Franzblau, with Highest Honors in Chemistry
Robert Miller Frash, with High Honors in English
Mark Oddy Freedman
Helen Elizabeth Friedenberg
Elven Lynn Friedli
Harriet Miriam Friedman
Richard Nelson Frye, with Highest Tutorial Honors in History and Highest Honors in Philosophy
Halle Galhuly, with Highest Honors in Political Science
Frederick Ganja
Marian Jean Gardner
Lawrence Garrison
Frederick Charles Gedge, Jr.
Isabelle Herberta Geithman
Geraldine Matilda George
Jane Elizabeth Gibbs
Marjorie Jean Gehler, with High Honors in History
Mary Elizabeth Goldsberry
John Francis Goodman
Betty Grady
James Baird Gragg
Margaret Claire Graham
Stevens Graves
Betty Jean Gray
Donald Harmon Gray, Jr.
Millard Glen Gray
Philip Anthony Greco, with High Honors in Bacteriology
Kenneth Lawrence Green
Edward Donald Groshong
John Louis Guyon
Helen Hester Hagen
Jane Hager
Marjorie Elizabeth Hall, with Honors in English
Samuel Webster Hall
Robert Halper
Eleanor Marguerite Hamilton
John Robert Hamilton
HeLEN Wells HamlIn, with High Honors in French
Ruth Hampton
Vincent Eugene Hanes
Robert Leslie Hanson
Lloyd Addis Harris, with High Honors in Geology
Mary Millicent Harwood
Rosella Mae Hawkins
Helen Doris Hays
Myer Harold Hecht, with Highest Honors in Chemistry
Charles VoisIn Heck
Paul LestEr Hedrick
George Z. Helber
Ernest Elmer Hellmich
Roy Joseph Hendricks, with Highest Tutorial Honors in Philosophy
Paul Brown Henniges
Evelyn Marie Hertz, with High Honors in English
Jack William Hey
Ramona Hope Hicks
Paul Roland Raymond Hoefener
Mabel Viola Hofer
Jane Frances HOKamp
ArlIne Holt
Warren Joseph Holz, with Honors in Economics
Hilas Stone Hopkins, Jr.
Selma Maurine Horn
Walter Lyle Horn
Jean Swigart Hoskins, with Honors in Economics
John William Hric
Robert Louis Hulbary, with Honors in Botany
Rowena Humphreys
Gladys Marylyn Hunt
Edgar Bezney Hutchison
Evelyn Marie Hutchison
William Cowing Imholz
Joseph Anthony George Izzo, Jr.
Ellen Sylvia Jacobsen
Margaret James, with Honors in Sociology
Adrian William Janes, with Highest Tutorial Honors in English
Barbara Jennings
Eleanor Dorothy Jensen
Jean Lucille Johnson
Richard Rudolf Johnson
Virginia Lee Johnson
Emrys Arthur Jones
Robert Clarke Jones, with Highest Honors in Chemistry
William Jay Kaplan
Philip Hiram Kass
Charles Arthur Kaub
John D. Keat
Barbara Ruth Kendall
George Norman Kennedy, with Highest Honors in Political Science and History
Eileen Margaret Kenney
Jean Elizabeth Kent
Glenn Ansel Kidder
Kenneth Kermit Kinser
Bruce Winston Kipp
Adele Jayne Kleban
Anita Pauline Knapp
Dorothy Marie Kowert
Fern Clara Krefet, with Highest Honors in French
Lucille Catherine Kreuzberger
Frank James Kriz
Helen Kuin
Selma Annette Kuhn
Chester Harlan Kuntz
Carl Kurtzman
Beatrice Mabel Lafferty
John Henry Lange
John Edgar Larsh, Jr.
Pearl Euphemia Lawson
Alva Lela Leo
Donald Earl Lerdall
Helen Saxon Levine
Alice Jane Leviton
Judith Lewis
Robert Meredith Ley
Dale Brewster Lindsay
Suzanne A. Little
Arlene Ruth Loyd, with Honors in French
Margaret Jean Lokke
Jane Grace Long
Kenneth Holmes Long
John Bigelow Lord
Bette Lou Lougien
Stanley Jefferson Lovett, with Honors in History
Virginia Adelaide Luse
Margaret Elizabeth Lyons
Albert Edmund Luse
Elizabeth Helen Macy, with Honors in Mathematics
John Marshall Magnier
Margaret Anne Mainland
Margaret Louise Maras
Nick Walter Marchuk
Lucille P. Marcus
Robert Louis Marks
DOUGLAS GEORGE MARSHALL
JOHN FRANCIS MARTIN
ALFRED MASKIN, with High Honors in Political Science
PHENE CURTIS MCADAMS
ROBERTA ISABEL MCCALLISTER
THOMAS HULL McCARTY
ELIZABETH JULIETTE McCoy
WILLIAM EDWARD McCoy
JACQUELYN McCREDIE
GEORGE EARL MCCULLOUGH
MARGARET HAZEL McGarry
CHARLES C. LINTHICUM McNair
JOHN FRANCIS Meissner
MILNER DE MOTT Melody
BERTRAM LOUIS Menne, Jr.
JEAN CLAIRE Mercer
ALBERT MEZ
ROBERT LEE Metcalf, with High Honors in Entomology
ROBERT LEE MEYERS
LEON PETER Miller
SARA MILLER
DONALD HENRY Millett
DOUGLAS FREMONT Milligan
DORRIS Alice Mitchell
RUTH ETHEL Mojonnier, with Honors in Botany
DOROTHY LORENA MOLDEN
EDGAR WILLIAM Monke
JAMES OLIVER Monroe, Jr., with Honors in English
RAYMOND Rudolph Mooth
CHARLES DONALD Morgan
JAMES OLIVAN Morgan, with Highest Tutorial Honors in English
WINIFRED ERMINIE Morgan
MARY HELEN Moss
PHYLLIS Therese Mrazek
WILLIAM GEORGE Muller, Jr.
MARY VERLAINE Munday, with Honors in French
DONALD RICHARD Munroe
ALBERT Morris Myers, Jr.
FLORENCE BELVA Nadelhoff
DOROTHY GRACE Nearing
JAMES HENRY Neu
HOWARD KEITH Norris
ROBERT FOREST Oaks
ALBERT LOUIS O’Berto
HAROLD IRVIN O’Byrne
ALICE KATHERINE O’Conor
MYRNA JANE OESTERLING, with Highest Honors in Chemistry
ELIZABETH ANN O’Hern
SARAH ORNDORFF
WILLIAM RALPH Otter
CHARLES WARREN Pacey
FOLLY PEAKMAN
CHARLES EDWIN Perkins

BETTY JANE Perry
JEAN CAROL Peterson
MANUEL MARK PETRakis
IRENE GATES PHILLIPPE
ELWOOD BRINTON Phipps
KATHARINE ARTELLE Pierson
MARTHA ELVIDGE Pile
BETTY-JEAN Pinch
RUTH DOROTHY Pitann
FRANK ALois Pitekka, with Highest Honors in Zoology
LOREN HERSHEY Plunkett
ALBERTA IRENE POLLOCK
FRED HALL Potter, Jr.
SARA Frances Powell
EUGENE AUGUST Prange
MARIAN ESTHER Price
JOHN JULIUSProch
BETTIE JANET QUINLAN
EDWIN Maynard Raffel
JEANNETTE Sadie Rashid, with Honors in English
MORTON HULL Raymond
ROBERT HARRISON Reeves
KENNETH LYNN Retherford, with High Honors in Botany
VERNA ELSIE Reuss
FRANCIS Fedale Rezabek
FRANCES Bayles Rhinehart
BETTIE Catherine Richard
SARAH Tweedale Richard, with High Honors in History
JOHN ROBERT RING, with Highest Honors in Zoology
YVONNE Pauline Rivard
CATHERINE Mae Robb
GLADYS Ethel Robb
MAURINE Roberds, with High Honors in Spanish
ALICE LAVERTA Robertson
JULIA Le Robertson
DAVID B. Rodman
JANE Arabelle Rollo
JOHN Richard Romig, with Honors in Chemistry
CHARLES Warren Romine
Mervin Scott Roney
CHARLES PORTER Root
KATHERINE Ropiquet, with High Honors in English and French
SHERMAN Eugene Rose
MARTIN Rosenberg
MARVIN David ROSENBERG
RONALD Rosher
JOHN VICtor Ross, Jr.
WALTER Anton Rotkis
ROBERT Louis Rousscy
MARGARET Routt
LUCILE JEAN ROWLEY
WARREN Victor Rubnitz
LAWRENCE Edward Rueff
HELEN CRAWFORD RUNDLE, with High Honors in Psychology
VIRGINIA ADAIR SACKETT
PATRICIA DOROTHY SAGER, with Honors in History
DOROTHY SHERMAN ST. JOHN
MARY CHRISTINA SAPORITO
MERLYN RAYMAN SCAMEHORN
ARNOLD RIEVER SCHENK
JEANNE JEANNETTE SCHNEIDER
RICHARD FRANCIS SCRAMM
JANE ANN SCHULTE
RICHARD CONDIT SCHULTZ
MARGARET WILHELMINA SCHULZ
WILLIAM HENRY SCHULZKE, JR.
LAURABELL SCHUTT
SARAH ROSE SCHWARTZ
CARL EWALD SCHWEICKERT
BARBARA JEAN SEIT
LEONARD SHAPERO
ELIZABETH MAE SHATTUCK, with High Honors in English
ADELLE FLORENCE SHAW
HELEN NAOMI SHER
ELEANOR LOUISE SHINN
HEDWIG ELIZABETH SHROYER
HILMAR AUGUST SIEVING
PHILIP FREDERICK SIMMON
DOROTHY ANN SINCLAIR
RAYMOND EDWARD SKOV
CARL OLIPHANT SMITH
ELAINE SMITH
MILDRED IRENE SMITH
FLORENCE JUNE SPAULDING
MILDRED MARY SPEICH
ALICE WANDA SPIALEK
HELEN MARGARET STALEY
THOMAS W. STANFIELD
GEORGE THADDEUS STANTON
RICHARD KELLAR STEM
MACK STEPHENSON
JO ELLEN STEVENS
JOHN GOTTHILF STILLI, JR.
WALTER BERYL STONE, with Highest Honors in History
VICTOR HENRY STORTZ, with High Honors in German
ELIZABETH FRANK STOUT
JANVIN EARL STRAESSER
ELIZABETH JEAN STUBBERT
CATHERINE GLORIA SULLIVAN
EARL JAY SUNDIN
VIRGINIA LEE SWANN
THERMA SWERINSKY
JOE DELAY TAYLOR
CLYDE HOESLEY TEARNAN

TERESA GERTRUDE TENNES
VIOLA ROSE THEIS
THEODORF ANTON THEODOROFF
DOLORES CARSELL THOMAS
MARGARET ANN THOMPSON
MARGARET QUEEN THOMPSON
BARBARA TOWNE, with Honors in History
TRUMAN GLENN TRACY
FLOYD ABBIE TRAYNHAM, JR.
GEORGE HARRY TREMARY
MARY ANNETTE TROMBOLD
EVELYN MARY TUNNICLIFE, with Honors in Mathematics
ALBERTA GURNEY VAN PETTEN
JOHN DAVID VARBLE
JOSEPH VASTA
JOHN FRIEDERIK VESTAL
WALTER HENRY VOLTZ, JR.
RICHARD JOSEPH VOORHEES, with High Honors in English
WILLARD EDMOND WADE
MABLE STEPHENS WAGER, with Highest Honors in Sociology
LOUIS EMMERSON WARD, with Highest Honors in Chemistry
MARY RUTH WATERS
WILLIAM ALPHONSUS WATSON
EILEEN MADALENE WILDMUENSTER, with Highest Honors in German
ROBERT HAROLD WEINSTEIN
DAVID HAROLD WELKER
ALICE KATHERINE WELTY
JANICE HART WHITE
JOHN IRVING WHITE
ALICE ELIZABETH WHITING
ROBERT WILLIAM WIDDICOMBE
ROBERT ALBERT WILBRANDT
ELIZABETH LOUISE WILLIAMS
GRACE VERA WILLOWICK, with Highest Honors in History
BARBARA JEAN WILSON, with Highest Honors in German
DAVID MURRAY WILSON
EMERSON LAVERNE WITTEBECKER, with High Honors in Chemistry
ALBERT HARRY WOHLERS
MARTHA ANN WOLTMAN, with Highest Honors in English
ROBERT GORDON YAPP
JOHN GEORGE YAPUNCHICH, JR., with Honors in Chemistry
VERA LUCILLE YOWELL
CHARLES ELLINGSON ZELENY
CLIFTON LOUIS ZIEBOLD
CATHERINE ROSE ZIMMER
ROLAND WALTER ZIMMER

In Home Economics

BLANCHE VIOLA CAMPBELL
BETTY ANN KNIGHT
Degree of Bachelor of Science
In Liberal Arts and Sciences

Archie Lowell Abney
Robert Peden Anderson
Frederick Charles Bauer
Robert Wedger Bond
Seymour Brownstein
Sherlee Busch
Laura Mae Coe, with Honors in Bacteriology
Joseph Warren Compton
Robert James Cordell
Bernard Arthur Curvin
Willis Mansfield Decker
Irving Gerson
Ruth Opal Goldman
Roy Axel Hagstrom
Bernard Halpern
George Burton Hamilton
Earl Joseph Harris
Clarence Gwinner Hatmaker
Maida Maree Heath, with Honors in Bacteriology
Chester Warren Houston
William Carl Hoyet
Edward Murphy Hubbard, with Highest Honors in Chemistry
Max Lloyd Hunt
Gregory Joseph Jankowski
Jack Geshardt Janssen
Wilma Jean Kaiser, with Honors in Bacteriology
Verdamae Karr
Frank Kaslauskas
John F. Krabbe

Anthony Kudzma
Pearl Ruth Lauth
Yudell Leo Luke, with Highest Honors in Mathematics
Walter Joseph Majewski
Robert Francis Marwick
Faris Knobel Meyer
Mary Margaret Musselman
Donald Eugene Noll
Eugene Dennis O'Mahony
Edmond George Otton
George Clarence Pinney
Rudolph Herman Pletz
Garland Poffenbarger
Winifred May Randolph, with Highest Honors in Chemistry
Robert William Regan
Francis Valenry Richards
Louis Anthony Rittschop
Martin Rosoff
James Albert Rowe
Joseph Santivansky
Joseph Ezra Sherman
Gertrude Catherine Smit
Lois Carolyn Soderstrom
Robert William Straw
Jerome Swimmer
Harry Joseph Taylor
Helen Marie Wass
Melvin Witkin
Carl Henry Zamzow
Fredrick Claus Zumsteg

In Chemistry

Roll Carl Baughman, Jr.
George William Boyd
Archie John Deutschman, Jr., with Honors
William Dwonch
John Robert Edmonds
Gerald William Frank, with Honors
Robert Crane Garretson
William A. Jacob, Jr.
Herman Jass, with Honors
Russell Clayton Mallat, with Highest Honors
Morris Meister, with Highest Honors
Richard Raymond Merner, with Honors
Harold Wilbur Mohrman, with Honors
Vadim Constantine Neklutin, with Highest Honors
Walter Arthur Raczynski

John Fleming Richardson, with Honors
Kenneth Carl Robins, with Honors
Richard Gray Rogers, with Honors
Wilbur Simon
Edward Henry Specht, with Highest Honors
William Jouette Tapp, with Highest Honors
Roy William Henry Tess, with Highest Honors
Arthur Dock Fox Toy, with Honors
Frederick Charles Uhle, with Highest Honors
Robert Edward Wantz
Robert Paul Wehrmann
Robert Lawrence Weil
John Paul Wilkins, with Highest Honors
In Chemical Engineering

Charles Howard Adams
Jerome William Arkis
Forrest Harvey Blanqued, with Highest Honors
William Herman Cledenin
John Corzine Cox, with Honors
Vincent Leon Crawford
Frank Cavan Fowler
Milton Joseph Goldfarb, with High Honors
Melville James Holik
Robert Cornelius Holmes, with Highest Honors
Arnold Morris Kaufman, with Honors
Joseph Edward Kaveckis, with High Honors
Joseph Anton Konecny

John Wesley Latchum, Jr.
James Henry Lloyd
Elroy Francis Mahlerberg, Jr.
Lawrence Fredreich Marsch, with High Honors
Robert Edwin McDonald, with Honors
Victor Henry Munnecke, Jr., with Honors
Robert Clayton Olson
Osborne Howard Paddison, Jr.
Horace Pettee
John Cleveland Polson
Robert Francis Trant
Harold Carl Weingartner, with High Honors
Richard Winer
Harold Witkin

In Home Economics

Dorothy Cleo Bryan

COLLEGE OF COMMERCE AND BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

Degree of Bachelor of Science

In Accountancy

Raymond Thomas Akins
George Edwin Allen, with Honors
Robert Lee Ashley
Donald Forrest Babb
William Taylor Barry
Walter Nicholas Bertram, with Honors
Albert Francis Billings
Wilbur James Patrick Brady
Lorrain Maude Bramel
Melvin Bauer Breymann
Dorothy Marie Broeg
Robert Moses Brook, with Honors
Carlton Richard Brown
Otis Charles Carrillo
George Roudebush Catlett, with High Honors
Richard Boyd Cogdal
Arden Keith Colby
Theodore Lester Corwin
Clarence Wallace Daugherty
William Orville Derrough
Robert Charles DeWolf, with Honors
Kenneth William Dickhut
Stanley Drell
Leo Eatman, with Honors
Garth William Edwards
Thomas Fletcher Ellis
Frank Smith Ervin
Willis Grant Fariss, Jr.

Nathan Vaughan Filbey, with High Honors
Robert Freeman
Herbert Lester Fyie
Albert William Gebauer, with High Honors
Joseph Christopher Gianotti
Charles Thomas Gillespie
Arthur Wallace Gillespie
Vincent Leo Graham
James Justin Phillip Guild
Charles Edward Hampfugh, Jr.
Herbert Ivan Henricks
Lawrence Elmer Hess
Nathanael Newman Hill, with Honors
Howard Glenn Hoegsted
Martin Albert Hoffing
Robert Franklin Hughes
Ruth Harriet Hilsabeck Jackson
Seymour Jensky
Theron Robert Johnson
Walter Edward Johnson
William Bernard Kennedy
Vernon Wayne Kraetsch
Alfred Edward Levey
Arthur Benson Loft
Samuel Richard Mann
Morris John McCarthy
James Rowe McCreight
THOMAS EDWARD MACDONALD  FRANK CHARLES SLADEK
SAMUEL MELVIN MINKUS  DONALD WILSON SMITH
ANDREW GILBERT NELSON  ROBERT FREDERICK STEWART, with
CALVIN DALLINGER NEVE  HONORS
DAVID ALDEN OLSON  CLYDE WILSON SUMMERS, with High
GEORGE AARON OLSON  HONORS
ROLAND EARL PALMER  DAVID DECK SUTER, with High Honors
HENRY PASKIN  JOSEPH WILLIAM TOMASESKI, with
REGINALD ROBERT WILLIAM PETERSON  HONORS
ROBERT MARION PRANGE  CHARLES RICHARD TRACY
HENRY PRESENT  PAUL SMITH VANDERVORT
MAURICE PRESS  ROGER MILTON VEECH
MORTON DENNISON PROUTY, JR., with  GUY M. VILLARS
High Honors
COLIN JAY REEVES  EVERT EDWARD WERNER
HOWARD RICE  SAMUEL LARKIN WETHERELL
ROBERT ERNEST RIGHTMYER  HELEN JENENE WEXLER, with High
SEYMOUR DAVE ROSE  HONORS
RICHARD STEBBINS SANDERS  JOSEPH GEORGE WILSON
ALBERT JOSEPH SCHNEIDER  ROBERT EDWARD WINKEL, with
JOHN KEMP SCHUDER  HONORS
PAUL WILLIAM SHIPLEY  HAL H. WOODSIDE, with Honors
SISTER RITA ROSE MONAGHAN  ROBERT ROLLAND ZUCK

In Accountancy and Banking and Finance
DONALD EUGENE GEHRING  ALVA M. WAGGONER
FRANK LEO SENSENEY

In Banking and Finance
RUTH ELEANORA BAILEY  HOWARD NOBLE MARTIN
ETHEL MERYL BABA  ODD MEYER, JR.
ARTHUR HALE BURGMAN  ALBERT JAMES MOYER
ROBERT HARTZELL COLE, with Honors  ARTHUR JESSE NEUMANN
JOHN WILSON DADMUN  EDWIN JUNIOR PAYNE
LEONARD BURDETTE DOWELL  JAMES A. SHINKOFF
RALPH THOMAS FAVO  DONALD HENRY TEEL
EDWARD CLARK HARTER  JAMES WALLACE WINGATE
JOHN REW KIDD

In Commerce and Law
ROBERT WARD BOOTH  GLENN A. MCTAVISH
ROBERT HAMIL CLEMENTS  GILBERT STEPHEN PEINE
JOHN JOSEPH CLINICH, JR.  ROBERT SHAFTER PITZER
HENRY DAVIS FREEDMAN  FRANK HENRY SCHNEIDERJOHN
HARVEY LOOMIS HENSEL  JAMES EUGENE SUTHERLAND
RALPH LEE JACOBS  JEROME WILLIAM CHARLES VAN
DURWARD GAIL JUDY  GORROM
KARL FREDERICK KRAUS  BILLY BEN WIESE
JOSEPH EUGENE LANUTI  JOSEPH MARSHALL WILLIAMS

In Commercial Teaching
JUNE EILEEN HALL, with High Honors

In Foreign Commerce
RUTH LOUISE ALBERSTETT  GEORGE HAROLD PACE
ROBERT RAY DICKSON  JOHN HENRY REEDY, JR., with High
FLORENCE ELLEN HARWOOD  HONORS
MARThA BRUCE MORRISON

In General Business
MARGARET LOUISE ANDERSON  RAYMOND HEDGES BENARD
ROBERT DONALD BAILEY  GEORGE CYRUS BODDIGER
BOARD OF TRUSTEES

July 21

VIRGINIA ELLEN BOWEN
KENNETH LESLIE BOWTON
SYDNEY WYETH BRINKER
ROLLAND VINCENT BRINKMAN
ANDREW TAVERNER BROWN
ROBERT LEWIS BRUMBACK
BOBBY JOYCE BUMANN
BURTON BURNS
JACK ALBERT CALLENDER
FRANCIS WILLIAM CAMPBELL
RALPH OSCAR CARLSON
MERLE RAYMOND CARROLL
MACLEAN CHANDLER
WILLIAM NOYES CHAPMAN
MARY EMALYN CLARK
EARL COHN
RUTH EMMA CRAIG
EMILY JEAN CRIFFIELD
FRANK ABRAM CROKIC
MORRIS LEVIXE CROSE
GRANT JORDAN CRUZE
WILLIAM EVARTS CURRENT
JOAN CUSHING
EDWARD STANLEY DACKIEWICZ
ROBERT LEMING DAHME
SAMUEL W. DAVID
PAUL HENDERSON DEAN
ADOLPH LYNN DENNISTON, JR.
BERNARD FRANCIS DEREKSEN
MARION LUCILLE EDLER
JOHN GARTH ELZEA, JR.
NORMAN JOSEPH EREGE
LAWRENCE SAMUEL ENGLISH
HAROLD NORTON FAGEL
JAMES ROBERT FARRINGTON
JERRY MEYER FINNER
WILLIAM HARRY FISHER
GERALD ORVILLE FOSSELLER
HERBERT K. FRAZEE
CHARLES A. FRENCH
EDWARD TULLY GARDNER, JR.
FRANK JAMES GARRIT, JR.
ROBERT EUGENE GRIGSBY
WILLIAM GRIMSHAW GROTE
RICHARD CARL GRUPPE
LEONARD FRANCIS HALATEK
GEORGE HENRY HAMP, JR.
DAVID ROBERT HARSCH
JANE WAYNE HAUSER
ROBERT STEARNS HAYNER
ROBERT ALLEN HEALD
ROBERT NEVILLE HECHT
LEROY BERNARD HERBST, JR.
CHARLES DARWIN HESLER, JR.
HERBERT NORMAN HIMELSTEIN
DANIEL CHARLES HIRSCH, JR.
VIRGIL ALDEN HOKANSON
EDWARD PROSPER HOLLMAN
EARL DWIGHT HENRY
EDWARD JOSEPH HOPPE
RAYMOND FREDERICK HOTT
FREDERICK WARD HOWARD

JACK ARNOLD HOWARD
JOSEPH CHARLES HURLEY
JAMES WILLIAM HUSSEY
FRED THOMAS JACOBI
WILLIAM HENRY JARMAN
ARNOLD OSCAR JOHNSON
MARY BUSBY JUTTON
RUSSELL MORRIS KAHN
JACOB ROBERT KANDLIK
OSCAR MEYER KAPLAN, with Honors
CHESTER KARZMAR
AARON SHAW KATZ
LORA ADELAIDE KEE
WILLIAM CHARLES KEENEY
EDWARD RIED KENNELLY
MELVIN FOREST KERR
JOHN JOSEPH KINSSELLA
EDWARD KOOPS
MURIEL MARIE KRING
KENNETH ARTHUR KVISTAD
CHARLES ROBERT LAMMERS
ELMER CHARLES LINK
HERMAN LOUIS LOEB
DAVID RAYMOND LOWER
EDWARD JAMES LYONS, JR.
WILLIAM STUART MACDARDT
MARGARET EILEEN MAYER
CLYDE EDWARDS MCBRIDE, JR.
JAMES WILLIAM MCDONALD
FREDRICK HARRISON MCKINSTRY
WILLIAM EARL MERCER
DANIEL HENRY MEYER, JR.
FOY MEYER
ROBERT ARTHUR MEYER
HARRY LYLE MILLER
LEWIS MOE, JR.
JAMES WOODS MORROW
GRACE FREDA MUELLER
ELLISWORTH HERRICK MYERS
HERBERT GEORGE NIEBURGER
STUART B. NORDQUIST
VERNON WILLIAM NORTON
JOHN PATRICK O'BYRNE
CLARENCE LAYNE ODOM
LOYD FREDERIC OLESON
HAROLD OLSEN
DONALD HUGH OPEL
GEORGE ROBERT OTTO
JOHN LEO PALKA
RAY PALMER
HAROLD ANSELME PARMELEE, with Honors
ROBERT LEO PELICIAN
VAUGHN RAYMOND PENNINGTON
FONDA LENOIRA PERRY
GORDON KENNETH PETERSSEN
WILLIAM LAVERN POINTER
JACK COLLINS REINHARDT
JOHN HENRY RENNELS
ROBERT PERSHING REUSS, with High Honors
WILLIAM MARTIN REUSS, JR.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Honors</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Walter Sanford Ricks</td>
<td>Bradford Carl Sturgeon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Garnet May Roe</td>
<td>Richard Trelowe Taylor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Irving Jacob Rosen, with Honors</td>
<td>James G. Thames</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harriet Irene Roth</td>
<td>William Busso Thomas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Howard Janey Russell</td>
<td>Robert Emmett Thornhill</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Jordan Ruth</td>
<td>James Fischer Towey, with Honors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles William Ruther</td>
<td>William Henry Tyson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paul Clement Ryan</td>
<td>Gerald Frank Vaculik</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ruth Marian Salladay</td>
<td>Terence Gregory Vane</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Montie Sanders</td>
<td>George Paul Wardley, Jr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Edward Sandmark</td>
<td>James Victor Weber</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James Schwartz Schindler, with Honors</td>
<td>John Junior Weber</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jack Schwarz</td>
<td>Jackson Hart Wells</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joseph Wayne Sibbitt</td>
<td>Stuart Hanson White</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles Willard Sigerson</td>
<td>Philip Vandervoort Wiles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walter Herman Skow</td>
<td>Roy Kenneth Williams</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joseph Newton Smith</td>
<td>Richard Beck Wilson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Karl Bolender Smoyer</td>
<td>Samuel Oliver Witt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Pressley Springston</td>
<td>Lee Lewellyn Wolfson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles Herman Stotz</td>
<td>William Edward Zempel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Robert Henry Zenor</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**In Industrial Administration**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Honors</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Robert Paul Bear</td>
<td>Sheldon Samuel Levey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joseph John Chorvat</td>
<td>Floyd Kenneth Long</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George John Dlesk</td>
<td>Charles Gilbert Moreau</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elmer Evans Dunlap</td>
<td>Keith Owen, Jr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert Joseph Ellingen</td>
<td>Byron Theodore Petry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James Denton Hodges</td>
<td>Philip Raymond Proctor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles Bain Hoffman</td>
<td>William Eaton Kauschenberger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles Joseph Hoke</td>
<td>John Bauman Roadhouse</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jerome Joseph Howe</td>
<td>John Arnold Sandberg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joseph Bernard Jilbert</td>
<td>Leroy Vernon Simmons</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James Ashley Koch</td>
<td>Samuel Edwin Van Deest</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carl Arno Leufold</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**In Public Utilities**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Honors</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Charles Oliver Norris</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**In Trade and Civic Secretarial Service**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Honors</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Marion Dorothy Theresa Cederwall</td>
<td>Frances Virginia Willoughby</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**In Transportation**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Honors</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Willand Bailey</td>
<td>Sing-Ming Siao</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert Chauncey Collins</td>
<td>Richard Edward Youngkren</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edward Earl Kantenwein</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Douglas Laurel Obell, with High Honors</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING**

**Degree of Bachelor of Science**

**In Agricultural Engineering**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Honors</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>William Fullenwider Lytle</td>
<td>John Merle Trummel</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**In Ceramics**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Honors</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>William Charles Browning</td>
<td>Carl Frederick Schaefer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ervin Bruno Bruninga</td>
<td>John Joseph Steencken</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clayton George Haessler, with High Honors</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
In Ceramic Engineering

Gilbert Jaycox Cahoon
John Edward Corbes, with Honors
William David Ford
Joseph Goldberg
Robert Haynes Green
Warren Raymond Johnson, with Honors
Robert John McCann
FORREST Wilbur Nelson
ANTON Rudolph Novy
LELAND Dale Perry
WILLIAM Joseph Price
ROBERT Avron Rosenblum
LELAND Harold Smith
PAUL Herman Steencken

In Civil Engineering

Robert Wayland Burke
Ira Thomas Chapman, with High Honors
Josiah Seeley Cooper, Jr.
Donald Nathan Cortright, with Honors
Edward Darwin Ebert, with Honors
Robert Detweiler Evans
George Lester Farnsworth, Jr., with Honors
Edward Smith Fraser, Jr., with High Honors
Emerson Eugene Hall
David Helman
William Frank Huth
Ralph James Johnson, with Honors
LEON Edward Leiferman
JAMES Burr Llewellyn, Jr.
KEITH Caron Lowe
Raphael Phil Massarsky, with Honors
SHAMEL Moore
JAMES William Mose
Richard Palmer Parshall
Frank Augustus Reed
Philip Benjamin Sadtler
Albert Rudolph Starr
Frank Kenneth Veasman
Clarence Benjamin Williams, Jr., with Honors
FRANK Edwin Wisely

In Electrical Engineering

Bertram Jerry Alport
Amos Weedman Bateman, with Honors
Harold Bunte
Stephen Frederick Bushman
John Bernard Cahill
Carl Albert Carlsten
Maurice Kilner Carr
Arne Christensen
Lincoln D. Cipriano
John William Robert Creagh
Frank Tempest DeVoe, with Honors
Noel Eugene Dillow, with High Honors
Peter Walter Douglas
George Richard Dreier, Jr.
Elmer Tryon Eberson, Jr.
Bernard Epstein
Charles Donald Fahnkopf
Edwin John Fisher
Jack Curtis Foss
Harold Walker Fraser
Kenneth Mace Gonseth
Forrest Burton Goodrich
Richard Owen Gray, with Honors
Herbert David Harback
Albert Jerold Hatch
Alfred Bernard Horn, with Honors
Theodore Clifton Hunter
Walter John Korenevich
CHARLES Arthur Lane, Jr.
WILLIAM Dwight Lyon
Kenneth Dale Malick
Lewis Edwin McCown, with Honors
Harold Moyer Miller
Max Milburn Peih, with Honors
Clifford Kenneth Poarch, with High Honors
William Speed Price
Howard Henry Reisman, with Honors
Ernest Benjamin Rosner
William Edward Schreiber
Dale Howard Shick
Joe Spencer
Herbert Charles Stafford
Robert E. Steinfurt
Paul George Stier
Thaddeus Joseph Tomczyk
Francis Kasimir Usalis
John Samuel Wenger
Burt Hudson Weston
John Hubert Wetzel, with Honors
Richard Anthony Wetzel, with Honors
Carl Edwin Frederick Wilke
Robert John Williamson
Robert Louis Zierjack
Paul Joseph Vincent Zuercher

In Engineering Physics

Paul Frank Elarde
Roger Kenneth Ericson
Eldred Wilson Hough
In General Engineering

RAY TeED ALEXANDER
Melvin Edward Ellers, with Honors
William Sawyer Gilbert
Maynard Michael Hufschmidt, with Honors

Omer Jerome Long
George Walter Miller
Ayon Joshua Nickerson
William Allen Robertson
George Spencer Trees

In Mechanical Engineering

Richard Walter Akemann
Merrill James Anderson
John Lewis Andrews
Cecil Van Armbruster
Loren Frisk Ashwood
Stanley Woodward Baker
Robert Allen Banck
James Donald Beaumont
Harold Woodrow Berger
Fred Theodore Blum, Jr.
Mont Everett Bodine
Harold William Bond
Arthur Smith Brown
Duane Johnson Buckley
Roger Parker Campbell
Harold Wayne Carlson
Robert Henry Christy
Philip James Stanley Clementz
Rolland Arthur Clinite
David Herold Cole
Kenneth William Conerty
Carter Lane Cooley
Robert Stevens Danke, with High Honors
Warren Gilbert Dugan, with High Honors
Fred Augustus Eggers, with Honors
Donald Rodney Elliott
Carl Frederick Erikson
Charles Durwood Evans, with Honors
Norman Victor Fehrman
Leonard Fieman
Glenn R. Fouts, Jr.
George Edward Frankland
Robert William Gaines, with Honors
Lee Connel Gatewood
Edward White Geiser
John Arrin Gillies, Jr.
John Grennan Grubb
Gilbert Victor Gullaksen
Howard George Haake
Edwin Walter Hacblom

david William Harvick
leo Alfred Heffington
John Wayland Hernlund
Edward Carl Heubach
James Marshall Hoffmann
Morris Lee Hutchens
Vis-Sing Hyui, with High Honors
Stephen Jacobs
Ralph Joseph King
Harold Francis Kleckner, with High Honors
Robert Stafford Kluck
Leo Frank Koesterer
Henry Clarence Langille
Herbert Elmer Lind
Robert John Lindstrom
Roy Vernon Lohmiller
David Rand Mandelson
Franklin Hotchkiss McKelvey
Leonard Scott Minick
Charles Franklin Mitchell
Richard Paul Molt, with Honors
Douglas Clayton Montgomery, Jr.
Joe Woodrow Morrison, with Honors
Thomas Milton Morrow, with High Honors
Ralph Moody Oberlink
William Oliver Odgers
Sam M. Paradiso
Frank Joseph Rasmussen
Robert Dale Rodwell
Daniel Henry Rouse, Jr.
Sam Sachs
Robert Brown Shanks
Kenneth Morris Smith
Robert George Spelbrinn
Robert Louis Sutherland
Elmer Lewis Tandrup
John Leif Winge
Wayne Bloomfield Yarcho, with Honors
Vernon Matthew Zwicker

In Metallurgical Engineering

LeRoy Oscar Brooks
Joseph Mueller Brownback
Charles Dudley Bushee, Jr.
Louis Phillip Thomas Flesch
Don Robert Gosch
Lewis Robert Kovac
Raymond Dean Leake
Kenneth Oliver London
Roy Edward Lorentz, Jr., with High Honors

Robert Erhard Mahr
Clarence Stearns Nielsen
Bartlett Root Price, with Honors
George Frederick Roberts
Michael William Seeweg
Herman O. Smith, Jr.
William Harry Walter
BOARD OF TRUSTEES

In Mining Engineering

John Richard Burns

In Railway Mechanical Engineering

George Frederick Bachman

In Agriculture

Degree of Bachelor of Science

Clyde Harley Ackerman, with High Honors

Donald Allen, with Honors

Fred Wendell Anderson

Leland Harvey Anderson

Charles Ater, Jr.

Morris Harold Banner, with Highest Honors

Perry Wayne Beal

Edmond Harold Bennett

Harold Daniel Bergman

Russell Laverne Berry

Orville Wayne Borrrell

Carl Sylvan Brock, with Honors

Sherman Corder Brown

Donald Laurence Carmean

Ellsworth Varns Carmichael

Robert Seely Cherry

John Wesley Clifford, with Honors

Wayne David Crane

Clifford Ernest Delabar, with Honors

Honsheil Francis Dossey

Joseph Thayer Drake, with Honors

Richard Potter Drake, with Honors

John Andrew Edwards

Glenn Harmon Etherton

Rollin Branyan Evans

William Armstrong Ewan, with Highest Honors

Albert Junior Fisher

Robert Bryce Floyd

Frank Xavier Fox, III

Raymond Matthew Frakes

Ronald Maurice Frette

Maurice Gilbert Gantzert

Glenn Stewart Garvin

Harvey ChristianGraves, with Highest Honors

Gordon Kern Groce

William Philip Gruensfelder

Delmar Eugene Gurley

Raymond Leroy Haun

Lee Roy Hays

Herbert Ardell Headly

William Paul Hendren

Marvin Ward Hewitt

Daniel James Holmes

Joseph Everett Hubbard, with Honors

Dwayne Orval Huff

Wayne William Hunter

Clay Ellis Hurst

William Franklin Hutchinson

Eben Junior Irish, with Honors

Merle Lewis Jenkins

William Peter Jensen

Richard Elmer Johnson

Charles Elvin Jordan

Henry Menzo Jordan

Carl Theodore Karlburg

Harold Leroy Koeller, with High Honors

Robert Kohn

Jake Luther Krider, with Highest Honors

Duane Elmont Kuntz

Meryl Frost Kurr, with High Honors

Clifford Walter Landwer

Orris Gail Lane

Gerald Adam Lee, with Highest Honors

Aaron Jacob Levine

William Henry Lubben

Richard Olen Lyon

Paul Webster Malagren

Maurice Adams Marshall

William Garth Marshall

William David Masters

Dan Raymond McClelland

John Edgar McCue

Stuart William Miller

Howard Gray Minch

James Herbert Moore

George Allan Muehlhauser

Leon Edmund Mull, with Honors

Kenneth Dale Naden, with Highest Honors

Melvin Henry Nelson, with Honors

Homer Jason Norem

Harold Edward Noren

Charles Harvey Oathout, with Honors

Eldon Franklin Oberlin

Paul Nicholas Odell

Robert William Oertel

James Robert Paisley

Frank Patton, Jr.

Harold Frank Payne
John Hunt Peasley, Jr.,
Orthelio Arthur Feithman, with High Honors
Everett Jefferson Peters
Kenneth Karl Plambeck
Harry Joseph Plonsky, with Highest Honors
Dean Harold Quin
Ernest Lester Ramme
Russell Fayette Richards, with Honors
John Andrew Ridgway
Stanley Procter Rouse
Isaac Harmon Rowand
Harvey David Safford
Howard Raymond Satterfield
Donald Myer Schultz
Clyde Lorraine Seibert
Orison Raith Seibert
Emmit Albert Shellhammer
Gerald Noah Shull
Howard Edward Slibeck
Nicholas Edward Sloan
Wheeler Slooman

In Floriculture
John Harry Bonhard
Rex Marsiel Bunch, with Honors

In Home Economics
Betty Strother Anderson
Frances Anderson
Winifred Mary Barclay
Minta Jean Bartle
Caroline Regina Beall
Violet Marie Benham
Jane Edna Bingemann
Rose Elizabeth Brewer
Margaret Ruth Brown
Esther Anna Caroline Buhrmann
Betty Jane Nelson Bushman
Ellen Elizabeth Clark
Martha Jane Coutsas
Fannie Lucile Cowing
Betty Jean Curtis, with Honors
Mary Norton Davidson
Vivian Grace Dorch
Manesa Amy Edwards
Nancy Burton Egger
Effie Ruth Elliot
Kathryn Dorothy Gabel
Alice Lucille Gates
Alice Glennon, with Highest Honors
Phyllis Ann Goodwin
Virginia Mae Gordon
Ina Fay Hall
Margery May Harkness
Margaret Elizabeth Hedgcock
Mildred Hilda Hemp
Mary Jane Hinkel

Norman Louis Smith, with High Honors
Edmund Peter Staff
Francis Stuart Staley
Orland Richard Stephenson
Russell Kennedy Stivers, with Highest Honors
Carl William Swanson
Ralph James Thomas
Gerald Clifton Thompson
Louis Vexler
Everett James Warwick, with High Honors
Milan Ellis Watson, with High Honors
Bert Mills Whitlock, with High Honors
Benjamin Herman Witte, Jr.
Donald Ellis Womack
Ralph Bond Woodbridge
James Edgar Wyckoff
Henry Thomas Youngren
Dwight Frederick Zimmerman
Robert Zinn, with Honors

Anna Caroline Raut, with Highest Honors
Lou Bernard Voigt, with Honors

Helen Hoyt
Ardis Gwendolyn Hubbs
Myrtle Joie Iverson, with Honors
Stella Anne Kanosky
Helen Lucille Kesner
Coleta Hotz Knewitz, with Honors
Ruth Elizabeth Langford
Helen Wines Langham
Wilda Lorene McKeown, with Honors
Rachel Elizabeth Meffarry
Arlene June Mighell
Barbara Elizabeth Moore, with Honors
Vora Mosher
Valera Marie Mulvane
Muriel Elvera Nelson
Rachel Thelma Park
Barbara June Pitts
Nolia Catherine Pope
Pauline Augusta Rehner
Esther Louise Riechman
Esther Jemima Rutherford, with Honors
Violet Madalene Schoepfel, with Honors
Helen Elizabeth Shaver
Lorraine Caroline Sherman
Elizabeth Maxine Sievers
Sister Mary Jude Judd, with Honors
Lois Jane Smith
WILMA MOOSE SMITH
MARIE ALMA STEWART
MARY LOUISE STOVES
FRANCES HELEN TUMA
MARY ELIZABETH TWEEDY, with Honors

ESTHER RUTH VAHLE
NEVA JEAN WARHURG
RUTH EILEEN WYMAN
JUNE EVANES YARNELL, with Honors
MARGARET ROSE ZIRCKEL

COLLEGE OF EDUCATION

Degree of Bachelor of Science

In Education

JEROME RALPH ADELMAN
ADA LAURA ALBERT
STANLEY WILSON ALCORN
EVELYN ALLARD
BETTY LOU ALVEY
CHARLES FREDERIC AMADEN
AGNES MARIE ANDERSON
ALICE ELIZABETH ANDERSON
GRACE ELIZABETH ANDRESEN
ROBERT EDSON ARNOLD
DOROTHY MARGARET ASA
WILLI ALBERT AUST
IRENE FRANCES BAKER
PHILLIP HAINES BAKER
VIRGINIA ANNE BAKER
BETTY BEHNER BARRIE
AVIS ELEANOR BEEDE, with Honors in
Commercial Subjects
FRANCES MARGARET BENSEN
GLENN WINSTON BERG
IRENE MARIE BIANCHETTA, with Honors in
Education
GYNATH MARGARET BILLIETER
RUTH MAY BINGHAM
HARRIET AMAL BLOMBERG
VIVIAN ELIZA BLOQUIST
MARY ELIZABETH BLOOD
BETTY BOCK
LAMAK ELZA BORDERS
HENRY JAMES BOTHWELL
ULETA MARGARET BRACKMAN
CLAIRA HARRIETT BROOM
FLORENCE MARIE BROWN
MERYN FREDWICK BURRIS
WALTER LOUIS BUTFIELD
RUTH MYRTLE BYLES
SAM LAWRENCE CATANZARITE
ELOISE CHAMBERLAIN
ERWIN FRANK CIHAK
ROBERT BERNIE COFFMAN
FRANK CHARLES CONLEY
EDWARD JOSEPH CORBETT
MARIJANE DAHLER, with Honors in
Biology
LIBERTY ROSE DANIEL
LEWIS LYMAN DEHNER
EDWARD ROBERT DEZURKO
SHIRLEY MARIE DIEMER
LILLY V. HALEY DOWNING

RUTH DRAKE
LYLE HENRY DREMANN
JOSEPH FRANCIS DUNN
MARY FAE DURST
ROBERT TICHE ERIE
MELVIN EARL EWING
MILTON JOSEPH FELDMAN, with Honors in Biology
HELEN IRENE FELEKI
GERTRUDE ELIZABETH FINNEGANN
ARTHUR GILMORE FISH
JOSEPHINE M. FORRESTER
MARIANNA MAXWELL FOWLER
ROSALIA LOUISE FREDA
E. MARLOWE FREEBURG
VIRGINIA JACQUELINE FREELAND
MINNIE FRIEDLANDER
HELEN LOUISE FUHR
SHIRLEY GAILLEN
RUTH MARY GALLAGHER
ELEANOR MARY GARM
NADINE HILMA GOGGIN
GEORGE LEROY GRAGG
MARI EUGENE GRYCH
ROBERT ELMARD HAEFLER
CLEO ALFRED HALL
LILLIS FRANCES HALL
HELEN ISABEL HAMILTON
ROBERT LYNN HAMILTON
BILL DONALD HAVILAND
CATHERINE ANN HAWORTH
DONN WALTER HAYES
BERNADINE CATHERINE HETTINGER
GEORGIANNA PENELope HOGAN
CARROLL BROWN HOLMAN
WILLIAM HUBERT HOLMAN, with Honors in Mathematics
MARGARET ROSAN HORAN
OMER CHARLES HOUGHIN
FRANCES LEAH HOWARD
JESSIE HOWARD
JANE HUBBARD
RUSSELL DEANE HUBERT
ALDENE HUPP
FRANK VALENTINE HUSTON
ELIZABETH JANET HUTCHISON, with High Honors in Biology
MARY MARGARET JENKIN
LORAIN IRVING JARAND

[July 21]
WILLIAM MARY JOHNSON
VERNA RUTH JOHNSTON
RUTH MAE KANE
MURIEL GLORIA KATZEN
CHARLOTTE PAULINE KEELER
MARtha ELAINE KennEDY
MAY ELLEN KENNELLY
CHARLOTTE EVELYN KEPINGER
MARGARET JANE KIMBLE
THOMAS JAMES KIRBY
RUTH KIRCHHOFF
KATHRYN MARIE KIRKHOFF
JOYCE ALICE KISS
MILDRED FLORENCE KITZMILLER
CAROLINE DRUCILLA KNICKLEBINE
JOSEPH FRANCIS KOENIG
THADDEUS DENNIS KROLICKI, with Honors in Mathematics

VIRGINIA LANPHAR
EDITH LEAH LEBOVITZ
BETTY JEAN LEGGETT
ESTHER ROSALIE LILLMAN
MARY ELIZABETH LIMERICK
MARGARET HENDRIE LIVINGSTONE
MARGERY ANN MARREY
MARY ELIZABETH MANBY
MARY CAROLYN MARSHALL
FRANCES GERTRUDE MAYNE
ANTHONY MICHAEL MAZEIKA
FREEMAN ERTON MCCONNELL, with Honors in English

TOM MARSHALL McCONEll
MARGARET CATHERINE MCRoBERTS
EVA EFFIE MERADITH
MAX UNDERWOOD METCALF
RUTHIE NATALIE METZGER
ZELMA BERNICE METZLER
BETTY ANN MILLER
MAYME WANETA MILLER
MURIEL IDELE MILLER
ROSE JOSEPHINE MILLER, with Honors in French

MARY ELIZABETH MOHLLER
ROBERT LEROY MOORE
KATHERINE JEANNE MURRAY
RUTH ELIZABETH MUSSELMAN
MARGARET MAE MYERS
PATRICIA DYAN MYRON
LOIS JANE NELSON
WILMA WAVE NEWCOMB
RAYMOND ELLSWORTH NEWTON
TON NISBET
RUTH EVA LNE NORTH
HELEN DOROTHY NOVARK, with Honors in Education
MAXINE YATES OLIVER
WOODBOW WILSON PACKARD
LONNIE FERON PARR, JR.
MARIAN LUCILLE PEARSON, with Honors in English

GERTRUDE ROBERTA PFEL, with Honors in Education
MARY ELIZABETH PHILLIPPE
JOHN WALTER PHILLIPS, with Honors in French

ANN LOUISE POTTER
FLORENCE ANTOINETTE POWELL
MARY JOSEPHINE PRATHER
ROSEMARY PUTTING
ROBERTA FRANCES RAIKES, with Honors in Biology

ETHEL LOUISE REICHERT
VICTOR CHARLES REICHERT
REUBEN ALFRED REINGARDT
MARGUERITE ADREINE REMILLARD
WALTER JOHN REYSEN
JOHN AVERIL RICHARD

BERTY JANE ROE

KATHERINE ROPIEQUET, with Honors in Education

SHIRLEY ETHRAE ROSS
RUTH ELIZABETH ROTH
IRMA SOPHIA SANCKEN
SOPHIA ELIZABETH SANDERS
RUTH LOUISE SANDS
PEARL SCHROEDER

VIRGINIA JEAN SCHULTE, with Honors in Education and History

CARY ELIZABETH SCHUYLER
KATHRYN MABEL SCOTT
SAMUEL NATHAN SHAHRO
ESTHER IRENE SHEEHY
ELEANOR MARY SHERIDAN
PHYLLITA ELLEN SHINNEMAN
JOSEPH CLARENCE SIBERTROTH
FRANK JOSEPH SKOFF, with Honors in English

EVA ZELLA SMILEY
LEROY ARTHUR SNYDER
CHARLOTTE NAOMI SOBLE
HARRIET LOUISE SOLOMON
GLADYS EILEEN SPARKS
AARON SIDEN
ROSE MARY STIARWALT
ROBERTA MARY STRONG
HOWARD WILLIAM STUEBNER
MARY DENISE SULLIVAN
ANN JEANNETTE THILMONY

JOHN BAINBRIDGE THUNE, with Honors in Education

PHYLLIS MAXINE TILLITSON
WILLIAM EVERETT TRUCE
ROBERT FRANCIS TURNER
LENORE JOANNE UFFES
JOSEPH DRAYCOTT UNWIN
ALICE JUNE VAN DE VENTEN
CHARLOTTE CRACKEL VAN HOUTEN
JEANNE VAN PETEREN

ROSE VISONA
ROBERT BRUCE WATSON
BARBARA JEAN WECHTER
KENNETH EARL WEGNER
ROBERT JOSEPH WEHRLI
RUTH WEINER
THOMAS ALBERT WEIR
MARY JEANETTE WEISBERG
DOROTHY ESTHER WESTBERG
HILDA MINNETTE WETZEL
ROGER WRIGHT WILLIAMS
WILLARD WAYNE WITTE
DORIS EVELYN WITTMANN

Betty Woller
CAROLINE MILLER WRIGHT
LEAH AURA YOUNG
MARY JANE ZAHNEN
ROGER LEE ZELLER
SOLOMON S. ZEVIN
MARY ALICE ZIELINSKI
KENNETH WALTER ZIMMERMAN
DOROTHY JANE ZOERN

In Agricultural Education

ELDEN ARTHUR CRUMP
MORTON WALTER EVANS
Homer Lewis Price
OSCAR ERIC SWANSON

In Home Economics Education

WAVENELLE VERA COLE
Martha Elizabeth Parker, with Honors in Home Economics
HELEN RUTH STARBCK
VIRGINIA LELA TRAPPE

In Industrial Education

JOHN ALEXANDER FUZAK
DAVID EDWARD GRAF
WILLIAM EDWARD NAGEL.
PAUL PACILIO
LOUIS ALBERT PILER
WALTER EVERETTE WEFFENSTETTE

COLLEGE OF FINE AND APPLIED ARTS

Degree of Bachelor of Science

In Architectural Engineering

DONALD ERNEST ANDERSON, with Honors
JOHN SPENCER CUNNINGHAM
CHARLES THOMAS DONEGAN
NELLO FARNEITI
WILLARD CLARENCE HART, with Honors
CHRISTOPHER DEJEAN HERCULES, with High Honors
FREDERICK JOHN HOEFFNER
BERNARD EDWARD KINSOCK
KENNETH IRVING CHARLES KNUDSON

JOHN EDWARD MARTIN
OTIS JENNINGS McCOY
JOHN BERT PALMER, with Honors
HOWARD EMERSON PHILLIPS, with Honors
RONALD MILTON PORTEOUS
ANDREW BUDGE REID
HAROLD NATHAN SCHNEIDER
CHARLES JEROME SCHREIBER
RICHARD BURDETTE WILLIAMS

In Architecture

CORWIN L. BOOTH
BERNARD ANTHONY BRUNETTI
PAUL RADER CAMPAGNA
GLENN ALLEN GALAWAY
GEORGE FRANCIS HIGGINS
ERIC JOHN THOMAS JAUCH
CHARLES MADISON PULLEY
SAMUEL ERNEST SANNER

LEONARD MAX SCHOBER, with High Honors
GEORGE FREDERICK SCHREIBER, JR.
ERIC WILBURN SMITH, JR.
LAWRENCE LATTIN SMITH
ALBERT THORNTON SMITHSON, JR.
LAMBERT JAMES SOUCEK
FRED CARVER WILLIAMS

In Music Education

VERA DOROTHEA BRITTON
RUTH-HELEN BURLISON, with High Honors

STELLA MAE CHITTUM
ANNE RAE COHEN
RALPH FIorentini, with Honors
1939 | UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS 539

JANET FLENTJE
NORMAN ALBERT GOLDBERG
HAGIN PERRY HARPER
MARJORIE NELLE JOHNSON
BERNHARDT MAX KUSCHEL
JAMES GORDON PETTIGREW
WILSON JAY PONTIUS
ELIZABETH MABLE SCHEDDELL
HASKELL ORLANDO SEXTON, with High Honors

RALPH EDWIN SHANK
HOWARD GRANT SMART
MARIANNE MAXINE STEPHENS
HAROLD PALMER TOOMBS
JOSEPH ISAIAH TURNER
MARJORIE GENEVIEVE WARD, with Honors
LEWIS KENNEDY ZERBY, with Honors

Degree of Bachelor of Music

MILES C. HARTLEY, with High Honors
DONALD LAWRENCE PFHOHL
LEE ANTHONY PIZZUTO
BIRUTE ELIZABETH SARPAULIS
RACHEL LOUISE SMITH, with High Honors

GLEN CYRUS STEWART
GEORGE MITCHELL TURMAIL, with Honors
KEITH LEROY WILSON, with High Honors

Degree of Bachelor of Fine Arts

In Art Education

DAVID EDWIN BERNARD
MARGARET HANETTA BERR, with Honors

FREDA SARA ANN BORDEN, with Honors
SARA MILDRED CRONKHITE

In Commercial Design

MARTHA ANN HUFF, with Honors
LOUIS SVEN PETERSEN

JULIUS SARTORIS

In Industrial Design

DUDLEY CRAWFORD PULLIAM, with Honors

In Landscape Architecture

ALTON RALPH FISHER
JOHN FRANCIS HENRY LONERGAN
EUGENE RICHARD MARTINI, with High Honors

HARRIS JOSEPH MULROY
ROBERT LAFOLLETTE ZANDER

In Landscape Architecture, City Planning Option

ROY WHITTAKER CLOUGH

In Painting

MARGUERITE DOLCH
BEULAH PAULINE FEATHERSTONE, with High Honors

NEIL ELWAYNE KELSEY
EDITH WARRICK SQUIRES
MARY LOUISE STROHL

SCHOOL OF JOURNALISM

Degree of Bachelor of Science

In Journalism

HAROLD KAMPF ADAMS
PHYLLIS JOYCE ANTILLA
ROBERT PAUL BOERS

MACK HUDSON BOOZE
EDWARD RICHARD BORMAN
JOHN ANDREW BOWMAN
BOARD OF TRUSTEES

BERNICE EVELYN BRADY
RODNEY JOSPEH BRENNER
EDWIN GEORGE RICHARD BRUELL
DAVID RIEDEINGER BUSCHMAN, with Honors
WILLIAM WALKER CASSELL, with Honors
CARL PEDEN CRONINGER
CHARLOTTE SELMA CUSHMAN
STANLEY RAY DALLAS
JAMES WILLIAM DU MOLIN
HOWARD STANLEY ELMORE
LORIN ASHLEY ELLSWORTH
WALTER NEWTON FORESTER
VIRGINIA O'DEAR FRANK, with Honors
JOHN FRANCIS FROELICH
WILLIAM ROBERT GERLER
NORMA JEAN GILLINGHAM, with Honors
FRANKLIN ELMORE GLASS, with Honors
RICHARD LESLIE GORDON
WILLIAM BERNARD GRULEY
ROBERT LESLIE HARDKER
HARRELL KING HOFFMAN
WILLIAM BENNET HUGILL
JAMES WOODROW INGRAM
STANLEY AMOS JONES
HOWARD MARLIN LANDWEHR
JACK DUDLEY LAWLER
MARSHA ALBERTA MAIER
ELMER MARTIN, JR.

OLIVE LORRAINE MARTIN
WILMA LA VERNE MCMANUS
GEORGE WILSON MCREDIE
BETTY MCALANN
NORMAN WILLIAM MISK
MARY CATHERINE MOORE
DANIEL BENEDICT MURPHY
SARAH IRENE NOVICK
ARTHUR FRANCIS O'CONNOR, JR.
EDWARD MICHAEL PAPP
EUGENE TIMOTHY REEDE
THALMA-LEE REYNOLDS
JOHN PATRICK ROGERS
MARILYN SYLVIA ROMM
ANNETTA SCHRECK
ROBERT DOYLE SHAFFER
MRS. ELIZABETH SHILOH
DONNA GERTRUDE SILKEY
ELIZABETH LOUISE SMITH
ROSEMARY FRANCES SMITH
ALBERTA PAULINE STOCKER
LOIS ELAINE TANIS
FRANCIS MORTIMER TAYLOR
MRS. ELIZABETH UTTERBACK
FRED LAWRENCE VANCE
MARIA EOLENE WATSON
GERALD WAYNE WHITTEN
LOIS JEAN WINTERBERG
SHIRLEY MAE WOLFSON

SCHOOL OF PHYSICAL EDUCATION

Degree of Bachelor of Science

In Physical Education

HIRAM AIKEN, JR.
JACK BOSWELL
PAUL WESLEY BROWN
CLARENCE WEST CLEVELAND
WAYNE HULBERT CRAWFORD
MARGARET ELIZABETH FAIRBAIRN, with Honors
CHARLES ELLIOTT FARRINGTON
MILDRED MARY LOUISE FERES
MARGERY ANN FLANIGAN
JUDITH GOLDMAN
RUTH LEAH GOLDMAN
GEORGE WILLIAM GREENWOOD
GLADYS MAE HANSON
CRANE MARSHALL HEFLIN HORNOR
MARY JEWELL HOSFORD, with Honors
JOSEPHINE FA IRISH
EARL JANSSEN

SHIRLEY DINSMORE KELLER
MELVIN BENJAMIN KING
KATHRYN ELEONOR KIPP
JANE CAROLYN LAURENCE, with High Honors
WESLEY COLEMAN LEVERICH
VIRGINIA IDA LINDBLAD
RACHEL NAMOI MEANS
FRANCIS RUDOLPH MINER
ELEANOR RUTH NEWMAN
JAMES FRANK PLACEK
CHARLES EDWARD ROGERS
HARRY A. RUTTER
DOROTHY JEANNE SCOTT
WILSON JOE SELDON
DWIGHT ALLEN SHANKS
JOSEPHINE AGNES WIPIOR
THEODORE CHARLES ZAYNER
Degrees Conferrer June 9, 1939, in Chicago

COLLEGE OF PHARMACY

Degree of Bachelor of Science

In Pharmacy

JOSEPH BENDA
EDWARD BERGER
NATHAN HAROLD BRIN
BERNARD BENJAMIN BRODY, Ph.C., 1930; LL.B., Chicago-Kent College of Law, 1937
RUDOLPH BROMBERG
JOSEPH FRANK CELER
JOHN JOSEPH CERMACK, JR.
EDNAMEDAEM CHAPMAN
JACK CHESTER
BOLESLAUS THEODORE CIENCIWA
MARTIN HENRY COHEN
RICHARD LUTHER CROSS
ISADORE EDWIN CUTLER
THOMAS CHRISTOS DABOVICH
SOL J. FINKELMAN
MYLON O. FISHER
EDWARD FRED
EMILE H. GERCHENSON
WALTER LAWRENCE GRIFFITH
ALBERT PETER HELMSATH, with Honors
JOHN WILCOX HENDRICKS
BEN HERMAN
SYBIL VIRGINIA HOMANN
EMANUEL JOSEPH KAUCKY
ALBERT MATHEW KEEFER
JACOB THOMAS KEFFER
JULIUS CARL KLOTZ
FRANK KOZLICKI
IRVING KRAVETS
BERNARD KRUGLY
RAYMOND CONRAD LACZNY
ELEANOR LEE LEINTINGER
PHILIP A. LERMAN
LOUIS LEVENSBAUM
ANTOINETTE MARIE LIZZADRO
JOHN FRANCIS MANNING
FRANCIS ANTHONY MALINOV
BRUNO ROBERT MODZELEWSKI
CHARLES JOSEPH MRAZER, JR.
HUBERT JOSEPH NULD
JOSEPH BERNARD PARA
THOMAS MICHAEL PAYNE
GORDON DALE RAMSAY
JOSEPH ERNEST RIEDEL
LAWRENCE EDWARD ROOK
PHILIP D. ROSEN
MICHAEL ANTON SACAUSKIS
ISADORE SILBERMAN, with Honors
SISTER MARY GRACE KUYAWA, Ph.B., De Paul University, 1933
BEN ISADORE SMALLER, with High Honors
JOSEPH LOUIS SOKOLOV
GEORGE SOROKIN
MOREY JAMES SPIVAK
DANIEL OLLIE STEVENS
SAM TENNER
VICTOR LENNES TRELKELD
CARL WILLIAM WEBER, with Honors
MELVIN WEINSTEIN
ALECK ZEITZ
JOHN JOSEPH ZUGICH

COLLEGE OF DENTISTRY

Degree of Bachelor of Science

In Dentistry

GEORGE HERMAN BELKIN, A.B., University of Alabama, 1936
GLEN EUGENE BONE
RUSSELL WILFORD CAULDBWELL
HERMAN JOSPEH COHEN, A.B., New York University, 1937
ELMER ARTHUR ECKERT
ALBERT FERENCZ
JESSE GOLDSKIN
HERBERT FRANCIS HEATON
WALTER MORRIS HOLLANDER
FRANKLIN FREDERICK HULSWIT
SEYMOUR JOSEPH KAPLAN
WAYNE JOSEPH KINSINGER
STANLEY MARVIN KOWALSKI
LEO LEFKOW, A.B., University of Michigan, 1933
BERNARD SAMUEL LEVIN
SAMUEL S. LIBBIN
CHARLES BERNARD MCGAHOON
PHILIP JAMES MODJESKI
FRANK JOSEPH ORLAND
Ross William Remensnyder
Arthur Hulvey Schoondermark
Milton Joseph Silowitz
Roger Kenneth Stockton

Everett Lindsey Upton
Rudolph George Weihe
Norbert John Wilde
Arshag Arthur Yakoubian

Degree of Doctor of Dental Surgery

Alfred Block, A.B., University of Michigan, 1934; B.S., 1937
John Victor Borden, B.S., 1938
Alexander Donshik, B.S., 1937
Morris Eigen, B.S., 1937
Eric Falkenstein, Dr. Med. Dent., Friedrich-Wilhelms University at Bonn, 1931
Nathan Haynes Feinsteins, B.S., 1938
Jack William Goodman, B.S., 1937
Richard Holic, B.S., 1937
Irving Julian Holstein, B.S., 1937
Franklin Andrew Johnson, B.S., 1937

Harold Kasden, B.S., College of the City of New York, 1935
Maury Massler, B.S., New York University, 1932, with Honors
Henry Stanley Radziewicz, A.B., New York University, 1935; B.S., 1937
James Eugene Sayler, B.S., 1938
Abraham Silverstein, B.S., 1937
Solomon I. Smith, B.S., 1937
William Robert Stanmeyer, B.S., 1937
Roger Kenneth Stockton
Edward Joseph Sullivan, B.S., 1937

College of Medicine

Degree of Bachelor of Science

In Medicine

Raymond Henry Abrams
Armand Dorrance Albrect
William Appel
Herbert Isadore Arbeiter
Marvin Arenstein
Theodore Benell
Leslie Mathew Bodnar
Loren McClellan Boon
Ctimir Silas Brazda, D.D.S., Chicago College of Dental Surgery, 1925

Harry Yerkes Greeley
Robert Leslie Grissom, with Honors
Marc Hale Hollender
Robert Martin House
Allen Charles Hrejza
Samuel Richard Joseph
Selma Kaderman
Sidney Charles Kahn
Sidney Joseph Kaplan
William Francis Kiely
Herbert Wolfgang Korgold
Charles Tash Lane, B.S., 1936
Henry Michael Levinson
Philip Joseph Lopresti
Samuel Sidney Lyon
Edward Valentine Madejczyk, with Honors
Robert Arthur Milroy
Ivor Hugh Morris, Jr.
Leland James Mortenson
Jack Arthur Moskovitz
Joshua Oden, Jr.
Irving Robert Ohrenstein
Joseph Frank Orrico
Marvin Pershing Padorr
Roy Frank Perkins, with High Honors
Robert John Piotrowski
Esther Ruth Pizer, with Honors
George Washington Post, IV
Samuel Paul Roark, B.S., University of Notre Dame, 1937
Arthur Attilio Rodriguez
1939]

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS  543

jack rodriguez
jaser newton ross
laurence hyman rubenstein, with honors
lester howard ruby
truman benjamin schertz
edward edward schwartz
adrian russell magill sears
alvin seltzer, with high honors
sindrome john shafer
aviva silbert
emanuel m. skolnik
herbert pearl sloan
joseph louis spezia
georgia agnes stanick

richard mitten steinberg, with high honors
william steinman
robert fred stokes, with honors
herman hull stone
marvin harold strick
lawrence kimbrough taylor
harold forrest traption, with honors
george hugh waller, jr.
shirley sarah waxler
julius jake weinberg
leon herbert weiss
alvin allen zeman

certificate in medicine

morris aran adland, b.s., 1937
donald william anderson, b.s., 1937
stanley edward anderson, b.s., 1937
G. william arends, b.s., 1937
soddie james barkett, b.s., 1937
adolph bartoli, jr., b.s., 1937
Leonard albert becker, a.b., b.s., 1937
Robert archie beebe, b.s., 1937
paul binder, b.s., 1937
jack james bochian, b.s., 1937
emmett george boeke, b.s., 1937
george borshevsky, b.s., 1939
george joseph brebis, b.s., 1937, with honors
theodore wallingford brown, b.s., 1937
william john brown, b.s., 1937
alexander maurice buchholz, b.s., 1937
joseph harry buckley, b.s., 1937
michael joseph campbell, b.s., 1938
stephen matthew chasten, b.s., 1937
George joseph cooper, b.s., 1937
Raymond francis corde, b.s., eureka college, 1934
melvin hugh crocker
thomas stewart cumming, b.s., 1937
david thomas curtis, b.s., 1937
emil stephan danishe, b.s., 1937
albert harold diamondstone, b.s., 1937
sheldon edward domm, a.b., north central college, 1934; a.m., 1935, with honors
ralph marvin dorne, b.s., 1937
maurice joseph drell, b.s., 1937
Jack walter dworin, b.s., 1937, with honors
louis ehrlich, ph.c., b.s., 1933, 1937
norman james ehrlich, b.s., 1937, with honors

harold martin engle, b.s., 1937
robert birger engstrom, a.b., 1935
Peter thomas esposito, b.s., 1937
edith farr
james cone fash, b.s., 1937
lawrence edmund foster, b.s., 1937
kieffer evans frantz, b.s., 1937
leon philip gardner, b.s., 1937
harold xen gerber, b.s., 1937
norman byron geyer, a.b., carleton college, 1935
Hyman harry gordon, b.s., 1937
John theodore gregorio
harold anthony grimm, b.s., 1937
Edward stanley grossman, b.s., 1937
William Louis grossman
Norton Robert groth, b.s., 1937
thrift gene hanks, b.s., M.s., 1936, 1937
Florence eunice hart, b.s., 1937
Melville Daniel hartman, a.b., 1935
Fred Albert heimstra, B.s., 1937
Jack m. hellman
Robert rudolph herbst
Raymond Hofstra, a.b., Calvin college, 1933
Howard Russell hone, B.S., Wheaton college, 1935, with honors
Andrew Jerome hurter
Rex leRoy iler, a.b., 1935
John baptist ioriatti, b.s., 1937
Arthur Israel janus, b.s., University of Chicago, 1931
Harold herman joFFE, B.S., 1937
alonda Ann juska, b.s., 1937
Benjamin Barnett Kaplan, B.S., University of Chicago, 1933
Delbert cleo Kelly
herman George klamka
Harold Todd Klein, a.b., New York university, 1936, with honors
Louis Klein, B.S., 1937
BOARD OF TRUSTEES

SIDNEY KLEIN, Ph.G., B.S., 1926, 1937
SIDNEY KLEGERMAN, B.S., 1937
SYDNEY MAURICE KODOLNY, B.S., 1937
PAUL KOTIN, B.S., 1937
CHARLES RUDOLPH KUDOLLA, B.S., 1937
EDWARD WICKLIFPE KUCKXEL, B.S., 1937
JOSEPH FRANCIS KUZMA, B.S., 1937
MORRIS LANG, B.S., 1937
ISAAC LERNER, B.S., 1937
LEON LIPPERT, B.S., 1937
SAMUEL SEBASTIAN LOMBARDI, B.S., 1937
HOWARD ARTHUR LOWY, Ph.C., B.S., 1934, 1937
EDWARD STEVEN LUNDGREN
LAWRENCE STANLEY MANN, B.S., 1937
COYE CARLTON MASON, B.S., 1937
DELBERT WESLEY McKINNEY, B.S., 1937
JACK WILLIAM MILLIS, B.S., 1938
JOHN ANTHONY MIRRO, B.S., 1937
CHAUNCY LEE MORTON, B.S., 1937
GEORGE HARLEY MOSELEY, III, A.B., 1936
CARL ROBERT NEWMAN, B.S., 1936, with Honors
DOROTHY JEAN NIEDERMAN, B.S., 1937, with Honors
BENJAMIN FRANCIS NOVACK, B.S., 1937
ADRIAN ROBERT OLECK
SEYMOUR LEON OSHER
AMIT LEWIS PALERMO, Ph.C., Valparaiso University, 1939; B.S., 1937
JAMES DONALD PIERCE, B.S., 1938
EDWARD BERNARD PLATNER, B.S., 1937, with High Honors
DAVID MORTON PORTE
JEROME CASIMIR PRUSINSKI
ANITA ESTHER RAPPORT, B.S., Lewis Institute, 1934
WILLIAM ELON RAPP, B.S., 1939
FRANK KONDZIORSKI RAYMOND, B.S., 1937
IRVING MAYNARD RINGOLD, B.S., 1937
DAVID REST, B.Mus.Ed., Northwestern University, 1931
GORDON LARAWAY RICHARDS, B.S., 1937
JULIUS BENJAMIN RICHMOND, B.S., 1937, with Honors
ROBERT DIXON ROANE, B.S., 1937
ALBERT R. ROSANOVA, B.S., 1937
LEO LEIFF ROSEMAN, B.S., 1935
WILLIAM ELLES RUSSELL, B.S., 1937
ARTHUR KELLER SALBERG
FRANCIS JOSEPH SAZAMA, B.S., 1937
WILLIAM RHINEHART SCHICK
ISAAC D. SCHIFF
MILO HILL SCHODDER, B.S., 1937
ADRIAN LEONARD SCHREIBER, B.S., 1937
MANUEL SCHREIBER, B.S., 1937
EDWARD EMIL SCHUMACHER, B.S., 1937
LOUIS SCHWARTZ, B.S., 1938
MOREY MAX SEGAL
WILLIAM THURMAN SHAFFER, JR., B.S., 1937
MAYNARD IRWIN SHAPIRO, B.S., 1937
THOMAS VICTOR SHIELS
BENJAMIN FRANKLIN SHIRER, JR., B.S., 1937
ALBERT JOSEPH SIMON, B.S., 1937, with Honors
MELVIN SIMONSON, B.S., 1937
ROBERT RICE SNIVELY, B.S., 1939, with High Honors
HERMAN C. SPECHER, B.S., 1937
BERNARD STRASSMAN, B.S., 1937
ALBERT SUMNER, B.S., 1937
EVERT ANDERS SWENSSON, B.S., 1937
WILLIAM PORTER SWISHER, B.S., Beloit College, 1935
LEO TEPFER, B.S., 1936, with Honors
RALPH STRONG TURNER, B.S., 1937
GEORGE EDWARD TWENTE, B.S., 1937
Boris Serei RY, B.S., University of Chicago, 1935
ROGER ALAN VAN ATTA, B.S., 1937
LE ROY EUGENE WALTER, B.S., 1938
EDWARD FRANCIS WEBB
HOMER FAQUIER WEIR, A.B., 1935, with Honors
PHILIP THOMAS WEISBACH, JR., B.S., 1937
HENRY SOL WEISKOFF, B.S., 1937
ALVIN WEISS, B.S., 1937
IRVING WEISSMAN, B.S., 1938
CARL ELMER WESTMARK, B.S., 1938
EVELYN MARTHA WITTOFF, B.S., 1937
LADY WALTER ZECHAN, B.S., 1937
WILLIAM JOSEPH ZIMRING, B.S., 1937
IRVING HERMAN ZITMAN, B.S., 1937, with High Honors

Degree of Bachelor of Medicine

CORNELL LEONARD DERENCOSKI, B.S., Notre Dame University, 1934
JACK RUSSELL DERENCOSKI
JOHN STEPHEN MARTIN, Ph.G., B.S., 1926, 1937, with Honors
EUGENE SPIEBERG, B.S., 1937
HAROLD ISRAEL TARRE
GLENN CLARENCE WOLF, A.B., 1936
GRADUATE SCHOOL

Degree of Doctor of Philosophy

In Anatomy
RUSSELL LOWELL MIXTER, A.B., Wheaton College, 1928; M.S., Michigan State
College, 1930

Degree of Master of Science

In Bacteriology
CHARLES HARRISON HARP, B.S., Illinois Wesleyan University, 1936
GLENN CLARENCE WOLF, A.B., 1936

In Dental Histology
FRED HERZBERG, B.S., D.D.S., Northwestern University, 1932
MURRAY MITCHELL HOFFMAN, B.S., D.D.S., 1935, 1937

In Medicine
GEORGE JOSEPH BREBIS, B.S., 1937

In Neurology and Neurological Surgery
DAVID REST, B.Mus.Ed., Northwestern University, 1931
BORIS SERGEI URY, B.S., University of Chicago, 1935

In Obstetrics and Gynecology
GEORGE FIELDING HIBBERT, B.S., University of Chicago, 1918; M.D., Rush Medical
College, 1921

In Orthodontia
JAMES WILLIAM ADAMS, D.D.S., Ohio State University, 1936

In Pathology
ROY DUPONT TEMPLETON, B.S., University of Chicago, 1923

In Pediatrics
JOHN STEPHEN MARTIN, Ph.G., B.S., 1926, 1937
HOMER FAQUIER WEIR, A.B., 1935

In Physiological Chemistry
HAROLD ROBERT COHEN, B.S., University of Chicago, 1938
NORMAN JAMES EHRLICH, B.S., 1937
HAROLD XEN GERBER, B.S., 1937
RUTH VIRGINIA MADISON, B.S., 1937
LAWRENCE STANLEY MANN, B.S., 1937
LEO JOSEPH NOVAK, A.B., 1935

In Physiology
ADOLPH BARTOLI, JR., B.S., 1937
HERMAN PAUL CARSTENS, B.S., University of Chicago, 1932
MARY CORNELIA PATRAS, B.S., M.D., Loyola University, 1932, 1935
EDWARD BERNARD PLATTNER, B.S., 1937
JULIUS BENJAMIN RICHMOND, B.S., 1937

DEGREE OF DOCTOR OF MEDICINE
The Secretary presented also for record the following list of degrees of Doctor of Medicine conferred from January 1 to July 1, 1939, inclusive.

EDMUND ROY ADLER, B.S., 1936.................................July 1, 1939
MEYER STANLEY ALBIN.....................................June 15, 1939
JACK MARK BAILIS, B.S., July 1, 1939
HARRY E. BARNETT, B.S., July 1, 1939
RAYMOND EMMANUEL BENSON, B.S., July 1, 1939
SAMUEL BERGER, B.S., July 1, 1939
RALPH C. BERKEHAMMER, B.S., July 1, 1939
JOHN AUGUST BOWMAN, Jr., B.S., July 1, 1939
JACK E. BROOKS, B.S., July 1, 1939
HORACE PEARSE CHRISTIAN, B.S., July 1, 1939
ROBERTELMERCOHEN, B.S., July 1, 1939
HARRYE B.S., July 1, 1939
GREGORY WHITHAM RALPH CARL BERKELHAMER, B.S., July 1, 1939
SAMUEL BERGER, B.S., July 1, 1939
RAYMOND BEKSON.
ARNOLDMELVIN COHN, B.S., July 1, 1939
DESALES GUILLAUME B.S., July 1, 1939
VICTORMURPHYDORRIS, B.S., July 1, 1939
EDMUD B.S., EDWARD FELDMAN.
PATRICK DOLAN, JR., B.S., July 1, 1939
BERNARDI LEAHFISHER. .June 11, 1939
ROBERTALANFANTUS. July 1, 1939
ALFREDSTUART B.S., B.M., July 1, 1939
FREDERICK JR., B.S., B.M., July 1, 1939
Gus DEVATENOS
ROBERTMAURICE Ph.B., University of Chicago.
LEONARD B.S., July 1, 1939
RICHARDGEORGEFORT, B.S., July 1, 1939
EDMUNDARTHURFLEXMAN.
EDWARD FELDMAN.
SAMUEL GERBER.
ROSEFROMM. .July 1, 1939
LOUISJOSEPH R.S., Lewis Institute.
WALTER HAYNES. .July 1, 1939
JAMES CHARLES B.S., July 1, 1939
JACK TILDEN B.S., July 1, 1939
ROBERTDEANHART.B.S., July 1, 1939
EARLDOUGLAS B.S., JULY 1, 1939
EMIL MARVIN GRUBMAN. B.S., With Honors. July 1, 1939
RALPH GRADMAN. .With Honors. July 1, 1939
MEYER KRUGLIK. B.S., July 1, 1939
JEROME KAISER. B.S., July 1, 1939
HAROLD B.S., July 1, 1939
LORINGSMITHHELFRICH.B.S., Knox College.
ROWINE MAE HAYES.B.S., 1938
LOUIS MAX WILLARDZ
EDWARD PACE IROKS
CECILIA MARIAN HELLRUNG. July 1, 1939
KARLTONHUBERT .July 1, 1939
NICHOLASli~~~~~B.M., ROBERTJOSEPH JENSTK.
EDWARD KRUGLIK, B.S., 1936.
EDWARD HOWARD LAMBERT, B.S., M.S., 1936, 1938. With High Honors, July 1, 1939
LORISANFORD LAPIID, B.S., 1936.
Sydney Alexander Lerner, B.S., 1937 ........................................... July 1, 1939
Carleton Walter Leverenz, Ph.G., B.S., 1935, 1938 ....................... July 1, 1939
Jerome Jack Lubin, B.S., 1936 ............................................. July 1, 1939
Louis Malow, B.S., 1936 .................................................... July 1, 1939
Gerald Joseph Menaker, B.S., 1936 ....................................... June 11, 1939
Russell John Merrett, B.M., 1938 ......................................... July 1, 1939
Bernard Samuel Miller, B.S., 1936 ....................................... July 1, 1939
George Ensley Moore, A.B., Illinois College 1934; B.S., 1936 ......... July 1, 1939
George Edward Morgan, B.S., 1938 ...................................... July 1, 1939
Edward Joseph Nagoda, B.S., 1936 ...................................... July 1, 1939
Harry DeWitt Nesmith, B.S., 1937 ........................................ July 1, 1939
Henry Joseph Nowak, B.S., Lewis Institute, 1934 ......................... July 1, 1939
John William O'Connor ..................................................... July 1, 1939
Stanley William Olson, B.S., Wheaton College, 1934 ..................... With High Honors, July 1, 1939
Roy Lee Patterson, B.S., B.M., 1938 ..................................... July 1, 1939
Antoine Shirley Petkus, B.S., 1937 ...................................... July 1, 1939
Harry Nick Petrakos, B.S., 1936 ......................................... July 1, 1939
William Nelson Piper, Jr., B.S., 1936 ................................... July 1, 1939
Kenneth Lewis Pistorius, B.S., 1936 ..................................... July 1, 1939
Franklin Fred Premuda, A.B., 1931 ..................................... July 1, 1939
John Compton Purvey .......................................................... July 1, 1939
Wayne Reeser, B.S., 1945 .................................................. July 1, 1939
William Henry Requaeth ..................................................... July 1, 1939
Henry Ricewasser, A.B., B.S., B.M., 1934, 1936, 1938 .................. July 1, 1939
Marion Masters Ricketts, Jr., B.S., 1936 ................................ July 1, 1939
Harold Jerome Rothenberg, B.S., 1936 .................................. July 1, 1939
Oscar Rushakoff, B.S., 1936 ............................................... July 1, 1939
Robert Emerson Ryde, B.S., 1938 ....................................... June 24, 1939
Andrew A. Sandor, B.S., University of Chicago, 1934 .................. July 1, 1939
William Farthing Sargent, B.S., 1938 ................................... July 1, 1939
Bernard J. Schaffer, B.S., 1938 ......................................... July 1, 1939
Merle Harold Schwartz, A.B., Bluffton College, 1933 ................... July 1, 1939
John Wesley Sheagren, B.S., 1936 ....................................... June 15, 1939
Myer Shulman ................................................................. July 1, 1939
Frederick Gleball Simpson, B.S., 1936 .................................. June 15, 1939
Fannie Finkelstein Skolnik, B.S., 1936 ................................ With Honors, July 1, 1939
Lester Lawrence Smith, A.B., Bradley Polytechnic Institute, 1934 .... July 1, 1939
Milton Jerome Sneider, B.S., 1936 ...................................... July 1, 1939
Samuel B. Spira, B.S., 1935 ................................................... July 1, 1939
Philip E. Stahl ................................................................. July 1, 1939
Henry Fred Steinbock, B.S., 1936 ....................................... July 1, 1939
Joseph Francis Steininger, B.S., 1936 .................................. June 15, 1939
Mark Leo Stone, B.S., 1936 ................................................. June 15, 1939
Charles Henry Stubenrauch, Jr., B.S., M.S., 1936, 1938 ................. With High Honors, June 15, 1939
Albert Frederick Roy Swatek, B.S., 1936 ................................ June 15, 1939
Caesar Switzer, B.S., Northwestern University, 1931 .................... July 1, 1939
Sydney William Tauber, B.S., 1936 ...................................... July 1, 1939
Jack Taylor ................................................................. July 1, 1939
Sidney Merrill Tepper, B.S., 1936 ...................................... July 1, 1939
Annette Viola Tesarik, B.S., 1936 ....................................... July 1, 1939
George Frederick von Asch, B.S., 1936 ................................ With Honors, July 1, 1939
Merrill Weinert Wagner .................................................... June 27, 1939
Jacob Walter, B.S., 1936 .................................................. June 15, 1939
George Norman Waniata, B.S., Armour Institute of Technology, 1931; B.M., 1938 .................................................. July 1, 1939
Arnold Harris Warshell, B.S., 1936 ..................................... July 1, 1939
Benjamin Arka Weinberg, B.S., 1936 .................................... June 22, 1939

1939] UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS 547
The Secretary presented also for record the following report of contracts executed by the President and the Secretary of the Board and deposited with the Secretary since the last report.

**Contracts**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Amount</th>
<th>Purpose</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Robert Gordon, Inc.</td>
<td>January 9, 1939</td>
<td>$169.56</td>
<td>Heating, ventilating, and air conditioning—Gregory Hall</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Otis Elevator Company</td>
<td>June 1, 1939</td>
<td>1,105</td>
<td>Alterations to elevator entrance units—Smith Memorial Hall</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Westinghouse Electric Elevator Company</td>
<td>June 1, 1939</td>
<td>944</td>
<td>Alterations to elevator entrance units—Smith Memorial Hall</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Deed**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Amount</th>
<th>Purpose</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>W. H. Alvis</td>
<td>May 26, 1939</td>
<td>2,790</td>
<td>Land in Benton, Franklin County, Illinois (part of Hart farm)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Appointments Made by the President**

The Secretary presented also for record the following list of appointments made by the President of the University.

Ahrens, E. A., to give instruction in Sociology, in the Summer Session of 1939, beginning June 19, 1939, and ending August 12, 1939, at a cash compensation of three hundred fifty dollars ($350) for the session. (June 9, 1939)

Birkhimer, Theodore A., Special Research Assistant in Animal Nutrition, in the Department of Animal Husbandry, in the Agricultural Experiment Station, beginning June 12, 1939, and continuing until further notice, at a cash compensation at the rate of one hundred twenty-five dollars ($125) a month. (June 22, 1939)

Boyd, Mrs. Ella F., Director of Social Activities in the Mary E. Busey Hall, for the Summer Session of 1939, beginning June 19, 1939, and continuing through August 31, 1939, at a cash compensation at the rate of sixty-five dollars ($65) a month, with maintenance, including living quarters, board, and personal laundry, while on duty. (June 23, 1939)

Brewer, Mrs. Helen, Assistant Teacher in the Nursery School, on one-half time, in the Summer Session of 1939, beginning June 19, 1939, and ending August 12, 1939, at a cash compensation of one hundred twenty-five dollars ($125) a month. (June 14, 1939)

Cole, Robert H., Illinois Bankers' Association Fellow in Economics, for ten months beginning September 1, 1939, at a stipendium of five hundred dollars ($500). (June 16, 1939)

Diehl, Helen Jane, Assistant Teacher in the Nursery School, on one-half time, in the Summer Session of 1939, beginning June 19, 1939, and ending August 12, 1939, at a cash compensation of one hundred twenty-five dollars ($125) for the session. (June 14, 1939)

Freeman, Catherine Elizabeth, Assistant Teacher in the Nursery School, on one-half time, in the Summer Session of 1939, beginning June 19, 1939, and ending August 12, 1939, at a cash compensation of one hundred twenty-five dollars ($125) for the session. (June 14, 1939)

*The date in parenthesis is the date on which the appointment was made by the President of the University.*
Glasscock, Raymond Sylvester, Special Research Assistant in Animal Husbandry, in the Agricultural Experiment Station, on one-half time, beginning July 1, 1939, and continuing through August 15, 1939, at a cash compensation at the rate of fifty dollars ($50) a month. (June 17, 1939)

Howe, Gertrude E., Assistant in Pharmacology, in the College of Medicine, beginning June 1, 1939, and continuing through August 31, 1939, without salary. (June 14, 1939)

Kibbe, D. E., to give instruction in Mathematics, on one-half time, in the Summer Session of 1939, beginning June 19, 1939, and ending August 12, 1939, at a cash compensation of one hundred twenty-five dollars ($125) for the session. (June 22, 1939)

King, B. W., Jr., Special Research Assistant in Ceramic Engineering, in the Engineering Experiment Station, beginning July 1, 1939, and continuing until further notice, at a cash compensation at the rate of two hundred dollars ($200) a month (this supersedes his previous appointment). (July 6, 1939)

Lowe, Keith Carson, Special Research Assistant in Theoretical and Applied Mechanics, in the Engineering Experiment Station, for one year beginning July 1, 1939, at a cash compensation of one thousand eight hundred dollars ($1,800). (June 16, 1939)

McVey, Emerson King, Clinical Assistant in Pediatrics, in the College of Medicine, beginning July 1, 1939, and continuing through August 31, 1939, without salary. (July 7, 1939)

Miller, Stuart William, Assistant in Horticulture, in the Agricultural Experiment Station, beginning July 16, 1939, and continuing through September 15, 1939, at a cash compensation at the rate of one hundred dollars ($100) a month; on one-half time beginning September 16, 1939, and continuing through June 15, 1940, at a cash compensation at the rate of sixty dollars ($60) a month, and on full time beginning June 16, 1940, and continuing through June 30, 1940, at a cash compensation at the rate of one hundred dollars ($100) a month. (July 12, 1939)

Mulvihill, Donald, to give instruction in Business Organization and Operation, on three-fifths time, in the Summer Session of 1939, beginning June 19, 1939, and ending August 12, 1939, at a cash compensation of one hundred fifty dollars ($150) for the session. (June 9, 1939)

Quigley, Edwards M., Supply Officer in the Military Department, beginning June 1, 1939, and continuing through August 31, 1939, at a cash compensation at the rate of fifty dollars ($50) a month. (June 22, 1939)

Reuther, Theodore F., Assistant in Surgery, in the College of Medicine, beginning June 14, 1939, and continuing through August 31, 1939, without salary. (June 23, 1939)

Smith, Mrs. Mabel P., Director of Social Activities in the Laura B. Evans Hall, for the Summer Session of 1939, beginning July 1, 1939, and continuing through August 31, 1939, at a cash compensation at the rate of sixty-five dollars ($65) a month, with maintenance, including living quarters, board, and personal laundry, while on duty. (June 23, 1939)

Snelling, William Lloyd, Special Research Assistant in Plant Genetics, in the Agricultural Experiment Station, on one-half time, beginning June 15, 1939, and continuing until further notice, at a cash compensation at the rate of sixty dollars ($60) a month. (June 19, 1939)

Stewart, Ethel L., Teacher in the Nursery School, in the Summer Session of 1939, beginning June 19, 1939, and ending August 12, 1939, at a cash compensation of four hundred dollars ($400) for the session (this supersedes her previous appointment). (June 9, 1939)

Thompson, Donald Gilmore, Special Research Assistant in Plant Genetics, in the Department of Agronomy, in the Agricultural Experiment Station, on one-half time, beginning June 15, 1939, and continuing until further notice, at a cash compensation at the rate of sixty dollars ($60) a month. (June 10, 1939)

Van Cleve, Mrs. Mary Mumford, Assistant Teacher in the Nursery School, on one-half time, in the Summer Session of 1939, beginning June 19, 1939, and ending August 12, 1939, at a cash compensation of one hundred twenty-five dollars ($125) for the session. (June 14, 1939)
RESIGNATIONS

The Secretary presented also for record the following list of resignations.

Arndt, Kathryn, Stenographer in the Department of Agricultural Economics—resignation effective July 4, 1939.
Duerst, Elvin A., Assistant in Agricultural Economics—resignation effective July 1, 1939.
Dyar, John W., Scholar in Economics for the academic year 1939-1940—resignation effective September 1, 1939.
Hulett, J. E., Jr., to give instruction in Sociology in the Summer Session of 1939—resignation effective June 19, 1939.
Hurt, B. R., Assistant in Agricultural Economics, in the College of Agriculture—resignation effective July 1, 1939.
Knight, Kenneth Lee, Special Research Assistant in the Agricultural Experiment Station—resignation effective May 31, 1939.
McArthur, Ian S., Assistant in Agricultural Economics, in the Agricultural Experiment Station—resignation effective June 1, 1939.
Morrow, Glenn R., Professor of Philosophy—resignation effective September 1, 1939.
Pickens, Marjorie, Associate in Home Economics, in the College of Agriculture—resignation effective July 1, 1939.
Roysher, H. B., Instructor in Art—resignation effective July 1, 1939.
Sullivan, Mrs. Margaret C., Instructor in Music—resignation effective July 1, 1939.
White, Mrs. Lena Roberson, Stenographer in the Office of the Dean of the College of Engineering—resignation effective July 10, 1939.

The Board adjourned, to meet on call of the President.

H. E. CUNNINGHAM

Oscar G. MAYER

Secretary

President

MEETING OF THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

AUGUST 3, 1939

A meeting of the Executive Committee of the Board of Trustees of the University of Illinois was held in Chicago, at 2:15 p.m. (Chicago Daylight Saving Time) on the third day of August, 1939. The meeting was called to order by the Chairman of the Committee, Mr. Oscar G. Mayer, and on roll call the following answered present: Mrs. Glenn E. Plumb, Mr. Louis C. Moschel, Mr. Oscar G. Mayer.
After discussion of the offer of the United States of America to amend the contract created by the acceptance by the Board of Trustees of the University of Illinois, through its Executive Committee, of the offer of the United States of America dated June 28, 1938, to aid by way of a grant in financing the construction of a Student Center Building (P.W.A. Project Illinois 1745-F), the following resolution, numbered I, was proposed by Mrs. Plumb and read in full:

RESOLUTION NO. I

A RESOLUTION ACCEPTING THE OFFER OF THE UNITED STATES TO THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF THE UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS TO AID BY WAY OF GRANT IN FINANCING THE CONSTRUCTION OF A STUDENT CENTER BUILDING

Be it resolved by the Executive Committee of the Board of Trustees of the University of Illinois:

Section 1. That the offer of the United States of America to the Board of Trustees of the University of Illinois to amend the contract, created by the acceptance by the Board of Trustees of the original offer of the United States of America dated June 28, 1938, to aid by way of grant in financing the construction of a Student Center Building, a copy of which offer reads as follows:

FEDERAL WORKS AGENCY
PUBLIC WORKS ADMINISTRATION

Washington, D.C.,
Dated: July 26, 1939
Docket No. Ill. 1745-F

Board of Trustees of the University of Illinois, Urbana, Illinois

The United States of America hereby offers to amend the contract created by the acceptance by the Board of Trustees of the University of Illinois, on July 15, 1938, of the Offer made by the United States of America and dated June 28, 1938, by striking out, in Line 10 of Paragraph 1 of said Offer, the figures "$345,000" and inserting in lieu thereof the figures "$524,820."

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Federal Works Administrator
By E. W. Clark
Acting Commissioner of Public Works

be and the same is hereby in all respects accepted.

Section 2. That said Board of Trustees of the University of Illinois agrees to abide by all the terms and conditions relating to such grant, as modified, a copy of which terms and conditions was annexed to the Government's original offer and made a part thereof.

Section 3. That the Secretary of the Board and Clerk of the Executive Committee be and he is hereby authorized and directed forthwith to send to the Federal Works Agency three certified extracts from the minutes of this meeting showing the adoption and containing the full text of this resolution.

The above resolution was seconded by Mr. Moschel and was adopted with the following voting aye: Mrs. Plumb, Mr. Moschel, Mr. Mayer; and the following voting nay: none.

The Chairman thereupon declared said resolution carried, and the Secretary of the Board and Clerk of the Executive Committee thereupon signed said resolution in approval thereof.
The Physical Plant Department submits the following supplementary schedule of unit prices for fixing cost basis for changes in the contract with the Wadeford Electric Company on the Illini Union Building:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td>¼&quot; rigid conduit in place</td>
<td>$0.20 per foot</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td>⅜&quot; rigid conduit in place</td>
<td>$0.22 per foot</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.</td>
<td>½&quot; rigid conduit in place</td>
<td>$0.25 per foot</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.</td>
<td>¾&quot; rigid conduit in place</td>
<td>$0.35 per foot</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.</td>
<td>½&quot; electric metallic tubing in place</td>
<td>$0.21 per foot</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.</td>
<td>¾&quot; electric metallic tubing in place</td>
<td>$0.22 per foot</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.</td>
<td>No. 12 rubber-covered wire, installed</td>
<td>$0.03 per foot</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.</td>
<td>No. 10 rubber-covered wire, installed</td>
<td>$0.04 per foot</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.</td>
<td>No. 22 A.W.G. twisted pair duct wire, installed</td>
<td>$0.035 per foot</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.</td>
<td>Single-pole switch installed with outlet box and switch plate</td>
<td>$3.50 each</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.</td>
<td>Duplex receptacle installed with outlet box and surface plate</td>
<td>$3.00 each</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.</td>
<td>Telephone or buzzer outlet installed with outlet box and surface plate</td>
<td>$2.00 each</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

These prices will apply in the event additions to or deductions from the work required in the base bid are made. The Federal Works Agency requires formal action by the Board of Trustees establishing these prices.

On motion of Mrs. Plumb, these unit prices were duly authorized; Mr. Moschel, having withdrawn, did not vote.

The Executive Committee adjourned.

H. E. Cunningham, Clerk
Oscar G. Mayer, Chairman
L. C. Moschel
Mrs. Glenn E. Plumb
MEETING OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES
OF THE
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

September 30, 1939
With Executive Committee Meetings of
August 23 and 29 and October 9, 1939

The September meeting of the Board of Trustees of the University of Illinois was held at the Blackstone Hotel, in Chicago, at 9:30 a.m. on Saturday, September 30, 1939.

The following members were present: President Mayer, Mr. Adams, Mr. Cleary, Mr. Jensen, Mr. Karraker, Dr. Meyer, Mr. Moschel, Mrs. Plumb, Mr. Pogue.

President Willard was present; also Mr. A. J. Janata, Assistant to the President, Professor Lloyd Morey, Comptroller, Director C. S. Havens, and Mr. H. E. Cunningham, Secretary.

MINUTES APPROVED
The Secretary presented the minutes of the meetings of May 26, June 8, July 14, and July 21, 1939, and, for record, the minutes of the Executive Committee Meeting of August 3, 1939.

On motion of Mr. Jensen, the minutes were approved and received for record as printed on pages 315 to 377 and 550 to 552 above. Action on the minutes of July 21 was deferred (see page 582).
MEETINGS OF THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE
The Secretary presented for record the minutes of meetings of the Executive Committee August 23 and 29, 1939.

MEETING OF THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE, AUGUST 23, 1939
A meeting of the Executive Committee of the Board of Trustees of the University of Illinois was held at the University Club, in Chicago, at 2:15 p.m. (Chicago Daylight Saving Time) on Wednesday, August 23, 1939.

Mr. Oscar G. Mayer, Chairman, and Mr. Louis C. Moschel and Mrs. Glenn E. Plumb, members of the Committee, were present. Director C. S. Havens of the Physical Plant Department was present and acted as Clerk.

The Executive Committee considered the following matters.

NATURAL RESOURCES BUILDING
The requests of the State Architect and of Director M. M. Leighton for the approval of changes in the Natural Resources Building to provide for the construction of the Industrial Research Laboratory adjacent to the Natural Resources Building were presented.

In view of the previous action of the Board on this matter (Minutes, April 27, 1939, page 294), the Executive Committee refused to take action, and therefore postponed consideration of all questions with respect to the site and to changes in the Natural Resources Building to provide for the Industrial Research Laboratory until the full Board could act. The Executive Committee was not favorably inclined toward the proposal to construct the building on the site adjacent to the Natural Resources Building, based on information received to date from the State Geological Survey.

CINDER CATCHERS FOR POWER PLANT
The bid of the Buell Engineering Company in the amount of $13,000 for cinder catchers for the new Power and Heating Plant was accepted, and the contract was awarded to this firm.

PROGRESS ON ILLINI UNION BUILDING
Recent correspondence from the Public Works Administration expressing dissatisfaction with the progress on the Illini Union Building was presented, and the action of the Physical Plant Department in calling in the bonding company of the general contractor was approved.

The Executive Committee adjourned.

C. S. HAVENS, Acting Clerk

OSCAR G. MAYER, Chairman
LOUIS C. MOSCHEL
MRS. GLENN E. PLUMB

MEETING OF THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE, AUGUST 29, 1939
A meeting of the Executive Committee of the Board of Trustees of the University of Illinois was held at the University Club, in Chicago, at 2:15 o'clock p.m. (Chicago Daylight Saving Time) on Tuesday, August 29, 1939.

Messrs. Oscar G. Mayer and Louis C. Moschel and Mrs. Glenn E. Plumb, members of the Executive Committee, were present; also Judge Sveinbjorn Johnson, University Counsel.

The meeting was called to order by Mr. Mayer, President of the Board and Chairman of the Executive Committee.

Mrs. Plumb offered the following resolution:

Be it resolved, that in the absence of H. E. Cunningham, Secretary of the Board of Trustees and Clerk of the Executive Committee, Sveinbjorn Johnson, University Counsel, be and he is hereby appointed Secretary of the Board of
Trustees pro tempore, and Acting Clerk of the Executive Committee, to serve until Mr. Cunningham returns and is available for the performance of the duties of said office; and

Be it further resolved, that the said Sveinbjorn Johnson is authorized to perform all acts incidental to the duties and responsibilities of the Secretary of the Board of Trustees and Clerk of the Executive Committee.

This resolution was adopted, by the following vote: Aye, Mr. Mayer, Mr. Moschel, Mrs. Plumb; no, none; absent, none.

AGREEMENT WITH THE UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS FOUNDATION AND THE CONNECTICUT MUTUAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY

Mrs. Plumb moved that the President and Secretary pro tempore of the Board of Trustees be authorized to execute an agreement with the University of Illinois Foundation and the Connecticut Mutual Life Insurance Company to the effect that any refinancing of the mortgage indebtedness of the University of Illinois to the Connecticut Mutual Life Insurance Company shall not be regarded as a payment of such mortgage indebtedness as the term payment is used in a conveyance of an easement appurtenant to certain property owned by the University of Illinois Foundation, which conveyance was dated September 30, 1938, and that such refinancing shall not in any circumstances constitute or cause a reverter of the rights and easements granted in the conveyance mentioned, and such easement shall remain in force until principal and interest of such indebtedness are discharged.

The resolution was adopted, by the following vote: Aye, Mr. Mayer, Mr. Moschel, Mrs. Plumb; no, none; absent, none.

INCLUSION OF THE UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS FOUNDATION AND THE CONNECTICUT MUTUAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY AS OBLIGEES IN PERFORMANCE BONDS FOR CONSTRUCTION OF ILLINI UNION BUILDING

Mr. Moschel moved that the President and Secretary pro tempore of the Board of Trustees of the University of Illinois be authorized to execute any and all papers and documents necessary to make the University of Illinois Foundation, a non-profit corporation of the State of Illinois, and the Connecticut Mutual Life Insurance Company, a foreign corporation, obligees in the performance bonds executed to secure the performance of all construction contracts for the erection of the Illini Union Building and to affix the seal of the University of Illinois to any and all such documents.

The resolution was adopted, by the following vote: Aye, Mr. Mayer, Mr. Moschel, Mrs. Plumb; no, none; absent, none.

GIFT TO THE UNIVERSITY

On motion of Mr. Moschel, the offer of Dr. A. F. Kaeser of Highland, Illinois, of a gift of $10,000 for student loans, and in certain contingencies, student scholarships, made to President Willard under date of August 25 and 26, 1930, was accepted and the Secretary pro tempore instructed to notify the donor accordingly and express the appreciation of the University.

The gift was accepted by the following vote: Aye, Mr. Mayer, Mr. Moschel, Mrs. Plumb; no, none; absent, none.

DEPOSIT ON CONTRACT FOR PURCHASE OF LOTS FROM POTTER PALMER ESTATE

A recommendation from Mr. Havens concerning the deposit on the contract for the purchase of lots from the Potter Palmer estate was considered. Mr. Havens recommends that the deposit on the proposed purchase be forfeited in order that the balance of the contract ($2,000) may be applied on either the remodeling program for the rehousing of the College of Pharmacy or the purchase of the property now leased from the University of Chicago.
On motion of Mr. Moschel, this recommendation was adopted, with the following vote: Aye, Mr. Mayer, Mr. Moschel, Mrs. Plumb; no, none; absent, none.

The Executive Committee adjourned.

SVEINBJORN JOHNSON, Acting Clerk
OSCAR G. MAYER, Chairman
LOUIS C. MOSCHEL
MRS. GLENN E. PLUMB

MATTERS PRESENTED BY PRESIDENT WILLARD

The Board considered the following matters presented by the President of the University.

APPROPRIATION OF FEDERAL BANKHEAD-JONES FUNDS FOR RESEARCH

(1) The total amount of Federal Bankhead-Jones research funds allotted to the University of Illinois for the use of the Agricultural Experiment Station for 1939-1940 is $86,736.52, which is an increase of $10,842.07 over the allotment for 1938-1939. The Agricultural Experiment Station has recommended the following allocation of these funds, which has been approved by the United States Department of Agriculture, and I recommend that these funds be appropriated to the Station for the purposes indicated:

New Projects
1. Nature and Rate of Chemical Changes in Soils as Related to Productivity, Crop Growth, and Effectiveness of Fertilizers... $2,000 00
2. Volume Growth and Yield of Important Farm Forest Timber-Types in Illinois................................. $1,200 00
3. Effects of Debt and Capital on Land Use and Farm Organization $1,500 00

Additional Support to Old Projects
1. A Study of the Use of Income of Farmers............................... $1,400 00
2. Pasture Studies............................................................ $2,000 00
3. Soybeans and Soybean Products as Human Food.................. $600 00
4. Home Preservation of Foods........................................... $475 00
5. The Establishment, Culture, and Development of Forest Plantations.............................................. $800 00

Unassigned................................................................. $1,671.52

Total............................................................ $11,646.52

The difference between this total and the increase in allotment ($804.45) is accounted for by a contingent fund of that amount from last year.

On motion of Mr. Jensen, this appropriation was made as recommended, by the following vote: Aye, Mr. Jensen, Mr. Karraker, Mr. Mayer, Dr. Meyer, Mr. Moschel, Mrs. Plumb, Mr. Pogue; no, none; absent, Mr. Adams, Mr. Cleary, Mr. Horner, Mr. Wieland.

ALUMNI RELATIONS AND RECORDS BUDGET

(2) There is an item of $2,200 in the Alumni Relations and Records budget for senior subscriptions. In the past this has been used to provide membership for one year in the Alumni Association (including a subscription to the Illinois Alumni News) for each student graduating from the University. Such a small proportion of these graduates have renewed their memberships at the end of the free term that the Directors of the Alumni Association, at a meeting held on July 22, 1939, recommended that this money be used in some other way, specifically $1,200 for general membership promotion and $1,000 for travel in connection therewith.
The Alumni Association provides from its own income $1,000 for membership promotion, of which $300 is assigned for general purposes and $300 for travel. These items are inadequate for this purpose and if an aggressive well planned effort is made to increase the membership of the Alumni Association the expenditure recommended by its Directors will be justified. If authorization is given to use the funds as recommended, it should be on a tentative basis for the year 1939-1940 only and subject to review at the end of the year on the basis of a detailed report of the results secured.

On motion of Mr. Karraker, the use of these funds was authorized as requested.

**SPECIAL APPROPRIATIONS AND NON-RECURRING EXPENDITURES**

(3) The Committee on Special Appropriations and Non-Recurring Expenditures recommends assignments from the General Reserve Fund for the following purposes:

1. Replacement and Reconditioning of Typewriters in the School of Journalism Newspaper Laboratory............................................. $1,610
2. Musical Instruments for University High School.......................... 1,000
3. Remodeling of McKinley Hospital Kitchen and Equipment........... 7,800

**Total**....................................................................................... $10,410

A copy of the detailed report of the Committee on each of the above items, as well as items not recommended for approval, was sent to each member of the Board in advance of this meeting, and a copy is hereby given to the Secretary of the Board for record.

On motion of Dr. Meyer, this appropriation was made as recommended, by the following vote: Aye, Mr. Jensen, Mr. Karraker, Mr. Mayer, Dr. Meyer, Mr. Moschel, Mrs. Plumb, Mr. Pogue; no, none; absent, Mr. Adams, Mr. Cleary, Mr. Horner, Mr. Wieland.

At this point, Mr. Cleary took his place with the Board.

**APPROPRIATION FOR ANIMAL HOSPITAL IN THE CHICAGO DEPARTMENTS**

(4) A recommendation from the Director of the Physical Plant Department and the Dean of the College of Medicine that funds be provided in the budget for alterations necessary in centralizing the services of the Animal Hospital in the Chicago Departments, estimated at $500, and for a full-time attendant at a salary of $1,200 a year.

In support of this recommendation I submit the recommendations of the Committee on Animal Hospital. Certain of the improvements recommended, such as the installation of an air-cooling unit at an estimated cost of $1,100, should be deferred. The general reconstruction of the Animal Hospital as recommended is a major improvement which would involve an expenditure of approximately $25,000.

On motion of Dr. Meyer, this appropriation was made as recommended, by the following vote: Aye, Mr. Cleary, Mr. Jensen, Mr. Karraker, Mr. Mayer, Dr. Meyer, Mr. Moschel, Mrs. Plumb, Mr. Pogue; no, none; absent, Mr. Adams, Mr. Horner, Mr. Wieland.

**IMPROVEMENT OF TELEPHONE FACILITIES ON THE SOUTH CAMPUS**

(5) For the improvement of the telephone facilities on the south campus, the Committee on Special Appropriations and Non-Recurring Expenditures recommended a special appropriation of $2,700— the amount previously estimated as sufficient. The cost of the work will be $3,150, or $450 more than the amount appropriated. I recommend therefore that the sum of $450 be released from the General Reserve Fund to make up this deficiency.
On motion of Mr. Moschel, this appropriation was made as recommended, by the following vote: Aye, Mr. Cleary, Mr. Jensen, Mr. Karraker, Mr. Mayer, Dr. Meyer, Mr. Moschel, Mrs. Plumb, Mr. Pogue; no, none; absent, Mr. Adams, Mr. Horner, Mr. Wieland.

PROGRAM FOR ACQUISITION OF LAND AND OTHER PHYSICAL PLANT IMPROVEMENTS IN CHICAGO DEPARTMENTS

(6) As a part of the program for the improvement of the Physical Plant in the Chicago Departments, the Board has had under consideration the exchange of certain University properties with land now owned or to be acquired by Cook County, the permanent rehousing of the College of Pharmacy, and the development of a social center to provide cafe and lounge facilities for the students and faculty. On July 21 (Minutes, page 496), the Board authorized postponement of the exchange of properties until the new Executive Dean of the Chicago Colleges took over his duties and had an opportunity to review the entire program. Subsequently the Executive Committee on August 29 authorized the cancellation of the purchase of the property at the southeast corner of Damen and Polk Streets so that the funds which would be used for this, under the exchange of property program, would be available for other, more pressing needs. After conferring with the Executive Dean, the Director of the Physical Plant Department recommends the following alternate program:

I. Moving the Physical Plant Department offices to the Bakers Building, including: (1) fireproofing the Bakers Building with the aid of W.P.A. labor; (2) patching brick work on north wall of the New Pharmacy Unit, using W.P.A. labor; (3) providing in the Bakers Building facilities for the installation of kitchen service for the New Pharmacy Unit when converted into a Union Building. Construction on this should start as soon as possible with the hope of completing it during the academic year.

II. Remodeling the First Unit of the Medical and Dental College Laboratories Building for rehousing the balance of the College of Pharmacy. This work is not to be started until Doctor Allen approves the reassignment of space.

III. Remodeling the New Unit of the College of Pharmacy, to serve as a Union Building, including the purchase of food service equipment. As this work cannot be started until Item II has been completed, it will have to be postponed until the fall of 1940.

IV. Remodeling basement of the First Unit of the Medical and Dental College Laboratories Building to provide student women locker facilities.

V. The purchase of the land now leased from the University of Chicago at the corner of Wolcott and Polk Streets at a price not to exceed $40,000. The University of Chicago has refused to renew the lease on this property and the owner of the restaurant north of the County Hospital has offered to buy it. This area is needed for the recreational program and should not be sold for commercial purposes.

In order to finance this program, he recommends:

A. That the Board of Trustees deed the property north of Cook County Hospital, formerly the site of the Old Medical and Dental Building, to the University of Illinois Foundation subject to the following conditions: (1) The property will be sold to the Board of Commissioners for a cash consideration of $74,080.97 and the property at the southeast corner of Polk and Damen Streets. (2) With this consideration the Foundation will remodel and equip the present Pharmacy Building for use as a Union Building in accordance with plans as approved by the Board of Trustees. (3) The land now leased from the University of Chicago at the corner of Polk and Wolcott Streets to be purchased at a price not to exceed $40,000 and deeded to the Board of Trustees of the University of Illinois.

B. That the Board of Trustees deed to the University of Illinois Foundation the title to the building and land on which the present New Pharmacy Unit is located, subject to the following conditions: (1) With the consideration re-
ceived from the sale of the property north of the County Hospital, the Foundation will finance the remodeling and equipping of the Building, for use as a Union Building, subject to approval of plans by the Board of Trustees. (2) The building will be leased to the University of Illinois who will operate the building and pay the University of Illinois Foundation an annual rental sufficient to liquidate the indebtedness.

C. That an application be filed for W.P.A. labor and material in the amount of $55,059 to remodel the Bakers Building and the New Pharmacy Unit. The accompanying schedules of funds available for this program and proposed expenditures are submitted in support of these recommendations.

**SCHEDULE A**

**AVAILABLE CASH FOR FINANCING PROGRAM**

1. Agreement with Cook County for sale of land north of County Hospital, formerly the site of the Old Medical and Dental Building:
   - (a) Contract price: $90,000
   - (b) Deduct property purchased at Damen and Polk Streets: $15,319
   - **Net funds from County:** $74,680

2. University expenditures:
   - (a) Special appropriation: $1,000
   - (b) From Physical Plant Operation and Maintenance: $1,250
   - Deduct:
     - (a) Forfeiture of deposit on Potter Palmer Estate property: $250
     - (b) Fee due H. G. Slavick: $936
   - **Total expense:** $1,186
   - **Net balance in University fund:** $1,064
   - **Total cash available:** $75,744

**SCHEDULE B**

**PURCHASE OF LAND AND REMODELING IN CHICAGO DEPARTMENTS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Department</th>
<th>University Appropriation</th>
<th>Program by University of Illinois Foundation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Purchase of land from University of Chicago</td>
<td>$40,000</td>
<td>$40,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Remodel Baker Building and New Pharmacy Unit for Union Building and equipment</td>
<td>$110,188</td>
<td>$110,188</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Remodel Medical and Dental College Laboratories Building for rehousing balance of College of Pharmacy</td>
<td>$27,810</td>
<td>$27,810</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. Relocate offices of Dean of College of Pharmacy</td>
<td>$2,040</td>
<td>$2,040</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. Permanent offices for the Alumni group</td>
<td>$1,240</td>
<td>$1,240</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6. Relocate Health Service Office</td>
<td>$1,930</td>
<td>$1,930</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7. Remodel to provide student girls' locker room (basement of first Unit Medical and Dental College Laboratories Building)</td>
<td>$5,590</td>
<td>$5,590</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8. Expansion of Business Office (including the General Stores)</td>
<td>$10,380</td>
<td>$10,380</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9. Expansion of Registrar's Office</td>
<td>$2,960</td>
<td>$2,960</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td>$185,550</td>
<td>$183,588</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
SCHEDULE C

1. Total cost of program to be financed......................... $183,588.00

2. Deduct:
   (a) Cash to be made available through sale of property to Cook County................. 75,744.97
   (b) Labor and material from W.P.A........................... 55,050.00
   Total funds needed............................................. $51,883.03

3. Proposed basis of liquidating indebtedness:
   (a) Assess students $2.00 per semester....................... 4,800.00 per year
   (b) Faculty subscription....................................... 400.00 per year

4. Assumptions:
   (a) That University will continue to pay building operation and maintenance expense.
   (b) That food service will pay all salaries, wages, expense of utilities directly consumed, including reserve charge for repairs and replacements to equipment.

It should be noted that the financing plan contemplates the assessment of a fee on all students at $2.00 a semester for the use of the Student Center, or Union Building, and if the program is approved this fee should be authorized.

Mr. Havens presented this matter. During the discussion, President Mayer, being called from the room, asked Mr. Moschel to preside. On motion of Mrs. Plumb, this program was authorized and approved with the understanding that the details of Section B are subject to further study, and the assessment of a fee was authorized as recommended.

In furtherance of this program, Mrs. Plumb offered the following resolutions and moved their adoption. The resolutions were adopted forthwith by the following vote: Aye, Mr. Cleary, Mr. Jensen, Mr. Karraker, Dr. Meyer, Mr. Moschel, Mrs. Plumb, Mr. Pogue; no, none; absent, Mr. Adams, Mr. Horner, Mr. Mayer, Mr. Wieland.

RESOLUTION

Whereas, the University of Illinois Foundation has under date of September 21, 1939, made a proposal (stated above) for providing a student center for the students in the colleges in Chicago; and

Whereas, this project seems practicable and desirable for the University; therefore be it

Resolved, that the Board of Trustees of the University of Illinois hereby accepts and agrees to the proposal of the University of Illinois Foundation stated above under date of September 21, 1939, the details of the procedure and the contract documents to be prepared and approved by the University Counsel.

RESOLUTION

Whereas, the Board of Trustees of the University of Illinois is setting up a trust pursuant to the powers vested in it by law for the purpose of remodeling certain properties in Cook County, commonly known as the New Pharmacy Unit, and as an integral part of such trust plan is contracting with the University of Illinois Foundation, a non-profit corporation of the State of Illinois, to remodel and reconstruct this property; and

Whereas, in order to set up such trust and carry out the policy of remodeling the New Pharmacy Unit and converting it into a Student Center, it is necessary that certain parcels of land hereinafter described be conveyed to the University of Illinois Foundation aforesaid, which parcels are described as follows:
Lots one (1) to seven (7), inclusive, in Block twenty-three (23); also sublots one (1) to seven (7), inclusive, of Lots nineteen (19), to twenty-five (25), inclusive, in Block twenty-three (23); and the vacated alley running North and South through said Block twenty-three (23); in Ashland Second Addition to Chicago, in the West half of the Northeast quarter of Section eighteen (18), Township thirty-nine (39) North, Range fourteen (14), East of the Third Principal Meridian; and Lots fifteen (15), sixteen (16), seventeen (17) and eighteen (18), in Balestier's Subdivision of Block twenty-three (23) in Ashland Second Addition to Chicago, as shown upon the plat of said Subdivision, recorded in the Recorder's Office of Cook County, in Book 106 of Maps, pages 70 and 71, and also in Book 14 of Plats, page 85, all in the City of Chicago, County of Cook and State of Illinois;

Now, therefore, be it resolved, that the President and Secretary of the Board of Trustees of the University of Illinois be and they are hereby authorized and directed to execute a deed of warranty conveying the premises above described to the University of Illinois Foundation, a non-profit corporation of the State of Illinois.

**CONTRACT CHANGE ORDERS FOR PWA PROJECTS**

(7) In accordance with the authorization of the Board of Trustees, I have approved the following contract change orders and request confirmation of such approval:

**First Addition to McKinley Hospital**

Change Order No. 6, contract with the Economy Plumbing and Heating Company for plumbing, heating, and ventilating work.

(1) Provide 2" vent from mattress sterilizer in accordance with quotation dated July 20, 1939, additional cost: $77.60

Change Order No. 5, contract with Wm. C. F. Kuhne for general work.

(1) Provide eleven 14" x 18½" metal access frames and doors to furred in areas under roof in third story—Add. $93.50

(2) Provide cement plaster and base around front of incinerator front in basement per quotation of July 19, 1939—Add. $44.30

(3) Omit plastering for interior of dumbwaiter shaft—Deduct. $137.80

**Net Addition** $93.47

Change Order No. 1, contract with the Hatfield Electric Company for electrical work.

(1) Lower 14 ceiling outlets three inches to accommodate acoustical ceiling. $17.00

(2) Provide additional switch required incident to relocation of elevator D. C. generator. 77.00

(3) Relocate present X-ray transformer in transformer vault in line with new transformers. 50.00

**Additional cost** 150.00

**Addition to Library**

Change Order No. 6, contract with English Brothers for general work.

Change details of arrangement for pneumatic tube terminal at delivery desk as well as details of remodeling of desk in accordance with revised drawing by Architect dated 4/27/39—Additional cost. 74.75

Change Order No. 4, contract with The Carson-Payson Company for plumbing and heating work:

Rearrange details of installation of pipe (heating) coils in ground story in accordance with estimate dated June 29, 1939. 69.55

Revise six present radiators in accordance with quotation of June 30, 1939 (credit) 30.00

**Net additional cost** 39.55
Gregory Hall
Change Order No. 1, contract with Robert Gordon, Inc. for heating, ventilating and air conditioning work.
(1) Provide additional heating, ventilating and air conditioning to complete finishing of ground story in accordance with estimate dated May 27, 1939—Additional cost........ $9 108 00
(2) Revise heating system with alterations in rooms 105, 105A, 332A, and 332B as quoted on July 19, 1939—Addition........................................ 51 00
(3) Revise heating system in rooms 314, 316, 318, 320, and 322 in accordance with quotation of July 19, 1939—No change in price.

Change Order No. 1, contract with Anderson Electric Company for electrical work.
(1) Additional work necessary to complete east wing of ground story—Add............................................. 1 329 78
(2) Additional work necessary to complete west wing of ground story—Add............................................. 555 50
(3) Minor changes in first story as covered by request for estimate, dated May 27, 1939—Add............................................. 24 40
(4) Additional electrical work resulting from subdividing of room #332—Add............................................. 48 26
(5) Provide two 2-conductor twisted and shielded microphone cables between the stage front panel and projection booth low tension box as quoted July 19, 1939—Add............................................. 19 50
(6) Provide two ½" conduit stubs up from projection booth ceiling to above auditorium ceiling—Add............................................. 2 20
(7) Revise low tension cable lines across stage as quoted July 19, 1939—No change in price.
(8) Revise low tension runs from observation booth as quoted July 19, 1939—No change in price.
(9) Provide telephone outlet in space #120A—Add............................................. 9 95

Change Order No. 6, contract with W. E. O'Neil Construction Company for general work.
(1) Provision of additional work to complete work in ground story with estimate dated June 24, 1939—Additional cost... 13 299 00
(2) Omit weatherstripping as covered by alternate bid No. 14 forming part of original proposal—Deduct............................................. 1 200 00
(3) Increase size of spotlight opening in Auditorium ceiling—Add............................................. 32 78
(4) Omit Wolmanizing treatment in ground story as quoted on June 22, 1939—Deduct............................................. 64 00

Change Order No. 2, contract with Robert Gordon, Inc. for heating, ventilating and air conditioning work.
Provide 10 additional hand control valves on blast coil return connections in accordance with quotation dated July 25, 1939—Add............................................. 90 50

Change Order No. 3, contract with Robert Gordon, Inc., for heating, ventilating and air conditioning work.
Omit tests of copper and steel piping in accordance with quotation of August 4, 1939—Deduct............................................. 27 50

Illini Union Building
Change Order No. 1, contract with W. E. O'Neil Construction Company for excavating and substructure work.
(1) Cutting out four new beam pockets....................... $101 21
(2) Installation of 6" drain line across basement........ 585 35
(3) Various incidental changes in reinforcing, concrete, etc., some being additions, some deductions, net............................................. 313 33
(4) Waterproofing of two recesses under two areas north of Bowling Alley .................. 115 00
(5) Installation of Josam type 1204 drains in connection with item #4 above instead of those originally provided .................. 66 17
Total additional cost .................................................. 1 181 06

On motion of Mr. Pogue, the action of the President in approving these change orders was approved and confirmed.
At this point, Mr. Adams took his place with the Board.

SELECTION AND DUTIES OF INTERIOR DECORATOR FOR ILLINI UNION BUILDING

(8) The Director of the Physical Plant Department recommends approval of the following procedure for the selection of the interior decorator for the Illini Union Building and the specification of his duties:

(A) The Physical Plant Department will interview decorators and submit to the following committee recommendations regarding the selection of an interior decorator, the committee to be composed of one representative from each of the following: University Foundation, Business Office, Physical Plant Department.

(B) With the approval of the Committee, this recommendation will be submitted to the Board of Trustees for approval and to the Foundation for appointment of the interior decorator.

(C) The duties of the Committee will be to recommend the selection of an interior decorator, review all proposals submitted by him, and transmit recommendations for approval of purchases to the Board of Trustees and the Foundation.

(D) Duties and responsibilities of the consultant will be as follows in reporting to the above committee: (1) Collaborate with the architects on interior treatment of the various rooms. (2) Assist the Foundation when requested in their drive to secure funds for furnishings in describing to a few of the prospective donors the character of the furnishings to be provided. (3) Make recommendations on lighting fixtures and all interior decorating and furnishings. (4) Prepare layouts and estimates on the furnishings for the building (excluding general office furniture and equipment, food service equipment, and such other equipment as may be bought direct by the University without professional advice). (5) The procedure for selection and purchase of furnishings shall be determined at the time of selecting the interior decorator.

(E) It is suggested that the Foundation appoint an Advisory Committee to represent the Foundation in approving purchases from funds collected by the Foundation.

This outline has been submitted to the President of the University of Illinois Foundation, and in general it meets with his approval. It should also be submitted to the Directors of the Foundation.

I recommend approval by the Board of Trustees.

On motion of Mr. Pogue, the procedure and specification of duties were approved as recommended.

FINANCING CONSTRUCTION OF RESIDENCE HALLS FOR STUDENTS

(9) During the past two years the Board of Trustees has given a good deal of consideration to methods of financing the construction of much-needed halls for men students. The Federal Works Agency recently returned the University's application for a grant of federal funds for such a project with the advice that it has closed its files on all such heretofore pending applications because no more funds are available.

In view of this situation consideration has been given by the Comptroller, the Director of the Physical Plant Department, and the University Counsel to
a program of financing the construction and equipment of one or more residence halls for men with funds supplied entirely from a loan, at a low rate of interest, to be amortized by the net income (after allowing for operating expenses and reserves for repairs and replacements) from the new and present residence halls. Two investment agencies have expressed a definite interest in financing such a program, and one has made a tentative offer. If such a project is to be undertaken, prompt consideration must be given this matter, first, to take advantage of present low interest rates which may not long be available and, second, because any units constructed should be ready for occupancy at the beginning of the next academic year to avoid loss of income.

I submit a memorandum outlining this general plan and the considerations involved. No action is necessary at this meeting, but arrangements should be made so that prompt consideration may be given by the Board or Executive Committee at any time which may be found feasible.

On motion of Mr. Pope, the President was requested to continue the study and negotiations and to submit a recommendation to the Board at an early meeting.

BIDS ON POWER PLANT DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM
(10) The Director of the Physical Plant Department reports that bids on the balance of the distribution system will be received in the offices of Sargent & Lundy at 2 p.m., Central Standard Time, on October 4.

Under the University Statutes the Board of Trustees should be represented at this opening.

Mr. Adams was designated to represent the Board in this matter.

APPOINTMENT OF DIRECTOR OF THE UNIVERSITY LIBRARY AND LIBRARY SCHOOL
(11) A recommendation that Dr. Carl M. White, Librarian at the University of North Carolina, be appointed Director of the University Library and Library School for one year and Professor of Library Science on indefinite tenure, beginning September 1, 1940, at an annual salary of $6,000, vice Director P. L. Windsor, who will retire.

On motion of Mr. Jensen, this appointment was made as recommended.

NEW APPOINTMENTS OF PROFESSORIAL RANK
(12) A report of the following appointments to the staff of the rank of assistant professor and above, effective September 1, 1939:

1. Robert Oakes Bunyan, Assistant Professor of Business Organization and Operation, one year, at an annual salary of $2,700.

2. Lawrence R. Campbell, Assistant Professor of Journalism, one year, at an annual salary of $2,750, vice Professor Burrus Dickinson, on leave without pay during 1939-1940.

3. Berthier Wesley Fairbanks, Professor and Associate Chief, Swine Husbandry, on indefinite tenure, at an annual salary of $4,200.

4. Earl Edwin Klein, Associate Professor of Social Administration, two years, at an annual salary of $3,700.

5. Richard Vincent Lott, Associate Professor and Associate Chief, Pomology, one year, at an annual salary of $2,800.

6. Robert Lee Rosbe, Assistant Professor of Accountancy, one year, at an annual salary of $2,700.

7. John B. Wingert, Assistant Professor and Assistant Chief, Floriculture, one year, at an annual salary of $2,700.

8. Hans Heinrich Gerth, Visiting Assistant Professor of Sociology, for the first semester of 1939-1940 (September 1, 1939, to January 31, 1940), at a salary of $1,500 for the period.
9. William H. Cassels, Assistant Professor of Anaesthesia in the Department of Surgery, one year from September 1, 1939, at an annual salary of $3,300.

On motion of Mr. Karraker, these appointments were confirmed.

**LEAVE OF ABSENCE FOR PROFESSOR IVAN WRIGHT**

(13) Professor Ivan Wright of the Department of Economics received an invitation to accept a position at the University of Toronto for the academic year 1939-1940. He considered it an unusual opportunity to have the experience of teaching and research in a distinguished Canadian University and requested a leave of absence without pay from the University of Illinois for one year from September 1, 1939. Since a decision had to be made before this Board meeting, I authorized this leave and request confirmation of my action.

On motion of Mr. Pogue, this action was confirmed.

**LEAVES OF ABSENCE**

(14) A recommendation that the following leaves of absence be granted members of the staff for the reasons and periods and under the conditions indicated in each case:

1. Dr. Clarissa Rinaker, Assistant Professor of English, leave of absence with pay for the first semester of 1939-1940 on account of illness.
2. Dr. Percival Bailey, of the Department of Neurology and Neurological Surgery, leave of absence with pay from September 1, 1939, to January 1, 1940, to spend these four months in research work at Yale University.
3. Dr. A. G. Anderson, Professor of Business Organization and Operation, leave of absence with pay for the first semester of 1939-1940 on account of illness.
4. Mr. P. H. Hickey, of the Physical Plant Department, one month’s leave of absence beginning August 13, 1939, with pay on account of injuries resulting from a fall from a University truck.
5. Professor R. S. Smith, of the Department of Agronomy, leave of absence with pay from August 16 to November 1 on account of illness.
6. Dr. Glenn P. Haskell, Associate in English, sick leave with full pay for six months from September 1, 1939.
7. Mr. V. A. Ekstrom, Associate in Fruit and Vegetable Marketing, sick leave with full pay from August 28 to September 25.

On motion of Dr. Meyer, these leaves were granted as recommended.

**LEAVES OF ABSENCE FOR MEMBERS OF THE STAFF DETAINED ABROAD**

(15) Due to the war in Europe a number of members of the faculty who were abroad during the summer were unable to return to the University in time for the opening of the first semester. Since they were detained through no fault of their own I recommend that the President of the University be authorized to grant leaves of absence with pay for the period required in each case to the following, provided that the departments concerned take care of their work without additional expense to the University:

1. Ruth Kelso, Assistant Professor of English.
2. Herbert Penzl, Assistant Professor of German.
3. W. E. Skidmore, Assistant in German.
4. Cordelia Reed, Assistant in French.

On motion of Mr. Pogue, this authority was granted.

**CANCELLATION OF LEAVE OF ABSENCE FOR H. R. SNYDER**

(16) On April 27, 1939 (Minutes, page 285), Dr. H. R. Snyder was granted a leave of absence without pay for the academic year 1939-1940 so that he might
study abroad on a Guggenheim fellowship. The state of war in Europe makes it impossible for Doctor Snyder to carry out this program, and he has accepted reappointment to the staff on active service. To clear the record, I recommend that the leave granted him be cancelled.

On motion of Mr. Adams, this leave was cancelled, as recommended.

CONTINUATION OF A. T. GROSS, LABORER IN THE DEPARTMENT OF HORTICULTURE

(17) A recommendation that A. T. Gross, Laborer in the Department of Horticulture, who has reached the retiring age, be continued in active service on his request for one year from September 1, 1939.

On motion of Mrs. Plumb, this continuation was authorized.

RETIREMENT OF EMPLOYEES FOR PHYSICAL DISABILITY

(18) A recommendation that the following employees be retired from active service for physical disability under the terms indicated in each case:

1. Ralph Chaplin, Farm Foreman in the Department of Horticulture (on the University farm at Olney), effective September 1, 1939, on a retiring allowance of $509 a year for life. He has been in the service of the University since December 1, 1910, or 28 years and 9 months. He is 59 years old.

2. Samuel Hanson, Laborer in the Physical Plant Department, effective October 1, 1939, on a retiring allowance of $780 a year for life. He has been in the service of the University since June 1, 1907, or 32 years and 4 months. He is 54 years old.

3. John F. Long, Laborer in the Physical Plant Department, effective October 1, 1939, on a retiring allowance of $622 a year for life. He was in the service of the University from August 15, 1912, to July 5, 1918, and from November 26, 1918, to October 1, 1939, a total of 26 years and 9 months. He is 61 years old.

The University Statutes, as amended by the Board on July 14, 1930 (Minutes, page 363), permit retirement for physical disability after five years of service, the amount of the retiring allowance and the length of time during which it shall be paid being determined by the number of years of active service.

On motion of Mrs. Plumb, this recommendation was approved.

CHANGE IN STATUS OF DR. H. DOUGLAS SINGER

(19) The Dean of the College of Medicine has recommended that Dr. H. Douglas Singer (Professor and Head of the Department of Psychiatry and Director of the Psychiatric Institute, now on one-half time at a salary of $4,500) be appointed on a full-time basis at a salary of $8,500, with the privilege of doing a limited amount of consulting work for a private institution on whose staff he has been for a number of years. This change in status would make it unnecessary to fill a vacancy in Doctor Singer's department.

It is proposed that the additional salary required be paid from the Rockefeller Foundation grant to the Department of Psychiatry. This would relieve the University budget of that part of his salary for at least the next three years, but after the grant has expired the University would have to make provision for the difference. This matter has not been definitely settled, but I am bringing it to the attention of the Board for authorization to change Doctor Singer's status if that appears advisable.

It is my opinion that the developments in the field of psychiatry, and the increase in responsibilities of the Head of the Department of Psychiatry which will result when the Department is housed in the new Neuro-Psychiatric Institute fully justify a full-time appointment for Doctor Singer.
This matter was referred to the President of the University for additional information.

DIRECTORS OF ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

(20) The Board of Directors of the Athletic Association of the University of Illinois, at a meeting held on September 25, 1939, adopted a resolution to amend Paragraph 3 of the Articles of Incorporation to read as follows:

"3. The management of the aforesaid association shall be vested in a Board of seven members to be elected annually by the Board of Trustees of the University of Illinois, four but no more from members of the faculty of the University of Illinois and the remainder from the members of the Alumni Association of the University of Illinois."

The effect of this will be to amend Article V, Section 1, of the By-Laws of the Association to read as follows, the changes being italicized:

"Section 1. The Board of Directors shall consist of seven members to be elected annually by the Board of Trustees of the University of Illinois at their annual March meeting upon recommendation of the President of the University, four from members of the faculty of the University of Illinois, one of whom shall be the Director of Intercollegiate Athletics, and three from members of the Alumni Association of the University of Illinois."

Under the By-Laws of the Association all amendments thereof are subject to approval by the Board of Trustees before taking effect. I recommend approval.

On motion of Mr. Pogue, this amendment of the By-Laws of the Athletic Association was approved.

ADDITIONAL APPOINTMENTS OF DIRECTORS OF THE ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

(21) In view of the recent amendment of the By-Laws of the Athletic Association increasing the number of its Directors from five to seven, I recommend the following additional appointments to that Board to serve until the next annual meeting of the Board of Trustees in March, 1940, or until their successors shall have been appointed.

Faculty—Dean Charles M. Thompson, of the College of Commerce and Business Administration.

Alumni—Milton M. Olander, Class of 1922, Personnel Director, Owens-Illinois Glass Company, Toledo, Ohio.

On motion of Mr. Pogue, these appointments were made as recommended.

AERONAUTICAL TRAINING

(22) The Civilian Pilot Training Act of Congress of 1939 authorizes the Civil Aeronautics Authority to provide for the training of civilian pilots through educational institutions to prepare students for a private pilot certificate of competency. The course is divided into 72 hours of ground school instruction given at the participating institution and from 35 to 50 hours of flight instruction given at a nearby airport by an operator selected by the participating institution subject to approval by the Authority.

Institutions interested in offering this training must apply to the Authority. Complete outlines and texts to be used in the ground school instruction will be furnished by the Authority, but participating institutions must pay all other expenses, including medical examination fees and insurance premiums.

The Dean of the College of Engineering was requested to consider, in consultation with appropriate members of his staff, the participation of the University of Illinois in this flight training program. They are of the opinion that
arrangements can be made through the use of present members of the faculty to offer the ground school work to a class not exceeding 50 students which would include the following subjects:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Class</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>History of Aviation</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil Air Regulations</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Navigation</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meteorology</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parachutes</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aircraft and Theory of Flight</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engines</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Instruments</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Radio Uses and Forms</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The cost of this program per student is estimated as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Cost</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Insurance</td>
<td>$14.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical examination</td>
<td>$6.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transportation</td>
<td>$13.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Honorariums</td>
<td>$10.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miscellaneous</td>
<td>$16.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>$60.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The Authority will pay participating institutions $20 per student and authorize them to charge a laboratory fee up to $40, so that the gross income per student would be $60.

The matter is submitted to the Board of Trustees for its instructions as to whether the University should make application for participation in the Civilian Pilot Training Program.

On motion of Mr. Karraker, the President of the University was authorized to make application for participation in this program.

**SCHOLASTIC ELIGIBILITY FOR PARTICIPATION IN INTERCOLLEGIATE ATHLETICS**

(23) The Director of Athletics has submitted a request from the Board of Directors of the Athletic Association, adopted at a meeting held on September 25, "that the Board of Trustees of the University of Illinois pass a rule stating that so far as athletic eligibility is concerned, in all colleges and schools of the University of Illinois, every student who meets the requirements of the Western Intercollegiate Conference be declared eligible for varsity competition, that is, that he have one year’s residence at the University, be regularly enrolled in a full program of studies in the college or school in which he is registered, and have no unsatisfied failures.”

Under the University Statutes this is a matter within the purview of the University Senate or general faculty, and I recommend that it be referred to that body through its standing Committee on Athletics for consideration.

This matter was referred to the University Senate.

**RESOLUTION OF THE ILLINOIS BUDGETARY COMMISSION**

(24) The following resolution was adopted by the Illinois Budgetary Commission on July 26, 1939, relating to the duties and responsibilities of the Commission and requesting the cooperation of all agencies of the State:

RESOLUTION

Whereas, The 60th General Assembly enacted a law which created the Illinois Budgetary Commission for the purpose of making a thorough study and investigation of all State Expenditures and Income from any source, to formulate and recommend a plan for the Standardization and Classification of
all Salaries, Wages, Fees and other compensation for services rendered to the State and to make a study of all License Tax Fees where such Fees are for services rendered by the State; and

Whereas, The law further provides that the Commission shall meet during the intervals between the Regular Sessions and shall present a report, with its recommendations, to the Governor; and

Whereas, In the interest of efficiency and economy in State Government it is important that the Commission make a detailed and thorough investigation of all expenditures of moneys appropriated by the General Assembly and to advise with the various State Department Heads concerning the necessity for proposed expenditures; and

Whereas, It is imperative that all Income and License Tax Fees accruing to the State from any and all sources be equitably apportioned; and

Whereas, It is essential that the study of the Standardization and Classification of Salaries and Wages be continued; and

Whereas, In order to facilitate the detailed and thorough investigations, which it is incumbent by law upon the Commission to make, His Excellency, Governor Henry Horner has issued an Executive Order to all Code Department Heads urging their cooperation with the Commission; and

Whereas, The Elective State Officers have heretofore always exhibited a willingness to cooperate with this Commission and this Commission is anxious that such cooperation be continued; therefore, be it

Resolved, That the Commission communicate with all Elective Officers of the State, requesting continued cooperation from their respective Departments; and be it further

Resolved, That the detailed work of the Commission be assigned to three separate Sub-Committees, as follows: (1) Committee on Expenditures—Clifford, Chairman, Cutler, Loughran, Boyle, Ex-Officio; (2) Committee on Income and License Tax Fees—Green, Chairman, Cutler, Searcy, Boyle, Ex-Officio; (3) Committee on Standardization and Classification—Searcy, Chairman, Green, Loughran, Boyle, Ex-Officio; and be it further

Resolved, That, for the purpose of receiving the reports and recommendations of the above mentioned Committees, the meetings of the Illinois Budgetary Commission shall be held on the first and third Wednesdays of each month in its office in the State Capitol Building.

THE ILLINOIS BUDGETARY COMMISSION

This report was received for record.

GEOLOGICAL SURVEY APPLIED RESEARCH LABORATORY

(25) The Sixty-first General Assembly appropriated $300,000 to the State Geological Survey for a two-year demonstration-test program for an investigation of, and experimentation with, Illinois coal products, including the construction and maintenance of an Applied Research Laboratory. The appropriation was vetoed in part by the Governor, the following items being approved:

Smokeless briquets from Illinois coals

For construction, installation, and operation of one unit briquetting machine and one pre-heater, and accessory equipment, for demonstrating the Geological Survey's new briquetting process for producing briquets from Illinois coals in commercial quantities... $ 60,000

For salaries and wages, at not to exceed the annual rates herein specified.......................... $ 24,000

One technologist at $4,000 to $5,000 per annum.
Assistants at $1,500 to $2,000 per annum.

For travel at $500 per year for two years................... $ 1,000
For construction of Applied Research Laboratory

With service connections, to be located at Urbana-Champaign as a building related to the Natural Resources group. Cooperative agreements may be entered into with Federal agencies by which additional funds may be secured from the Federal government. Approximately 60 feet wide by 104 feet long by 45 feet high containing approximately 270,000 cubic feet.......................... 95,000

Total .................................................. $180,000

Items vetoed were:

Coke for the domestic market (household use)

For construction, installation and operation for two years of two experimental ovens and accessory equipment, for determining the commercial feasibility of methods having commercial promise... $30,000

For salaries and wages, at not to exceed the annual rates herein specified.................................................. 43,000

One technologist at $4,000 to $5,000 per annum.
Assistant technologists at $1,500 to $3,000 per annum.

For travel at $500 per year for two years........................ 1,000

Better stoker and pulverized fuels for both industrial and domestic uses

4 domestic-type stokers ................................ $ 800
4 boilers ................................................. 500
2 steam driers ........................................... 200
Instrumentation .......................................... 5,000
Analytical equipment ..................................... 1,000
Coal-washing equipment .................................. 1,000
Accessory equipment and operation ...................... 1,600

For salaries and wages, at not to exceed the annual rates herein specified.................................................. 21,700

Technologists and assistant technologists at $1,000 to $2,400 per annum.
Consultant services $1,000 per annum.

For travel at $1,000 per year for two years...................... 2,000

For clerical hire

For salaries and wages, at not to exceed the annual rates herein specified.................................................. 7,200

Clerks and stenographers at $1,200 per annum.

Printing of reports ........................................... $120,000

The law as passed contemplated setting up a definite three-point program of the commercial development, by the State Geological Survey, of devices and processes for the use of Illinois coal on a more attractive economic basis than now exists. This program included:

(1) Applied research on coking Illinois coal, certainly a smoke producing process.

(2) Development of machinery or plant for making briquets from Illinois coal. This involves pre-heating of the coal used with the likelihood of creating a smoke nuisance wherever the work is done.

(3) Development of stokers for burning Illinois coal without smoke. Such devices in the experimental stages would create more or less smoke.

The Governor's veto eliminated funds for items (1) and (3), leaving provision for only the briquetting work.

The State Architect and the Geological Survey are making plans on the assumption that the Applied Research Laboratory will be adjacent to the south end of the Natural Resources Building. In fact, the contractor is postponing
certain work until this question is settled. The Board of Trustees, on April 27, 1939 (Minutes, pages 291-294), formally expressed its objection to the provision in the appropriation bill for this program specifically locating the laboratory on that site. The bill was amended to provide that the laboratory shall be located at Urbana-Champaign, "as a building related to the Natural Resources group," leaving the exact location to be determined by the Board of Trustees and the State Department of Registration and Education.

On the basis of information submitted by the Geological Survey, the Director of the Physical Plant Department has arrived at certain conclusions which he submits for consideration by the Board:

1. Several functions of the Geological Survey originally to be housed in the Natural Resources Building will be transferred to the Applied Research Laboratory. This is of no major concern to the University in view of the space in University buildings to be vacated by the Surveys, but is the responsibility of the Natural Resources Board.

2. The total fuel consumption per day of the Geological Survey equipment will be relatively low. In fact, the only unit of any capacity now contemplated is one industrial stoker with a capacity of 1,000 lbs. per hour, which will, according to the officials of the Geological Survey, be used only for preheating the coal to make the briquets. The Physical Plant Department was advised orally that, if this equipment proved to be a nuisance, gas would be burned instead of coal.

3. The total annual building operation and maintenance cost will be approximately $3,400, assuming that the Survey will continue to pay from its appropriation for all gas to be consumed in the building. Provision for this was not included in the present appropriation to the Physical Plant Department, and a special appropriation will be needed to cover this expense. The Director discussed this question with the Chief of the Geological Survey and advised him that the University had made no provision for this expense in the budget. The latter was quite surprised at this as he had assumed there could be no question raised as to the responsibility for such services.

4. The University is concerned over the proposed location because of the following considerations:
   (a) The architectural appearance will be anything but an asset to that part of the campus. The four chimneys rising to a height of four to six feet above the ridge of the Natural Resources Building, and 43 feet above the top of the parapet wall of the Applied Research Laboratory, will be very unattractive until east and west wing additions to the Natural Resources Building shield it from view.
   (b) The fumes, dust, and smoke normally exhausted from such chimneys will create a public nuisance in that section of the campus due to the fact that the prevailing winds are in the main from the southwest. In considering this problem, the Board should recall that the University, in locating the new Power Plant adjacent to the Illinois Central Railroad, has made a sizeable investment to see that such a nuisance will not be created by the new Power Plant.
   (c) Even though the University is assured that the program which the Geological Survey has outlined will not be objectionable, it may later start a program which might be even more of a nuisance than that now proposed.

5. While the appearance of the building will not be an asset to the campus, it must be admitted that the Dairy Manuf actures Building is not any better. Eventually, of course, the Natural Resources Building will be enclosed and seen only from the service drive (now Pennsylvania Avenue). In other words, as far as appearance is concerned, it seems doubtful that the University is justified in rejecting the proposed site for that reason alone.

6. Although the staff of the Geological Survey will agree now to almost any condition imposed, it is doubtful that they appreciate all of the practical difficulties involved in maintaining a clear stack. Even though they use scrubbers, they will probably have a white plume from the stacks which the Physical Plant Department believes should not be permitted. However, in view of the fact that the only unit of large capacity can be changed to gas firing, it is believed the gases from the other equipment now proposed will not be objectionable.
(7) The problem seems to be not whether the building is objectionable in appearance or whether gases from the equipment now proposed will create a nuisance, but what will the future programs be? Therefore, the real question is, can an agreement now be drawn to limit the future use of the building to that approved by the University?

(8) If such an agreement can be made, the Physical Plant Department would approve the site subject to the following conditions:
   (a) That the University approve the design of all fuel-burning equipment.
   (b) That exhaust from the stacks shall at all times be invisible—white plumes will not be permitted.
   (c) That all gases from fuel-burning equipment shall pass through wet-type scrubbers.
   (d) That the Survey shall continue to assume the cost of all gas consumed.
   (e) That the Geological Survey shall agree to remove from the building at its expense any operation or equipment which the University may consider the cause of a public nuisance.

(9) In view of the limitations on the use of the building which the University should insist upon for the protection of the campus and the public, the Director of the Physical Plant Department recommends that the Geological Survey be urged to select a site in the vicinity of the new Power Plant. On such a site, the future research programs would not be so restricted.

On motion of Mrs. Plumb, the Board reaffirmed its action of April 27, 1939 (Minutes, page 294), that the Coal Research Laboratory be not located in the area of the Natural Resources Building.

Mr. Moschel offered the following resolution, and moved its adoption. On vote, the resolution was forthwith adopted unanimously.

RESOLUTION

Whereas a report from the Director of the Physical Plant Department shows that the question of a site for the industrial research laboratory which is to be used by the Geological Survey should be settled without delay;

Now, therefore, be it resolved that the Board grant a site for the construction of a building to be used as an applied or industrial research laboratory by the Geological Survey, in which, among other equipment, there will be installed a briquetting machine and a preheater for demonstrating a process for producing briquettes from Illinois coals in commercial quantities, and for conducting industrial research in fuels; and which building, after the completion of the program above described, will become available to the Geological Survey for general laboratory purposes in connection with its work in investigating means of developing the geological resources of the State;

Be it further resolved that the site which the Board will assign for the location of the applied or industrial research laboratory for research in fuels as above described shall be in the vicinity of the new Power Plant, inasmuch as it is the policy of the University to locate new structures of this general type away from academic buildings.

RESPONSIBILITIES OF STATE BOARD OF NATURAL RESOURCES
AND CONSERVATION PURSUANT TO LEGISLATION AUTHORIZING EXPERIMENTATION WITH ILLINOIS COAL BY STATE GEOLOGICAL SURVEY

(26) The State Board of Natural Resources and Conservation (an administrative agency whose function under the law is to decide all matters pertaining to the State scientific surveys, including research, investigational and scientific work, selection and appointment of members of the scientific staff, cooperation with the University in the use of scientific staff and equipment, and cooperation with allied divisions and departments of the government) has formally defined its responsibilities pursuant to certain legislation pending before the 61st General Assembly of Illinois as follows:
1. House Bill No. 557, 61st General Assembly, 1939, is a Bill "For an Act making an appropriation for a two-year demonstration-test program for investigation of an experimentation with Illinois coal products, for the construction and maintenance of a laboratory and for salaries and wages."

2. This Bill originated in a special committee appointed by Acting Governor John Stelle and consisting of the following members: J. J. Hallihan, Director of the State Department of Registration and Education and Chairman of the State Board of Natural Resources and Conservation; M. M. Leighton, Chief of the State Geological Survey; James McSherry, Director of the State Department of Mines and Minerals; State Representative Cal Johnson of Belleville; State Senator R. Wallace Karraker of Jonesboro; and C. W. Woosley, Managing Superintendent of the Pyramid Coal Corporation of Pinckneyville.

3. The Bill was first brought to the attention of our Board at its regular meeting held in Urbana on February 21. At that meeting, at which Chairman Hallihan unfortunately could not be present because of the press of other duties, the proposed Bill was discussed in all its implications.

4. As an outgrowth of this discussion a memorandum was prepared and was forwarded to Director Hallihan, a copy of which is attached herewith for incorporation in the minutes. In essence this memorandum stated that in the opinion of the Board the State's experimental work in aid of the mineral industries should as a matter of general policy be limited to small-scale laboratory operations. It also stated that "whatever may be the final decision concerning this project, the Board and the Geological Survey are ready at all times to render every possible service in the interest of the public welfare."

5. In reply to this memorandum Director Hallihan replied under date of March 24, as follows:

"Permit me to thank you for your letter of February 28 containing the statement as to your attitude concerning the large scale testing programs of Illinois coal by our State Geological Survey. After reading with interest, I presented it to the Governor's Committee at its meeting on last Tuesday."

"It was the consensus of opinion of the Committee that the policy as outlined in your letter was wise, but in this particular instance the Committee feels there is a critical need for such a special program at this time."

"It was recommended to Acting Governor Stelle that an appropriation in the amount of $300,000 be requested to execute the program for the study of Illinois coal as outlined by the State Geological Survey."

6. In the event of the passage of this Bill responsibility for the successful carrying out of its provision will rest with the State Geological Survey under the general supervision of the Board of Natural Resources and Conservation. The present facilities of the Geological Survey will be promptly augmented to meet the requirements of this Bill as completely as possible within the two-year period of the appropriation. It is self-evident that experimentation in coal preparation and utilization on a scale more closely approaching commercial practice may reduce but cannot wholly remove the hazards involved in commercial development and that industry itself must supply the final and complete test of the success of new methods.

While the Board accepts, and will discharge as effectively as possible, the responsibilities implied in this legislation, the Board again calls attention to and emphasizes the following statement made in the letter of February 28, 1939, from the State Geological Survey Sub-committee of the Board to the Director of Registration and Education and Chairman of the Board of Natural Resources and Conservation:

"The costs of the two-year program as estimated by Dr. Leighton appear conservative for the type of work contemplated. Such a commercial development program as is here suggested, involving both technical and economic problems, almost invariably expands both in cost and in time required as the work proceeds and unforeseen difficulties are encountered. It is practically impossible to place a definite time limit on either a scientific research project or a commercial development program based on scientific research."
In other words, while the Geological Survey will do everything possible within the time limit and with the funds available to prosecute vigorously and effectively whatever program is undertaken, neither the Survey nor the Board can give any assurance that a commercially practicable or economically satisfactory solution of any of these industrial problems will be secured.

This report was received for record.

**AGREEMENTS FOR COOPERATIVE INVESTIGATIONS**

(27) A report of the approval of the following agreements for cooperative investigations:

1. United States Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service.—Determination of methods of soil and water conservation on the brown loess and border Ozark soils in the Mississippi-Ohio Valley Region, by the Agricultural Experiment Station. This is an extension of an existing agreement for the period July 1, 1939, to June 30, 1940.

2. United States Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service, and the Illinois Department of Registration and Education, Water Survey Division.—Study of reservoir sedimentation resulting from erosion, by the Agricultural Experiment Station. This is an extension of an existing agreement for the period July 1, 1939, to June 30, 1940.

3. Corn Products Refining Company.—To determine the digestibility by beef cattle of corn gluten feed, containing approximately 20 and 25 per cent of protein, and of “sweetened feed.” This investigation is to be conducted by the Agricultural Experiment Station. The agreement is drawn for a period of ten months from September 1, 1939, to July 1, 1940, with provisions for its extension upon mutual agreement. The Company agrees to contribute $1,000 for the support of this study.

4. The Quaker Oats Company, Chicago.—Study of the influence of vitamins B, and D, especially such as are contained in irradiated oats, on carbohydrate metabolism and the storage of glycogen by the College of Medicine. The agreement is drawn for a period of one year from August 1, 1939, with provisions for its extension, and the Company has agreed to contribute $3,000 for the investigation.

5. Musher Foundation, Incorporated.—To study the anti-oxident properties of oat flour in the preservation of meat, by the Agricultural Experiment Station. This is a renewal of an investigation approved by the Board March 9, 1937 (Minutes, page 197), for a period of ten months beginning September 1, 1939. The Foundation agrees to contribute $250 and the oat flour for the support of this study.

On motion of Mr. Jensen, the execution of these agreements was confirmed.

**PATENT OF COLD CATHODE RECTIFIER TUBE**

(28) On January 29, 1937 (Minutes, page 158) the Board authorized an application for a patent on a cold cathode rectifier tube developed by Professor Charles T. Knipp (now retired) of the Department of Physics. The application was not ready until August, 1939; indeed, the discovery had not reached such a stage of development as to justify an earlier application.

While Professor Knipp discovered the principle on which this discovery is based during his active service, the developmental and experimental work leading to the completed discovery was done mainly after his retirement on September 1, 1937. He has filed with the Faculty Committee on Patents a proposal (1) that the application authorized in 1937 be now filed, (2) that the University pay the costs thereof, and (3) that if the discovery has commercial possibilities, the University shall be reimbursed from any license fees derived from the discovery for all expenses incurred and the balance, if any, shall be divided equally between the University and the discoverer.

In the case of another patented discovery made by Professor Knipp and Mr. H. A. Brown a number of years ago (a detector tube), the patent was sold and
the net proceeds after deducting expenses were divided between the University and the discoverers.

On motion of Mr. Jensen, this arrangement was approved.

A. F. KAESER LOAN FUND

(29) The Executive Committee of the Board of Trustees at a meeting held on August 29 accepted an offer from Dr. A. F. Kaeser of Highland (an alumnus of the University, B.S., Class of 1898, M.D., 1901) of $10,000 to establish the A. F. Kaeser Loan Fund under the conditions outlined in the minutes of that meeting. No further action thereon is necessary, but in view of Doctor Kaeser's generosity and the nature of the gift it seemed to me that the full Board would be interested in it, and I am therefore making this formal report.

This report was received for record.

GIFTS TO THE UNIVERSITY

(30) A report of the following gifts received by the University since the last report:

1. Monsanto Chemical Company, of St. Louis, Missouri, $4,500 for the continuation of the fellowship in insecticides with the State Natural History Survey and the Agricultural Experiment Station.

2. Illinois Bankers Association, $950; $450 to be used for two undergraduate scholarships and $500 for a graduate fellowship in Economics during the year 1939-1940.1

3. National Wildlife Federation, $800 for a survey of material being taught in the public schools relating to conservation. (It is understood that this money will be used to pay the stipend of a part-time research assistant in the College of Education.)

4. Eli Lilly and Company, $600 for the support of research work at the College of Medicine under the direction of Dr. W. H. Welker.

5. Mrs. William Owen Goodman, $500 for the Charles Spencer Williamson Memorial Scholarship Fund.

6. Abbott Laboratories, an additional grant of $500 to continue for three months beyond September, 1939, Dr. S. R. Rosenthal's work on anaesthetics, authorized by the Board of Trustees at its meeting on March 25, 1939 (Board Minutes, page 277), at which a previous grant of $1,000 was accepted from the Abbott Laboratories for this work.

7. The American Philosophical Society, $300 for the support of the research program of Professor J. T. Buchholz which was to be carried on at the Carnegie Institution, Cold Spring Harbor, New York, during the summer.

8. Independent Hybrid Producers of Illinois, Incorporated, $200 additional gift for the cooperative investigation of hybrid corn and parent seed stocks authorized by the Board of Trustees at its meeting on April 27, 1939 (Minutes, page 209). (The fund already accepted is $900; the total amount will therefore be increased to $1,100, the increase of $200 to be used to cover the work which Mr. Lang of the Department of Agronomy will do.)

9. Mrs. Cornelia C. Egbert of Hastings, Nebraska, widow of the late Dr. C. L. Egbert, a graduate of the College of Medicine, Class of 1903, Doctor Egbert's medical books and also two pictures of early clinics in the College of Medicine.

10. Class of 1939 of the College of Medicine, Chicago, $51.58 to be added to the Emergency Loan Fund of that College.

11. Monsanto Chemical Company, St. Louis, Missouri, $3,600 in support of research work by Professor V. E. Shelford of the Department of Zoology on the toxicity to fishes of pentachlorophenol, the sodium salt thereof, and related compounds.

1Duplication of gifts reported in Minutes of February 11, 1939, page 231, and July 14, 1939, page 277.
## SCHEDULE OF COAL BIDS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Tonnage Quoted</th>
<th>Firm Name</th>
<th>Shipping Point</th>
<th>Price f.o.b. Mine</th>
<th>Freight Rate</th>
<th>Delivered Price</th>
<th>Percentage</th>
<th>Volatile Matter</th>
<th>Fix Co.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>35 000</td>
<td>Globe Coal Co.</td>
<td>Danville</td>
<td>$1 01</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>$1 61</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>31 76</td>
<td>15 62 38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35 000</td>
<td>Peabody Coal Co.</td>
<td>Westville</td>
<td>1 14</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>1 74</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>15 10</td>
<td>10 40 41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35 000</td>
<td>Peabody Coal Co.</td>
<td>Westville</td>
<td>1 55</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>1 85</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>14 37</td>
<td>31 97 42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35 000</td>
<td>Peabody Coal Co.</td>
<td>Westville</td>
<td>1 50</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>2 10</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>14 40</td>
<td>33 14 42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25 000</td>
<td>Shippers Fuel Corp.</td>
<td>Staunton</td>
<td>1 50</td>
<td>1 30</td>
<td>2 40</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>12 88</td>
<td>31 69 43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25 000</td>
<td>Skelton Coal Co.</td>
<td>Danville</td>
<td>1 50</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>1 90</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>11 79</td>
<td>36 94 37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25 000</td>
<td>Southern Coal Co.</td>
<td>Eldorado</td>
<td>1 50</td>
<td>1 80</td>
<td>3 10</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>7 50</td>
<td>32 82 50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35 000</td>
<td>United Electric Co.</td>
<td>Pinckneyville</td>
<td>1 05</td>
<td>1 75</td>
<td>2 80</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>10 60</td>
<td>35 10 45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 000</td>
<td>Tilton Mining Company</td>
<td>Tilton</td>
<td>1 25</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>1 85</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>11 31</td>
<td>36 81 39</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### RAIL MINES

### TRUCK DELIVERY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Tonnage Quoted</th>
<th>Firm Name</th>
<th>Shipping Point</th>
<th>Price f.o.b. Mine</th>
<th>Freight Rate</th>
<th>Delivered Price</th>
<th>Percentage</th>
<th>Volatile Matter</th>
<th>Fix Co.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2 000</td>
<td>Crawford Coal Co.</td>
<td>Oakwood</td>
<td>$1 30</td>
<td>34-36</td>
<td>(Price subject to adjustment)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 000</td>
<td>J. E. Godsell</td>
<td>Champaign</td>
<td>$1 57</td>
<td>34-36</td>
<td>(Price subject to adjustment)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
13. Estate of La Verne Noyes, $2,578.49 for scholarship endowment.
15. American Society of Heating and Ventilating Engineers, $525 for air conditioning research.
17. Illinois Federation of Women's Clubs, $331 for gynecological cancer research.
19. The National Auxiliary of the United Spanish War Veterans, Department of Illinois, $50 for a scholarship.
20. An unknown donor, $500 as a private grant for research work by Dr. Henry B. Ward, Professor, Emeritus.

This report was received for record.

PURCHASE OF COAL FOR THE URBANA DEPARTMENTS

The accompanying schedule of bids (page 576) received and opened on August 4, 1939, covering most of the University's coal requirements for the Power Plant at Urbana for the period October 1, 1939, to June 30, 1940.

The Purchasing Agent and the Comptroller recommend, and the Director of the Physical Plant Department concurs, that contracts be awarded as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Company</th>
<th>Price f.o.b. Delivered</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Globe Coal Company</td>
<td>25 000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crawford Coal Company</td>
<td>2 000 (Trucked)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The Globe Coal Company was the low bidder for rail delivery and the Crawford Coal Company was the low bidder for trucked coal. Based on the percentage of fines, the Globe Coal Company bid was also lower than that of John E. Godsell for trucked coal.

The State Constitution requires the Governor's approval after bids have been accepted by the Board.

On motion of Mrs. Plumb, these contracts were awarded as recommended, subject to the conditions stated.

AFFILIATION OF ILLINOIS EYE AND EAR INFIRMARY WITH THE RESEARCH AND EDUCATIONAL HOSPITALS

Mrs. Plumb reported as follows:

The Committee on the Chicago Departments recommends that the Board concur in a request from the Chief of Staff of the Illinois Eye and Ear Infirmary for the affiliation of that institution with the College of Medicine as a unit of the Research and Educational Hospitals. It is contemplated that when the Infirmary is rehoused in a new building in the hospital group it will provide quarters for the Eye Department and the Ear, Nose, and Throat Departments of the College of Medicine. The Committee also recommends that the name of the Infirmary be changed to Illinois Institute for Ophthalmology and Otolaryngology. The present agreement between the Board of Trustees and the State Department of Public Welfare relating to the operation of the Research and Educational Hospitals was entered into pursuant to an act of the General Assembly approved July 3, 1931, authorizing such an agreement. However, this act excludes the Illinois Eye and Ear Infirmary from this agreement and amendatory legislation will be necessary to provide a legal basis for its affiliation with the University. Since there is likely to be a special session of the General Assembly this fall, your Committee recommends that the Board formally request the Governor to include in his proclamation calling a special session
provision for this legislation. The Chief of Staff of the Infirmary has already requested the Governor to do this but formal action by the Board is also desired.

On motion of Mrs. Plumb, the President of the University was authorized to request the Governor to include this affiliation in the call for a special session.

INVESTMENT OF TRUST FUNDS

Mr. Pogue presented the following report of the Finance Committee.

Funds available for investment.—The University recently has received a loan fund of $10,000 from which loans are to be made, primarily to students from Madison, Bond, or Clinton Counties. Since the applications from these counties are not numerous and we have an ample amount of other loan funds for general use, it appears that a considerable part of this fund may not be needed. The donor has indicated that the Board may invest up to $5,000 of this fund when not needed for loans "in high-grade common stock or real estate."

Investment suggestions.—The First National Bank of Chicago has submitted a list of ten stocks in which it suggests investment at this time, and the Committee recommends distribution of $5,000 among Caterpillar Tractor, General Motors, and Inland Steel in approximately equal number of shares each.

The Committee also recommends the purchase, from uninvested endowment funds, of up to $10,000 par of Detroit Edison 1st 4½% bonds maturing in 1961, at approximately 111.

On motion of Mr. Pogue, these investments were authorized.

MATTERS PRESENTED BY PRESIDENT WILLARD

The Board continued its consideration of matters presented by the President of the University.

PURCHASES RECOMMENDED

(32) A recommendation that the following purchases be authorized:

1. 3,800 engraved diplomas from the W. M. Welch Manufacturing Company, Chicago, the lowest bidder, at a price of $1,254.

2. 3,800 diploma covers from the W. M. Welch Manufacturing Company, Chicago, the lowest bidder, at a price of $2,774 f.o.b. Urbana.

3. Military overcoats, 115, from the United States Army at a total cost of $1,198.71. Army regulations provide that any institution maintaining an R.O.T.C. unit may purchase such clothing from the Quartermasters Corps, which operates a plant in Philadelphia, at cost plus overhead. The price is $10.12 each plus 3 per cent. Since this price is lower than any which could be obtained elsewhere, no competitive quotations were secured.

4. Pyrex laboratory glassware, 105 cases, for the General Chemical Store-room, from A. S. LaPine and Company, Chicago, at a cost of approximately $1,750. Funds are provided in the budget for this purchase. This is a non-competitive item and is sold through jobbers at prices fixed by the manufacturer, the lowest price applying to orders for lots of 100 or more cases. It is customary to distribute this business among the various jobbers in Chicago.

5. Soil maps (10,000 copies) of Livingston County, for the Soil Survey Reports which are published by the Agricultural Experiment Station, from A. Hoen and Company, Inc., Baltimore, Maryland, the lowest bidder, at a price of $2,800 f.o.b. Urbana.

6. Beef cattle: 55 steer calves and 50 steers, for the Department of Animal Husbandry, from the Chicago Producers Commission Association, at a cost of approximately $6,150. It is not practicable to make this purchase on a competitive basis because the grade of livestock desired and the market prices prevailing
at the time the purchase is made determine the price paid. The Association will be advised of the Department's requirements and will let it know when satisfactory animals are available.

7. 250-300 feeder lambs for the Department of Animal Husbandry at an approximate cost of $1,750 to $2,100, depending on the number and weight thereof. The purchase requires inspection of several lots of lambs before a selection is made. The price will depend on the prevailing market at the time of purchase.

On motion of Mr. Pogue, these purchases were authorized as recommended.

Purchases Authorized

(33) A report of the following purchases authorized by the President of the University in accordance with the University Statutes:

1. 25 dental student microscopes at $135.95 each, and 15 medical student microscopes at $155.95 each, less 20% quantity discount, from A. S. Aloe Company, for resale to students. The base prices are established by manufacturers and the 20 per cent discount is the maximum obtainable.

2. 171 oak arm chairs from W. B. Read and Company, Bloomington, Illinois, the low bidder, at a cost of $1,279.08 f.o.b. Urbana.

3. Equipment for the Dental Supply Room (chargeable to the Revolving Fund of the Dental Supply Room):

   (1) 470 Dwts—Type A Casting Gold
   (2) 1200 Dwts—Type C Casting Gold
   (3) 300 Dwts—20 K Solder

   from the Thomas J. Dee & Company at a cost of $2,891.90;

   (4) 62 Packages—Miscellaneous Gold Pieces
   (5) 35 Packages—Gold Band
   (6) 110 Packages—Platinum Foil

   from Goldsmith Smelting Company at a cost of $303.68;

   (7) 62 Packages—Gold Plate

   from the General Refineries at a cost of $77.50,—the low bids in each case after taking sales tax into consideration.

4. Kitchen range equipment for McKinley Hospital, from the Illinois Iowa Power Company, Champaign, Illinois, the low bidder, at a cost of $1,130.45.

On motion of Mrs. Plumb, the action of the President in authorizing these purchases was confirmed.

Report of Death Benefits Paid

(34) A report that the Comptroller has been authorized to pay the death benefits to the beneficiaries of the following members of the staff in accordance with the University Statutes and the terms of their employment:

1. Benjamin L. Jefferson, Professor of English—$2,375.00. Professor Jefferson was in the service of the University from September 1, 1927, until his death on August 9, 1939.

2. Clyde M. Snow, Professor of Pharmacy, Emeritus—$1,148.00. Doctor Snow was in the active service of the University from 1903 until his retirement on September 1, 1936. He died on August 5, 1939.

3. John E. Gorman, employee in the Physical Plant Department—$653.40. Mr. Gorman was in the service of the University from April 27, 1925, until his death on August 16, 1939.

4. A. C. Vogele, employee in the Department of Dairy Husbandry—$280.50. Mr. Vogele was in the service of the University from September, 1916, until his retirement on October 1, 1935. He died on August 14, 1939.

This report was received for record.
COMPTROLLER'S REPORT OF CONTRACTS

(35) The following report of contracts executed by the Comptroller and the Secretary of the Board.

CONTRACTS EXECUTED BY THE COMPTROLLER
JULY 6, 1939, TO SEPTEMBER 22, 1939

Contracts executed as authorized by the President:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>With Whom</th>
<th>For</th>
<th>Amount to be paid by the University</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>H. H. Robertson Company</td>
<td>Replacement of the skylight in the George Huff Gymnasium</td>
<td>$7,535.00</td>
<td>August 22, 1939</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Leases executed under general regulations of Board of Trustees:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>With Whom</th>
<th>Property</th>
<th>Tenure</th>
<th>Amount to be received by the University</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Illinois Union, Inc.</td>
<td>Arcade Building</td>
<td>1 year from July 1, 1939</td>
<td>$5,208.37</td>
<td>July 8, 1939</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minor contracts executed under general regulations of Board of Trustees:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>With Whom</th>
<th>For</th>
<th>Amount to be paid by the University</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Champaign Metal Weather</td>
<td>Weather-stripping Ceramics</td>
<td>$695.00</td>
<td>August 10, 1939</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Strip Company</td>
<td>Building</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>With Whom</th>
<th>For</th>
<th>Amount to be received by the University</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Illinois Bell Telephone</td>
<td>Rental of University telephone cables for year 1939</td>
<td>$251.11</td>
<td>March 7, 1939</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Company</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

This report was received for record.

QUARTERLY REPORT OF THE COMPTROLLER

(36) The quarterly report of the Comptroller to the Board of Trustees as at June 30, 1939. A copy of this is being sent to each member of the Board.

This report was received for record.

SUPERVISION OF STUDENT ACTIVITIES, HOUSING, AND DISCIPLINE

(37) On July 21, 1939 (Minutes, page 505), the Board authorized the organization of a Division of Student Housing, subject to later approval of the details of its organization and relationships to other University offices dealing with student welfare.

In addition to the creation of the new Division of Housing, the Board also approved two recommendations of the University Senate for (1) the appointment of a full-time secretary to assist the Senate Committee on Discipline, and (2) the appointment of a full-time official who would be authorized to administer the regulations of the Senate Committee on Student Affairs.

These actions in no way change the duties and responsibilities of the present Senate Committee on Student Discipline or the present Senate Committee on Student Affairs except as the new Division of Housing will take over certain physical aspects of student housing under an Advisory Committee on Housing which shall establish policies, make rules and regulations, and shall consist of: Dean of Men, Dean of Women, Director of the Physical Plant, Comptroller, University Health Officer.

In putting these actions into effect it is necessary to establish as definitely as possible the new functions and responsibilities of the Director of Housing and the relations of his office to the offices of the Dean of Men and Dean of Women. Any schedule or program of this sort must naturally be of a more or less tentative character during the first year of operation. There will be some conflicts and some confusion, and it will be necessary to call these three officers into conference from time to time to adjust such difficulties.

I therefore submit herewith a recommendation for the consideration and approval by the Board of the following tentative plan for putting into effect
(a) the recommendations of the University Senate relating to administrative direction of student affairs and discipline, and (b) supervision of off-campus conduct, living, and activities of students, as authorized by the Board of Trustees:

(1) The Dean of Men, as Executive Secretary of the Senate Committee on Student Affairs and ex-officio member and under the advice and direction of that body, shall have general supervision of student organizations other than social fraternities and sororities and shall be secretary of the Student Organizations Fund. He shall continue to deal with fraternities in matters of recognition, rushing, scholarship, and similar matters. He shall also act as coordinating officer for the activities of various faculty-student boards except the Athletic Association and the Illini Union Advisory Committee. He shall continue to handle men's counseling and student aid for individual men students and student employment for all students. He is hereby relieved of responsibility for the housing of men students, which his office has exercised in the past, but will be a member of the Advisory Committee on Housing.

(2) The Dean of Women shall deal with sororities on matters of recognition, rushing, and scholarship; act as social director for all women on the campus and for social events in which both men and women participate; act as counselor for individual women students and as adviser to the Woman's League in its internal program; create and maintain women's standards for all undergraduate women students; approve all chaperons, or social directors for women in organized houses or other living groups; formulate policies and regulations concerning social conduct of women students; supervise chaperonage and sponsorship problems of social events, including the receipt, review, and filing of reports of dance executives, sponsors, and chaperons; continue for the present to handle assignments in the women's residence halls and cooperative houses through her office; assign and supervise all student women in town homes who are working for room and board; act as supervisor concerning cooperative houses for women; be an ex-officio member of the Committee on Student Affairs; advise the Director of Housing on housing policies and standards for women students, and be a member of the new Advisory Committee on Housing.

(3) The new Division of Student Housing shall be under the administration of a Director who shall have the following functions and responsibilities:

(a) He shall have general supervision of all student housing under the direction of an advisory and policy-making committee (Advisory Committee on Housing). In matters of women's housing he will follow the policies established in conjunction with the Dean of Women.

(b) Under policies established by the Student Affairs Committee of the University Senate, he shall act as adviser to fraternities and sororities on problems of new construction and remodeling.

(c) He shall cooperate with the Physical Plant Department in its supervision of off-campus personal conduct of students, exclusive of that at approved University functions.

(d) He shall also act as executive agent of the Student Affairs Committee, with power to issue and revoke motor vehicle permits pursuant to applicable rules approved by it. His power to revoke permits shall be limited to cases where conditions of obtaining or of retaining permits, as prescribed by the rules of the Student Affairs Committee, have not been complied with by the student. When, however, the sole ground of revocation is other conduct prejudicial to the best interests of the University, he shall not revoke a permit for such cause except upon notice from the Senate Committee on Student Discipline that the student has been found guilty of such conduct and subjected to disciplinary action.

(e) The Director of Housing shall have no disciplinary power, such power being lodged in the Senate Committee on Student Discipline.

(f) He shall be Executive Secretary of the Senate Committee on Student Discipline.

A more detailed outline of the distribution and relationships of the functions and responsibilities of the Dean of Men, the Dean of Women, and the Director of Student Housing, amplifying the above general statements, is being worked out in conferences with these officers and the President.
On motion of Mrs. Plumb, the minutes of the meeting of July 21, 1939, were amended by deleting the following matter on pages 505 and 506: Page 505—Delete all matter following the figures 1939-1940 in line 44, to the bottom of the page. Page 506—Delete: "sponsible directly to the President”; also the second paragraph on this page: “As a part ......................... executive officer.”

On motion of Mrs. Plumb, the minutes of the meeting of July 21, 1939, as amended, were approved as printed on pages 378 to 550 above.

DATE OF OCTOBER MEETING
The Board voted to hold the October meeting in Urbana, at 10 o’clock a.m. on Friday, October 20, 1939.

TREASURER’S REPORT
The Secretary presented for record the following report of the Treasurer, Mr. Frank M. Gordon, for the period from March 1, 1939, to June 30, 1939.

STATEMENT OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

Balance March 1, 1939 ........................................ $ 650 680 94
Receipts:
March, 1939 ................................................ $151 318 31
April, 1939 ................................................ 192 888 81
May, 1939 ................................................ 141 399 14
June, 1939 ................................................ 161 368 65
Total, Receipts ........................................... 646 174 91

Disbursements (as per cancelled checks returned to Comptroller):
March, 1939 ................................................ $301 188 95
April, 1939 ................................................ 201 876 65
May, 1939 ................................................ 235 945 24
June, 1939 ................................................ 226 289 78
Total, Disbursements ...................................... 965 300 62

Balance on hand June 30, 1939 (on deposit at First National Bank of Chicago) ......................... $ 331 555 23

FRANK M. GORDON, Treasurer
Correct: LLOYD MOREY, Comptroller

STATEMENT OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS
MEDICAL AND DENTAL BUILDING—SPECIAL COLLEGE FUND

Balance March 1, 1939 ........................................ $51 739 19
Disbursements (as per cancelled checks returned to Comptroller):
March, 1939 ................................................ $7 200 00
April, 1939 ................................................ 7 200 00
May, 1939 ................................................ 7 200 00
Total, Disbursements ...................................... 21 600 00

Balance on hand June 30, 1939 (on deposit at First National Bank of Chicago) ......................... $30 139 19

FRANK M. GORDON, Treasurer
Correct: LLOYD MOREY, Comptroller
SECRETARY'S REPORT OF CONTRACTS

The Secretary presented also for record the following report of contracts executed by the President and the Secretary of the Board and deposited with the Secretary since the last report.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Amount</th>
<th>Purpose</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>English Brothers</td>
<td>May 31, 1939</td>
<td>$591 400</td>
<td>General work—Illini Union Building</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wadeford Electric Company</td>
<td>May 31, 1939</td>
<td>34 203</td>
<td>Electrical work—Illini Union Building</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arthur W. Murray Company</td>
<td>May 31, 1939</td>
<td>41 455</td>
<td>Plumbing work—Illini Union Building</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Layne-Western Company</td>
<td>June 1, 1939</td>
<td>($6 for each hour of work)</td>
<td>Repairs to Well No. 7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phillips, Getschow Company</td>
<td>May 31, 1939</td>
<td>89 600</td>
<td>Heating, ventilating, and air conditioning work—Illini Union Building</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Westinghouse Electric Elevator Company</td>
<td>May 31, 1939</td>
<td>41 322</td>
<td>Elevator and dumbwaiter work—Illini Union Building</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Marley Company</td>
<td>May 26, 1939</td>
<td>6 381</td>
<td>Forced draft cooling tower—New Power Station</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allis-Chalmers Manufacturing Company</td>
<td>May 26, 1939</td>
<td>17 400</td>
<td>Condensing equipment—New Power Station</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Hoppes Manufacturing Company</td>
<td>May 26, 1939</td>
<td>6 731</td>
<td>One direct-contact deaerating feed water heater—New Power Station</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sargent and Lundy (Incorporated)</td>
<td>August 10, 1939</td>
<td>.......</td>
<td>Engineering services for the construction of the New Power Station</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Whitlock Coil Pipe Company</td>
<td>May 26, 1939</td>
<td>2 258</td>
<td>One high pressure closed feed water heater—New Power Station</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whiting Corporation</td>
<td>May 26, 1939</td>
<td>4 025</td>
<td>One 15-ton turbine room crane—New Power Station</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allis-Chalmers Manufacturing Company</td>
<td>May 26, 1939</td>
<td>93 320</td>
<td>Indoor 4,000-volt metal-clad switchgear and incidental equipment—New Power Station</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Springfield Boiler Company</td>
<td>May 26, 1939</td>
<td>261 526</td>
<td>Three steam generating units, and three forced draft traveling grate stokers—New Power Station</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Electric Company</td>
<td>May 26, 1939</td>
<td>150 783</td>
<td>Two 3,000-KW turbo-generator units—New Power Station</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Heine Chimney and Construction Company</td>
<td>July 21, 1939</td>
<td>6 259</td>
<td>Concrete chimney—New Power Station</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marquette Electric Switchboard Company</td>
<td>July 21, 1939</td>
<td>13 877</td>
<td>600-volt switching equipment—New Power Station</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pennsylvania Transformer Company</td>
<td>July 21, 1939</td>
<td>16 024</td>
<td>Transformers and reactors—New Power Station</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United Conveyor Corporation</td>
<td>July 21, 1939</td>
<td>21 073</td>
<td>Ash and dust handling system—New Power Station</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richardson Scale Company</td>
<td>May 26, 1939</td>
<td>5 802</td>
<td>Six automatic coal scales—New Power Station</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

DEGREES CONFERRED IN AUGUST, 1939

The Secretary presented also for record the following list of degrees conferred in August, 1939.

SUMMARY OF DEGREES, AUGUST, 1939

Degrees in the Graduate School, conferred at Urbana:
  Master of Arts............................................................ 55
  Master of Science....................................................... 52
  Total, Graduate School, Urbana........................................ 107

Degrees in Law, conferred at Urbana:
  Bachelor of Laws........................................................ 5
Baccalaureate Degrees, conferred at Urbana:
  Bachelor of Arts, College of Liberal Arts and Sciences .......... 18
  Bachelor of Science, College of Liberal Arts and Sciences ....... 3
  Bachelor of Science, College of Commerce ....................... 25
  Bachelor of Science, College of Agriculture .................... 21
  Bachelor of Science, College of Education ....................... 28
  Bachelor of Science, School of Journalism ....................... 4
  Bachelor of Science, Library School .............................. 27
  Bachelor of Science, College of Fine and Applied Arts .......... 4
  Bachelor of Fine Arts, College of Fine and Applied Arts ....... 2

  Total, Baccalaureate Degrees, Urbana .................. 132

  Total, Degrees Conferred at Urbana .................. 244

Degrees in Dentistry, conferred at Chicago:
  Doctor of Dental Surgery ........................................... 13

  Total, Degrees Conferred at Chicago ............................. 13

  Total, Urbana and Chicago, August, 1939 .................... 257

  Total, Doctor of Medicine Degrees (page 545) ................. 130

  Total, Degrees Conferred since June, 1939 .................... 387

---

Degrees Conferred at Urbana

GRADUATE SCHOOL

Degree of Master of Arts

In Botany

MARY JOSEPHINE COX, B.S., Murray State Teachers College, 1937

DOROTHY CLINE WEBB, A.B., Hood College, 1938

In Chemistry

ALENE CANTRELL GALBREATH, B.Ed., Southern Illinois State Normal University, 1935

ELIZABETH JOINER, A.B., 1929

SISTER MARY MATTHEW CAIN, O.P., A.B., Catholic University of America, 1922

HELEN REGAN SLEETER, A.B., James Millikin University, 1923

HARRIET JEAN SLUSS, A.B., Northwestern University, 1914

In Classics

CLARENCE ALLEN ARMSTRONG, B.Ed., Southern Illinois State Normal University, 1936

RALPH WALDO BARRYMORE, B.Ed., Illinois State Normal University, 1927

EDWARD MICHAEL BERTOLINO, B.S., Bradley Polytechnic Institute, 1932

ALLEN PERDUE BRITTON, B.S., 1937

MILDRED MATTHEWS CHILDEARS, A.B., Bradley Polytechnic Institute, 1926

HELEN VIRGINIA CONWAY, A.B., Bradley Polytechnic Institute, 1926

HARRY OWEN EVERS, A.B., McKendree College, 1932

ELMER LESLIE FISHEL, B.Ed., Southern Illinois State Normal University, 1931

CHARLES EVERETTE FLYNN, B.S., 1934

RAYMOND FRANCIS FRIES, B.Ed., Western Illinois State Teachers College, 1934

JUNE GRABB, A.B., Illinois Wesleyan University, 1936

HELEN LUCILE HACAN, A.B., 1927

WILLARD WAYNE HALL, A.B., 1926

KATHLEEN HEATON, A.B., College of St. Francis, 1938

CHRISTA LEORA HERRIN, A.B., James Millikin University, 1932

MILDRED PAULINE KRUGHOFF, A.B., Bradley Polytechnic Institute, 1924

RALPH AUGUST NAPFZIGER, A.B., Blufiton College, 1920

RAY WILLIS OESCH, B.Ed., Illinois State Normal University, 1934

ESCHOL ROOSEVELT PERRY, B.Ed., Southern Illinois State Normal University, 1933

MARY ELIZABETH POST, B.S., 1935
HENRY EARLE REESE, A.B., Oakland City College, 1934
GRACE ETHELYN RIEGLE, B.Ed., Eastern Illinois State Teachers College, 1932
FLOY LORENE ROBERSON, B.Ed., Southern Illinois State Normal University, 1936
ALEX ERNEST SAUBARGAS, B.Ed., Northern Illinois State Teachers College, 1938
HOMER HOWARD SHELBY, A.B., 1934
ANTON JOSEPH SLECHTICKY, B.Ed., Southern Illinois State Normal University, 1934
FRANK PAUL SMALLWOOD, Jr., A.B., Harvard College, 1926; LL.B., Harvard Law School, 1930
P. JOHN YOE, A.B., University of Dubuque, 1922
BURNELL WOOD YOUNG, A.B., Wheaton College, 1926

In English
MYRTLE MASON CAREY, B.Ed., Southern Illinois State Normal University, 1927
ADA NIOMA DANCEY, A.B., Indiana University, 1915
RICHARD CONRAD GERFEN, A.B., Elmhurst College, 1934
CLARA RASMUSSEN, B.Ed., Illinois State Normal University, 1935
MILDRED SHARP, Ph.B., University of Chicago, 1923
SISTER MARY SIMPLICISSIMA JAKUBEK, A.B., Loyola University, 1933
LAURA IRENE UTT, A.B., Park College, 1931

In History
LOUISE AUGUSTA LANGE, A.B., Illinois Wesleyan University, 1929

In Library Science
LOUISE LESLIE FANT, A.B., University of Georgia, 1925; B.S.(Lib.), 1928
MAY LOUISE SEELY, A.B., Nebraska Wesleyan University, 1929; B.S.(Lib.), 1936
SISTER MARY AUREA HAUSMANN, O.S.F., A.B., De Paul University, 1931; B.S.(Lib.), 1935
WENDELL WAYNE SMILEY, A.B., A.B.(Lib.), University of North Carolina, 1928, 1933
GLADYS MAUD SMITH, A.B., Winthrop College, 1918; B.S.(Lib.), 1929
WILHELMINA TURNER, Ph.B., University of Chicago, 1929; B.S.(Lib.), 1935

In Mathematics
JOHN BYRON PENDELL, A.B., DePauw University, 1925

Degree of Master of Science
In Accountancy
ROBERT IRVINE DICKEY, B.S., Wesleyan University, 1930
NORMAN ROBERT EGGIMANN, B.S., Southeast Missouri State Teachers College, 1932

In Agricultural Economics
WALLACE MCMARTIN, B.S., University of Minnesota, 1936

In Agronomy
JOHN WASHBURN HODGE, B.Ed., Illinois State Normal University, 1938

In Animal Husbandry
CHESTER AMOR MARKMAN, B.Ed., Illinois State Normal University, 1933

In Architecture
EUGENE WASSERMAN, B.S., 1937

In Bacteriology
FRANK THOMAS PISKUR, B.S., 1938
RICHARD NEWTON ROERIG, B.S., 1937
In Botany
GEORGE WILLIAM BODECKER, B.Ed., Western Illinois State Teachers College, 1931; B.S., 1938
THELMA LEE GRUMBLES, A.B., University of Arkansas, 1931
WILLIAM EDWARD REED HOPPER, B.S., McKendree College, 1927
SISTER MARY EMMANUEL GOEBEL, O.P., B.S., De Paul University, 1931

In Chemistry
JAMES PAUL COFFMAN, B.Ed., Western Illinois State Teachers College, 1934
PETER MICHAEL KRAUCZUNAS, B.S., University of Chicago, 1931
THOMAS WILLIAM MARTIN, A.B., Wabash College, 1938
JOHN ANGELO NELSON, B.Ed., Southern Illinois State Normal University, 1934
HENRY MAURICE SHAFER, B.S., 1938
ARTHUR THOMAS SULLIVAN, A.B., St. Benedict's College, 1933
PAUL FEARS WILEY, B.S., 1938
WILLIAM WAYNE WILLARD, B.S., University of Chicago, 1932

In Civil Engineering
CHARLES UDELL KRINC, B.S., 1932

In Economics
JEN-CHIEH CHANG, B.S., National Central University, 1932

In Education
WALTER ARTHUR BRATSCH, B.Ed., Illinois State Normal University, 1933
WALTER VALMI BROWN, B.S., 1936
EDMUND GRIFFITH CLEVELAND, B.S., 1925
MARTIN DENNIS CLINTON, B.Ed., Southern Illinois State Normal University, 1934
HARRY OLIVER ELLISON, B.Ed., Illinois State Normal University, 1929
ELAINE RANGHILD ENGSTROM, B.S., 1937
ELLISON HARVEY HOKE, B.Ed., Illinois State Normal University, 1934
MARGARET MARY KAMLAGER, B.S., 1930
THOMAS ERWIN KELLY, B.Ed., Southern Illinois State Normal University, 1936
MARY JANE KIDD, B.S., 1936
ADOLPH ALBERT KLAUTSCH, B.S., 1932
CECIL RICHARD MAY, B.S., Southwest Missouri State Teachers College, 1931
FLORENCE ATTAWAY MILLER, B.S., 1930
HERSCHEL NEWCOMB, B.Ed., Southern Illinois State Normal University, 1938
ETHEL MAY OLDAKER, B.Ed., Illinois State Normal University, 1919
ROSCOE EDWARD PEITZMAN, B.Ed., Southern Illinois State Normal University, 1935
HENRY WILLIAM POTTs, B.S., 1936
GLENN ELLWOOD RAYMOND, B.Ed., Illinois State Normal University, 1932
FRANK ARCHER SABINE, B.Ed., Illinois State Normal University, 1934
LENNYA WOODS SCHWABE, A.B., 1918
EVERETT EWING SMALL, B.S., 1927
JULIAN MARTINDEL TAYLOR, B.S., 1932
JOHN REUBEN VOSS, B.S., University of Notre Dame, 1932
ROY ALBERT WENTZ, B.S., James Millikin University, 1912
LOREN S. YOUNG, B.S., McKendree College, 1933

In Library Science
EVA FAYE BENTON, A.B., A.M., 1926, 1934
EUNICE HAZEL SPEER, B.S., Kansas State Teachers College, 1930; B.S.(Lib.), 1937

In Mathematics
JOHN HANSEN OLHABER, B.Ed., Northern Illinois State Teachers College, 1937
BLANCHE MARGARET RAMAN, B.S., 1935

In Physics
RALPH BATES, B.Ed., Illinois State Normal University, 1932
COLLEGE OF LAW

Degree of Bachelor of Laws

WILLIAM EDWARD BERRY, B.S., 1938
W. RUSH GILLAN HAMILTON, A.B., Yale University, 1933
GOLDEN A. McCONNELL, A.B., 1935
BOBBY MARIE SCHMIDT, A.B., 1938
JOHN WILLIAM SCHRIBER, B.S., 1938

LIBRARY SCHOOL

Degree of Bachelor of Science

In Library Science

HELEN MERRY BRESON, B.S., 1928, with High Honors
MARY ELLEN BERRY, B.S., Miami University, 1936
MARThA ELIZABETH BURRIDGE, A.B., 1937
IRMA FRAZIER CLARKE, A.B., University of Kansas, 1920, with Honors
LORA ELIZABETH CROUCH, A.B., Dakota Wesleyan University, 1933
MYRTLE NELLIE DUNLAP, B.S., 1930
MARY MARGARET DYER, A.B., Morningside College, 1935
GEORGIA ELIZABETH FARWELL, A.B., 1938
BERNIECE KATHERINE HARPER, A.B., Southwest Missouri State Teachers College, 1937
HELEN HEFLING, B.S., Kansas State Teachers College of Emporia, 1926, with Honors
OPAL HUMPHREYS, A.B., Baylor College, 1926
PAUL MURRAY LEURIG, A.B., Illinois College, 1918; A.M., 1925
RALPH EDWARD McCaY, A.B., Illinois Wesleyan University, 1937, with Honors
THOMAS ASHER MEADE, B.S., Harvard University, 1934
THEO BROXHOLM NELSON, A.B., Albion College, 1927
ESTHER EVANGELINE NICHOLS, A.B., Otterbein College, 1930; B.D., Bonebrake Seminary, 1936
RUTH VALBORG OTTERNESS, B.S., South Dakota State College (Brookings), 1938
BERNIECE EHTEL PALM, A.B., University of South Dakota, 1926
ORA ELBERTINE REEDER, A.B., Oklahoma College for Women, 1933
FANCHON ERNESTINE REMUND, A.B., 1938
MARGARET JANE RICHARDS, A.B., Carroll College, 1919
FLORENCE CHARLOTTE SALAMOGLO, A.B., A.M., Indiana University, 1925, 1930, with Honors
MARTIN FERDINAND SCHMITT, B.S., 1938
ROBERT EARLE SCUDDER, A.B., A.M., Northwestern University, 1929, 1930, with High Honors
SISTER MARY LENORE SMITHERUM, A.B., Clarke College, 1929
LUCILE TURNER, A.B., Butler University, 1929; A.M., University of North Carolina, 1930, with High Honors
EMMA GERTRUDE NEWMAN WRIGHT, A.B., Miami University, 1925

COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS AND SCIENCES

Degree of Bachelor of Arts

In Liberal Arts and Sciences

ELSA JOHANNA BERNS
JAMES WESTBROOK DRURY, with Highest Honors in Political Science
KONRAD ERNST AUGUST EBISCH
GLEN CLOYD FISHER
NICHOLAS PETER GIOVAN
JEAN HOOD HARVEY
MARGARET ELIZABETH HEDGCOCK
BETTY ALICE HILBERG
IDA LOUISE JOHNS
MARTHANN JUDY
CEDRIC LLEWELLYN MATHER
CHARLES LOUIS MICHOD, JR.
GERALDINE RUTH NICKELL
ROBERT WILLIAM POTTS
WALTER RAY SANDERS
STYRL VERNER SNYDER
BENJAMIN ZUKER
BOARD OF TRUSTEES

In Home Economics

ETHEL HELEN KIRKPATRICK

Degree of Bachelor of Science

In Liberal Arts and Sciences

ALPHA HERSCHEL MORRIS

In Chemistry

DALIBOR BUBENICEK

In Chemical Engineering

LELAND ROY LYONS, with Highest Honors

COLLEGE OF COMMERCE AND BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

Degree of Bachelor of Science

In Accountancy

DORIS MAY GOOD

EDWARD WALTER PUDIK

BERNARD LOUIS KOTIN

DAVID LEE SPERRY

CHARLES ROBERT MILLER

In Banking and Finance

EARL EUGENE TIPPY

EDWARD SAXTON WEISE

WALTER BERNARD

In Commerce and Law

LOUIS KOTIN

CHARLES MILLER

DORIS MAYGOOD

EDWARD PUDIK

ROBERT IRMA LORRAINE COLE

JOHN CONSTANTINE KONTO

ROY DELBRIDGE, JR.

CARL MARTIN LARSON

REEVES FITZGERALD GOODWIN

BARCLAY JOHN MACGREGOR

WILLIAM EARL HARNSCH

GEORGE DIXON SCOTT

WILBUR GREGORY HUDSON, JR.

LILLIAN OLGA STANIONIS

DAL IRA KEYPART

HOWARD WILFRED TIEDT

LAWRENCE ANTOINE KERNS

HOWARD RUSSELL WECCKERLEY

In General Business

WILLIAM BACON PEGRAM

ROBERT ADAMSON

John Constantine Kontos

KNOX

JOHN POSKIN

ROY DELBRIDGE, JR.

CARL MARTIN LARSON

REEVES FITZGERALD GOODWIN

BARCLAY JOHN MACGREGOR

WILLIAM EARL HARNSCH

GEORGE DIXON SCOTT

WILBUR GREGORY HUDSON, JR.

LILLIAN OLGA STANIONIS

DAL IRA KEYPART

HOWARD WILFRED TIEDT

LAWRENCE ANTOINE KERNS

HOWARD RUSSELL WECCKERLEY

In Industrial Administration

SIDNEY COHEN

In Transportation

COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE

Degree of Bachelor of Science

In Agriculture

ROBERT GORDON ADAMSON

EUGENE JOHN POSKIN

HARVEY DEAN KNAPPENBERGER

ALVIN WILLIAM SCHMIDT

CHARLES MILTON LEWIS

ROY LIPPERT SHIRLEY

VIRGIL FRANKLIN MCKITRICK

ORAN DONALD WILLIAMS

MYRON WENDELL MADISON

ROY EDWARD YUNG

In Floriculture

HARRY DELLWOOD JENSEN

In Home Economics

MAXINE LORETTA BEAVER

DOROTHY FAY DUNN

EMMA MARGARET BERGSCHNEIDER

THELMA MILDRED GRAUE

GWENDOLYN CAMPBELL

MADONNA EILEEN STROLE

ESTELLA PAULINE CROWLEY

MARGARET HELEN VAN SCHOIK

ELEANOR OLIVE DAVIS

VESTA ANNE YOUNG
COLLEGE OF EDUCATION

Degree of Bachelor of Science

In Education

ELEANOR WEDGE ADAMS
LOUISE GERTRUDE LANE
NATTIE CAMPBELL
MARGARET ELINOR LANE
RETTIE CAMPBELL
FLORENCE EDITH McMICHAEL
VIRGINIA STELLA CARRICO
OPAL MARGARET NICHOLS
WALTER JOHN CHULICK
LUCILLE TURNER PETERS
JANE TYLER CRAIG
ROXY LEE PHILLIPS
WILLIAM JAMES CREAMER
JOHN HOLIN PRATER
PEARL MOORE CUNNINGHAM
JUNE WENDELL PRICE
MARY ELIZABETH DRAINE
FANNY MAE REINHART
EFFIE CATHARINE ERICKSON
SISTER MARY ARMELLA WIEMAR
RUTH EDITH FLETCHER
JOHN MARLOWE SLATER
JOHN MARIO GENINATTI
LUCILLE SPIET
CLIFFORD HELMAR HAGENSON
GENEVA MAE WILLIAMS
ORPHA LUCILLE HARDY

In Industrial Education

GORDON KEITH TOTTEN

COLLEGE OF FINE AND APPLIED ARTS

Degree of Bachelor of Science

In Music Education

PERDUE JACOB POWLEN
VERDA JILL VOSE
LEONA ALICE SPEER
WILBURDALE WHISNANT

Degree of Bachelor of Fine Arts

In Commercial Design

DAVID SCOTT RAY

WILLIAM TODD MOSES

In Painting

SCHOOL OF JOURNALISM

Degree of Bachelor of Science

In Journalism

ARTHUR C. ABRAMO
GEORGE MARVIN SHUTT
LUTHER FREDERICK LONG
RALPH JOSEPH SWANSON

Degrees Conferred at Chicago

COLLEGE OF DENTISTRY

Degree of Doctor of Dental Surgery

STEWART LEROY BOND, B.S., 1937
ROBERT LEE MOFFETT, B.S., 1937
MAX DREIFUS, Dr. Med. Dent., University of Heidelberg, 1923
JOSEPH OHRINGR, D.Dent., Bavarian
MAX GRATZINGER, M.D., University of Julius-Maximilian-University of
VIENNA, 1916
WURzburg, 1935
BERNARD GURIAN, B.S., 1937
JEREMIAH GENNARO SORRENTINO, B.S.,
ADOLF HARTWIG LAND, Dr. Med. Dent., Catholic University of America,
BERLIN, 1922
1935
ARNOLD ROZOLO LITZ
RAYMOND HARRIE WATKINS, A.B., Illinois
ALBERT ALLEN MARK, B.S., 1937
WESTERN UNIVERSITY, 1935
MARVIN B. WEISS, B.S., 1937
ISADORE SOL WENER

BOARD OF TRUSTEES

APPOINTMENTS MADE BY THE PRESIDENT

The Secretary presented also for record a list of appointments made by the President of the University.

Abel, James Walden, Assistant in Speech, for ten months beginning September 1, 1939, at a cash compensation of one thousand five hundred dollars ($1,500). (August 8, 1939)

Adams, Arthur G., Assistant in Prosthetic Dentistry, in the College of Dentistry, for two half-days each week, for one year beginning September 1, 1939, without salary. (August 25, 1939)

Adams, James William, Research Assistant in Orthodontia, in the College of Dentistry, beginning July 1, 1939, and continuing through May 31, 1940, at a cash compensation at the rate of one hundred twenty-five dollars ($125) a month. (July 18, 1939)

Allen, Joseph Healy D., Jr., Assistant in French, for ten months beginning September 1, 1939, at a cash compensation of one thousand six hundred dollars ($1,600). (July 12, 1939)

Angela, Frances, Instructor in Bacteriology and Public Health, in the Department of Pathology, Bacteriology, and Public Health, in the College of Medicine, for one year beginning September 1, 1939, at a cash compensation of one thousand eight hundred dollars ($1,800). (August 25, 1939)

Armstrong, Leonard James, Assistant in Chemistry, on one-third time, for nine months beginning October 1, 1939, at a cash compensation at the rate of forty dollars ($40) a month. (September 29, 1939)

Ayres, John Augustus, Assistant in Chemistry, on one-third time, for nine months beginning October 1, 1939, at a cash compensation at the rate of forty dollars ($40) a month. (September 29, 1939)

Bachman, Francis Howard, Assistant in Accountancy, on three-fourths time, for ten months beginning September 1, 1939, at a cash compensation of nine hundred dollars ($900). (August 21, 1939)

Barnett, Neville Everett, Junior Clerk in the Alumni Relations and Records Office, for eleven months beginning October 1, 1939, subject to the rules of the Civil Service Commission, at a cash compensation at the rate of one hundred dollars ($100) a month. (September 26, 1939)

Bassett, Marjorie M., Clerk and Stenographer in the Office of the Dean of the College of Engineering, for one year beginning September 1, 1939, subject to the rules of the Civil Service Commission, at a cash compensation of one thousand two hundred dollars ($1,200) (this supersedes her previous appointment). (August 4, 1939)

Bazola, Fred N., Associate in Prosthetic Dentistry, in the College of Dentistry, on one-half time, for one year beginning September 1, 1939, at a cash compensation of one thousand four hundred fifty dollars ($1,450) (this supersedes his previous appointment). (September 16, 1939)

Bean, Roberta Edna, Stenographer in the Office of the Director of the Engineering Experiment Station, on one-half time, beginning September 16, 1939, and continuing through August 31, 1940, at a cash compensation at the rate of forty dollars ($40) a month. (September 16, 1939)

Beerman, Clara Jeanette, Clerk in the Department of History, on one-half time, for one year beginning September 1, 1939, at a cash compensation of five hundred forty dollars ($540). (August 8, 1939)

Bennett, William Lee, Stock Record Clerk in the General Chemical Storeroom, for one year beginning September 1, 1939, subject to the rules of the

1The date in parenthesis is the date on which the appointment was made by the President of the University.
Civil Service Commission, at a cash compensation of one thousand eight hundred dollars ($1,800). (August 10, 1939)

Benton, Vivian LaVerne, Assistant in French, on one-half time, for ten months beginning September 1, 1939, at a cash compensation of six hundred dollars ($600). (July 29, 1939)

Berg, Kenneth B., Assistant in Accountancy, on one-half time, for ten months beginning September 1, 1939, at a cash compensation of six hundred dollars ($600). (July 29, 1939)

Berry, Marion Frances, Specialist in Office Organization and Management, in the Agricultural Experiment Station, and in the Extension Service in Agriculture and Home Economics, for one year beginning September 1, 1939, at a cash compensation of two thousand three hundred dollars ($2,300). (August 15, 1939)

Bertalan, Frank Joseph, Jr., Assistant in the Loan Department of the Library, on one-half time, for one year beginning September 1, 1939, at a cash compensation of seven hundred dollars ($700). (August 5, 1939)

Betty, James Kellogg, Assistant in Operative Dentistry, in the College of Dentistry, four half-days each week, beginning September 1, 1939, and continuing through August 31, 1940, at a cash compensation of seven hundred fifty dollars ($750) (this supersedes his previous appointment). (September 16, 1939)

Birky, Carl William, Assistant in Sociology, on one-half time, for ten months beginning September 1, 1939, at a cash compensation of seven hundred dollars ($700). (July 13, 1939)

Birnbaum, Saul, Assistant in Operative Dentistry, in the College of Dentistry, on one-half time, beginning September 18, 1939, and continuing through August 31, 1940, at a cash compensation at the rate of one thousand dollars ($1,000) a year. (September 14, 1939)

Bloom, Edward Alan, Assistant in English, on two-thirds time, for ten months beginning September 1, 1939, at a cash compensation of one thousand dollars ($1,000). (September 21, 1939)

Bloom, Louis Richard, Research Assistant in Electrical Engineering, in the Engineering Experiment Station, for one year beginning September 1, 1939, at a cash compensation of one thousand eight hundred dollars ($1,800). (July 20, 1939)

Boikan, William S., Associate in Medicine, in the College of Medicine, for one year beginning September 1, 1939, without salary. (August 10, 1939)

Bond, Alice C., Instructor in Physical Education for Women, for ten months beginning September 1, 1939, at a cash compensation of one thousand seven hundred dollars ($1,700). (August 8, 1939)

Bradford, Leland Powers, Instructor in Education, for ten months beginning September 1, 1939, at a cash compensation of one thousand nine hundred dollars ($1,900). (July 31, 1939)

Brasted, Robert Crocker, Assistant in Chemistry, on one-half time, for nine months beginning October 1, 1939, at a cash compensation at the rate of sixty dollars ($60) a month. (September 29, 1939)

Britsky, Nicholas, Instructor in Art, for ten months beginning September 1, 1939, at a cash compensation of one thousand seven hundred dollars ($1,700). (August 25, 1939)

Brochu, Charles Edward, First Year Resident in the Department of Roentgenology, in the College of Medicine, beginning September 10, 1939, and continuing through June 30, 1940, at a cash compensation at the rate of fifty dollars ($50) a month, plus maintenance (including room, board, and laundry) furnished by the State Department of Public Welfare. (August 18, 1939)

Broussard, Marcel Nicholas, Assistant in Accountancy, for ten months beginning September 1, 1939, at a cash compensation of one thousand two hundred dollars ($1,200) (this supersedes his previous appointment). (August 10, 1939)

Bruch, Gerston, Assistant in Botany and Materia Medica, in the College of Pharmacy, for ten months beginning September 1, 1939, at a cash compensation of one thousand six hundred dollars ($1,600) (this supersedes his previous appointment). (September 14, 1939)
Bryant, H. Norman, Assistant in German, on one-half time, for ten months beginning September 1, 1939, at a cash compensation of six hundred dollars ($600). (August 4, 1939)

Bubenicek, Dalibor, Research Assistant in Botany, for nine months beginning September 1, 1939, at a cash compensation at the rate of fifty dollars ($50) a month. (August 21, 1939)

Bunyan, Robert Oakes, Assistant Professor of Business Organization and Operation, for one year beginning September 1, 1939, at a cash compensation of two thousand seven hundred dollars ($2,700). (August 21, 1939)

Burmeier, Mildred Marie, Stenographer in the Department of Business Organization and Operation, for one year beginning September 1, 1939, subject to the rules of the Civil Service Commission, at a cash compensation of one thousand eighty dollars ($1,080). (August 8, 1939)

Burton, Annabelle, Stenographer in the Department of Home Economics, in the Extension Service in Agriculture and Home Economics, for one year beginning September 1, 1939, subject to the rules of the Civil Service Commission, at a cash compensation of nine hundred sixty dollars ($960). (September 11, 1939)

Bushman, John Conrad, Assistant in English, for ten months beginning September 1, 1939, at a cash compensation of one thousand five hundred dollars ($1,500) (this supersedes his previous appointment). (August 8, 1939)

Cain, Cornelius Kennady, Special Research Assistant in Chemistry, for one year beginning September 1, 1939, at a cash compensation of two thousand dollars ($2,000). (August 18, 1939)

Callery, Adelaine, Secretary to the Executive Dean of the Chicago Colleges, for one year beginning September 1, 1939, at a cash compensation of one thousand eight hundred dollars ($1,800). (August 8, 1939)

Cameron, Mary Louise, Teacher of English in the University High School, for ten months beginning September 1, 1939, at a cash compensation of one thousand six hundred dollars ($1,600). (July 12, 1939)

Campbell, Laurence Randolph, Assistant Professor of Journalism, for one year beginning September 1, 1939, at a cash compensation of two thousand seven hundred fifty dollars ($2,750). (July 31, 1939)

Cannon, Wendell E., Instructor in Education, on three-fourths time, for ten months beginning September 1, 1939, at a cash compensation of two thousand two hundred dollars ($2,200). (August 2, 1939)

Carlson, J. Richard, University Junior Typist in the Military Department, beginning September 27, 1939, and continuing through August 31, 1940, subject to the rules of the Civil Service Commission, at a cash compensation at the rate of one hundred dollars ($100) a month (this supersedes his previous appointment). (September 29, 1939)

Carrithers, James Markham, Assistant in Accountancy, for ten months beginning September 1, 1939, at a cash compensation of one thousand two hundred dollars ($1,200) (this supersedes his previous appointment). (August 10, 1939)

Cassels, William H., Assistant Professor of Anaesthesia, in the Department of Surgery, in the College of Medicine, for one year beginning September 1, 1939, at a cash compensation of three thousand three hundred dollars ($3,300). (September 18, 1939)

Cassidy, Elliot, To give instruction in Political Science, on one-half time, in the Summer Session of 1939, beginning July 17, 1939, and ending August 12, 1939, at a cash compensation of sixty-two dollars sixty-six cents ($62.66) for the session. (July 26, 1939)

Cassidy, Elliot, Assistant in Political Science, for ten months beginning September 1, 1939, at a cash compensation of one thousand six hundred dollars ($1,600). (August 2, 1939)

Catterall, John Leslie, Research Assistant in the Classics, for one year beginning September 1, 1939, at a cash compensation of one thousand eight hundred dollars ($1,800). (August 18, 1939)

Chaplin, Carl Edward, Assistant in Horticulture, in the Agricultural Experiment Station, beginning July 1, 1939, and continuing through August 31, 1939, at
a cash compensation at the rate of one hundred fifteen dollars ($115) a month. (July 29, 1939)

Chesebro, Ruth A., Scholar in Education, for ten months beginning September 1, 1939, at a stipendium of three hundred dollars ($300). (July 25, 1939)

Chubb, Mrs. Gertrude Rahn, Instructor in Home Economics, in the College of Agriculture, on one-half time, for five months beginning September 1, 1939, at a cash compensation at the rate of eighty dollars ($80) a month. (July 29, 1939)

Clark, Robert Kenley, Assistant in Physics, in the College of Engineering, on one-half time, for ten months beginning September 1, 1939, at a cash compensation of seven hundred dollars ($700). (July 29, 1939)

Clements, Robert John, Instructor in French, for ten months beginning September 1, 1939, at a cash compensation of one thousand eight hundred dollars ($1,800). (August 22, 1939)

Cook, Virginia Grace, Continuity Writer in Radio Station WILL, on one-half time, beginning September 15, 1939, and continuing through August 31, 1940, at a cash compensation at the rate of fifty dollars ($50) a month. (September 16, 1939)

Cooke, Harold G., Jr., Assistant in Chemistry, on one-half time, for ten months beginning September 1, 1939, at a cash compensation of six hundred dollars ($600). (August 18, 1939)

Cordell, Robert James, Assistant in Geology, on one-fourth time, for ten months beginning September 1, 1939, at a cash compensation of three hundred dollars ($300). (September 7, 1939)

Cowles, John Todd, Instructor in Psychology, for ten months beginning September 1, 1939, at a cash compensation of two thousand three hundred dollars ($2,300). (August 8, 1939)

Crabtree, Roland Hoyt, Assistant in the Bureau of Business Research, on one-half time, for ten months beginning September 1, 1939, at a cash compensation of six hundred dollars ($600). (July 29, 1939)

Crandell, Stewart Judson, Assistant in Speech, for ten months beginning September 1, 1939, at a cash compensation of one thousand five hundred dollars ($1,500). (August 22, 1939)

Crane, Margaret Alice, Stenographer and Clerk in the Department of Home Economics, in the Extension Service in Agriculture and Home Economics, for one year beginning September 1, 1939, subject to the rules of the Civil Service Commission, at a cash compensation of nine hundred sixty dollars ($960). (September 11, 1939)

Crouch, Irene, Assistant in Home Accounts, in the Department of Home Economics, in the Agricultural Experiment Station, and in the Extension Service in Agriculture and Home Economics, for one year beginning September 1, 1939, at a cash compensation of one thousand eight hundred dollars ($1,800). (July 29, 1939)

Curtis, Robert D., Instructor in Prosthetic Dentistry, in the College of Dentistry, on one-half time, for one year beginning September 1, 1939, at a cash compensation of one thousand two hundred fifty dollars ($1,250) (this supersedes his previous appointment). (September 16, 1939)

Dahlberg, Grace G., University Graduate Stenographer in the Department of Psychiatry, in the College of Medicine, for one year beginning September 1, 1939, subject to the rules of the Civil Service Commission, at a cash compensation of one thousand five hundred dollars ($1,500) (this supersedes her previous appointment). (August 25, 1939)

Daly, Rex Felton, Assistant in Agricultural Economics, in the Agricultural Experiment Station, on one-half time, beginning September 16, 1939, and continuing through June 30, 1940, at a cash compensation at the rate of sixty dollars ($60) a month. (September 13, 1939)

Davis, Eleanor Olive, Assistant in Home Economics, in the College of Agriculture, on one-half time, for ten months beginning September 1, 1939, at a cash compensation of six hundred dollars ($600). (August 21, 1939)

Dayton, Aretas Arnold, Research Assistant in History, on one-half time, for ten months beginning September 1, 1939, at a cash compensation of six hundred dollars ($600). (August 2, 1939)
Decker, Willis, Assistant in Geology, on one-fourth time, for ten months beginning September 1, 1939, at a cash compensation of three hundred dollars ($300). (July 29, 1939)

Dieter, Otto Alvin, Instructor in Speech, for ten months beginning September 1, 1939, at a cash compensation of one thousand eight hundred dollars ($1,800). (August 25, 1939)

Dillman, Dorothy Grace, Stenographer in the Department of Horticulture, in the Extension Service in Agriculture and Home Economics, for one year beginning September 1, 1939, at a cash compensation of nine hundred sixty dollars ($960). (August 25, 1939)

Downs, Elizabeth Lee, Assistant Psychometrist in the Personnel Bureau, and Research Assistant in Psychology, on one-half time, for ten months beginning September 1, 1939, at a cash compensation of six hundred dollars ($600). (August 25, 1939)

Dudley, Charles William, Jr., Chief Announcer in Radio Station WILL, on one-half time, for one year beginning September 1, 1939, at a cash compensation of nine hundred dollars ($900). (September 13, 1939)

Dunne, Constance, Key Punch Operator in the Accounting Division of the Business Office, for one year beginning September 1, 1939, subject to the rules of the Civil Service Commission, at a cash compensation of one thousand eighty dollars ($1,800) (this supersedes her previous appointment). (August 2, 1939)

Dwight, Julia Constance, Assistant in Home Economics, in the College of Agriculture, on one-fourth time, for one year beginning September 1, 1939, at a cash compensation of three hundred sixty dollars ($360). (August 30, 1939)

Dwight, Julia Constance, Assistant in Home Economics, in the College of Agriculture, on one-fourth time, for one year beginning September 1, 1939, at a cash compensation of four thousand two hundred dollars ($4,200) a year. (August 11, 1939)

Edwards, Robert William, Assistant in Physical Education for Men, on one-half time, for ten months beginning September 1, 1939, at a cash compensation of seven hundred dollars ($700). (August 11, 1939)

Fairbanks, Berthier Wesley, Professor of Swine Husbandry, in the Department of Animal Husbandry, in the College of Agriculture, and Associate Chief in Swine Husbandry, in the Agricultural Experiment Station, on indefinite tenure, beginning September 1, 1939, at a cash compensation of four thousand two hundred dollars ($4,200) a year. (August 11, 1939)

Fairwell, Georgia Elizabeth, Assistant in the Loan Department of the Library, for one year beginning September 1, 1939, subject to the rules of the Civil Service Commission, at a cash compensation of one thousand four hundred dollars ($1,400) (this supersedes her previous appointment). (September 2, 1939)

Feinberg, Leonard, Assistant in English, on two-thirds time, for five months beginning September 1, 1939, at a cash compensation at the rate of one hundred dollars ($100) a month, and on full time, for five months beginning February 1, 1940, at a cash compensation at the rate of one hundred fifty dollars ($150) a month (this supersedes his previous appointment). (August 12, 1939)

Filip, Joseph Henry, Medical Assistant to the Health Officer of the Chicago Departments, on one-half time, for one year beginning September 1, 1939, at a cash compensation of one thousand two hundred dollars ($1,200). (September 19, 1939)

Fisher, Mrs. Margaret O., Stenographer in the Agricultural Experiment Station, beginning October 1, 1939, and continuing through August 31, 1940, at a cash compensation at the rate of one hundred twenty dollars ($120) a month (this supersedes her previous appointment). (August 15, 1939)
Fortney, C. Page, Jr., Assistant in Civil Engineering, in the College of Engineering, on one-half time, for five months beginning September 1, 1939, at a cash compensation of five hundred dollars ($500). (August 30, 1939)

Foss, Valborg, Technician in the Department of Dermatology, in the College of Medicine, for one year beginning September 1, 1939, at a cash compensation of one thousand four hundred fifty dollars ($1,450). (September 2, 1939)

Freemyer, Glenn William, Assistant in Agricultural Economics, in the College of Agriculture, and in the Agricultural Experiment Station, on one-half time, for one year beginning September 1, 1939, at a cash compensation of eight hundred forty dollars ($840). (this supersedes his previous appointment). (September 13, 1939)

Fulton, Joseph Patton, Assistant in Botany, on one-half time, for ten months beginning September 1, 1939, at a cash compensation of six hundred dollars ($600). (September 14, 1939)

Gabrielsen, Stanley Robert, Instructor in Physical Education for Men, for ten months beginning September 1, 1939, at a cash compensation of one thousand eight hundred dollars ($1,800). (August 18, 1939)

Gagnon, James Albert, Assistant in Operative Dentistry, in the College of Dentistry, on one-half time, beginning September 18, 1939, and continuing through August 31, 1940, at a cash compensation at the rate of one thousand dollars ($1,000) a year. (September 18, 1939)

Gerth, Hans Heinrich, Visiting Assistant Professor of Sociology, for five months beginning September 1, 1939, at a cash compensation of one thousand five hundred dollars ($1,500). (September 12, 1939)

Gibbs, William Joseph, Assistant in Prosthetic Dentistry, in the College of Dentistry, on one-half time, for one year beginning September 1, 1939, at a cash compensation of one thousand dollars ($1,000). (this supersedes his previous appointment). (August 2, 1939)

Gibson, Robert, Assistant in Electrical Engineering, in the College of Engineering, on one-half time, for ten months beginning September 1, 1939, at a cash compensation of seven hundred dollars ($700). (August 10, 1939)

Glick, Francis James, Assistant in Chemistry, on one-half time, for ten months beginning September 1, 1939, at a cash compensation of six hundred dollars ($600). (August 18, 1939)

Goldman, Judith, Assistant in Physical Education for Women, on two-fifths time, beginning September 25, 1939, and continuing through June 30, 1940, at a cash compensation at the rate of sixty dollars ($60) a month. (September 29, 1939)

Goldstein, Hyman H., Assistant in Neurology, in the Department of Neurology and Neurological Surgery, in the College of Medicine, for one year beginning September 1, 1939, without salary. (August 25, 1939)

Goodnight, Clarence J., Assistant in Research, in the Department of Zoology, beginning September 10, 1939, and continuing through August 15, 1940, at a cash compensation at the rate of two hundred twenty-five dollars ($225) a month. (September 29, 1939)

Gordon, Lecie Carolyn, Assistant in Social Administration, for ten months beginning September 1, 1939, at a cash compensation of one thousand eight hundred dollars ($1,800). (August 10, 1939)

Gragg, James Baird, Jr., Assistant in the Loan Department of the Library, on one-half time, beginning September 8, 1939, and continuing through August 31, 1940, at a cash compensation at the rate of seven hundred dollars ($700) a year. (September 14, 1939)

Gunther, Robert Curtiss, Assistant in Chemistry, on one-fourth time, for nine months beginning October 1, 1939, at a cash compensation at the rate of thirty dollars ($30) a month. (September 29, 1939)

Hale, Betty Louise, Library Assistant in the Engineering Library, on one-half time, beginning September 8, 1939, and continuing through August 31, 1940, at a cash compensation at the rate of seven hundred dollars ($700) a year. (September 14, 1939)

Hampton, Vernon James, Assistant Dean of Men, for one year beginning September 1, 1939, at a cash compensation of one thousand five hundred dollars
Board of Trustees

(September 30, 1939)

($1,500), with the privilege of carrying one unit of graduate work each semester. (August 22, 1939)

Hanson, Hugh, Assistant in Zoology, on one-fourth time, for ten months beginning September 1, 1939, at a cash compensation of three hundred dollars ($300). (September 21, 1939)

Harper, Berniece Katherine, Cataloger in the Library, for one year beginning September 1, 1939, subject to the rules of the Civil Service Commission, at a cash compensation of one thousand four hundred dollars ($1,400). (August 22, 1939)

Harshbarger, Martha Genevieve, Stenographer and Clerk in the Department of Horticulture, for one year beginning September 1, 1939, subject to the rules of the Civil Service Commission, at a cash compensation of nine hundred sixty dollars ($960). (August 25, 1939)

Hasse, Gordon Wilbur, Assistant in Zoology, on one-half time, for ten months beginning September 1, 1939, at a cash compensation of six hundred dollars ($600). (August 8, 1939)

Haupt, Helen Doris, Assistant in Music, on one-half time, for ten months beginning September 1, 1939, at a cash compensation of five hundred dollars ($500). (August 21, 1939)

Hearsey, Herbert Rosborough, Assistant in the Order Department of the Library, for one year beginning September 1, 1939, subject to the rules of the Civil Service Commission, at a cash compensation of one thousand five hundred dollars ($1,500). (August 22, 1939)

Hein, Delton William, Assistant in Chemistry, on one-third time, for ten months beginning September 1, 1939, at a cash compensation of four hundred dollars ($400). (July 12, 1939)

Henwood, Mrs. Ethel May, Junior Typist in the Alumni Relations and Records Office, for eleven months beginning October 1, 1939, subject to the rules of the Civil Service Commission, at a cash compensation at the rate of one hundred dollars ($100) a month. (September 26, 1939)

Hersberg, Fred, Research Assistant in Histology, in the College of Dentistry, for one year beginning September 1, 1939, at a cash compensation of one thousand five hundred dollars ($1,500). (July 18, 1939)

Hibbs, James Russell, Instructor in Economics, for ten months beginning September 1, 1939, at a cash compensation of two thousand dollars ($2,000). (August 12, 1939)

Hill, Donald Louis, Assistant in English, for ten months beginning September 1, 1939, at a cash compensation of one thousand five hundred dollars ($1,500). (August 16, 1939)

Himel, Chester Mora, Assistant in Chemistry, on one-third time, for nine months beginning October 1, 1939, at a cash compensation at the rate of forty dollars ($40) a month. (September 20, 1939)

Hines, Vynce Albert, Teacher of Science and Mathematics in the University High School, on one-half time, for ten months beginning September 1, 1939, at a cash compensation of eight hundred dollars ($800). (August 10, 1939)

Hochmuth, Marie Kathryn, Assistant in Speech, for ten months beginning September 1, 1939, at a cash compensation of one thousand five hundred sixty dollars ($1,560). (July 12, 1939)

Hofrichter, Frank C., Assistant in Surgery, in the College of Medicine, beginning September 15, 1939, and continuing through August 31, 1940, without salary. (September 19, 1939)

Hosmer, Elizabeth Ruth, Assistant in English, for ten months beginning September 1, 1939, at a cash compensation of one thousand five hundred dollars ($1,500) (this supersedes her previous appointment). (August 8, 1939)

Howd, Martin Curtis, Teacher of Science in University High School, on one-half time, for ten months beginning September 1, 1939, at a cash compensation of eight hundred dollars ($800). (August 30, 1939)

Hudgins, Velma Elizabeth, Secretary to the Assistant Dean of the College of Agriculture, for one year beginning September 1, 1939, subject to the rules of the Civil Service Commission, at a cash compensation of one thousand three hundred eighty dollars ($1,380) (this supersedes her previous appointment). (August 22, 1939)
Hudson, Richard Stewart, Assistant in Business Law, for ten months beginning September 1, 1939, at a cash compensation of one thousand four hundred dollars ($1,400). (July 29, 1939)

Huffman, Arthur Vincent, Assistant in Sociology, on one-half time, for ten months beginning September 1, 1939, at a cash compensation at the rate of seventy dollars ($70) a month. (September 29, 1939)

Jackson, Eugene Bernard, Assistant in the Order Department of the Library, for one year beginning September 1, 1939, subject to the rules of the Civil Service Commission, at a cash compensation of one thousand five hundred dollars ($1,500) (this supersedes his previous appointment). (September 15, 1939)

James, Marian Frances, Assistant in Zoology, on one-half time, for ten months beginning September 1, 1939, at a cash compensation of six hundred dollars ($600) (this supersedes her previous appointment). (September 20, 1939)

Janes, Robert William, Research Assistant in Sociology, on one-third time, for ten months beginning September 1, 1939, at a cash compensation of five hundred twenty-five dollars ($525). (September 7, 1939)

Jenkins, June Elizabeth, Stenographer in the Department of Dairy Husbandry, in the Extension Service in Agriculture and Home Economics, beginning October 1, 1939, and continuing through August 31, 1940, at a cash compensation at the rate of eighty dollars ($80) a month. (September 15, 1939)

Jensik, Robert Joseph, First Year Resident in Pathology, in the Department of Pathology, Bacteriology, and Public Health, in the College of Medicine, beginning August 1, 1939, and continuing until June 30, 1940, with a vacation allowance on the basis of two weeks per year, the cash compensation being at the rate of fifty dollars ($50) a month, plus maintenance (including room, board, and laundry), furnished by the State Department of Public Welfare. (July 29, 1939)

Johnston, Ernest, Teacher of Mathematics in University High School, for ten months beginning September 1, 1939, at a cash compensation of one thousand eight hundred dollars ($1,800). (August 21, 1939)

Jones, Emily Reynolds, Instructor in Bacteriology and Public Health, in the Department of Pathology, Bacteriology, and Public Health, in the College of Medicine, for one year beginning September 1, 1939, at a cash compensation of one thousand eight hundred dollars ($1,800). (August 25, 1939)

Jones, John Paul, Jr., Instructor in Journalism, on one-half time, for ten months beginning September 1, 1939, at a cash compensation of one thousand dollars ($1,000). (August 11, 1939)

Kaiser, Edward William, Special Research Assistant in Chemistry, for one year beginning September 1, 1939, at a cash compensation of two thousand dollars ($2,000). (August 18, 1939)

Kalin, Lee, Technician in the Department of Prosthetic Dentistry, in the College of Dentistry, beginning September 18, 1939, and continuing through August 31, 1940, at a cash compensation at the rate of one thousand twenty dollars ($1,020) a year. (September 14, 1939)

Kammlad, William Garfield, Professor of Sheep Husbandry, in the Department of Animal Husbandry, in the College of Agriculture, and Chief in Sheep Husbandry, in the Agricultural Experiment Station, on indefinite tenure, beginning September 1, 1939, at a cash compensation of four thousand two hundred dollars ($4,200) a year (this supersedes his previous appointment). (August 11, 1939)

Kearns, Clyde Wilson, Instructor in Entomology, for ten months beginning September 1, 1939, at a cash compensation of one thousand eight hundred dollars ($1,800) (this supersedes his previous appointment). (August 4, 1939)

Kientzle, Mary Josephine, Assistant in Psychology, on one-half time, for ten months beginning September 1, 1939, at a cash compensation of six hundred dollars ($600). (September 14, 1939)
King, Burnham William, Jr., Special Research Assistant in Ceramic Engineering, in the Engineering Experiment Station, beginning July 1, 1939, and continuing until further notice, at a cash compensation at the rate of two thousand six hundred dollars ($2,600) a year (this supersedes his previous appointment). (July 29, 1939)

Klautsch, Adolph Albert, Instructor in Education, on three-fourths time, for ten months beginning September 1, 1939, at a cash compensation of one thousand seven hundred dollars ($1,700). (August 1, 1939)

Kleiman, David, Assistant in Medicine, in the College of Medicine, for one year beginning September 1, 1939, without salary. (August 2, 1939)

Klein, Earl Edwin, Associate Professor of Social Administration, for two years beginning September 1, 1939, at a cash compensation of three thousand seven hundred dollars ($3,700) a year. (August 22, 1939)

Kneisley, J. Wayne, Assistant in Chemistry, on one-third time, for ten months beginning September 1, 1939, at a cash compensation of four hundred dollars ($400). (July 13, 1939)

Koestner, Elmer Joseph, Research Assistant in Zoology, on one-half time, for one year beginning July 1, 1939, at a cash compensation of six hundred dollars ($600). (August 2, 1939)

Kounin, Jacob Sebastian, Instructor in Education, for ten months beginning September 1, 1939, at a cash compensation of two thousand two hundred dollars ($2,200). (July 31, 1939)

Kraus, Donald Heathfield, Instructor in Mechanical Engineering, in the College of Engineering, for ten months beginning September 1, 1939, at a cash compensation of one thousand eight hundred dollars ($1,800). (August 30, 1939)

Kraus, Joe Walker, Assistant in the Reference Department of the Library, on one-half time, for one year beginning September 1, 1939, at a cash compensation of seven hundred dollars ($700). (August 5, 1939)

Krider, Jake Luther, Assistant in Animal Husbandry, in the College of Agriculture, and in the Agricultural Experiment Station, on one-half time, for one year beginning September 1, 1939, at a cash compensation of seven hundred twenty dollars ($720). (August 2, 1939)

Land, Anthony Hamilton, Assistant in Chemistry, on one-half time, for nine months beginning October 1, 1939, at a cash compensation at the rate of sixty dollars ($60) a month (this supersedes his previous appointment). (September 29, 1939)

Larsen, Robert P., Associate in Psychology and Psychometrist in the Personnel Bureau of the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences, for one year beginning September 1, 1939, at a cash compensation of two thousand five hundred dollars ($2,500) (this supersedes his previous appointment). (August 3, 1939)

Lawrence, Margaret, Special Research Assistant in Animal Nutrition, in the Department of Animal Husbandry, in the Agricultural Experiment Station, beginning September 1, 1939, and continuing until further notice, at a cash compensation at the rate of two thousand six hundred dollars ($2,600) a year (this supersedes her previous appointment). (August 11, 1939)

Leavenworth, William Clarence, Assistant in Botany, on one-half time, for ten months beginning September 1, 1939, at a cash compensation of six hundred dollars ($600). (August 8, 1939)

Lehmann, Emil Wilhelm, Professor of Agricultural Engineering and Head of the Department, in the College of Agriculture, and Chief in Agricultural Engineering, in the Agricultural Experiment Station, on indefinite tenure, beginning September 1, 1939, at a cash compensation of six thousand dollars ($6,000) a year. (July 29, 1939)

Leibler, Richard Arthur, Assistant in Mathematics, for ten months beginning September 1, 1939, at a cash compensation of one thousand five hundred dollars ($1,500). (September 25, 1939)

Leonard, William Peter, Assistant in the Agriculture Library, on one-half time, beginning September 25, 1939, and continuing through August 31, 1940, at a cash compensation at the rate of fifty-eight dollars thirty-three cents ($58.33) a month. (September 26, 1939)

Lev, Maurice, Instructor in Pathology, in the Department of Pathology, Bac-
teriology, and Public Health, in the College of Medicine, beginning September 15, 1939, and continuing through August 31, 1940, without salary. (September 15, 1939)

Lindblade, Victor Yngve, Technician in the College of Pharmacy, for ten months beginning September 1, 1939, at a cash compensation of one thousand two hundred dollars ($1,200). (September 11, 1939)

Link, Waldemar Arthur John, Assistant in Operative Dentistry, in the College of Dentistry, four half-days each week, for one year beginning September 1, 1939, at a cash compensation of seven hundred fifty dollars ($750). (September 16, 1939)

Link, Waldemar Arthur John, Assistant in Operative Dentistry, in the College of Dentistry, two half-days each week, beginning July 15, 1939, and continuing through August 31, 1939, without salary. (September 2, 1939)

Linsley, Clyde Maurice, Assistant Professor of Soils Extension, in the Department of Agronomy, in the Extension Service in Agriculture and Home Economics, on one-half time, for two years beginning September 1, 1939, at a cash compensation of two thousand one hundred dollars ($2,100) a year. (July 29, 1939)

Lopez, Eugene Lee, Technical Assistant to the Health Officer, for one year beginning September 1, 1939, at a cash compensation of one thousand five hundred dollars ($1,500). (August 2, 1939)

Lorenz, Ralph William, Associate in Forestry, in the Agricultural Experiment Station, beginning October 1, 1939, and continuing through August 31, 1940, at a cash compensation at the rate of two thousand eight hundred dollars ($2,800) a year (this supersedes his previous appointment). (September 23, 1939)

Lott, Richard Vincent, Associate Professor of Pomology, in the Department of Horticulture, in the College of Agriculture, and Associate Chief in Pomology, in the Agricultural Experiment Station, for one year beginning September 1, 1939, at a cash compensation of two thousand eight hundred dollars ($2,800). (August 12, 1939)

Marino, Gabriel, Assistant in Chemistry, on one-half time, for ten months beginning September 1, 1939, at a cash compensation of six hundred dollars ($600). (August 18, 1939)

Martin, James William, Assistant in Agricultural Engineering, in the Agricultural Experiment Station, for one year beginning September 1, 1939, at a cash compensation of one thousand eight hundred dollars ($1,800). (July 29, 1939)

Massler, Maury, Assistant in the Children's Clinic, on one-fourth time, and Research Assistant in Histology, on three-fourths time, for one year beginning September 1, 1939, at a cash compensation of two thousand four hundred dollars ($2,400) (this supersedes his previous appointment). (August 25, 1939)

Mauk, Mrs. Mary Forester, University Graduate Stenographer for the Appointments Committee, beginning October 1, 1939, and continuing through August 31, 1940, subject to the rules of the Civil Service Commission, at a cash compensation at the rate of one hundred twenty-five dollars ($125) a month (this supersedes her previous appointment). (August 10, 1939)

Maurer, Geraldine Eloise, Special Research Assistant in Animal Nutrition, in the Department of Animal Husbandry, in the Agricultural Experiment Station, on one-half time, for nine months beginning October 1, 1939, at a cash compensation at the rate of sixty dollars ($60) a month. (September 29, 1939)

McAdams, Oliver Eugene, Assistant in English, for five months beginning September 1, 1939, at a cash compensation of seven hundred fifty dollars ($750). (September 23, 1939)

McGlothlin, Margaret Plowman, Assistant in English, for ten months beginning September 1, 1939, at a cash compensation of one thousand five hundred dollars ($1,500) (this supersedes her previous appointment). (August 8, 1939)

McKeever, Charles Harlan, Special Research Assistant in Chemistry, on one-half time, for ten months beginning September 1, 1939, at a cash compensation of six hundred fifty dollars ($650). (September 2, 1939)

McMillan, Graham Watson, Special Research Assistant in Chemistry, on one-half time, for ten months beginning September 1, 1939, at a cash compensation of five hundred dollars ($500). (August 18, 1939)
McNeill, Ellen, Stenographer in the College of Medicine and Dentistry Library, for one year beginning September 1, 1939, subject to the rules of the Civil Service Commission, at a cash compensation of one thousand twenty dollars ($1,020) (this supersedes her previous appointment). (August 8, 1939)

McQuitty, Louis LaForce, Instructor in Psychology, on three-fourths time, and Counselor in the Personnel Bureau, on one-fourth time, beginning September 22, 1939, and continuing through June 30, 1940, at a cash compensation at the rate of two hundred thirty dollars ($230) a month (this supersedes his previous appointment). (September 25, 1939)

Mellman, Harry G., Assistant in Political Science, for ten months beginning September 1, 1939, at a cash compensation of one thousand two hundred dollars ($1,200) (this supersedes his previous appointment). (August 3, 1939)

Michels, Lloyd Richard, Assistant in Chemistry, on one-fourth time, for nine months beginning October 1, 1939, at a cash compensation at the rate of thirty dollars ($30) a month. (September 29, 1939)

Miller, John Robert, Assistant in the Bureau of Business Research, on one-half time, for ten months beginning September 1, 1939, at a cash compensation of six hundred dollars ($600). (August 2, 1939)

Moses, Virginia, Assistant in Mathematics, on one-half time, for ten months beginning September 1, 1939, at a cash compensation of seven hundred fifty dollars ($750). (September 2, 1939)

Moor, Robert Hamilton, Assistant in English, for ten months beginning September 1, 1939, at a cash compensation of one thousand four hundred fifty dollars ($1,450) (this supersedes his previous appointment). (August 8, 1939)

Morril, Charles Cleon, Associate in Animal Pathology and Hygiene, in the Department of Animal Husbandry, in the Agricultural Experiment Station, for one year beginning September 1, 1939, at a cash compensation of three thousand four hundred dollars ($3,400) paid by the State Department of Agriculture, for which the University assumes no responsibility. (August 1, 1939)

Morris, Jack Cassius, Assistant in the Reference Department of the Library, on one-half time, for one year beginning September 1, 1939, at a cash compensation of seven hundred dollars ($700). (August 5, 1939)

Moss, Ruth, Junior Stenographer in the Department of Surgery, in the College of Medicine, for one year beginning September 1, 1939, subject to the rules of the Civil Service Commission, at a cash compensation of one thousand eighty dollars ($1,080). (August 22, 1939)

Moyer, Paris Knobel, Assistant in Geology, on one-half time, for ten months beginning September 1, 1939, at a cash compensation of six hundred dollars ($600). (August 8, 1939)

Mulvihill, Donald Ferguson, Assistant in Business Organization and Operation, for ten months beginning September 1, 1939, at a cash compensation of one thousand five hundred forty dollars ($1,540). (August 2, 1939)

Musgrave, Robert Burns, Assistant in Crop Production, in the Department of Agronomy, in the College of Agriculture, and in the Agricultural Experiment Station, on one-third time, beginning October 1, 1939, and continuing through January 31, 1940, at a cash compensation at the rate of forty-six dollars sixty-six cents ($46.66) a month (this supersedes his previous appointment). (September 26, 1939)

Negley, Glenn Robert, Instructor in Philosophy, for ten months beginning September 1, 1939, at a cash compensation of two thousand dollars ($2,000). (July 20, 1939)

Neiswanger, William Addison, Associate Professor of Economics, on indefinite tenure, beginning September 1, 1939, at a cash compensation of four thousand dollars ($4,000) a year (this supersedes his previous appointment). (September 25, 1939)

Nelson, Mrs. Theo Broxholm, Assistant in the Loan Department of the Library, for one year beginning September 1, 1939, subject to the rules of the Civil Service Commission, at a cash compensation of one thousand four hundred dollars ($1,400) (this supersedes her previous appointment). (August 22, 1939)

Nickol, Henry David, Instructor in Metallurgical Engineering, in the College
of Engineering, for ten months beginning September 1, 1939, at a cash compensation of one thousand eight hundred dollars ($1,800). (August 8, 1939)

Odell, Russell Turner, First Assistant in Soil Physics and Soil Survey, in the Department of Agronomy, in the Agricultural Experiment Station, on one-half time, beginning October 1, 1939, and continuing through January 31, 1940, at a cash compensation at the rate of seventy-nine dollars sixteen cents ($79.16) a month (this supersedes his previous appointment). (September 8, 1939)

Orlovich, Robert Borgia, Assistant in English, for ten months beginning September 1, 1939, at a cash compensation of one thousand five hundred forty dollars ($1,540) (this supersedes his previous appointment). (August 8, 1939)

Otterness, Ruth V., Periodical Assistant in the Order Department of the Library, for one year beginning September 1, 1939, subject to the rules of the Civil Service Commission, at a cash compensation of one thousand four hundred dollars ($1,400) (this supersedes her previous appointment). (August 22, 1939)

Owen, Alva Anne, Associate in Child Development and Parent Education Extension, in the Department of Home Economics, in the Extension Service in Agriculture and Home Economics, for one year beginning September 1, 1939, at a cash compensation of two thousand three hundred dollars ($2,300). (August 4, 1939)

Palmer, Rachel Akers, Assistant in English, for ten months beginning September 1, 1939, at a cash compensation of one thousand five hundred dollars ($1,500). (August 8, 1939)

Parker, Edward Arthur, Special Research Associate in Chemical Engineering, in the Engineering Experiment Station, beginning July 17, 1939, and continuing until further notice, at a cash compensation of two thousand dollars ($2,000) a year. (July 13, 1939)

Parrish, Barnard Dack, Assistant in Agricultural Economics Extension, in the Extension Service in Agriculture and Home Economics, on one-half time, beginning September 16, 1939, and continuing through June 30, 1940, at a cash compensation at the rate of sixty dollars ($60) a month. (August 30, 1939)

Parrish, Dorothy Elna, Assistant in Library Science, on one-half time, for ten months beginning September 1, 1939, at a cash compensation of seven hundred dollars ($700). (August 8, 1939)

Pearson, John Edwin, Instructor in General Engineering Drawing, in the College of Engineering, for ten months beginning September 1, 1939, at a cash compensation of one thousand eight hundred dollars ($1,800). (July 28, 1939)

Peckham, Warren Monroe, Special Research Graduate Assistant in Theoretical and Applied Mechanics, in the Engineering Experiment Station, on one-half time, for ten months beginning September 1, 1939, at a cash compensation of six hundred dollars ($600). (July 24, 1939)

Peterson, Arthur Karl, Assistant in Medicine, in the College of Medicine, for one year beginning September 1, 1939, without salary. (August 15, 1939)

Pettinga, Paul Sidney, Instructor in Organ, in the School of Music, for ten months beginning September 1, 1939, at a cash compensation of one thousand nine hundred dollars ($1,900). (August 12, 1939)

Pittman, G. A., Mechanical Assistant in the Department of Chemistry, for one year beginning September 1, 1939, subject to the rules of the Civil Service Commission, at a cash compensation of one thousand three hundred fifty dollars ($1,350). (August 22, 1939)

Polacheck, Dena Julia, Cataloger in the Library, on three-fourths time, for one year beginning September 1, 1939, at a cash compensation of one thousand fifty dollars ($1,050). (August 5, 1939)

Poston, Charles F., Fellow in Economics, for ten months beginning September 1, 1939, at a stipendium of four hundred dollars ($400). (September 8, 1939)

Pratt, Edna Mae, Research Assistant in Zoology, on one-half time, for ten months beginning September 1, 1939, at a cash compensation of six hundred dollars ($600). (September 2, 1939)

Pringle, Wanda Claire, Cataloger in the Library, for one year beginning September 1, 1939, subject to the rules of the Civil Service Commission, at a cash compensation of one thousand four hundred dollars ($1,400). August 22, 1939)
Rae, Edwin Carter, Instructor in the History of Art, for ten months beginning September 1, 1939, at a cash compensation of two thousand dollars ($2,000). (September 8, 1939)

Ramsey, John Anglin, Assistant in Spanish and Italian, for ten months beginning September 1, 1939, at a cash compensation of one thousand two hundred dollars ($1,200). (August 18, 1939)

Rasmussen, Donald Edwin, Assistant in Sociology, on one-half time, for ten months beginning September 1, 1939, at a cash compensation of seven hundred dollars ($700). (July 13, 1939)

Redmon, Carl Francis, Laborer in the Preparation Room, in the Department of Bacteriology, for one year beginning September 1, 1939, subject to the rules of the Civil Service Commission, at a cash compensation of one thousand four hundred dollars ($1,400). (September 7, 1939)

Reid, de Lafayette, Jr., Assistant in the Loan Department of the Library, on one-half time, beginning September 8, 1939, and continuing through August 31, 1940, at a cash compensation at the rate of seven hundred dollars ($700) a year. (September 14, 1939)

Remund, Fanchon Ernestine, Assistant in the Binding Department of the Library, for one year beginning September 1, 1939, subject to the rules of the Civil Service Commission, at a cash compensation of one thousand four hundred dollars ($1,400). (August 22, 1939)

Requarth, William H., Assistant in Anatomy, in the College of Medicine, beginning October 1, 1939, and continuing through May 31, 1940, without salary. (September 26, 1939)

Richards, Russell Fayette, Assistant in Crop Production, in the Department of Agronomy, in the College of Agriculture, beginning September 15, 1939, and continuing through August 31, 1940, at a cash compensation at the rate of one thousand four hundred dollars ($1,400) a year. (September 13, 1939)

Ricketts, Bernard Gordon, Instructor in Mining and Metallurgical Engineering, in the College of Engineering, for ten months beginning September 1, 1939, at a cash compensation of one thousand eight hundred dollars ($1,800). (September 2, 1939)

Robinson, James Vance, Special Research Assistant in Chemistry, on one-half time, for ten months beginning September 1, 1939, at a cash compensation of seven hundred fifty dollars ($750). (August 18, 1939)

Roe, Arthur Steadman, Instructor in Chemistry, for ten months beginning September 1, 1939, at a cash compensation of two thousand dollars ($2,000). (August 25, 1939)

Rogers, Ruth Everson, Secretary in the Department of Animal Husbandry, in the College of Agriculture, and in the Agricultural Experiment Station, beginning September 16, 1939, and continuing through August 31, 1940, subject to the rules of the Civil Service Commission, at a cash compensation at the rate of one thousand six hundred dollars ($1,600) a year (this supersedes her previous appointment). (September 19, 1939)

Rosbe, Robert Lee, Assistant Professor of Accountancy, for one year beginning September 1, 1939, at a cash compensation of two thousand seven hundred dollars ($2,700). (August 21, 1939)

Rossano, August Thomas, Jr., Research Graduate Assistant in Civil Engineering, in the Engineering Experiment Station, on one-half time, for ten months beginning September 1, 1939, at a cash compensation of six hundred dollars ($600). (August 2, 1939)

Rothert, Kathryn, Research Assistant in the Bureau of Institutional Research, for one year beginning September 1, 1939, at a cash compensation of one thousand two hundred dollars ($1,200). (July 29, 1939)

Ryan, Lillian, Technician in the Department of Surgery, in the College of Medicine, for one year beginning September 1, 1939, at a cash compensation of one thousand four hundred forty dollars ($1,440). (August 22, 1939)

Saba, Jean, Fellow in French, for ten months beginning September 1, 1939, at a stipendium of six hundred dollars ($600). (September 11, 1939)

Sachs, Sam, Research Assistant in Mechanical Engineering, in the Engineering Experiment Station, for one year beginning September 1, 1939, at a cash compensation of one thousand eight hundred dollars ($1,800). (August 11, 1939)
Salk, Robert S., Assistant in Neurology, in the Department of Neurology and Neurological Surgery, in the College of Medicine, for one year beginning September 1, 1939, without salary. (July 29, 1939)

Sarnat, Bernard George, Assistant in Histology, in the College of Dentistry, beginning September 22, 1939, and continuing through May 31, 1940, with exemption from tuition and laboratory fees for the academic year 1939-1940. (September 16, 1939)

Schmalhausen, Josephine C., Executive Clerk and Secretary to the Dean of the College of Agriculture and the Director of the Agricultural Experiment Station and the Extension Service in Agriculture and Home Economics, for one year beginning September 1, 1939, at a cash compensation of two thousand two hundred dollars ($2,200) (this supersedes her previous appointment). (August 15, 1939)

Schmalz, Guenter George, Assistant in German, on three-fourths time, for ten months beginning September 1, 1939, at a cash compensation of one thousand dollars ($1,000). (July 13, 1939)

Schmitt, Martin Ferdinand, Assistant in the Loan Department of the Library, on three-fourths time, beginning September 11, 1939, and continuing through August 31, 1940, at a cash compensation at the rate of eighty-seven dollars fifty cents ($87.50) a month. (September 14, 1939)

Schneider, Joseph Frederick Anthony, Assistant in Accountancy, on three-fourths time, for ten months beginning September 1, 1939, at a cash compensation of nine hundred dollars ($900). (August 21, 1939)

Sharka, Walter, Jr., Assistant in Physics, in the Department of Chemistry, in the College of Pharmacy, for ten months beginning September 1, 1939, at a cash compensation of one thousand five hundred dollars ($1,500) (this supersedes his previous appointment). (August 2, 1939)

Shilland, Peter David, Instructor in Economics, for nine months beginning October 1, 1939, at a cash compensation at the rate of two hundred dollars ($200) a month. (September 25, 1939)

Shipley, Paul W., Tabulating Equipment Operator in the Accounting Division of the Business Office, for one year beginning September 1, 1939, subject to the rules of the Civil Service Commission, at a cash compensation of one thousand four hundred forty dollars ($1,440). (August 8, 1939)

Shoemaker, Alfred Lewis, Assistant in German, on three-fourths time, for ten months beginning September 1, 1939, at a cash compensation of one thousand dollars ($1,000). (July 13, 1939)

Shoemaker, Hurst Hugh, Instructor in Zoology, for ten months beginning September 1, 1939, at a cash compensation of one thousand eight hundred dollars ($1,800). (August 2, 1939)

Siebert, Fredrick S., Professor of Journalism, on indefinite tenure, beginning September 1, 1939, at a cash compensation of five thousand dollars ($5,000) a year (this supersedes his previous appointment). (September 14, 1939)

Sieving, Hilmar August, Assistant in the Loan Department of the Library, on one-half time, for one year beginning September 1, 1939, at a cash compensation of seven hundred dollars ($700). (August 22, 1939)

Skinner, Richard Clarke, Teacher of English and Speech in University High School, for ten months beginning September 1, 1939, at a cash compensation of one thousand eight hundred dollars ($1,800). (August 18, 1939)

Smith, James Henry, Instructor in Electrical Engineering, in the College of Engineering, for ten months beginning September 1, 1939, at a cash compensation of one thousand eight hundred dollars ($1,800). (August 8, 1939)

Smith, John Allan, Assistant Editor in the Agricultural Experiment Station, for one year beginning September 1, 1939, at a cash compensation of two thousand six hundred dollars ($2,600) (this supersedes his previous appointment). (August 18, 1939)

Smith, Norman Louis, Assistant in Agricultural Economics, in the Agricultural Experiment Station, on one-half time, beginning September 16, 1939, and continuing through June 30, 1940, at a cash compensation at the rate of sixty dollars ($60) a month. (September 19, 1939)

Snapp, Roscoe Raymond, Professor of Beef Cattle Husbandry, in the Department of Animal Husbandry, in the College of Agriculture, and Chief in
Beef Cattle Husbandry, in the Agricultural Experiment Station, on indefinite tenure, beginning September 1, 1939, at a cash compensation of four thousand two hundred dollars ($4,200) a year (this supersedes his previous appointment). (August 11, 1939)

Snyder, John Alden, Instructor in Mining and Metallurgical Engineering, in the College of Engineering, for ten months beginning September 1, 1939, at a cash compensation of one thousand eight hundred dollars ($1,800). (September 7, 1939)

Sorenson, L. R., Assistant in History, on one-fourth time, for ten months beginning September 1, 1939, at a cash compensation of three hundred dollars ($300). (August 4, 1939)

Spence, John M., Research Assistant in Histology, in the College of Dentistry, for one year beginning September 1, 1939, at a cash compensation of one thousand five hundred dollars ($1,500). (July 18, 1939)

Stevens, Rolland Elwell, Assistant in the Binding Department of the Library, on one-half time, beginning September 15, 1939, and continuing through August 31, 1940, at a cash compensation at the rate of seven hundred dollars ($700) a year. (September 25, 1939)

Stewart, Wilson Nichols, Assistant in Botany, on one-half time, for ten months beginning September 1, 1939, at a cash compensation of six hundred dollars ($600). (July 26, 1939)

Stinson, Charles Henry, Assistant in Crop Production, in the Department of Agronomy, in the College of Agriculture, on one-half time, beginning September 15, 1939, and continuing through August 31, 1940, at a cash compensation at the rate of sixty dollars ($60) a month. (September 8, 1939)

Stokes, Frances Ruby, Stenographer in the Extension Service in Agriculture and Home Economics, for eleven months beginning October 1, 1939, subject to the rules of the Civil Service Commission, at a cash compensation at the rate of one hundred dollars ($100) a month (this supersedes her previous appointment). (September 23, 1939)

Stortz, Victor Henry, Teacher of German in the University High School, on one-half time, for ten months beginning September 1, 1939, at a cash compensation of seven hundred dollars ($700). (August 10, 1939)

Strauch, Robert Ashton, Assistant in Architecture, for ten months beginning September 1, 1939, at a cash compensation of one thousand eight hundred dollars ($1,800). (September 11, 1939)

Street, Roy F., Visiting Professor of Education, for one year beginning September 1, 1939, at a cash compensation of four thousand dollars ($4,000). (July 31, 1939)

Sullivan, Edward J., Assistant in Prosthetic Dentistry, in the College of Dentistry, three half-days each week, for one year beginning September 1, 1939, at a cash compensation of five hundred dollars ($500). (August 2, 1939)

Summers, Clyde Wilson, Junior Accountant in the Accounting Division of the Business Office, on one-half time, beginning October 1, 1939, and continuing through August 31, 1940, at a cash compensation at the rate of fifty dollars ($50) a month. (September 8, 1939)

Szurek, Stanislaus A., Assistant Professor of Psychiatry and of Criminology, in the College of Medicine, for one year beginning September 1, 1939, without salary (this supersedes his previous appointment). (September 7, 1939)

Tappendorf, Robert Henry, Assistant in Accountancy, on one-half time, for ten months beginning September 1, 1939, at a cash compensation of six hundred dollars ($600). (August 21, 1939)

Tate, Cecil Earl, Instructor in Hygiene, and Medical Adviser for Men, for one year beginning September 1, 1939, at a cash compensation of three thousand dollars ($3,000). (July 20, 1939)

Taylor, John Reid, Assistant in Accountancy, for ten months beginning September 1, 1939, at a cash compensation of one thousand two hundred dollars ($1,200) (this supersedes his previous appointment). (August 10, 1939)

Taylor, Leslie, Assistant Cashier in the Chicago Business Office, for one year beginning September 1, 1939, subject to the rules of the Civil Service Commission, at a cash compensation of one thousand two hundred dollars ($1,200). (August 15, 1939)
Taylor, Willis Reed, University Laboratory Storekeeper in the Department of Physiology, in the College of Medicine, for one year beginning September 1, 1939, subject to the rules of the Civil Service Commission, at a cash compensation of one thousand two hundred sixty dollars ($1,260) (this supersedes his previous appointment). (August 25, 1939)

Thomas, William Frederick, Assistant in Psychology, on three-fourths time, for ten months beginning September 1, 1939, at a cash compensation of nine hundred dollars ($900) (this supersedes his previous appointment). (September 26, 1939)

Thompson, S. Earl, Assistant for Men's Housing, for one year beginning September 1, 1939, at a cash compensation of one thousand seven hundred dollars ($1,700). (August 21, 1939)

Tiemeier, Otto W., Assistant in Zoology, on one-half time, for ten months beginning September 1, 1939, at a cash compensation of six hundred dollars ($600). (September 14, 1939)

Traywick, Leland Eldridge, Assistant in the Loan Department of the Library, on one-half time, for one year beginning September 1, 1939, at a cash compensation of seven hundred dollars ($700). (August 5, 1939)

Traywick, Leland Eldridge, Assistant in Economics, on one-fourth time, for ten months beginning September 1, 1939, at a cash compensation of three hundred fifty dollars ($350) (this supersedes his previous appointment). (August 18, 1939)

Turner, Lucile, Assistant in the Loan Department of the Library, on three-fourths time, for one year beginning September 1, 1939, at a cash compensation of one thousand fifty dollars ($1,050) (this supersedes her previous appointment). (August 5, 1939)

Turner, Lucile, Cataloger in the Library, for one year beginning September 1, 1939, subject to the rules of the Civil Service Commission, at a cash compensation of two thousand one hundred dollars ($2,100). (August 1, 1939)

Voigt, Ralph F., Instructor in Pharmacognosy, in the Department of Materia Medica and Botany, in the College of Pharmacy, for ten months beginning September 1, 1939, at a cash compensation of two thousand one hundred dollars ($2,100). (August 1, 1939)

Wehrli, Robert Joseph, Assistant in Physical Education for Men, on one-half time, for ten months beginning September 1, 1939, at a cash compensation of seven hundred dollars ($700). (September 13, 1939)

Weiss, John Nelson, Instructor in Agricultural Education, for ten months beginning September 1, 1939, at a cash compensation of two thousand seven hundred dollars ($2,700). (September 20, 1939)
Welton, Theodore Allen, Research Assistant in Physics, in the College of Engineering, on one-half time, for ten months beginning September 1, 1939, at a cash compensation of six hundred dollars ($600). (September 2, 1939)

Wetzel, Ralph Martin, Special Research Assistant in Education, for ten months beginning September 1, 1939, at a cash compensation of eight hundred dollars ($800). (August 10, 1939)

Whitmire, James Sidney, Associate in Plant Breeding, in the Agricultural Experiment Station, for one year beginning September 1, 1939, at a cash compensation of two thousand seven hundred dollars ($2,700). (August 11, 1939)

Whittaker, Edmund, Associate Professor of Economics, on indefinite tenure, beginning September 1, 1939, at a cash compensation of three thousand eight hundred dollars ($3,800) a year (this supersedes his previous appointment). (September 25, 1939)

Williams, Helen Morey, Assistant in English, for ten months beginning September 1, 1939, at a cash compensation of one thousand four hundred fifty dollars ($1,450). (July 29, 1939)

Willmann, John Maurice, Demonstrator in the Department of Psychology, on one-half time, for ten months beginning September 1, 1939, at a cash compensation of six hundred dollars ($600). (September 14, 1939)

Wingert, John B., Assistant Professor of Floriculture, in the Department of Horticulture, in the College of Agriculture, and Assistant Chief in Floriculture, in the Agricultural Experiment Station, for one year beginning September 1, 1939, at a cash compensation of two thousand eight hundred dollars ($2,800). (August 11, 1939)

Winkler, Virgil D., Fellow in Geology, for ten months beginning September 1, 1939, at a stipendium of six hundred dollars ($600). (July 18, 1939)

Wise, Robert Irby, Assistant in Bacteriology, on one-half time, for four months beginning October 1, 1939, at a cash compensation at the rate of sixty dollars ($60) a month (this supersedes his previous appointment). (September 29, 1939)

Wittenborn, John Richard, Assistant Psychometrist in the Personnel Bureau, and Research Assistant in Psychology, on one-half time, for one year beginning September 1, 1939, at a cash compensation of seven hundred twenty dollars ($720). (August 25, 1939)

Wolf, Donald Edwin, Special Research Assistant in Chemistry, for ten months beginning September 1, 1939, at a cash compensation of two thousand dollars ($2,000). (August 25, 1939)

Wright, Bertrand Albert, Research Assistant in Zoology, on one-fourth time, beginning September 16, 1939, and continuing through September 15, 1940, at a cash compensation at the rate of thirty-two dollars ($32) a month. (September 29, 1939)

Wright, Wilson Lowry, Assistant in Animal Husbandry, in the College of Agriculture, and in the Agricultural Experiment Station, on three-fourths time, for one year beginning September 1, 1939, at a cash compensation of one thousand eighty dollars ($1,080). (August 11, 1939)

Yarnell, June Evans, Library Clerk in the Catalog Department of the Library, for one year beginning September 1, 1939, subject to the rules of the Civil Service Commission, at a cash compensation of nine hundred dollars ($900). (August 2, 1939)

Young, Jesse Nelson, Junior Accountant in the Business Office, on one-half time, for one year beginning September 1, 1939, at a cash compensation of six hundred dollars ($600). (August 2, 1939)

Zschoche, John William, Tabulating Machine Operator in the Accounting Division of the Business Office, for one year beginning September 1, 1939, subject to the rules of the Civil Service Commission, at a cash compensation of one thousand four hundred forty dollars ($1,440) (this supersedes his previous appointment). (August 2, 1939)
RESIGNATIONS, DECLINATIONS, AND CANCELLATIONS

The Secretary presented also for record the following list of resignations, declinations, and cancellations.

Abel, James Waldon, Assistant in Speech—declination effective September 1, 1939.
Amiel, Joseph Henri, Assistant in French—declination effective September 1, 1939.
Angela, Frances Henri, Instructor in Bacteriology and Public Health, in the Department of Pathology, Bacteriology, and Public Health, in the College of Medicine—declination effective September 1, 1939.
Applebaum, Esther, Technician in the Department of Prosthetic Dentistry—resignation effective September 18, 1939.
Arnim, Sumter Smith, Assistant Professor of Operative Dentistry and Acting Head of the Department, in the College of Dentistry—resignation effective September 1, 1939.
Bedinger, Paul L., Assistant in Medicine, in the College of Medicine—declination effective September 1, 1939.
Benbow, Ray G., Associate in Boys' 4-H Club Work, in the Extension Service in Agriculture and Home Economics—resignation effective October 9, 1939.
Bernard, Frank D., Assistant in Oral Surgery, in the Department of Oral and Plastic Surgery and Oral Pathology, in the College of Dentistry—declination effective September 1, 1939.
Berry, Marion F., Executive Clerk and Secretary to the Dean of the College of Agriculture and the Director of the Agricultural Experiment Station and the Extension Service in Agriculture and Home Economics—declination effective September 1, 1939.
Billman, John Henry, Instructor in Chemistry—resignation effective September 1, 1939.
Blumenschein, Robert Weeks, Assistant in Business Organization and Operation—resignation effective July 1, 1939.
Broadbent, Dee Albert, Assistant in Agricultural Economics, in the College of Agriculture, and in the Agricultural Experiment Station—declination effective September 1, 1939.
Brockway, Mrs. Frances L., Stenographer in the Military Department—declination effective September 1, 1939.
Browdy, Alvin, Assistant in Chemistry—cancellation effective September 1, 1939.
Brunner, Robbie N., Associate in Anaesthesia, in the College of Medicine—declination effective September 1, 1939.
Burnell, Mrs. Alyce S., Stenographer in the Accounting Division of the Business Office—resignation effective July 31, 1939.
Cole, Elizabeth E., Specialist in Office Organization and Management, in the Agricultural Experiment Station, and in the Extension Service in Agriculture and Home Economics—declination effective September 1, 1939.
Cook, Dorothy D., Clerk and Stenographer in the Department of Theoretical and Applied Mechanics, in the College of Engineering, and in the Engineering Experiment Station—resignation effective October 1, 1939.
Copley, Michael J., Associate Professor of Chemistry—resignation effective October 1, 1939.
Cowan, John Charles, Special Research Fellow in Chemistry—resignation effective September 1, 1939.
Decker, Willis, Assistant in Geology—declination effective September 1, 1939.
Downing, Joseph Richard, Special Research Assistant in Chemistry—declination effective September 1, 1939.
Dykhuizen, Harold D., Assistant in Surgery, in the College of Medicine—
declination effective September 1, 1939.

Fairbanks, Berthier Wesley, Special Research Associate Professor of Animal
Husbandry, in the College of Agriculture, and Special Research Associate Chief
in Animal Husbandry, in the Agricultural Experiment Station—resignation
effective September 1, 1939.

Folk, Martha Rubin, Assistant in Ophthalmology, in the College of Medicine
—declination effective September 1, 1939.

Foster, Virginia E., Secretary to the Assistant Dean of the College of Agri-
culture—declination effective September 1, 1939.

Frese, Walter F., Assistant Professor of Accountancy—declination effec-
tive September 1, 1939.

Geissman, Theodore A., Special Research Assistant in Chemistry—decli-
nation effective September 1, 1939.

Gillham, Nancy E., Scholar in History—declination effective September 1,
1939.

Grote, Ralph O., Scholar in English—resignation effective September 1, 1939.

Gustafson, Paul V., Assistant in Zoology—resignation effective September
1, 1939.

Heid, Gilberta M., Assistant in the Loan Department of the Library—decli-
nation effective September 1, 1939.

Higgins, John A., Instructor in Pharmacology, Materia Medica, and Thera-
peutics, in the College of Medicine—declination effective September 1, 1939.

Hines, Vynce Albert, Teacher of Science and Mathematics in the University
High School—declination effective September 1, 1939.

Howder, John W., Assistant in Animal Genetics, in the Agricultural Ex-
periment Station—resignation effective September 1, 1939.

Huffman, Arthur V., Fellow in Sociology—resignation effective September
1, 1939.

Hulbary, R. L., Assistant in Botany—declination effective September 1, 1930.

Hulett, James E., Jr., Instructor in Sociology—declination effective Sep-
tember 1, 1939.

Hunter, William A., Demonstrator in the Department of Psychology—
declination effective September 1, 1939.

Katra, Adolph E., Teacher in University High School—declination effective
September 1, 1939.

Kearns, Clyde W., Special Research Assistant in Entomology, in the Agri-
cultural Experiment Station in cooperation with the State Natural History
Survey—resignation effective September 1, 1939.

Kibbey, Donald E., Assistant in Mathematics—resignation effective Sep-
tember 1, 1939.

Kleshover, Seymour J., Assistant in Operative Dentistry, in the College
of Dentistry—cancellation effective September 1, 1939.

Lentz, Gilbert G., to give instruction in Political Science in the Summer
Session of 1939—resignation effective July 15, 1939.

Lentz, Gilbert G., Instructor in Political Science—declination effective Sep-
tember 1, 1939.

Lockling, William B., Associate in Economics—declination effective Sep-
tember 1, 1939.

Love, Elmer I., Assistant Professor of Architecture—resignation effective
September 1, 1939.

Luckman, Cyril E., Assistant in Zoology—declination effective September
1, 1939.

Mason, Herman C., Instructor in Bacteriology and Public Health, in the
Department of Pathology, Bacteriology, and Public Health, in the College of
Medicine—declination effective September 1, 1939.

McArthur, Ian S., Assistant in Agricultural Economics, in the Agricultural
Experiment Station—resignation effective September 1, 1939.

McClure, Norman B., Instructor in Agricultural Education—declination
effective September 1, 1939.
McCoy, Ralph E., Library Assistant in the Agriculture Library—resignation effective September 25, 1939.
McKenzie, Ralph B., Assistant in Rural Sociology, in the Department of Agricultural Economics—resignation effective September 1, 1939.
McMahan, John W., Instructor in Accountancy—declination effective September 1, 1939.
Meade, Thomas A., Exchange Assistant in the Order Department of the Library—declination effective September 1, 1939.
Metcalf, J. Glenn, Instructor in Music—declination effective September 1, 1939.
McMahan, John W., Instructor in Accountancy—declination effective September 1, 1939.
McVitie, Donald E., Assistant in English—declination effective September 1, 1939.
Mickol, Henry David, Instructor in Metallurgical Engineering, in the College of Engineering—declination effective September 1, 1939.
Phelps, Elbridge D., Assistant in Business Law—resignation effective July 1, 1939.
Ralston, Edna R., Assistant in the Order Department of the Library—declination effective September 1, 1939.
Reifsteck, Mary A., Senior Stenographer in the Bursar's Division of the Business Office—declination effective September 1, 1939.
Reuss, Dorothy M., Cataloger in the Library—resignation effective October 11, 1939.
Roth, Mrs. Eunice, Technician in the Department of Surgery, in the College of Medicine—declination effective September 1, 1939.
Rovelstad, Howard, Assistant in English—resignation effective September 1, 1939.
Rudolph, Abraham Happy, Assistant in Medicine, in the College of Medicine—declination effective September 1, 1939.
Siegal, Henry Abraham, Associate in Medicine, in the College of Medicine—declination effective September 1, 1939.
Shipley, Paul W., Tabulating Equipment Operator in the Accounting Division of the Business Office—declination effective September 1, 1939.
Smith, Robert C., Associate in Art—declination effective September 1, 1939.
Springer, June E., Stenographer in the Engineering Experiment Station—resignation effective September 14, 1939.
Stackhouse, Helen Duncan, Junior Stenographer in the Physical Plant Department—resignation effective August 31, 1939.
Stice, Kenneth S., Supply Officer in the Military Department—resignation effective September 1, 1939.
Szuruk, Stanislaus A., Psychiatrist in the Department of Psychiatry, in the College of Medicine—resignation effective August 1, 1939.
Tappendorf, Robert H., Scholar in Economics—resignation effective September 1, 1939.
Taylor, Leslie, Bookkeeper in the Accounting Division of the Business Office—declination effective September 1, 1939.
Templeton, W. C., Jr., Assistant in Crop Production, in the Department of Agronomy in the College of Agriculture—resignation effective September 1, 1939.
Traywick, Leland Eldridge, Assistant in the Loan Department of the Library—declination effective September 1, 1939.
Whitmore, Burton F., Associate in Dairy Husbandry Extension, in the Extension Service in Agriculture and Home Economics—declination effective September 1, 1939.
Wilder, Arthur B., Assistant Professor of Metallurgical Engineering, in the College of Engineering—declination effective September 1, 1939.

Winkler, Virgil D., Assistant in Geology—declination effective September 1, 1939.

The Board adjourned, to meet on call of the President.

H. E. CUNNINGHAM Oscar G. MAYER
Secretary President

MEETING OF THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

OCTOBER 9, 1939

A meeting of the Executive Committee of the Board of Trustees of the University of Illinois was held at the University Club, in Chicago, Illinois, at 2:00 o'clock p.m. on Monday, October 9, 1939.

Mr. Oscar G. Mayer, Chairman, and Mrs. Glenn E. Plumb, members of the Executive Committee, were present; also President A. C. Willard, Director C. S. Havens of the Physical Plant Department; and Messrs. G. A. Gaffert and Frank Smith of the firm of Sargent and Lundy, Engineers.

In the absence of the Secretary of the Board of Trustees, Mr. Havens was appointed Acting Clerk.

MATTERS PRESENTED BY PRESIDENT WILLARD

The Executive Committee considered the following matters presented by the President of the University.

AWARD OF CONTRACTS FOR POWER PLANT DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM

(1) The following schedules of bids received on September 27 and October 4 for the distribution system of the new Power Plant.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Bidder</th>
<th>Price Complete</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>General Cable Corp.</td>
<td>$13 622 57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Electric Company</td>
<td>13 622 57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Habirshaw Wire &amp; Cable Corp.</td>
<td>13 501 02</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Okonite Company</td>
<td>12 795 74</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Bidder</th>
<th>Price for Cable Complete</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A. J. Forschner Const. Company</td>
<td>54 196</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. H. Lyman Construction Co.</td>
<td>42 172</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. E. O'Neil Construction Co.</td>
<td>57 000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Underground Construction Co.</td>
<td>41 348</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Bidder</th>
<th>Price for Concrete Distribution Tunnel and Water Pipe Complete</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A. J. Forschner Const. Company</td>
<td>$167 335</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. H. Lyman Construction Co.</td>
<td>134 383</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. E. O'Neil Construction Co.</td>
<td>238 000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Underground Construction Co.</td>
<td>185 648</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Bidder</th>
<th>Total Price for the Work Complete</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A. J. Forschner Const. Company</td>
<td>$221 531</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. H. Lyman Construction Co.</td>
<td>176 555</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. E. O'Neil Construction Co.</td>
<td>295 000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Underground Construction Co.</td>
<td>226 996</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Piping and Bilge Pumps in Tunnel

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Bidder</th>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>E</th>
<th>Total Price After Deducting Item D</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S. E. Dockstader</td>
<td>$88</td>
<td>000</td>
<td>$4</td>
<td>400</td>
<td>$1</td>
<td>100 $18 500 $114 100 $95 600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert Gordon, Inc.</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>907</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>993</td>
<td>865</td>
<td>13 758 94 400 80 642</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hanley &amp; Company</td>
<td>89</td>
<td>046</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>409</td>
<td>798</td>
<td>17 518 111 589 94 071</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mehring &amp; Hanson Company</td>
<td>78</td>
<td>500</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>572</td>
<td>888</td>
<td>16 210 100 317 84 107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phillips, Getschow Co.</td>
<td>94</td>
<td>000</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>975</td>
<td>1 95</td>
<td>102 170 102 170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Piping Contractors, Inc.</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>685</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>460</td>
<td>800</td>
<td>17 150 98 045 80 895</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wm. A. Pope Company</td>
<td>92</td>
<td>949</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>400</td>
<td>1 100</td>
<td>19 260 119 409 100 149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Power Piping Division of</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>500</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>529</td>
<td>1 196</td>
<td>15 338 95 540 80 202</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blaw-Knox</td>
<td>977</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. P. Reger and Company</td>
<td>76</td>
<td>800</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>800</td>
<td>900</td>
<td>12 800 95 800 83 000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economy Plumbing &amp; Heating Co.</td>
<td>71</td>
<td>900</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>250</td>
<td>859</td>
<td>15 799 92 676 76 877</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Insulation for Piping in Tunnels and Vaults

Amount deducted from the above price if insulation inside of the vaults for the work furnished, 6" steam and 2" return lines delivered, unloaded, applied to the Stadium as shown on Drawings D-28 and D-29 and finished, complete as specified, ready for service is omitted.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Bidder</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Asbestos, Asphalt &amp; Insulation Mfg. Co.</td>
<td>$59 970</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Asbestos &amp; Magnesia Materials Company</td>
<td>56 495</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert Gordon, Inc.</td>
<td>61 000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johns-Manville Sales Corp.</td>
<td>60 720</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sprinkman Sons</td>
<td>62 300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Standard Asbestos Mfg. Co.</td>
<td>59 000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Union Asbestos &amp; Rubber Co.</td>
<td>Main bid: 57 625 (Unibestos)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Alternate: 51 254</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Illinois Roofing &amp; Insulation</td>
<td>57 625 (Fiberglas)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walker Jamar Company</td>
<td>63 300</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*aIf canvas covering is omitted, deduct $1,973.*

*bIf canvas covering is omitted, deduct $1,584.*
DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM CABLE AND ACCESSORIES

Bidders | Base Bid | Alt. #1 | Alt. #2 | Alt. #3 | Alt. #4
--- | --- | --- | --- | --- | ---
Fries-Walters Co. | $33 832 | $64 025 | $5 570 | $103 427 | 
Garden City Engineering Co. | 31 300 | 58 700 | 3 200 | 93 200 | 
W. A. Jackson Company | 33 388 | 69 668 | 3 750 | 106 806 | 
E. A. Koeneke Electric Co. | 31 000 | 53 280 | 3 200 | 87 480 | 
John T. Mapel | 31 896 | 55 706 | 2 950 | 90 552 | 
Midland Contractors, Inc. | 34 070 | 61 217 | 3 720 | 99 007 | 
Pierce Electric Company | 33 715 | 59 179 | 3 447 | 96 341 | 
A. S. Schulman Electric Co. | 32 070 | 51 286 | 2 839 | 86 195 | 
Wadeford Electric Company | 32 260 | 51 880 | 2 438 | 86 578 | 
Henry Newgard & Co. | 35 813 | 61 041 | 3 815 | 100 669 | 

On recommendation of Sargent and Lundy, the following contracts were awarded:

*Steam Distribution Tunnel.* On motion of Mrs. Plumb, the contract was awarded to the W. H. Lyman Construction Company on their low base bid of $176,555.

*Steam Tunnel Insulation.* On motion of Mrs. Plumb, the contract was awarded to the Union Asbestos and Rubber Company on their alternate bid of $51,254, subject to laboratory tests proving that a thickness of 2½" of Unibestos is equal to 3" of magnesia pipe covering. If the tests do not prove this, the contract is to be awarded to the Asbestos and Magnesia Materials Company on their low base bid of $56,495.

*Electric Distribution Cable.* On motion of Mrs. Plumb, the contract was awarded to the A. S. Schulman Electric Company on their low base bid of $86,195. A credit on this bid will result from the return of the reels on which the cables are shipped.

*Power and Control Cable.* On motion of Mrs. Plumb, the contract was awarded to The Okonite Company on their low base bid of $12,795.74.

*Piping and Bilge Pumps.* On the recommendation of the Physical Plant Department, action on the award of this contract was postponed until receipt of estimates from the Physical Plant Department.

**AWARD OF CONTRACTS FOR EQUIPMENT FOR GREGORY HALL AND ADDITIONS TO THE UNIVERSITY LIBRARY AND MCKINLEY HOSPITAL**

(2) The following schedule of bids received on September 11 for equipment for Gregory Hall and additions to the University Library and McKinley Hospital, P.W.A. Project, No. Ill. 1962-F.

**Bid Schedule—Equipment for Gregory Hall and Additions to the University Library and McKinley Hospital—Ill. 1962-F**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Bidders</th>
<th>Base Bid</th>
<th>Alt. #1</th>
<th>Alt. #2</th>
<th>Alt. #3</th>
<th>Alt. #4</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Beckley-Cardy Co., Chicago</td>
<td>$1 307 90</td>
<td>$323 31</td>
<td>. . .</td>
<td>. . .</td>
<td>. . .</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marshall Field &amp; Company, Chicago</td>
<td>1 322 20</td>
<td>369 01</td>
<td>. . .</td>
<td>. . .</td>
<td>. . .</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Furniture Corp., Indianapolis</td>
<td>1 325 49</td>
<td>308 15</td>
<td>. . .</td>
<td>. . .</td>
<td>. . .</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. N. Johnson Co., Mt. Vernon</td>
<td>1 378 04</td>
<td>386 85</td>
<td>. . .</td>
<td>. . .</td>
<td>. . .</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bidders</td>
<td>Base Bid</td>
<td>Alt. %1</td>
<td>Alt. %2</td>
<td>Alt. %3</td>
<td>Alt. %4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>GROUP II</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. B. Read &amp; Co., Bloomington</td>
<td>$7 067 30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. N. Johnson Co., Mt. Vernon</td>
<td>7 210 24</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yaeger-Jacquin Co., Peoria</td>
<td>7 230 59</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Newton &amp; Hoit Furniture Co., Chicago</td>
<td>7 788 05</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chicago Seating Co., Chicago</td>
<td>7 825 75</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Len A. Maune Co., St. Louis, Mo.</td>
<td>7 936 00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marshall Field &amp; Co., Chicago</td>
<td>7 938 65</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Furniture Corp., Indianapolis</td>
<td>8 225 30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beckley-Cardy Co., Chicago</td>
<td>8 332 36</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Remington-Rand, Inc., Chicago</td>
<td>10 643 00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>GROUP III</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No bids</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>GROUP IV</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marshall Field &amp; Company, Chicago</td>
<td>7 553 99</td>
<td>$357 82</td>
<td>$237 52</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. B. Read &amp; Co., Bloomington</td>
<td>8 763 39</td>
<td>343 70</td>
<td>319 44</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Art Metal Construction Co., Chicago</td>
<td>10 375 00</td>
<td>367 00</td>
<td>235 00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>GROUP V</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Garland B. Fletcher, Urbana</td>
<td>4 022 00</td>
<td>1 702 50</td>
<td>297 50</td>
<td>$515 00</td>
<td>$669 50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Furniture Co., Indiana</td>
<td>4 309 74</td>
<td>2 312 41</td>
<td>263 50</td>
<td>230 75</td>
<td>604 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Klaus Radio &amp; Electric Co., Peoria</td>
<td>4 974 00</td>
<td>1 033 50</td>
<td>150 40</td>
<td>307 35</td>
<td>428 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Divane Bros., Chicago</td>
<td>5 140 00</td>
<td>2 100 00</td>
<td>190 00</td>
<td>310 00</td>
<td>500 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>GROUP VI</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beckley-Cardy Co., Chicago</td>
<td>5 325 53</td>
<td>566 67</td>
<td>724 97</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advance Window Shade Co., Chicago</td>
<td>5 582 60</td>
<td>4 662 00</td>
<td>575 00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Champaign Metal Weather Strip Co., Champaign</td>
<td>6 779 68</td>
<td>5 776 18</td>
<td>681 50</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marshall Field &amp; Co., Chicago</td>
<td>6 987 31</td>
<td>704 07</td>
<td>850 00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>GROUP VII</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Volland Scenic Studios, St. Louis</td>
<td>2 266 00</td>
<td>177 00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yaeger-Jacquin Co., Peoria</td>
<td>2 456 78</td>
<td>311 50</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Furniture Co., Indiana</td>
<td>3 201 03</td>
<td>324 45</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>GROUP VIII</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American Seating Co., Chicago</td>
<td>11 457 48</td>
<td>537 10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heywood-Wakefield Co., Chicago</td>
<td>12 182 71</td>
<td>787 20</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Irwin Seating Co., Grand Rapids</td>
<td>12 656 75</td>
<td>820 00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beckley-Cardy Co., Chicago</td>
<td>13 295 95</td>
<td>608 60</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
GROUP IX

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Bidders</th>
<th>Base Bid</th>
<th>Alt. #1</th>
<th>Alt. #2</th>
<th>Alt. #3</th>
<th>Alt. #4</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Marshall Field &amp; Co., Chicago</td>
<td>$4,645 16</td>
<td>....</td>
<td>....</td>
<td>....</td>
<td>....</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hill-Rom Co., Batesville</td>
<td>5,182 20</td>
<td>....</td>
<td>....</td>
<td>....</td>
<td>....</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. S. Aloë Co., Decatur</td>
<td>6,331 90</td>
<td>....</td>
<td>....</td>
<td>....</td>
<td>....</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Alternates:
- Group I: Alt. #2—Omission of projection screens, Item N.
- Group IV: Alt. #1—Omission of counter in Room 119, Item C.
- Alt. #2—Omission of steel storage shelving, Item G.
- Group V: Alt. #1—Omission of film projectors, Item C, theatre sound reproducing equipment, Item H, and picture screen, Item I.
- Alt. #2—Omission of intercommunicating system, Item G.
- Alt. #3—Omission of double dissolving type stereopticon, Item A, and carbon arc spotlight, Item B.
- Alt. #4—Omission of public address system, Item F.
- Group VI: Alt. #1—Omission of all Venetian blinds under Part 2 of Item B.
- Alt. #2—Omission of aisle carpets, Item C.
- Group VII: Alt. #1—Omission of third border lights—Part 7 of stage equipment.
- Group VIII: Alt. #1—Use of plywood seats in lieu of box spring seats for small lecture rooms.

The Director of the Physical Plant Department recommends the award of the contracts to the lowest bidders in the following groups for the amounts indicated in each case:

**Group I—Beckley-Cardy Company, Chicago**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Bidders</th>
<th>Base Bid</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Shanghai-Cardy Company, Chicago</td>
<td>$1,307 90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Group II—W. B. Read and Company, Bloomington</td>
<td>7,067 30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Group IV—Marshall Field and Company, Chicago</td>
<td>7,553 99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Group V—Garland B. Fletcher, Urbana</td>
<td>4,022 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Group VII—Volland Scenic Studios, St. Louis</td>
<td>2,266 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Group VIII—American Seating Company, Chicago</td>
<td>11,457 48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Group IX—Marshall Field and Company, Chicago</td>
<td>4,645 16</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The Director of the Physical Plant Department recommends also the acceptance of the following unit prices as submitted by the above lowest bidders:

**Unit Price**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Stool on Casters, Item J</td>
<td>$3 72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Mirror for Library installed, Item K</td>
<td>8 12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Soap Containers, Item M</td>
<td>5 44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. Projection Screen 8' x 10' size, Item N</td>
<td>56 84</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**GROUP II—W. B. Read and Company:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Bidders</th>
<th>Base Bid</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Marshall Field &amp; Co., Chicago</td>
<td>$4,645 16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hill-Rom Co., Batesville</td>
<td>5,182 20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. S. Aloë Co., Decatur</td>
<td>6,331 90</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The Director of the Physical Plant Department recommends also the acceptance of the following unit prices as submitted by the above lowest bidders:

**Unit Price**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Individual Study Table, Item A</td>
<td>14 29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Press Table (12' x 1'4½&quot; x 30½&quot; high) Item B</td>
<td>27 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Typewriter Desk, Item C</td>
<td>27 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. Work Table, Item D</td>
<td>16 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. Seminar Table, 12' x 4', Item E</td>
<td>80 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6. Teacher's Desk, Item F</td>
<td>16 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7. Library Table, Item G</td>
<td>120 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8. Tilting Top Table, Item J</td>
<td>19 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9. Straight Chair with Arms, Item K</td>
<td>6 80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10. Side Chair, Item L</td>
<td>4 70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11. Costumer, Item N</td>
<td>6 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12. Swivel Chair, Item P</td>
<td>9 50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13. Instructor's Stand, Item Q</td>
<td>6 00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
GROUP IV—Marshall Field and Company:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Unit Price</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$54.10</td>
<td>Work Desk for Library, Item A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.85</td>
<td>Lockers, Item B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78.12</td>
<td>Correspondence File, Item D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34.40</td>
<td>Card File, Item D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36.20</td>
<td>Steel Cabinet, Item E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>None given</td>
<td>Book Shelving, 30&quot; wide, 9&quot; deep, Item F</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>None given</td>
<td>Newspaper Shelving, 30&quot; wide, 18&quot; deep, no back, Item F</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>237.52</td>
<td>Steel Storage Shelving, 36&quot; wide, 12&quot; deep, Item G</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

GROUP V—Garland B. Fletcher:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Unit Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>500 w. Mogul base Mazda lamp</td>
<td>0.888</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>300 w. Mogul base Mazda lamp</td>
<td>0.407</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>200 w. Medium base Mazda lamp</td>
<td>0.222</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100 w. Medium base Mazda lamp</td>
<td>0.111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100 w. Silver Bowl Medium lamp</td>
<td>0.333</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75 w. Medium base Mazda lamp</td>
<td>0.111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60 w. Medium base Mazda lamp</td>
<td>0.111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40 w. Medium base Mazda lamp</td>
<td>0.111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Attic spotlight, Item E</td>
<td>0.2575</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

GROUP VII—Volland Scenic Studios:

No Unit Prices.

GROUP VIII—American Seating Company:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Unit Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Pedestal Tablet Arm Chair for Classrooms, installed</td>
<td>4.32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tablet Arm Chair for Small Lecture Room, box spring seat, installed</td>
<td>5.92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tablet Arm Chair for Large Lecture Room</td>
<td>7.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tablet Arm Chair for Auditorium</td>
<td>7.45</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

GROUP IX—Marshall Field and Company:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Unit Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Reclining Chair, Item #5</td>
<td>20.16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Single Panel Screen, Item #7</td>
<td>17.92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vanity Overbed Table, Item #8</td>
<td>30.24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bedside Stand, Item #9</td>
<td>9.52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Straight Chair, Item #11</td>
<td>5.15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hospital Bed, Item #13</td>
<td>20.16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foot Stool, Item #14</td>
<td>2.80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hospital Bed, Item #15</td>
<td>21.84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hospital Bed, Item #16</td>
<td>21.28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dressers and Mirrors, Item #19</td>
<td>30.80</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

No bids were received on items in Group III (bulletin boards, counters, cork and linoleum floors, and insect screens) which was probably due to the grouping of the items. The Physical Plant Department is preparing new specifications.

The Director recommends rejection of bids received under Group VI as it was found the specifications practically restricted the bidding to one firm. The specifications are being rewritten and new bids will be secured on the equipment in this group.

On motion of Mrs. Plumb, contracts were awarded to the lowest bidders, the unit prices were accepted, as recommended above, and the bids in Group VI were rejected.
RELATION OF ILLINOIS UNION TO ILLINI UNION BUILDING

(3) It is desirable to define the official status of the Illinois Union (undergraduate, all-men's organization which has been in existence for 30 years) in terms of its relations to, and activities in, the new Illini Union Building, well in advance of the completion of that building. During the period of its existence the Illinois Union has developed a number of revenue-producing enterprises which have provided funds for carrying on other, non-profit activities for the welfare and benefit of the student body. These enterprises include:

2. Billiards, bowling, and ping pong.
3. Student dances (Friday and Saturday nights).
4. Cigar and confectionery counter (this was discontinued when the University leased from the Union the first floor of the old Illinois Union Building, now known as the Student Center).

The Illinois Union has requested the privilege of operating as concessions these and other services (with the exception of the food service, which it recognizes should be directly under the supervision of the University) in the new Illini Union Building. The Illinois Union officials feel that unless it is permitted to continue operating such income-producing enterprises it cannot carry on other traditional activities for the benefit and welfare of the student body and that its very existence is dependent on retaining these concessions.

The Illini Union Building Advisory Committee has considered the relation of the Illinois Union to the new building and recommends disapproval of its request for the following reasons:

1. The Committee is of the opinion that as a policy the responsibility for the operation and maintenance of the new building should be in a University department. The Illinois Union's proposal would, in effect, amount to leasing certain functional activities to an outside organization.
2. The operation of service enterprises, such as the book exchange, by the Illinois Union for revenue purposes would not directly benefit the students. They would be benefitted indirectly to the extent that the other student activities of the Illinois Union, financed by the profits from the concessions, affect them.
3. The Illinois Union is exclusively a men's organization. Placing the responsibility for services in the Illini Union Building in a men's organization would tend to be prejudicial to the interests of women students. It is the opinion of the Advisory Committee that the building should serve all students—men and women, the faculty, and the alumni.
4. The same principle applies to the operation of other activities to be housed in the building. They should be managed by the University to avoid any feeling on the part of the student body that any one interest is being served exclusively.

The services and activities to be housed in the Illini Union Building include several which the Illinois Union has been operating in the past. Consequently, it is necessary either to relieve the Illinois Union of the responsibility for these activities (somewhat in the same manner as the University relieved the Union of the operation of the present Student Center and other buildings) or to grant it certain concessions. If the University takes over the book exchange and other income-producing services heretofore operated by the Illinois Union, this should be done on a basis that will protect the Illinois Union from any capital loss. One result of these changes would be to reduce materially, if not to eliminate altogether, the necessity for much of the general overhead expense which the Illinois Union has had in the past. In recent years the net income of its revenue-producing enterprises has been far less than that needed to meet its building obligations, of which the Union has now been relieved. The remaining
activities of the Union (the changes proposed would not eliminate all of its sources of revenue) should be sufficient to finance its student program. The Woman’s League, the corresponding organization among women students, is able to carry on a number of activities for the benefit of women students without depending on such enterprises as a book exchange and the operation of a billiard hall and bowling alley.

One of the important considerations involved in this whole matter is the future status of the present Manager of the Illinois Union. A suitable opportunity should be provided for him to continue serving the University in some useful capacity, not only in recognition of his services during the past 20 years but in the interests of the University itself. A step has been made in that direction by the University of Illinois Foundation in utilizing a part of his time. The question is under further consideration by several University officials in an effort to work out a permanent and satisfactory solution of this officer’s status. In the meantime, he and the other officers of the Illinois Union should be given a decision on what will become the status of the Illinois Union when the Illini Union Building is completed.

I recommend approval of the following:

1. The University will not grant concessions for the operation of revenue-producing enterprises in the Illini Union Building to student organizations. This will not apply to the sale of tickets by student organizations for University events, nor to temporary services which may be authorized from time to time for the convenience of the public.

2. The University will reimburse any student organization whose activities are taken over and transferred to the Illini Union Building for its investment in stock or other physical assets which are acquired by the University in such transfer.

3. The Illinois Union will be given quarters in the Illini Union Building on the same basis as other student organizations for carrying on its student program, other than the operation of the business enterprises which will be taken over by the University.

4. The Illinois Union will be requested to consider changing its name in order to eliminate any confusion with the name “Illini Union.”

On motion of Mrs. Plumb, these recommendations were approved.

APPOINTMENTS OF BUILDING AND FOOD SERVICE DIRECTORS FOR THE ILLINI UNION BUILDING

(4) The Director of the Physical Plant Department recommends the following major appointments to the staff of the Illini Union Building on the terms indicated in each case:

1. Vernon L. Kretschmer, Building Manager, at an annual salary of $4,500, plus meals served in the Illini Union Building.

2. Mrs. Katharine Ansley, Food Service Manager and Assistant Professor of Home Economics, at an annual salary of $4,500, plus meals served in the Illini Union Building.

These appointments will become effective, and the salaries will begin, at a future date to be determined by the University when the services of the appointees are required. In the meantime, it is recommended that no announcement of these appointments be made.

A working cash fund will have to be set up in order to get the Illini Union Building in operation. A recommendation on this will be submitted to the Board at a later date.

On motion of Mrs. Plumb, these appointments were approved on the terms and conditions specified above.
A recommendation that the following contract change orders be authorized:

**Gregory Hall**

Change Order No. 10, contract with the W. E. O'Neil Construction Company for general work.

- Restore to the contract Alternate Bid #14 removed from the contract by a previous change order to permit installation of weather strips as specified, $1,200.00

**McKinley Hospital**

Change Order No. 7, contract with Wm. C. F. Kuhne for general work.

- Remodel areas adjacent to present kitchen as covered by request for estimate dated July 22, 1939, and estimate dated August 7, 1939, $1,276.54

Funds are available in the construction fund for these changes.

On motion of Mrs. Plumb, these change orders were authorized. The Executive Committee adjourned.

C. S. Havens, Acting Clerk  
Oscar G. Mayer, Chairman  
Mrs. Glenn E. Plumb
The October meeting of the Board of Trustees of the University of Illinois was held at the University, in Urbana, at 10 o'clock a.m. on Friday, October 20, 1939.

The following members were present: President Mayer, Mr. Cleary, Mr. Jensen, Mr. Moschel, Mrs. Plumb, Mr. Pogue, Mr. Wieland. President Willard was present; also Mr. A. J. Janata, Assistant to the President, Mr. H. E. Cunningham, Secretary, and, during part of the day, Professor Lloyd Morey, Comptroller, Judge Sveinbjorn Johnson, University Counsel, and Director C. S. Havens of the Physical Plant Department.
MATTERS PRESENTED BY PRESIDENT WILLARD

The Board considered the following matters presented by the President of the University.

ADJUSTMENTS IN BUDGET FOR 1939-1940

(1) In approving the budget for 1939-1940 the Board authorized the President of the University to make such changes and adjustments as are necessary. Pursuant to this authorization the following adjustment was made in the operating budget during the first fiscal quarter, ending September 30, 1939:

Chemistry salaries—adjustment in budget in connection with salary of J. Wayne Kneisley. (This is not an increase in salary).................. $200

I recommend that an appropriation of $200 be made from the General Reserve Fund to cover this adjustment. It is necessary to correct an error which occurred during the preparation of the budget.

On motion of Mr. Pogue, this appropriation was made, by the following vote: Aye, Mr. Cleary, Mr. Jensen, Mr. Mayer, Mr. Moschel, Mrs. Plumb, Mr. Pogue; no, none; absent, Mr. Adams, Mr. Horner, Mr. Karraker, Dr. Meyer, Mr. Wieland.

At this point, Mr. Wieland took his place with the Board.

SPECIAL APPROPRIATIONS AND NON-RECURRING EXPENDITURES

(2) The Committee on Special Appropriations and Non-Recurring Expenditures recommends assignments from the General Reserve Fund for the following purposes:

1. One Miller Major automatic cylinder press. (This is to replace a Miehle press purchased in 1925. The cost of the new press is $9,950 installed. A credit of $1,500 trade-in allowance on the old press will reduce this to $8,450. It is recommended that $2,850 of this be charged to the Print Shop Revolving Fund, leaving an appropriation of $5,600 to be made from the General Reserve Fund to complete the purchase).................... $5,600

2. Studio alterations and dictating equipment for the Radio Station ................. 600

3. Minor alterations and improvements in various buildings, as per detailed list submitted herewith.............................................. 1,580

Reports of the Committee on Special Appropriations and Non-Recurring Expenditures giving detailed information on each item are submitted herewith and copies given to the Secretary of the Board for record.

On motion of Mr. Jensen, this appropriation was made, by the following vote: Aye, Mr. Cleary, Mr. Jensen, Mr. Mayer, Mr. Moschel, Mrs. Plumb, Mr. Pogue, Mr. Wieland; no, none; absent, Mr. Adams, Mr. Horner, Mr. Karraker, Dr. Meyer.

APPROPRIATION TO COMMITTEE ON UNIVERSITY RETIREMENT SYSTEM

(3) At the request of the Finance Committee of the Board, a special committee of the faculty was appointed about two years ago to make studies of the University's retirement system, with a view to recommending legislation and other improvements to place it on a fund basis. The Comptroller, who is chairman of the committee, requests a special appropriation of $500 for the work of this committee during the year 1939-1940. This will be used for technical services and clerical hire in analyzing various proposals and in the preparation of statistical material.

On motion of Mr. Pogue, this appropriation was made, by the following vote: Aye, Mr. Cleary, Mr. Jensen, Mr. Mayer, Mr. Moschel, Mrs. Plumb, Mr. Pogue, Mr. Wieland; no, none; absent, Mr. Adams, Mr. Horner, Mr. Karraker, Dr. Meyer.
APPROPRIATION FOR OFF-CAMPUS SUPERVISION OF STUDENTS

(4) On May 26, 1939 (Minutes, page 325), the Board authorized the establishment of a supervision service to safeguard the morals, health, finances, and reputation of the student body. This includes certain off-campus police and investigational activities which have been placed under the Physical Plant Department. The Director estimates the cost of this service will be $9,360 a year. There is available $5,700 in the budget of the Division of Student Housing which can be transferred to the Physical Plant Department. Thus a supplementary appropriation of $3,660 is necessary to cover the cost of this service during the current academic year.

On motion of Mr. Jensen, this transfer was authorized and the appropriation was made, by the following vote: Aye, Mr. Cleary, Mr. Jensen, Mr. Mayer, Mr. Moschel, Mrs. Plumb, Mr. Pogue, Mr. Wieland; no, none; absent, Mr. Adams, Mr. Horner, Mr. Karraker, Dr. Meyer.

AWARD OF CONTRACTS FOR EQUIPMENT FOR GREGORY HALL AND ADDITIONS TO THE UNIVERSITY LIBRARY AND MCKINLEY HOSPITAL

(5) On October 9 the Executive Committee of the Board of Trustees awarded contracts for equipment for Gregory Hall and the additions to the University Library and McKinley Hospital, P.W.A. Project, No. Ill. 1962-F, as follows, the award being made to the lowest bidder in each case:

Group I—Rubber mats, fire extinguishers, vacuum cleaner, trucks, portable blackboards, mopping units, waste paper baler, step ladders, fiber waste baskets, stools on casters, mirrors, first aid cabinets, soap containers, projection screens—
   Beckley-Cardy Company, Chicago.............................. $1,307.90

Group II—Individual study tables, press tables, typewriter desks, work tables, seminar tables, teachers' desks, library tables, catalog file, table for morgue, tilting top tables, straight chairs, side chairs, reference desks, costumers, counters for Journalism, swivel chairs, instructors' stands, speakers' stands—
   W. B. Read and Company, Bloomington....................... 7,067.30

Group III—Bulletin boards, counters, cork and linoleum floor, insect screens—No bids were received on items in this Group, probably because of the grouping of the items. The Physical Plant Department is preparing new specifications.

Group IV—Work desks, lockers, counter, steel files, steel cabinets, library shelving, metal storage shelving, nurses' desks, chairs, waste baskets—
   Marshall Field and Company, Chicago.......................... 7,553.99

Group V—Double dissolving stereopticon, carbon arc spotlight, film projectors, Mazda lamps, attic spotlights, public address system, intercommunicating system, theatre sound reproducing equipment, picture screen—
   Garland B. Fletcher, Urbana..................................... 4,022.00

Group VI—Window shades, Venetian blinds, aisle carpet—On recommendation of the Director of the Physical Plant Department these bids were rejected when it was found the specifications practically restricted the bidding to one firm. The specifications are being rewritten and new bids will be secured on this equipment.
Group VII—Stage equipment—
Volland Scenic Studios, St. Louis.......................... $ 2 266 00

Group VIII—Seating equipment—
American Seating Company, Chicago......................... 11 457 48

Group IX—Hospital equipment—
Marshall Field and Company, Chicago......................... 4 645 16

The Federal Works Agency requests that when contracts are awarded by the Executive Committee the action be confirmed by the Board of Trustees.

On motion of Mr. Pogue, the action of the Executive Committee in awarding these contracts was confirmed.

**CONTRACT CHANGE ORDERS ON P.W.A. PROJECTS**

(6) In accordance with the authorization of the Board of Trustees, I have approved the following contract change orders and request confirmation of such approval.

**Gregory Hall**

Change Order No. 8, contract with the W. E. O'Neil Construction Company for general work.

(1) Change door to closet #120A from No. 3 to No. 31 in accordance with quotation of August 26, 1939 $ 3 00

(2) Repaint two P.W.A. signs in accordance with quotation dated August 9, 1939. 13 00

(3) Additional cost for changed wording on P.W.A. bronze tablet in accordance with quotation of August 8, 1939. 31 05

(4) Additional lettering on bronze tablet as indicated on F.S.D. No. 149 in accordance with quotation of September 7, 1939. 74 75

(5) Furnishing and installing additional bronze tablet as indicated on F.S.D. No. 149 in accordance with quotation of September 7, 1939. 113 28

*Total Additional Cost........................................ $235 08*

Change Order No. 9, contract with the W. E. O'Neil Construction Company for general work.

Provide additional walk northwest of auditorium wing in accordance with quotation of August 3, 1939. 9 00

Change Order No. 2, contract with Economy Plumbing and Heating Company for plumbing work.

Provide valves on water supply branches instead of risers in accordance with quotation of September 19, 1939—Add. 163 02

Change Order No. 7, contract with the W. E. O'Neil Construction Company for general work.

Provide shelving, shutters, and counter for projection booth in accordance with quotation of September 9, 1939—Add. 283 64

**McKinley Hospital**

Change Order No. 6, contract with Wm. C. F. Kuhne for general work.

Provide two bumpers for mattress sterilizer doors in accordance with drawing prepared by Physical Plant Department and quotation of August 21, 1939—Add. 66 70

Change Order No. 7, contract with Economy Plumbing and Heating Company for plumbing, heating and ventilating work.

(1) Construct new yard drain. (Quotation of August 24, 1939.)
Increase certain drain lines from 4" to 6" as requested in Physical Plant Department letter dated August 22, 1939.

Calk certain drain lines referred to in above letters with oakum in addition to cement.

Total additional cost ........................................ $ 95 91

Change Order No. 2, contract with Hatfield Electric Company for electrical work.

(1) Furnish material for four Trumbull "TT" switches ........................................ $ 17 25

(2) Install 220-volt resistor and indicating lamp ....... 9 00

(In accordance with quotations of September 5, 1939.)

Total addition .................................................. 26 25

Change Order No. 8, contract with Economy Plumbing & Heating Company for plumbing, heating, and ventilating work.

This change order is to cover additional cost involved in providing gravel fill under drain and plumbing lines under the basement floor in accordance with letter dated April 21, 1939 .... 20 00

Fifth Addition to Library

Change Order No. 7, contract with English Brothers for general work.

Provide bronze card holders on the 100 cubicle doors in accordance with quotation of August 23, 1939—Add .............. 137 00

Change Order No. 5, contract with Carson-Payson Company for plumbing and heating.

This order is to cover work necessary to install water service main so as not to interfere with new heat tunnel in accordance with drawing prepared by the Physical Plant Department and quotation of August 19, 1939—Add .............................. 42 50

Change Order No. 2, contract with Anderson Electric Company for electrical work.

Provide three additional light outlets in attic as directed; additional cost ........................................ 17 06

On motion of Mr. Moschel, the action of the President of the University in authorizing these change orders was confirmed.

CONTRACT CHANGE ORDERS ON P.W.A. PROJECTS

(7) On October 9 the Executive Committee authorized the following contract change orders:

Gregory Hall

Change Order No. 10, contract with the W. E. O'Neil Construction Company for general work.

Restore to the contract Alternate Bid #14 removed from the contract by a previous change order to permit installation of weather strips as specified—Add .............................. $1 200 00

McKinley Hospital

Change Order No. 7, contract with Wm. C. F. Kuhne for general work.

Remodel areas adjacent to present kitchen as covered by request for estimate dated July 22, 1939, and estimate dated August 7, 1939—Add ........................................ 1 276 54

Funds are available in the construction fund for these changes.

On motion of Mr. Wieland, the action of the Executive Committee in authorizing these change orders was confirmed.
THEFT OF EQUIPMENT FROM RADIO TRANSMITTER BUILDING (SOUTH FARM)

(8) A report from Mr. J. F. Wright, Director of Radio Station WILL, that during the night of October 1, 1939, an unauthorized person or persons entered the Transmitter Building (South Farm) and took equipment belonging to the Radio Station, valued at approximately $250. Included in the missing items were 14 transmitting tubes, 1 tube set tester, 1 meter panel, 1 recording amplifier, and 1 radio receiver. (Two other receivers, belonging to student engineers, were also taken.)

The following steps are being taken to guard against a repetition of such theft: (1) The Physical Plant Department will fasten securely upper sashes of windows, leaving only the lower sections free for use. (2) All defective locks will be replaced. (3) Heavy screenings will be placed over all windows. (4) Watchmen will check all windows and doors of the Transmitter Building on their first evening rounds.

This report was received for record.

CHANGE IN NAME OF UNIVERSITY WOODS TO WILLIAM TRELEASE WOODS

(9) About twenty-two years ago the University purchased a tract of woodland (approximately 60 acres) in Champaign County about five miles from the University, since known officially as the "University Woods." This is not to be confused with the Brownfield Woods, which is another woodland area purchased this year.

The Faculty Committee on Natural Areas and Uncultivated Lands recommends that in view of the important part played by Dr. William Trelease, Professor of Botany, Emeritus, in the purchase and former management of this first-purchased forested area, and in view of his scholarly achievements and his distinguished service to the University, State, and Nation, this area be officially named the "William Trelease Woods."

On motion of Mr. Pogue, this change was authorized, and the Secretary was instructed to prepare an appropriate resolution and send a copy to Dr. Trelease.

PIPING AND BILGE PUMPS FOR POWER PLANT DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM

(10) The Director of the Physical Plant Department submits a schedule of bids received on piping and bilge pumps for the tunnel of the Power Plant distribution system. A copy of this schedule and a statement concerning this contract are hereby given to the Secretary of the Board for record.

The Director recommends that all bids be rejected because engineering estimates of the cost of piping and bilge pump installations are at least $10,000 below the lowest bid, and that the Physical Plant Department be authorized to install the piping and bilge pumps itself instead of letting a contract.

In this connection it should be noted that the University's request for a State appropriation of $1,675,000 for a new Power Plant and Distribution System was based on a thorough engineering study of all phases of this project and conservative estimates of cost. Prices on all contracts which have been let since July 1, 1939, when funds for this project became available, have increased from 10 to 20 per cent over the engineers' estimates. This makes it all the more necessary to conserve funds in every possible way to insure completion of the Power Plant and Distribution System within the funds made available for this project by the General Assembly of Illinois. While it is the general policy of the University to have construction work done on contract, in this particular case, with such a material difference between engineering estimates and contractors' bids, the public interest clearly justifies the University in doing the work itself and thus taking advantage of a substantial saving in order that sufficient funds may be available to complete the Power Plant and Distribution System project during the current biennium, and within the total appropriation.
On motion of Mr. Cleary, all bids for this work were rejected on the ground that they were too high, and the Physical Plant Department was instructed to readvertise for bids or to take bids for materials for the University to do the work.

APPLIED RESEARCH LABORATORY

(11) The Chief of the State Geological Survey Division and the Director of the Physical Plant Department have agreed on a location for the site of the Applied Research Laboratory in the vicinity of the new Power Plant. The size of the area is yet to be determined, and this will be presented to the Board for a formal assignment of the site at a later date.

The Chief of the Survey has also made the following statement:

"This change in site from the rear of the Natural Resources Building, originally designated for the Industrial Laboratory, to the site above-mentioned entails certain changes in plans affecting service connections, facilities, operation, and equipment. I am attaching a list of these items which we are studying jointly with Director Havens to determine what, if any, additional costs will be involved as the result of this change of site. The appropriation of $95,000 was made for the location at the rear of the Natural Resources Building where certain facilities would not need to be duplicated. I therefore anticipate some additional costs, in which case the data will be presented for your further consideration."

It should be noted here that no “designation” was ever made by the Board of Trustees for the location of the Applied Research Laboratory on the site of the Natural Resources Building. On the contrary, the Board on April 27, 1939 (Minutes, page 294), formally expressed its objection to such a location. Consequently, any plans which may exist for the location of the Laboratory in that area are the responsibility of the Geological Survey and were drawn without any sanction from the University. Moreover, the position of the Board of Trustees was made known to the Chief of the State Geological Survey, to the Director of the Department of Registration and Education, and to the Appropriations Committee of the House of Representatives at a time when the appropriation bill for this project was pending before that Committee and there was opportunity to recommend whatever increase would be required in the item for the Laboratory due to its location.

This report was received for record.

ADVISORY COMMITTEES IN AGRICULTURE

(12) A recommendation for the appointment of the following Advisory Committees for the College of Agriculture and the Agricultural Experiment Station:

Agricultural Economics

FRANK S. GARWOOD, Stonington
JOHN P. HANNA, Geneseo
ERNEST D. LAWRENCE, Bloomington
G. C. WREBB, Ewing
HENRY H. PARKE, Genoa

Agronomy (Farm Crops)

L. B. EIDMAN, Mascoutah
EUGENE PUNK, Bloomington
C. B. SHUMAN, Sullivan
O. J. SOMMER, Pekin

Agricultural Engineering

R. B. ENDICOTT, Villa Ridge
B. C. FULLING, Palestine
R. S. McCORMICK, Gibson City
ROYAL OAKES, Bluffs

Agronomy (Soils)

C. W. HOLMES, Edelstein
G. A. LAZIER, Rochelle
W. W. MCLAUGHLIN, Decatur
W. E. RIEGEL, Tolono

1On general advisory committee.
2New appointment.


**Animal Husbandry**

Lyman Bunting, Ellery
J. W. Frazier, Charleston
J. R. Fulkerson, Jerseyville
L. E. Mathers, Mason City
E. A. Jenkins, Shelbyville

**Dairy Husbandry**

W. D. Dotterer, Chicago
Albert C. Kolmer, Waterloo
Arthur States, Elwood
Joseph Stutzman, Carlock
Harry M. Wood, Delavan

**Floriculture**

W. G. Loveridge, Peoria
Rudolph Scheffler, Wheaton
James Sykora, Chicago
Leonard H. Vaughan, Chicago
P. A. Washburn, Bloomington

**Forestry**

L. A. Abbott, Morrison
Joe Brooks, Forreston
Mrs. C. Phillip Miller, Oregon

**Horticulture**

August Geweke, Des Plaines
David B. Perrine, Centralia
Paul Ringhausen, Hamburg
F. H. Simpson, Flora
G. Leslie Smith, Rock Island

**General Advisory Committee**

Ernest D. Lawrence, Agricultural Economics
R. S. McCormick, Agricultural Engineering

W. E. Riegel, Agronomy Farm Crops and Soils

Harry M. Wood, Dairy Husbandry
Leonard H. Vaughan, Horticulture
J. R. Fulkerson, Animal Husbandry
Joe Brooks, Forestry

On motion of Mr. Pogue, these appointments were made as recommended.

**AWARD OF C. P. A. CERTIFICATES**

(13) A recommendation that the following candidates, who have been certified by the Board of Examiners in Accountancy as having passed the C. P. A. examination in May, 1939, be awarded the Certificate of Certified Public Accountant:

Elwood Hugh Addison, Chicago
Charles Frederic Axelson, Jr., Chicago
Harold M. Bainbridge, Chicago
Frederick Carl Baurle, Jr., Chicago
Wallace Rudolph Bornhoeft, Chicago
Edward William Buge, Wilmette
Peter Joseph Creagh, Chicago
William Nicholas Dose, Chicago
William Curtis Fossett, Lansing
Clarence Harold Harney, Chicago
James Everett Hewitt, Chicago
Milton James Hoffman, Chicago
Ethan Hyman, Chicago
Leo Leonard Kaner, Chicago
Clair Alfred Kilgore, Chicago
John William Kluberg, St. Charles
Forest Alonzo Klumph, Chicago
Russell William Laxson, Chicago
Lorenz Joseph Lessin, Chicago
Milton Richard Lipschultz, Chicago
Joseph Valentine Lynskey, Chicago

Douglas Stuart MacLeish, Chicago
John Junior McKean, Chicago
Christian Daniel Meislahn, Montrose
Carl Bellamy O'Connor, Elgin
John Merritt Popkess, Evanston
Donald Francis Quinlivan, Chicago
Theodore Axel Renstrom, Chicago
Leonard Rosenburg, Chicago
Harold Walter Scheer, Des Plaines
Wesley Franklin Schini, Chicago
Paul Francis Schwagheart, Jr., Midlothian
Arthur Eric Schwertfeger, Chicago
Harry Fred Sher, Chicago
Samuel Morton Shulman, Chicago
Anna Belle Sorokin, Chicago
Charles Heinrich Thiel, Chicago
David William Thompson, Chicago
Bert Bernard Weinstein, Chicago
Ben Weisel, Chicago
Albert Otto Zipsper, Evanston

On motion of Mrs. Plumb, these certificates were awarded as recommended.

1On general advisory committee.
2New appointment.
Professor D. H. Carnahan, of the Department of French, has requested that he be retired at the end of the current academic year with the status of professor, emeritus, under the provision in the University Statutes that in exceptional cases and for substantial cause retirement may be permitted by the Board of Trustees at any time after a member reaches 65 years of age. Professor Carnahan will reach this age during the current year, having been born November 16, 1874.

Professor Carnahan is requesting that he be retired on account of his health. He will have been on the staff for about 40 years. He was a part-time teaching scholar and assistant from 1896 to 1898. Three years later, in 1901, he returned to the University as an assistant professor and has served continuously since that time.

I recommend that Professor Carnahan be retired with the title of Professor of French, Emeritus, on a retiring allowance of $2,558, effective September 1, 1940.

On motion of Mr. Wieland, this request was granted as recommended.

At the meeting of the Board on September 30, I submitted a proposal from Dr. H. Douglas Singer, Professor and Head of the Department of Psychiatry and Director of the Psychiatric Institute, that his status be changed from one-half time at a salary of $4,500 to full time at a salary of $8,500, the difference in salary to come from the Rockefeller Foundation grant to the Department of Psychiatry. The Board took no action on this but referred the matter to me for further consideration in conference with Doctor Singer.

In the meantime, Doctor Singer has received word from the Rockefeller Foundation, in answer to an inquiry from him, that while it would be possible to use a part of their grant to supplement his salary, thus permitting him to devote more time to teaching, nevertheless this would constitute a failure in the main purpose of the grant. In view of this Doctor Singer has withdrawn his proposal.

This report was received for record.

The recommendation that the following leaves of absence be granted members of the staff for the reasons and periods and under the conditions indicated in each case:

1. Mr. William T. Pope, Mechanician in the Structural Laboratory, leave of absence with pay from September 6 to 15, 1939, in addition to his regular sick leave and vacation allowances, on account of illness.

2. Dr. G. Walter Dittmar, Professor and Head of the Department of Prosthetic Dentistry, sick leave with full pay from September 1 to October 9, 1939. This is an extension of a previous leave granted by the Board from January 1 to August 31, 1939. His work has been carried on by other members of the staff without additional expense to the University.

3. Hiram J. Smith, Assistant Professor of Ophthalmology, sick leave with full pay during the first semester of 1939-1940 (September 5 to January 31). His work will be done by other members of the Department without expense to the University.

On motion of Mr. Moschel, these leaves were granted as recommended.

On September 30 the Board of Trustees authorized an application to the Civil Aeronautics Authority for the participation of the University of Illinois in the Vocational Pilot Training Program authorized by the Civilian Pilot Train-
ing Act of Congress of 1939. The proposal submitted to the Board contemplated the assessment of a fee of $40 a student for the ground-school training to be given by the University. The Authority will pay the University $20 for each student to help pay the cost of instruction.

I recommend that the Board authorize the assessment of this fee and that the income from fees and the Federal funds received from the Civil Aeronautics Authority be placed in a special fund to be used for defraying the expenses of the ground-school training program.

On motion of Mr. Jensen, these fees were authorized and the special fund established as recommended.

CONVEYANCE OF RIGHT-OF-WAY OVER WEST SALEM SOIL EXPERIMENTAL FIELD

(18) The Dean of the College of Agriculture recommends the dedication to the State of Illinois for highway purposes of a strip of land along the West Salem Soil Experimental Field in Edwards County. The highway is being improved and widened, which necessitates extending the right-of-way on either side. The State will move the fences without expense to the University. I recommend approval.

On motion of Mr. Wieland, the President and the Secretary of the Board were authorized to execute the necessary documents for the conveyance of this right-of-way, as recommended, by the following vote: Aye, Mr. Cleary, Mr. Jensen, Mr. Mayer, Mr. Moschel, Mrs. Plumb, Mr. Pogue, Mr. Wieland; no, none; absent, Mr. Adams, Mr. Horner, Mr. Karraker, Dr. Meyer.

DEGREES CONFERRED IN OCTOBER, 1939

(19) A recommendation from the University Senate that the following degrees be conferred as of October, 1939.

On motion of Mr. Jensen, these degrees were conferred as recommended.

SUMMARY OF DEGREES, OCTOBER, 1939

Degrees in the Graduate School, conferred at Urbana:
- Doctor of Philosophy ........................................ 24
- Master of Arts ................................................ 93
- Master of Science ........................................... 75
- Master of Business Administration ......................... 1

Total, Graduate School, Urbana ................................ 193

Baccalaureate Degrees, conferred at Urbana:
- Bachelor of Arts, College of Liberal Arts and Sciences .... 27
- Bachelor of Science, College of Liberal Arts and Sciences .... 5
- Bachelor of Science, College of Commerce .................... 11
- Bachelor of Science, College of Engineering ................ 15
- Bachelor of Science, College of Agriculture ................. 2
- Bachelor of Science, College of Education .................. 34
- Bachelor of Science, School of Journalism ................. 2
- Bachelor of Science, School of Physical Education ........ 2
- Bachelor of Science, College of Fine and Applied Arts .... 3
- Bachelor of Fine Arts, College of Fine and Applied Arts .... 1

Total, Baccalaureate Degrees, Urbana ......................... 102

Total, Degrees Conferred at Urbana .......................... 295

Degrees in Dentistry, conferred at Chicago:
- Bachelor of Science in Dentistry ......................... 4
- Doctor of Dental Surgery .................................. 8

Total, Dentistry ............................................... 12
Degrees in Medicine, conferred at Chicago:
Bachelor of Science in Medicine .......................... 11
Bachelor of Medicine ....................................... 2
Total, Medicine ........................................... 13

Degrees in the Graduate School, conferred at Chicago:
Doctor of Philosophy .......................................... 1
Master of Science .......................................... 9
Total, Graduate School, Chicago .............................. 10
Total, Degrees Conferred at Chicago ........................... 35
Total, Urbana and Chicago, October, 1939 .................. 330
Total, Doctor of Medicine Degrees (page 545) ............. 130
Total, Degrees Conferred in August, 1939 (page 583) ..... 257
Total, Degrees Conferred since June, 1939 ............... 717

Degrees Conferred at Urbana
GRADUATE SCHOOL
Degree of Doctor of Philosophy

In Animal Husbandry
GEORGE ABRAHAM BRANAMAN, B.S., Purdue University, 1918; M.S., Michigan State College, 1926
EDWARD WISE BURROUGHS, B.S., 1934
FRANK ISA NAKAMURA, A.B., Occidental College, 1926; A.M., Stanford University, 1927
RAY TREICHLER, B.S., M.S., Pennsylvania State College, 1929

In Chemistry
PAUL FRANKLIN CUNDY, A.B., M.S., 1930, 1932
ALBERT ROBERT HANKE, B.S., M.S., 1933, 1936
RUSSELL LOWELL HICKS, B.Ed., Southern Illinois State Normal University, 1934; M.S., 1936
MAX BEST MUELLER, A.B., M.S., 1936, 1937
DONALD FRANCIS PEPARD, B.S., 1937
JOHN WENDELL ROBINSON, JR., B.S., Northwestern University, 1931; M.S., 1937
ANSEL PARRISH SWAIN, B.S., M.S., Emory University, 1932, 1934

In Economics
PETER MASIKO, Jr., A.B., Lehigh University, 1936; A.M., 1937
LAWRENCE LESLIE WATERS, B.S., Central Missouri State Teachers College, 1935; A.M., 1936

In English
EDGAR WILSON LACY, A.B., A.M., Vanderbilt University, 1936, 1937
SISTER MARY BEATRICE SCHILLER, A.B., DePaul University, 1929; A.M., 1931

In German
ELISABETH SCHROEDER HARTSOOK, A.B., A.M., 1933, 1934

In History
ERNEST MELVIN HALL, B.S., A.M., 1934, 1936

In Physics
FRANK JEWELL WILLIG, A.B., University of Montana, 1936; M.S., 1937

In Psychology
WILLIAM ALGEO HUNTER, B.S., M.S., University of Idaho, 1936
WILLIAM FREDERICK THOMAS, A.B., Miami University, 1935; A.M., 1936
JOHN MAURICE WILLMANN, A.B., A.M., 1935, 1936
In Romance Languages
Joseph Cedeyno, A.B., Transylvania College, 1923; A.M., University of Chicago, 1928
John Hooker Hartsook, A.B., A.M., 1933, 1934

Degree of Master of Arts

In Chemistry
John Peter Lambooy, A.B., M.S., Kalamazoo College, 1937, 1938
John Hadley McCracken, A.B., Earlham College, 1937

In Classics
Marie Baubison, B.Ed., Southern Illinois State Normal University, 1931
Emily Josephine Kelley, B.S., 1930
Margaret Frances Seybold, A.B., 1935

In Economics
Nathaniel Jackendoff, B.S., College of the City of New York, 1938
Anton William Perne, A.B., Knox College, 1931
Leonard Phelps Potteroff, B.Ed., Southern Illinois State Normal University, 1937
Herbert Findley Propfs, A.B., 1937
Sister Mary Bernadella Reilly, A.B., Rosary College, 1931

In Education
Herbert Leon Adams, B.Ed., Illinois State Normal University, 1935
Marie Alsager, B.Ed., Northern Illinois State Teachers College, 1929
Harry Henry Arkebauer, B.S., 1933
Bernice Belle Barton, A.B., 1933
Maynard J. Black, Ph.B., Carroll College, 1927
Primo Robert Borri, B.S., 1935
Victor Franklin Brough, A.B., 1931
John Holt Carruthers, B.Ed., Southern Illinois State Normal University, 1933
Vera Whitted Channels, A.B., 1935
Kenneth Nelson Eslinger, A.B., 1935
Gerald Aloysius Freehill, B.Ed., Illinois State Normal University, 1937
Dwight Lynn Hedgcock, B.S., 1924
Charles Woodrow Hickman, B.Ed., Western Illinois State Teachers College, 1935
Gerald Martin Hoben, A.B., University of Iowa, 1927
Harold Raymond Hortin, A.B., 1928
Irene Gwendolen Inglis, A.B., University of Wisconsin, 1921
Andrew Jackson, B.S., Union University, 1936
Nathan Robert Jerald, B.S., Knox College, 1930
Frithiof Paul Johnson, A.B., Augustana College, 1930
Ada Josephine Jones, A.B., 1920
Julius Valentine Kimpel, A.B., 1936
John Lyman Knight, B.Ed., Southern Illinois State Normal University, 1934
Dorothea H. Kunze, B.Ed., Southern Illinois State Normal University, 1934
Mary Elise Manning, A.B., 1925
Ottis K. McMahon, B.Ed., Southern Illinois State Normal University, 1936
Russell Marks Miller, A.B., Culver-Stockton College, 1931
Walter Milone, B.Ed., Eastern Illinois State Teachers College, 1932
Glenn Ellis Morris, B.S., 1933
Wilson Oldenburg Neubauer, A.B., Carthage College, 1931
Julia Ann Nugent, B.Ed., Illinois State Normal University, 1930
Mary Lovell Peace, B.S., 1927
William Alton Pyle, A.B., Grinnell College, 1921
Willard Charles Rubendall, A.B., Illinois College, 1924
Wilford Aaron Sanders, B.Ed., Southern Illinois State Normal University, 1932
NELSON HUSTON SHER, A.B., 1926
SISTER JOHN VINCENT DALY, A.B., St. Mary's College, 1927
LOREN C. SPires, B.Ed., Southern Illinois State Normal University, 1931
VIRGINIA EVELYN STONER, B.Ed., Illinois State Normal University, 1934
ARCHIE EMANUEL SWANSON, A.B., 1932
VANCE WALLACE SWINSON, A.B., DePauw University, 1923
LEON GILBERT TITUS, A.B., Yankton College, 1933
FRED WOODROW UNDERWOOD, Ph.B., Shurtleff College, 1931
ESTELLE ZOE WINTERS, Ph.B., University of Chicago, 1916
PAUL WESLEY WRIGHT, B.S., 1932
ROE MURPHY WRIGHT, B.Ed., Southern Illinois State Normal University, 1933
LILLIE ANNA ZIMMERLIN, A.B., Carthage College, 1930

In English
MARGARET ELIZABETH AUGUR, B.S., B.S.(Lib.), 1930, 1939
LOLA ALLENE BANE, B.Ed., Illinois State Normal University, 1938
MARGARET LOIS EVERSMEYER, A.B., University of Iowa, 1938
JESSIE BLANCHE FREDERICK, B.S., 1926
HORST FRIENZ, Ph.D., Göttingen University, 1936
HENRY JOHN HOLVERSON, A.B., 1934
RUTH MAYBELLE KEIZER, A.B., Radcliffe College, 1930
ALLOUEZ KEYS, A.B., Missouri Valley College, 1922
JUNE McDONOUGH, A.B., MacMurray College, 1934
SISTER MARY ANGELICA MURRAY, R.S.M., Ph.B., St. Xavier College, 1931
FRANCES EMMA SMITH, Ph.B., Shurtleff College, 1931
EVELYN MARIE BARGER WILSON, B.Ed., Eastern Illinois State Teachers College, 1933

In Entomology
ARTHUR EDWARD RITCHER, A.B., 1937

In Geography
OLIVE VEACH, B.Ed., Southern Illinois State Normal University, 1932

In German
JOHN GEORGE DIEKEN, B.S., Bradley Polytechnic Institute, 1928
EDWARD FRANCIS HAUNGS, A.B., 1936
ROBERT SPIEGEL SEARS, A.B., DePauw University, 1938

In History
ADA MAE ALBRIGHT, A.B., Bradley Polytechnic Institute, 1933
MARY ISABELLA BATY, B.S., Bradley Polytechnic Institute, 1936
HENRY HUGO BROWN, A.B., University of Tulsa, 1931
CHARLES HENRY COLIN, A.B., Illinois College, 1933
FREEMAN NALDO WISE, B.Ed., Southern Illinois State Normal University, 1934
ELINOR WRIGHT, A.B., Illinois Wesleyan University, 1935

In Library Science
Hazel MERRY, Ph.B., University of Chicago, 1930
MILDRED STEWART, B.S., A.B., Drake University, 1926, 1929

In Mathematics
HAROLD EUGENE ADAMS, B.Ed., Southern Illinois State Normal University, 1933
PAUL LEMING, B.Ed., Southern Illinois State Normal University, 1938
CHARLES RICHARD ROBINSON, A.B., Indiana University, 1933
CLARENCE EDWARD TAYLOR, B.Ed., Eastern Illinois State Teachers College, 1934
LEONARD PAUL WILL, B.Ed., Southern Illinois State Normal University, 1931

In Psychology
HELEN MARGARET BREWER, A.B., University of Kansas, 1936
In Romance Languages
ISABEL RUTH BUNCH, B.Ed., Illinois State Normal University, 1938
ALBERT HENRY MALO, A.B., 1934
ANNE VIRGINIA PANIERI, B.S., 1934
SISTER MARY WILFRID JOYCE, A.B., Notre Dame University, 1930
HOWARD RALPH WILCOX, A.B., McKendree College, 1932

Degree of Master of Science

In Accountancy
ROGER GERARD ASHAMY, B.S., 1938
ROBERT LEE COLLINS, B.S., University of Florida, 1938
STEWART ALBERT COLLINS, A.B., University of Maryland, 1934
NATHAN DEUTCH, B.S., 1931

In Agricultural Economics
EARL CLIFFORD HEDLUND, B.S., University of Nebraska, 1938
NED O’DELL THOMPSON, B.S., Kansas State College, 1936

In Agronomy
KE MING PENG, B.S., Hopei Provincial College of Agriculture, 1929

In Animal Husbandry
BRUCE VARNEY, B.S., University of New Hampshire, 1936

In Architecture
ROBERT ASHTON STRAUCH, B.S., 1938

In Bacteriology
RUDOLF EUGENE LEASMAN, B.Ed., Illinois State Normal University, 1932
SISTER MARY SIXTUS BERGSCHNEIDER, A.B., DePaul University, 1928

In Botany
ELEANOR LOUISE RICHARDSON, B.S., 1931
WAYNE HESSONG SILVER, B.S., 1937

In Ceramics
ALFRED JOHN SHORTER, B.S., M.S., University of Birmingham, 1935, 1937

In Chemistry
SIDDNEY JOSEPH CIRCLE, B.S., University of Chicago, 1934
HAROLD EDMUND CONDE, A.B., State University of Iowa, 1937
GEORGE EVERETT CREEK, B.Ed., Southern Illinois State Normal University, 1935
HENRY MANNING DUNHAM, Jr., A.B., Williams College, 1938
LYLE JOHN LOFDahl, B.S., Wheaton College, 1938
JAMES FREDERICK McPHERSON, A.B., Washington and Jefferson College, 1935
RONALD ROSHER, A.B., 1939
OLIVER HOUSTON TRIPP, A.B., 1927
JANET HELEN VERNON, B.S., 1938
RICHARD BENJAMIN WEARN, B.S., Clemson Agricultural College, 1937
FRANK ROBERT WELLER, B.Ed., Illinois State Normal University, 1929

In Civil Engineering
ARNOLD MORRIS JUDD, B.S., University of Colorado, 1937

In Economics
LEE J. CHENOWETH, B.S., 1937
JOHN SHARP LOVELESS, A.B., 1937

In Education
GEORGE WASHINGTON ANDERSON, B.S., 1937
HERBERT HADLEY BAKER, B.Ed., Illinois State Normal University, 1931
JOSEPH ROBERT BELL, B.S., 1937
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Degree</th>
<th>Institution</th>
<th>Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Alice Clara Boon</td>
<td>B.S.</td>
<td>University of Illinois</td>
<td>1933</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry Richard Brzdek</td>
<td>B.S.</td>
<td>Illinois State Normal University</td>
<td>1937</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ada Margaret Buck</td>
<td>B.S.</td>
<td>State Teachers College (Platteville, Wisconsin)</td>
<td>1937</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Everett Milton Collins</td>
<td>B.Ed.</td>
<td>Illinois State Normal University</td>
<td>1934</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Raymond Harlan Dev</td>
<td>B.S.</td>
<td>State Teachers College (Platteville, Wisconsin)</td>
<td>1932</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harold Martin Elliott</td>
<td>B.Ed.</td>
<td>State Teachers College (Platteville, Wisconsin)</td>
<td>1930</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lucy Glascock</td>
<td>B.Ed.</td>
<td>Southern Illinois State Normal University</td>
<td>1930</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quintilla Walker Glasoe</td>
<td>B.S.</td>
<td>State Teachers College (Platteville, Wisconsin)</td>
<td>1936</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carl Russell Gregory</td>
<td>B.Ed.</td>
<td>Illinois State Normal University</td>
<td>1931</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Albert Lee Hanes</td>
<td>B.Ed.</td>
<td>Illinois State Normal University</td>
<td>1932</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Albert Fred Iske</td>
<td>B.S.</td>
<td>Illinois State Normal University</td>
<td>1935</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alpheus M. Jennings</td>
<td>B.S.</td>
<td>Greenville College</td>
<td>1923</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guy Nelson Magill</td>
<td>B.S.</td>
<td>McKendree College</td>
<td>1927</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mike Makuh</td>
<td>B.Ed.</td>
<td>Southern Illinois State Normal University</td>
<td>1934</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George Clarence Mason</td>
<td>B.S.</td>
<td>Illinois State Normal University</td>
<td>1924</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lillian Arlene McCallister</td>
<td>B.S.</td>
<td></td>
<td>1937</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Margaret Esther Mercer</td>
<td>B.S.</td>
<td>Illinois State Normal University</td>
<td>1937</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles Holland Millspaugh</td>
<td>B.S.</td>
<td>Evansville College</td>
<td>1928</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harold Allen Moore</td>
<td>B.S.</td>
<td>Illinois State Normal University</td>
<td>1937</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kathleen Iler Oversebay</td>
<td>B.S.</td>
<td>Valparaiso University</td>
<td>1934</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norman Paar</td>
<td>B.S.</td>
<td>Illinois State Normal University</td>
<td>1929</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richard Calvin Payne</td>
<td>B.Ed.</td>
<td>Western Illinois State Teachers College</td>
<td>1937</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Palmer Franklin Pool</td>
<td>A.B.</td>
<td>Illinois State Normal University</td>
<td>1934</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gerald Hiltabrand Reynolds</td>
<td>B.Ed.</td>
<td>Illinois State Normal University</td>
<td>1932</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arthur Adolph Rezny</td>
<td>B.S.</td>
<td>Illinois State Normal University</td>
<td>1932</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tilman Ray Smith</td>
<td>A.B.</td>
<td>Goshen College</td>
<td>1928</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Frederick Sobol</td>
<td>B.Ed.</td>
<td>Northern Illinois State Teachers College</td>
<td>1935</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jessie Stewart Spark</td>
<td>B.Ed.</td>
<td>Southern Illinois State Normal University</td>
<td>1924</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walter Wallace Thomas</td>
<td>B.S.</td>
<td>Knox College</td>
<td>1922</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Melvin James Warrick</td>
<td>B.S.</td>
<td>Illinois State Normal University</td>
<td>1938</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lyle Augustus Yeck</td>
<td>B.Ed.</td>
<td>Illinois State Normal University</td>
<td>1931</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**In Geography**

- Gabriel Betz, B.S., 1938

**In Horticulture**

- Oliver King Loomis, B.S., 1922

**In Library Science**

- Maysel O'Haver Baker, A.B., DePauw University, 1922
- A.M., University of Wisconsin, 1928
- B.S.(Lib.), 1931

**In Mathematics**

- George Wrice Grotts, A.B., Lincoln College, 1929

**In Physics**

- Russell Park Jones, A.B., Knox College, 1937

**In Sociology**

- Florence R. Beatty-Brown, A.B., Fisk University, 1933
- A.M., 1936
- Earl Eugene Swartzlander, B.S., 1934

**In Zoology**

- Elmer Joseph Koestner, B.S., 1938
- Francis Xavier Lueth, B.S., 1938
- Russell Robert McKeen, B.S., Illinois Wesleyan University, 1935
- Marie Louise Ostendorf, B.S., Kansas State College, 1938

**Master of Business Administration**

- Joseph Dodds Bevis, B.S., 1938
COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS AND SCIENCES

Degree of Bachelor of Arts

In Liberal Arts and Sciences

RICHARD PERRILL ADAMS, with High Tutorial Honors in English

MILTON FRANK KOKOSKA

LOUIS MARTIN BOBER

MITCHELL KOTEFF

RUSSELL ELLSWORTH CAMPBELL

CHARLES TASH LANE

HELEN VERA CHLOD

LEE DON MARTIN

VIRGINIA ROSELLA FLOREN

JOHN BISSELL McCANN

WALTER EDWARD FORD

MARION LOUISE McCULEY

Boris Christ Gitcho

IRVING KEITH NEECE

ROBERT WITWER GROSS

RUSSELL NESBITT

THOMAS MILTON HOPWOOD

LLOYD EUGENE RIGLER

NAOMI WINGFIELD HUNTER

GEORGE MERRICK ROSSETTER

MARION EVERETT JOHNSON

WILLIAM JOSEPH SHEEHAN

GEORGIANNA KAESER

GERTRUDE NEWCOMB VENABLE

THADDEUS FRANK KENT

ARTHUR HARVER WEBB

Degree of Bachelor of Science

In Liberal Arts and Sciences

LEWIS GEORGE FAURLE

SAM S. LEVIN

In Chemistry

JOHN C. SPECK, with Highest Honors

In Chemical Engineering

JOHN JULIUS PIROS

IVAN HERBERT SPOOR, JR.

COLLEGE OF COMMERCE AND BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

Degree of Bachelor of Science

In Accountancy

ANTHONY WILLIAM KELLY HUECKEL

HARRY SOLOMON STEINBERG

WILLIAM MATHAIS LEITNER

VENUS LORAINE WEATHERFORD

SHELTON SMITH RICHMOND

In Commerce and Law

WALTER WILLIAM GEISTER

In General Business

ARTHUR OTTO LEPP

ARTHUR ZENUS VARLAND

STUART GEORGE MORRISON

LUCIO GARCIA VILLAFANE

GEORGE PAUL NOLAN

In Industrial Administration

COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING

Degree of Bachelor of Science

In Agricultural Engineering

CLARENCE JOHN BUSH

In Ceramics

ROBERT MARTIN VAN HOUTEN

In Ceramic Engineering

ROBERT LEO COLEMAN

JOHN ALFRED STEWART

JOHN RICKARD REDDOCK
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

1939

In Civil Engineering

Petko Stefanoff Bekiranoff
John Theodore Hallden
Hussein Sadik

In Electrical Engineering

Robert James Diefenthaler

In General Engineering

Melville Charles Lindsten
Ernest Peter Reklis

In Mechanical Engineering

Jerome Rest
Frank Gardner Walter, Jr.

In Mining Engineering

Robert Ridgway Phillips

In Railway Mechanical Engineering

Frederick Clayton Snyder

COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE

Degree of Bachelor of Science

In Agriculture

Eugene Allen Blackford
James Owen Hart

COLLEGE OF EDUCATION

Degree of Bachelor of Science

In Education

Ellsworth Abraham Arney
Ruth Colburn Bartholomew
Maurice Alden Bugbee
Lillian Joy Carnes
Princess Maxine Carter
Ruth May Coulta
Helene Louise Dunn
Marjorie Jay ElswicK
Maurice Jackson Galbraith
Julia Hancock Grotts
Lillian Louise Hardy
Marie Celest Hemen
Frances P. Leonhardt Hubbard
Goldie Irene Hunt
Kathryn Laura Kerns
Harold Gordon Leffler
Mary Lucille McClelland
Mable Davidson Mills
Lee Mishler Morris
May Murphy
Natalie Eliza Murray, with Honors in History
Margaret Kristen Nyhus
Hilma May Payne
Amy Elizabeth Plym
Josephine Lucille Redulis
Lester Gothard Riggs, with Honors in Mathematics and Education
Maurice Harold Smith
Belle Vina South
Gertrude Hubke Spurgeon
Andrew Michael Urbancek
Ethel Kirkpatrick Wheeler
Erma Witt Wood

In Home Economics Education

Ethel Louise Cash

In Industrial Education

Robert Emmerson Worsham

COLLEGE OF FINE AND APPLIED ARTS

Degree of Bachelor of Science

In Architecture

Richard E. Drover

In Music Education

Lew Wallace Bodine

Oreste Michi
Degree of Bachelor of Fine Arts
In Art Education

DOROTHY JANE LAUZON

SCHOOL OF JOURNALISM

Degree of Bachelor of Science
In Journalism

MICHAEL ROSS ALEXANDER ROBERT JOSEPH SIMON

SCHOOL OF PHYSICAL EDUCATION

Degree of Bachelor of Science
In Physical Education

MILOSH MUNTYAN PAUL EDWIN ROLAND

Degrees Conferred in Chicago

COLLEGE OF DENTISTRY

Degree of Bachelor of Science
In Dentistry

ARTHUR JACOB ABELONS ANDREW BRISTOL BODESTROM
VICTOR HALPERIN, A.B., University of MISSISSIPPI, 1936

Degree of Doctor of Dental Surgery

MARTIN EVERHARDT BROOKSKY B.S., 1937
MAURICE AARON FERNHOF, B.S., 1937
IRVING GOLOSHNEIN, B.S., 1937
FRANKLIN FREDERICK HULSWIT, B.S., 1939
STANLEY MARVIN KOWALSKI, B.S., 1939

COLLEGE OF MEDICINE

Degree of Bachelor of Science
In Medicine

VAIL BURDETTE ADAMS CALVIN IRWIN LEVEY
WILLIAM CHARLES ANDREWS PAUL BENTON MOBERLEY
MARTIN FISCHIN WILLIAM DILLON MOSIMAN
EUGENE GEORGE GOFORTH IRA CONDICT WHITEHEAD, A.B., 1936
JOSEPH STAHL HAAS, A.B., Lake Forest LLOYD ARNOLD WUNSCH, A.B., North
College, 1937 Central College, 1936
ROBERT RICHARD JONES

Degree of Bachelor of Medicine

FRED ALBERT HESTMANN, B.S., 1937 ISADORE JOSEPH SCHIFF

GRADUATE SCHOOL

Degree of Doctor of Philosophy
In Bacteriology

HERMAN CHARLES MASON, B.S., University of Chicago, 1932; M.S., 1936

Degree of Master of Science
In Anatomy

JACOB ABRAHAM GLASSMAN, B.S., M.D., 1933, 1936
In Bacteriology
SAM DECKER, B.S., University of Chicago, 1936
ANITA ESTHER RAPPORT, B.S., Lewis Institute, 1934
MURIEL ESTELLE WARNER, B.S., University of Chicago, 1938

In Neurological Surgery
MILTON TINSLEY, B.S., M.D., 1933, 1936

In Pathology
MARY ZELDES, A.B., Knox College, 1932; M.D., 1937

In Physiological Chemistry
ALEXANDER MAURICE BUCHHOLZ, B.S., 1937
ALMERIN WILLARD TURNER, A.B., 1932

In Surgery
CARL IRENEUS, JR., A.B., B.S., M.D., 1931, 1933, 1936

BEQUEST OF FARM LANDS FOR SCHOLARSHIP PURPOSES
(20) A certified life underwriter of Champaign has an elderly client who is interested in bequeathing to the University of Illinois certain Champaign County farm lands under the following tentative general conditions:

1. She will provide in her will that upon her death the farms will become the property of the University to be held in trust for the purposes specified below.

2. The University will pay the net income (after deducting taxes, reserves for repairs, replacements and improvements, and expenses of management) to the daughter of the testatrix during her lifetime.

3. Upon the death of the daughter the income from the farms may be used for scholarship purposes.

4. The University may sell the farms, invest the proceeds in securities, and use the income for scholarship purposes.

The underwriter has asked that this matter be presented to the Board for its consideration so that he can advise his client whether or not the University will accept her bequest.

On motion of Mr. Pogue, this matter was referred to the Committee on Agriculture for investigation and recommendation.

GIFTS TO THE UNIVERSITY
(21) A report of the following gifts received by the University since the last report:

1. Electric Auto-Lite Company, Toledo, Ohio, $250 per month for a fellowship in the Department of Chemistry for one year from September 1, 1939. This is a continuation of a grant previously made by this Company.

2. M & R Dietetic Laboratories of Columbus, Ohio, $600 for the support of one aspect of the research programs of Professors F. R. Steggerda and H. H. Mitchell. This is a new grant.

3. Continental Oil Company, $750 for additional research on lubrication. (Graduate fellowship in Chemistry).

4. G. Frederick Smith Chemical Company, $750 for a continuation of the fellowship in Analytical Chemistry.

5. Standard Brands, Incorporated, $600 for additional research on the effects of yeast on the digestive tract.


This report was received for record.
PURCHASE OF LIGHTING FIXTURES

(22) A recommendation that the following purchase be authorized:

Fluorescent lighting fixtures for reading tables in the Law Library, 18 units, from the Klemm Reflector Company, Philadelphia, the lowest bidder, at a price of $1,150 f.o.b. Philadelphia.

On motion of Mrs. Plumb, this purchase was authorized as recommended.

PURCHASE OF CRANE

(23) A recommendation that the following purchase be authorized:

One link-belt speeder "60" clamshell crane complete with 35' boom, 16" wide treads Caterpillar Diesel D400 engine, with 2-cylinder horizontal opposed, four cycle gasoline engine starter, with full set cable, tag line, and Kiesler No. 640 bucket, from the Link-Belt Speeder Corporation, the lowest bidder, at a net price of $7,035 f.o.b. factory, freight allowed to Urbana. This is to replace a "Little Giant" road crane purchased in 1924 on which an allowance of $760 has been offered. This equipment will be used for handling coal and is therefore chargeable to the State appropriation for the new Power Plant. Its purchase at this time is recommended so that it will be available for handling materials during the construction of the Power Plant and Distribution System.

On motion of Mr. Wieland, this purchase was authorized as recommended.

PURCHASE OF BATH TOWELS

(24) A report of the following purchase authorized by the President of the University in accordance with the University Statutes:

Bath towels, name woven ribbed, 475 dozen, from Marshall Field and Company, Chicago, the lowest bidder, at a price of $1,225.50 f.o.b. Urbana.

On motion of Mr. Wieland, the action of the President in authorizing this purchase was confirmed.

QUARTERLY REPORT OF THE COMPTROLLER

(25) The quarterly report of the Comptroller to the Board of Trustees as at September 30, 1939. A copy of this is being sent to each member of the Board.

This report was received for record.

STATE APPROPRIATION FOR 1939-1941

(26) The Comptroller has been advised by the State Auditor of Public Accounts that his office has credited to the University appropriations for the biennium beginning July 1, 1939, the amount of $17,131,536 (or to the extent indicated by the Governor in his veto message as having received his approval) instead of $17,496,536, as passed by the General Assembly.

This report was received for record.

SALE OF PROPERTY IN CHICAGO

(27) A statement concerning the sale of property in Chicago (see minutes, September 30, 1939, pages 558-561).

On motion of Mrs. Plumb, the following resolution was adopted, by the following vote: Aye, Mr. Cleary, Mr. Jensen, Mr. Mayer, Mr. Moschel, Mrs. Plumb, Mr. Pogue, Mr. Wieland; no, none; absent, Mr. Adams, Mr. Horner, Mr. Karraker, Dr. Meyer.

RESOLUTION

Whereas, the Board of Trustees of the University of Illinois is setting up a trust pursuant to the powers vested in it by law for the purpose of remodeling certain properties in Cook County commonly known as the New Pharmacy Unit and as an integral part of such trust plan is contracting with the University
of Illinois Foundation, a non-profit corporation of the State of Illinois, to remodel and reconstruct this property; and

Whereas, in order to set up such trust the Board of Trustees has conveyed to the University of Illinois Foundation, a non-profit corporation as aforesaid, the property hereinafter described, situated in the City of Chicago, County of Cook and State of Illinois, to wit:

Lots one (1) to seven (7), inclusive, in Block twenty-three (23); also sub-lots one (1) to seven (7), inclusive, of Lots nineteen (19) to twenty-five (25), inclusive, in Block twenty-three (23); and the vacated alley running north and south through said Block twenty-three (23); in Ashland Second Addition to Chicago, in the West half of the Northeast quarter of Section eighteen (18), Township thirty-nine (39) North, Range fourteen (14), East of the Third Principal Meridian; and Lots fifteen (15), sixteen (16), seventeen (17), and eighteen (18), in Balestier's Subdivision of Block twenty-three (23), in Ashland Second Addition to Chicago, as shown upon the plat of said Subdivision, recorded in the Recorder's Office of Cook County, in Book 166 of Maps, pages 70 and 71, and also in Book 14 of Plats, page 85; and

Whereas, the Board of Trustees of the University of Illinois has negotiated with the County of Cook in relation to an exchange of certain properties in Cook County, including the property herein described;

Now, therefore, be it resolved, that the County of Cook is hereby authorized to issue its check in the sum of $74,680.97, payable to the University of Illinois Foundation aforesaid, and to deliver the same to Mrs. Glenn E. Plumb for delivery to the University of Illinois Foundation, which payment, together with the transfer to the Board of Trustees of the University of Illinois of certain properties at the corner of Damen and Polk Streets in the City of Chicago, County of Cook and State of Illinois, for a consideration of $15,319.03, shall constitute the complete consideration for the transfer by a deed of warranty of the premises hereinbefore described in this resolution to the County of Cook and in all things exonerate the County of Cook of any further obligations on account of such transfer, the agreed consideration for the transfer of the property herein described being $90,000.

Be it further resolved, that if the County of Cook for any reason should prefer that the said check in the sum of $74,680.97, payable to the University of Illinois Foundation be held in escrow by some responsible person or corporation until deeds, abstracts and title policies such as may be required have been delivered and the County of Cook has had opportunity to examine and check the same, Mrs. Glenn E. Plumb is hereby authorized to agree to such arrangements and to a deposit of such check in escrow accordingly.

EMPLOYMENT OF ARTHUR ANDERSEN & CO.

At this point, Mr. Pogue, for the Finance Committee, presented a recommendation that Arthur Andersen & Co. be retained to audit the accounts of the University for the current academic year.

On motion of Mr. Pogue, this recommendation was adopted.

FINANCING THE CONSTRUCTION OF RESIDENCE HALLS

(28) At the last meeting of the Board a report was presented on various possibilities of financing the construction of a new residence hall for men. A further report is being presented at this time.

Mr. Morey presented this matter.

October 20, 1939

President A. C. Willard, 355 Administration (W)

Dear President Willard:

I am reporting for Judge Johnson, Director Havens, and myself our consideration of the proposed plan of financing the construction of a men's residence hall, supplementing previous reports on this subject.

In response to requests which were sent out to all parties who had expressed an interest in financing projects at the University, we received four
proposals based on the completion of a hall by September, 1940. Two of the proposals were for bond issues and two for mortgages. In the consideration of the matter it became clear that it would not be possible at this late date to undertake the construction of such a building with a view to having it ready for occupancy at the time originally contemplated. We also reached the conclusion that it would be distinctly unwise to open a hall of this kind at any time other than at the beginning of the school year. Consequently, with your concurrence, we advised the parties concerned that it had become necessary to revise our schedule in such a way that the construction of the building would be started about May or June, 1940, with a view to completing it and making it ready for occupancy in the summer or fall of 1941.

All parties accepted this revision and submitted revised proposals. The party representing one bond issue proposal was obliged to materially alter his offer, requiring that the entire issue be taken up at once, instead of at intervals during construction. The new mortgage proposals are along substantially the same lines as originally suggested, the terms in some cases being somewhat better than first proposed. Each party offers to lend $600,000 for the construction and equipment of a building to house about 315 men students, providing both residence and dining facilities. All proposals provide for the amortization of the loan through approximately equal annual payments to cover both principal and interest in a 20-year period. An interest rate of 4 1/2 per cent without commission is offered in one case, 4 3/4 per cent with commission in two cases, and 4 per cent with commission in one case. All plans provide that the net income, both from the proposed hall and from the present women's residence halls, be pledged to the payment of the loan.

The various plans offered are detailed in the attached memorandum. Consideration was first given to the question of the relative advantage of a bond issue and a mortgage. The bond issue requires the conveyance and encumbering of only the land necessary for the erection of the proposed hall. The mortgage plan requires the conveyance and encumbering of the entire tract bounded by Gregory Drive, Fourth Street, Stadium Drive, and First Street. In this respect the bond plan is decidedly advantageous. However, both of the mortgage plans provide for the release of areas that might be needed for the construction of additional residence halls, and it appears that this is the only probable use that would be made of any part of this area for building purposes within a 20-year period. The bond issue plan is considerably more expensive than the mortgage plan, makes less money available for construction, involves the preparation of rather complicated legal instruments, and presents uncertainties as to whether all legal requirements can be met.

All things considered, therefore, we believe the mortgage plan is preferable. The next consideration, then, would be to determine which of the two proposed mortgage plans is more satisfactory to the University. The interest rate on the two proposals is the same. The National Life proposal involves monthly payments which would result in a small saving of interest as compared with the quarterly payment plan offered by Connecticut Mutual. The commission in both cases is the same. Legal expense would be involved in the case of the National Life which is not involved in the case of Connecticut Mutual, making the latter somewhat less costly. Both companies require the pledging of all residence hall income and provide for the release of certain tracts when substantial payments have been made, the amount of which is in excess of the regular amortization. However, Connecticut Mutual offers to release sufficient ground to build an additional residence hall, in the event the University secures a grant or a gift for that purpose, without requiring any principal payments in excess of regular amortization.

Connecticut Mutual and their agents, Cooper, Kanaley, & Co., have made loans on the Old Union property and on the New Illini Union Building. They are entirely familiar with our set-up and are ready to follow the procedure which has been established for the new Union Building loan, whereas the other parties would have to examine and approve the procedure. It is our opinion, therefore, that the offer of Cooper, Kanaley, & Co. for a loan with the Connecticut Mutual Life Insurance Company should be accepted if the project is undertaken.
The proposed loan of $600,000 appears ample to finance the construction and equipment of the contemplated unit. The estimated annual net income from this unit, assuming that it will be tax free, is $30,000 after making adequate allowance for building repairs and equipment replacement. The estimated annual net income from women's residence halls is $30,000 (actual 1938-1939, $38,249; average for five years ending in 1939, $31,000). The average annual debt service requirement is $45,000.

The proposals from National Life and Connecticut Mutual are good only until October 21. A decision before that date on the matter therefore is desirable.

Cordially yours,

LLOYD MOREY
Comptroller

PROPOSALS FOR FINANCING MEN'S RESIDENCE HALL

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Proposal Number</th>
<th>Rate</th>
<th>Commission</th>
<th>Expense (Estimated)</th>
<th>Form of Obligation</th>
<th>Property Security</th>
<th>Delivery of Funds</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Cooper, Kanaley, &amp; Co., Chicago (Representing the Connecticut Mutual Life Insurance Company)</td>
<td>4 1/2%</td>
<td>1 1/2%</td>
<td>None</td>
<td>Mortgage note</td>
<td>Proposed residence hall and entire block of land on which built</td>
<td>As required during construction, interest to accrue from date supplied</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. John Blue &amp; Co., Chicago (Representing the National Life Insurance Company)</td>
<td>4 1/2%</td>
<td>1 1/2%</td>
<td>$5,000</td>
<td>Mortgage note</td>
<td>Same as No. 1</td>
<td>Same as No. 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Charles K. Morris &amp; Company, Inc., Chicago (Representing the Northwestern Mutual Life Insurance Company)</td>
<td>4%</td>
<td></td>
<td>$3,400</td>
<td>Bond issue</td>
<td>Proposed residence hall and site on which built</td>
<td>Entire amount to be supplied January 1, 1940, interest to accrue on entire sum from that date</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. C. W. McNear &amp; Company, Chicago</td>
<td>4 1/2%</td>
<td>None</td>
<td>$3,500</td>
<td>Bond issue</td>
<td>Same as No. 1</td>
<td>Same as No. 1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Mr. Cleary presented the following resolution and moved its adoption:

RESOLUTION

Be it resolved, that the Board of Trustees of the University of Illinois accept and approve the proposal of the University of Illinois Foundation to finance the building and equipping of a residence hall adequate to accommodate approximately 300 men, which proposal is evidenced by a letter addressed to the Secretary of the Board under date of September 21, 1939; and

Be it further resolved, that the appropriate officers of the Board of Trustees be and they are hereby authorized and directed to execute a deed of warranty conveying to the University of Illinois Foundation the following described property as a site for said dormitory and upon the terms and conditions set forth in the proposal aforesaid:

Beginning at a point twelve hundred thirty-three and ten one-hundredths (1233.10) feet north and thirty-three (33) feet west of the southeast corner of the West One-half (1/2) of the Southwest Quarter (34) of Section Eighteen (18), Township Nineteen (19) North, Range Nine (9) East of the Third Principal Meridian, said point being on the back line of the north curb of the concrete pavement on Stadium Drive, thence North nine hundred and nineteen and forty one-hundredths (919.40) feet along the west line of Fourth Street to a point thirty (30) feet south of the center line of the concrete pavement on Gregory Drive, thence West thirteen hundred and eighty-nine and seventeen one-hundredths (1389.17) feet along a line thirty (30) feet south of said center line of the concrete pavement on Gregory Drive to a point thirty-three (33) feet east of the center line of the concrete pavement on First Street, thence south nine hundred and nineteen and forty one-hundredths (919.40) feet along a line thirty-three (33) feet east of the center line of the concrete pavement on First Street, and parallel thereto, to the back line of the north curb of the concrete pavement on Stadium Drive, thence east thirteen hundred and ninety-five and fifty one-hundredths (1395.50) feet along the back line of said north curb of the concrete pavement on Stadium Drive to the point of beginning, the above described tract being a part of the West One-half (1/2) of the Southwest Quarter (34) of Section Eighteen (18), Township Nineteen (19) North, Range Nine (9) East of the Third Principal Meridian, all in Champaign County, Illinois.
On roll call, the resolution was adopted, by the following vote: Aye, Mr. Cleary, Mr. Mayer, Mr. Moschel, Mrs. Plumb, Mr. Pogue, Mr. Wieland; no, none; absent, Mr. Adams, Mr. Horner, Mr. Jensen, Mr. Karraker, Dr. Meyer.

INTERIOR DECORATOR FOR ILLINI UNION BUILDING

(29) Pursuant to the procedure authorized by the Board of Trustees on September 30, 1939 (Minutes, page 563), the Committee (representatives of the University of Illinois Foundation, the Business Office, and the Physical Plant Department) appointed to consider the selection of the interior decorator for the Illini Union Building, recommends that Ernst C. Von Ammon, 8 East Huron Street, Chicago, be retained at a fee of $8,000, including all services and expenses. A schedule of the proposals received is submitted to the Secretary of the Board for record.

Mr. Von Ammon is well qualified to do this work, having had considerable experience on similar types of buildings.

The Directors of the University of Illinois Foundation will appoint the interior decorator, but his selection is subject to the approval of the Board of Trustees.

On motion of Mr. Cleary, the selection of Mr. Von Ammon was approved on behalf of the Board of Trustees.

REQUEST OF BUILDING SERVICE EMPLOYEES FOR INCREASE IN WAGES

(30) On July 14, 1939 (Minutes, pages 371-373), the Board of Trustees authorized an increase in the hourly rate of building service employees from the former rate of 56¢ an hour for 48 hours per week and the same rate for overtime work, to 61¢ an hour for 44 hours per week with time and one-half for overtime and Sundays and double time for holidays. These employees had previously requested a rate of 70¢ an hour with time and one-half for overtime and double time for Sundays and other holidays.

These employees, through the Building Service Employees' Union, Local No. 109, requested a reopening of this matter, and their representatives met with the University Faculty Committee on Wages.

I have submitted to the Committee on Buildings and Grounds of the Board of Trustees:

1. A report from the Faculty Committee on Wages of its conference with the representatives of the employees. This Committee does not recommend approval of the requested additional increase.

2. A letter from representatives of the Building Service Employees presenting their case as it was presented to the Committee on Wages.

Mr. Morey commented on this matter.

On motion of Mr. Pogue, the Board voted that in view of the veto of budget items, the prevailing local rates, and the privileges of vacation, sick leaves, retiring allowances, and death benefits enjoyed by the employees of the University, it could not see its way clear to take further action in this matter.

TRAINING OF TEACHERS OF AGRICULTURE

(31) Although the necessary approval of the Federal Office of Education and the State Board for Vocational Agriculture has not yet been secured, one of the five State Normal Schools in Illinois has, in the following words, announced its intention of establishing a curriculum in agriculture: "At latest by the end of the year all State and Federal requirements will be met with specialization in the following fields: . . . agronomy, horticulture, dairy, animal husbandry, agricultural economics, agricultural engineering." A mimeographed summary of steps taken in this direction further states: "A complete offering, the equivalent
of any first-class college of agriculture, will be available to meet all State and Federal requirements.

Another Illinois Normal School has recently indicated its intention to establish courses in agriculture that will meet State and Federal requirements for Smith-Hughes teachers. The president of a third Normal School is reported to have said, in effect, that he did not favor this type of duplication of University work and facilities, but if other Normal Schools established such training in agriculture he would be compelled to do likewise. It is obvious that once such a practice is established in any of the State Normal Schools it may be extended to include all five Normal Schools.

Leading students of education have clearly pointed out the costly dangers involved in such competitive activity. In many cases the institutions enter new fields as the result of outside pressure groups, such as alumni associations and chambers of commerce, which insist that the particular school should equal or excel every other school in every field of study. This has resulted in much duplication of effort and unwarranted expenditure of money. One of the best examples is the development of forestry schools in the United States. During recent years more men, well-trained in forestry, have been graduated from these schools than could be absorbed by the industry, and yet the establishment of more forestry schools goes on at public expense. Obviously, State and National economy will soon demand drastic action in regard to this problem. An effective analysis and discussion of the policy and the expensive futility of duplication in program and facilities may be found under the title of "Cooperation and Coordination in Higher Education" in the Studies of the American Council on Education, Series I, Volume II, Number 5, April, 1938.

Those responsible for teacher training in agriculture at the University of Illinois believe, notwithstanding the fact that not all available Federal funds have been used, that teacher training in agriculture in Illinois has been expanded as rapidly as is wise. It must not be overlooked that each dollar of Federal vocational funds must be matched by another dollar from the State.

At present only about fifty new teachers in Smith-Hughes agriculture are needed annually for replacement and for manning new departments of agriculture in Illinois high schools. One hundred fourteen seniors in the University of Illinois College of Agriculture have applied for practice teaching during 1939-1940, and their present course of study, if completed satisfactorily, will qualify all of them for Smith-Hughes positions. The University of Illinois is, therefore, training ample numbers of Smith-Hughes teachers to meet all present and prospective needs in this State.

If the Normal Schools in Illinois enter this field, it is certain that the annual expenditure for agricultural education will be tremendously increased in Illinois and the average quality of training will be lowered unless the State be willing to expend large sums for essential equipment and facilities not now available at these schools. In past years the requests from other States for Illinois-trained Smith-Hughes teachers and the increase of Smith-Hughes high school units in our own State created an abnormal demand for teachers. This is rapidly diminishing. There is now positively no excuse for training greater numbers of Smith-Hughes teachers in Illinois. Increasing the quality of training can always be justified. Lowering the average quality of the training of our Smith-Hughes teachers by accepting men from schools where the staff for teaching vocational agriculture must be limited and where the equipment and scientific program are materially below that available at the University, not only lowers the dignity of the teaching profession, but robs the coming generation of Smith-Hughes students of their rightful educational opportunity. The University of Illinois College of Agriculture has been building up the quality and number of its staff and its equipment over a long period of time and at great expense to the State. Also the staff and equipment of the Illinois Agricultural Experiment Station and the Agricultural Extension Service materially increase the opportunities for superior training in agriculture at the University of Illinois. Teachers need as good subject-matter training as other workers in agricultural fields.

A college located within a great university with a number of professional
curricula, as well as liberal arts courses, accords its students a great variety of educational disciplines and provides a better background for vocational guidance, a problem with which Smith-Hughes teachers have to contend.

Training teachers of vocational agriculture in the Land Grant College will tend to promote cooperation between them and members of the Extension Service, which is necessary for the most effective contributions of both agencies in the community.

Existing facilities at the University are amply sufficient to meet the demand for Smith-Hughes teachers, and there seems no justification for increased expenditures of State or Federal funds in this field. If increased expenditures for education in agriculture are warranted, it may be shown that there is greater need for money in fields other than Smith-Hughes teacher training. For example, there are only about half as many practicing veterinarians in Illinois as there were twenty years ago. This decrease has resulted from lack of replacements coming into the profession in this State, and has been due largely to inability of qualified graduates of Illinois high schools to secure admittance to colleges of veterinary medicine in other States. Careful study of the veterinary situation in Illinois shows the need for some remedial action, but those who have been most concerned with the problem believe that it is desirable to consider the possibility of regionalization of veterinary colleges before asking for appropriations to increase the number of State schools in this field.

In these critical times, when the States and the Federal government are struggling with serious budgetary problems, those of us who are in educational work, as well as responsible persons in the public service, should cooperate without stint with officials who face the serious task of carrying on essential governmental activities without further increasing the tax burden. We can best do this by scanning closely every new educational program involving the expenditure of public funds, and scrupulously avoiding duplication of efforts and facilities where obviously, as in the case at hand, the public interest cannot possibly be served by such duplication.

On motion of Mr. Cleary, the President of the University was requested to send to the Governor and to the members of the State Board for Vocational Agriculture a statement of the fact that the Board of Trustees considers this proposed expansion an unnecessary duplication of educational offerings which is most undesirable from a standpoint of public policy.

STREET NAME MARKERS FOR CHAMPAIGN AND URBANA

(32) The Association of Commerce of Urbana and the Chamber of Commerce of Champaign are raising a fund to purchase and install street name markers throughout the two cities. It is reported that the municipal governments are financially unable to perform this service. The two chambers of commerce are soliciting contributions from owners of properties in the area to be covered and have requested the University to make a contribution to compensate for that part of the expense which will be incurred on streets adjoining University grounds. A letter from the two organizations is hereby handed to the Secretary of the Board for record.

On motion of Mr. Cleary, the Physical Plant Department was authorized to purchase approximately 51 street markers for the street intersections adjoining the campus, and to deliver them to the local chambers of commerce for erection, at a total cost not to exceed $300.

DATE OF NOVEMBER MEETING

On motion of Mr. Pogue, the Board voted to hold the November meeting in Chicago at 10:30 a.m. on Friday, November 24, 1939.
SECRETARY'S REPORT OF CONTRACTS

The Secretary presented for record the following report of contracts executed by the President and the Secretary of the Board and deposited with the Secretary since the last report.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Amount</th>
<th>Purpose</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Buell Engineering Company, Inc.</td>
<td>August 23, 1939</td>
<td>$13,000</td>
<td>Three cinder catchers for New Power Plant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Permutit Company</td>
<td>July 21, 1939</td>
<td>5,356</td>
<td>Water softening equipment for New Power Plant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gould Storage Battery Corporation</td>
<td>July 21, 1939</td>
<td>1,446</td>
<td>One storage battery for New Power Plant</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

APPOINTMENTS MADE BY THE PRESIDENT

The Secretary presented also for record a list of appointments made by the President of the University.

Anderson, Harriet Ann, Assistant Stenographer in the Order Department of the Library, beginning October 3, 1939, and continuing through August 31, 1940, subject to the rules of the Civil Service Commission, at a cash compensation at the rate of eighty-five dollars ($85) a month. (October 10, 1939)

Avery, Thomas Burt, Assistant in Poultry Husbandry, in the Department of Animal Husbandry, in the College of Agriculture, and in the Agricultural Experiment Station, on one-half time, beginning October 15, 1939, and continuing through August 31, 1940, at a cash compensation at the rate of one hundred dollars ($100) a month. (October 17, 1939)

Fink, Sophie Louise, University Graduate Stenographer in the Accounting Division of the Business Office, for ten months beginning November 1, 1939, subject to the rules of the Civil Service Commission, at a cash compensation at the rate of ninety dollars ($90) a month. (October 4, 1939)

Gyory, Elizabeth, University Senior Stenographer in the Graduate School, for eleven months beginning October 1, 1939, subject to the rules of the Civil Service Commission, at a cash compensation at the rate of ninety dollars ($90) a month (this supersedes her previous appointment). (October 16, 1939)

Harbaugh, Mrs. Winona M., Stenographer in the Department of Animal Husbandry, in the College of Agriculture, and in the Agricultural Experiment Station, for eleven months beginning October 1, 1939, subject to the rules of the Civil Service Commission, at a cash compensation at the rate of ninety-five dollars ($95) a month (this supersedes her previous appointment). (October 2, 1939)

Homberger, Mildred Irene, Stenographer in the Department of Dairy Husbandry, in the College of Agriculture, and in the Agricultural Experiment Station, for eleven months beginning October 1, 1939, subject to the rules of the Civil Service Commission, at a cash compensation at the rate of eighty dollars ($80) a month. (October 6, 1939)

House, Robert Martin, Assistant in Physiology, in the College of Medicine, on three-fourths time, for one year beginning September 1, 1939, at a cash compensation of one thousand two hundred dollars ($1,200) (this supersedes his previous appointment). (October 16, 1939)

Jorgensen, Ella Esther, Technician in Oral Pathology, in the Department of Oral and Plastic Surgery and Oral Pathology, in the College of Dentistry, for eleven months beginning October 1, 1939, at a cash compensation at the rate of one hundred dollars ($100) a month. (October 4, 1939)

Kimpel, Harry George, Assistant in Animal Genetics, in the Department of Animal Husbandry, in the Agricultural Experiment Station, on one-half time, for eleven months beginning October 1, 1939, at a cash compensation at the rate of sixty dollars ($60) a month. (October 6, 1939)

Kowalski, Stanley Marion, Assistant in Prosthetic Dentistry, in the College of Dentistry, three half-days each week, for eleven months beginning October 1, 1939, without salary. (October 4, 1939)

The date in parenthesis is the date on which the appointment was made by the President of the University.
Kramp, Edgar Herman Arthur, Associate in Pathology and Therapeutics, in the College of Dentistry, four half-days each week, for one year beginning September 1, 1939, at a cash compensation of nine hundred dollars ($900) (this supersedes his previous appointment). (October 3, 1939)

Litwiller, Otto Bryan, Assistant in Oral Surgery, in the Department of Oral and Plastic Surgery and Oral Pathology, in the College of Dentistry, one-half day each week, for eleven months beginning October 1, 1939, without salary. (October 4, 1939)

Marsh, Laurence M., Assistant to the Health Officer of the Chicago Departments, on one-half time, for eleven months beginning October 1, 1939, at a cash compensation at the rate of one hundred dollars ($100) a month. (October 4, 1939)

Mitchell, Robert Victor, Instructor in Business Organization and Operation, for ten months beginning September 1, 1939, at a cash compensation of two thousand two hundred dollars ($2,200) (this supersedes his previous appointment). (October 4, 1939)

Mrgudich, John Neil, Special Research Associate in Chemistry, for ten months beginning November 1, 1939, at a cash compensation at the rate of two hundred fifty dollars ($250) a month. (October 17, 1939)

Noren, Mrs. Frances E., Laboratory Assistant in the Department of Oral and Plastic Surgery and Oral Pathology, in the College of Dentistry, for eleven months beginning October 1, 1939, at a cash compensation at the rate of eighty dollars ($80) a month. (October 6, 1939)

Osgood, Ruth Suzanne, Stenographer in the Library School, on one-half time, beginning October 16, 1939, and continuing through August 31, 1940, subject to the rules of the Civil Service Commission, at a cash compensation at the rate of forty dollars ($40) a month. (October 16, 1939)

Poland, Leslie Byron, Assistant in Chemistry, on one-third time, for eight months beginning November 1, 1939, at a cash compensation at the rate of forty dollars ($40) a month. (October 16, 1939)

Price, Maurice Thomas, Visiting Lecturer in Sociology, for one year beginning September 1, 1939, at a cash compensation of three thousand dollars ($3,000). (October 4, 1939)

Reynolds, John T., Instructor in Surgery, in the College of Medicine, beginning September 19, 1939, and continuing through August 31, 1940, without salary. (October 4, 1939)

Ritter, Israel I., Instructor in Medicine, in the College of Medicine, beginning October 1, 1939, and continuing through August 31, 1940, without salary. (October 16, 1939)

Rubin, Robert Roy, Assistant in Dental Pathology and Therapeutics, in the College of Dentistry, three half-days each week, beginning October 15, 1939, and continuing through August 31, 1940, without salary. (October 16, 1939)

Selmeyer, Martha Ann, Research Assistant in Zoology, on one-half time, for ten months beginning September 1, 1939, at a cash compensation of five hundred dollars ($500). (October 17, 1939)

Stobart, Kenneth Maynard, Technician in the Hospital Laboratory, in the College of Medicine, for one year beginning September 1, 1939, at a cash compensation of one thousand five hundred dollars ($1,500) (this supersedes his previous appointment). (October 4, 1939)

Strano, Helen, University Junior Stenographer in the Chicago Business Office, for eleven months beginning October 1, 1939, subject to the rules of the Civil Service Commission, at a cash compensation at the rate of one hundred dollars ($100) a month (this supersedes her previous appointment). (October 12, 1939)

Weinman, Carl John, Special Research Assistant in Entomology, in the Agricultural Experiment Station in cooperation with the State Natural History Survey Division, beginning October 15, 1939, and continuing until further notice, at a cash compensation at the rate of two thousand six hundred dollars ($2,600) a year. (October 2, 1939)
White, Ralph Victor, Special Research Assistant in Chemistry, beginning October 15, 1939, and continuing through August 31, 1940, at a cash compensation at the rate of two thousand dollars ($2,000) a year. (October 4, 1939)

Whitmire, Arthur Lee, Associate in Ophthalmology, in the College of Medicine, beginning September 18, 1939, and continuing through August 31, 1940, without salary. (October 5, 1939)

York, Dwight, Instructor in Education, on one-tenth time, for five months beginning September 1, 1939, at a cash compensation of one hundred twenty-five dollars ($125). (October 2, 1939)

RESIGNATIONS

The Secretary presented also for record the following list of resignations.

Beck, Carl Wellington, Assistant in Chemistry—resignation effective November 1, 1939.

Kaufman, Samuel, Associate in Ophthalmology, in the College of Medicine—resignation effective September 22, 1939.

Porter, Betty, Psychiatric Social Worker in the Department of Psychiatry, in the College of Medicine—resignation effective October 1, 1939.

Robbins, Roy W., Scholar in Sociology—resignation effective September 1, 1939.

Thompson, Ned O., Assistant in Agricultural Economics, in the Agricultural Experiment Station—resignation effective October 1, 1939.

Varney, Bruce, Assistant in Poultry Husbandry, in the Department of Animal Husbandry, in the College of Agriculture, and in the Agricultural Experiment Station—resignation effective September 30, 1939.

The Board adjourned, to meet on call of the President.

H. E. Cunningham  
Secretary  

Oscar G. Mayer  
President
This Page Intentionally Left Blank
The November meeting of the Board of Trustees of the University of Illinois was held at the Blackstone Hotel, in Chicago, at 10:30 a.m. on Friday, November 24, 1939.

The following members were present: President Mayer, Mr. Cleary, Mr. Jensen, Dr. Meyer, Mr. Moschel, Mrs. Plumb, Mr. Pogue, Mr. Wieland.

President Willard was present; also Mr. A. J. Janata, Assistant to the President; Professor Lloyd Morey, Comptroller, Judge Sveinbjorn Johnson, University Counsel, Director C. S. Havens, and Mr. H. E. Cunningham, Secretary.

MINUTES APPROVED

The Secretary presented the minutes of the meetings of September 30 and October 20, 1939, and also, for record, the minutes of meetings of the Executive Committee on August 23 and 29 and October 9, 1939.

On motion of Mr. Jensen the minutes were approved and received for record as printed on pages 553 to 648 above.
MEETING OF THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE, NOVEMBER 1, 1939

The Secretary presented for record the minutes of a meeting of the Executive Committee.

A meeting of the Executive Committee of the Board of Trustees of the University of Illinois was held at the University Club, in Chicago, Illinois, at 1:30 o'clock p.m. Wednesday, November 1, 1939.

Mr. Oscar G. Mayer, Chairman, and Mrs. Glenn E. Plumb, members of the Executive Committee, were present; also Director C. S. Havens of the Physical Plant Department, and Judge Sveinbjorn Johnson, University Counsel.

In the absence of the Secretary of the Board of Trustees, Mr. Havens was appointed Acting Clerk.

The Director of the Physical Plant Department reported that in accordance with the action of the Board of Trustees at its last meeting (Minutes, page 624), his Department has obtained bids on material for piping and bilge pumps for the steam tunnel in connection with the construction of the new Power Plant. A schedule of these bids has been given to the Secretary of the Board for record.

The total estimate of the work based on the specifications and using University labor is $66,500, or approximately $10,000 below the lowest bid. Revisions of the design and the pipe supports at the suggestion of Sargent & Lundy will further reduce the cost by approximately $11,200 below the estimate quoted.

The Physical Plant Department therefore recommends: (1) that the Physical Plant be authorized to proceed with this work with its own labor, as recommended to the Board on October 20; (2) that $55,303 be released from the appropriation "New Power Plant" for the above work; and (3) that the following contracts, based on the lowest base bids, be awarded:

Pipe, bends, fittings and pipe fabrication—Crane Company $25,577.00
Valves—Saunders & Company .................................... 2,050.20
Expansion joints—American District Steam Company ........... 1,055.43
Pipe supports and miscellaneous steel—Nechin Iron Works ...... 5,007.65
Bilge pumps—Yeomans Bros. Company ................................ 3,435.00

On motion of Mrs. Plumb, these contracts were awarded, and the Physical Plant Department was authorized to proceed with the installation of pipe and bilge pumps, pursuant to the action of the Board on October 20, 1939 (Minutes, page 625), in view of the material saving of funds which will result therefrom and which is so essential to the completion of the Power Plant and Distribution System.

The Executive Committee adjourned.

C. S. HAVENS, Acting Clerk
OSCAR G. MAYER, Chairman
MRS. GLENN E. P U M B

MATTERS PRESENTED BY PRESIDENT WILLARD

The Board considered the following matters presented by the President of the University.

SPECIAL APPROPRIATIONS AND NON-RECURRING EXPENDITURES

(1) The Committee on Special Appropriations and Non-Recurring Expenditures recommends assignments from the General Reserve Fund for the following purposes:

- Spectrophotometer for Illumination Laboratory .................. $5,000
- Equipment for Library and Library School ........................ 1,500
- Equipment for College of Liberal Arts and Sciences ............ 10,000
- Restoration of garden areas on South Campus .................... 1,400
- Musical instruments for orchestra in Chicago Departments ........ 1,050
- Minor Physical Plant Improvements:
  - Two power circuits in Arthur Newell Talbot Laboratory $770
  - Remodeling quarters in Medical and Dental Building for central mailing service in Chicago Departments .......................... 200
  - Changes in swimming pool, offices in gymnasiums to provide for continual supervision of pools .................. 400
  - Archery Range .................................................. 200 1,570

Total ....................................................... $20,570
On motion of Mr. Moschel, this appropriation was made as recommended, by the following vote: Aye, Mr. Cleary, Mr. Jensen, Mr. Mayer, Dr. Meyer, Mr. Moschel, Mr. Pogue, Mr. Wieland; no, none; absent, Mr. Adams, Mr. Horner, Mr. Karraker, Mrs. Plumb.

At this point, Mrs. Plumb took her place with the Board.

**APPROPRIATION FOR RESIDENCE HALL PLANS**

(2) The estimated cost for the preparation of plans and specifications for a men's residence hall up to the point of letting contracts is $15,000, after which funds will become available through the loan which will be made for this project by the Connecticut Mutual Life Insurance Company. The Director of the Physical Plant Department therefore recommends that an appropriation of $15,000 be made from the General Reserve Fund for the drawing of plans and specifications. It is the understanding that this fund will be reimbursed from funds to be borrowed from the insurance company.

On motion of Dr. Meyer, this appropriation was made as recommended, by the following vote: Aye, Mr. Cleary, Mr. Jensen, Mr. Mayer, Dr. Meyer, Mr. Moschel, Mrs. Plumb, Mr. Pogue; no, none; absent, Mr. Adams, Mr. Horner, Mr. Karraker, Mr. Wieland.

**CENTRAL MAIL SERVICE IN CHICAGO DEPARTMENTS**

(3) A recommendation that an appropriation of $1,250 be made to the Physical Plant Department for the establishment of a centralized mail service in the Chicago Departments. Such a service is greatly needed and would correspond to the service which has been provided in the Urbana Departments for many years. This will be a permanent addition to the budget.

On motion of Mr. Moschel, this appropriation was made as recommended, by the following vote: Aye, Mr. Cleary, Mr. Jensen, Mr. Mayer, Dr. Meyer, Mr. Moschel, Mrs. Plumb, Mr. Pogue, Mr. Wieland; no, none; absent, Mr. Adams, Mr. Horner, Mr. Karraker.

**ADJUSTMENT IN BUDGET OF THE ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION**

(4) The Board of Directors of the Athletic Association have authorized an assignment of funds for the purchase of an electric scoreboard for basketball games. It is estimated that this will cost $650. This adjustment in the budget of the Association has been approved.

On motion of Mr. Jensen, this adjustment was approved.

**PURCHASE OF UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO PROPERTY**

(5) For the past two or three years the University of Illinois has leased from the University of Chicago the vacant property at the southwest corner of Lincoln (Wolcott) and Polk Streets across from the Medical and Dental College Laboratories Building, with an option to purchase this property for $40,000. This option expired October 31, 1939. Prior thereto, the University of Chicago had entered into a contract with Nicholas and Gust Maggos of Chicago for the purchase by the latter of this property for $35,000 in the event the University did not exercise its option. Thus, while the University had a prior claim on the purchase of this property, to exercise its rights would have cost $5,000 more than the price at which the property was offered to an alternate buyer.

In order to take advantage of this difference in price, the Comptroller and Secretary of the Board were authorized to execute a contract with Maggos Brothers whereby the University purchased from them for a consideration of $600 the property. The University will purchase this property for $35,000, a saving of $4,400 below the price it would have paid under its own option.

This report was received for record.
SALE OF CHICAGO PROPERTIES
Mrs. Plumb reported the conclusion of the negotiations with the Commissioners of Cook County relative to the sale of the site of the old medical and dental buildings to Cook County, and the receipt of the purchase price.

The President of the Board expressed the appreciation of the Board for Mrs. Plumb's skillful and effective services in consummating the sale of this property and in securing payment therefor.

BUILDING AT DAMEN AVENUE AND POLK STREET
It was reported that the lot acquired at the corner of Damen Avenue and Polk Street contained an undesirable building.

On motion of Mr. Cleary, the Comptroller was authorized to terminate the lease and the Physical Plant Department was authorized to raze the building at Damen Avenue and Polk Street at the earliest possible moment.

CONTRACT FOR INSULATION FOR PIPING IN STEAM TUNNEL OF POWER PLANT DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM

(6) The Executive Committee on October 9 (Minutes, page 612) awarded a contract for the insulation of the piping in the steam tunnel of the Power Plant Distribution System to the Union Asbestos and Rubber Company on its alternate bid of $51,254, subject to laboratory tests proving that a thickness of 2½ inches of its product (Unibestos) is equal to 3 inches of magnesia pipe covering; and provided that if tests do not prove this the contract would be awarded to the Asbestos and Magnesia Materials Company on its lowest base bid of $56,495.

The Power Plant Committee has given considerable study to this question and has come to the conclusion that the lowest bid of the Asbestos and Magnesia Materials Company should be accepted rather than the alternate bid of $51,254 of the Union Asbestos and Rubber Company. The Committee decided that laboratory tests which could be run at this time would not be a fair comparison of the two materials from the standpoint of their future use. The Committee and the Physical Plant Department therefore recommend the award of the contract to the Asbestos and Magnesia Materials Company on its base bid of $56,495.

On motion of Mrs. Plumb, this contract was awarded as recommended.

CONTRACT WITH SARGENT & LUNDY, INC.

(7) The contract for the services of Sargent & Lundy authorized by the Board on July 21, 1939 (Minutes, page 494), did not include supervision of the Power Plant and Distribution System because the Physical Plant Department was uncertain at that time how this phase of the work could best be handled. The Department has since concluded that this supervision should be placed with Sargent & Lundy as this will make it possible to maintain the entire responsibility for the designing and construction of the project, both Power Plant and Distribution System, in one organization. Thus, any work done by the Physical Plant Department itself in the construction of the Distribution System will be subject to the same supervision as contractors. Accordingly, a change in the contract with Sargent & Lundy has been authorized to include:

"Compensation for services of field engineer (if and when services are required) shall be on the basis of an expense charge which shall be equal to the actual salary plus taxes and insurance and the actual field expense, such as traveling, room, board, etc., and shall be billed and paid monthly as incurred."

Estimated cost, $9,000.

On motion of Mr. Jensen, this action was confirmed.
CHANGE ORDERS ON POWER PLANT AND DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM

(8) A recommendation that the President of the University be authorized to act on all changes in contracts for the Power Plant and Distribution System involving less than $1,000. Change orders involving $1,000 or more will be submitted to the Board for approval in advance.

On motion of Mr. Wieland, this authority was granted.

CONTRACT CHANGE ORDERS ON NEW POWER PLANT

(9) A recommendation for the approval of the following contract change orders:

Change Order No. 1, contract with the Marquette Electric Switchboard Company for 600-volt switching equipment.

Additions

2 General Electric type E-22 potential transformers, 440/110 V., 50 V.A., to be added to Main Group .... $62 00
24 Disconnecting switch locks to be added to disconnecting switches on Main Group. This involves making the switches S.P. instead of 3-P. ..................... 48 00
4 I-T-E type ET air circuit breakers, hand operated, to be added to Turbine Room Group .................. 88 00
3 I-T-E type KSB air circuit breakers, 200 A., complete with trip free relays, 6-circuit auxiliary switches, and shunt trips to match other air circuit breakers on the job and to be added to the Boiler Room Groups to take the place of the 150 A. KJB breakers mentioned above ........................................... 966 00
3 G.E. type JLF-3 current transformers, 200/5 A. to be placed on Boiler Room Groups in lieu of the 150 A. transformers mentioned above ....................... 54 00
2 G.E. PK-2 potential test blocks, 4-P., to be added to Main Group to serve watt-hour meters .................. 22 00
8 G.E. PK-2 current test blocks, 4-P., to be added to Main Group to serve watt-hour meters .................. 88 00
1 G.E. HGA relay, to be added to Coal-handling Group ........................................... 9 00

Total Additions ................................................................................................................ $1,337 00

Deductions

7 I-T-E type ET air circuit breakers, 100 A., 500 V. A.C., hand operated. This involves removing nine (9) breakers from Boiler Room Groups and adding two (2) to the Main Group ...................... $161 00
3 I-T-E type KJB breakers, 150 A., to be omitted from Boiler Room Groups .......................... 624 00
3 General Electric Type JLF-3 current transformers, 150/5 A. to be omitted from Boiler Room Groups 51 00

Total Deductions .............................................................................................................. $836 00

Total Price Increase ........................................................................................................... $501 00

Change Order No. 1, contract with the Springfield Boiler Company for Three Steam Generating Units and Three Traveling Grate Stokers.

Deduction

For omission of boiler supporting columns, framing horizontal supporting steel directly into the building columns .............. $1 350 00

Change Order No. 1, contract with the Marley Company for One Forced Draft Cooling Tower.
Addition
Furnish, deliver and erect in cooling tower the following lot of spray distribution piping, as shown on drawing CA-3026-A attached:

1-12" x 12" x 16" Cast Iron 125 lb. Std. Red. Tee, F.F.D.
1-12" x 10" x 8" x 6" Marley Cast Iron Cores, Pattern R3-3.
2-8" x 6" x 10" Marley Cast Iron Tees, Pattern CI-103-X.
1-10" dia. x 60" Class "A" C.I. Pipe F.F.D.
1-10" dia. x 26" Class "A" C.I. Pipe F.F.D. (12" Fig. OE).
3-8" x 6" x 12" Marley C.I. Tapered Pipe with Taps.
3-8" x 4" x 12" Marley C.I. Tapered Pipe with Taps.
3-4" dia. x 16" Marley C.I. End Pieces with Taps.
3-6" dia. x 4'10" Marley C.I. Pipe Arms. Pattern CI-199.
33-2" dia. x 3'4" Marley C.I. Pipe Arms. Pattern CI-201.
24-1" dia. x 9" Galv. Pipe Nipples-T.B.E.
204-1" dia. x 7½" Galv. Pipe Nipples-T.B.E.
24-1" dia. x 6" Galv. Pipe Nipples-T.B.E.
12-1" dia. x 4" Galv. Pipe Nipples-T.B.E.
All necessary gaskets, bolts, and nuts for erection of the above equipment. Total approximate weight, 7500 pounds.

Total Addition.................................................. $ 445 50

Change Order No. 1, contract with the General Electric Company for Two Turbo-Generator Units.

Addition
Changing of the 25-kw motor-generator set consisting of generator No. 366840 rated 250 volts d-c and 35-horsepower, 220 volt, 3-phase motor No. 457874, to 440 volts, 3 phase, 60 cycle on the motor and 125 volts d-c on the generator.

For performing the work described as follows: to parallel the fields, rewind the armature, furnish new commutator and new brush rigging for the d-c generator, and rewind the stator of the induction motor—net price, f.o.b. University Power Plant, Champaign, Ill. ........................................ $ 560 00

It will require approximately seven weeks to secure the necessary material and make this change over.

Change Order No. 1, contract with the Pennsylvania Transformer Company for Transformers and Reactors.

Deduction
(1) Deduction due to omission of reactors (Items 4 and 5) as originally provided in the contract........ $4 355 00
(2) Addition for reactors (Items 6, 7, 8).................... 3 473 00

Net Deduction..................................................... $ 882 00

Change Order No. 1, contract with the Allis-Chalmers Manufacturing Company for 4,000 volt switchgear.

Deduction
Omission of one (1) feeder switchgear unit of Item 4 of Specification........................................... $5 034 00
Omission of all apparatus for Generator #3 on Item 2 of Specification, except the switchgear structure. This structure to include the primary disconnecting devices and isolators............................................. 5 394 00
Omission of voltage regulator for Generator #3, part of Item 9 of Spec........................................... 450 00
Omission of field switch cubicle for Generator #3, part of Item 13 of Spec........................................... 446 00
Omission of neutral disconnect switch for Generator #3, part of Item 14 of Spec........................................... 43 00

Total Deductions..................................................... $11 367 00
Add primary disconnecting devices and isolators for Generator #4 on Item 3 of Specifications

Net Deduction

On motion of Mr. Pogue, these changes were approved.

CONTRACT CHANGE ORDERS ON PWA PROJECTS

In accordance with the authorization of the Board of Trustees, I have approved the following contract change orders and request confirmation of such approval.

Illini Union Building

Change Order No. 2, contract with the Phillips, Getschow Company for Heating, Ventilating, and Air Conditioning Work.

1. Provide openings in present concrete walls necessary to receive piping in accordance with quotation of 9/5/39—Add. $319.70

2. In order to permit elevating piping across Fountain Room feed north unit heater on east wall of bowling alley from the south as directed by Mr. Brunkow—Add. 91.00

Total Additions. $410.70

3. For omission of tests on steel pipe in accordance with estimate of October 2, 1939—Deduct. 9.01

Net Additional Cost. $401.69

Change Order No. 3, contract with the Wadeford Electric Company for Electrical Work.

For furnishing and installing 99 extra circuits in lighting cabinets—Add. $435.60

Change Order No. 2, contract with English Brothers for General Work.

1. Omit fireplace in east wall of main dining room in accordance with quotation (Credit). $137.91

2. Omit hood supports in kitchen in accordance with quotation of August 2, 1939 (Credit). 180.00

3. Change Fondulac flagstone in ground story from a honed to a natural cleft surface, in accordance with quotation of August 24, 1939 (Credit). 344.52

4. Furnish terrace Blue Stone border with hand dressed instead of sawed edges, according to quotation of August 24, 1939 (Credit). 179.76

Total Credits. $842.19

5. Provide terrace panels of Crab Orchard Stone with snapped edges, according to quotation of August 24, 1939—Add. $614.45

6. Provide area drain for pavement in delivery area according to quotations of 7-20-39 and 8-26-39—Add. 67.21

7. Repaint two PWA signs in accordance with quotation of 8-10-39—Add. 15.00 696.66

Net Credits. $145.53

Change Order No. 2, contract with the Arthur W. Murray Company for Plumbing.

Provide 4 additional hose cabinets and other incidental changes to fire protection system as outlined in letter of September 21, 1939—Add. $319.14
Fifth Addition to the Library
Change Order No. 8, contract with English Brothers for General Work.
Furr out piping south of book conveyor in all stories, extending same to next opening to present stack units—Add. $496 80

Change Order No. 9, contract with English Brothers for General Work.
(1) Replace with new, present lintels in second story at openings to present stacks to increase head room, quotation of September 19, 1939—Add. $133 50
(2) Omit cutting lintels for two fourth story openings shown on drawings, quotation of September 19, 1939—Deduct. 53 40
Net Addition. .................................................. $ 80 10

Change Order No. 1, contract with W. B. Read and Company for Equipment, Group II.
Increase length of 98 cubicle table tops to 48" but holding maximum over-all dimension for legs to 37" @ 75¢—Add. $73 50

Change Order No. 3, contract with the Anderson Electric Company for Electrical Work.
Rearrange lighting now under pneumatic tubing in fourth story—Add. $41 75

First Addition to McKinley Hospital
Change Order No. 8, contract with Wm. C. F. Kuhne for General Work.
(1) For additional expense for construction of and insulation of breeching connection to incinerator to meet new requirements of manufacturer in accordance with proposal dated October 10, 1939—$310 19
(2) For incidental plaster changes through building, principally for plumbing lines, quotation of October 7, 1939—Add. 159 05
(3) For provision of terrazzo seal and finish in ground story only, quotation of October 4, 1939—Add. 25 71
Total Additional Cost. .................................................. $494 95

Change Order No. 9, contract with Wm. C. F. Kuhne for General Work.
Provide offset type white bronze sash lifts in accordance with quotation dated 10/24/39—Add. $121 00

Gregory Hall
Change Order No. 11, contract with W. E. O'Neil Construction Company for General Work.
This is to approve use of unselected red and white birch for interior trim where only red birch is specified—Deduct. $200 00

Change Order No. 12, contract with W. E. O'Neil Construction Company for General Work.
For changes in hardware in accordance with letter dated June 7, 1939—Add. $101 87

On motion of Mr. Pogue, the action of the President of the University in authorizing these changes was approved and confirmed.

GREGORY HALL CONTRACT CHANGE ORDER

(11) A recommendation from the Physical Plant Department for the approval of a change in the general contract for Gregory Hall (PWA Project, Ill. 1962-F) to provide for the installation of one counter in Room 14 and two in
Room 18, at a net addition of $718.75. These two counters are for the Journalism laboratories on the ground floor.

On motion of Mr. Pogue, this change was authorized.

RETIREMENT OF MEMBERS OF THE STAFF

(12) On July 14, 1939 (Minutes, page 363), the Board amended Paragraph III, Section 30, of the University Statutes relating to retirements by adding a provision for retirement in case of physical disability prior to the normal retiring age. The Faculty Committee on University Retirement recommends the following addition to Section 30, article III, paragraph (b) of the Statutes: "If the retiring allowance as above calculated is less than $300 a year, the amount granted shall be $300 per year."

The reasons for this additional amendment are set forth in the enclosed memorandum from the Chairman of the Committee, a copy of which is hereby given to the Secretary of the Board for record and copies of which were sent to the members of the Board in advance of this meeting.

On motion of Mr. Moschel, this change in the Statutes was approved, by the following vote: Aye, Mr. Cleary, Mr. Jensen, Mr. Mayer, Mr. Moschel, Mrs. Plumb, Mr. Pogue, Mr. Wieland; no, none; absent, Mr. Adams, Mr. Hornor, Mr. Karraker, Dr. Meyer.

APPOINTMENT OF PROFESSOR FLORIAN ZNANIECKI

(13) A recommendation that Dr. Florian Witold Znaniecki, formerly Professor of Sociology at the University of Poznan (in the Province of Warsaw, Poland), be appointed Visiting Professor of Sociology for the second semester, or for five months from February 1, 1940, at a salary of $2,500. This will be charged against the salary provided for the Headship of the Department which is vacant.

On motion of Mr. Cleary, this appointment was made as recommended.

LEAVE OF ABSENCE FOR DEAN T. E. BENNER

(14) Dean T. E. Benner, of the College of Education, has requested a leave of absence from June 7 to July 17, 1940, so that he may accept an invitation to teach at the University of Texas during that time. I recommend approval of this leave with full pay.

On motion of Mrs. Plumb, this leave was granted as recommended.

LEAVES OF ABSENCE

(15) A recommendation that the following leaves of absence be granted members of the staff for the reasons and periods and under the conditions indicated in each case:

1. Dr. E. T. Robbins, Associate Professor of Animal Husbandry Extension, sick leave with full pay from November 15 to January 1, or so much thereof as is necessary.

2. Mr. Fred C. Hood, Assistant High School Visitor, sick leave with full pay from October 27 through November 30.

3. Professor W. C. Rose of the Department of Chemistry, leave of absence with full pay from October 20 to November 30, 1939, or so much thereof as may be necessary, because of the serious illness of Mrs. Rose, who is in a Chicago hospital and whose condition requires him to be with her. The Department is carrying on his work without additional expense to the University.

On motion of Mr. Moschel, these leaves were granted as recommended.

DEATH OF DR. BERNARD PORTIS

(16) A report of the death on October 31 of Dr. Bernard Portis, Assistant Professor of Surgery on the clinical staff of the College of Medicine. Doctor Portis has been on the staff since February 15, 1935.

This report was received for record.
RETIREMENT OF JOHN LEACH FOR PHYSICAL DISABILITY

(17) A recommendation that John Leach, laborer in the Department of Horticulture, be retired, effective December 1, 1939, on an annual retiring allowance of $300 for life. Mr. Leach is 59 years and 10 months of age. He has been in the service of the University for 18 years and four months. During the past 18 months he has not been able to work regularly due to poor health. On the advice of the University Health Officer, the Department and the Dean of the College recommend that he be retired under the provisions of the University Statutes as amended by the Board of Trustees on March 14, 1939.

On motion of Mr. Moschel, this recommendation was approved.

At this point, President Mayer asked Mr. Pogue to take the chair, and withdrew for a time.

AGREEMENTS FOR COOPERATIVE INVESTIGATION

(18) A report of the approval of an agreement for cooperative investigations with the Dairy Industries Supply Association, Inc., for a study of a problem relating to the dairy products industries, the specific nature of which shall be agreed on by the following persons concerned: (1) the Head of the Department of Dairy Husbandry; (2) the professor to whom the holder of the assistantship shall be required to report; (3) the student to whom the assistantship is awarded; and (4) the committee representing the American Dairy Science Association and the Dairy Industries Supply Association. The investigation is to be carried out by the University through its Agricultural Experiment Station. The agreement is drawn for a period of one year beginning September 1, 1939, with provision for its extension on mutual agreement. The Association agrees to contribute $550 to cover the expenses of the work as well as the stipend of the assistant.

On motion of Mr. Jensen, the action of the President of the University in authorizing this agreement was approved and confirmed.

EXTENSION OF COOPERATIVE INVESTIGATION

(19) A report of the extension of an agreement for cooperative research investigations, and a request for confirmation of such extension, with Starline Incorporated, Harvard, Illinois. This is a modification of the agreement which was authorized by the Board on June 8, 1939. Section 8 of the agreement has been changed so that the total contribution to be made by the company is $1,170 instead of $1,520. A check has been received covering the final payment.

On motion of Mrs. Plumb, the action of the President in extending this agreement was approved and confirmed.

PUBLICATIONS RESULTING FROM COOPERATIVE RESEARCH INVESTIGATIONS

(20) At the meeting of the Board on April 11, 1933 (Minutes, page 207), it was voted that cooperative research projects “be subject to the requirement that authorization of publication by the donor of funds should be given only by the Board on recommendation of the Executive Staff of the Engineering Experiment Station. It was the opinion of the Board that copies of all reports of progress of cooperative projects should be sent to the Board committee on patents at the same time they were sent to the donors.” There are many cooperative research projects under way to which the above requirement would apply whenever it would appear desirable to publish any account of the work prior to publication of a bulletin by the University giving the results of the work. Likewise there are many projects on which it is desirable to make reports of progress from time to time to donors of funds for such work. In carrying out the above requirement of the Board of Trustees, it has been the practice to submit requests for release of manuscripts to the President of the Board for approval and reports of progress to the Chairman of the Committee on Patents. It is manifestly impossible for these officers to be familiar with the scientific
and technical aspects of such manuscripts and reports even if they can devote the time to study them carefully. Consequently, the requirement serves no useful purpose, and in the interests of practical administration it is recommended that the above action be amended as follows:

"No account of a cooperative research project shall be published by the donor of funds for such work, or by any other agency, except on approval of the executive staff or director of the experiment station or research bureau in which the work is being done."

On motion of Mr. Cleary, this change was approved.

REQUEST FOR AMERICAN LEGION SCHOLARSHIP

(21) The American Legion sponsors as one of its Americanism projects a national high school oratorical contest. The Americanism Chairman of the Cook County Council of the American Legion has asked that the University of Illinois offer a scholarship to the winner of the State contest regardless of whether such contestant wins in the regional or national contests.

On motion of Mrs. Plumb, this request was denied, on the ground that there are more similar requests than could possibly be granted.

GIFTS TO THE UNIVERSITY

(22) A report of the following gifts received by the University since the last report:

1. Dr. C. C. Wang and Mr. C. P. Yin, Chinese alumni of the University, a complete set (consisting of about 800 volumes) of the "Tushujicheng (Kanghsii Encyclopedia)." This encyclopedia was compiled under the personal supervision of the Emperor Kanghsi about two hundred and fifty years ago, and includes practically all the useful books at that time. It is being published in modern form for the first time in Shanghai.
2. The Abbott Laboratories of North Chicago, $2,905 in support of research work by Dr. S. R. Rosenthal, Associate in Bacteriology and Public Health at the College of Medicine, on anaesthetics. This supplements a previous grant made by the Abbott Laboratories for this purpose.
4. Mead, Johnson, & Company, Evansville, Indiana, $1,000 for research work by the Department of Pediatrics.

On motion of Mr. Cleary, these gifts were accepted.

GALLIE EMERGENCY LOAN FUND

(23) The College of Dentistry has a fund established by private gifts for temporary loans to its students which on November 9, 1939, consisted of $123.28 in cash and $649.30 in outstanding notes. The Dean of the College has offered this fund to the University as an addition to the Dentistry Emergency Loan Fund to be administered as follows: (1) The combined funds shall be known as the "Gallie Emergency Fund." (2) Loans shall be made only to dental students. (3) Loans shall be made only on recommendation of the Dean of the College of Dentistry with the approval of the Comptroller through the Business Agent of Chicago Departments. (4) All details of maturities, collections, and extensions shall be in the hands of the Business Office.

I recommend acceptance and approval of the above procedure.

On motion of Mr. Jensen, this recommendation was adopted.

PURCHASES RECOMMENDED

(24) A recommendation that the following purchases be authorized:

1. Two car loads of Douglas Fir lumber from the Alexander Lumber Company, Champaign, the lowest bidder, at a price of $2,605.50, f.o.b. Urbana. This is for the Physical Plant Department's stock.
2. 29 Underwood Typewriters, for the School of Journalism newspaper laboratory, from R. W. Michael, Champaign, Illinois (local representative for
the Underwood Typewriter Company) at a cost of $2,030, less a trade-in allowance of $581.50 for old machines, or a net cost of $1,448.50. All typewriter companies have a standard price of $70 for teaching purposes. On the basis of experience with other makes of machines the School of Journalism wishes to standardize on Underwood machines for its newspaper laboratory.

3. Diplomas and diploma covers from the W. M. Welch Manufacturing Company at the following prices:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3,800 diplomas at 33¢ each</td>
<td>$1,254.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3,800 covers at 73¢ each</td>
<td>$2,774.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>$4,028.00</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

These are for the year 1941 and it is proposed to place this order on the basis of bids obtained in August, 1939, for the 1940 supply, the purchase of which was authorized by the Board of Trustees September 30, 1939. Parchment used for diplomas is all imported from Great Britain, and in view of conditions it is quite likely that prices will be much higher, and there is a possibility that the parchment will not be available, as was the case during the World War. There has already been an advance in the cost of leather and other materials used in the cover. The W. M. Welch Manufacturing Company has agreed to accept an order for the additional supply at the previous prices as listed above.

4. 950 reams English Finish Book Paper for the Annual Register, from Bradner Smith and Company, Chicago, the lowest bidder, at a price of $1,634 f.o.b. Urbana.

5. One Hayes x-ray diffraction spectrograph for the Department of Chemistry from Hayes Scientific Appliances, Urbana, at a cost of $1,260. This equipment is to replace an obsolete unit purchased in 1927 and is necessary for the purpose of carrying on research not only in the Department of Chemistry but in other departments. It is non-competitive and is manufactured only by the Hayes Scientific Appliances, Urbana. The equipment will contain many features made especially to meet the requirements of the Department of Chemistry, and it is desirable to have it made locally where the work can be supervised.

Funds are available in the budget for all of the above purchases.

On motion of Mr. Jensen, these purchases were authorized as recommended.

**PURCHASE AUTHORIZED**

(25) A report of the following purchase authorized by the President of the University in accordance with the University Statutes:

One 27 x 41 “Major” Miller Automatic printing press from the Miller Printing Machinery Company at a cost of $7,885 net f.o.b. Pittsburgh. At its meeting on October 20 the Board made an appropriation of $5,600 for this printing press; $1,850 will come from Print Shop Replacement, $850 from Print Shop Surplus, and an allowance of $1,650 has been made on the old machine.

This report was received for record.

**REPORT OF DEATH BENEFITS PAID**

(26) A report that the Comptroller has been authorized to pay the death benefits to the beneficiaries of the following members of the staff in accordance with the University Statutes and the terms of their employment:

1. Frank W. Gault, Scientific Assistant in the Department of Agronomy—$503.50. Mr. Gault was in the active service of the University from July 1, 1910, to September 1, 1914; he was reemployed in August, 1916, and worked until his retirement on September 1, 1935.

2. Emil Kaiser, Laborer in the Physical Plant Department—$697.27. Mr. Kaiser was in active service of the University from July 13, 1916, until the date of his death, November 8, 1939.

This report was received for record.
A report of minor contracts executed by the Comptroller and the Secretary of the Board under general regulations of the Board of Trustees:

**CONTRACTS EXECUTED BY THE COMPTROLLER**

**SEPTEMBER 23 TO NOVEMBER 17, 1939**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>With whom</th>
<th>For</th>
<th>Amount to be paid by the University</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Uhlemann Optical Company</td>
<td>Optical services required in Department of Ophthalmology, College of Medicine</td>
<td>Nothing. Payments made by patients directly to company.</td>
<td>September 1, 1939</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

This report was received for record.

**PATENTS OF IMPROVEMENTS IN PHOTOELECTRIC CELLS**

The Secretary of the Board has received from the University Counsel the recorded assignment from Professor Joseph T. Tykociner, the late Professor Jakob Kunz, and Mr. Lloyd P. Garner of all right to, title and interest in, their patent application, Serial No. 183,460, relating to improvements in photoelectric cells.

This report was received for record.

**APPROPRIATION FOR GRADUATE SCHOLARSHIPS AND FELLOWSHIPS**

A recommendation that an appropriation of $45,000 be made for Graduate scholarships and fellowships for the year 1940-1941. It is customary to make provision for these several months in advance of the approval of the budget for the succeeding year. Appointments to graduate scholarships and fellowships in colleges and universities of the United States are made in the spring, and it is necessary for the Graduate School to know shortly after January 1 of each year what funds will be available so that plans can be made accordingly.

The appropriation for the current year is $40,000, but the Graduate School Research Fund will be reduced by $5,000 to offset the increase in the provision for graduate scholarships and fellowships, so that this will not result in any increase in the total University budget.

On motion of Mr. Wieland, this appropriation was made as recommended, by the following vote: Aye, Mr. Cleary, Mr. Jensen, Dr. Meyer, Mr. Moschel, Mrs. Plumb, Mr. Pogue, Mr. Wieland; no, none; absent, Mr. Adams, Mr. Horner, Mr. Karraker, Mr. Mayer.

**APPROPRIATION FOR PLANS FOR GREGORY HALL, HOSPITAL ADDITION, AND LIBRARY ADDITION**

In preparing plans for these buildings the Physical Plant Department employed the designers and draftsmen already on its staff, paying them from the sponsor's share of the cost of these projects—the State appropriation for Gregory Hall. As of November 1, $10,275.16 has been paid in salaries for these services.

The Federal Works Agency has advised that it will not give credit for these expenditures in the grant allotment because PWA regulations prohibit the use of grant monies for salaries of regular employees, since the object of the public works program is to stimulate new employment. The Physical Plant Department had interpreted this regulation to mean only those employees on permanent appointment. Consequently the grant on this project will be decreased proportionately unless the University provides for these expenditures from other sources than the construction fund.

To avoid the loss of any part of the grant on this account an appropriation of $10,275.16 from the General Reserve Fund will be necessary to cover the salaries paid to regular employees in the preparation of plans.
On motion of Mr. Wieland, this appropriation was made, by the following vote: Aye, Mr. Cleary, Mr. Jensen, Dr. Meyer, Mr. Moschel, Mrs. Plumb, Mr. Pogue, Mr. Wieland; no, none; absent, Mr. Adams, Mr. Horner, Mr. Karraker, Mr. Mayer.

MCKINLEY HOSPITAL ADDITION CONTRACT CHANGE ORDER

(31) A recommendation that the Board authorize:

1. A change in the general contract for the addition to McKinley Hospital (General Contract Change Order No. 10) to include remodeling of the kitchen in the present main unit and provide adequate kitchen facilities for the new addition at a cost of $2,473.54. Funds for this additional work are available in the Federal grant for this project. The Board at its meeting on September 30 (Minutes, page 557) made an appropriation of $7,800 for such of the work and the purchase of equipment as is not chargeable to Federal funds.

2. An application to the Federal Works Agency for the extension of the completion date on this project from December 21, 1939, to February 21, 1940.

On motion of Mr. Wieland, these changes were authorized.

BEQUEST OF JAMES M. FOWLER

(32) The University has received from the Clerk of Clark County a copy of the will of the late James M. Fowler which includes, in a codicil, the following bequest:

"SECOND: After the payment of such funeral expenses and debts, I give, devise and bequeath to my wife, Lucy Fowler, the possession of and the benefit derived from the home place consisting of one-hundred eighty acres (180) of land in Section Thirty-two (32) Township Twelve (12) North, Range Thirteen (13) West in Dolson Township, Clark County, Illinois, during her natural lifetime and at her death after all of her funeral expenses and just debts are paid, the above described land is to be sold and of the proceeds therefrom, Two hundred fifty ($250.00) dollars be given to the 'Pleasant Hill Church' in Edgar County, and the balance thereof given to the University of Illinois, Urbana, Illinois. To be used in the Agricultural department."

This report was received for record.

BEQUEST OF MARY S. PARSONS

(33) The will of the late Mary S. Parsons (see Board Minutes, July 14, 1939, page 376, for previous report) bequeaths to the University an undivided one-half interest in 80 acres of land in Clay County, Illinois. The other legatee, the Flora Orchard Company, has asked the Board to concur in giving an option for a lease to drill for oil on these premises, which option must be exercised on or before January 20, 1940. The lease does not give away any rights the University has under the will, and the University Counsel recommends that the Board assent to the option. The land involved is the west half of the South-west quarter of Section 23, Township 3, Range 6 East of the Third Principal Meridian, near Flora, Illinois. The land involved is owned jointly by the Flora Orchard Company and by the Mary S. Parsons estate, each owning an undivided one-half interest. Under the terms of the will this land, or the proceeds thereof, is to be used to set up a scholarship fund at the University. The land was found by inspectors for the University last spring not to be worth very much for agricultural purposes, but there is apparently a possibility that there may be oil in the ground.

On motion of Mr. Moschel, this recommendation was adopted and the Board assented to the option.

BEQUEST OF FARM LANDS FOR SCHOLARSHIP PURPOSES

At this point, Mr. Moschel, for the Committee on Agriculture, reported that he had inspected certain farm land in Champaign County which
may be bequeathed to the University (Minutes, October 20, 1939, page 637) as an endowment for scholarships, and that the land was valuable and should be accepted.

On motion of Mr. Moschel, the President of the University was authorized to state that the University is willing to accept this land.

**REPORT OF PATENTS COMMITTEE**

At this point, Judge Johnson presented a report of the Faculty Committee on Patents. The Board acted separately on each of the five recommendations, as indicated below.

At the meeting of the Faculty Committee on Patents on November 22, 1939, the following recommendations were made to the President of the University and the Board of Trustees:

1. That advice of patent counsel be sought as to the patentability of a small furnace invented by Professor J. R. Fellows and Mr. J. C. Miles in the College of Engineering, so designed as to permit the combustion of bituminous coal without making smoke, and if the essential features are patentable, that a patent be applied for.

2. That the request of Dr. Isaac Schour be granted that a chart prepared by him presenting the chronology of tooth development of both the deciduous and permanent teeth be copyrighted, if possible. The copyright will be, through assignment or otherwise, recorded in the name of the University.

3. That an application for a patent for the rapid production of small round holes in glass which might have application in spinnerettes that are now made of metal be authorized. This discovery was made by Dr. T. E. Phipps, Professor of Physical Chemistry.

4. That discoveries made by Dr. G. Frederick Smith, Professor of Chemistry, be released to him as possessing no commercial value and the protection thereof not being necessary in the public interest. These discoveries are described as follows: (a) A mixture of chemical reagents which as such are not reactive with each other but which become reactive in the presence of water. (b) A new procedure for applying caustic soda or potash to the rapid absorption of carbon dioxide. This procedure involves the use of a heat and alkali resistant support for the reactive agent which results in a high surface being made available for the reactive caustic. (c) A new procedure for the electrolytic oxidation of cerous to ceric salts which does not involve the use of the customary diaphragm cell.

5. That a weighing bottle for chemistry, designed by Dr. W. A. Taebel in the Department of Chemistry, be released to him.

1. On motion of Mr. Cleary, the inventors were authorized to consult with patent attorneys immediately and to make application for patent on behalf of the University if this seemed advisable.

2. On motion of Mr. Moschel, the application for copyright was authorized.

3. On motion of Mr. Cleary, Professor Phipps was authorized to apply for a patent on behalf of the University.

4. On motion of Mr. Cleary, these discoveries were released to Professor Smith as recommended.

5. On motion of Mr. Jensen, this discovery was released to Dr. Taebel as recommended.

**MATTERS PRESENTED BY PRESIDENT WILLARD**

The Board resumed consideration of matters presented by the President of the University.
STATUS OF PROFESSOR IVAN WRIGHT

(34) A statement concerning the future status of Professor Ivan Wright of the Department of Economics, who has been on leave of absence without pay since September 1, 1937.

On motion of Mr. Wieland, the following action was taken:

Resolved, That the Board of Trustees of the University of Illinois, at the January, 1940, meeting, in full meeting assembled, take up for consideration the recommendation made by the Dean of the College of Commerce concerning the status of Professor Ivan Wright and that notice of this fact be given promptly, both to the Dean of the College of Commerce and to Professor Wright.

At this point, President Mayer returned and resumed the chair.

CHAMPAIGN RESTAURANT ORDINANCE

(35) On October 17, 1939, the City Council of Champaign passed a restaurant ordinance (Ordinance No. 518), "An ordinance defining restaurant, employee, eating and cooking utensils, health officer, etc., prohibiting the sale of adulterated, unwholesome, or misbranded food or drink, regulating the inspection of such establishments, the enforcement of this ordinance and fixing penalties." This ordinance requires restaurants to pay a license fee of $2.50 a year, and it defines fraternities and sororities as restaurants.

No action was taken on this matter.

APPLIED RESEARCH LABORATORY

(36) The Director of the Physical Plant Department submits for the approval of the Board plans for the Applied Research Laboratory for the State Geological Survey.

Mr. Havens showed drawings of the elevation and location of this laboratory. The plans were approved, subject to later approval of the details when they are submitted.

DATE OF DECEMBER MEETING

The Board voted to hold the December meeting in Chicago at 10:30 a.m. on Monday, December 18, 1939.

SECRETARY’S REPORT OF CONTRACTS

The Secretary presented for record the following report of contracts executed by the President and the Secretary of the Board and deposited with the Secretary since the last report.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Amount</th>
<th>Purpose</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>The Jeffrey Manufacturing Company</td>
<td>July 21, 1939</td>
<td>$15,200</td>
<td>Coal handling equipment—New Power Plant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pennsylvania Pump and Compressor Company</td>
<td>May 26, 1939</td>
<td>$7,661</td>
<td>Two turbine-driven and one motor-driven boiler feed pumps—New Power Plant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Globe Coal Company</td>
<td>October 20, 1939</td>
<td>$1.03 per ton f.o.b. cars at mine</td>
<td>25,000 tons of coal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crawford Coal Company</td>
<td>October 20, 1939</td>
<td>$1.50 per ton delivered by truck to the unloading pit, Buyer's Power Plant</td>
<td>2,000 tons of coal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nicholas Maggos and Gust Maggos</td>
<td>September 1, 1939</td>
<td>$600</td>
<td>Assignment of contract for purchase of real estate in Chicago known as 813 Winchester Avenue, 800-18 Lincoln Avenue, and 1907-23 West Polk Street</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of Chicago</td>
<td>September 1, 1939</td>
<td>$15,000</td>
<td>Contract for sale of real estate in Chicago known as 813-19 Winchester Avenue, 800-18 Lincoln Avenue, and 1907-23 West Polk Street</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State of Illinois, Division of Highways</td>
<td>September 2, 1939</td>
<td></td>
<td>Dedication of Right of Way for public road purposes—Edwards County</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The Secretary presented also for record the following list of cooperating teachers in University High School, for the first semester of the academic year 1939-1940, appointed by the President of the University on November 2, 1939.

### Urbana Public Schools

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Salary</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cobb, Thomas H.</td>
<td>$30.00</td>
<td>Youmans, Clark E</td>
<td>$30.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hadden, Stanley B</td>
<td>$25.00</td>
<td>Lauchner, Aaron H</td>
<td>$25.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buck, Eleanor E</td>
<td>$25.00</td>
<td>Berger, Helen L</td>
<td>$75.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cade, Ruth H.</td>
<td>$100.00</td>
<td>South, Belle V</td>
<td>$8.35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cray, Rylind W</td>
<td>$75.00</td>
<td>Davis, Mrs. Etta P</td>
<td>$25.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fisher, Sarah J</td>
<td>$100.00</td>
<td>Cox, C. Erlene</td>
<td>$25.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Garrels, Austin E</td>
<td>$45.00</td>
<td>Wiley, Flossie</td>
<td>$16.70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gwillim, Ray C</td>
<td>$10.00</td>
<td>Mercer, Margaret</td>
<td>$25.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hampton, John L</td>
<td>$25.00</td>
<td>Rains, Velma</td>
<td>$25.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hornor, Abe L</td>
<td>$25.00</td>
<td>Nagle, Elizabeth</td>
<td>$8.34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Krieg, Marie K</td>
<td>$50.00</td>
<td>Palmer, Huldah</td>
<td>$25.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lyons, William H</td>
<td>$25.00</td>
<td>McDougole, Mary V</td>
<td>$28.34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McClurg, Lola D</td>
<td>$100.00</td>
<td>Roper, Margaret</td>
<td>$10.02</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stephens, Lewis</td>
<td>$25.00</td>
<td>Hicks, Ruth</td>
<td>$25.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tilbury, W. Glen</td>
<td>$50.00</td>
<td>Rasmussen, Margretha</td>
<td>$55.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wood, Susan H</td>
<td>$75.00</td>
<td>Busey, David Gragg</td>
<td>$125.75</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Champaign Public Schools

The salary for service given by teachers in the Champaign School System will be paid by the Board of Education of School District #71 (Champaign, Illinois) from funds paid to it by the University of Illinois for this purpose.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Salary</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Nickell, Vernon L</td>
<td>$7.50</td>
<td>Adams, Donald</td>
<td>$7.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allison, Carl W</td>
<td>$25.00</td>
<td>Gregory, Catherine</td>
<td>$25.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abernathie, Wallace</td>
<td>$11.25</td>
<td>Harland, Cleia A</td>
<td>$10.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bottenfield, Ezra O</td>
<td>$50.00</td>
<td>Kenny, Marion K</td>
<td>$75.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Combes, Harry A</td>
<td>$10.00</td>
<td>Malo, Albert H</td>
<td>$25.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cook, Eleanor F</td>
<td>$25.00</td>
<td>Strode, Orval G</td>
<td>$17.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cook, Mrs. Grace M</td>
<td>$100.00</td>
<td>Thompson, Mrs. Ruth</td>
<td>$75.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gibson, Genevra</td>
<td>$25.00</td>
<td>Cline, Blanche</td>
<td>$16.66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gooding, Charles</td>
<td>$25.00</td>
<td>McCall, J. Arthur</td>
<td>$8.33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gresham, Nina</td>
<td>$25.00</td>
<td>Munson, Mrs. Lakie B</td>
<td>$16.66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jenista, Helen S</td>
<td>$50.00</td>
<td>Hawkins, Mae R</td>
<td>$1.67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kaden, Vera C</td>
<td>$50.00</td>
<td>Shroyer, Mary A</td>
<td>$46.67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McCarty, Foster</td>
<td>$25.00</td>
<td>Neblock, Etta</td>
<td>$15.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Myers, Elzie L</td>
<td>$10.00</td>
<td>Curve, Josephine</td>
<td>$25.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Riley, Mendel L</td>
<td>$75.00</td>
<td>Wascher, Anita</td>
<td>$6.67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, Hulah B</td>
<td>$50.00</td>
<td>McGinty, Alice</td>
<td>$8.33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stansell, Lucile A</td>
<td>$150.00</td>
<td>Kruse, Lorene</td>
<td>$6.67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stark, Mrs. Helen K</td>
<td>$125.00</td>
<td>Roloff, Marjorie</td>
<td>$8.33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Still, Iva M</td>
<td>$75.00</td>
<td>Frederick, Katharine C</td>
<td>$5.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Swain, Paul</td>
<td>$100.00</td>
<td>Lee, Avice F</td>
<td>$13.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Swigart, Betliah H</td>
<td>$75.00</td>
<td>McDaniel, Lilly</td>
<td>$6.67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thompson, William</td>
<td>$25.00</td>
<td>Moyer, Lester R</td>
<td>$200.03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thompsonson, Arnold L</td>
<td>$50.00</td>
<td>Rose, Harriett H</td>
<td>$68.31</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1One-half this amount to be obtained from the Federal Government.
**St. Mary's School**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sister M. Cecilian Heffron</td>
<td>$110.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sister M. Alberto Carberry</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sister M. Alphonseus Murphy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Holy Cross School**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sister Jane Francis Beaudin</td>
<td>$45.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sister M. Angelica O'Connell</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Fisher Community High School**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ihrig, Eugene L.</td>
<td>$125.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Potts, James E.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Mahomet Community High School**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Price, Edward</td>
<td>$90.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thompson, Edwin J.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Monticello Township High School**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Wooley, W. T.</td>
<td>$165.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, Norman J.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Rantoul Township High School**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Condit, Charles C.</td>
<td>$80.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malsbury, Marshall R.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Villa Grove Township High School**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Racster, L. V.</td>
<td>$100.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Daniels, Dean G.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**St. Joseph Community High School**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Trimble, Gerald Y.</td>
<td>$150.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hasty, Mrs. Hazel H.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Appointments Made by the President**

The Secretary presented also for record a list of appointments made by the President of the University.

- Becker, Grace Mary, Stenographer and Clerk in the Department of Home Economics, in the College of Agriculture, for ten months beginning November 1, 1939, subject to the rules of the Civil Service Commission, at a cash compensation at the rate of eighty dollars ($80) a month. (October 23, 1939)
- Broom, Harriett, Stenographer in the Division of University Extension, beginning November 21, 1939, and continuing through August 31, 1940, subject to the rules of the Civil Service Commission, at a cash compensation at the rate of one hundred dollars ($100) a month. (November 17, 1939)
- Compton, Mrs. Elizabeth Rumley, Clerk and Stenographer in the Department of Theoretical and Applied Mechanics, in the College of Engineering, and in the Engineering Experiment Station, for ten months beginning November 1, 1939, subject to the rules of the Civil Service Commission, at a cash compensation at the rate of one hundred five dollars ($105) a month. (November 6, 1939)
- DeYoung, Vernon Richard, Assistant in Pediatrics, in the College of Medicine, beginning October 1, 1939, and continuing through June 30, 1940, without salary. (October 31, 1939)
- Feldman, Mildred Mae, University Graduate Stenographer in the Office of the Dean of the College of Dentistry, for ten months beginning November 1, 1939, subject to the rules of the Civil Service Commission, at a cash compensation at the rate of one hundred ten dollars ($110) a month. (November 7, 1939)
- Griesmeyer, Carl, Technician in the Department of Physiology, in the College of Medicine, for ten months beginning November 1, 1939, at a cash compensation at the rate of one hundred twenty-five dollars ($125) a month. (November 6, 1939)
- Jones, Lois Jean, Stenographer in the Extension Service in Agriculture and Home Economics, for ten months beginning November 1, 1939, at a cash compensation at the rate of eighty dollars ($80) a month. (October 26, 1939)

*One-half this amount to be obtained from the Federal Government.

*The date in parenthesis is the date on which the appointment was made by the President of the University.
Klein, Ruth Elvira, Stenographer in the Department of Agricultural Engineering, in the College of Agriculture, for ten months beginning November 1, 1939, subject to the rules of the Civil Service Commission, at a cash compensation at the rate of eighty-five dollars ($85) a month (this supersedes her previous appointment). (November 8, 1939)

Leathers, Esther M., Stenographer in the Office of the Executive Dean of the Chicago Colleges, beginning November 10, 1939, and continuing through August 31, 1940, subject to the rules of the Civil Service Commission, at a cash compensation at the rate of one hundred dollars ($100) a month (this supersedes her previous appointment). (November 15, 1939)

Lewis, Charles M., Tabulating Equipment Operator in the Accounting Division of the Business Office, on 85/100 time for seven months beginning November 1, 1939, at a cash compensation at the rate of ninety-seven dollars fifty cents ($97.50) a month, and on full time for three months beginning June 1, 1940, at a cash compensation at the rate of one hundred fifteen dollars ($115) a month. (October 23, 1939)

McGaughey, Ruth, Stenographer in the Agricultural Experiment Station, on three-fourths time, for ten months beginning November 1, 1939, at a cash compensation at the rate of seventy dollars ($70) a month. (October 23, 1939)

Oesterling, H. Carl, Editor in the Office of the University Press, for one year beginning September 1, 1939, subject to the rules of the Civil Service Commission, at a cash compensation of three thousand nine hundred dollars ($3,900) (this supersedes his previous appointment). (October 23, 1939)

Paul, Mrs. Katharine Hill, Scientific Artist in the Department of Zoology, for ten months beginning September 1, 1939, at a cash compensation of two thousand four hundred dollars ($2,400) (this supersedes her previous appointment). (October 19, 1939)

Penning, Howard Louis, Assistant in Obstetrics and Gynecology, in the College of Medicine, beginning November 8, 1939, and continuing through August 31, 1940, without salary. (November 14, 1939)

Ransom, Edna Dinsmore, Stenographer in the Department of Forestry, in the Agricultural Experiment Station, and in the Extension Service in Agriculture and Home Economics, for ten months beginning November 1, 1939, at a cash compensation at the rate of one hundred ten dollars ($110) a month. (November 6, 1939)

Rendtorff, Robert Carlisle, Special Research Assistant in the Agricultural Experiment Station, in cooperation with the State Natural History Survey Division, on one-half time, beginning November 1, 1939, and continuing until further notice, at a cash compensation at the rate of eighty-five dollars ($85) a month (this supersedes his previous appointment). (October 24, 1939)

Reynolds, John Todd, Instructor in Surgery (also assigned part-time as Assistant in Anatomy), in the College of Medicine, beginning October 1, 1939, and continuing through May 31, 1940, without salary (this supersedes his previous appointment). (October 23, 1939)

Sisk, James Lyle, Cooperating Teacher in the University High School, for the first semester of the academic year 1939-1940, without salary. (November 15, 1939)

Stoll, Norma Hilma, Library Clerk in the Catalog Department of the Library, beginning November 6, 1939, and continuing through August 31, 1940, subject to the rules of the Civil Service Commission, at a cash compensation at the rate of seventy-five dollars ($75) a month. (November 2, 1939)

Taylor, William Ralph, Assistant in Boys' 4-H Club Work, in the Extension Service in Agriculture and Home Economics, beginning November 28, 1939, and continuing through August 31, 1940, at a cash compensation at the rate of two thousand two hundred dollars ($2,200) a year. (November 15, 1939)

Wagner, Evelyn Lorene, Clerk and Stenographer in the Department of Railway Engineering, in the College of Engineering, and in the Engineering Experiment Station, on three-fourths time, for ten months beginning November 1, 1939, at a cash compensation at the rate of sixty-seven dollars fifty cents ($67.50) a month. (November 1, 1939)
Wilson, Charles Ashley, Special Research Assistant in Dairy Husbandry, in the Agricultural Experiment Station, on one-third time, beginning November 1, 1939, and continuing through August 31, 1940, at a cash compensation at the rate of five hundred fifty dollars ($550) a year. (November 11, 1939)

CANCELLATIONS AND RESIGNATIONS
The Secretary presented also for record the following list of cancellations and resignations.

Erhard, Walter, Technician in the Department of Physiology, in the College of Medicine—cancellation effective September 1, 1939.
Fischer, Mrs. Therese S., Stenographer in the Graduate School—resignation effective November 1, 1939.
Kruse, Waunetta E., Secretary in the Division of the University Extension—resignation effective November 21, 1939.
Tharpe, Josephine, Assistant in Library Science—resignation effective November 13, 1939.

The Board adjourned.

H. E. Cunningham  
Secretary

Oscar G. Mayer  
President
MEETING OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES

OF THE

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

December 18, 1939
With Executive Committee Meetings of
December 18, 1939, and January 5 and 16, 1940

The December meeting of the Board of Trustees of the University of Illinois was held at the Blackstone Hotel, in Chicago, at 10:30 a.m. on Monday, December 18, 1939.

When the Board convened, the following members were present: Mr. Jensen, Mr. Karraker, Mr. Moschel, Mrs. Plumb, Mr. Pogue.

President Willard was present; also Mr. A. J. Janata, Assistant to the President, Professor Lloyd Morey, Comptroller, Mr. C. S. Havens, Director of the Physical Plant Department, and Mr. H. E. Cunningham, Secretary.

The Board took a recess.
MEETING OF THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

DECEMBER 18, 1939

A meeting of the Executive Committee of the Board of Trustees of the University of Illinois was held at the Blackstone Hotel, in Chicago, on Monday, December 18, 1939, during a recess of the meeting of the Board of Trustees on the same day.

Mr. Moschel and Mrs. Plumb, members of the Committee, were present; also the members of the Board and the officers enumerated above.

On motion of Mr. Moschel, Mrs. Plumb acted as Chairman.

MATTERS PRESENTED BY PRESIDENT WILLARD

The Executive Committee acted on the following matters presented by the President of the University.

SPECIAL APPROPRIATIONS AND NON-RECURRING EXPENDITURES

(1) The Committee on Special Appropriations and Non-Recurring Expenditures recommends assignments from the General Reserve Fund for the following purposes:

- Equipment for College of Engineering: $15,000
- Equipment for College of Liberal Arts and Sciences: $5,000
- Collection of prints for the College of Fine and Applied Arts: $1,500
- Equipment for Industrial Arts in the University High School: $675

Total: $22,175

On motion of Mr. Moschel, this appropriation was made as recommended, by the following vote: Aye, Mr. Moschel, Mrs. Plumb; no, none; absent, Mr. Mayer.

APPROPRIATION FOR POWER PLANT

(2) The Director of the Physical Plant Department recommends the assignment of $47,550 from the State appropriation for the new Power Plant and Distribution System for the following purposes:

- Construction of the load centers (transformer stations) of the electrical distribution system, which includes work in the individual buildings, and connection with the new Power Plant: $40,500
- Columns and tops of four expansion loop vaults in the tunnel system: $3,050
- Rearrangement of piping in present tunnel and replacement of supports: $10,000
- Amount chargeable to operation and maintenance appropriation (light and power) in current budget of Physical Plant Department: $6,000

Total: $47,550

The Director of the Physical Plant Department recommends that his department be authorized to do all of this work.

I concur.

On motion of Mr. Moschel, this appropriation was made and authority was given as recommended, by the following vote: Aye, Mr. Moschel, Mrs. Plumb; no, none; absent, Mr. Mayer.
APPROPRIATION TO DEPARTMENT OF PEDIATRICS

A recommendation that an addition of $600 be made to the budget of the Department of Pediatrics for a payment of the University's share of the cost of bedside instruction of clinical clerks in the Pediatrics wards of the Cook County Hospital. The cost of this instruction and incidental expenses will be shared equally by the four Class A medical schools in Chicago which have been given these clinical facilities. This represents a permanent addition to the budget of the Department.

On motion of Mr. Moschel, this appropriation was made as recommended, by the following vote: Aye, Mr. Moschel, Mrs. Plumb; no, none; absent, Mr. Mayer.

ADJUSTMENTS IN THE BUDGET OF THE ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

The Directors of the Athletic Association have authorized the following special assignments of funds and adjustments in their budget subject to the approval of the Board of Trustees:

- Purchase of Hammond Electric Organ for the Skating Rink... $1,056.60
- Increase in salary of Crane Horner, Assistant Trainer............. 450.00
- Salary of Harold Osborn, Assistant Track Coach.................. 300.00

$1,806.00

All of these items involve an increase in the budget of the Athletic Association, but there is ample surplus to cover them.

On motion of Mr. Moschel, the President of the University was requested to present additional information on the organ, and the two other adjustments in the budget of the Athletic Association were authorized.

APPOINTMENT OF DR. R. B. BROWNE AS DIRECTOR OF THE SUMMER SESSION

When the late Professor E. H. Cameron, who also served as Director of the Summer Session, was given sick leave a year ago, Dr. R. B. Browne, Director of University Extension, was appointed Acting Director of the Summer Session and has served in that capacity since. I recommend he be appointed Director of the Summer Session at a salary for this position of $750 a year.

On motion of Mr. Moschel, this appointment was made as recommended.

APPOINTMENTS TO THE 1940 SUMMER SESSION

A recommendation that the following appointments to the 1940 Summer Session staff be authorized. These are appointments of individuals not now on the faculty of the University, and it is necessary to enter into contracts with them well in advance of the Summer Session:

1. Ernest V. Hollis, Visiting Professor of Education...... $1,000
2. Archer W. Hurd, Visiting Professor of Education........ 800
3. Frank E. Baker, Visiting Professor of Education.......... 500
4. Charles F. Harrold, Visiting Professor of English........ 750
5. Lee Byrne, Visiting Professor of Education............. 700

Doctor Baker's appointment is for the period beginning July 14 and ending August 10, 1940. The other appointments are for the period beginning June 17 and ending August 10, 1940.

On motion of Mr. Moschel, these appointments were made as recommended.

The Executive Committee adjourned.

H. E. Cunningham
Clerk

Mrs. Glenn E. Plumb
Acting Chairman

L. C. Moschel
SECOND SESSION

DECEMBER 18, 1939

When the Board convened after the recess, the same persons were present as at the opening session, and also Mr. Cleary.

On motion of Mr. Pogue, Mrs. Plumb acted as Chairman.

MATTERS PRESENTED BY PRESIDENT WILLARD

The Board considered the following matters presented by the President of the University.

LEAVES OF ABSENCE

(1) A recommendation that the following leaves of absence be granted members of the staff for the reasons and periods and under the conditions indicated in each case:

1. Dr. Glenn P. Haskell, Associate in English, sick leave with full pay from March 1 to August 31, 1940. This is an extension of sick leave with full pay granted Doctor Haskell for six months from September 1, 1939 (Minutes, page 569). The Department has made satisfactory temporary provision for his work during the first semester and this will be continued throughout the year without additional expense to the University.


3. D. J. Davis, Dean of the College of Medicine, leave with pay from February 1 to 20, 1940, for travel in Central America.

4. C. F. Schlatter, Associate Dean of the College of Commerce, leave with pay from June 17 to July 22, 1940, so that he may accept an invitation to teach at the University of Colorado during the first five weeks of the Summer Session.

On motion of Mr. Pogue, these leaves were granted as recommended.

APPOINTMENT OF DR. EARL R. SERLES AS DEAN OF THE COLLEGE OF PHARMACY

(2) The Committee on the Deanship of the College of Pharmacy recommends that Dr. Earl R. Serles, Dean of the Division of Pharmacy at the South Dakota State College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts, be appointed Dean of the College of Pharmacy and Professor of Pharmacy, effective July 1, 1940.

I concur in the Committee's recommendation and recommend further that the Board authorize an offer to Doctor Serles of this position at a salary of $7,000.

On motion of Mr. Karraker, this appointment was authorized.

FOOD SERVICE EQUIPMENT FOR ILLINI UNION BUILDING

(3) The Director of the Physical Plant Department has set up a procedure, which I have approved, for the preparation of plans and specifications for the food service equipment for the Illini Union Building, including checking and supervision of installation. The cost of this work is estimated at $2,200 and is a proper charge against the funds which the University of Illinois Foundation is raising for the furnishing and equipment of the new Illini Union Building. I have asked the Foundation to release this amount of funds and request confirmation of my action.

On motion of Mr. Jensen, this action was confirmed.

REJECTION OF BIDS ON LANDSCAPING

(4) On November to the Physical Plant Department received bids for landscaping and parking areas in the vicinity of Gregory Hall and the additions to the University Library and McKinley Hospital (P.W.A. Project Ill. 1062-F).
Three alternates were specified: (1) omission of concrete barriers and fills — Library site; (2) omission of grading and planting — Library site; (3) omission of lawn operations on all three sites.

Bids were received from: (1) Sylvester Koval, 2359 Lee Road, Cleveland Heights, Ohio; (2) Hubert Hunsucker, 406 North Prairie Street, Champaign, Illinois; (3) Hillsdale Landscape Company, Rural Route 13, Box 158, Indianapolis, Indiana.

The amount of funds budgeted for this purpose was $7,000, whereas the lowest base bid was $10,765. The total of the three alternates quoted by the lowest bidder exceeds the amount of his base bid by approximately $500. This was discussed with him, and it is obvious that he made an error in estimating.

In view of these circumstances the Physical Plant Department recommends the rejection of all bids and that it be authorized to obtain new ones along with bids for landscaping of the Illini Union Building site (P.W.A. Project Ill. 1745-F). This will not cause any delay in completion of the work as it cannot be done before early spring. Moreover, it is anticipated that better prices will be secured if all landscaping bids are taken at the same time, due to greater amount of work involved.

On motion of Mr. Moschel, this recommendation was adopted.

At this point, President Mayer arrived and took the chair.

LICENSE TO ILLINOIS IOWA POWER COMPANY FOR GAS LINE

(5) The Illinois Iowa Power Company has submitted a petition for a right and easement for a gas transmission and distribution line on Pennsylvania Avenue from Fourth Street to Lincoln Avenue. This is necessary for providing gas service to the future expansion of the campus southward. The Physical Plant Department recommends approval of this request.

The University Counsel advises that it has been uniformly held that the University is without power to grant the right to a utility to "trespass on the grounds of the University," and that the latter has no "authority to grant any franchises or right of ways in or over" lands of the University. However, the Board of Trustees may properly grant a license to the Illinois Iowa Power Company revocable when, in the judgment of the Board, the University's interests so require. A resolution granting such license is offered herewith.

On motion of Mr. Moschel, the following resolution was adopted.

RESOLUTION

Whereas, Illinois Iowa Power Company, a corporation, has applied to the Board of Trustees of the University of Illinois for a license to construct, operate, and maintain a gas transmission and distribution line at the locations described in said petition in order to comply with the request from the University of Illinois for the furnishing of gas to serve its Natural Resources Building now nearing completion and in order to meet future needs of the University of Illinois in and about the south campus district and in order to augment present service in and about the faculty district of the City of Urbana;

Now, therefore, be it resolved, that the Board of Trustees of the University of Illinois (hereinafter sometimes called licensor) hereby grants a license to Illinois Iowa Power Company, its successors, licensees, and assigns (hereinafter sometimes called licensee) to construct, maintain, and operate a gas transmission and distribution line as follows:

Commencing at a point in licensee's existing high-pressure gas line at the intersection of Maple Avenue and Fourth Street and extending thence easterly along and upon said Maple Avenue and along and upon Pennsylvania Avenue in the City of Urbana to the intersection of said Pennsylvania Avenue and Lincoln Avenue in said City of Urbana; also a lateral line extending northerly a distance of 300 feet more or less along and upon the southerly extension of Sixth Street from its intersection with said Maple Avenue.

This license includes the right, privilege, and authority to construct, operate, and maintain such gas transmission and distribution line at the location herein set forth including all facilities and equipment appurtenant thereto or used in
connection therewith, such line to be constructed in such manner as shall not interfere with the reasonable and necessary use of any of the property of licensor for educational purposes. Such license shall not be revoked on less than six months notice in writing to the licensee, and then only when the educational interests of the University seem, in the judgment of the Board of Trustees, to require a revocation.

Be it further resolved, that the foregoing and within license is granted to licensee on the express condition and understanding that said gas transmission and distribution line will be constructed, maintained, and operated solely at the expense of licensee; that said line shall be so constructed, operated, and maintained as to not interfere with the free use of the streets, avenues, or thoroughfares upon which the same is to be located.

**CONTRACT CHANGE ORDERS ON P.W.A. PROJECTS**

(6) In accordance with the authorization of the Board of Trustees, I have approved the following contract change orders and request confirmation of such approval:

**Illini Union Building**

Change Order No. 3, contract with the Phillips, Getschow Company for Heating, Ventilating, and Air Conditioning Work.

1. Change vacuum and condensate pump discharge pressure from 50 ft. head to 40 lbs. ............... $187 00
2. Furnish and install gate valves on blast heater connections to float traps ...................... 44 00
3. Change return lines and radiation in bowling alley in accordance with quotation of November 7, 1939 .................................. $350 40

**Fifth Addition to the Library**

Change Order No. 10, contract with English Brothers for General Work.

1. Furnish and install two fixed doors at third and fourth stack levels of first stack addition in accordance with quotation of November 20, 1939 .... $75 00
2. Apply gold bronze figures approximately 1" high to all new doors installed in the above addition at $75 per door .................................. 88 50

**First Addition to McKinley Hospital**

Change Order No. 1, contract with Garland B. Fletcher for Equipment, Group V.

Provide the following additional light bulbs for attic and night lights as per bid unit prices:

- Six 60-watt @ .111 .................................. $ 0 67
- Forty-six 25-watt @ .111 .......................... 5 11
- Two double filament @ .45 .......................... 90

**Total Additional Cost** ........................................ $ 6 68

Change Order No. 3, contract with Hatfield Electric Company for Electrical Work.

1. Ninety-six socket extensions ........................ $ 5 76
2. Two special plastic fixtures with tri-lite sockets .... 17 40
3. Replacement of ceiling "hand and ball" fixture in first floor corridor with typical plastic fixture .................. 3 30
4. Provision of nurse call station in Room #125 ....... 14 97
5. Additional labor and materials required to properly install nurse call system in Rooms 317-321, incl .................................. 14 33
(6) Omit telephone jacks and provide partition between high and low voltage sides of combination outlet boxes at side of each patient's bed (No change in price). ...........................................
(7) Change location of ceiling outlet in Room #349-A 9 36
(8) Rearrange wiring in Rooms #225 and #227 as necessitated by removal of toilet rooms. ....... 30 35

Total Additional Cost...................................................... $ 95 47

Gregory Hall
(1) Provide mortar fill for stone cornice of main roof in accordance with estimate of 11/19/39. ....... $ 88 00
(2) Provide twelve access panels for furred-in areas in fourth story under roof in accordance with quotation of 11/17/39. ........................................ 100 63
(3) To cover additional expense incidental to changes in structural steel required by change in design of cooling tower equipment. ................. 132 25

Total Additional Cost........................................................ $320 88

Change Order No. 3, contract with Economy Plumbing & Heating Company for Plumbing Work.
(1) Change location of storm sewer at northwest corner of building so same will pass under rather than through tunnel in accordance with blueprint by Architect. ........................................ $271 92

Change Order No. 4, contract with Robert Gordon, Inc. for Heating, Ventilating, and Air Conditioning Work.
(1) Additional cost of changing standard 10" gate valve to extra heavy type. .................. $162 00
(2) Credit for difference in cost between standard 10" expansion joint and extra heavy type. ........ 60 00

Net Additional Cost............................................................ $102 00

On motion of Mr. Karraker, the action of the President of the University in approving these change orders was duly confirmed.

ADMISSION TO LIBRARY SCHOOL

(7) The University Senate recommends that the requirements for admission to the Library School be amended, effective June 1, 1940, to read as follows, the amendment being italicized:

"Admission to the Library School is conditioned on the presentation of credentials showing that the applicant holds a bachelor's degree in arts or science from the University of Illinois or has had other equivalent training. The scholastic average during the four years of undergraduate work must be at least 3.5."

On motion of Mr. Jensen, this requirement was approved.

COMMENCEMENT EXERCISES FOR FEBRUARY GRADUATES

(8) The President of the Senior Class has presented a request, through the faculty Committee on Commencement, that the University hold Commencement exercises for those students who will receive their degrees in February. They number approximately 325 and pay the same graduation fee ($10) as June candidates. In the judgment of the Committee the following considerations are involved in this proposal:
The regular schedule for Commencement is June. Those who graduate in February are irregular in their academic schedules and must therefore forego the rights to which regular performance would entitle them.

February candidates may defer graduation until June. This does not seem to be widely known among undergraduates. The Committee feels that at the present time it should not encourage February graduates to defer graduation until June, because any increase in the present graduating class would be a serious embarrassment due to the limited seating capacity of the George Huff Gymnasium where the exercises are held.

The time of Commencement would be inconvenient since it would have to come on Sunday, February 4, or Monday, February 5, which is registration day.

A February Commencement held in the Auditorium would cost about $750. This includes cap and gown rental and all other expenses. There is no appropriation for it, and there is no surplus in the regular Commencement budget, so that a supplementary appropriation would be necessary.

The holding of Commencement exercises in February would probably involve similar exercises in August. This year 244 received degrees in August and 295 in October in the Urbana Departments. Those receiving their degrees in October are normally not at the University at that time.

What would be the reaction of students in the Chicago departments? This year thirteen finished work for degrees in August and 35 in October in those departments.

Since the number of students involved is large, when considered over a period of years, the element of building good will by a proper recognition at the time of graduation may justify favorable consideration of the request.

Before making a definite recommendation, the Committee feels that a letter ballot of the prospective February graduates should be taken to see how much demand exists, but even before this is done the Committee desired that the matter be brought to the attention of the Board of Trustees because of the questions of policy enumerated above. Obviously, if such a canvass did not show a majority demand this would in itself make an adequate reason for refusal.

No action was taken on this matter.

SOIL TESTING SERVICE IN AGRONOMY DEPARTMENT

The Dean of the College of Agriculture recommends that the Agronomy Department be authorized to establish a soil testing laboratory and service which will offer farmers and other citizens facilities for testing of soils for available potassium, for phosphorus, and for acidity.

A schedule of charges would be established to cover all the expenses of such a service.

I concur in this recommendation and recommend further that a "Soil Testing Service Revolving Fund" be authorized, the initial credit for which will be provided by an allotment from the Agricultural Extension Service Revolving Fund, this allotment to be repaid when receipts make it possible. The fund will be credited with all receipts of the service and charged only with the expense of that work. Any surplus above a reasonable working balance which may accumulate shall be turned into the general funds of the University as an offset of general overhead that may be involved.

This matter was referred to the President of the University for further study and report at the January meeting.

PERQUISITES OF AGRICULTURAL EMPLOYEES

For many years certain employees of the College of Agriculture and the Experiment Station who are required to live on University farms and other properties have been granted such perquisites as the use of a house rent free, with heat, light, and water. Previously other perquisites such as grounds for
raising truck, meat, milk, feed for chickens, etc., were granted in addition to money wages, but these were discontinued in 1927.

Recently certain problems have arisen with respect to the perquisites of employees living in houses on land assigned to the University by the Federal Government at the Dixon Springs Station, where the situation is somewhat different than that applying to employees at Champaign and Urbana. Consequently a special schedule of perquisites is necessary for that group. I submit such a schedule which has been prepared by the Dean of the College of Agriculture and reviewed by the University Counsel and the Comptroller, with the recommendation that it be approved. A copy is hereby given to the Secretary of the Board for record.

On motion of Mr. Karraker, this schedule was approved as recommended.

RADIO STATION POLICY

The faculty Advisory Committee on the Radio Station has formulated the following statement of general policy governing the operations of Radio Station WILL, which I recommend be adopted.

President A. C. Willard, 355 Administration (W)

DEAR PRESIDENT WILLARD:

In its report of June 23, 1938, pages 3 and 4, the Advisory Committee on the Radio Station presented a "Statement of General Policy for the University Radio Station" with the recommendation that it be submitted to the Board of Trustees for consideration. Copies of this report were submitted by yourself to the members of the Board of Trustees, and Mr. Cleary in particular raised various questions about the statement of general policy. Mr. Cleary also submitted a suggested revised statement of policy which he requested be given consideration.

Recently the committee again carefully reviewed this matter. It reviewed the letter from Mr. Cleary and discussed its previous proposal as well as his suggestions.

The committee does not feel that Mr. Cleary's brief statement takes account of all of the factors and conditions which should be included in the statement of general policy. It omits, for example, any reference to the service of the University in the cultivation on the part of the people of the State of the appreciation of the arts and the better understanding of social, economic, and civic problems. It omits any reference to the function of the University in promoting public education and in reporting developments in science and presenting discussions on questions of general interest. It omits any reference to possible political and commercial uses of the station and also omits other important restrictions which we believe are essential in this general statement.

With Mr. Cleary's statement of the purpose of the station, we are in agreement. We feel, however, that his limitation of the function to distribution of material "to those people of the State of Illinois who are interested in higher education and scientific research" is much too narrow. We believe that it is the function of the University to make that material available to all people of the State who can be reached and whose interest can be cultivated. His statement as to the general character of material broadcast from the station of course is entirely satisfactory.

In view of these considerations and opinions, the committee has prepared a revised statement of general policy which is enclosed herewith and which the committee now requests be approved. It is the considered judgment of the committee that this statement represents a sound and inclusive outline of the principles which should apply to the University Radio Station, and it is our recommendation that it be adopted.

Cordially yours,

LLOYD MOREY, Chairman
Advisory Committee on Radio Station
REVISED STATEMENT OF GENERAL POLICY
UNIVERSITY RADIO STATION

1. The Radio Station of the University of Illinois is operated because the University has important material that it can offer to the people of the State not available through other channels. The function of the Radio Station is to distribute such material to the people of the State of Illinois in the interests of higher education and scientific research, to contribute to the better appreciation of the arts and a better understanding of the social, economic, and civic problems of the State and nation, to present the services of educational agencies, to foster and aid public education, to report developments in science, and to offer uncolored factual material on questions of general interest.

2. All material broadcast from the Station should be of such a character, so well prepared and so well presented, as to reflect credit upon the University as an institution of higher learning.

3. While features of an entertaining and informational nature of general interest may supplement the purely educational presentations, in no sense are offerings of the Station to be primarily for purposes of entertainment.

4. The Station shall not be used for partisan political purposes.

5. No statement shall be made over this Station for the purpose of fostering the use of commercial products or promoting commercial activities of any character, although acknowledgment of the source of material used may be made where necessary.

6. Material to be presented over the Station shall be subject to such examination and approval as the University may deem necessary.

7. Subjects of a controversial nature will be presented only after approval of speakers and program by the President of the University. Within a reasonable time after such controversial program, opportunity will be given for the presentation of other viewpoints, if requested by their proponents.

8. The University reserves the right to deny the use of the Station to any person or organization soliciting time when in the opinion of the University such an offering would not be of sufficient public and educational interest to justify its presentation.

Submitted by:
THE ADVISORY COMMITTEE ON THE UNIVERSITY RADIO STATION

On motion of Mr. Cleary, section 7 was amended to read as above, and the statement of policy, as amended, was approved.

RESOLUTION OF "I" MEN'S ASSOCIATION
(12) The University of Illinois Letter Men's Association (alumni who have won the "I" in various sports) at its annual dinner on November 11 adopted a resolution, requesting that consideration be given to various proposals with a view to strengthening intercollegiate athletics at the University of Illinois. Copies of this resolution have been sent to the members of the Board, and a copy is hereby given to the Secretary of the Board for record. I submit the following comments on each point:

1. The Directors of the Athletic Association and of the Alumni Association are requested to work out a specific plan for alumni activity in securing athletic material for the University of Illinois consistent with the rules of the Western Intercollegiate Conference. So long as this condition is strictly observed there is no reason why the alumni should not engage in this sort of activity, individually or collectively. The danger is overdoing it. There have been examples at other institutions of the evils inherent in such practices. The University cannot, with propriety, officially promote this sort of a program, but I assume this section of the resolution was directed chiefly to the alumni.

2. The status of the present professional curriculum in physical education (formerly known as athletic coaching), and the coordination of the programs
of physical education and intercollegiate athletics, have been, as you know, under consideration for several months. My own study of this situation has not convinced me that the status of the professional curriculum has been fundamentally changed except to improve it in terms of academic standards, which I think is very desirable. We never have had a "coaching school" in an administrative sense, although it is commonly referred to as such. About twenty years ago Director George Huff, with the aid of other members of the faculty, organized a four-year curriculum in athletic coaching in the College of Education. The professional courses (i.e., coaching and physical education) are given by members of the staff of the Department of Physical Education for Men, on whose staff the coaches of various sports serve in a part-time capacity. In 1932, when the School of Physical Education was organized, the curriculum in athletic coaching was transferred to that division from the College of Education.

From time to time changes have been made in this curriculum. Changes are inevitable to keep pace with improvements and the needs of the student body; this constantly goes on in all areas of our educational program. Its name was changed to Curriculum in Physical Education, and it was set up to train not only coaches but also directors of physical education, recreational supervisors, etc., in order to offer students various options and a broader training, thus increasing their professional opportunities when they graduate. Some of these improvements were started by Director Huff before his death; others were undoubtedly in contemplation as he was in favor of placing this curriculum on the highest possible level of undergraduate academic standards.

I suspect that this item in the resolution refers specifically to the amount of time devoted to courses in the major sports, particularly football and basketball. Formerly the curriculum included class periods devoted to actual practice in the various sports, for which University credit was given. This at times proved unsatisfactory because some of the class sections were too small and did not include enough men for full team drills. To take the place of this "laboratory" work, so to speak, all students in the professional curriculum who desire to be coaches are advised to go out for the sports in which they are interested, on the theory that they can get better experience by participation in practice with varsity squads under the tutelage of the coaching staff. To be sure, not all of them can become regular players, but they can get better training through actual participation in the drills and in observation than they can in small classes. It would seem that such a policy would encourage more students to participate in intercollegiate sports, which is what is apparently desired. Students do not, of course, receive University credit for attending practice, as they did in the former drill classes, and it is possible that this discourages some athletes, who are looking for an easy way of getting a degree, from coming to this institution. On the other hand, it seems to me that the present policy means a greater service to those students who do come.

3. At the September 30, 1939, meeting of the Board of Trustees a request was submitted from the Directors of the Athletic Association that the University modify its present scholastic requirements for eligibility for participation in University athletics. The Board very properly directed that this be referred to the University Senate (the general faculty) through its Committee on Athletics, since under the University Statutes such matters are strictly within the official purview of that body. This was done and the Senate Committee will make two recommendations (this has not yet been made public):

First, to the Western Intercollegiate Conference, at its December meeting, that its rules be modified to insure a uniform interpretation of scholastic eligibility. If this is done it will place all the member institutions on the same basis. At present there appear to be variations in practices due to different interpretations of the "delinquency in study" rule.

Second, if the Conference does not act favorably on this proposal or defers action unduly, the Committee will recommend that pending such a time as the Conference may adopt the first recommendation the University modify its present regulations restricting students on scholastic probation from athletic
competition to equalize and otherwise modify the various participation rules of the several colleges and schools in the University of Illinois.

Incidentally, a limited study of about 400 athletes certified for competition in all intercollegiate sports during 1938-1939 (and including football and polo teams of 1939) shows that our scholastic probation rule, which is the point at issue here, affected only 20, or five per cent. Of these 20 who were placed on probation, and kept from athletic competition, ten were subsequently dropped from the University for scholastic delinquencies and three were subsequently readmitted. The survivors thus represent only three per cent of the entire athletic group, and these are among the very weakest scholastically. Had the men on probation been allowed to participate in intercollegiate sports, it may be that a larger number would have been dropped from the University than actually were.

4. For many years the Athletic Association has been giving legitimate employment (e.g., as ticket sellers, gate men, ushers, and skating rink guards) to athletes. How much more they can do is for the Directors of the Athletic Association to determine in the light of Conference regulations and policies.

5. It is not clear what more can be done under this heading because there has always been cooperation between the Athletic Department and the Student Employment Bureau in the matter of giving employment to athletes. There are more students seeking employment than there are available part-time jobs in the University and in the local community. Consequently, it is the policy of the Bureau to ascertain the degree of financial need and other pertinent facts in case of each applicant, and to assign jobs accordingly. Thus, students who must have work in order to remain in the University and who are in good scholastic standing are given consideration ahead of those whose circumstances do not require immediate employment or whose scholastic records are not satisfactory.

The Director of the Employment Bureau also acts as Personnel Officer in the assignment of jobs under the National Youth Administration's program of part-time aid for college students. However, he must consider the entire student body and not special groups. It would manifestly be unfair and not in keeping with the N.Y.A. program to favor any particular group. The committee in charge of the N.Y.A. program is inquiring about the practices of other universities in the Western Intercollegiate Conference in giving athletes employment on N.Y.A. projects. If this study indicates any changes in our own practice are in order, they will, of course, be given due consideration. In the meantime, it is interesting to note that during the first semester of 1939-1940 the Employment Bureau placed a higher percentage of athletes in N.Y.A. jobs than the percentage of the student body as a whole thus aided.

Mr. Pogue commented in detail on this resolution and statement.

On motion of Mr. Pogue, and by unanimous consent of the Board, the provision of Article VIII of the By-Laws requiring notice at the beginning of a meeting was waived, and Article IV, Section 6, of the By-Laws was amended to provide for the addition of a standing committee on Athletic Activities.

President Mayer appointed the following standing committee, Mr. Pogue, Chairman, Mr. Moschel, Mr. Jensen. This matter of the resolution and comments was referred to this committee for consideration and report.

At this point, President Mayer asked Mrs. Plumb to take the chair, and withdrew for a time.

**REPORT OF FINANCE COMMITTEE**

Mr. Pogue, for the Finance Committee, presented the following report:

**SALE OF SECURITIES**

Included among endowment investments held at the present time are $5,000 par Utah Power & Light 1st mortgage bonds due 1944, held with a book value
The Trust Department of the First National Bank of Chicago, which acts as our investment counsel, has recommended the sale of these bonds in the current market. The recommendation is based on underlying conditions relating to this issue and on the present high market.

In view of this recommendation, the Committee, acting under the emergency provision of the By-Laws, authorized the Comptroller to place these bonds on the market, and the sale has been completed at a price to net 102.5%.

**Investments Recommended**

The Finance Committee recommends that the following purchases of securities be authorized as investments of endowment funds to cover present needs of about $17,000 and other needs as they may arise:

For group investments:

- $10,000 Central Illinois Light Co. 1st, 3½%, 1966, at about 109.2.
- $10,000 Commonwealth Edison Co. 1st, 3½%, 1968, at about 109.

For Kinley fund:

- $5,000 Pacific Gas & Electric Co. 1st and Refunding, 4%, 1964, at about 112.

On motion of Mr. Pogue, these investments were authorized as recommended.

At this point, President Mayer returned and resumed the chair.

**Use of Illini Union Building**

Mr. Karraker, for the Committee on Affiliated Student Activities, presented the following report:

In view of service features in the Illini Union Building such as the Athletic Association Ticket Sales, Star Course Ticket Sales, Ticket Sales for All-University Functions, Information Desk, and the Alumni Association Office, it is recognized that the public must have access to the parts of the building where such services are offered.

The use of the balance of the building shall be limited as described hereafter.

1. All graduate and undergraduate students registered in the Urbana Departments will be assessed the semester service charge, excepting the following:
   - Teachers employed in the public schools of the State of Illinois and in other colleges and universities when students.
   - Extra-mural students.
   - Correspondence students.
   - Graduate students on University staff. See item 7 (a) (1).
   - Cooperating teachers in the local schools (would not apply in Summer Session).
   - Visitors.
   - Students taking not more than one unit of graduate work or more than five hours of undergraduate work.

2. No person connected with the University, allied surveys or laboratories, either student or staff member, may use the building without the payment of the service charge except incidental usage as provided in item 6.

3. All alumni and former students, except those on the University staff, allied surveys and laboratories, may use the building without payment of the service charge.

4. Summer Session students shall be assessed one-half the full semester service charge.
   - All exemptions offered during the school year shall be in effect during the Summer Session except as provided under item 1 (a) and (e).
   - The semester service charge paid by a student during the school year shall entitle him to the privileges of the building during that semester only.
5. Official visitors, members of the staff in the Chicago Departments, and those attending meetings or functions on the campus shall be permitted the use of the building without payment of the building service charge.

6. Those privileged to use the building may bring guests without payment of the building service charge for them.

7. Use of the building by members of the University staff of the Urbana Departments and allied surveys or laboratories at Urbana shall be in accordance with the following conditions:

(a) All members of the staff and allied surveys will be asked officially to pay each semester a service charge equal to that paid by the undergraduates. Included under the term staff members are: (1) graduate students on the staff, (2) cooperating teachers, and (3) holders of graduate fellowships and scholarships, in addition to all other persons holding appointments in the Urbana Departments.

(b) Only those members of the staff who pay the building service charge, or members of the University Club, will be entitled to the privileges of the building.

On motion of Mr. Karraker, these regulations were adopted.

ADVISORY BOARD ON FRATERNITY AFFAIRS

Mrs. Plumb, for the Committee on Affiliated Student Activities, presented the following report:

The Committee on Affiliated Student Activities recommends that the Board of Trustees authorize the President of the University to appoint a Board of Fraternity Affairs to function in an advisory capacity to various University officers in dealing with fraternities and to represent these organizations officially in dealing with matters on which group action is required. This Board shall consist of six members—two undergraduate and four alumni of fraternities, two from the faculty and two who are not members of the faculty.

It is understood and made a condition of the authorization of such an advisory board that the University assumes no obligation for the successful financial operation of the fraternities or for the collection of accounts owed by them or by their individual members.

On motion of Mrs. Plumb, this recommendation was adopted; Mr. Cleary asked to be recorded as voting in the negative.

MATTERS PRESENTED BY PRESIDENT WILLARD

The Board resumed consideration of the following matters presented by the President of the University.

QUIT-CLAIM TO UNIVERSITY PLACE CHRISTIAN CHURCH OF CHAMPAIGN

(13) There is some confusion in the description of the property of the University Place Christian Church on Wright Street in Champaign adjoining that of the University. The Church officials have asked the University to execute an instrument which would clear this confusion to the satisfaction of counsel for the agency which is refinancing certain obligations of the Church.

The University Counsel and the Director of the Physical Plant Department have inquired into this request and recommend that the Board adopt the following resolution and authorize its President and Secretary to execute the necessary document.

Be it resolved, that the Board of Trustees of the University of Illinois execute a quit-claim deed to the University Place Christian Church conveying the following:

Lot 207 of a Subdivision of the South Part of Lot 1 of the Southwest Quarter of Section Seven in Township Nineteen North, Range Nine East of the Third Principal Meridian, now being a part of the City of Cham-
paign, in Champaign County, Illinois, except the East Sixty-six feet thereof; it being the intention by this deed to convey any and all overrun legally a part of the above Lot 207 that came about in the platting of the above subdivision.

On motion of Mr. Karraker, the above resolution was adopted, by the following vote: Aye, Mr. Cleary, Mr. Jensen, Mr. Karraker, Mr. Mayer, Mr. Moschel, Mrs. Plumb, Mr. Pogue; no, none; absent, Mr. Adams, Mr. Horner, Dr. Meyer, Mr. Wieland.

The President and the Secretary of the Board signed the quit-claim deed as authorized.

EXTENSION OF AGREEMENT FOR COOPERATIVE INVESTIGATIONS

A report of the approval of an agreement for cooperative investigations with the American Dry Milk Institute for a study of the utilization by animals of the calcium of whole milk and of liquid and dried skim milk and their values as sources of calcium in the diet in comparison with other high calcium foods, for ten months beginning September 1, 1939. In extending this agreement it has been revised to provide that funds not needed for the employment of personnel may be used for supplies and equipment. The Institute agrees to pay the University $265 in addition to the balance of $1,575 which was available in the fund for this investigation as of July 1, 1939.

On motion of Mr. Cleary, this action was confirmed.

PURCHASES RECOMMENDED

A recommendation that the following purchases be authorized:

1. Two Guernsey cows for the Dairy Herd, from H. C. Horneman, Danville, Illinois, at a price of $1,000, pursuant to negotiations between him and the Department of Dairy Husbandry.

2. Acids for the General Chemical Stores—
   - 1500 lbs. Acetic Acid (Reagent)
   - 4500 lbs. Hydrochloric Acid (Reagent)
   - 2800 lbs. Nitric Acid (Reagent)
   - 5850 lbs. Sulfuric Acid (Reagent)
   - 1400 lbs. Ammonium Hydroxide (Reagent)
   - 1860 lbs. Hydrochloric Acid (Commercial)
   - 4500 lbs. Sulfuric Acid (Commercial)
from E. I. du Pont de Nemours and Company, Grasselli Chemicals Department, the low bidder, on their quotation of $1,885.64.

3. One recording photo-electric spectrophotometer with accessories from the General Electric Company at a price of $3,625 f.o.b. Schenectady, New York. This is a non-competitive item and can be procured only from this company.

On motion of Mr. Cleary, these purchases were authorized as recommended.

REPORT OF DEATH BENEFITS PAID

A report that the Comptroller has been authorized to pay the death benefits to the beneficiaries of the following members of the staff in accordance with the University Statutes and the terms of their employment:

1. John J. Pieper, Professor of Crop Production, Department of Agronomy—$2,000. Professor Pieper was in the active service of the University from September 1, 1917, until the date of his death, November 26, 1939.

2. William B. Quinn, employee in the Physical Plant Department—$668. Mr. Quinn was in the active service of the University from August 10, 1938, until his death on December 4, 1939.

This report was received for record.
COMPTROLLER'S REPORT OF CONTRACTS

(17) A report of a contract executed by the Comptroller and the Secretary of the Board.

CONTRACTS EXECUTED BY THE COMPTROLLER

November 18 to December 8, 1939

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>With whom</th>
<th>For</th>
<th>Amount to be paid by the University</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Nechin Construction Company</td>
<td>Fabricated steel pipe supports and miscellaneous iron for the steam tunnel—New Power Plant.</td>
<td>$5,097.65</td>
<td>November 18, 1939</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

This report was received for record.

GIFT OF MR. AND MRS. MERLE J. TREES

(18) In accordance with the terms of the resolution of the Executive Committee of the Board adopted December 18, 1937 (Minutes, page 587), Mr. and Mrs. Merle J. Trees offer the following paintings:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Artist and Painting</th>
<th>Value</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ralph Blakelock, &quot;Landscape&quot;</td>
<td>$3,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pushman, &quot;Still Life&quot;</td>
<td>2,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Homer Martin, &quot;Landscape&quot;</td>
<td>3,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>French Primitive, &quot;Madonna&quot;</td>
<td>3,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Winslow Homer, &quot;Landscape&quot;</td>
<td>3,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Romney, &quot;Portrait of Lady and Child&quot;</td>
<td>7,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frank Vining Smith, &quot;Marine&quot;</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

$22,500

These paintings are to be added to the "Emily Nichols Trees (Class of 1905) and Merle Jay Trees (Class of 1907) Collection" which was started by them in 1937.

On motion of Mr. Cleary, this gift was accepted, and the President of the University was requested to send the donors an expression of the Board's deep appreciation.

GIFTS TO THE UNIVERSITY

(19) A report of the following gifts received by the University since the last report.

1. Eli Lilly and Company, $750 for an additional Research Fellowship in Chemistry for the year 1939-40.

2. Tennessee Coal, Iron, and Railroad Company, $400 for additional research on steel brake shoes by the Engineering Experiment Station.

3. American Society of Heating and Ventilating Engineers, $525 for additional air conditioning research by the Engineering Experiment Station.


5. Mineral Point Zinc Company, $67.45, in addition to amounts previously reported from this Company for an investigation into a disease in colts to be carried on by the Agricultural Experiment Station, the Company to pay all expenses of the experimentation as determined by the University.

This report was received for record.

BIDS ON POWER AND HEATING PLANT

(20) A report that bids on the new Power and Heating Plant will be opened at the office of Sargent and Lundy, in Chicago, at 2 p.m. on Wednesday, January 10, 1940.

This report was received for record, and President Mayer designated Mr. Adams to represent the Board.
The date of the January meeting was fixed as Saturday, January 27, 1940, in Chicago.

SECRETARY'S REPORT OF CONTRACTS

The Secretary presented for record the following report of contracts executed by the President and the Secretary of the Board and deposited with the Secretary since the last report.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Amount</th>
<th>Purpose</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>The Okonite Company</td>
<td>October 10, 1939</td>
<td>$12,795.74</td>
<td>Power and control cable—New Power Plant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. S. Schulman Electric Company</td>
<td>October 10, 1939</td>
<td>$86,195.00</td>
<td>Distribution system cable and accessories—New Power Plant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. H. Lyman Construction Company</td>
<td>October 10, 1939</td>
<td>$176,555.00</td>
<td>Concrete steam distribution tunnel water pipe, cable ducts, and manholes—New Power Plant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B. F. Sturtevant Company, Western Division, Inc.</td>
<td>July 21, 1939</td>
<td>$16,473.00</td>
<td>Three forced and three induced draft fans—New Power Plant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beckley-Cardy Company</td>
<td>October 10, 1939</td>
<td>$1,307.90</td>
<td>Building Equipment—Gregory Hall and Fifth Addition to the Library</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. B. Read and Company</td>
<td>October 10, 1939</td>
<td>$7,067.30</td>
<td>Wood, classroom, and office equipment—Gregory Hall and Fifth Addition to the Library</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marshall Field and Company</td>
<td>October 10, 1939</td>
<td>$12,199.15</td>
<td>Metal classroom and office equipment, and hospital equipment—Gregory Hall, First Addition to McKinley Hospital, and Fifth Addition to the Library</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Garland B. Fletcher</td>
<td>October 10, 1939</td>
<td>$4,022.00</td>
<td>Projection equipment—Gregory Hall and First Addition to McKinley Hospital</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Volland Scenic Studios</td>
<td>October 10, 1939</td>
<td>$2,266.00</td>
<td>Stage Equipment—Gregory Hall</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American Seating Company</td>
<td>October 10, 1939</td>
<td>$11,457.48</td>
<td>Seating Equipment—Gregory Hall</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

APPOINTMENTS MADE BY THE PRESIDENT

The Secretary presented also for record a list of appointments made by the President of the University.

Brewer, Joseph E., Research Assistant in Psychology, on one-half time, for seven months beginning December 1, 1939, at a cash compensation at the rate of sixty dollars ($60) a month. (December 12, 1939)

Goldblatt, Lucille, Junior Stenographer in the Personnel Bureau of the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences, for nine months beginning December 1, 1939, subject to the rules of the Civil Service Commission, at a cash compensation at the rate of one hundred dollars ($100) a month. (December 6, 1939)

La Brish, Beryl Kathryn, Stenographer in the Graduate School, on three-fourths time, for nine months beginning December 1, 1939, at a cash compensation at the rate of seventy-five dollars ($75) a month. (December 6, 1939)

Lichtenstein, Ben W., Fellow in Psychiatry, in the College of Medicine, on one-half time, for ten months beginning November 1, 1939, at a cash compensation at the rate of one hundred dollars ($100) a month (this is in addition to his appointment as Associate in Neurology and Neurological Surgery without salary). (November 30, 1939)

Madison, Frances, Stenographer in the College of Agriculture, for nine months beginning December 1, 1939, subject to the rules of the Civil Service

1The date in parenthesis is the date on which the appointment was made by the President of the University.
Commission, at a cash compensation at the rate of ninety dollars ($90) a month. (December 6, 1939)

Metcalfe, Fletcher, Assistant in Spanish, on three-fourths time, for five months beginning February 1, 1940, at a cash compensation at the rate of ninety dollars ($90) a month (this supersedes her previous appointment). (December 4, 1939)

Moeller, George Therard, Instructor in Chemistry, for six months beginning January 1, 1940, at a cash compensation at the rate of two hundred dollars ($200) a month. (November 30, 1939)

Nordhem, Harriet, Assistant in Library Science, on one-half time, beginning November 27, 1939, and continuing through June 30, 1940, at a cash compensation at the rate of seventy dollars ($70) a month. (November 29, 1939)

Parrish, Dorothy Elma, Assistant in Library Science, on three-fourths time, beginning November 20, 1939, and continuing through June 30, 1940, at a cash compensation at the rate of one hundred five dollars ($105) a month (this supersedes her previous appointment). (November 24, 1939)

Rheingold, Joseph Cyrus, Fellow in Psychiatry, in the College of Medicine, on one-half time, for ten months beginning November 1, 1939, at a cash compensation at the rate of one hundred dollars ($100) a month (this is in addition to his appointment as Associate in Psychiatry without salary). (November 30, 1939)

Ripper, Richard F., Typist in the Accounting Division of the Business Office, for eight months beginning January 1, 1940, subject to the rules of the Civil Service Commission, at a cash compensation at the rate of eighty-five dollars ($85) a month. (December 13, 1939)

Rommel, Lillian, Assistant in Spanish, on three-fourths time, for five months beginning February 1, 1940, at a cash compensation at the rate of ninety dollars ($90) a month (this supersedes her previous appointment). (December 4, 1939)

Schirmer, Frank Bonnell, Jr., Instructor in Chemistry, beginning December 1, 1939, and continuing through June 30, 1940, at a cash compensation at the rate of two hundred dollars ($200) a month. (November 22, 1939)

Shure, Norman, Instructor in Medicine, in the College of Medicine, beginning November 21, 1939, and continuing through August 31, 1940, without salary. (November 29, 1939)

Smith, Nettie Marie, Junior Stenographer in the Bursar's Division of the Business Office, beginning December 1, 1939, and continuing through August 31, 1940, subject to the rules of the Civil Service Commission, at a cash compensation at the rate of ninety dollars ($90) a month (this supersedes her previous appointment. (December 13, 1939)

Sokol, John K., Assistant in Surgery, in the College of Medicine, for nine months beginning December 1, 1939, without salary. (December 6, 1939)

Sonenthal, Israel Ronald, Fellow in Psychiatry, in the College of Medicine, on one-half time, for ten months beginning November 1, 1939, at a cash compensation at the rate of one hundred dollars ($100) a month (this is in addition to his appointment as Associate in Psychiatry without salary). (November 30, 1939)

Sorenson, Helen Laura, Assistant Professor of Household Management, in the Department of Home Economics, in the College of Agriculture, and Assistant Chief in Household Management, in the Agricultural Experiment Station, beginning February 1, 1940, and continuing through August 31, 1940, at a cash compensation at the rate of two thousand eight hundred dollars ($2800) a year. (November 30, 1939)

White, Willard H., Assistant in Mathematics, on two-fifths time, beginning December 6, 1939, and continuing through June 30, 1940, at a cash compensation at the rate of sixty dollars ($60) a month. (December 11, 1939)

Williams, William Roswell, Senior Clerk and Storekeeper in the Chicago Business Office, for ten months beginning November 1, 1939, subject to the
rules of the Civil Service Commission, at a cash compensation at the rate of one hundred forty dollars ($140) a month (this supersedes his previous appointment). (November 18, 1939)

Zimmerman, Josephine O., Stenographer in the Department of Agricultural Economics, in the College of Agriculture, and in the Agricultural Experiment Station, for nine months beginning December 1, 1939, subject to the rules of the Civil Service Commission, at a cash compensation at the rate of eighty-five dollars ($85) a month. (November 29, 1939)

RESIGNATIONS

The Secretary presented also for record the following list of resignations.

Davis, Eleanor O., Assistant in Home Economics, in the College of Agriculture—resignation effective November 16, 1939.

Glasoe, Paul Kirkwold, Instructor in Chemistry—resignation effective January 1, 1940.

Hertz, Lorene, Junior Stenographer in the Bursar's Division of the Business Office—resignation effective December 8, 1939.

James, George Wilbur, Assistant in Mathematics—resignation effective December 6, 1939.

Jorgensen, Ella Esther, Technician in Oral Pathology, in the College of Dentistry—resignation effective November 9, 1939.

Thompson, Donald Gilmore, Special Research Assistant in Plant Genetics, in the Department of Agronomy, in the Agricultural Experiment Station—resignation effective December 9, 1939.

Walton, Mrs. Louise, Graduate Stenographer in the Department of Operative Dentistry, in the College of Dentistry—resignation effective December 2, 1939.

The Board adjourned.

H. E. CUNNINGHAM Oscar G. MAYER
Secretary President

MEETING OF THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

JANUARY 5, 1940

A meeting of the Executive Committee of the Board of Trustees of the University of Illinois was held at the University Club, in Chicago, at 2:30 p.m. on Friday, January 5, 1940.

Mr. Oscar G. Mayer, Chairman, Mrs. Glenn E. Plumb, and Mr. Louis C. Moschel, members of the Executive Committee, were present; also Mr. James M. Cleary, member of the Board of Trustees, Director C. S. Havens of the Physical Plant Department, Judge Sveinbjorn Johnson, University Counsel, and Mr. A. J. Janata, Assistant to the President.

In the absence of the Secretary of the Board of Trustees, Mr. Janata was appointed Acting Clerk of the Committee.
MATTERS PRESENTED ON BEHALF OF PRESIDENT WILLARD

The Executive Committee considered the following matters presented on behalf of the President of the University.

STRIKE OF STEAM FITTERS AND PLUMBERS ON CONSTRUCTION OF ILLINI UNION BUILDING, GREGORY HALL, AND THE NATURAL RESOURCES BUILDING

All members of the Board of Trustees have already been informed that the steam fitters and plumbers employed on the Illini Union Building, Gregory Hall, and the Natural Resources Building (under construction by the State of Illinois, Department of Public Works and Buildings) were ordered by a representative from the national headquarters of the United Association of Journeymen Plumbers and Steam Fitters to cease work on these buildings effective January 2, 1940. While so far this strike involves only one of the crafts, it affects other contracts and its implications are far-reaching. Delays through cessation of work on these three buildings, which are PWA projects, are bound to result in additional costs to the University and to the State. They may endanger Federal grants for these buildings if they are not finished within the period stipulated in each case. So long as this strike continues the University has these alternatives:

1. Permit other contractors to proceed with their work and later have the plumbing and steam services installed, with such patching and cutting as would be necessary.

2. Order the general contractors to proceed with only such work as is possible without the cooperation of the heating and plumbing contractor.

Either policy will result in increased costs, the amount of which will depend on the duration of the strike. The second alternative seems to be the more expedient since the excess costs will be lower and the appearance of the completed buildings will be less affected. Accordingly, the Physical Plant Department has notified contractors to postpone such work as may be necessary in order to permit the heating and plumbing contractors to complete their work later. It should be noted here that the contracts offer the contractors an opportunity to obtain extensions in the completion dates in the event of strikes.

The reasons given by representatives of the labor organization mentioned above for this strike are:

1. The University is installing the piping in the tunnel and distribution system, under construction as a part of the new Power Plant, itself instead of awarding a contract for this work.

In this connection the following statement is offered for the record:

In keeping with its practice of having all new construction work done on contract, as far as possible, the University advertised for bids for the installation of piping and accessories in the tunnel and the distribution system now under construction as a part of the new Power Plant. These bids were presented to the Board of Trustees on October 20, 1939. The bids ran from $76,877 to $102,770, whereas the estimate and the funds assigned for this phase of the work were $66,500. Consequently the Board rejected all bids on the ground that they were too high and the Physical Plant Department was authorized to take bids on materials. These were presented to the Executive Committee of the Board on November 1, at which time contracts for the purchase of piping and accessories were awarded and "the Physical Plant Department was authorized to proceed with the installation of pipe and bilge pumps, pursuant to the action of the Board on October 20, 1939, in view of the material saving of funds which will result therefrom and which is so essential to the completion of the Power Plant and Distribution System." (Minutes, page 650.)

2. The union alleges that the University is proposing to employ only its regular maintenance men on the piping installation job.

3. Notwithstanding that the University proposes to employ only union labor on this job, the union prefers to have its men work for a private contractor rather than a State agency because (a) contractors provide accident compensation insurance for their employees and claims are adjudicated by the Illinois
Industrial Commission, whereas the only recourse State employees have to recover damages is through the Court of Claims and appropriations made by the General Assembly to pay the awards made by that Court; and (b) employees of contractors are under the provisions of the Federal Social Security Act which does not apply to State employees.

The complaint in item 2 above was based on misinformation. The union has been informed that the University proposes to augment its regular employees with union labor supplied by the local plumbers and steam fitters organization in conformity with all union regulations and requirements, and under conditions entirely satisfactory to the local union on the installation of the piping in the Power Plant tunnel. Item 1 cannot properly be of concern to the union, especially when it has been shown that the State of Illinois will save at least $10,000, and possibly more, if the University does the work instead of awarding a contract on the basis of bids previously received and rejected.

The only argument which the union has left is item 3 above, namely, that under a private contractor the workmen will have certain privileges, such as those provided under the Federal Social Security Act and workmen's compensation insurance, which are not available to University employees since it is an agency of the State. In connection with this point at issue the University of Illinois Foundation has made the following offer.

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS FOUNDATION
725 South Wright Street
Champaign, Illinois

January 4, 1940

Mr. H. E. Cunningham, Secretary
Board of Trustees of the University of Illinois
Urbana, Illinois

My dear Mr. Cunningham:

The Foundation has received notice of a strike which involves a stoppage of work on the tunnel which the University proposed to construct itself in connection with the erection of the Power Plant, construction of which was authorized by the General Assembly at the last session. Inasmuch as the tunnel is intended to provide steam for heating and other purposes and power for lighting and other purposes, serviced from the new Power Plant, for use in the Illini Union Building which is now under construction for the University of Illinois Foundation, pursuant to an agreement between the Board of Trustees and the Foundation entered into in 1938, the Foundation is vitally concerned in a satisfactory program of construction both of the tunnel and of the Power Plant. As you know, the Foundation has borrowed over $600,000 and contracted to begin making payments of interest and principal this year; the University has agreed to rent the building from the Foundation at a rental sufficient to discharge the principal and interest annually payable on this loan; therefore the Foundation will be unable to meet its obligations under the loan contract aforesaid if anything occurs to delay the completion of the building and the leasing of the same for use by students prior to the date when the first payments must be made in 1940.

Moreover, the unpaid portion of the federal grant for the construction of this building, amounting to $274,820.00, will be lost if the project is not completed before the deadline under the congressional act, which is I believe June 30, 1940. If the grant be lost, the building cannot be completed, as neither the Foundation nor the University has funds available for such a purpose. It will, therefore, stand useless, and the Foundation will be confronted with a large obligation, with the source for the payment of which as planned entirely cut off.

In order to avoid this unmixed calamity to the Foundation, the University and the community and the State of Illinois, the Foundation submits the following proposal, calculated to meet the major conditions which, as I understand, led to the strike.

The Foundation will employ plumbers and steam fitters in such numbers
as may be required to complete the tunnel at union wages, to work under union conditions and union hours; it will provide workmen's compensation insurance according to all such men all the privileges of the State workmen's compensation law; and it will provide such employees all the privileges to which they may be entitled under the federal social security law. In short, the Foundation proposes to make these men its employees for the purpose of insuring that they shall be denied no substantial privileges to which they would be entitled and which they would receive if they were employed by a private contractor engaged on a similar construction job.

The Foundation of course expects the University to reimburse it fully for the wages, insurance premiums, and social security payments made pursuant to the foregoing proposal. This I assume the University can do, because in the main, except for the social security payments, the policy of the institution is and has been to employ only union men at the regular scale of wages and hours and conditions stipulated by the union, as well as to protect its employees in conformity with the State workmen's compensation law.

The Foundation feels justified in making this proposal as above stated in order to prevent a catastrophe which would deny the students the use of the facilities of the Illini Union Building and cost the Foundation and other interested parties several hundred thousand dollars.

I see no reason why there should be objection on the part of the Board to reimburse the Foundation on account of social security payments, because, in any event, the University is obliged to make such payments to the contractor when contracts are let to private parties, inasmuch as this tax is included in the bids.

Very truly yours,

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS FOUNDATION
By JAMES C. COLVIN, Secretary

Director Havens and Judge Johnson made statements concerning a conference which they had on January 3 with representatives of the United Association of Journeymen Plumbers and Steam Fitters and a Conciliator from the State Department of Labor, requested by the latter on behalf of the union. It was at this conference that the reasons for the strike, as set forth in the above statement, were presented by representatives of the union to the University.

After full discussion and consideration of all aspects of the situation as presented, the Executive Committee reaffirmed the position that the University reserves the right to do such work with its own employees as the public interest requires and that it cannot sacrifice so important a principle. In restating its position, the Committee issued the following statement to clarify the legal questions as well as considerations of public policy involved.

The Executive Committee of the Board of Trustees of the University of Illinois met on January 5 to consider the strike called by the United Association of Plumbers and Steamfitters, through its national office in Washington, on three new buildings now under construction on the campus of the University at Urbana. The avowed purpose of this strike, according to statements made to University officials by representatives of the Union, is to persuade the University to let a contract for the installation of piping and accessories in a tunnel which is under construction as a part of the new Power Plant to a private contractor. The Board of Trustees of the University had previously rejected bids received on this installation because they were too high and in excess of funds available for this phase of the work. In rejecting these bids, the Board also authorized and directed its Physical Plant Department to install the piping with Union labor employed by the University.
This is no new policy as far as the University is concerned. It has many
times since its organization constructed buildings and completed improvements
when, for one reason or another, the public interest seemed better served by
not letting the job to a private contractor. This policy has resulted in large
savings to the State and in no detriment to any labor interest. In the present
instance the net savings to the State would exceed $10,000. In all construction
work undertaken by the University, only union men have been employed and
for union wages, on union hours, and under union conditions; men injured in
the course of the employment have been compensated regularly on the scale
provided in the State Workmen's Compensation law, and no complaint on this
score has ever been made by any employee; and the relations of the University
with local union men and local union leaders have been uniformly cordial and
mutually satisfactory. From statements made by representatives of the union
to University officials on Wednesday, it appears that the fact that the local
union is not complaining on any point is of no consequence since the national
union came into the picture and ordered the strike.

When pressed for reasons for ordering a strike on three buildings now
under construction on the campus by contractors having no connection whatso-
ever with the tunnel project, it was stated that the following reasons led to the
decision to demand that the University engage a private contractor: (1) inade-
quate protection under the workmen's compensation and occupational disease
law if the University did the work; (2) loss of social security privileges if the
University rather than a private contractor did the work.

The University is entirely willing, is prepared and will assure the labor
organization concerned that the following conditions will be observed in the
installation of the piping in the tunnel by the University or under its supervi-
sion: (1) the University is prepared and has made tentative arrangements to
provide workmen's compensation insurance which will accord to all men em-
ployed on the project all the rights and privileges available to them under the
state workmen's compensation and occupational disease law; (2) the University
will provide such employees all the privileges to which they may be entitled
under the federal social security law; and (3) in accordance with established
policy the University will employ on this job only union plumbers and steam
fitters, in such numbers as may be required to complete the installation, at union
wages and under all customary union conditions.

The Executive Committee believes that the foregoing proposal in substance
meets all objections which were assigned by representatives of the union at the
conference on Wednesday against construction by the University rather than by
a private contractor.

On one point the University's position must be made clear. It cannot agree
to waive the duty or surrender the power it now has under the law to do its
own work when, in the judgment of the Board, the public interest will be best
served thereby. Under its charter the General Assembly has made it the duty
of the Board of Trustees and explicitly empowered it to provide building
facilities and equipment to operate the University of Illinois. This power the
Board has many times performed and will not surrender by contract or
otherwise.

The President of the University was authorized to formulate and
transmit to representatives of the union the proposals set forth above.

On motion of Mr. Moschel, the Executive Committee authorized
acceptance of the offer of the University of Illinois Foundation when
and if the United Association of Journeymen Plumbers and Steam
Fitters agrees to the conditions set forth therein.

RESOLUTIONS APPROVING COMPLETION OF CONTRACTS
ON P.W.A. PROJECTS

The Director of the Physical Plant Department presented the follow-
ing resolutions.
RESOLUTION H-I

RESOLUTION APPROVING COMPLETION OF CONTRACT NO. ILL. 1962-F, NO. H-I
NOT INVOLVING LIQUIDATED DAMAGES UPON A DATE SUBSEQUENT TO THAT SPECIFIED IN SUCH CONTRACT

Whereas, it is provided in Contract No. ILL. 1962-F, No. H-I, by and between the Board of Trustees of the University of Illinois, hereinafter referred to as the Owner, and Wm. C. F. Kuhne hereinafter referred to as the Contractor, that such contract is to be completed within 365 consecutive calendar days from and including date of receipt of signed contract; and

Whereas, the Owner forwarded to the Contractor his signed contract on the 21st day of December, 1938, and, accordingly pursuant to the express terms of the contract, such contract was to have been completed on or before the 21st day of December, 1939 (which date is hereinafter referred to as the "contract completion date"); and

Whereas, it appears that said Contractor is unable to complete such contract on the contract completion date because of the following reasons: Decision by the Owner on remodeling present kitchen was not possible until near the end of work under the principal contract in order to be certain that funds would be available for same. It is the completion of the work under this change order that determines the completion of the contract as a whole.

Whereas, it now appears that said contract does not contain a liquidated damage provision, and that said Contractor did not complete the contract on the contract completion date, and contemplated completing said contract on about February 21, 1940; and

Whereas, damages or penalties are not provided for either in the specifications or the contract; and

Whereas, the Owner through its proper representatives has made a study of the facts relating to the delay in the completion of such contract by the Contractor and has given consideration to its rights and privileges under such contract and to the Contractor's duties and responsibilities thereunder in the light of the applicable law;

Now, therefore, be it resolved, by the Executive Committee of the Board of Trustees of the University of Illinois:

(1) That it has been satisfactorily determined that the causes for the Contractor's failure to complete the contract on the contract completion date and the delay in the completion of his contract are properly specified in the preamble of this resolution;

(2) That it is hereby determined that the Owner has not suffered and will not suffer any actual damages, either direct or indirect, by reason of the Contractor's failure to complete said contract on or before the contract completion date and that the completion of such contract on or before the 21st day of February, 1940, will not damage or injure the Owner in any manner;

(3) That the Contractor's completion of said contract on or before the 21st of February, 1940, is otherwise approved;

(4) That the certified copies of this resolution be forwarded by the recording officer to the Federal Works Agency.

RESOLUTION H-2

RESOLUTION APPROVING COMPLETION OF CONTRACT NO. ILL. 1962-F, NO. H-2
NOT INVOLVING LIQUIDATED DAMAGES UPON A DATE SUBSEQUENT TO THAT SPECIFIED IN SUCH CONTRACT

Whereas, it is provided in Contract No. ILL. 1962-F, No. H-2 by and between the Board of Trustees of the University of Illinois, hereinafter referred to as the Owner, and the Economy Plumbing and Heating Company, hereinafter referred to as the Contractor, that such contract is to be completed within 365
consecutive calendar days from and including date of receipt of signed contract; and

Whereas, the Owner forwarded to the Contractor his signed contract on the 13th day of December, 1938, and, accordingly pursuant to the express terms of the contract, such contract was to have been completed on or before the 13th day of December, 1939 (which date is hereinafter referred to as the "contract completion date"); and

Whereas, it appears that said Contractor is unable to complete such contract on the contract completion date because of the following reasons: Principally due to delays in connection with the plumbing and heating work, first, in completing general plumbing roughing in; and, second, due to delays experienced by the subcontractor for pipe covering in obtaining his materials.

Whereas, it now appears that said contract does not contain a liquidated damage provision, and that said Contractor did not complete the contract on the contract completion date, and contemplated completing said contract on about January 21, 1940; and

Whereas, damages or penalties are not provided for either in the specifications or the contract; and

Whereas, the Owner through its proper representatives has made a study of the facts relating to the delay in the completion of such contract by the Contractor and has given consideration to its rights and privileges under such contract and to the Contractor's duties and responsibilities thereunder in the light of the applicable law;

Now, therefore, be it resolved, by the Executive Committee of the Board of Trustees of the University of Illinois:

(1) That it has been satisfactorily determined that the causes for the Contractor's failure to complete the contract on the contract completion date and the delay in the completion of his contract are properly specified in the preamble of this resolution;

(2) That it is hereby determined that the Owner has not suffered and will not suffer any actual damages, either direct or indirect, by reason of the Contractor's failure to complete said contract on or before the contract completion date and that the completion of such contract on or before the 21st day of January, 1940, will not damage or injure the Owner in any manner;

(3) That the Contractor's completion of said contract on or before the 21st day of January, 1940, is otherwise approved;

(4) That the certified copies of this resolution be forwarded by the recording officer to the Federal Works Agency.

RESOLUTION H-3

Resolution Approving Completion of Contract No. Ill. 1962-F, No. H-3
Not Involving Liquidated Damages Upon a Date Subsequent to That Specified in Such Contract

Whereas, it is provided in Contract No. Ill. 1962-F, No. H-3 by and between the Board of Trustees of the University of Illinois, hereinafter referred to as the Owner, and the Hatfield Electric Company, hereinafter referred to as the Contractor, that such contract is to be completed within 365 consecutive calendar days from and including date of receipt of signed contract; and

Whereas, the Owner forwarded to the Contractor his signed contract on the 13th day of December, 1938, and, accordingly pursuant to the express terms of the contract, such contract was to have been completed on or before the 13th day of December, 1939 (which date is hereinafter referred to as the "contract completion date"); and

Whereas, it appears that said Contractor is unable to complete such contract on the contract completion date because of the following reasons: Principally due to delays in connection with the plumbing and heating work, first, in completing general plumbing roughing in; and, second, due to delays experienced by the subcontractor for pipe covering in obtaining his materials.
Whereas, it now appears that said contract does not contain a liquidated damage provision, and that said Contractor did not complete the contract on the contract completion date, and contemplated completing said contract on about January 21, 1940; and

Whereas, damages or penalties are not provided for either in the specifications or the contract; and

Whereas, the Owner through its proper representative has made a study of the facts relating to the delay in the completion of such contract by the Contractor and has given consideration to its rights and privileges under such contract and to the Contractor's duties and responsibilities thereunder in the light of the applicable law;

Now, therefore, be it resolved, by the Executive Committee of the Board of Trustees of the University of Illinois:

(1) That it has been satisfactorily determined that the causes for the Contractor's failure to complete the contract on the contract completion date and the delay in the completion of his contract are properly specified in the preamble of this resolution;

(2) That it is hereby determined that the Owner has not suffered and will not suffer any actual damages, either direct or indirect, by reason of the Contractor's failure to complete said contract on or before the contract completion date and that the completion of such contract on or before the 21st day of January, 1940, will not damage or injure the Owner in any manner;

(3) That the Contractor's completion of said contract on or before the 21st day of January, 1940, is otherwise approved;

(4) That the certified copies of this resolution be forwarded by the recording officer to the Federal Works Agency.

RESOLUTION NO. H-4
RESOLUTION APPROVING COMPLETION OF CONTRACT NO. ILL. 1962-F, NO. H-4
NOT INVOLVING LIQUIDATED DAMAGES UPON A DATE SUBSEQUENT TO THAT SPECIFIED IN SUCH CONTRACT

Whereas, it is provided in Contract No. ILL. 1962-F, No. H-4 by and between the Board of Trustees of the University of Illinois, hereinafter referred to as the Owner, and the Westinghouse Electric Elevator Company, hereinafter referred to as the Contractor, that such contract is to be completed within 365 consecutive calendar days from and including date of receipt of signed contract; and

Whereas, the Owner forwarded to the Contractor his signed contract on the 14th day of December, 1938, and, accordingly pursuant to the express terms of the contract, such contract was to have been completed on or before the 14th day of December, 1939 (which date is hereinafter referred to as the "contract completion date"); and

Whereas, it appears that said Contractor is unable to complete such contract on the contract completion date because of the following reasons: Principally due to delays in connection with the plumbing and heating work, first, in completing general plumbing roughing in; and, second, due to delays experienced by the subcontractor for pipe covering in obtaining his materials.

Whereas, it now appears that said contract does not contain a liquidated damage provision, and that said Contractor did not complete the contract on the contract completion date, and contemplated completing said contract on about January 21, 1940; and

Whereas, damages or penalties are not provided for either in the specifications or the contract; and

Whereas, the Owner through its proper representatives has made a study of the facts relating to the delay in the completion of such contract by the Contractor and has given consideration to its rights and privileges under such
contract and to the Contractor's duties and responsibilities thereunder in the light of the applicable law;

Now, therefore, be it resolved, by the Executive Committee of the Board of Trustees of the University of Illinois:

(1) That it has been satisfactorily determined that the causes for the Contractor's failure to complete the contract on the contract completion date and the delay in the completion of his contract are properly specified in the preamble of this resolution;

(2) That it is hereby determined that the Owner has not suffered and will not suffer any actual damages, either direct or indirect, by reason of the Contractor's failure to complete said contract on or before the contract completion date and that the completion of such contract on or before the 21st day of January, 1940, will not damage or injure the Owner in any manner;

(3) That the Contractor's completion of said contract on or before the 21st day of January, 1940, is otherwise approved;

(4) That the certified copies of this resolution be forwarded by the recording officer to the Federal Works Agency.

On motion, the resolutions H-1, H-2, H-3, and H-4 were severally adopted by unanimous votes of record.

The Executive Committee adjourned.

A. J. JANATA, Acting Clerk
OSCAR G. MAYER, Chairman
MRS. GLENN E. PLUMB
LOUIS C. MOSCHEL

MEETING OF THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE
JANUARY 16, 1940

A meeting of the Executive Committee of the Board of Trustees of the University of Illinois was held at the University Club, in Chicago, at 2:30 p.m. on Tuesday, January 16, 1940.

Mr. Oscar G. Mayer, Chairman, Mrs. Glenn E. Plumb, and Mr. Louis C. Moschel, members of the Executive Committee, were present; also President A. C. Willard, Judge Sveinbjorn Johnson, University Counsel, and Mr. A. J. Janata, Assistant to the President.

In the absence of the Secretary of the Board of Trustees, Mr. Janata was appointed Acting Clerk of the Committee.

MATTERS PRESENTED BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE UNIVERSITY
The Executive Committee considered the following matters of business presented by the President of the University.

COMMUNICATION FROM FEDERAL WORKS AGENCY
(1) A letter from the Acting Commissioner of Public Works of the Federal Works Agency concerning the progress of construction on the Illini Union Building:
Dr. A. C. Willard,
President, University of Illinois,
Urbana, Illinois.

My dear Doctor Willard:

On August 19, when a telegram was sent to you regarding unsatisfactory progress of construction on the University Building at Urbana, our Docket No. Ill. 1745-F, the project was 14 per cent complete, and 53 per cent of the time had elapsed. On December 22 the project was 45 per cent complete, and 74 per cent of the time had elapsed.

You will recall that in the early stages of construction unusual delays occurred in the preparation of plans and specifications because members of the alumni of the University and University groups made various demands and suggestions, in view of the fact that they had made contributions toward providing the applicant's share of the construction costs and, therefore, felt that they were justified in requesting certain changes in these plans and specifications.

In your report to our Regional Director, under date of August 22, in response to our telegram of August 19, you indicated that at a conference held with the general contractor and officials of the University, the contractor agreed to prosecute the work vigorously and to take every precaution to offset any possible delays in construction. You further stated that the surety company intended to have one of its representatives visit this project once a week and make necessary recommendations to speed up the work, and that by October 1 the completion status would be up to the progress requirements. However, on that date the project was only 22 per cent complete, and 60 per cent of the time had elapsed. It is true that since that date progress has improved but not enough to convince this office that this project will be completed on the scheduled date of May 31, 1940.

Our records indicate that as of November 20, the general contractor had caught up in some of the trade work, especially the brickwork, and it was expected that the building would be closed in before extremely cold weather, thus making it possible to proceed with interior work during that time. If the various contractors have cooperated, and will continue to cooperate, and there is no delay in the work of the subcontractors, you should be able to complete this project by May 31, 1940. However, unless concentrated effort is made by every one concerned to expedite construction, completion will not be realized on schedule. Furthermore, and as you have been advised by this office, as well as by our Regional Director, Mr. D. R. Kennicott, you cannot expect a grant for any work performed on this project after May 31, 1940.

Sincerely yours,

J. J. Madigan
Acting Commissioner of Public Works

After extended discussion of this matter and the effect of the strike of plumbers and steam fitters called on January 2, 1940 (previously reported to the Executive Committee on January 5, 1940, Minutes, page 688), on all new buildings now under construction at the University, the President of the University was directed to reply to the above communication as follows:
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS
Urbana, Illinois
Office of the President
Honorable J. J. Madigan
Acting Commissioner of Public Works
Federal Works Agency
Washington, D. C.

January 16, 1940

In re: Projects and Statistics—JAC:shp
Docket No. Ill. 1745-F

DEAR SIR:

The progress of construction on the Illini Union Building about which you wrote me on January 8 has likewise been of concern to the Board of Trustees and to other officials of the University, particularly in view of recent labor difficulties of which we understand your office had been advised by the Regional Director's Office in Chicago prior to January 8, 1940.

A good deal of the time lost in the early stages of the construction of this building has been made up since September 1. On January 2 the plumbers and steam fitters not only on this building but on two other PWA projects now under construction at the University of Illinois were ordered to cease work by a representative of the national office of the United Association of Journey-men Plumbers and Steam Fitters. The avowed purpose of this strike according to statements made to University officials by representatives of the union is to persuade the University to let a contract for the installation of piping and accessories in a tunnel under construction as a part of a new Power Plant, to a private contractor for reasons explained below. The Board of Trustees of the University had previously rejected bids on this installation because they were too high and in excess of funds available for this phase of the work. The Board, therefore, directed the Physical Plant Department of the University to install the tunnel piping with union labor to be employed by the University. No Federal funds are involved in the construction of the Power Plant and tunnel, which are being financed entirely through a State appropriation and have no connection with the construction of the three PWA projects named below on which strikes have occurred.

On November 4 Mr. T. E. Cunningham, general organizer of the United Association of Journeymen Plumbers and Steam Fitters notified the University that if this work were not let to a contractor no union labor would be made available to the University for the installation of the piping. On December 29 he notified contractors on steam fitting and plumbing jobs on three other buildings now under construction at the University that members of the local union would not appear for work on Tuesday, January 2. These three buildings which are being constructed as PWA projects are Gregory Hall, a classroom building (No. Ill. 1662-F), Illini Union Building (No. Ill. 1745-F), and the Natural Resources Building (No. Ill. 1894-F), which is being constructed on the campus of the University by the State of Illinois Department of Public Works and Buildings for the State Natural History and Geological Surveys.

As already stated, there is no relation between the construction of these buildings and the Power Plant and tunnel project. Cessation of work on the three PWA projects is not due to any complaint about wages, hours, or labor conditions, but simply because the University had not engaged a contractor to install the piping in the Power Plant tunnel. The demand that a contractor be engaged for this work would cost the State of Illinois several thousands of dollars in excess of what it will cost if the work is done by the University. This is no new policy as far as the University is concerned. It has many times since its organization constructed buildings and completed improvements when the public interest seemed better served by not letting the job to a private contractor. In all such construction work undertaken by the University only union men have been employed and for union wages, on union hours, and under union regulations. It has been admitted that the relations of the University with local union men and the local labor organization have been satisfactory in the highest degree. Hence there is no labor issue involved in this strike but simply the question of whether the University will yield to the demand, not of the local labor organizations but of one of their national officers, that the installation of piping in a project wholly unrelated to the ones on which the strike occurred be
let to a contractor at a cost of several thousands of dollars in excess of what it should be.

When pressed for reasons for ordering a strike on three buildings now under construction on the campus by contractors having no connection whatever with the tunnel project, it was stated that the following reasons led to the decision to demand that the University engage a private contractor: (1) inadequate protection under the workmen's compensation and occupational disease law if the University did the work; (2) loss of social security privileges if the University rather than a private contractor did the work.

The University has advised the labor organization concerned that it is prepared to observe the following conditions in the installation of the piping in the tunnel by the University or under its supervision, if the strike on the other buildings be called off: (1) the University is prepared and has made tentative arrangements to provide workmen's compensation insurance which will accord to all men employed on the project all the rights and privileges available to them under the state workmen's compensation and occupational disease law; (2) the University will provide such employees all the privileges to which they may be entitled under the federal social security law; and (3) in accordance with established policy the University will employ on this job only union plumbers and steam fitters, in such numbers as may be required to complete the installation, at union wages and under all customary union conditions.

As soon as this strike occurred the Regional Director of the Federal Works Agency was advised of the situation, and I understand his office in turn notified the Washington office by telegraph, or telephone, or both on or about January 5. Presumably this did not come to your attention until after you wrote me on January 8 inasmuch as no mention of the strike is made in your letter.

I am directed by the Executive Committee of the Board of Trustees of the University of Illinois, which met today, to consider this matter, to make its position clear. It cannot agree to waive the duty or surrender any part of the power it now has under the law to do its own work when, in the judgment of the Board, the public interest will be best served thereby. Under its charter the General Assembly of Illinois has made it the duty of the Board of Trustees and explicitly empowered it to provide building facilities and equipment to operate the University of Illinois. This duty the Board has many times performed and cannot, by contract or otherwise, surrender any appropriate method of performing it.

If the strike continues long it will mean that the Illini Union Building cannot be finished by May 31, 1940, nor can the other two PWA projects be finished by their completion dates. In that event the Board of Trustees must ask the Federal Works Agency, through the Regional Office, to extend the time during which Federal grants will be available. The University has no other sources of funds for the construction of the Illini Union Building than the grant and a loan from private sources representing the sponsor's share.

I felt that you should have a full account of what has occurred. It is to our interest to complete the Illini Union Building, as well as the other PWA projects under construction here, as quickly as possible. On the other hand, the principle at stake is very important to the future of the University. I am sure we may count on your office to cooperate with us in avoiding the loss of the grant.

If there are any suggestions or advice you can give me as to what further steps the University can take to clear up this situation, I shall deeply appreciate it.

Very sincerely yours,

A. C. WILLARD
President

Mrs. Plumb moved the appointment of a committee to confer with the Honorable Martin P. Durkin, Director of the Department of Labor of the State of Illinois, concerning the strike of plumbers and steam fitters on the new buildings under construction at the University and to request his cooperation in having the strike called off and settled. During the discussion of this motion, an attempt was made to talk by telephone with Mr. Durkin, who was in Chicago, to arrange a con-
ference with him and the proposed committee, but he could not be reached.

Mr. Moschel then offered a substitute motion that Mrs. Plumb be authorized as an official representative of the Board of Trustees to confer with Mr. Durkin at the earliest possible time. This motion was adopted.

AWARD OF CONTRACT FOR POWER PLANT BUILDING

(2) The Director of the Physical Plant Department submits the accompanying schedule of bids received on the construction of the Power Plant building,

BID SCHEDULE—POWER PLANT—DIVISION "Z"—BUILDING WORK

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Bidder</th>
<th>Price for the Work Complete (except Gunite Lining for Coal Bunkers and Smoke Flues)</th>
<th>Price for Gunite Lining Complete</th>
<th>Alternate Prices</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>L. B. Strandberg Company</td>
<td>$211 250</td>
<td>A. Coal Bunkers ...$2 700</td>
<td>$1 678</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>B. Smoke Flues ...1 250</td>
<td>$375</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>C. Total.</td>
<td>$227 253</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geo. A. Fuller Company</td>
<td>229 000</td>
<td>A. 2 700</td>
<td>1 600 150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>B. 1 250</td>
<td>234 700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>C. 3 950</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James Stewart Company</td>
<td>232 650</td>
<td>A. 3 180</td>
<td>2 652 250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>B. 1 440</td>
<td>239 850</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>C. 4 300</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>B. 1 300</td>
<td>196 865</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>C. 4 150</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James McHugh</td>
<td>197 783</td>
<td>A. 2 700</td>
<td>1 900 275</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>B. 1 500</td>
<td>204 158</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>C. 4 200</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Felmley Company</td>
<td>204 190</td>
<td>A. 2 750</td>
<td>2 300 200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>B. 1 250</td>
<td>210 890</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>C. 4 000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English Bros.</td>
<td>210 475</td>
<td>A. 2 900</td>
<td>1 700 200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>B. 1 300</td>
<td>216 575</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>C. 4 200</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. L. Simmons Company</td>
<td>205 700</td>
<td>A. 2 915</td>
<td>3 190 400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>B. 1 320</td>
<td>213 525</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>C. 4 235</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. B. Johnson &amp; Son, Inc.</td>
<td>202 431</td>
<td>A. 2 950</td>
<td>3 100 275</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>B. 1 340</td>
<td>210 098</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>C. 4 290</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wm. C. F. Kuhne</td>
<td>201 177</td>
<td>A. 3 050</td>
<td>2 555 223</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>B. 1 400</td>
<td>208 380</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>C. 4 425</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

which were opened on January 10. He recommends that the contract be awarded to the W. E. O’Neil Construction Company, Chicago, the low bidder, on its base bid of $189 750 plus the following alternates:

Gnite lining for coal bunkers ....... $2 850
Gnite lining for smoke flues ...... 1 300
Quarry tile floor, main floor and vestibule... 2 700
Use of ceramic tile in toilet and locker rooms .... 265

Total ........................................ $196 865

I concur in this recommendation.

On motion of Mrs. Plumb, this contract was awarded by a record vote to the W. E. O’Neil Construction Company at a contract price of $196,865.
PURCHASES RECOMMENDED

(3) A recommendation that the following purchases be authorized:

1. One car (400 cartons) 11" x 15" Bleached Paper Towels, from the Illini Chemical Company, Champaign, the low bidder according to specifications, at a price of $3.50 per carton, or a total of $1,400, f.o.b. Urbana.

2. One Quartz Monochromator and Camera Attachment, from the Gaertner Scientific Corporation, Chicago, at a price of $1,375, f.o.b. Urbana.

3. One hundred and eighty-three cases of Pyrex Laboratory Glassware, for the General Chemical Storeroom, from the W. M. Welch Manufacturing Company, Chicago, at a price of approximately $2,700.

On motion of Mrs. Plumb, these purchases were authorized.

PURCHASE AUTHORIZED

(4) A report of the following purchase authorized by the President of the University in accordance with the University Statutes:


On motion of Mr. Moschel, the action of the President of the University authorizing this purchase was confirmed.

The Executive Committee adjourned.

A. J. JANATA, Acting Clerk

OSCAR G. MAYER, Chairman

MRS. GLENN E. PLUMB

LOUIS C. MOSCHEL
The January meeting of the Board of Trustees of the University of Illinois was held at the Blackstone Hotel, in Chicago, at 10 a.m. on Saturday, January 27, 1940.

When the Board convened, the following members were present: Mr. Jensen, Mr. Karraker, Dr. Meyer, Mr. Moschel, Mrs. Plumb, Mr. Pogue.

Mr. A. J. Janata, Assistant to the President, Professor Lloyd Morey, Comptroller, and Mr. H. E. Cunningham, Secretary, were present.

On request of President Mayer, who had been in the room before the meeting, Mr. Pogue took the chair.

MINUTES APPROVED AND RECEIVED FOR RECORD
The Secretary presented the minutes of the meetings of the Board on November 24 and December 18, 1939; also, for record, minutes of meetings of the Executive Committee on November 1 and December 18, 1939, and January 5 and January 16, 1940.

On motion of Mr. Jensen, the minutes were approved and received for record, respectively, as printed on pages 649 to 700 above.
MATTERS PRESENTED FOR PRESIDENT WILLARD

The Board considered the following matters presented by Mr. Janata on behalf of the President of the University.

ADMISSION TO THE COLLEGE OF DENTISTRY

(1) On May 26, 1939 (Minutes, page 319), the Board of Trustees adopted temporary restrictions on the enrollment in the College of Dentistry and authorized the faculty of the College of Dentistry to prepare a plan for the selective admission of students. I submit the following plan prepared by the College of Dentistry. It has been approved by the Executive Dean of the Chicago Colleges and the Registrar, and I recommend adoption of these new requirements effective September 1, 1940, that is, applicable to all students entering the College of Dentistry on and after that date:

Applications for admission must be made to the Examiner of the College of Dentistry in Chicago. Credentials covering all college and high school work must be sent officially from each institution attended directly to the Examiner. The number of first-year students is restricted by space limitations.

A minimum scholastic average in all college courses of 3.0 or its equivalent as determined by the University of Illinois for institutions using a different grading system is required of all applicants. In determining the scholastic average, grades received in military science, physical education, and hygiene will not be considered.

Candidates for admission who have attained scholastic averages of 3.5 or better will be given preference. In case there are more candidates so qualified than the College can accommodate, applicants will be ranked on the basis of pre-dental averages and those with the highest ranks will be given priority; with the general exception that all residents of Illinois who present 3.5 averages will be accepted before any non-residents.

Applicants with averages between 3.0 and 3.5 will also be ranked on the basis of scholarship and admitted (after all those with 3.5 averages or better have been enrolled) according to rank, with all qualified residents of Illinois accepted before non-residents.

Students who are of average age or younger are urged to complete more than the minimum pre-dental course requirements. At least three years in college is strongly recommended. The present trends in the profession emphasize the importance of a broad education.

It is understood that all subject requirements for admission to the College of Dentistry remain in effect as at present and that, as provided in the Board action of May 26, 1939, a deposit of $15 will continue to be required of students offered places in the first-year class.

On motion of Mrs. Plumb, this plan was approved and adopted as recommended.

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION AND HEALTH CERTIFICATE FOR ADMISSION TO COLLEGE OF MEDICINE

(2) The Deans of the Chicago Colleges and the Registrar recommend that the Board of Trustees authorize the following physical examination and health certificate requirement for admission to the College of Medicine. The first two paragraphs represent a change in procedure, namely, requiring presentation of a statement relative to the student’s health from the health officer at the institution last attended. The third paragraph is a re-statement of present requirements, including the assessment of a special fee of $1.50 for x-ray chest examination which was previously authorized by the Board of Trustees (May 26, 1939, page 327).

For each applicant whose college record meets the requirements, the health officer at the last institution attended will be asked to furnish a certificate concerning the applicant's health, both physical and mental. Where the health service of an institution cannot supply the desired information, the candidate, prior to admission and in addition to the required routine physical examination (see below), must secure a health certificate from the University Student Health Service. A student whose health record is not satisfactory will not be considered.
If a student's application is approved for admission at a date so late as to make it impossible to secure a health certificate before classes begin, he may, with the Dean's approval, be registered temporarily pending a satisfactory report from the Health Service.

The University Health Service also requires that each student placed on the first-year class lists of the Colleges of Dentistry, Medicine, and Pharmacy report for a physical examination prior to registration. A special fee of $1.50 is assessed to cover the expense of making an x-ray chest plate as part of this examination. Appointments for this examination are ordinarily made throughout the month of September, prior to the opening of school. In the College of Medicine, students unable to show negative Shick and Dick reactions and recent successful smallpox vaccination must report for immunization before registration for the second year.

On motion of Mr. Moschel, these requirements were adopted, effective immediately.

At this point, President Mayer returned to the room and took the chair, and President Arthur Cutts Willard took his place with the Board.

MATTERS PRESENTED BY PRESIDENT WILLARD

The Board considered the following matters presented by the President of the University.

REGULATIONS GOVERNING MUTUAL BENEFIT HOSPITAL FUND

(1) For a number of years there has been at the University a voluntary association of students and members of the faculty known as "The University of Illinois Mutual Benefit Hospital Fund," whose purpose is to provide hospital service for its members in case of illness. The fund was started by the late Thomas Arkle Clark, former Dean of Men, who served as trustee, and this responsibility was taken over by his successor. The fund has never been given any official status nor have its regulations been authorized by the Board of Trustees. While this is not necessary it is nevertheless desirable. The regulations have also been long in need of revision. Accordingly I asked the trustee to revise them, bringing the regulations to date, for submission to the Board of Trustees. This has been done, the regulations have been checked and approved by the Comptroller and the University Counsel, and I present them with the recommendation that they be approved.

Name of Fund.—The University of Illinois Mutual Benefit Hospital Fund is a fund made up of contributions from University students, employees of the University and their wives or husbands, and employees of organizations allied with the University.

Purpose of Fund.—The purpose of this Fund is to provide for the members, ward hospital care in the McKinley Hospital of the University, or other space provided by the University (except for cases which cannot be adequately cared for in McKinley Hospital), and for holders of special memberships (as described in Section 4) to assist in the payment of the physicians' or surgeons' bills incurred during hospitalization.

Payment of Membership Fees.—The payment of membership fees is due at the opening of each semester and members are not received later than three weeks after the first day of registration in any semester, except with the special approval of the Dean of Men. Membership confers benefits to the end of the semester in which payment is made, the date of the closing of the second semester being the date of commencement.

Contributions to Fund and Benefits to Members.—There are two types of membership in the Fund. The amount of the contribution from each person per semester is $3 for the regular membership and $5 for the special benefit membership. Either type of membership entitles the beneficiary to 28 days ward hospital care in any one semester at the rate of $3 a day. Under either type of membership, the beneficiary may receive as a part of the total benefit allowed a credit of $1 for the semester, to be applied on laboratory and special
medicine charges (not to include charges for x-ray, light treatment, or operating rooms).

The special benefit member is also entitled to a payment toward his physician's bill for services rendered at the rate of $3 a day for two-thirds the number of days he is in the hospital during the semester, up to a maximum of two-thirds of twenty-eight days at $3 a day. The responsibility for claiming this special benefit for payment to the physician rests on the membership holder who should present his physician's itemized statement to the Dean of Men for payment of the Association benefits.

No payment is made for the expense of a special nurse. Payment is made only if the beneficiary is in good health at the time he makes his contribution, and persons paying within the period of incubation of an infectious disease are not entitled to the benefit of the Fund.

With the approval of the Advisory Committee, the management of the Fund may accept membership fees which shall provide ward hospital service and special benefits for members throughout the year; such fees, however, shall not be more than the proportionate increase to provide for the greater period of benefits.

Depository of Fund.—By consent of each member, which consent is acknowledged by the payment of a semester contribution, the Fund is deposited with the Board of Trustees of the University as a trust fund. The Board agrees to hold and disburse the Fund in accordance with these regulations to the extent of the amount collected. The Board's responsibility shall be limited to the observance of these regulations and due care and diligence in the safeguarding of the Fund.

Management of Fund.—The general management of the Fund is vested in the Dean of Men (acting under the advice of the Advisory Committee of the University of Illinois Mutual Benefit Hospital Fund). The Dean of Men has charge of the sale of memberships, disbursements of the Fund are made on the order of the Dean of Men, and questions of administration of the Fund are decided by the Dean of Men in accordance with these regulations and with policies and procedures approved by the Advisory Committee.

Advisory Committee.—The Advisory Committee of the University of Illinois Mutual Benefit Hospital Fund consists of eight members, four from the faculty and four students. The four faculty members are the University Health Officer, who is Chairman of the Committee, the Dean of Men, who is Secretary of the Committee, the Dean of Women, and the Comptroller. The student members are named by the Student Senate, two members of the junior class being named each year for a two-year term, or until their successors are named by the Student Senate. Eligibility requirements for student candidates shall be the same as requirements for membership in the Student Senate. The Advisory Committee recommends the regulations and determines the policies and procedures for the Fund in accordance therewith.

Financial Records and Reports.—The Comptroller receives and deposits all collections of the Fund and keeps accounts of the Fund. He prepares an annual financial report which is available for examination by any member of the Association and which may be published by the University. The accounts and transactions of the Fund are audited annually by the University auditors.

Unexpended Balances.—Any unexpended balances remaining in the Fund in any year, beyond an amount deemed necessary to meet possible emergencies in the succeeding semester, may be expended for supplies, special equipment and improvements for the McKinley Hospital, or to meet emergency situations which may arise from time to time.

Amendments.—These rules are subject to amendment or change by action of the Advisory Committee, and on approval of its actions by the Board of Trustees of the University. Such amendments or changes shall not take effect until the succeeding membership period.

On motion of Mr. Moschel, these regulations were approved and adopted.
REGIONAL PROGRAM IN SAFETY EDUCATION

(2) In the summer of 1938 a Center for Safety Education, supported by an annual grant from the National Conservation Bureau, was established in the Division of General Education of New York University. The National Conservation Bureau is an agency of the Association of Casualty and Surety Executives. Heretofore a part of this grant has been used to provide fellowships and scholarships in Safety Education at New York University. In developing its program the Center for Safety Education is planning to establish several regional programs in safety education to be conducted during the summer of 1940 in cooperation with universities in the south, west, and mid-west. The University of Illinois has been invited to cooperate in setting up the midwestern regional program.

This will be an intensive short course covering two weeks from July 1 to 13, 1940. The Center for Safety Education will provide a staff of instructors and will pay all instructional costs. It will also grant at least twenty scholarships which will cover the full cost of tuition for the course. Enrollment therein will also be open to a limited number of others. Registrants will be required to devote full time to the course (48 hours to classroom lectures and demonstrations, and 36 hours to library, field, and laboratory work). They cannot therefore be registered in the summer session of the University, but administratively the program can be integrated with that of the summer session. It is expected that this program will be of interest to teachers in the schools of this area who are conducting or supervising classes in safety education.

I recommend: (1) the acceptance of this proposal and of such funds as may be received to cover the expenses of the program; (2) the establishment of the necessary fees to cover the cost of instruction; (3) the program to be under the general administration of the Director of the Summer Session; (4) all income from fees and other sources to be placed in a special fund to be used for defraying the expenses of this program.

On motion of Mr. Moschel, this proposal was accepted under the conditions recommended.

LEAVES OF ABSENCE ON ACCOUNT OF DISABILITY

(3) Recently I have had occasion to consider a number of questions relating to the practice of the University of Illinois in granting leaves of absence on account of disability to members of the staff on full pay or part pay. The number of these cases in the past few years indicates that a review of the University's practice and the formulation of a definite policy are in order.

In general, it has been the practice that when a member of the staff is absent on account of illness and the department concerned carries on his work by distributing it among his colleagues without additional expense to the University, his salary has been paid in full. In other words, his colleagues are making the contribution, not the University. When a colleague suffers misfortune, all of us naturally want to give him as much aid as circumstances permit, and the Board of Trustees has heretofore taken a very liberal attitude in granting such leaves. On the other hand, the University's interests as well as those of various individuals must be considered, and we are in duty bound to see that members of the staff who are carrying the work of an absentee in addition to their own are not unduly burdened or for too long a period. After careful study of this problem and inquiry concerning the practices of other institutions made by the Comptroller, I recommend adoption of the following policy specifying the terms under which leaves of absence on account of disability, applying to all groups, may be granted:

If a member of the faculty, administrative, clerical, stenographic, mechanical, or labor staffs shall become disabled while in the employment of and in the active service of the University, other than through an accident compensable in accordance with the provisions of the State Workmen's Compensation Act, a leave of absence with pay may be granted as follows:

(1) A member of the instructional or scientific staff, or a person in an administrative position of major responsibility, may be allowed leave so long
as his disability continues, at full pay, for a period not to exceed one-half of his appointment year, provided his work can be suspended or can be cared for without additional expense to the University in a manner approved by the President of the University. If additional expense is involved during this period, the amount of such expense shall be deducted from his salary. If disability continues beyond this period, an additional leave of absence may be granted at half pay not to exceed an equivalent period of one-half of the appointment year.

(2) A member of the administrative, clerical, stenographic, mechanical, or labor staffs may be granted leave at full pay in addition to that provided in the University Statutes, articles 32 (d) and 33 (d), so long as his disability continues, to the extent of one week for each full year of service not to exceed 25 weeks.

(3) The President of the University may in such cases require a certificate or report from a reputable physician setting forth the nature and severity of the disability.

It will be noted that the terms on which leaves are granted to members of the administrative, clerical, and mechanical staffs differ from those applying to the teaching and scientific staffs. In a majority of these cases, if the leave is for an extended period, the work cannot be suspended or taken care of by other members of the staff, and it is necessary to replace the absentee. The question may then be asked why a leave is granted at full pay without any deduction from the salary to cover added expense. The replacement of the absentee would require practically his entire salary, so that he would get no substantial benefit from the arrangement, which would be inconsistent with the provisions made for members of the teaching and scientific faculty. Consequently, it is proposed to relate the amount of leave with pay to the length of service.

It should also be noted that the Board of Trustees has adopted a plan for the retirement of persons who shall become permanently disabled (meeting of July 14, 1939, minutes, page 363, as amended November 24, 1939, page 657). This makes it possible and reasonable to set more specific limitations on leaves for physical disability than in the past. In other words, if disability continues for a year it would be possible to consider permanent retirement at the expiration of the leave.

On motion of Dr. Meyer, this policy was approved and adopted.

LEAVES OF ABSENCE

(4) A recommendation that the following leaves of absence be granted members of the staff for the reasons and periods and under the conditions indicated in each case:

1. Professor E. C. Schmidt, Head of the Department of Railway Engineering, leave of absence with pay for three months from February 1, 1940, on account of illness. He has been in the service of the University since 1898, except for two periods—1903-1906 and 1919-1921. His work will be carried on by his colleagues without additional expense to the University. Professor E. E. King will act as Head of the Department while Professor Schmidt is away, and his class work will be carried on by Professor E. G. Young.

2. Professor A. C. Littleton of the Department of Business Organization and Operation, sick leave with full pay from December 5, 1939, until the end of the first semester. His work will be carried on by his colleagues without additional expense to the University. Professor Littleton’s work is being cared for by Professors Scovill, Filbey, Morey, and Theiss.

3. Dr. Paul H. Dubé, Third Year Resident in the Department of Orthopedics, December 5, 1939, to January 6, 1940, sick leave with full pay. Doctor Dubé’s work was carried on by his associates without additional expense to the University.

4. Acting Dean A. H. Clark of the College of Pharmacy, six weeks with pay on account of his health, to be arranged whenever he can get away from his duties at the College of Pharmacy. His work will be carried on by Professor E. N. Gathercoal and other members of the faculty without additional expense to the University.
5. Miss Cordelia Reed, Assistant in French, November 17-22, 1939, and December 5, 1939, to January 20, 1940, with pay on account of ill health. Her work has been carried on by several colleagues without additional expense to the University.

6. Dr. Clarissa Rinaker, Assistant Professor of English, leave of absence with full pay for the month of February and one-half pay for the second half of the appointment year 1939-1940, or from March 1 to August 31, 1940, on account of illness. At the September 30, 1939, meeting of the Board (Minutes, page 565), Professor Rinaker was granted leave with pay for the first semester.

7. Dr. D. M. Olkon, Assistant Professor in the Department of Psychiatry, sick leave with full pay from December 4, 1939, to January 31, 1940. One of his colleagues has been taking care of Doctor Olkon’s classes without additional expense to the University.

8. Miss Irene Chott, Junior Clerk in the Dispensary, one month, March 6 to April 5, 1940, inclusive, without pay. Her salary during the period of her absence will be used for the employment of a substitute.

On motion of Mr. Jensen, these leaves were granted as recommended.

APPOINTMENT OF DR. E. R. SERLES AS DEAN OF THE COLLEGE OF PHARMACY

(5) The Board of Trustees on December 18, 1939 (Minutes, page 672), authorized an offer of the deanship of the College of Pharmacy to Dr. Earl R. Serles, Dean of the Division of Pharmacy at the South Dakota State College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts. He has advised that he will accept such an appointment. Accordingly, I recommend that he be appointed as Professor of Pharmacy on indefinite tenure and Dean of the College of Pharmacy beginning July 1, 1940, and continuing until August 31, 1941, at an annual salary rate of $7,000. The appointment to the deanship is for less than the two years provided in the University of Illinois Statutes, so that it will coincide with the appointments of other deans and directors, which run with the fiscal biennium.

On motion of Mrs. Plumb, this appointment was made as recommended.

ADVISORY COMMITTEE FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF CERAMIC ENGINEERING

(6) A recommendation that the following appointments to the Advisory Committee for the Department of Ceramic Engineering be authorized, to serve for one year from January 1, 1940:

Mr. Fritz Wagner, Jr., American Terra Cotta Corp., Builders Building, Chicago, Illinois.
Mr. William F. Schlake, Jr., Illinois Brick Co., 228 North LaSalle Street, Chicago, Illinois.

This is the same committee appointed a year ago with the exception of Mr. William F. Schlake, Jr., who replaces his father, William F. Schlake, on account of the ill health of the latter.

On motion of Mr. Moschel, this committee was appointed as recommended.

APPOINTMENTS TO THE 1940 SUMMER SESSION STAFF

(7) A recommendation that the following appointments be made to the 1940 Summer Session staff:

1. Dr. Howard Robinson, Professor of History at Oberlin College, as Visiting Professor of History at a salary of $800.
2. President Roscoe Pulliam of Southern Illinois Normal University, as Visiting Professor of Education from June 17, to July 13, 1940, at a salary of $500.

On motion of Dr. Meyer, these appointments were made as recommended.

DEATH OF DR. EUGENE JOHN ROONEY
(8) The Dean of the College of Medicine reports the death on December 29 of Dr. Eugene John Rooney, Assistant in Medicine on the Clinical faculty. Doctor Rooney had been on the staff since 1933, without salary. He was 44 years of age.

This report was received for record.

STATUS OF PROFESSOR IVAN WRIGHT
(9) On November 24, 1939 (Minutes, page 664), the Board voted that at its January, 1940, meeting it would take up for consideration, as a special order of business, a recommendation from the Dean of the College of Commerce concerning the future status of Dr. Ivan Wright, Professor of Economics, now on leave of absence without pay and on the faculty of the University of Toronto.

Doctor Wright has submitted his resignation, dated January 22, 1940, as Professor of Economics on indefinite tenure effective September 1, 1940. In view of this the Dean of the College requests permission to withdraw his previous recommendation and in lieu thereof recommends: (1) that the resignation of Doctor Wright as Professor of Economics on indefinite tenure be accepted effective September 1, 1940; and (2) that Doctor Wright be appointed Professor of Economics for one year from September 1, 1940, at a salary of $4,800, subject to the conditions set forth and accepted by Doctor Wright in correspondence with the Dean of the College (particularly letter of January 12, 1940, from C. M. Thompson to Ivan Wright) and with the President of the University, copies of which are being given to the Secretary of the Board as a part of this record.

I concur in these recommendations.

During the discussion of this matter, Mr. Adams took his place with the Board.

On motion of Mr. Pogue, action was taken as recommended, and the Secretary notified Professor Wright by telegram.

LAPSE OF APPROPRIATION FOR PLANS FOR MEN'S RESIDENCE HALL
(10) On November 24, 1939 (Minutes, page 651), the Board made an appropriation for the cost of plans and specifications for the new men's residence hall. The University of Illinois Foundation has authorized an advance of $15,000 from its own funds for this purpose, on assurance from the insurance company which has agreed to finance the construction of this building that such expenditures may be reimbursed from funds received from the loan at a later date. Consequently, I recommend that the appropriation of $15,000 made by the Board from the General Reserve Fund be lapsed.

On motion of Mr. Pogue, this appropriation was rescinded and the money covered into the General Reserve Fund as recommended.

SPECIAL APPROPRIATIONS AND NON-RECURRING EXPENDITURES
(11) The Committee on Special Appropriations and Non-Recurring Expenditures recommends assignments from the General Reserve Fund for the following purposes:

Remodeling in Old Agriculture Building for Department of Dairy Husbandry .......................................................... $1,500
Instruments and filing equipment for the Military Bands .................. 1,500
Equipment for departments to be housed in Gregory Hall—Journalism, Education, Psychology ............................................. 2,700
New loan desk and book stacks in Medical Library ..................... 1,200
Improvements in auditorium of University High School ................ 1,340
Total ................................................................................ $8,240
On motion of Mr. Karraker, this appropriation was made as recommended, by the following vote: Aye, Mr. Adams, Mr. Jensen, Mr. Karraker, Mr. Mayer, Dr. Meyer, Mr. Moschel, Mrs. Plumb, Mr. Pogue; no, none; absent, Mr. Cleary, Mr. Horner, Mr. Wieland.

APPROPRIATION FOR PARKING AREAS AND WALKS

(12) A recommendation that assignments be made from the General Reserve Fund for the following purposes:

Parking areas for Illini Union Building:
- East of Health Service Building................................ $ 3,700
- North of Talbot Laboratory........................................ 1,200
- Between Machine Tool Laboratory and the Electrical Engineering Laboratory.................................................. 3,200

Sidewalks:
- Over University Hall site.............................................. 10,600
- To Natural Resources Building...................................... 3,100

Total................................................................. $18,920

This is only a part of such grounds improvements which are desirable incidental to the construction of new buildings, but is all that I can recommend at this time due to the limitation of funds. In the future, consideration should be given to: (1) the repaving and widening of Green Street from Wright Street to Mathews Avenue; (2) the extension and pavement of drives to the Natural Resources Building; (3) additional parking areas to serve the Illini Union Building; (4) an East Broadwalk to replace the cinder drive in front of the Old Agriculture and Chemistry Buildings which is no longer useful for vehicular traffic since its outlet to Green Street has been closed.

On motion of Dr. Meyer, this appropriation was made as recommended, by the following vote: Aye, Mr. Adams, Mr. Jensen, Mr. Karraker, Mr. Mayer, Dr. Meyer, Mr. Moschel, Mrs. Plumb, Mr. Pogue; no, none; absent, Mr. Cleary, Mr. Horner, Mr. Wieland.

At this point, Mr. Cleary took his place with the Board.

CONSTRUCTION OF CYCLOTRON FOR DEPARTMENT OF PHYSICS

(13) The Graduate School Research Board recommends that funds be made available for the construction of a cyclotron by the Department of Physics. Such an instrument is fundamental to effective research work in nuclear physics in which several members of the faculty are engaged, but its use would not be confined to that department. For example, certain investigations in the biological sciences in which a number of members of the staff are interested could be carried out only through the use of a cyclotron. The case for this instrument is presented in a letter from the Dean of the Graduate School and Chairman of the Research Board, a letter from the Head of the Department of Physics, and a letter from four members of that Department which covers the proposal in considerable detail. Copies of these documents are submitted herewith.

The estimated cost of constructing a cyclotron of the type requested is $31,500. If funds in this amount are not available a somewhat less satisfactory instrument could be constructed for $24,000. A third plan, costing still less, is mentioned in the letter from members of the Physics Department, but that alternative is not recommended. So impressed is the Research Board with the possibilities of bringing to a high order of distinction the research programs which require the use of a cyclotron, that it is prepared to assign $17,500 from the Graduate School Research Fund for 1939-1940 and $6,500 from the Fund for 1940-1941, even though this will create difficulties in supporting other highly desirable researches. The Research Board, therefore, requests that consideration be given to a special appropriation for this project of at least $7,500, and preferably $14,000. This appropriation would not be needed until next year, but if the cyclotron project is approved it is desirable to begin work on it now with definite assurance that the additional funds needed will be available. The Research Board also requests that the $17,500 which it is prepared to assign from
the Research Fund be made available not only during the current fiscal year but for an extended time during the fiscal year 1940-1941.

In view of the magnitude of this project, not only in terms of funds required but its scientific possibilities, it is being presented to the Board of Trustees for consideration.

I approve (1) the allotment of $17,500 from the Graduate School Research Fund for 1939-1940 and recommend that the unexpended balance thereof be made available throughout the fiscal year 1940-1941; (2) the allotment of $6,500 from the Research Fund for 1940-1941; and (3) an appropriation of $7,500 from the General Reserve Fund in 1940-1941, for the construction of this equipment.

Mr. Havens commented on the location of this instrument, the probable load on the Power Plant, and the possible requirements for foundation and housing.

On motion of Dr. Meyer, the allotments of funds for this were approved, and the construction was authorized.

PURCHASE OF PASSENGER AUTOMOBILE

(14) The Physical Plant Department submits the following quotations received on a car for the use of the President of the University:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Bidder</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Limousine</th>
<th>Sedan</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Champaign Buick Co.</td>
<td>&quot;Buick Model 90&quot;</td>
<td>$2,045.00</td>
<td>$1,960.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. L. Cochrun &amp; Son</td>
<td>&quot;Packard $160&quot;</td>
<td>2,149.20</td>
<td>2,037.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(Overdrive plus $69.10)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. L. Cochrun &amp; Son</td>
<td>&quot;Packard $180&quot;</td>
<td>2,597.20</td>
<td>2,482.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White Motor Sales</td>
<td>&quot;Chrysler Imperial&quot;</td>
<td>2,485.37</td>
<td>2,385.37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parkhill Motor Sales</td>
<td>&quot;Cadillac Model 72&quot;</td>
<td>3,000.00</td>
<td>2,880.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Turner &amp; Purvis</td>
<td>&quot;Lincoln&quot;</td>
<td>4,790.38</td>
<td>4,486.28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whowell Motor Sales</td>
<td>&quot;Lincoln&quot;</td>
<td>5,252.00</td>
<td>5,100.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacobson Motor Co.</td>
<td>&quot;Lincoln&quot;</td>
<td>4,735.24</td>
<td>4,605.24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dana Hudelson</td>
<td>&quot;Lincoln&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The trade-in allowance offered for the present Packard limousine is so small that the Director of the Physical Plant Department does not believe the University would be justified in turning it in, considering the use which could be made of it for local transportation. I therefore recommend the purchase of the Buick Model 90, limousine, at a price of $2,045, from the Champaign Buick Company, the lowest bidder.

If this purchase is authorized it will also be necessary to have an assignment of $2,045 from the General Reserve Fund.

On motion of Mr. Cleary, this purchase was authorized and the appropriation was made, by the following vote: Aye, Mr. Adams, Mr. Cleary, Mr. Jensen, Mr. Karraker, Mr. Mayer, Dr. Meyer, Mr. Moschel, Mrs. Plumb, Mr. Pogue; no, none; absent, Mr. Horner, Mr. Wieland.

ADJUSTMENTS IN THE BUDGET OF THE ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

(15) The Directors of the Athletic Association have authorized assignments from the surplus funds of the Association for the following expenditures and request concurrence therein by the Board of Trustees:

- Purchase of Hammond electric organ for Skating Rink $1,256.60
- Less credit for rent paid............................. 350.00 $ 906.60
- Improvement of basketball score board............................ 350.00

Total............................................................... $ 1,256.00

This score board had to be made to order and when completed was found too small for an arena as large as the George Huff Gymnasium. The manufacturer has agreed to make the necessary enlargements and improvements on an actual cost basis, so that the total will not exceed what the score board would have cost had it been originally made large enough for the purpose.
Because such equipment has to be built to order and is unique in certain respects, a certain amount of experimentation is inevitable. Since it is desired to have the remodeled scoreboard ready for use at the next basketball game on February 10, the President's Office approved this assignment of funds.

On motion of Mrs. Plumb, these adjustments were authorized and confirmed.

**APPROPRIATION TO DEPARTMENT OF LARYNGOLOGY, RHINOLOGY, AND OTOTOLOGY**

(16) A recommendation that an appropriation of $600 be made to the Department of Laryngology, Rhinology, and Otology to cover the expenses of a postgraduate course (No. 90) which the Department was authorized to offer. In setting up the budget for 1939-1940, no provision was made for this added expense, it being anticipated that the laboratory fee of $25 charged for this course would be available for the purchase of materials and other expenses. However, such fees are not credited to the departments concerned but go into general funds, and provision for the added expenses should have been included in the budget.

On motion of Dr. Meyer, this appropriation was made, by the following vote: Aye, Mr. Adams, Mr. Cleary, Mr. Jensen, Mr. Karraker, Mr. Mayer, Dr. Meyer, Mr. Moschel, Mrs. Plumb, Mr. Pogue; no, none; absent, Mr. Horner, Mr. Wieland.

**EXTENSION OF PERIOD OF CONTRACTS FOR ADDITION TO MCKINLEY HOSPITAL**

(17) On January 5, 1940 (Minutes, pages 691-695), the Executive Committee of the Board of Trustees adopted resolutions (H-1, H-2, H-3, and H-4) authorizing the extension of the completion dates of the following contracts for the construction of the addition to McKinley Hospital, P.W.A. Project No. III. 1902-F, for the reasons indicated in each case:

- **H-1**, Wm. C. F. Kuhne, general contract, from December 21, 1939, to February 21, 1940. The remodeling of the present kitchen could not be undertaken until near the end of the work under the general contract in order to be certain that funds would be available for the same. It is the completion of this remodeling which determines the completion of the contract as a whole.
- **H-2**, Economy Plumbing and Heating Company, plumbing and heating contract, from December 13, 1939, to January 21, 1940. Principally due to delays in connection with the plumbing and heating work, first, in completing general plumbing roughing in; and, second, due to delays experienced by the subcontractor for pipe covering in obtaining his materials.
- **H-3**, Hatfield Electric Company, contract for electrical work, from December 13, 1939, to January 21, 1940. Principally due to delays in connection with the plumbing and heating work, first, in completing general plumbing roughing in; and, second, due to delays experienced by the subcontractor for pipe covering in obtaining his materials.
- **H-4**, Westinghouse Electric Elevator Company, contract for elevator work, from December 14, 1939, to January 21, 1940. Principally due to delays in connection with the plumbing and heating work, first, in completing general plumbing roughing in; and, second, due to delays experienced by the subcontractor for pipe covering in obtaining his materials.

In each case it has been determined that the University will not suffer any actual damages, direct or indirect, by reason of the contractors' failures to complete these contracts on or before the contract completion dates and that the extension of time will not result in any damage or injure the University in any way.

The Federal Works Agency requires confirmation by the Board of Trustees of the action of its Executive Committee in extending these contract completion dates.

On motion of Mrs. Plumb, the action of the Executive Committee in extending these dates was confirmed.
RESOLUTIONS APPROVING COMPLETION OF CONTRACTS ON P.W.A. PROJECTS

(18) The Director of the Physical Plant Department requests adoption of the following resolutions (L-1, L-2, L-3, and L-4) providing for an extension of time for the completion and acceptance by the University of the work under the four principal contracts on the addition to the Library. These contracts are with English Brothers, general work; the Carson-Payson Company, heating and ventilating; Anderson Electric Company, electrical work; and the Westinghouse Electric Elevator Company, elevator installations. The extension in each case is to January 31, 1940. The University will not suffer any damages, direct or indirect, as a result of this delay, which is due to causes over which contractors had no control.

On motion of Mrs. Plumb, these resolutions were adopted as recommended.

RESOLUTION L-1

Resolution Approving Completion of Contract No. Ill. 1962-F, No. L-1 not involving liquidated damages upon a date subsequent to that specified in such contract

Whereas, it is provided in Contract No. Ill. 1962-F, No. L-1 by and between the Board of Trustees of the University of Illinois, hereinafter referred to as the Owner, and English Brothers, hereinafter referred to as the Contractor, that such contract is to be completed within 365 consecutive calendar days from and including date of receipt of signed contract; and

Whereas, the Owner forwarded to the Contractor his signed contract on the twenty-seventh day of October, 1938, and, accordingly pursuant to the express terms of the contract, such contract was to have been completed on or before the twenty-seventh day of October, 1939 (which date is hereinafter referred to as the “contract completion date”); and

Whereas, it now appears that said Contractor is unable to complete such contract on the contract completion date because of the following reasons: Principally due to delays in the start of the project, largely in preparation and submission of shop details for shelving. Also due to delays in production of shelving due to introduction of new design.

Whereas, it now appears that said contract does not contain a liquidated damage provision, and that said Contractor did not complete the contract on the contract completion date, and contemplates completing said contract on about January 31, 1940; and

Whereas, damages or penalties are not provided for either in the specifications or the contract; and

Whereas, the Owner through its proper representatives has made a study of the facts relating to the delay in the completion of such contract by the Contractor and has given consideration to its rights and privileges under such contract and to the Contractor’s duties and responsibilities thereunder in the light of the applicable law;

Now, therefore, be it resolved by the Board of Trustees of the University of Illinois as follows:

(1) That it has been satisfactorily determined that the cause for the Contractor’s failure to complete the contract on the contract completion date and the delay in the completion of his contract are properly specified in the preamble of this resolution;

(2) That it is hereby determined that the Owner has not suffered and will not suffer any actual damages, either direct or indirect, by reason of the Contractor’s failure to complete said contract on or before the contract completion date and that the completion of such contract on or before the thirty-first day of January, 1940, will not damage or injure the Owner in any manner;

(3) That the Contractor’s completion of said contract on or before the 31st day of January, 1940, is otherwise approved;
That the certified copies of this resolution be forwarded by the recording officer to the Public Works Administration.

RESOLUTION L-2
Resolution Approving Completion of Contract No. Ill. 1962-F, No. L-2
Not Involving Liquidated Damages Upon a Date Subsequent to That Specified in Such Contract

Whereas, it is provided in Contract No. Ill. 1962-F, No. L-2 by and between the Board of Trustees of the University of Illinois, hereinafter referred to as the Owner, and The Carson-Payson Company, hereinafter referred to as the Contractor, that such contract is to be completed within 365 consecutive calendar days from and including date of receipt of signed contract; and

Whereas, the Owner forwarded to the Contractor his signed contract on the twenty-seventh day of October, 1938, and, accordingly pursuant to the express terms of the contract, such contract was to have been completed on or before the twenty-seventh day of October, 1939 (which date is hereinafter referred to as the "contract completion date"); and

Whereas, it appears that said Contractor is unable to complete such contract on the contract completion date because of the following reasons: Principally due to delays in the completion of work by the general contractor.

Whereas, it now appears that said contract does not contain a liquidated damage provision, and that said Contractor did not complete the contract on the contract completion date, and contemplates completing said contract on about January 31, 1940; and

Whereas, damages or penalties are not provided for either in the specifications or the contract; and

Whereas, the Owner through its proper representatives has made a study of the facts relating to the delay in the completion of such contract by the Contractor and has given consideration to its rights and privileges under such contract and to the Contractor's duties and responsibilities thereunder in the light of the applicable law;

Now, therefore, be it resolved by the Board of Trustees of the University of Illinois as follows:

(1) That it has been satisfactorily determined that the cause for the Contractor's failure to complete the contract on the contract completion date and the delay in the completion of his contract are properly specified in the preamble of this resolution;

(2) That it is hereby determined that the Owner has not suffered and will not suffer any actual damages, either direct or indirect, by reason of the Contractor's failure to complete said contract on or before the contract completion date and that the completion of such contract on or before the thirty-first day of January, 1940, will not damage or injure the Owner in any manner;

(3) That the Contractor's completion of said contract on or before the 31st day of January, 1940, is otherwise approved;

(4) That the certified copies of this resolution be forwarded by the recording officer to the Public Works Administration.

RESOLUTION L-3
Resolution Approving Completion of Contract No. Ill. 1962-F, No. L-3
Not Involving Liquidated Damages Upon a Date Subsequent to That Specified in Such Contract

Whereas, it is provided in Contract No. Ill. 1962-F, No. L-3 by and between the Board of Trustees of the University of Illinois, hereinafter referred to as the Owner, and the Anderson Electric Company, hereinafter referred to as the Contractor, that such contract is to be completed within 365 consecutive calendar days from and including date of receipt of signed contract; and
Whereas, the Owner forwarded to the Contractor his signed contract on the twenty-seventh day of October, 1938, and, accordingly pursuant to the express terms of the contract, such contract was to have been completed on or before the twenty-seventh day of October, 1939 (which date is hereinafter referred to as the "contract completion date"); and

Whereas, it appears that said Contractor is unable to complete such contract on the contract completion date because of the following reasons: Principally due to delays in the completion of work by the general contractor.

Whereas, it now appears that said contract does not contain a liquidated damage provision, and that said Contractor did not complete the contract on the contract completion date, and contemplates completing said contract on about January 31, 1940; and

Whereas, damages or penalties are not provided for either in the specifications or the contract; and

Whereas, the Owner through its proper representatives has made a study of the facts relating to the delay in the completion of such contract by the Contractor and has given consideration to its rights and privileges under such contract and to the Contractor's duties and responsibilities thereunder in the light of the applicable law;

Now, therefore, be it resolved by the Board of Trustees of the University of Illinois as follows:

(1) That it has been satisfactorily determined that the cause for the Contractor's failure to complete the contract on the contract completion date and the delay in the completion of his contract are properly specified in the preamble of this resolution;
(2) That it is hereby determined that the Owner has not suffered and will not suffer any actual damages, either direct or indirect, by reason of the Contractor's failure to complete said contract on or before the contract completion date and that the completion of such contract on or before the thirty-first day of January, 1940, will not damage or injure the Owner in any manner;
(3) That the Contractor's completion of said contract on or before the 31st day of January, 1940, is otherwise approved;
(4) That the certified copies of this resolution be forwarded by the recording officer to the Public Works Administration.

RESOLUTION L-4
RESOLUTION APPROVING COMPLETION OF CONTRACT NO. ILL. 1962-F, NO. L-4
NOT INVOLVING LIQUIDATED DAMAGES UPON A DATE SUBSEQUENT TO THAT SPECIFIED IN SUCH CONTRACT

Whereas, it is provided in Contract No. ILL. 1962-F, No. L-4 by and between the Board of Trustees of the University of Illinois, hereinafter referred to as the Owner, and the Westinghouse Electric Elevator Company, hereinafter referred to as the Contractor, that such contract is to be completed within 365 consecutive calendar days from and including date of receipt of signed contract; and

Whereas, the Owner forwarded to the Contractor his signed contract on the twenty-seventh day of October, 1938, and, accordingly pursuant to the express terms of the contract, such contract was to have been completed on or before the twenty-seventh day of October, 1939 (which date is hereinafter referred to as the "contract completion date"); and

Whereas, it appears that said Contractor is unable to complete such contract on the contract completion date because of the following reasons: Principally due to delays in the completion of work by the general contractor.

Whereas, it now appears that said contract does not contain a liquidated damage provision, and that said Contractor did not complete the contract on the contract completion date, and contemplates completing said contract on about January 31, 1940; and
WHEREAS, damages or penalties are not provided for either in the specifications or the contract; and

WHEREAS, the Owner through its proper representatives has made a study of the facts relating to the delay in the completion of such contract by the Contractor and has given consideration to its rights and privileges under such contract and to the Contractor’s duties and responsibilities thereunder in the light of the applicable law;

Now, therefore, be it resolved by the Board of Trustees of the University of Illinois as follows:

(1) That it has been satisfactorily determined that the cause for the Contractor’s failure to complete the contract on the contract completion date and the delay in the completion of his contract are properly specified in the preamble of this resolution;

(2) That it is hereby determined that the Owner has not suffered and will not suffer any actual damages, either direct or indirect, by reason of the Contractor’s failure to complete said contract on or before the contract completion date and that the completion of such contract on or before the thirty-first day of January, 1940, will not damage or injure the Owner in any manner;

(3) That the Contractor’s completion of said contract on or before the 31st day of January, 1940, is otherwise approved;

(4) That the certified copies of this resolution be forwarded by the recording officer to the Public Works Administration.

POWER PLANT CONTRACT CHANGE ORDER

(19) The Director of the Physical Plant Department recommends approval of a change in the contract with the Marquette Electric Switchboard Company for the installation of switching equipment in the new power plant, as follows:

Additions to the 600-volt switching equipment as covered by Items 6, 7, 8, 10, 11, 13, and 15 of Sargent & Lundy’s specifications, December 20, 1939, Items 6 and 7 revised January 10, 1940. (As per quotation dated January 15, 1940). Total additions, $1,070.80.

At the time specifications were prepared the load on the equipment was not known and could not be specified. The Department does not consider it practicable to take separate bids as the equipment will have to be erected in the shop and mounted in the switchgear and cubicles furnished under the Marquette Electric Switchboard Company’s contract.

On motion of Mr. Karraker, this change was approved.

CONTRACT CHANGE ORDERS ON P.W.A. PROJECTS

(20) In accordance with the authorization of the Board of Trustees, I have approved the following contract change orders and request confirmation of such approval:

Illini Union Building

Change Order No. 3, contract with the Arthur W. Murray Company for Plumbing Work.

This order is to cover rearrangement of refrigerator drains, machinery room drains and installation of additional cleanouts in storm water sewer installed under another contract—Add. $397.67

Change Order No. 4, contract with the Arthur W. Murray Company for Plumbing Work.

(1) Provision of additional manhole north of building—Add. $212.45

(2) For handling of additional earth in trenches in basement—Add. 255.58

Total. $468.03

(3) Omission of gas lines to fireplaces—Deduct. 209.32

Net Addition. $258.71
Change Order No. 4, contract with the Wadeford Electric Company for Electrical Work.

This change order is to cover any change in construction involved in connection with our memorandum dated June 7, 1939, and your comments dated June 16, 1939, discussing the following paragraphs of the specifications:

32070. The cable trough shall be installed near the bottom of the bus rack so that the cable may be fed directly into the bottom of the pot head mounted in an upright position. Cable at the south end of the bus rack from overhead position shall drop down the rack upright support. The cable entrance shall be sized to fit a four conductor No. 4 A.W.G. 7500 volt V.C. and lead cable.

32076. Transformers shall be conventional type with side mounted pocket bushings on the primary side and stud bushings on the secondary side, instead of the completely self-protecting type.

32079. In the last sentence change "primary" to "secondary." The watt hour demand meters shall be rectangular type.

32081. Change the thermal trips specified to instantaneous magnetic trips.

32083. The ground connection layout shall be submitted to the Owner for approval and must be approved by him before work is started.

32113. No change.

32211. Disregard the diagram of emergency lighting on sheet EP-8 showing a contactor and marking the emergency lighting panels to be in room No. 118. There is to be no machinery room where shown on sheet HV-14.

32142. Pilot lights may be for either 115 volt or 230 volt as the Contractor desires. The Contractor shall deliver to the Owner two complete sets of replacements for all pilot lamps installed in addition to leaving the installation complete at the end of the job.

No Change in Price

Change Order No. 5, contract with the Arthur W. Murray Company for Plumbing Work.

Furnish and install three slop sinks and all piping, pipe covering, fittings and trimmings; one in each of the following rooms: 17, 204, and 304. These shall be located near Column No. 59. Fixture to be Crane C 21321-CT, Modified 22" X 20" Service Sink with Back, C 21420-A, 3" trap, standard, Chicago Faucet No. 173, C 21504 Rim Guard.

Additional Cost: $743.81

Change Order No. 4, contract with Phillips, Getschow Company for Heating, Ventilating, and Air Conditioning Work.

(1) This portion of this order is to cover the cost of inserts and sleeves to permit later sub-division of fourth story west wing into "hotel" rooms with private baths as indicated on drawings, Sheets No. 48 and No. 48-A—Add. $108.38

(2) Provide the following additional gate valves in accordance with quotation dated December 22, 1939:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Quantity</th>
<th>Rate</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2-1/4&quot;</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>$3.30</td>
<td>$19.80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8-1/2&quot;</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>$4.50</td>
<td>$22.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9-2&quot;</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>$6.40</td>
<td>$64.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3-3&quot;</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>$21.75</td>
<td>$217.50</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Additional Cost: $273.83

(3) For omission of angles and supporting rods as shown on Drawing No. HV-12 for range hood—Deduct... 67.00

Net Additional Cost: $206.83
Gregory Hall
Change Order No. 1, contract with the American Seating Company for Group VIII, Equipment (Seating).
Omit six classroom seats at unit prices listed in proposal. 6 seats @ $4.32—Deduct ........................................ $ 25 92

Change Order No. 15, contract with W. E. O'Neil Construction Company for General Work.
Omit paint tests in accordance with quotation of December 11, 1939—Deduct ........................ $100 00

Gregory Hall and Fifth Addition to the Library
Change Order No. 2, contract with W. B. Read and Company for Equipment for Project No. Ill. 1962-F, Group II.
1. Omit 10 costumers, item N, at unit price (as noted in contract and proposal @ $6.00).... $60 00
   Less charge for work completed .................. 27 22
   Net Credit ........................................ $32 78
2. Omit 13 lecture stands, item Q, at unit price of $6.00. .................. $78 00
   Less charge for work completed .......... 14 78
   Net Credit ........................................ $63 22
3. Substitution of four pin tumbler locks for desks in Library cubicles instead of five pin (100 @ $0.37) .................. $37 00
   Total Credit .................................... $133 00
4. Twenty-five teachers' desks, item F, constructed of birch instead of oak, @ $1.95 ........................ $48 75
5. Twenty-five only chairs of item L, to be constructed of birch instead of oak, @ $0.58 14 50
6. Furnish 12 instructors' stands of birch instead of oak, @ $1.60 19 20
   Total Addition .................................. $ 82 45
   Net Credit ........................................ $ 50 55

Fifth Addition to the Library
Change Order No. 6, contract with the Carson-Payson Company for Plumbing and Heating Work.
1. For substituting spun brass plates for cast brass for wall and ceilings in accordance with quotation dated December 21, 1939—Deduct .................. $ 75 00
2. For the installation of twenty new radiator valves on west wall in accordance with quotation dated December 21, 1939—Add .......................... 57 73
   Net Credit ........................................ $ 17 27

Summary of the above change orders:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Additions</th>
<th>Deductions</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$397 67</td>
<td>$25 92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>258 71</td>
<td>100 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>743 81</td>
<td>50 55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>206 83</td>
<td>17 27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>$1 607 02</td>
<td>$193 74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Net Additional Cost</td>
<td>$1 413 28</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

On motion of Mr. Karraker, the action of the President of the University in approving these change orders was approved and confirmed.
OPERATING EXPENSES OF ILLINI UNION BUILDING

(21) The operation of the Illini Union Building will require certain preliminary expenditures prior to the collection of the student fee or service charge for the use of the building and to receipts from income-producing enterprises. In general, funds will be required for: (1) meeting payrolls of staff, and (2) purchase of inventories for the food service units, book exchange, etc.

The Director of the Physical Plant Department recommends that he be authorized to charge such preliminary expenditures as may be necessary to the Physical Plant Department's operation and maintenance appropriation, on condition that the same will be reimbursed from the income of the Illini Union Building. The Comptroller advises that it should be possible to purchase supplies or sales inventories from the University's working cash fund (provided the amount does not run beyond approximately $10,000) and that an appropriation for such outlays is not necessary.

I recommend that the Board authorize these procedures as recommended.

On motion of Mr. Moschel, these procedures were authorized as recommended.

LOAN ON ILLINI UNION BUILDING

(22) The loan of the Connecticut Mutual Life Insurance Company to the University of Illinois Foundation provides for a principal payment on April 1, 1940, of $10,500. When this loan was made it was with the expectation that the Union Building would be completed by the second semester of the academic year, 1939-1940, and that income from the student fee or service charge for the use of this building would be available to pay rent to the Foundation to meet this obligation.

Until the building is completed and ready for use the University is not justified in assessing a fee or service charge on the student body. In view of the circumstances, the Treasurer of the Foundation has requested the insurance company to waive the principal payment due on April 1 and apply it to one of the later payment periods, specifically the amount to be due October 1, 1959, which according to the present schedule will be $11,400, as compared with an installment of $24,500 due on the payment date immediately preceding.

This report was received for record.

FREQUENCY MODULATION SYSTEM OF RADIO TRANSMISSION

(23) The Director of Radio Station WILL calls attention to the leading development in radio broadcasting of the "Frequency Modulation" system of transmission. Copies of his letter of December 14 on this subject have been sent to the members of the Board for information in advance of this meeting, and a copy is hereby given to the Secretary of the Board for record. In view of the cost of installing a new transmitter and other equipment of this type, I am unable to make a recommendation, but felt that the Board should be advised of this development.

The Comptroller commented on this matter.

This report was received for record.

PLANS FOR COAL RESEARCH LABORATORY OF GEOLOGICAL SURVEY

(24) The Director of the Physical Plant Department reports on plans for the Coal Research Laboratory to be constructed by the State of Illinois for the Geological Survey.

Director Havens commented on this matter and recommended: (1) that the President of the University be authorized to approve these plans, with the necessary changes to meet our standards of construction; (2) that the name "Coal Research Laboratory" be retained; (3) that the Surveys be requested to secure appropriations to provide storage space in their proposed garage, and to vacate 2,500 feet of storage space now assigned to them in University buildings.

On motion of Mr. Cleary, these recommendations were adopted.
BIDS ON NEW CONSTRUCTION AND EQUIPMENT FOR GREGORY HALL AND ADDITIONS TO THE LIBRARY AND MCKINLEY HOSPITAL

(25) Bids on new construction and equipment will be received as follows:

January 31, 1940, 2:00 p.m., Physical Plant Department Office: Balance of equipment not yet ordered for Gregory Hall and Additions to the Library and McKinley Hospital.

February 10, 1940, 2:00 p.m., Physical Plant Department Office: Landscaping around Illini Union Building, Gregory Hall, and Additions to the Library and McKinley Hospital.

February 21, 1940, 2:00 p.m., Office of Sargent & Lundy, 140 South Dearborn Street, Chicago: Installations in Power Plant Building—electrical work, piping and boiler controls, and miscellaneous equipment.

President Mayer designated Mr. Adams to arrange for representation on behalf of the Committee on Buildings and Grounds.

AGREEMENTS FOR COOPERATIVE INVESTIGATIONS

(26) A report of the approval of the following agreements for cooperative investigations:

1. Phenolphthalein Research, Incorporated, 239 Broadway, New York City, agreement for a clinical study of colitis and colon stasis, by the Department of Pharmacology, Materia Medica, and Therapeutics in the College of Medicine. The agreement is drawn for a period of one year beginning January 1, 1940, and the Phenolphthalein Research, Incorporated, agrees to contribute the sum of $12,000, payable quarterly in advance, to cover the expense of the investigation. This conforms to the policy and statutes of the University in regard to such investigations and is an extension of a previous agreement, except that the amount has been increased from $950 per month to $1,000 per month.

2. Institute of American Meat Packers, a study of the penetration of heat during the cooking of cured hams, by the Agricultural Experiment Station through the Department of Home Economics. No formal contract has been entered into, but the arrangement is covered by an exchange of letters between the President of the Institute and the office of the Director of the Experiment Station which give the essential conditions under which this work will be done. The Institute has contributed $430 to cover the expense of the investigation, with the understanding that any balance remaining after it is completed will be refunded.

3. Utilities Research Commission, extension to December 31, 1940, of previous agreements covering the following investigations, the amount of funds to be provided by the Commission for the expenses of each being indicated:

   Case No. 23, "Lead Cable Sheaths" ............... $4,500
   Case No. 31, "Boiler Waters" ...................... 7,500
   Case No. 34, "Stack Gases" ......................... 7,000

On motion of Dr. Meyer, these agreements were confirmed.

RELEASE OF COPYRIGHT OF DENTAL CHART

(27) At its meeting on November 24, 1939 (Minutes, page 663), the Board approved the recommendation from the Faculty Committee on Patents that a chart prepared by Dr. Isaac Schour, Professor and Head of the Department of Histology, presenting the chronology of tooth development of both the deciduous and permanent teeth, be copyrighted if possible, the copyright to be assigned to or otherwise recorded in the name of the University. Further inquiry indicates that this would introduce certain complications. Doctor Schour has in mind the distribution of this chart by a manufacturer of dental supplies in order to get the information before the public. This would conflict with the policy of the Board of Trustees relating to the use of the University's name in advertising materials. Under these circumstances, I recommend that this copyright be released outright to Doctor Schour.

On motion of Mr. Jensen, this copyright was released as recommended.
ASSIGNMENT OF PATENT ON PHOTOELECTRIC CELL
(28) The Secretary of the Board reports that he has received United States Patent No. 2,185,513, issued January 2, 1940, to Joseph Tykocinski Tykociner, Jakob Kunz, and Lloyd Preston Garner, assignors to the Board of Trustees of the University, for a photoelectric cell, issued on application Serial No. 183,460.

This report was received for record.

PURCHASES RECOMMENDED
(29) A recommendation that the following purchases be authorized:
1. Recording microphotometer for the Department of Chemistry, from Leeds and Northrup Company, Chicago, at a price of $3,187.50 f.o.b. Urbana. This is a non-competitive item as it can be obtained only from this company.
2. Structural steel for building testing machine for fatigue tests of riveted joints, Department of Civil Engineering, from the American Bridge Company, Chicago, the lowest bidder, at a cost of $2,280.

On motion of Mrs. Plumb, these purchases were authorized as recommended.

REPORT OF DEATH BENEFITS PAID
(30) A report that the Comptroller has been authorized to pay the death benefits to the beneficiaries of the following members of the staff, in accordance with the University Statutes and the terms of their employment:
1. Charles Zeleny, Research Professor of Zoology—$1,500. Professor Zeleny was in the active service of the University from September 1, 1909, until the date of his death on December 21, 1939.
2. Frank O. Elder, laborer in the Physical Plant Department—$581.67. Mr. Elder was in the active service of the University from May 25, 1933, to February 20, 1939, since which time he has been on leave of absence without pay. His death occurred on January 9, 1940.

This report was received for record.

QUARTERLY REPORT OF THE COMPTROLLER
(31) The quarterly report of the Comptroller to the Board of Trustees as at December 31, 1939. A copy of this has been sent to each member of the Board.

This report was received for record.

BEQUEST OF MARY C. McLELLAN
(32) On June 22, 1938 (Minutes, page 856), and on July 15, 1938 (Minutes, page 24), reports were made to the Board of certain items received under bequests to the University by the late Mary C. McLellan, an alumna of the class of 1888. The principal bequest, which has not been reported previously, is as follows (extract from will of Mary C. McLellan, dated January 24, 1930):

"Twenty-Second: When my estate shall have been converted into cash, I hereby will and bequeath to the Board of Trustees of the University of Illinois at Urbana, Illinois, all of the funds remaining in the hands of my Executor after payment of the specific bequests and other sums hereinbefore specified and after payment of all costs and expenses of administration of my estate and execution of this will, including any lapsed, void or adeemed legacies, which said sum shall be devoted to the purchase of objects of art for the Art Department of the University of Illinois and/or the establishment of a traveling scholarship in said Art Department to be known as the Mary C. McLellan scholarship."

The Comptroller reports that he has received $10,000 from the executors of the estate as a preliminary payment under this bequest. A further distribution is expected in the near future, and it is estimated that the total amount which the University will receive will approximate $15,000.

This report was received for record.
GIFTS TO THE UNIVERSITY

(33) A report of the following gifts received by the University since the last report:

1. Mrs. Ada B. Taft, a number of casts, plaques, sculptors' models, photographs, and other objects of art to be added to the Lorado Taft Collection. A complete list of these objects is being given to the Secretary of the Board for record.

2. Hynson, Westcott, and Dunning, Incorporated, Baltimore, Maryland, $1,600 for certain drugs and biological products for use in research by the Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology.

3. American Institute of Architects, $200 for a lecture or a series of lectures in the general field of fine arts, to be known as “The Waid Lectures.”

4. State of Illinois, Department of Public Works and Buildings, Division of Highways, for tests of expansion joints, $500. This supplements previous grants to cover expenses of an investigation of expansion joints on concrete highways, a project undertaken by members of the faculty of the College of Engineering at the request of the Governor.

5. Nutrition Research Laboratories, for Vitamin D research work in the College of Medicine, $300. This is supplementary to previous grants for this investigation.

On motion of Mr. Cleary, these gifts were accepted with thanks.

CORRECTION OF BOARD MINUTES REPORTING GIFTS

(34) The following memorandum of duplication in reports of gifts, of grants from outside agencies to members of the staff for research, and of payments to the University for expenses of cooperative investigations erroneously reported as gifts, is submitted to correct previous minutes of the Board recording these cases. Heretofore it has been customary to report offers of gifts in advance of receipt of the funds. In some cases, for example of fellowships which have been received from year to year, several months may elapse between the receipt of the offer and the receipt of payment. In the future, gifts will not be reported to the Board for record until the funds or the objects donated have been received, except in cases requiring advance authorization by the Board to accept offers.

Illinois Bankers Association

Minutes of February 11, 1939, page 231:

“Illinois Bankers Association, two scholarships as prizes in an essay contest among high school students, on the subject of bank loans. The first prize is a scholarship of $350 and the second a scholarship of $100. The funds are payable to the winners through the University.”

Minutes of July 14, 1939, page 377:

“Illinois Bankers Association, $500 for the renewal of a graduate fellowship in banking for the year 1939-1940.”

Minutes of September 30, 1939, page 575:

“Illinois Bankers Association, $950; $450 to be used for two undergraduate scholarships and $500 for a graduate fellowship in Economics during the year 1939-1940.”

The last is a superseding report and is a duplication of the first two reports.

Chicago Tuberculosis Institute

Minutes of February 23, 1935, page 132:

“The Chicago Tuberculosis Institute, the sum of $424.97, to supplement the balance of $1,375.03 in the Theodore B. Sachs Memorial Fund for research work in tuberculosis. On March 11, 1930, the Board accepted an offer from the Institute of $2,500 a year for five years in support of a 'Theodore B. Sachs Residency' in the field of tuberculosis. Because of a shortage of funds in 1933
the annual payment was reduced. Since then certain other changes have been suggested, and it is proposed that the sum of $1,800 a year be subscribed by the Institute for a period of about five years, to be known as 'The Theodore B. Sachs Research Fund' for researches in tuberculosis to be conducted by the University of Illinois College of Medicine."

Minutes of September 30, 1936, page 54:

"The Chicago Tuberculosis Institute, $424.97, to be added to the $1,375.03 in the 'Theodore B. Sachs Memorial Fund' for research work in tuberculosis. This makes a total of $1,800 which is to be used for a residentship in the College of Medicine during the year 1936-1937."

The last is a duplication of the first report.

_Tobacco By-Products and Chemical Corporation_

Minutes of April 27, 1939, page 302:

"The Tobacco By-Products and Chemical Corporation, $600 for the continuation of research work on Nicotine Insecticides."

Minutes of June 8, 1939, page 344:

"Tobacco By-Products and Chemical Corporation, Louisville, Kentucky, agreement covering research work by the Agricultural Experiment Station in certain nicotine combinations used as insecticides, from March 1, 1939, to February 28, 1940. The Corporation has agreed to contribute an additional $1,243.89 for carrying on this work."

The amount of $600 in the first report was included in the amount of $1,243.89 in the second report.

_George Davis Bivin Foundation_

Minutes of March 25, 1939, page 278:

"George Davis Bivin Foundation, $274.50 for the publication of a monograph by Professor H. H. Anderson of the Department of Psychology. This is a continuation of the financial support which the Foundation has been giving to his research work."

The monograph has been published directly by the Foundation, instead of the money being paid to the University as was originally contemplated.

_Social Science Research Council_

Minutes of April 27, 1939, page 302:

"The Social Science Research Council, a grant-in-aid of $600 for the use of Dr. L. M. Hanks for his research work on the Blackfoot Indian Reserve during the coming summer."

This was reported as a gift to the University but was a grant made and paid directly to a member of the staff for his research work.

_Mineral Point Zinc Company_ and _New Jersey Zinc Company_

Minutes of June 9, 1938, page 840:

"New Jersey Zinc Company, agreement to continue studies on the possible relation of zinc poisoning to a fatal disease in colts for a period of one year beginning May 1, 1938, with the understanding that it may be extended for an additional period under the same terms or such other terms as may be mutually agreed upon. The Company has agreed to contribute $1,000 for the expenses of this investigation."

Minutes of September 24, 1938, page 58:

"The Mineral Point Zinc Company, a New Jersey corporation, through its attorney, Honorable Cairo A. Trimble (a former member of the Board of Trustees) of Princeton, Illinois, an investigation into a disease in colts to be
carried on by the Agricultural Experiment Station. The Company has agreed to furnish certain animals and chemicals, and to pay all expenses of the experimentation as determined by the University on the basis of monthly or semi-monthly statements sent to its attorney. The usual form of contract for cooperative research investigations has not been used in this proposal, as the Company preferred a less formal arrangement, and submitted its proposal in a letter addressed to the Board of Trustees by its attorney. This proposal has been approved by the Head of the Department of Animal Husbandry, the Dean of the College of Agriculture, and the University Counsel. The original correspondence relating to this investigation is hereby turned over to the Secretary of the Board for record."

In this case the Board originally authorized a cooperative research agreement with the New Jersey Zinc Company under which the latter would contribute $1,000 for the expenses of an investigation into diseases of colts. Through an error the agreement was drawn with the New Jersey Zinc Company, one of the companies interested in this work, but it was the intention of the Mineral Point Zinc Company to assume the obligation. After the agreement was authorized by the Board, the attorney for the Company advised the University that they preferred a less formal arrangement which, as indicated above, was authorized by the Board on September 24, 1938. Since that took the place of the original agreement, the second action superseded the first.

Institute of American Poultry Industries
Minutes of March 18, 1938, page 674:

"The Dean of the College of Agriculture recommends execution of an agreement with the Institute of American Poultry Industries, 110 North Franklin Street, Chicago, for the employment of a special part-time research assistant to review and abstract certain scientific literature on the subject of poultry and eggs, this study to be made by the University through the Agricultural Experiment Station. The agreement is for a period beginning March 10 and continuing through June 30, 1938, with a provision for its extension by mutual consent. The Institute will pay the University the sum of $360 covering the stipend of the special research assistant."

This money was not needed or received as there were enough funds from previous grants to take care of the expense incurred.

Geological Society of America
Minutes of September 27, 1937, page 497:

"The Geological Society of America grants to members of the Department of Geology: (a) Associate Professor Shepard, $10,000 to aid in his oceanographic research; (b) Professor T. T. Quirke, $983.50 to aid in his studies of index of refraction of opaque or nearly opaque substances by reflection."

In the case of the grant to Professor Quirke the expenses of the investigation amounted to $998.86 less than the estimate of $983.50, upon which the grant was based and so reported to the Board. The record should show that the amount of this grant was $883.64, as the difference has been refunded to the Geological Society.

On motion of Mr. Moschel, the minutes of the Board were corrected as recommended.

RESIDENCE HALL FOR STUDENTS IN THE CHICAGO COLLEGES
(35) At a recent meeting of the Board, the President of the University was informally requested to investigate the possibilities of acquiring the properties of the McCormick Institute for Infectious Diseases and the Durand Hospital in Chicago for use as a student residence hall. Subsequently the Executive Dean of the Chicago Colleges, the Comptroller, and the Director of the Physical Plant Department were requested to study this matter. I submit a report which they have made, including estimates of the costs of acquiring and remodeling
these properties for residence hall purposes; also estimates of the operating income and expense.

This report was received for record, and the matter was referred to the President of the University for further study.

INTEGRATION OF DIVISION OF HOUSING WITH OFFICES OF DEAN OF MEN AND DEAN OF WOMEN

(36) At the meeting of the Board on December 18, it was recommended informally for consideration by the President of the University that the Division of Housing be more closely integrated with the offices of the Dean of Men and the Dean of Women.

I have conferred with the Dean of Men, the Dean of Women, and the Director of Housing on this matter. The present arrangement is satisfactory to the Dean of Men. The Director of Housing and the Dean of Women have submitted for approval by the President of the University a new schedule of office time which will give the Dean of Women's representative in the Division of Housing more hours per week in the Dean's office in the Woman's Building.

This report was received for record, and the matter was referred to the President of the University for further study.

INVESTMENT OF ENDOWMENT FUNDS

Mr. Pogue, for the Finance Committee, presented the following report.

About the middle of January the Trust Department of the First National Bank of Chicago, which acts as our investment counsel, called attention to the status of Nebraska Power first 4 3/4% bonds due 1981 of which we owned $10,000 at a book value of 108.66. The bonds are callable at 106 1/2, and the bank advised that indications point to the possibility of call in the not far distant future. The market at that time was above our book value, and the bank recommended that we dispose of the bonds as soon as possible.

The Finance Committee, after reviewing the matter, reached the unanimous conclusion that the recommendation of the bank should be followed. Since prompt action was required, the Committee, acting under the emergency provision of the By-laws, authorized the Comptroller to place these bonds on the market. At this date $3,000 have been sold at 110 1/2; $1,000 at 110 3/4; and the remainder are being offered at 109 or better.

The Finance Committee recommends the investment of these and other free endowment funds, up to $20,000 in Duquesne Light Company's first 3 1/2 per cent bonds of 1965, at about 107.

On motion of Mr. Pogue, this report was accepted and the investment was authorized as recommended.

PURCHASE OF INSURANCE

Mr. Pogue, for the Finance Committee, reported also as follows:

The Purchasing Agent has secured quotations for fire insurance coverage in the amount of $234,400 for a period of five years on the Second Unit of the Medical and Dental Building. The present policies expire February 12, 1940. The University is required to carry insurance on this building for the protection of the bond issue.

The Finance Committee recommends that the insurance be placed as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Coverage</th>
<th>Company</th>
<th>Premium</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$80,000</td>
<td>Continental Insurance Company:</td>
<td>Moore, Case, Lyman, &amp; Hubbard, Agents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$80,000</td>
<td>The St. Paul Fire and Marine Insurance Company:</td>
<td>Allen and Company, Agents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$74,400</td>
<td>Insurance Company of North America:</td>
<td>Burton and Trelease, Agents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$234,400</td>
<td>Total</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

On motion of Mr. Pogue, this insurance was awarded as recommended.
BONDS OF EMPLOYEES
Mr. Pogue, for the Finance Committee, submitted a schedule of 110 persons, members of the staff and employees of the University, who handle funds, make purchases, or sign the names of the President and the Secretary of the Board, to be placed on fidelity bond as of January 1, 1940. The amounts vary from $1,000 to $50,000; the total is $250,000.

On motion of Mr. Pogue, the bonding of these persons was authorized, and the list was filed with the Secretary of the Board for record.

COMMITTEE ON ATHLETIC ACTIVITIES
Mr. Pogue, for the Committee on Athletic Activities, made a report of progress.

MATTERS PRESENTED BY PRESIDENT WILLARD
The Board resumed consideration of matters presented by the President of the University.

AMENDMENT OF AGREEMENT WITH DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WELFARE GOVERNING THE OPERATION OF THE RESEARCH AND EDUCATIONAL HOSPITALS

(37) On April 20, 1932 (Minutes, page 562), the Board of Trustees entered into an agreement with the Department of Public Welfare relating to the operation of the Research and Educational Hospitals jointly by the Department and the University. This agreement is authorized by an act of the 57th General Assembly of Illinois providing that the general management, control, and operation of the Research and Educational Hospitals shall be in the Department of Public Welfare and the University. The statute authorizes the Department and the University to make general rules for the operation and maintenance of the hospitals, rules which shall be binding on the Department and the University until modified by mutual agreement.

With the construction by the State of Illinois of the new Neuropsychiatric Institute as a part of the Research and Educational Hospitals it is desirable to include provision for the administration of this new unit in the agreement with the Department of Public Welfare.

It is also desirable to define in the agreement the responsibility for certain plant operations, the equipment of buildings, and the distribution of the costs thereof.

Accordingly I recommend approval by the Board of Trustees of the necessary amendments.

Judge Johnson presented these amendments and commented on their provisions and effects.

Mr. Moschel moved that the following amendment to Article III of the contract with the Department of Public Welfare, executed by the Board of Trustees on March 11, 1932, and by the Department of Public Welfare on March 8, 1932, and printed in the minutes of the Board of April 20, 1932, beginning at page 562, be approved, to take effect when accepted in writing by the Department of Public Welfare, and that the President and the Secretary of the Board be authorized to execute an acceptance and approval of this amendment:

Section 5. Because the Department is basically concerned with problems of nervous, mental, and behavioral disorders, it is agreed that the Department erect and maintain a Neuropsychiatric Institute on the Chicago campus of the University, for teaching and research in this field of medicine. This Institute shall be considered an expansion of the existing Psychiatric Institute of the Illinois Research and Educational Hospitals, and shall be composed of two divisions: a division of psychiatry, under the direction of the Department of Psychiatry of the University; and a division of neurology and neurological
surgery, under the direction of the Department of Neurology and Neurological Surgery of the University.

In the activities of the psychiatric division of this Institute the Department plans to enlist the cooperation of other medical schools in Chicago in addition to that of the University. It is agreed that in the operation of this division the University shall provide one professor of psychiatry who shall act as Director, together with at least one secretary and three residents and such other scientific staff as may be agreed upon by the Department and the University. The Department agrees to provide compensation, through the budget of the Illinois Research and Educational Hospitals, of the remaining personnel, and the equipment and operation of the research and educational activities of the psychiatric division of the Institute. The Department shall provide equipment and maintenance of the division, together with the maintenance of the patients and the resident personnel.

In the operation of the division of neurology and neurological surgery of this Institute, it is agreed that appointment and compensation of the medical and scientific staff shall devolve on the University as described above in the first sentence of Section 2. The Department shall provide equipment and maintenance of the division, together with the maintenance of the patients and resident personnel.

Patients for admission to the Neuropsychiatric Institute shall be selected by the University from any available source, including, with the approval of the Department, patients committed to the State Hospitals under the control of the Department. The Department, on request of the Director of the Institute, shall arrange for transfer of patients in both directions between the Institute and the State Hospitals.

On vote, this amendment was approved, and authority was given the President and the Secretary of the Board as recommended.

Mrs. Plumb moved that the Board approve another amendment of the contract with the Department of Public Welfare executed by the Board of Trustees on March 11, 1932, substantially to the following effect:

The University will be hereafter responsible for the management, control, operation, and maintenance of all buildings used by any constituent unit, provided the Department will reimburse the University for such expense incurred on buildings constructed by the Department, based on an annual budget previously approved by the Department and the University. For such services as are provided from the power plant the University shall share the cost of power plant operations on the basis of the fair value of the services rendered. All buildings hereafter erected by the Department for any constituent unit shall be constructed and equipped at the expense of the Department.

On vote, this motion was passed, and the President and the Secretary of the Board were authorized to execute in writing an acceptance of such an amendment and to propose the same to the Department of Public Welfare for acceptance.

**DISABILITY OF P. H. HICKEY**

(38) A report and recommendation from the Committee on Accident Compensation for Employees in the case of P. H. Hickey, Laborer in the Grounds Division of the Physical Plant Department. Mr. Hickey was in the active service of the University from July 7, 1936, to July 31, 1939, the date of his accident. He has been on leave without pay since September 13, 1939.

On July 31, 1939, Mr. Hickey was assisting a truck driver in spreading tarmia from barrels on the truck. The truck bed overbalanced throwing the occupants to the pavement. Mr. Hickey suffered a fractured vertebra, contusion of the spine, and leg injuries. He was confined in the hospital and was in a cast for nine weeks, and it appears very likely that he is permanently disabled.

The Committee makes the following recommendations for compensation to Mr. Hickey: (1) payments corresponding with the provisions of the Workmen's
Compensation Act, including payment of medical and hospital bills (see 4 below), and an allowance of $14.03 a week so long as he may remain permanently disabled until the maximum amount of $4,400 has been reached; (2) thereafter, under the Workmen's Compensation Act, he would be entitled to apply for a pension of $20.33 a month, payable from a special fund under the supervision of the State Treasurer for making payments of this nature; (3) extension of sick leave on a without-pay basis from March 13, 1940, to September 1, 1940; and (4) payment of medical and hospital bills amounting to $656.79.

The amount payable to Mr. Hickey from the time of the injury to the end of the present fiscal year, June 30, 1940, after allowing for regular sick leave to which he is entitled, is $645.38. The total payments to him during the present fiscal year therefore will be $1,302.17. These payments are in addition to the amount to which he is entitled under University rules for vacation and retirement.

The provision in the budget for injuries to employees covers only minor or routine cases, and the present balance is only $849.39. Consequently the Committee requests a supplementary appropriation of $1,302.17.

On motion of Mr. Cleary, these payments were authorized, and the appropriation was made as recommended, by the following vote: Aye, Mr. Adams, Mr. Cleary, Mr. Jensen, Mr. Mayer, Mr. Moschel, Mrs. Plumb, Mr. Pogue; no, none; absent, Mr. Horner, Mr. Karraker, Dr. Meyer, Mr. Wieland.

**Gift of Mr. and Mrs. Merle J. Trees**

(39) The list of paintings presented to the University by Mr. and Mrs. Merle J. Trees as reported to the Board on December 18, 1939 (Minutes, page 684), did not include one item which they desire to present to the University as part of their gift for 1939. Accordingly I recommend that the list under item 18, page 684, of the minutes of that meeting be amended to read as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Artist</th>
<th>Painting</th>
<th>Value</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ralph Blakelock</td>
<td>&quot;Landscape&quot;</td>
<td>$3,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pushman</td>
<td>&quot;Still Life&quot;</td>
<td>$2,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Homer Martin</td>
<td>&quot;Landscape&quot;</td>
<td>$3,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>French Primitive</td>
<td>&quot;Madonna&quot;</td>
<td>$3,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Winslow Homer</td>
<td>&quot;Landscape&quot;</td>
<td>$3,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Romney</td>
<td>&quot;Portrait of Lady and Child&quot; and accompanying sketch of painting</td>
<td>$8,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frank Vining Smith</td>
<td>&quot;Marine&quot;</td>
<td>$1,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

$23,500

On motion of Mr. Cleary, the minutes were amended as recommended.

**Selective Admission of Students**

Mr. Cleary inquired what progress was being made by the University Senate Committee on Admissions from Secondary Schools on the proposal, made informally at the meeting of the Board on July 21, 1939, that consideration be given to restricting the admission of high school graduates in the lower twenty-five per cent of their classes to those who pass some qualifying test. President Willard read a letter from the Chairman of the Committee on Admissions from Secondary Schools reporting progress. Mr. Jensen also reported on joint meetings held by an Advisory Committee of the Illinois High School Principals' Association (of which he is a member) with the University Committee to consider this proposal.

President Willard reported that he expected to have a recommendation on this matter from the University Senate for the next Board meeting.
REPORT ON STRIKE OF PLUMBERS AND STEAM FITTERS ON NEW CONSTRUCTION WORK

President Willard reported that while in Washington attending a meeting of the Executive Committee of the National Association of State Universities he conferred with several officials on January 26, 1940, including Senator Scott Lucas and President William Green of the American Federation of Labor, concerning the strike of plumbers and steam fitters on new buildings under construction at the University; and that Senator Lucas and President Green expressed an active interest in the University's problems with respect to (1) the safeguarding of Federal grants for these projects which are in jeopardy due to the delay caused by the strike, and (2) the University's long-established policy of doing itself, when the public interest so requires, such construction work as the installation of piping in the power plant tunnel, on which job the strike issue was raised, instead of employing a private contractor; and that President Green also said he would do everything he could through conferences with labor officials to help in reaching a prompt settlement of the strike satisfactory to both parties.

President Willard also read a telegram which he received on his arrival from Washington Saturday morning, from the American Federation of Labor headquarters, quoting a letter sent to the Assistant President of the United Association of Journeymen Plumbers and Steam Fitters, who was in Miami, Florida, that President Green would wish to confer with him about this strike the following day.

Mrs. Plumb reported on her efforts with state and regional leaders to secure a settlement of this strike.

The Board confirmed the action of the President of the University in enlisting the good offices of the President of the American Federation of Labor, and directed the Secretary to send a telegram to the latter expressing the Board's appreciation of his interest.

On motion of Mr. Moschel, the Executive Committee was instructed to continue its efforts to effect a settlement of this strike.

DATE OF FEBRUARY MEETING

The Board voted to hold the February meeting in Chicago on Friday, February 16, 1940.

SECRETARY'S REPORT OF CONTRACTS

The Secretary presented for record the following report of contracts executed by the President and the Secretary of the Board and deposited with the Secretary since the last report.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Amount</th>
<th>Purpose</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>The Asbestos and Magnesia Materials Co.</td>
<td>November 27, 1939</td>
<td>$56,495.00</td>
<td>Insulation for piping in tunnel and vaults</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

DEGREE OF DOCTOR OF MEDICINE

The Secretary presented also for record the following list of degrees of Doctor of Medicine conferred from July 2 to December 31, 1939, inclusive.

John William Ballou, B.S., 1938.......................September 30, 1939
Wilbur Whittler Baumgartner, B.S., University of Chicago, 1933.........................September 30, 1939
Brunon Bielinski, A.B., University of Miami, 1930; B.S., Lewis Institute, 1932................December 31, 1939
The Secretary presented also for record a list of appointments made by the President of the University.

Allen, Joseph Healy Dulles, Jr., Instructor in French, for five months beginning February 1, 1940, at a cash compensation at the rate of one hundred eighty dollars ($180) a month (this supersedes his previous appointment). (January 25, 1940)\(^1\)

Beaumont, Ross Allen, Assistant in Mathematics, on three-fifths time, for five months beginning February 1, 1940, at a cash compensation at the rate of ninety dollars ($90) a month (this supersedes his previous appointment). (January 9, 1940)

Bonnell, Mildred, Food Service Specialist in the Physical Plant Department, for six months beginning January 1, 1940, at a cash compensation at the rate of two hundred forty dollars ($240) a month, to be paid from funds supplied by the University of Illinois Foundation (this supersedes her previous appointment). (December 22, 1939)

Buddemeier, Wilbur Dahl, Assistant in Agricultural Economics, in the Agricultural Experiment Station, on one-half time, for seven months beginning February 1, 1940, at a cash compensation at the rate of sixty ($60) a month. (January 18, 1940)

Cooke, Harold Groves, Jr., Special Research Assistant in Chemistry, for five months beginning February 1, 1940, at a cash compensation at the rate of two thousand dollars ($2,000) a year (this supersedes his previous appointment). (January 18, 1940)

Coyle, Margaret Frances, Junior Stenographer in the Department of Prosthetic Dentistry, in the College of Dentistry, for eight months beginning January 1, 1940, subject to the rules of the Civil Service Commission, at a cash compensation at the rate of eighty-five dollars ($85) a month. (January 4, 1940)

Crain, Albert William, Assistant in Crop Production, in the Department of Agronomy, in the College of Agriculture, and in the Agricultural Experiment

\(^1\)The date in parenthesis is the date on which the appointment was made by the President of the University.
Station, on one-half time, beginning February 1, 1940, and continuing through August 31, 1940, at a cash compensation at the rate of sixty dollars ($60) a month. (January 24, 1940)

Dalton, Lorraine M., Junior Stenographer in the Office of the Dean of the College of Dentistry, for eight months beginning January 1, 1940, subject to the rules of the Civil Service Commission, at a cash compensation at the rate of eighty-five dollars ($85) a month. (January 4, 1940)

Doyle, Marie, Secretary in the Military Department, beginning January 8, 1940, and continuing through August 31, 1940, subject to the rules of the Civil Service Commission, at a cash compensation at the rate of one hundred twenty dollars ($120) a month (this supersedes her previous appointment). (January 8, 1940)

Edman, George Joseph, Special Research Assistant in Dairy Husbandry, in the Agricultural Experiment Station, on one-half time, beginning March 1, 1940, and continuing through June 30, 1940, at a cash compensation at the rate of sixty dollars ($60) a month. (January 11, 1940)

Fisher, Edward George, Jr., Assistant in English, for five months beginning February 1, 1940, at a cash compensation at the rate of one hundred fifty dollars ($150) a month (this supersedes his previous appointment). (January 19, 1940)

Helfrich, Loring Smith, Instructor in Pharmacology, in the College of Medicine, on one-half time, for eight months beginning January 1, 1940, at a cash compensation at the rate of sixty-two dollars fifty cents ($62.50) a month. (December 15, 1939)

Koeller, Harold Leroy, Assistant in Agricultural Economics, in the Agricultural Experiment Station, on one-third time, beginning January 16, 1940, and continuing through August 31, 1940, at a cash compensation at the rate of forty dollars ($40) a month. (January 11, 1940)

Kretschmer, Vernon Leslie, Manager of the Illini Union Building, beginning January 8, 1940, and continuing through August 31, 1940, at a cash compensation at the rate of four hundred dollars ($400) a month. (January 16, 1940)

Leone, Charles Joseph, Technician in the College of Pharmacy, for six months beginning January 1, 1940, at a cash compensation at the rate of one hundred twenty dollars ($120) a month. (December 16, 1939)

Luke, Yudell Leo, Assistant in Mathematics, on two-fifths time, for five months beginning February 1, 1940, at a cash compensation at the rate of sixty dollars ($60) a month. (January 9, 1940)

McAdams, Oliver Eugene, Assistant in English, for five months beginning February 1, 1940, at a cash compensation at the rate of one hundred fifty dollars ($150) a month. (January 8, 1940)

Porterfield, Ruth Eileen, Stenographer in the Radio Station, for eight months beginning January 1, 1940, subject to the rules of the Civil Service Commission, at a cash compensation at the rate of eighty dollars ($80) a month. (January 22, 1940)

Porzak, Bernard Peter, Assistant in English, for five months beginning February 1, 1940, at a cash compensation at the rate of one hundred fifty dollars ($150) a month (this supersedes his previous appointment). (January 19, 1940)

Pratt, Edna Mae, Research Assistant in Zoology, for five months beginning February 1, 1940, at a cash compensation at the rate of one hundred twenty dollars ($120) a month (this supersedes her previous appointment). (January 17, 1940)
Pulliam, Roscoe, Visiting Professor of Education, in the Summer Session of 1940, beginning June 17, 1940, and ending July 13, 1940, at a cash compensation of five hundred dollars ($500) for the session, which amount is to be paid to the account of the Southern Illinois Normal University, Normal Schools Income Fund. (January 21, 1940)

Ramsden, Mrs. Bonnavere W., Stenographer in the Department of Agricultural Economics, in the Extension Service in Agriculture and Home Economics, for seven months beginning February 1, 1940, at a cash compensation at the rate of eighty dollars ($80) a month. (January 18, 1940)

Robinson, Howard, Visiting Professor of History, in the Summer Session of 1940, beginning June 17, 1940, and ending August 10, 1940, at a cash compensation of eight hundred dollars ($800) for the session. (January 11, 1940)

Rust, Gordon Aloney, Assistant in English, on one-third time, for five months beginning February 1, 1940, at a cash compensation at the rate of fifty dollars ($50) a month (this supersedes his previous appointment). (January 19, 1940)

Smith, Martha Jean, Stenographer in the Department of Home Economics, in the Agricultural Experiment Station, for seven months beginning February 1, 1940, at a cash compensation at the rate of ninety dollars ($90) a month. (December 28, 1939)

Spadaro, Constance C., Stenographer in the Dispensary, in the College of Medicine, beginning December 23, 1939, and continuing through August 31, 1940, subject to the rules of the Civil Service Commission, at a cash compensation at the rate of ninety dollars ($90) a month (this supersedes her previous appointment). (December 28, 1939)

Yellen, Harry Joseph, Assistant in Medicine, in the College of Medicine, for eight months beginning January 1, 1940, without salary. (January 6, 1940)

RESIGNATIONS

The Secretary presented also for record the following list of resignations.

Bacon, E. Jane, Stenographer in the Department of Home Economics—resignation effective February 1, 1940.

Brown, Fred Radford, Professor of Military Science and Tactics—resignation effective January 31, 1940.

Catterall, Alice Kathryn, Scholar in Chemistry—resignation effective December 1, 1939.

Dunne, Constance, Key Punch Operator in the Accounting Division of the Business Office—resignation effective December 1, 1939.

Fork, Mrs. Mae E., Technician in the Department of Anatomy, in the College of Medicine—resignation effective January 8, 1940.

Hart, Mrs. Julina Smith, Library Assistant in the Natural History Library—resignation effective February 3, 1940.

King, Mrs. Eleanor Schlosser, Assistant in the Department of Prosthetic Dentistry, in the College of Dentistry—resignation effective January 10, 1940.

Lindblade, Victor Y., Technician in the College of Pharmacy—resignation effective December 31, 1939.

McWilliams, Mrs. Jennie Lind, Secretary in the Military Department—resignation effective January 7, 1940.

Schneider, Philip Frederic, Instructor in Obstetrics and Gynecology, in the College of Medicine—resignation effective February 1, 1940.

Sim, Mary Sarah, Assistant Anaesthetist in the Division of Anaesthesia, in the College of Medicine—resignation effective March 1, 1940.

Toben, George Elt, Assistant in Agricultural Economics, in the Agricultural Experiment Station—resignation effective December 16, 1939.

The Board adjourned, to meet on call of the President.

H. E. CUNNINGHAM  
Secretary

OSCAR G. MAYER  
President
MEETING OF THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

FEBRUARY 1, 1940

A meeting of the Executive Committee of the Board of Trustees of the University of Illinois was held at the Blackstone Hotel, in Chicago, at 2:30 p.m. on Thursday, February 1, 1940.

Mr. Oscar G. Mayer, Chairman, Mrs. Glenn E. Plumb, and Mr. Louis C. Moschel, members of the Executive Committee, were present; also Mr. James M. Cleary, member of the Board of Trustees, President A. C. Willard, Director C. S. Havens, of the Physical Plant Department, Judge Sveinbjorn Johnson, University Counsel; Mr. Thomas E. Cunningham, General Organizer of the United Association of Journeymen Plumbers and Steam Fitters, Washington, D. C.; Mr. Joseph J. Vincent, Conciliator, State of Illinois Department of Labor; and Mr. M. A. Stiles, Regional Labor Adviser, Federal Works Agency, Chicago.

In the absence of the Secretary of the Board of Trustees, Judge Johnson was appointed Acting Clerk of the Committee.

The Chairman of the Committee announced that the meeting had been called to confer with Mr. Thomas E. Cunningham, General Organizer of the United Association of Journeymen Plumbers and Steam Fitters, concerning the strike ordered by him, effective January 2, 1940, of plumbers and steam fitters employed by contractors on the Illini Union Building, Gregory Hall, and the Natural Resources Building, which are under construction as P.W.A. projects on the campus of the University of Illinois at Urbana. This strike was ordered because the Board of Trustees of the University had previously decided that the University itself should install the piping and accessories in the new Heating and Power Plant tunnel instead of employing a private contractor to do that work. This tunnel is a part of the new Heating and Power Plant and distribution system, a project which is being financed through a State appropriation made by the General Assembly of Illinois. This project is separate from the projects on which a strike has been called and which are being financed in part by grants from the Federal Emergency Administration of Public Works (now the Federal Works Agency).

After more than two and one-half hours of discussion the Executive Committee adopted the following resolution by a unanimous and record vote of its members; prior to its formal adoption the draft of the resolution was read to Mr. Cunningham and certain minor verbal changes which he suggested with reference to his own position were made therein:

RESOLUTION

Whereas, our discussion with Mr. Thomas E. Cunningham has narrowed the issue to this one point, namely, Mr. Cunningham's insistence that the work in the tunnel (see explanation above) be done by a contractor already signed up with his organization; and

Whereas, Mr. Cunningham has insisted that he will not permit work to be resumed on any of the University buildings or on the State Natural Resources Building unless the Board of Trustees of the University guarantees to have the work in the tunnel (see explanation above) done by a contractor now signed up with the union Mr. Cunningham represents;
Now, therefore, be it resolved, by the Executive Committee of the Board of Trustees of the University of Illinois that the Committee would not be justified, first, in surrendering its rights to do any of its own construction work when the public interest so demands, or, second, in agreeing to give its work to a private contractor with whom the labor organization represented by Mr. Cunningham now has agreements.

The Chairman announced that the text of this resolution, with an explanatory introductory statement, would be sent to all present at the meeting.

The Executive Committee adjourned.

Sveinbjorn Johnson
Acting Clerk

Oscar G. Mayer, Chairman
Mrs. Glenn E. Plumb
Louis C. Moschel
The February meeting of the Board of Trustees of the University of Illinois was held at the Blackstone Hotel, in Chicago, at 10 o'clock a.m. on Friday, February 16, 1940.

When the Board convened, the following members were present: President Mayer, Mr. Cleary, Mr. Jensen, Mr. Moschel, Mrs. Plumb, Mr. Pope.

President Willard was present; also Mr. A. J. Janata, Assistant to the President, Professor Lloyd Morey, Comptroller, Judge Sveinbjorn Johnson, University Counsel, Mr. C. S. Havens, Director of the Physical Plant Department, and Mr. H. E. Cunningham, Secretary.

MINUTES APPROVED AND RECEIVED FOR RECORD
The Secretary presented the minutes of the meeting of the Board on January 27, 1940; and, for record, the minutes of a meeting of the Executive Committee on February 1, 1940.

On motion of Mr. Cleary, the minutes were approved and received for record, respectively, as printed on pages 701 to 733 above.
The Board considered the following matters presented by the President of the University.

AWARD OF C. P. A. CERTIFICATES

(1) A recommendation that the following candidates, who have been certified by the Board of Examiners in Accountancy as having passed the C. P. A. examination in November, 1939, be awarded the Certificate of Certified Public Accountant:

- William Joseph Arnold, Chicago
- Richard Charles Brandt, Evanston
- William Daniel Cahill, Chicago
- Carl Wendell Dowling, Chicago
- Harris Wyland Ehlter, Chicago
- Karl Lawrence Ek, Chicago
- Howard D. Ernst, Barrington
- Russell George Evans, Chicago
- Albert John Franzak, Chicago
- Russell Frederick Gehm, Chicago
- Harry H. Glass, Chicago
- Henry Frederick Gohmann, Chicago
- Donald Richard Johnson, Evanston
- Joseph Addison Kincaid, Chicago
- Howard Kroehl, Jr., Evanston
- Bernard Landau, Chicago
- Robert Earl Lee, Chicago
- Paul David Lindauer, Chicago
- Howard Oran Linton, Chicago
- Philip Mainster, Chicago
- Russell Rudolph Malik, Chicago
- Seymour Frederick Marks, Chicago
- Robert Kuhn Mautz, Champaign
- Thomas Francis McIntyre, Chicago
- William Reitz Mead, Chicago
- John J. Miller, Kenosha, Wisconsin
- Rollin Ellis Miller, Libertyville
- Marvin N. Nachman, Chicago
- John Francis Partridge, Evanston
- William Balser Petty, Decatur
- John Rochester Ramey, Chicago
- Edward Eugene Reynolds, Chicago
- Aaron A. Ross, Chicago
- Ronald Gregory Rucker, Pontiac
- Bronislaw John Rusin, Chicago
- Abraham Schecter, Chicago
- Morris Schwartz, Chicago
- William Joseph Smith, Chicago
- Leonard Paul Spacek, Chicago
- Charles Strauss, Chicago
- Leroy Alexander Swanson, Chicago
- Daniel Alva Tito, Chicago
- David Roddy Toomin, Chicago
- William Wallace Vickery, Wheaton
- James Oscar Webb, Chicago
- Robert Henning Webber, Chicago
- George Dorr Wolf, Jr., Evanston

On motion of Mr. Moschel, these certificates were awarded as recommended.

On motion of Mr. Pogue, the President of the University was authorized to cooperate with the Illinois Society of Certified Public Accountants in arranging proper ceremonys for the presentation of these certificates.

At this point, Dr. Meyer took his place with the Board.

SUMMER SESSION BUDGET

(2) A recommendation for the approval of the following appointments to the Summer Session staff for 1940, the positions and salaries being indicated in each case; and a request that the President be authorized to make such adjustments in the Summer Session budget and such additional appointments as may be necessary. The work of teaching in the Summer Session is additional service not contemplated in the appointment of members of the teaching staff for service during the regular academic year, and it therefore necessitates additional compensation as shown in each case.

The budget for 1939-1940 includes a provision of $130,000 for the Summer Session. The salaries of the appointments and positions recommended herein total $126,214.80. The balance will be used for other expenses.

On motion of Mr. Jensen, these appointments were made, and authority was given to the President as recommended.

NEW APPOINTMENTS FOR SUMMER SESSION

The Summer Session budget for 1940 includes recommendations for appointments of the following individuals who are not now members of the faculty,
or who have not taught in previous summer sessions (an asterisk before a name indicates an appointment previously reported to the Board):

E. I. Fjeld, Associate Professor of Accountancy, College of the City of New York, as Visiting Associate Professor of Accountancy.

Kevin Guinaghr, Head of the Foreign Languages Department, Eastern Illinois State Teachers College, as Instructor in Classics.

*Frank Elmer Baker, President of State Teachers College, Milwaukee, Wisconsin, as Visiting Professor of Education.

*Roscoe Pulliam, President of Southern Illinois Normal University, as Visiting Professor of Education.

*Ernest Victor Hollis, Lecturer in Education, College of the City of New York, as Visiting Professor of Education.

*Lee Byrne, of Chicago, as Visiting Professor of Education.

*William Calvin Hoppes, Associate Professor of Education, Bowling Green State University, as Visiting Professor of Education.

Marion Cathcart Carswell, Associate Professor of Education, Smith College, and Director of Smith College Day School, as Instructor in Education.

Ruth Townsend, Associate Professor of Home Economics Education, Ohio State University, as Visiting Professor of Home Economics Education.

Ernest John Simon, Director of Industrial Arts and Vocational Education, Champaign Public Schools, as Instructor in Industrial Education.

*Charles Frederick Hakrold, Professor of English, Michigan State Normal College, as Visiting Professor of English.

Malcolm Havens Bissell, Professor of Geography and Head of Department, University of Southern California, as Visiting Professor of Geography.

*Howard Robinson, Professor of History, Oberlin College, as Visiting Professor of History.

Nellie Louise Perkins, lecturer and consultant with a private practice in mental hygiene in Grosse Pointe, Michigan, as Visiting Associate Professor of Home Economics.

Hellmut Lehmann-Haupt, Columbia University Library, as Visiting Professor of Library Science.

Winifred Ver Nooy, University of Chicago Libraries, as Assistant Professor of Library Science.

Louise F. Rees, of Chicago, as Instructor in Library Science.

Summer Session Salaries Budget

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Administration</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>R. B. Browne, Director (1/2 time)</td>
<td>$1,200.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Also Assistant Professor of Education)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lillian Hart, Executive Clerk (Exempt) (1/2 time)</td>
<td>$480.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frances Patton, Stenographer (C.S.) (1/2 time)</td>
<td>$500.00 (1/2 $2,180.00)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Agricultural Economics</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>C. L. Stewart, Professor (1/2 time)</td>
<td>$318.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. W. Bartlett, Associate Professor (1/2 time)</td>
<td>$234.38</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Agricultural Engineering</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>E. W. Lehmann, Professor (1/2 time)</td>
<td>$375.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. A. Foster, Associate Professor (1/2 time)</td>
<td>$250.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1Salary included in regular appointment; not additional compensation.
2Salary included in regular appointment; a like amount is to be released from the regular budget of the department for replacement service.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Department</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Agronomy</td>
<td>O. H. Sears, Professor (3/8 time)</td>
<td></td>
<td>$250 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>G. H. Dungan, Professor (3/8 time)</td>
<td></td>
<td>$250 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Animal Husbandry</td>
<td>B. W. Fairbanks, Professor (3/8 time)</td>
<td></td>
<td>262 50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Elmer Roberts, Professor (3/8 time)</td>
<td></td>
<td>250 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>T. S. Hamilton, Associate Professor (3/8 time)</td>
<td>250 00</td>
<td>(2 440 63)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Art</td>
<td>G. E. Mylonas, Professor of Classical Art and Archaeology (3/8 time)</td>
<td>300 00</td>
<td>1 908 34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(See also Classics—3/8 time)</td>
<td></td>
<td>360 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(Total salary)</td>
<td></td>
<td>660 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>C. E. Bradbury, Associate Professor</td>
<td></td>
<td>641 67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>C. V. Donovan, Associate Professor</td>
<td></td>
<td>566 67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>W. F. Doolittle, Associate</td>
<td></td>
<td>400 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Astronomy</td>
<td>R. H. Baker, Professor</td>
<td></td>
<td>800 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>800 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bacteriology</td>
<td>G. I. Wallace, Assistant Professor</td>
<td></td>
<td>600 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>F. M. Clark, Assistant Professor</td>
<td></td>
<td>450 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>L. J. Wickerham, Instructor</td>
<td></td>
<td>300 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>R. I. Wise, Assistant (3/8 time)</td>
<td></td>
<td>150 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Botany</td>
<td>N. E. Stevens, Professor</td>
<td></td>
<td>900 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>F. L. Wynd, Assistant Professor</td>
<td></td>
<td>500 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>H. J. Fuller, Assistant Professor (3/8 time)</td>
<td>275 00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Stella M. Hague, Associate</td>
<td></td>
<td>400 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>G. N. Jones, Instructor</td>
<td></td>
<td>300 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>————, Assistant (3/8 time)</td>
<td></td>
<td>100 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>————, Assistant (3/8 time)</td>
<td></td>
<td>100 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2 675 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accountancy</td>
<td>E. J. Fijbe, Professor</td>
<td></td>
<td>900 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>P. M. Green, Assistant Professor (3/8 time)</td>
<td>291 67</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>E. I. Fjeld, Visiting Associate Professor</td>
<td>683 33</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(College of the City of New York)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>R. P. Hackett, Assistant Professor (3/8 time)</td>
<td>291 67</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>H. L. Newcomer, Assistant Professor</td>
<td>500 00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>C. J. Gaa, Instructor (3/8 time)</td>
<td></td>
<td>150 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>D. K. Griffith, Assistant (3/8 time)</td>
<td></td>
<td>125 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2 941 67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Organization and Operation</td>
<td>F. A. Russell, Professor</td>
<td></td>
<td>900 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>F. H. Beach, Assistant Professor (3/8 time)</td>
<td>254 17</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>M. J. Mandeville, Associate (3/8 time)</td>
<td>270 00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>F. M. Jones, Associate</td>
<td></td>
<td>400 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>R. V. Mitchell, Instructor (3/8 time)</td>
<td></td>
<td>220 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2 044 17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Law</td>
<td>C. C. Curtis, Assistant Professor</td>
<td></td>
<td>500 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>500 00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

1. Salary included in regular appointment; a like amount is to be released from the regular budget of the department for replacement service.
### Chemistry

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>C. S. Marvel, Professor</td>
<td>$410.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(From Organic Chemical Manufacturers)</td>
<td>490.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T. E. Phipps, Professor</td>
<td>683.33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. C. Bailar, Jr., Associate Professor</td>
<td>616.67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D. T. Engrls, Associate Professor</td>
<td>633.33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F. Y. Wisesogle, Visiting Associate</td>
<td>450.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D. G. Nicholson, Associate</td>
<td>433.33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. C. Price, Associate</td>
<td>433.33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. R. Snyder, Associate (1/6 time)</td>
<td>40.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(From Organic Chemical Manufacturers—1/6 time)</td>
<td>360.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F. T. Wall, Associate</td>
<td>383.33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. S. Emerson, Instructor</td>
<td>358.33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S. T. Gross, Instructor</td>
<td>333.33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. S. Roe, Instructor</td>
<td>333.33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F. B. Schirmer, Instructor</td>
<td>333.33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. A. Taebel, Instructor</td>
<td>333.33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. S. Vestling, Instructor</td>
<td>333.33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. F. Kade, Assistant (1/2 time)</td>
<td>125.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S. C. Kelton, Assistant (1/2 time)</td>
<td>125.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. M. Langdon, Assistant (1/2 time)</td>
<td>125.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norman Rabjohn, Assistant (1/2 time)</td>
<td>125.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L. N. Whitehill, Assistant (1/2 time)</td>
<td>125.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S. F. Kern, Assistant (1/2 time)</td>
<td>125.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. A. Ayres, Assistant (1/2 time)</td>
<td>83.33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marian L. Kabler, Assistant (1/2 time)</td>
<td>83.33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. J. Keirs, Assistant (1/2 time)</td>
<td>83.33</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Civil Engineering

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>W. H. Rayner, Assistant Professor (1/6 time)</td>
<td>366.67</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Classics

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>H. V. Canter, Professor</td>
<td>900.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G. E. Mylonas, Professor (1/6 time)</td>
<td>360.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(See also Art—1/6 time)</td>
<td>300.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Total salary)</td>
<td>660.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. A. Forbes, Visiting Associate Professor</td>
<td>500.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(University of Nebraska)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kevin Guinage, Instructor</td>
<td>300.00 2 060.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Eastern Illinois State Teachers College, Charleston)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Economics

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>F. E. Lee, Professor</td>
<td>875.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D. P. Locklin, Associate Professor</td>
<td>708.33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. A. Neiswanger, Associate Professor</td>
<td>666.67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D. L. Kemmerer, Assistant Professor</td>
<td>500.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. B. McNatt, Assistant Professor</td>
<td>541.67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. R. Hibbs, Instructor</td>
<td>333.33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. C. Carr, Assistant</td>
<td>250.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. D. Morgan, Assistant (1/4 time)</td>
<td>187.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G. C. Losee, Assistant (1/4 time)</td>
<td>187.50 4 250.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Education

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>F. E. Baker, Visiting Professor (1/4 time)</td>
<td>500.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Milwaukee State Teachers College)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. Pulliam, Visiting Professor (1/4 time)</td>
<td>500.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Southern Illinois Normal University, Carbondale)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. S. Monroe, Professor (1/4 time)</td>
<td>450.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Salary

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>J. A. Clement, Professor</td>
<td>$816.67</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. R. Griffith, Professor</td>
<td>900.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. H. Reeder, Professor</td>
<td>750.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. V. Hollis, Visiting Professor</td>
<td>1000.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(College of the City of New York)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. A. Clement, Visiting Professor</td>
<td>700.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. R. Griffith, Visiting Professor</td>
<td>700.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. H. Reeder, Visiting Professor</td>
<td>700.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. V. Hollis, Visiting Professor</td>
<td>800.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Hamline University, St. Paul, Minnesota)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marion C. Carswell, Visiting Professor</td>
<td>650.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Smith College, Northampton, Massachusetts)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. C. Hoppes, Visiting Professor</td>
<td>600.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. W. Sanford, Assistant Professor</td>
<td>666.67</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G. W. Reagan, Assistant Professor</td>
<td>550.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F. H. Finch, Assistant Professor</td>
<td>583.33</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. G. Barker, Assistant Professor</td>
<td>566.67</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L. W. Williams, Assistant Professor</td>
<td>550.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Habberton, Assistant Professor</td>
<td>583.33</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liessette J. McHarry, Assistant Professor</td>
<td>590.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G. M. Blair, Associate Professor</td>
<td>450.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. R. Goodson, Instructor (1/2 time)</td>
<td>166.67</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Also Director of Summer Session)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. B. Mays, Professor (1/2 time—six weeks)</td>
<td>625.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Ohio State University, Columbus, Ohio)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. B. Mays, Professor (3/4 time)</td>
<td>783.33</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. F. Dodge, Associate Professor</td>
<td>700.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. J. Simon, Instructor (1/2 time)</td>
<td>250.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. R. Goodson, Assistant Principal (1/2 time)</td>
<td>166.66</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(See also Education—1/2 time)</td>
<td>166.67</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. R. Goodson, Assistant Professor (1/2 time)</td>
<td>1733.33</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. R. Goodson, Assistant Professor (1/2 time—three months)</td>
<td>1733.33</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(University High School)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ruth Townsend Lehman, Visiting Professor</td>
<td>700.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. M. Hamlin, Professor (1/2 time—six weeks)</td>
<td>625.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agricultural Education</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Home Economics Education</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ruth Townsend Lehman, Visiting Professor</td>
<td>700.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*One-half to be refunded from Smith-Hughes fund.*
Mrs. Frances D. Wilson, Teacher in University High School ........................................... $308.33
R. C. Skinner, Teacher in University High School (1/2 time) ........................................... 150.00
Mary Louise Cameron, Teacher in University High School (1/2 time) ................................... 133.33
Evalene V. Kramer, Librarian (1/2 time) .......................................................... 158.33 1,749.98

Demonstration School

H. J. Reich, Professor (1/2 time) .......................................................... 333.33 333.33

English

T. W. Baldwin, Professor .......................................................... 900.00
C. F. Harrold, Visiting Professor .......................................................... 750.00
H. G. Paul, Professor .......................................................... 833.33
R. B. Weirick, Associate Professor .......................................................... 558.33
W. M. Parrish, Associate Professor .......................................................... 625.00
M. S. Goldman, Assistant Professor .......................................................... 550.00
S. E. Glenn, Assistant Professor .......................................................... 566.67
M. T. Herrick, Assistant Professor .......................................................... 533.33
K. A. Windesheim, Assistant Professor .......................................................... 516.67
Brice Harris, Associate .......................................................... 433.33
Severina E. Nelson, Associate .......................................................... 416.67
W. G. Johnson, Instructor .......................................................... 350.00
C. H. Shattuck, Instructor .......................................................... 316.67
E. R. Wasserman, Instructor .......................................................... 366.67
Richard Moody, Instructor .......................................................... 300.00
O. A. Dieter, Instructor .......................................................... 300.00
D. R. Lang, Instructor .......................................................... 333.33
J. K. Quinn, Assistant .......................................................... 256.67
J. W. Scott, Assistant .......................................................... 230.00 9,156.67

Entomology

W. P. Hayes, Professor .......................................................... 716.67
C. W. Kearns, Instructor .......................................................... 300.00 1,016.67

French

S. F. Will, Professor .......................................................... 750.00
C. C. Gullette, Assistant Professor (1/2 time) .......................................................... 270.83
P. E. Jacob, Assistant Professor .......................................................... 533.33
L. H. Bowen, Instructor (1/2 time) .......................................................... 200.00
R. J. Clements, Instructor (1/2 time) .......................................................... 150.00
B. H. Mainous, Assistant (1/2 time) .......................................................... 125.00
Dorothy M. Ralph, Assistant (1/2 time) .......................................................... 125.00 2,154.16

General Engineering Drawing

B. O. Larson, Instructor .......................................................... 316.67 316.67

Geology and Geography

M. H. Bissell, Visiting Professor of Geography .......................................................... 600.00
(University of Southern California)
A. H. Sutton, Associate Professor of Geology .......................................................... 616.67
J. L. Page, Assistant Professor of Geography .......................................................... 583.33
A. W. Booth, Instructor in Geography .......................................................... 316.67 2,116.67
## German

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>C. A. Williams, Professor</td>
<td></td>
<td>$733.33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. H. Koller, Assistant Professor</td>
<td></td>
<td>500.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Herbert Penz, Assistant Professor</td>
<td></td>
<td>450.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. R. Frey, Associate</td>
<td></td>
<td>350.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## History

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>T. C. Pease, Professor</td>
<td></td>
<td>900.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. W. Swain, Professor</td>
<td></td>
<td>725.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F. S. Rodey, Professor</td>
<td></td>
<td>700.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Howard Robinson, Visiting Professor</td>
<td></td>
<td>800.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Oberlin College, Oberlin, Ohio)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F. A. Shannon, Associate Professor</td>
<td></td>
<td>666.67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. P. Stearns, Assistant Professor</td>
<td></td>
<td>533.33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. C. Werner, Assistant Professor</td>
<td></td>
<td>500.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mary L. Shay, Associate</td>
<td></td>
<td>400.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ameda R. King, Instructor</td>
<td></td>
<td>350.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. G. Bone, Instructor</td>
<td></td>
<td>366.67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. E. Odegaard, Instructor</td>
<td></td>
<td>366.67</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Home Economics

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Nellie L. Perkins, Visiting Associate Professor</td>
<td></td>
<td>600.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(834 Trombley Road, Grosse Pointe, Michigan)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harriet T. Barto, Assistant Professor</td>
<td></td>
<td>550.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. Evelyn Smith, Assistant Professor</td>
<td></td>
<td>550.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Helen Eades, Associate (½ time)</td>
<td></td>
<td>191.67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mildred R. Chapin, Instructor</td>
<td></td>
<td>300.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Margaret R. Goodyear, Instructor</td>
<td></td>
<td>250.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gertrude A. Esteros, Assistant Professor</td>
<td></td>
<td>250.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Journalism

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>L. W. Murphy, Professor</td>
<td></td>
<td>900.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. E. Flynn, Instructor (½ time)</td>
<td></td>
<td>244.44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. P. Jones, Instructor</td>
<td></td>
<td>333.33</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Law

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>G. W. Goble, Professor (½ time)</td>
<td></td>
<td>540.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. I. Schnely, Professor (½ time)</td>
<td></td>
<td>540.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G. B. Weisiger, Professor (½ time)</td>
<td></td>
<td>540.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(See also Education—½ time)</td>
<td></td>
<td>360.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Total salary)</td>
<td></td>
<td>900.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V. E. Ferrall, Associate Professor</td>
<td></td>
<td>716.67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. N. Sullivan, Assistant Professor</td>
<td></td>
<td>600.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Library Science

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hellmut Lehmann-Haupt, Visiting Professor</td>
<td></td>
<td>850.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Columbia University Library, New York City)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anne M. Boyd, Associate Professor</td>
<td></td>
<td>566.67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. H. Stone, Visiting Associate Professor</td>
<td></td>
<td>700.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(College of William and Mary, Williamsburg, Va.)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amelia Krieg, Assistant Professor, Assistant Director of Library School (No salary)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marie M. Hostetter, Assistant Professor</td>
<td></td>
<td>500.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Winifred Ver Nooy, Visiting Assistant Professor</td>
<td></td>
<td>600.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(University of Chicago Libraries, Chicago)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mary R. Kinney, Instructor</td>
<td></td>
<td>350.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jeannette Vander Ploeg, Instructor</td>
<td></td>
<td>500.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(San Jose State College Library, San Jose, California)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1. One-fourth to be refunded from Smith-Hughes fund. She is devoting one-half of her time to extension work.
2. One-sixth to be refunded from Smith-Hughes fund. She is devoting one-third of her time to extension work.
### Salary

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Winifred Linderman</strong>, Instructor</td>
<td></td>
<td>$500.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MRS. <strong>Mary Hays Marable</strong>, Instructor (<em>1/2 time</em>)</td>
<td>University of Oklahoma, Norman, Oklahoma</td>
<td>$375.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Louise F. Rees</strong>, Instructor (<em>1/4 time</em>)</td>
<td>(2228 W. 109th Street, Chicago, Illinois)</td>
<td>$200.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Vera E. Goessler</strong>, Instructor (<em>1/2 time</em>)</td>
<td>(323 E. Broadway, Centralia, Illinois)</td>
<td>$300.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Ruth Crossman</strong>, Assistant</td>
<td></td>
<td>$250.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Lois L. Riffle</strong>, Assistant</td>
<td></td>
<td>$250.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Cerilla E. Saylor</strong>, Assistant</td>
<td></td>
<td>$250.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Lois Lympus</strong>, Assistant</td>
<td></td>
<td>$250.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>M. A. Milczewski</strong>, Assistant</td>
<td></td>
<td>$250.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Harriet Nordhem</strong>, Assistant (<em>1/2 time</em>)</td>
<td></td>
<td>$125.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Christine L. Reb</strong>, Assistant (<em>1/2 time</em>)</td>
<td></td>
<td>$125.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>A. R. Crathorne</strong>, Professor</td>
<td></td>
<td>$833.33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Harry Levy</strong>, Assistant Professor</td>
<td></td>
<td>$483.33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>D. G. Bourgin</strong>, Assistant Professor</td>
<td></td>
<td>$500.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>G. E. Moore</strong>, Associate</td>
<td></td>
<td>$483.33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Josephine H. Chanler</strong>, Associate</td>
<td></td>
<td>$350.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>C. W. Mendel</strong>, Associate</td>
<td></td>
<td>$416.67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>V. A. Hoersch</strong>, Associate</td>
<td></td>
<td>$400.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>H. J. Miles</strong>, Associate</td>
<td></td>
<td>$416.67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>J. W. Peters</strong>, Instructor</td>
<td></td>
<td>$383.33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>O. K. Bower</strong>, Instructor</td>
<td></td>
<td>$350.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Mathematics

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>F. B. Stiven</strong>, Professor (<em>1/2 time</em>)</td>
<td></td>
<td>$810.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>W. G. Hill</strong>, Associate Professor (<em>1/10 time</em>)</td>
<td></td>
<td>$487.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sherman Schoonmaker</strong>, Associate Professor (<em>1/2 time</em>)</td>
<td></td>
<td>$480.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>R. H. Miles</strong>, Associate Professor (<em>1/10 time</em>)</td>
<td></td>
<td>$495.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Hubert Kessler</strong>, Assistant Professor (<em>1/2 time</em>)</td>
<td></td>
<td>$227.08</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Dorothy E. Bowen</strong>, Assistant Professor (<em>1/2 time</em>)</td>
<td></td>
<td>$216.67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>H. M. Kauffman</strong>, Assistant Professor (<em>1/2 time</em>)</td>
<td></td>
<td>$216.67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>M. H. Hindley</strong>, Assistant Professor (<em>1/2 time</em>)</td>
<td></td>
<td>$400.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>B. R. Foote</strong>, Associate (<em>1/4 time</em>)</td>
<td></td>
<td>$325.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Velma I. Kitchell</strong>, Associate</td>
<td></td>
<td>$400.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>C. E. Sawhill</strong>, Instructor (<em>1/4 time</em>)</td>
<td></td>
<td>$100.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>A. E. Cohen</strong>, Instructor (<em>1/2 time</em>)</td>
<td></td>
<td>$166.67</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Music

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>J. A. Nicholson</strong>, Associate Professor</td>
<td></td>
<td>$583.33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>O. A. Kubitz</strong>, Associate</td>
<td></td>
<td>$416.67</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Philosophy

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>S. C. Staley</strong>, Professor</td>
<td></td>
<td>$900.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>G. T. Stafford</strong>, Professor</td>
<td></td>
<td>$750.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>W. W. Brown</strong>, Assistant Professor (<em>1/4 time</em>)</td>
<td></td>
<td>$362.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>D. R. Mills</strong>, Associate (<em>1/2 time</em>)</td>
<td></td>
<td>$600.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>H. W. Craig</strong>, Associate (<em>1/4 time</em>)</td>
<td></td>
<td>$300.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>R. O. Duncan</strong>, Instructor (<em>1/4 time</em>)</td>
<td></td>
<td>$66.67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>H. J. Braun</strong>, Instructor (<em>1/4 time</em>)</td>
<td></td>
<td>$66.67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>C. R. Kovacic</strong>, Assistant (<em>1/4 time</em>)</td>
<td></td>
<td>$54.17</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Physical Education for Men

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>S. C. Staley</strong>, Professor</td>
<td></td>
<td>$900.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>G. T. Stafford</strong>, Professor</td>
<td></td>
<td>$750.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>W. W. Brown</strong>, Assistant Professor (<em>1/4 time</em>)</td>
<td></td>
<td>$362.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>D. R. Mills</strong>, Associate (<em>1/2 time</em>)</td>
<td></td>
<td>$600.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>H. W. Craig</strong>, Associate (<em>1/4 time</em>)</td>
<td></td>
<td>$300.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>R. O. Duncan</strong>, Instructor (<em>1/4 time</em>)</td>
<td></td>
<td>$66.67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>H. J. Braun</strong>, Instructor (<em>1/4 time</em>)</td>
<td></td>
<td>$66.67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>C. R. Kovacic</strong>, Assistant (<em>1/4 time</em>)</td>
<td></td>
<td>$54.17</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Notes

- **Salary** column indicates the annual salary for each position.
- Positions include Instructors, Assistants, Professors, and Associate Professors.
- Various departments are listed, including Mathematics, Music, Philosophy, and Physical Education for Men.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Physical Education for Women</td>
<td>Louise Freer, Professor (½ time)</td>
<td>$183 33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>M. Florence Lawson, Assistant Professor</td>
<td>500 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Carita Robertson, Assistant Professor</td>
<td>500 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Delta T. Hinkel, Instructor</td>
<td>300 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Martha J. Vaught, Instructor</td>
<td>316 67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Enid Schnauber, Instructor</td>
<td>316 67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Esther Davey, Assistant (¾ time)</td>
<td>187 50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Judith Goldman, Assistant (¾ time)</td>
<td>150 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physics</td>
<td>P. G. Kruger, Professor</td>
<td>750 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>R. F. Paton, Associate Professor</td>
<td>650 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>G. M. Almy, Associate Professor</td>
<td>633 33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>J. R. Richardson, Assistant Professor</td>
<td>500 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>J. H. Manley, Associate</td>
<td>466 67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>E. A. Luebke, Assistant (½ time)</td>
<td>125 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>R. D. Rawcliffe, Assistant (½ time)</td>
<td>125 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>N. D. Coggeshall, Assistant (½ time)</td>
<td>125 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>P. R. Gillette, Assistant (½ time)</td>
<td>125 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physiology</td>
<td>A. B. Taylor, Instructor</td>
<td>366 67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>S. W. Gray, Instructor</td>
<td>250 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Political Science</td>
<td>C. M. Knicker, Professor</td>
<td>900 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>F. G. Wilson, Associate Professor</td>
<td>700 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>C. B. Hagan, Assistant Professor</td>
<td>458 33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>D. O. Walter, Instructor (½ time)</td>
<td>166 67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Elliot Cassidy, Assistant (½ time)</td>
<td>133 33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psychology</td>
<td>Herbert Woodrow, Professor</td>
<td>900 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>W. G. McAllister, Associate</td>
<td>433 33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>J. L. Finan, Instructor</td>
<td>333 33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spanish and Italian</td>
<td>John Van Horne, Professor of Spanish and Italian</td>
<td>833 33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>J. H. Elsdon, Instructor in Spanish (½ time)</td>
<td>150 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Renato Rosaldo, Assistant in Spanish (½ time)</td>
<td>125 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Administration</td>
<td>E. E. Klein, Associate Professor</td>
<td>616 67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lecie Caroline Gordon, Assistant</td>
<td>300 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sociology</td>
<td>E. T. Hiller, Professor</td>
<td>766 67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>B. F. Timmons, Associate Professor</td>
<td>650 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>W. R. Tyler, Assistant Professor</td>
<td>541 67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>H. H. Gertz, Visiting Assistant Professor</td>
<td>600 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>M. T. Price, Visiting Lecturer</td>
<td>500 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A. V. Houghton, Assistant</td>
<td>250 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Theoretical and Applied Mechanics</td>
<td>E. W. Suppiger, Associate</td>
<td>400 00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Zoology

H. J. VAN CLEAVE, Professor ........................................... $900 00
WALDO SHUMWAY, Professor ...................................... 833 33
R. R. KUDO, Associate Professor .................................. 666 67
H. H. SHOEMAKER, Instructor ........................................ 300 00
................................................ Assistant (½ time) 100 00
................................................ Assistant (½ time) 100 00
................................................ Assistant (½ time) 100 00
................................................ Assistant (½ time) 100 00
................................................ Assistant (½ time) 50 00
................................................ Assistant (½ time) 50 00
................................................ Assistant (½ time) 50 00

Total Summer Session Salaries ........................................ $126 214 80

SABBATICAL LEAVES OF ABSENCE DURING 1940-1941

(3) A recommendation that the following members of the faculty be given sabbatical leaves of absence during the academic year 1940-1941, in accordance with the provisions of the University Statutes, and on the terms and for the period indicated in each case:

I. Leaves of absence for members of the extension staff—(With the exception of $115 in the case of Miss Brooks, the salaries in all of these cases will be paid from Federal funds.)

FANNIE M. BROOKS, Assistant Professor, Home Economics, August 1, 1940, to February 1, 1941, on full pay.

FLORENCE KIMMELSHUE, Associate, Home Economics Extension, September 1, 1940, to August 31, 1941, on one-half pay.

CLEO FITZSIMMONS, Associate, Home Economics Extension, two months (June 15 to August 15 in each case) during the years 1940, 1941, and 1942, on full pay.

BERNICE R. MITCHELL, Hancock County Home Adviser, September 1, 1940, to August 31, 1941, on one-half pay.

J. W. LLOYD, Professor and Chief and Acting Head of the Department of Horticulture, one year from September 1, 1940.

J. H. BARTLETT, Associate Professor of Physics, first semester, 1940-1941.

D. G. BOURGIN, Assistant Professor of Mathematics, one year from September 1, 1940.

W. J. TRJITZINSKY, Professor of Mathematics, one year from September 1, 1940.

W. R. TAYLOR, Assistant Professor of Sociology, first semester, 1940-1941.

W. H. RAYNER, Assistant Professor of Civil Engineering, first semester, 1940-1941.

II. Leaves of absence on one-half pay—

J. W. LLOYD, Professor and Chief and Acting Head of the Department of Horticulture, one year from September 1, 1940.

J. H. BARTLETT, Associate Professor of Physics, first semester, 1940-1941.

D. G. BOURGIN, Assistant Professor of Mathematics, one year from September 1, 1940.

W. J. TRJITZINSKY, Professor of Mathematics, one year from September 1, 1940.

W. R. TAYLOR, Assistant Professor of Sociology, first semester, 1940-1941.

W. H. RAYNER, Assistant Professor of Civil Engineering, first semester, 1940-1941.

III. Leaves of absence on full pay—

M. J. PRUCHA, Professor, Dairy Husbandry, first semester, 1940-1941.

H. F. FLETCHER, Professor of English, second semester, 1940-1941.

F. W. TANNER, Professor of Bacteriology, second semester, 1940-1941.

Sixteen applications for sabbatical leaves during 1940-1941 were submitted to the Graduate School Research Board for its consideration and analysis of the program of study, research, and travel contemplated in each case, and for the Research Board's recommendation to the President. The full report of the Research Board, which includes an analysis of, and a summary of its conclusion on, each case, is available for presentation to the Board of Trustees if information in such detail is desired.

It was the judgment of the Research Board that the programs submitted by three applicants did not justify leaves of absence on full pay, and in those
cases the Research Board recommended either a leave on one-half pay for the full year, or on one-half pay for one semester. On further inquiry into these cases and consultation with the deans of the colleges concerned, I asked the Research Board to reconsider its recommendations in two cases. In the third case, the application was amended to leave for one-half year on one-half pay and is included in the above recommendations.

I also request that the President of the University be authorized to approve the leaves of absence in the two cases which are still under consideration on such terms as appear equitable in the circumstances. The total amount of salaries involved in these sixteen cases (i.e., the amount to be paid to the applicants while on leave) is $27,187, of which $6,435 will be paid from Federal funds, leaving $20,752 to come from University funds. This figure includes the two cases which are still under consideration and is less than the amount involved in previous years.

On motion of Mr. Moschel, these leaves were granted and authority was given the President as requested.

RETIREMENT OF PROFESSOR E. C. SCHMIDT

(4) Professor Edward C. Schmidt, Head of the Department of Railway Engineering, will reach the age of 66 during the current academic year and requests that he be permitted to retire from active service September 1, 1940, under the provision in the University Statutes that in exceptional cases and for substantial cause retirement is permitted any time after a member reaches 65 years of age. Professor Schmidt has been in poor health and will soon undergo a major operation, for which he has previously been granted a leave. At the end of the current academic year he will have been in active service for a total of 36 years.

I recommend approval of this request. The retiring allowance due in his case will be $2,912 a year.

On motion of Mr. Jensen, this request was granted, and the President of the University was requested to express the appreciation of the Board to Professor Schmidt for his long and valuable services.

LEAVES OF ABSENCE FOR PHYSICAL DISABILITY

(5) At its meeting on January 27, 1940 (Minutes, page 705), the Board adopted a policy covering leaves of absence on account of disability for members of the staff. Does the Board desire the President of the University to present to it all cases coming under this rule, or only those involving absence over an extended period? Heretofore leaves of absence have been reported to the Board of Trustees regardless of the period of absence involved. In the future it would seem that only leaves involving absence of more than a month should be reported to the Board.

Under the policy adopted, a member of the administrative, clerical, stenographic, mechanical, or labor staffs may be granted a leave of absence at full pay to the extent of one week for each full year of service (but not to exceed 25 weeks), regardless of whether such absence results in additional expense to the University. In the case of a member of the faculty, however, if additional expense is involved during his absence the amount of such expense shall be deducted from his salary.

In most cases it is possible to distribute the work (or a large part thereof) of a member of the teaching faculty among his colleagues without additional expense to the University; or if additional expense is involved the amount is not great. There are likely to be a few cases, however, in which it is not possible for a department to absorb the work of an absentee and it must engage a substitute at approximately the same rate of pay. In such cases the absentee would receive no pay, or very little pay if the policy adopted by the Board is strictly followed.

The question is raised whether the Board desires to authorize a departure from this policy for a limited period in special cases, each to be considered on its merits (possibly along the general lines followed in the non-faculty group of
making the leave allowed proportionate to the length of service). For example, a limit of three months might be placed on such arrangements.

On motion of Mr. Cleary, the President was requested to report absences of one month or more, and to bring to the Board recommendations in unusual cases in which procedure according to the rules is not equitable to the interests of the individuals involved.

At this point, Mr. Adams and Mr. Wieland took their place with the Board.

**APPOINTMENT OF DR. MAX BLACK AS PROFESSOR OF PHILOSOPHY**

(6) The Head of the Department of Philosophy and the Dean of the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences recommend that Dr. Max Black, now Tutor at the Institute of Education at the University of London, be appointed Professor of Philosophy for three years beginning September 1, 1940, at an annual salary of $5,000. The Dean of the Graduate School, who has examined the documentary information concerning his qualifications concurs in these recommendations. The three-year appointment, instead of indefinite tenure, is recommended as a special arrangement in this case because the candidate is coming from abroad and the Dean feels his appointment should be subject to review after he has been on the staff for three years.

On motion of Dr. Meyer, this appointment was made as recommended.

**FEE FOR WATERWORKS OPERATORS' SHORT COURSE**

(7) The Department of Civil Engineering has been authorized to offer a Short Course for Waterworks Operators in March, 1940, to be sponsored by that Department and the State Department of Public Health. A fee of $7.50 will be charged each registrant, and this income will be credited to a special account to cover the expenses of the course.

I recommend confirmation of this action and that the income from fees be appropriated to meet the expenses of the Short Course, on condition that any unused balance shall lapse into general funds.

On motion of Mrs. Plumb, this fee was authorized and the appropriation was made as recommended, by the following vote: Aye, Mr. Adams, Mr. Cleary, Mr. Jensen, Mr. Mayer, Dr. Meyer, Mr. Moschel, Mrs. Plumb, Mr. Pogue, Mr. Wieland; no, none; absent, Mr. Horner, Mr. Karraker.

**APPROPRIATION TO DEPARTMENT OF ANIMAL HUSBANDRY**

(8) A recommendation that an appropriation of $1,461.29 be made from the unappropriated receipts of the Department of Animal Husbandry for the replacement of equipment in its Meats Laboratory. This is to cover the following items:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item Description</th>
<th>Cost</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Motor to replace one about 35 years old</td>
<td>$1,057.33</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Technical description from motor plate:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Frame</th>
<th>H.P.</th>
<th>R.P.M.</th>
<th>Volts</th>
<th>Phase</th>
<th>Amps</th>
<th>Full Load</th>
<th>Temp. Rise</th>
<th>Time Cont.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>OX</td>
<td>445</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>1100</td>
<td>230</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>100/50</td>
<td>40°C</td>
<td>40°C</td>
<td>40°C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Normal Torque</td>
<td>Normal Starting Current</td>
<td>Squirrel Cage Motor (Nema Class A)</td>
<td>Rockwood Drive</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**THE LOUIS ALLIS CO.**

Milwaukee, Wisconsin

This motor is used to operate the compressor in the Meats Laboratory which furnishes refrigeration for the two coolers of the Meats Division, one cooler of the Animal Nutrition Division, one freezer of the Animal Nutrition Division, one cooler of the Dairy Chemistry Division, one cooler of the Department of Horticulture, and three coolers of the Agricultural Salesroom.
New condenser to replace one about 35 years old which recently froze and burst ........................................ 830.00
Total .................................................. $1,887.33

The balance of $426.04 required for this equipment will be provided from the current budget of the College of Agriculture.

On motion of Mr. Jensen, this appropriation was made as recommended, by the following vote: Aye, Mr. Adams, Mr. Cleary, Mr. Jensen, Mr. Mayer, Dr. Meyer, Mr. Moschel, Mrs. Plumb, Mr. Pogue; no, none; absent, Mr. Horner, Mr. Karraker, Mr. Wieland.

APPROPRIATION FOR IMPROVEMENT OF ANIMAL HOSPITAL

The Committee on Special Appropriations and Non-Recurring Expenditures recommends an assignment from the General Reserve Fund of $10,100 for the improvement of the Animal Hospital in the College of Medicine, first phase.

This will provide for a part of the total program of improvements recommended and greatly needed. It is proposed to do this in two or more steps according to a schedule submitted by the Executive Dean of the Chicago Colleges. Further recommendations will be submitted to the Board later. The estimated cost of the complete program is $23,100.

On motion of Mr. Cleary, this appropriation was made as recommended, by the following vote: Aye, Mr. Adams, Mr. Cleary, Mr. Jensen, Mr. Mayer, Dr. Meyer, Mr. Moschel, Mrs. Plumb, Mr. Pogue, Mr. Wieland; no, none; absent, Mr. Horner, Mr. Karraker.

SANITARY IMPROVEMENTS ON SOUTH FARM

The Director of the Physical Plant Department submits the following estimated costs of sanitary improvements on the South Farm buildings, to comply with the requirements of the State Department of Public Health and of the University Health Service:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Cost</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td>Pure Bred Dairy Barn—</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(a) Disconnect toilets in northwest wing from present storm sewer,</td>
<td>$550</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>installing new septic tank and disposal field to connect with</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>toilet and lavatory.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(b) Remove present tenant house and cesspool, moving tenant house on</td>
<td>4,150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Pennsylvania Avenue to this location, providing new foundation and</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>including the installation of a new septic tank and</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>disposal field.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td>Animal Husbandry Horse Barn—</td>
<td>950</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Install new toilet room, septic tank, and disposal field.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.</td>
<td>Scale House at the Animal Husbandry Beef Cattle Barn—</td>
<td>115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Construct portable urinal and connection for installation in east</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>room.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.</td>
<td>Animal Husbandry Swine Barn—</td>
<td>870</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Construct new women's toilet room, including septic tank and disposal</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>field.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.</td>
<td>Tenant Residence—</td>
<td>3,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Move farm house from Pennsylvania Avenue to a site east of the Munson House,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>providing new foundation and toilet room, including septic tank and</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>disposal field.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Total Improvements</td>
<td>$10,335</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Director Havens states that he is not certain as to the justification of investing the funds necessary for Items 1 (b) and 5. These houses are from twenty to thirty years of age, and it is doubtful whether the properties would be worth the investment after we had them moved, taking the depreciation into
consideration. If funds are available, he would recommend the erection of new houses, which would add approximately $2,500 to the above costs. If funds are not available, however, the alternative would be to proceed with their relocation.

On motion of Mr. Cleary, $2,485 was appropriated from the General Reserve Fund for items 1 (a), 2, 3, and 4, by the following vote: Aye, Mr. Adams, Mr. Cleary, Mr. Jensen, Mr. Mayer, Dr. Meyer, Mr. Moschel, Mrs. Plumb, Mr. Pogue, Mr. Wieland; no, none; absent, Mr. Horner, Mr. Karraker.

The matter of items 1 (b) and 5 were referred to the Committee on Buildings and Grounds for consideration and report at the March meeting.

AWARD OF CONTRACTS FOR POWER PLANT INSTALLATIONS AND LANDSCAPING

(11) As the Board was advised on January 27, bids will be received in the office of Sargent and Lundy on February 21 on the electrical work, piping and boiler controls, and miscellaneous equipment installations in the new Power Plant building.

Bids will also be received at Urbana on February 19 on landscaping around the Illini Union Building, Gregory Hall, and additions to the Library and McKinley Hospital.

To avoid delay in the award of contracts, it is recommended that the President of the University be authorized to award a contract to the lowest bidder in each case, provided there is no question concerning his eligibility for the award, and that the bid is within the funds assigned for the particular phase of the work.

On motion of Mr. Adams, the President of the University was authorized to award contracts as recommended.

President Mayer designated Mr. Adams to be present at the opening of bids in Urbana, and Mrs. Plumb in Chicago.

CONTRACT FOR EQUIPMENT FOR GREGORY HALL AND ADDITIONS TO MCKINLEY HOSPITAL AND THE UNIVERSITY LIBRARY

(12) The Director of the Physical Plant Department submits the following schedule of bids received on equipment for Gregory Hall and the additions to McKinley Hospital and the University Library (F.W.A. Project No. Ill. 162-F). He recommends the award of contracts to the lowest bidders in each case as follows:

GROUP III—Bulletin boards and insect screens
Arthur H. Krebs & Co. ............................................. Base Bid $1 277 00

GROUP X—Proposal Xa—Venetian blinds, window shades, and curtain rods
Advance Venetian Blind Corporation ............................. Base Bid 5 273 93
Accepting Alternate No. 1 .................................. Deduct 286 14
Net Contract Award ........................................ 4 987 79

GROUP XI—Electrical equipment for McKinley Hospital
Business Furniture Corporation ................................. Base Bid 292 86

GROUP XII—Electrically heated food conveyors for McKinley Hospital
The Colson Corporation ........................................ Base Bid 864 54

GROUP XIII—Electric refrigerators for McKinley Hospital
Business Furniture Corporation ................................. Base Bid 416 46

GROUP XIV—Refrigeration equipment for two cold storage boxes for McKinley Hospital
Mid-State Engineering Company .............................. Base Bid 497 87
GROUP XV—Wheel chairs, stretchers, mattresses, etc., for McKinley Hospital
   Business Furniture Corporation .................................................. Base Bid $1 176 41

GROUP XVI—Ice containers for McKinley Hospital
   A. S. Aloe Company ................................................................. Base Bid 116 25

GROUP XVII—Book trucks for the Library
   The Colson Corporation ........................................................... Base Bid 70 68

He recommends the Board defer action on the bids in Group VI (cork carpet, linoleum, and aisle carpeting) until after the receipt of bids for landscaping of the areas around these buildings, the last contracts to be awarded for this project, and it is definitely known what P.W.A. funds will be available for the completion of the work.

On motion of Mr. Pogue, contracts were awarded and action was postponed as recommended.

CONTRACT CHANGE ORDERS ON HEATING AND POWER PLANT
(13) A recommendation that the following changes in contracts for the heating and power plant and distribution system be authorized:

   Contract with the A. S. Schulman Electric Company for Distribution System Cable and Accessories.
   Change Order No. 3, reduction of 3000 ft. of No. 4/c No. 4 cable, in accordance with proposal of January 24, 1940—Deduct.................................................. $1 998 48
   Change Order No. 4, omission of 4500 ft. of No. 4/c No. 00 cable, as per proposal of January 31, 1940—Deduct........... $5 270 22

On motion of Mr. Adams, these changes were authorized as recommended.

CONTRACT CHANGE ORDERS ON P.W.A. PROJECTS
(14) In accordance with the authorization of the Board of Trustees, I have approved the following contract change orders and request confirmation of such approval.

Illini Union Building
   Change Order No. 5, contract with the Wadeford Electric Company for Electrical Work.
   Omit all pin lights through the building: five in ground story; nine in first story; two in second story; three in third story;—a total of 19 @ $21.25—Deduct.................. $ 403 75
   Change Order No. 3, contract with English Brothers for General Work.
   (1) Provide 3 wood panels in Woman’s Lounge in connection with low tension boxes............. $ 62 80
   (2) Change structural framing of upper equipment room floor, east wing, to allow for relocation of hot water storage tank and ventilating duct 39 45
   (3) Increase width of four entrance doors to General Lounge in second story.................. 20 00
   (4) Changes in construction of Compressor Room floor necessitated by changes in equipment… 100 16
   (5) Furr out roof construction of north gable of main roof ........................................ 220 48

Total Additional Cost.............................................................. $ 451 89

Change Order No. 4, contract with English Brothers for General Work.
   Revise gutter construction in accordance with quotation dated January 23, 1940—Add.................................................. $ 107 18
Change Order No. 5, contract with Phillips, Getschow Company for Heating, Ventilating, and Air Conditioning Work.

(1) Provide radiator complete with thermostatic control for Room 103. ....................... $ 123.51
(2) Change installation of high pressure steam lines in ground story adjacent to Column 23, in accordance with drawing prepared by Samuel R. Lewis, dated August 9, 1939. .......... 47.67
(3) Provide scaffolding for which there are no provisions (indicated in specifications to be furnished by others). ..................... 65.30
(4) Provide additional structural steel pipe and flanges in ducts of ballroom ceiling to provide adequate supports for main ballroom fixture. 113.85

Total Additional Cost. ................................... $ 350.33

Change Order No. 6, contract with Phillips, Getschow Company for Heating, Ventilating, and Air Conditioning Work.

(1) Change high pressure steam installation as covered by estimate dated January 18, 1940, and drawing No. HV-14R. ......................... $ 307.91
(2) Relocate unit heating installation at south ground story entrance as indicated on drawing No. HV-1A. .......................... 139.15

Total Additional Cost. ................................... $ 447.06

First Addition to McKinley Hospital

Change Order No. 11, contract with Wm. C. F. Kuhne for General Work.

(1) Provide screens with wood frames instead of metal—Deduct .......................... $ 71.85
(2) Paint all bull nose corner beads two coats of flat paint not otherwise painted. Paint the four dumbwaiter doors three coats of enamel, the last coat rubbed—Add. .......................... 71.30

Total Deduction. ........................................ $ 55

Gregory Hall

Change Order No. 16, contract with the W. E. O'Neil Construction Company for General Work.

(1) Omit asphalt tile and interior painting, other than wood finishing, as covered by drawing No. R-30—Deduct ......................... $1 529.83
(2) Reinstate asphalt tile floor for east basement corridors 30C and 30D including provision of non-slip nosings on stair treads, and brass edging at door openings—Add. .......................... 257.91

Net Deduction. ........................................ $1 271.92

On motion of Mrs. Plumb, the action of the President of the University in authorizing these change orders was approved and confirmed.

EXTENSION OF TIME ON P.W.A. PROJECTS

A recommendation that an extension of time on projects Illinois 1962-F and 1745-F be requested.

On motion of Mr. Moschel, the following resolutions (I, II, III) were severally adopted.
A Resolution Approving Extension of Time on Contracts on Project Illinois 1962-F

Whereas, the W. E. O'Neil Construction Company, general contractor, Anderson Electric Company, electrical contractor, Robert Gordon, Inc., heating, ventilating, and air-conditioning contractor, Economy Plumbing and Heating Company, plumbing contractor, and Montgomery Elevator Company, elevator contractor, on Project 1962-F, Gregory Hall, were delayed in the prosecution of their work, through a strike effective on January 2, 1940, by the United Association of Journeymen Plumbers and Steam Fitters of the United States and Canada, and have applied to the Board of Trustees of the University of Illinois for an extension of time within which to complete their contracts; and

Whereas, the strike above mentioned has been terminated and the men returned to work on February 12, 1940; and

Whereas, the general contractor was delayed in the prosecution of his contract for a period of thirty-two days due to a strike in the stone quarry; and

Whereas, the general contractor was delayed four days in the prosecution of his work due to failure on the part of the heating contractor to have equipment completed for temporary heating, as previously agreed to; and

Whereas, all construction contracts are inter-related and dependent on each other as to time of completion; and

Whereas, the status of the work and the condition of their contracts on this project are as outlined on the attached statements;

Now, therefore, be it resolved, that the aforesaid applications for an extension of time within which to perform their contracts, in accordance with the provisions of Article 53 of the General Conditions and Specifications, which constitute a part of the contract, relating to exoneration of the contractor for delays due to strikes and other causes beyond his control, be and the same are hereby granted and the time is extended seventy-seven days, but shall not be effective until notified in writing by the Architect.

A Resolution Requesting Extension of Time on Project Completion Date for Illinois 1745-F

Whereas, Project 1745-F sponsored by the University of Illinois has been delayed through strikes and other causes as enumerated below, and the contractors thereon having applied to and received from the Board of Trustees of the University of Illinois an extension of eighty-three days within which to complete their contracts, as evidenced by the attached resolutions this day adopted by the Board of Trustees and made a part hereof; and

Whereas, the delay in the prosecution of the work on this project due to the strikes and other causes described in the resolutions and hereinafter enumerated was not due to any act or omission on the part of the Board of Trustees of the University of Illinois; and

Whereas, the Board of Trustees of the University of Illinois has spent much time and money in continuous endeavors to bring about a settlement of the strikes and a resumption of the work on the project above described; and

Whereas, such delay has been due to the following:
(a) A strike effective on January 2, 1940, by the United Association of Journeymen Plumbers and Steam Fitters of the United States and Canada, terminated on February 12, 1940, on a two-day notice, resulting in a loss of forty-one calendar days;
(b) The general contractor was delayed for a period of ten days beyond the period of the strike called by the plumbers and steam fitters due to the necessity of re-scheduling delivery of materials previously ordered;
(c) The general contractor was delayed for a period of twenty days in the prosecution of his work due to a strike in the stone quarry;
(d) The general contractor was delayed for a period of twelve days in the prosecution of his work due to the failure of delivery of special face brick;

Now, therefore, be it resolved, that the University of Illinois hereby applies
to and requests the Public Works Administration of the Federal Works Agency to extend the time for the completion of Project 1745-F by eighty-three days.

III

A Resolution Approving Extension of Time on Contracts on Project Illinois 1745-F

Whereas, English Brothers, the general contractor, Phillips, Getschow Company, the heating, ventilating, and air-conditioning contractor, Wadeford Electric Company, electrical contractor, Arthur W. Murray Company, plumbing contractor, and Westinghouse Electric Elevator Company, elevator contractor, on Project 1745-F, the Illini Union Building, were delayed for a period of forty-one days in the prosecution of their work, through a strike effective January 2 through February 12, 1940, by the United Association of Journeymen Plumbers and Steam Fitters of the United States and Canada, and have applied to the Board of Trustees of the University of Illinois for an extension of time within which to complete their contracts; and

Whereas, the general contractor was delayed ten days beyond the period of the strike called by the plumbers and steam fitters due to the necessity of rescheduling delivery of materials previously ordered, and which delay even at this date is difficult to estimate accurately; and

Whereas, the general contractor was delayed twenty days in the prosecution of his work due to a strike in the stone quarry; and

Whereas, the general contractor was delayed twelve days in the prosecution of his work resulting from the failure of delivery of special face brick as previously agreed; and

Whereas, the status of the work and the condition of their contracts on this project are as outlined on the attached statements;

Now, therefore, be it resolved, that the aforesaid applications for an extension of time within which to perform their contracts, in accordance with the provisions of Article 53 of the General Conditions and Specifications, which constitute a part of the contract, relating to exoneration of the contractor for delays due to strikes and other causes beyond his control, be and the same are hereby granted and the time is extended eighty-three days, but shall not be effective until notified in writing by the Architect.

At this point, President Mayer requested Mr. Pope to preside, and withdrew.

W.P.A. Grant for Remodeling of Buildings in Chicago

(16) The Works Progress Administration has made an allocation of $62,080 for alterations to the Pharmacy Buildings in Chicago. This will provide for the remodeling of the old Bakers' Building for use by the Physical Plant Department as a service building, and the remodeling of the present College of Pharmacy Building for use as a student-faculty-alumni center, in accordance with policies already approved by the Board.

This report was received for record.

Policies for Student Housing

(17) The Advisory Committee on Housing recommends the adoption of the following policies relating to the sanitary inspection of fraternities, sororities, cooperative houses, boarding clubs, and other student houses.

1. The comprehensive long-term student housing policy of the University shall include housing of all undergraduate and graduate students not residing with parent, guardian, or relative. Such students shall be required to live in places that have been approved for this purpose, unless they have permission from the Division of Student Housing to reside elsewhere. All approved houses shall meet the standards established in accordance with the policy stated herein.

Dr. J. Howard Beard, University Health Officer, Chairman; Dean Fred H. Turner, Dean Maria Leonard, Director C. S. Havens, Professor Lloyd Morey, and Director C. R. Frederick, Secretary.
II. The housing policy of the University shall cover standards of health, safety, comfort, moral surroundings, study conditions, social facilities, and reasonableness of charge.

III. The University will determine its standards for student housing. They shall not be below those recommended by the American Public Health Association for making effective its "Basic Principles of Healthful Housing."

IV. In stating student housing policies, the University recognizes two classes of housing and food service facilities: (a) strictly student groups, such as fraternities, sororities, and privately-operated cooperative houses chartered by the University for educational, social, or economic purposes; and (b) other privately-owned and operated places providing housing and food service for students.

1. If University chartered fraternities, sororities, and privately-operated cooperative houses are (a) to attain those purposes for which they were created, and (b) to give their members experience in self-government and the responsibilities of well-trained citizens, they should have maximum autonomy possible within the framework of University housing policies and local and State laws. The University, therefore, in addition to establishing its own housing standards, will take the initiative in making inspections of such houses, securing and depending on such services and inspections as are provided by State and local agencies. It would also, when necessary, take the initiative in bringing about wholesome living conditions in such groups.

2. Privately-owned and operated places providing housing and eating services for student use are expected to cooperate with University housing policies. However, the University necessarily and primarily depends on local and State governments to maintain standards of safety and sanitation in these places. The University will require owners and operators of such places to submit reports of inspections by governmental authorities. It will decline to approve student use of places not conforming to required standards.

V. Student home housemothers are held strictly responsible for maintenance of proper moral surroundings and satisfactory study conditions in their homes.

VI. Operators of student homes who have maintained University housing standards shall be assured that their interests will be recognized by the University in its program of student housing.

VII. Room contracts for approved student homes shall be provided by the University and, if properly executed, enforced under conditions prescribed by the Division of Student Housing. The Division shall stand ready to aid in adjustments or enforcement of these agreements, and to assist in appraisal and settlement of damage claims only when the University contract form is used.

VIII. Where a student's business methods or the manner in which he fulfills his contracts are such as to impair his record and reflect unfavorably upon the University, it shall be the duty of the director of the Division of Student Housing, in cooperation with the disciplinary committee, or in the case of graduate students with the Dean of the Graduate School, to take such action as may be necessary to promote the best interests of all concerned.

It should be noted that Section IV represents a reversal of the policy relating to food service inspection in fraternity and sorority houses previously discussed with the Board on November 24, 1939 (Minutes, page 664).

On motion of Mr. Jensen, these policies were adopted.

SCHEDULE OF FEES FOR USE OF THE UNIVERSITY'S RECREATIONAL FACILITIES

(18) The University of Illinois Statutes, approved March 10, 1936 (Section 61, D, page 25), authorize the President of the University to permit the use of its recreational facilities by individuals not members of the faculty or student body under such conditions and terms as he may prescribe. The following schedule of fees has been authorized effective February 1, 1940, replacing a former schedule authorized in 1933:

Recreational sports fee for visitors, per semester.......................... $7 50
Recreational sports fee for visitors for the summer term (from the end of the second semester to the beginning of the first semester)..... 5 00
Recreational sports fee for wives (or husbands) of members of the faculty, graduate students, and undergraduate students, per semester..... 2 50
Recreational sports fee for wives (or husbands) of members of the faculty, graduate students, and undergraduate students for the summer term (from the end of the second semester to the beginning of the first semester) $2.00

The above fees do not include the use of a locker and towel. Individuals wanting the use of a locker and towel may secure the same by paying the regular locker fee of $1. These individuals will make the regular deposit of $1 for a padlock and $0.50 for a towel.

The recreational sports fees authorized herein do not include the use of the skating rink and golf course, which are covered by separate provisions for the use of these facilities by individuals who are not students, members of the faculty, or members of allied surveys and other governmental agencies located at the University.

On motion of Mr. Cleary, this schedule was approved and confirmed.

DEGREES CONFERRED IN FEBRUARY, 1940

(19) The University Senate recommends the conferring of degrees on the following candidates who have completed the requirements therefor.

On motion of Mr. Jensen, these degrees were awarded as recommended.

SUMMARY OF DEGREES, FEBRUARY, 1940

Degrees in the Graduate School, conferred at Urbana:

- Doctor of Philosophy........................................... 9
- Master of Arts.................................................. 20
- Master of Science................................................ 40

Total, Graduate School, Urbana........................................ 69

Degrees in Law, conferred at Urbana:

- Bachelor of Laws................................................ 10

Baccalaureate Degrees, conferred at Urbana:

- Bachelor of Arts, College of Liberal Arts and Sciences........ 42
- Bachelor of Science, College of Liberal Arts and Sciences..... 10
- Bachelor of Science, College of Commerce.......................... 45
- Bachelor of Science, College of Engineering...................... 41
- Bachelor of Science, College of Agriculture..................... 42
- Bachelor of Science, School of Journalism....................... 3
- Bachelor of Science, School of Physical Education.............. 2
- Bachelor of Science, College of Fine and Applied Arts........ 4
- Bachelor of Music, College of Fine and Applied Arts............ 1
- Bachelor of Fine Arts, College of Fine and Applied Arts....... 2

Total, Baccalaureate Degrees, Urbana.................................. 220

Total, Degrees Conferred at Urbana.................................. 299

Degrees in Pharmacy, conferred at Chicago:

- Bachelor of Science in Pharmacy.................................. 5

Degrees in Dentistry, conferred at Chicago:

- Bachelor of Science in Dentistry.................................. 1

Degrees in Medicine, conferred at Chicago:

- Bachelor of Science in Medicine.................................. 8
- Certificate in Medicine............................................ (2)1
- Bachelor of Medicine.............................................. 1

Total, Medicine....................................................... 9

Degrees in the Graduate School, conferred at Chicago:

- Master of Science.................................................. 4

Total, Degrees Conferred at Chicago...................................... 19

Total, Urbana and Chicago, February, 1940.............................. 318
Total, Degrees Conferred in August, 1939 (page 583).............. 257
Total, Degrees Conferred in October, 1939 (page 628)............. 330
Total, Doctor of Medicine Degrees (pages 545 and 728)....... 158
Total, Degrees Conferred since June, 1939......................... 1,003

1Showing the completion of four years of work—not counted as degrees.
Degrees Conferred at Urbana

GRADUATE SCHOOL

Degree of Doctor of Philosophy

In Agronomy

ROBERT BURNS MUSGRAVE, B.S., M.S., 1936, 1938

In Chemistry

LEONARD BYMAN, B.S., Purdue University, 1935
HARRY MURRAY CLARK, B.S., 1936
HAROLD GROVES COOKE, JR., B.S., Southwestern College (Tennessee), 1936
SYDNEY ROSS, B.S., McGill University, 1936
SISTER MARY JOAN PREISING, O.S.F., A.B., DePaul University, 1926; M.S., 1937

In French

BEULAH HOPE SWIGART, A.B., A.M., 1924, 1928

In Psychology

HARRIETT CANTRALL SHURRAGER, A.B., MacMurray College, 1936; M.S., 1937

In Zoology

CHARLES LEPLIE KANATZAR, B.Ed., Eastern Illinois State Teachers College, 1935; M.S., 1936

Degree of Master of Arts

In Economics

TAN-LING LIU, L.L.B., Soochow University, 1938
PAUL DAVID ZOOK, A.B., Goshen College, 1934

In Education

LOUISE WRIGHT ASTELL, A.B., 1937
LOYD ELBERT BROWN, B.Ed., Illinois State Normal University, 1936
KENNETH JONES FRASURE, B.Ed., Southern Illinois State Normal University, 1937
GERTRUDE MANCHESTER HALL, A.B., Stephen F. Austin State Teachers College, 1933

MARTHA ELIZABETH HURSH, B.S., 1929
GOLDEE ANN KANNMACHER, B.S., 1936
RAYMOND WILLIAM KETTLER, A.B., Iowa State Teachers College, 1936
CATHERINE AGNES McGIVERN, B.Ed., Western Illinois State Teachers College, 1935

LESTER JOSEPH SOUCIE, A.B., St. Viator College, 1936
RAYMOND EMIL WALTER, B.Ed., Northern Illinois State Teachers College, 1936
WILLIAM NORMAN WITTENFELD, A.B., 1933

In English

FERN LUCILE RAILEBACK, A.B., Indiana University, 1928

In History

MARGORIE ANNE ADAMS, A.B., Krox College, 1937
HAROLD PRESTON JAMES, B.S., Ball State Teachers College, 1937
PAUL JOSEPH WOODS, A.B., 1938

In Political Science

GEORGIALEE BULL, A.B., 1937
JOSEPH JOHN MAGSAMEN, A.B., 1938

In Zoology

CHARLES MELVIN VAUGHN, A.B., 1939
### Degree of Master of Science

**In Agricultural Economics**

- **James Christopher Lesar, B.S., 1938**
- **Ralph Joseph Mutti, B.S., University of Missouri, 1938**
- **Albert Llewellyn Owens, B.S., University of Maine, 1938**
- **Samuel Robert Shaver, B.Ed., Western Illinois State Teachers College, 1934**
- **John Nelson Weiss, B.S., 1921**

**In Agronomy**

- **Wayne Henry Freeman, B.S., Kansas State College, 1938**

**In Bacteriology**

- **Chester Warren Houston, B.S., 1939**
- **Robyn Marcus James, B.Ed., Southern Illinois State Normal University, 1938**
- **Charles Marshall Wilson, A.B., 1938**

**In Ceramics**

- **Ross Wayne Gates, B.S., 1935**

**In Ceramic Engineering**

- **Albert Roy Lesar, B.S., 1937**

**In Chemistry**

- **Adolph Robert Jensen, B.S., Wheaton College, 1937**
- **Mathew L. Kalinowski, B.S., University of Chicago, 1937**
- **Ferdinand Clark Meyer, B.S., Shurtleff College, 1938**
- **Lloyd Richard Michels, B.S., University of California, 1938**
- **Homer Barrows Reesman, B.S., Eureka College, 1930**
- **Elizabeth Loring Weston, A.B., Vassar College, 1938**
- **Joseph Marion Wilkinson, Jr., B.Ed., Southern Illinois State Normal University, 1938**
- **Joe Boehm Work, A.B., Wittenberg College, 1938**

**In Civil Engineering**

- **Jordan Socrates Askitopoulos, B.S., 1939**
- **Robert Zaborowski, B.S., 1938**

**In Economics**

- **John Curtis Robison, B.Ed., Southern Illinois State Normal University, 1938**

**In Education**

- **Harold Albert Bennett, B.S., 1932**
- **Elmer Jay Graber, B.Ed., Illinois State Normal University, 1929**
- **Harold Jones, B.Ed., Illinois State Normal University, 1937**
- **Leo C. Montgomery, B.S., 1937**
- **Don Cash Seaton, B.S., 1935**
- **James Walter Seibert, B.Ed., Southern Illinois State Normal University, 1937**
- **Joseph Clarence Siebrotth, B.S., 1939**
- **Adolph Edward Tenikat, A.B., Centre College, 1932**

**In Electrical Engineering**

- **Yeo Pay Yu, B.S., National Sun Yat-sen University, 1937**

**In Entomology**

- **Garland Tayner Riegel, B.S., 1938**

**In Library Science**

- **James Gerard Baker, A.B., University of Missouri, 1930; B.S.(Lib.), 1936**
- **Charles Haynes McMullen, A.B., Centre College, 1935; B.S.(Lib.), 1936**
BOARD OF TRUSTEES

[February 16]

In Mechanical Engineering
Daniel William Thomson, B.A.Sc., University of British Columbia, 1937

In Physics
Otto Raymond Ariens, A.B., 1927
Milton Parker Vore, B.S., 1938
Yee-Tak Yu, B.S., National Sun Yat-sen University, 1936

In Psychology
Leslie Harold Tucker, B.S., Bradley Polytechnic Institute, 1929

In Zoology
Karl Robert Pomrenke, B.S., College of the Ozarks, 1938

COLLEGE OF LAW
Degree of Bachelor of Laws

Henry Lindorf Beardsley
Seymour Greenblatt, A.B., 1938, with Honors
Walter A. Kassly, A.B., 1938
Richard Laurence John Kobza, A.B., 1937
William Charles Nicol, B.S., 1933, with Honors
John Richard Royal, A.B., 1938
Carl Henry Smith, A.B., Murray State Teachers College, 1934
Ralph Edward Suppes
Gene Trini, B.Ed., Southern Illinois State Normal University, 1937
Victor Yaffe, A.B., 1938

COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS AND SCIENCES
Degree of Bachelor of Arts

In Liberal Arts and Sciences

Henry Arendt, with High Honors in Sociology
Noubar Hovsep Ashjian
Bruce Willet Benedict
June Boys
Robert Messinger Condit, with Tutorial Honors in English
Robert Lawrence Cramer
John Wallace Dallenbach
Roland J. De Marco
William Philip Doyle
Wilton Henry John Erlenborn
Claire B. Fogelson, with High Honors in Psychology
Addie Elizabeth Fornoff
Katharine Louise Geist, with High Honors in Psychology
William Visel, Gloebich
Charles Russell Hough, with Highest Honors in Chemistry
Robert Hare Jones
Lessing Anthony Kahn, with High Honors in Philosophy
Jack Reid Kirkpatrick
Theodore Thomas Lach
Frank Lem
Melvin Lawrence
Audena Elizabeth McCalley
Elizabeth Louise Mercker
Hazel Heller Miller
Ruth Anne Miller
Gail Charles Mischlich
David Graham Moore, with Honors in Sociology
Dorothy Mae Morgan, with High Honors in English
Deborah Jean Newcomb
George Vincent Niesen
Howard Bliss Petty, Jr.
Bernice Ruth Sams
Martha Jean Smith
Ann June Stasteny, with High Honors in Political Science
Lawrence Stickell
Bruce Steven Trini
Dorothy Mae Tuttle
JOHN SCOTT WALKER
JUANITA BELLE WEST
DOROTHY REBECCA WILSON

ROBERT MILNE WILSON
FRED WITNEY, with Highest Honors in Economics

Degree of Bachelor of Science

In Liberal Arts and Sciences

Abe Anellis
Bernell Vernon Davis

Robert Malcolm Miller
Pauline Loris Robinson

In Chemistry

Donald Kenneth Guinn

Morton Schwarcz, with Highest Honors

In Chemical Engineering

William Elmer Kennel
Clifford Everett Lamplough

Donald Gordon Reid
Marvin Nagel Stanford

COLLEGE OF COMMERCE AND BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

Degree of Bachelor of Science

In Accountancy

Morris Brounstein
Kerford Evans Bruno
Marvin Arthur Schaid

Helen Bell Search, with Honors
John William Zschoche

In Banking and Finance

Robert Walter Arnold
William Howard Finley
Victor Herbert Goebig
William Earl Nelson

Delbert Murrell Rutherford
Chester Clayton Sauter
Clyde Thorpe Thompson

In Commerce and Law

Harold Richard Clark
Eugene Paul Lierman

Robert Maurice Magill
Robert McMillan Wham

In General Business

William Harry Barbour
Chester Joseph Berutti
John George Carleton Brown
Francis Donald Bushmeyer
Donald Thomas Campbell
Herman John Colombo
Wyman Richardson Coulter
Steryl Laverne Elliott
William Gingold
Evelyn Dorene Greening
Francis George Grosse, Jr.
Norman Abraham Handelsman
Marshall Herbert Kaspion
Roger Mann Kirk, Jr.

Allen Ira Levitetz
James Darwin Lierman
Robert James Luebeke
William Barber Macdonald
Arthur William Meyers
Marguerite Evelyn Mitchell
Robert Harry Pell
Carl Garlough Petrey
Charles Edward Phillips
Edward Wahl
Dorus Wendell Weir
Robert Thomas Williamson
Leon Victor Wolff
Charles David Zettler

In Industrial Administration

Tym F. Seay
COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING

Degree of Bachelor of Science

In Ceramics

MELVIN MAX MULLIS

ROY CHARLES STEIL

EDWIN WILLIAM DIETTERLE

In Civil Engineering

ROBERT RICHARD DEJONGE

STEVE WALTER NICHIPORUK

ELLIOTT DURAND

NICK POKRAJAC

EDWARD HUSTON HOLT

HENRY CARL SCHRADER, JR.

WALTER JOSEPH FRANK KLINER

GRANT BAVARD SIMPSON

ALBERT JOSEPH LOGLI

BENJAMIN ALAN SWARTZ

GEORGE BERNARD LYON

RICHARD GLEN THOMAS

EDWARD MAUEL

ALBERT FRED WIEDEMAN

THOMAS HUNTER MCCrackin, Jr.

In Electrical Engineering

HERBERT STANLEY APPLEMAN

JAMES FRED DICK

MAX HESS COGGINS

RAYMOND LEROY HICKS

EARL BAILEY COX

WILLIAM HENRY MEIKLEJOHN

FRED DELMASTRO


In Engineering Physics

IRVING JOSEPH LEWIS

JOHN WARREN UTechT

In General Engineering

AUGUST CHIARY

KENNETH WAYNE HAMMING

DON HOWARD DRAGOO

WILLIAM McCReARY MARTIN

In Mechanical Engineering

BERTRAM JERRY ALPORT

KENNETH JOSEPH KOLINGER

RUSSELL MERRITT BEARROWS

ROBERT ROLLAND LOYD

EDWARD HUGO CARLSON

ROBERT JAMES MAHAFAY

ERWIN WATSON CRANE

RICHARD ARLING WILLIAMSON

ROSWELL EDWARD CUTLER

In Metallurgical Engineering

GLENN REX INGELS

COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE

Degree of Bachelor of Science

In Agriculture

CHARLES WILLIAM BENNETT, with Honors

JOHN EMERSON GrosBOLL, with High Honors

ARTHUR RAYMOND BENZ

GIDEON HADARY

IRA MARSHALL BOURNE

FRANK DALE HARTMAN

WALTER EVGENE BROOM

JAMES HENRY HUGHES

JAMES CORDEL BRUNER

EUGENE LUCKINBILL LAMBERT

DAVID NEAL CARRELL

PAUL WILLIAM LlewELLYN

RALPH EVGENE ERB, with High Honors

EUGENE HALL McBRIDE

CARL HILL GASTON, with High Honors

MILO CHARLES McCORMICK

BRIAN MAURICE GRANT

JOHN WILLIAM MILLER
HAROLD MORINE, JR., with High Honors
LODGE JAMES PHIFPS, with High Honors
JESSE RONALD PICKARD
ALENBY PLONSKY, with Highest Honors
RICHARD ESTON RAMSDEN
FRANKLIN JACOB REISS, with Highest Honors
LELAND SCHONE ROLF
ROBERT NEAL SCHLESSINGER
LEONARD SCHUEY, with High Honors
FRANK WILLIAM SELLMYER
JOHN JOSEPH SHEURING, with High Honors
FREDRICK SINCLAIR, Jr., with Honors
GEORGE WHITNEY SLATER
CHARLES WILLIAM SNOW
PAUL BAKER SPANGLER
BON ALLEN SPILLER
FLOYD HERBERT STEVENSON
ISADORE LEE STUCKEY
JOHN M. WESTALL

UNA FERN DYE
MARTHA LEE JOHNSON, with Honors
HELEN JANNETTE KENNEDY
HELEN IRENE OLSON
MELBA LEE WOHLWEND

COLLEGE OF EDUCATION

Degree of Bachelor of Science

In Education

CHARLES LEE BOND
LOUIS BOUDREAU
PAUL JOSEPH BRANDLIN
BETTE ZANE BURRIS
HOWARD BEESON CLOTFELTER
ELAINE BROWN COX
LEONARD A. DODSON
SHIRLEY MARGARET EDWARDS
PEARL NAOMI FELDMAN
ROBERT DOUGLAS GARWOOD
HARRILEE EUNICE HENHOFF
RAYMOND HENSLEY
PATE LAVERNE HICKS
EDITH LEGG
MARIAN FRANCES MAHER
GEORGE FRANK MILLER
MARY EVELYN ROUSH
ISABETH SMITH
ROBERT LESTER STEPHENS
ROBERT LEE WALLACE
RODERICK CHARLES WILLIAMS
SARAH JANE WOLF

In Industrial Education

JOHN SHERMAN ROSS POPHAM
JACK ALEXANDER SCOTT

COLLEGE OF FINE AND APPLIED ARTS

Degree of Bachelor of Science

In Architectural Engineering
FREDERICK GORDON STICKEL

In Architecture
DON DOUGLAS RUPE

In Painting
MARSHA JEAN BRADLEY
LOIS KATHERINE BAUMAN

Degree of Bachelor of Fine Arts

In Painting
MARSHA JEAN BRADLEY
LOIS KATHERINE BAUMAN

Degree of Bachelor of Music

RICHARD ELLIOT ROBERTS
SCHOOL OF JOURNALISM

Degree of Bachelor of Science

In Journalism

Merl Gotlieb Mayer
Bernice Gwendolyn Muzika
Louise Elizabeth Rainey

Donald Marvin Schennum
Daniel Hager Sitzer, Jr.

SCHOOL OF PHYSICAL EDUCATION

Degree of Bachelor of Science

In Physical Education

Peter Eli Kovachic

Frank Edward Laskos

Degrees Conferred at Chicago

COLLEGE OF PHARMACY

Degree of Bachelor of Science

In Pharmacy

Raymond Sigfrid Adamson, Ph.C., 1930
Ben Frank
Ben Jack Katz

Kalman Isadore Perlman
Sidney Aaron Roth

COLLEGE OF DENTISTRY

Degree of Bachelor of Science

In Dentistry

William Howard Blackburn, Jr.
John Robert Erwin
Rex Decker Hammond
Seymour Robert Katz

George Florian Mayer

Certificate in Medicine

Herman John Edward Carr (February 15, 1940)

Herman Paul Carstens, B.S., University of Chicago, 1932; M.S., 1939 (January 1, 1940)

Degree of Bachelor of Medicine

Rex LeRoy Iler, A.B., 1935
AGREEMENTS FOR COOPERATIVE INVESTIGATIONS

(20) A recommendation that the following agreements for cooperative investigations be authorized:

1. Agreement with the Institute of Boiler and Radiator Manufacturers for conducting of investigations, experimental and research work relating to the heating and ventilating of houses and buildings. The agreement is drawn for a period of three years, beginning January 2, 1940, with provisions for its extension upon mutual consent, and the Institute has agreed to provide funds for the expenses of the work as follows:

- March 1, 1940................................. $12,000
- July 1, 1940........................................ 6,000
- September 1, 1940............................ 6,000

and for each of the years 1941 and 1942, the sum of $10,000, payable quarterly.

The agreement provides for the construction upon premises located conveniently near the University of a house\(^1\) in which some of the investigations shall be conducted, the title to such property to be in the Institute. The agreement conforms to the general policies and statutory provisions of the University relating to such investigations.

2. Extension of agreement with the National Warm Air Heating and Air Conditioning Association for an investigation of "Warm Air Furnaces and Furnace Heating Systems" by the Engineering Experiment Station for one year from April 1, 1940. The Association agrees to contribute $5,000 for the expenses of this investigation during that period.

On motion of Mr. Moschel, the officers of the Board were authorized to execute these agreements.

PURCHASES RECOMMENDED

(21) A recommendation that the following purchases be authorized, the award in each case being to the lowest bidder:

1. Rental of academic costume, for the use of candidates for degrees to be conferred at the 1940 Commencement exercises, from the Collegiate Cap and Gown Company, Champaign, the lowest bidder on the basis of specifications, at a total cost of approximately $2,100. (Another concern, Cotrell & Leonard, Albany, New York, submitted lower quotations but proposed to supply the costume in a material which does not conform to specifications and is not considered suitable.)

2. Two Vacuum Return Line Heating Pumps, from the Mid-State Engineering Company, Champaign, the lowest bidder, at a price of $2,770 f.o.b. Urbana. (A lower bid of $2,460 was received from the Chicago Pump Com-

\(^1\)This house will be constructed by a trustee for the Institute and will serve the same purpose for studies of steam and hot water heating as the house now used for furnace heating in the National Warm Air Heating and Air Conditioning Association investigation.
pany, but its equipment does not meet specifications, and therefore is not recommended.)

3. 70 Potheads and Compound from the G & W Electric Specialty Company, Chicago, the lowest bidder, at a price of $3,124.40.

4. 44 Steel Cabinets for housing Switch Gear Equipment, from the All Steel Equipment Company, Aurora, Illinois, the lowest bidder, at a total cost of $1,504.36.

5. 20 Circuit Breakers from the Westinghouse Electric & Manufacturing Company, Chicago, the lowest bidder, at a price of $2,540. (A lower bid of $2,400 was received from the General Electric Company, Springfield, Illinois, but its equipment does not meet specifications and therefore is not recommended.)

6. 215 Fuse Cutouts, from the Hyland Electrical Supply Company, Chicago, the lowest bidder, at a cost of $2,224.52.

7. 109 Army Overcoats (short) from Browning, King Corporation, New York City, the lowest bidder, at a cost of $11.00 per coat. This recommendation supersedes that acted upon by the Board of Trustees at its meeting on September 30, 1939 (Minutes, page 578), authorizing the purchase of military overcoats from the United States Army Quartermasters Corps. After the order had been placed it was found that the Quartermasters Corps was no longer in a position to furnish the coats, and the order was therefore cancelled, and it became necessary to negotiate for the purchase of coats elsewhere.

8. One car load of Red Cypress and White Pine Lumber, from Wm. C. Schreiber Lumber Company, Chicago, the lowest bidder, at a price of $2,121 f.o.b. Urbana.

9. 36 microscopes and 5 Lucida Drawing Cameras for the Department of Botany to replace old equipment, orders to be divided as follows to secure the best prices on the basis of quotations received and credit allowed on old microscopes to be turned in as part payment:

Bausch & Lomb Optical Company, Chicago:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Bausch &amp; Lomb Optical Company</th>
<th>20—F. B. Microscopes</th>
<th>$1,076.80</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10—H. Microscopes</td>
<td>742.40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>$1,819.20</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Less allowance for 27 old microscopes: 470.00

A. S. Aloe Company, St. Louis, Missouri:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>A. S. Aloe Company</th>
<th>3—No. 13 MH Spencer Microscopes</th>
<th>$711.24</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3—No. 13 MAH Spencer Microscopes</td>
<td>$552.84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5—No. 500 Drawing Cameras</td>
<td>162.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>$1,426.08</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Less allowance on 9 trade-ins: 135.00

Less additional 5% discount: 64.55

**Total**: $1,226.53

10. 15 Microscopes for the Department of Bacteriology from A. S. Aloe and Company, St. Louis, Missouri, whose quotation is low, at a price of $1,680.93.

On motion of Mr. Cleary, these purchases were authorized as recommended.

SALE OF ROSELAWN CEMETERY LOTS

(22) On May 27, 1936 (Minutes, page 659), the Board authorized the sale of lots owned by the University in Roselawn Cemetery. On February 27, 1937 (Minutes, page 183), a sale price of not less than $100 (including $25 for the association) for each quarter lot was decided on, and the Director of the Physical Plant Department and the Comptroller were authorized to handle these transactions.
The Comptroller submits a report of all lots that have been sold since the Board's authorization of such sales.

**REPORT OF SALE OF ROSELAWN CEMETERY LOTS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>To Whom Sold</th>
<th>Sale Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5-20-37</td>
<td>W. ½ Lot 104 Sect. G.</td>
<td>J. E. Smith</td>
<td>$210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7-20-37</td>
<td>N. E. ¼ Lot 6 Sect. A.</td>
<td>John Ely</td>
<td>105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5-20-37</td>
<td>N. ¼ Lot 18 Sect. E.</td>
<td>Wayne S. Porter</td>
<td>105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7-17-37</td>
<td>W. ¼ Lot 18 Sect. E.</td>
<td>J. E. Leonard</td>
<td>105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7-27-37</td>
<td>E. ¼ Lot 29 Block F.</td>
<td>August C. Meyer</td>
<td>105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-11-39</td>
<td>N. W. ¼ Lot 99 Block A.</td>
<td>Mrs. Blanche Quayle</td>
<td>105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2-8-40</td>
<td>N. E. ¼ Lot 6 Sect. F.</td>
<td>Carl Hunsicker</td>
<td>105</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total sales to date ..................................................** $945

This report was received for record.

**LAPSING OF BALANCE IN APPROPRIATION FOR MEN’S RESIDENCE HALL**

(23) On August 25, 1938 (Minutes, page 49), the Board made an appropriation of $2,000, and on September 24, 1938 (Minutes, page 60), it made an appropriation of $1,500, or a total of $3,500, for preliminary work on plans and specifications for a men's residence hall. There is an unexpended balance of $3,477.73 in this account. Since the expense of this work can now be charged to funds to be derived from the loan for this building, the Director of the Physical Plant Department recommends that this balance be lapsed into the general reserve.

On motion of Mr. Moschel, this balance was lapsed as recommended.

**APPROPRIATION FOR REMODELING OF WOMAN'S BUILDING**

(24) It is necessary to study in some detail the assignment of space in the Woman's Building and to study as fully as possible the future uses of that building. The Director of the Physical Plant Department requests an appropriation of $3,400 for this purpose from the general reserve. I recommend this appropriation.

On motion of Mr. Moschel, this appropriation was made as recommended, by the following vote: Aye, Mr. Adams, Mr. Cleary, Mr. Jensen, Dr. Meyer, Mr. Moschel, Mrs. Plumb, Mr. Pogue, Mr. Wieandel; no, none; absent, Mr. Horner, Mr. Karraker, Mr. Mayer.

**BUDGET OF THE ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION**

(25) Since the income of the Athletic Association is somewhat short of that anticipated when its budget for 1939-1940 was made up, the Directors of the Association have revised the budget in order that operating expenditures will not exceed revenue for the fiscal period. The adjustments made reduce the budget from a total of $233,452.68 to $224,733.32, or a total saving of $8,719.66.

The Comptroller and I have examined these proposed changes and we recommend their approval.

On motion of Mr. Jensen, this revision was authorized.

**REPORT ON W.P.A. WORK**


Mr. Morey commented on this report.

This report was received for record.

**DEATH OF FORMER GOVERNOR CHARLES S. DENEEN**

At this point, Mr. Cleary presented the following resolution, which was unanimously adopted.
RESOLUTION

The Board of Trustees of the University of Illinois records with profound sorrow the death on February 5, 1940, of the Honorable Charles S. Deneen, former United States Senator, one time Governor of Illinois, and a former member of the Board of Trustees of the University.

Governor Deneen served as a member of the Board of Trustees for eight years, from 1915 to 1923, when he was Governor of the State.

The Board wishes to record its deep appreciation of the services of this distinguished citizen to the State as Governor, to the country as a Senator, and to the University as a member of its governing body. He had a deep interest in the affairs of the University not only in his official capacity but as a private citizen.

In recording this tribute to Governor Deneen, the members of the Board of Trustees direct their Secretary to send a copy of this resolution to his family as an expression of sympathy with them in their loss.

REPORTS OF FINANCE COMMITTEE

At this point, Mr. Moschel, for the Finance Committee, presented the following recommendation.

Southwestern Gas and Electric Co. 4% bonds of 1960, of which we own $10,000 at a book value of 103.1, were called recently at a call price of 104. A new issue at 3% due 1970 is offered, and our investment counsel recommends the purchase of an equivalent amount of the new issue at about 103. The Finance Committee approves this recommendation and requests approval by the Board of Trustees.

On motion of Mr. Moschel, this recommendation was approved.

MUTUAL BENEFIT HOSPITAL FUND

Mr. Moschel presented also the following recommendation of the Comptroller.

At the January meeting of the Board of Trustees, the Board approved new regulations for the Mutual Benefit Hospital Fund which included the provision that the Board would assume the custody of the fund. The cash balance in the checking account of the Fund has been turned over to us by the former Trustee, Dean Turner. There is also a savings account of $7,418.27 in the First National Bank of Chicago at 1% interest per annum.

I recommend that this deposit be approved as an investment of this Fund, and the account continued.

I further recommend that the Secretary of the Board and the Comptroller jointly, or their deputies, be authorized to make withdrawals from that deposit to meet the needs of the Fund as they arise.

On motion of Mr. Moschel, these recommendations were adopted.

INVESTMENT IN MORTGAGE

Mr. Moschel also reported that the Finance Committee has considered and approved as an emergency action, as an investment of endowment funds, an application for a first mortgage loan of $3,000 on a new residential property in southwest Urbana near the University grounds. The property represents an investment of over $20,000, and the owner is a person of excellent reputation and substantial income. The loan is for three years at 4%, interest payable semi-annually, with privilege of repayment in part or in full at any interest date.

On motion of Mr. Moschel, this loan was approved.

At this point, President Moschel returned and took the chair.

MATTERS PRESENTED BY PRESIDENT WILLARD

The Board resumed consideration of matters presented by the President of the University.
CHANGE IN THE REQUIREMENTS FOR ADMISSION

(27) The University Senate recommends a change in the requirements for admission to the undergraduate colleges of the University, which will affect the admission of graduates of accredited high schools ranking in the lowest quarter of their graduating classes. The recommendation is as follows:

A graduate of an accredited high school whose rank in scholarship is in the lowest quarter of his graduating class and who meets the requirements as stated below is admitted by certificate to probationary status and, in connection with his first registration in the University, is required to take such tests as may be prescribed by the Personnel Bureau. Such a student, immediately on registration, is placed under the special supervision of the dean of the college or the director of the school in which he is enrolled. He may be required by the dean or director to carry a reduced program of work or a program especially arranged to meet his needs.

The student's rank is to be based on work completed in grades nine, ten, eleven, and twelve in the case of four-year high schools, and on work completed in grades ten, eleven, and twelve in the case of three-year senior high schools.

I have asked the Chairman of the Senate Committee on Admissions from Secondary Schools to appear at this meeting and explain the recommendations of his Committee.

Associate Dean Jordan was introduced. He presented detailed information in support of the recommendation.

Mr. Jensen also commented on the recommendation from the standpoint of the Committee of High School Principals.

On motion of Mr. Jensen, the recommendation of the Senate was adopted.

STRIKE SITUATION

President Mayer reported on the strike situation, to the effect that the plumbers and steam fitters had returned to work on February 12 on the Natural Resources Building, Gregory Hall, and the Illini Union Building, and stated that the officials of the Union had requested a conference with the University with reference to the work on the tunnel and to the maintenance program.

This matter was discussed at length.

On motion of Mr. Jensen, the Board concurred in and reaffirmed the position of the Executive Committee as expressed in its resolution adopted February 1, 1940 (Minutes, page 732).

On motion of Mr. Cleary, the President was authorized to take bids on the labor for the completion of the piping work in the tunnel, to see if a price can be obtained that is lower than the cost estimated if done by the Physical Plant Department.

DATE OF ANNUAL MEETING

The Board voted to hold the annual meeting in Chicago on Thursday, March 14, 1940.

SECRETARY'S REPORT OF CONTRACT

The Secretary presented for record the following report of a contract executed by the President and the Secretary of the Board and deposited with the Secretary since the last report.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Amount</th>
<th>Purpose</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>W. E. O'Neil Construction Co.</td>
<td>January 16, 1940</td>
<td>$195,865.00</td>
<td>Building Work—New Power Plant</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
APPOINTMENTS MADE BY THE PRESIDENT

The Secretary presented also for record a list of appointments made by the President of the University.

ALLEN, VIRGINIA E., Assistant Stenographer in the Animal Hospital, in the College of Medicine, for seven months beginning February 1, 1940, subject to the rules of the Civil Service Commission, at a cash compensation at the rate of ninety dollars ($90) a month. (February 2, 1940)

BATES, MARGARET MARY, Assistant Librarian in the Medical and Dental Library, beginning February 1, 1940, and continuing through August 31, 1940, subject to the rules of the Civil Service Commission, at a cash compensation at the rate of one thousand nine hundred dollars ($1,900) a year (this supersedes her previous appointment). (January 30, 1940)

BECK, MILDRED VIRGINIA, Assistant Typist in the Accounting Division of the Business Office, for seven months beginning February 1, 1940, subject to the rules of the Civil Service Commission, at a cash compensation at the rate of eighty dollars ($80) a month. (February 2, 1940)

BERTALAN, FRANK, Assistant in the Loan Department of JOSEPH, JR., the Library, beginning February 10, 1940, and continuing through August 31, 1940, subject to the rules of the Civil Service Commission, at a cash compensation at the rate of one thousand four hundred dollars ($1,400) a year (this supersedes his previous appointment). (February 14, 1940)

BLOOM, EDWARD ALAN, Assistant in English, for five months, beginning February 1, 1940, at a cash compensation at the rate of one hundred fifty dollars ($150) a month (this supersedes his previous appointment). (February 13, 1940)

CARLSON, HILDING BROR, Associate in Psychology, on three-fourths time, beginning February 1, 1940, and continuing through August 31, 1940, and Counselor in the Personnel Bureau, on one-fourth time, beginning February 1, 1940, and continuing through June 30, 1940, at a cash compensation at the rate of two hundred thirteen dollars thirty-three cents ($213.33) a month, for the months of February, March, April, May, and June, and one hundred eighty-three dollars thirty-three cents ($183.33) a month, for the months of July and August, 1940 (this supersedes his previous appointment). (February 2, 1940)

CARSTENS, HERMAN PAUL, Assistant in Medicine, in the College of Medicine, for seven months beginning February 1, 1940, without salary. (January 31, 1940)

CRAFT, IRENE LOUISE, Library Assistant in the Natural History Library, on three-fourths time, beginning February 5, 1940, and continuing through August 31, 1940, at a cash compensation at the rate of eighty-seven dollars fifty cents ($87.50) a month. (January 27, 1940)

DREXLER, ROBERT VIRGIL, Assistant in Botany, on one-fourth time, for five months beginning February 1, 1940, at a cash compensation at the rate of thirty dollars ($30) a month. (February 13, 1940)

FORSBERG, CLARENCE ALLEN, Visiting Associate Professor of the Classics, in the Summer Session of 1940, beginning June 17, 1940, and ending August 10, 1940, at a cash compensation of five hundred dollars ($500) for the session. (January 31, 1940)

FORTNEY, CAMDEN PAGE, JR., Assistant in Civil Engineering, in the College of Engineering, on one-half time, for five months beginning February 1, 1940, at a cash compensation at the rate of one hundred dollars ($100) a month. (February 2, 1940)

GERTH, HANS HEINRICH, Visiting Assistant Professor of Sociology, on one-half time, for five months beginning February 1, 1940, at a cash compensation at the rate of one hundred fifty dollars ($150) a month. (January 30, 1940)

GREGORY, CURTICE PAULINE, Library Assistant in the Engineering Library, on one-half time, beginning February 8, 1940, and continuing through August 31, 1940, at a cash compensation at the rate of seven hundred dollars ($700) a year. (February 9, 1940)

GRILLOT, GERALD FRANCIS, Assistant in Chemistry, on one-half time, beginning February 8, 1940, and continuing through June 30, 1940, at a cash com-
pensation at the rate of sixty dollars ($60) a month (this supersedes his previous appointment). (February 13, 1940)

Halverson, Gordon Monroe, Special Research Assistant in Plant Genetics, in the Department of Agronomy, in the Agricultural Experiment Station, on one-half time, beginning February 1, 1940, and continuing until further notice, at a cash compensation at the rate of sixty dollars ($60) a month. (February 27, 1940)

Henderson, Ronald A., Bookkeeper in the Accounting Division of the Business Office, for seven months beginning February 1, 1940, subject to the rules of the Civil Service Commission, at a cash compensation at the rate of one hundred five dollars ($105) a month (this supersedes his previous appointment). (January 30, 1940)

Kohn, Robert, Assistant in Horticulture, in the College of Agriculture, for five months beginning February 1, 1940, at a cash compensation at the rate of one hundred twenty dollars ($120) a month. (January 27, 1940)

Marshall, Owen Harlan, Stockroom Man in the Department of Physics, in the College of Engineering, for six months beginning March 1, 1940, subject to the rules of the Civil Service Commission, at a cash compensation at the rate of one hundred fifteen dollars ($115) a month. (February 10, 1940)

Osbell, Russell Turner, First Assistant in Soil Physics and Soil Survey, in the Department of Agronomy, in the Agricultural Experiment Station, for seven months beginning February 1, 1940, at a cash compensation at the rate of one thousand nine hundred dollars ($1,900) a year. (January 31, 1940)

Patterson, Lawrence Arthur, Assistant in Chemistry, on one-half time, beginning February 8, 1940, and continuing through June 30, 1940, at a cash compensation at the rate of sixty dollars ($60) a month (this supersedes his previous appointment). (February 3, 1940)

Roberts, Charles Walter, Instructor in English, for five months beginning February 1, 1940, at a cash compensation at the rate of two hundred fifty dollars ($250) a month (this supersedes his previous appointment). (January 30, 1940)

Rubenstein, Morris William, Assistant in Medicine, in the College of Medicine, for eight months beginning January 1, 1940, without salary. (January 27, 1940)

Schweickart, Ruth Louise, Cataloger in the Library, on four-fifths time, beginning February 5, 1940, and continuing through August 31, 1940, at a cash compensation at the rate of one hundred dollars ($100) a month. (January 30, 1940)

Sherwood, Lloyd Vincent, Assistant Professor of Crop Production, in the Department of Agronomy, in the College of Agriculture, and Assistant Chief in Crop Production, in the Agricultural Experiment Station, for seven months beginning February 1, 1940, at a cash compensation at the rate of two thousand eight hundred dollars ($2,800) a year. (January 30, 1940)

Simiz, Yolanda, Lecturer in Medical Jurisprudence, in the Department of Criminology, Social Hygiene, and Medical Jurisprudence, in the College of Medicine, for seven months beginning February 1, 1940, without salary. (January 31, 1940)

Steffen, Helen Mary, Stenographer in the Extension Service in Agriculture and Home Economics, for seven months beginning February 1, 1940, at a cash compensation at the rate of eighty-five dollars ($85) a month. (February 1, 1940)

Voskuii, Robert James, Assistant in Geography, beginning February 12, 1940, and continuing through June 30, 1940, at a cash compensation at the rate of one hundred sixty dollars ($160) a month. (February 14, 1940)

Willmann, John Maurice, Demonstrator in the Department of Psychology, on one-half time, and Assistant in Psychology, on one-fourth time, for five months beginning February 1, 1940, at a cash compensation at the rate of ninety dollars ($90) a month (this supersedes his previous appointment). (February 2, 1940)

Work, Joe Boehm, Assistant in Chemistry, on one-half time, beginning February 8, 1940, and continuing through June 30, 1940, at a cash compensation
at the rate of sixty dollars ($60) a month (this supersedes his previous appointment). (February 13, 1940)

ZIVIN, BEATRICE, Key Punch Operator in the Tabulating Division of the Business Office, for seven months beginning February 1, 1940, subject to the rules of the Civil Service Commission, at a cash compensation at the rate of ninety dollars ($90) a month. (February 1, 1940)

RESIGNATIONS

The Secretary presented also for record the following list of resignations.

CASSELBERRY, NORWOOD HARRY, Assistant in Animal Pathology and Hygiene, in the Department of Animal Husbandry, and in the Agricultural Experiment Station—resignation effective February 15, 1940.

DAVISON, RICHARD MILTON, Instructor in Surgery, in the College of Medicine—resignation effective February 1, 1940.

EGLY, RICHARD SAMUEL, Assistant in Chemistry—resignation effective February 1, 1940.

GRAGG, JAMES BAIRD, Assistant in the Loan Department of the Library—resignation effective February 9, 1940.

HALE, BETTY LOUISE, Library Assistant in the Engineering Library—resignation effective February 7, 1940.

HOY, HARRY EUGENE, Assistant in Geography—resignation effective February 10, 1940.

JOHNSON, NOBEL GUSTAF, Lecturer in Medical Jurisprudence, in the Department of Criminology, Social Hygiene, and Medical Jurisprudence, in the College of Medicine—resignation effective February 1, 1940.

LARSEN, REUBEN ARTHUR, Assistant in Prosthetic Dentistry, in the College of Dentistry—resignation effective January 11, 1940.

MORKOVIN, DIMITRY, Fellow in Theoretical and Applied Mechanics—resignation effective February 1, 1940.

OSGOOD, RUTH SUZANNE, Stenographer in the Library School—resignation effective March 1, 1940.

The Board adjourned.

H. E. CUNNINGHAM  
Secretary

OSCAR G. MAYER  
President
The annual meeting of the Board of Trustees of the University of Illinois was held at the Blackstone Hotel, in Chicago, at 10 o'clock a.m. on Thursday, March 14, 1940.

When the Board convened, the following members were present: President Mayer, Mr. Adams, Mr. Cleary, Mr. Jensen, Mr. Moschel, Mr. Pogue, Mr. Wieland.

President Willard was present; also Mr. A. J. Janata, Assistant to the President, Mr. Lloyd Morey, Comptroller, Mr. Frank M. Gordon, Treasurer, and Mr. H. E. Cunningham, Secretary.
Mr. Moschel nominated Mr. Harold Pogue, of Decatur, for the office of President of the Board for the ensuing year.

On motion of Mr. Cleary, the nominations were closed, and the Secretary was instructed to cast the unanimous vote of the meeting for Mr. Pogue as President. The ballot was cast, and Mr. Pogue was declared elected President of the Board.

Mr. Pogue expressed his appreciation of the honor, and took the chair.

Appreciation of Services of President Mayer
On motion of Mr. Adams, the Board made record of its appreciation of the dignity, ability, and splendid leadership of Mr. Oscar G. Mayer as President during the past year.

Mr. Harrison E. Cunningham Elected Secretary
On motion of Mr. Mayer, Mr. Harrison E. Cunningham, of Urbana, was elected Secretary of the Board for one year.

Professor Lloyd Morey Elected Comptroller
On motion of Mr. Cleary, Professor Lloyd Morey, of Urbana, was elected Comptroller for one year.

Executive Committee Elected
Mr. Moschel nominated Mrs. Glenn E. Plumb, and Mr. Mayer nominated Mr. J. M. Cleary, to serve, with the President of the Board as Chairman, as members of the Executive Committee for the ensuing year.

On motion of Mr. Mayer, the nominations were closed, and the Secretary was instructed to cast the unanimous vote of the meeting for Mr. Cleary and Mrs. Plumb as members of the Executive Committee. The ballot was cast, and Mr. Cleary and Mrs. Plumb were declared elected.

Authority to Receive Money
On motion of Mr. Jensen, the following resolution was adopted:

Resolved, that the Treasurer of the Board of Trustees of the University of Illinois be, and he hereby is, authorized to receive and receipt for all moneys, and to endorse all orders, drafts, and checks due and payable to the Board of Trustees or to the University of Illinois, and especially all drafts drawn by the Treasurer of the United States payable to the Board of Trustees or the University of Illinois.

Delegation of Signatures
On motion of Mr. Mayer, the following resolution was adopted:

Resolved, that the President and the Secretary of the Board of Trustees of the University of Illinois are authorized to delegate the signing of their names as President and Secretary, respectively, to vouchers to be presented to the State Auditor, and to warrants drawn on the Treasurer of the University, under the following conditions.

The President of the Board of Trustees is authorized to delegate to C. H. Pratt, to L. M. Dahlenburg, and to C. C. DeLong in Urbana, and to J. E. Millizen, to J. F. Knight, and to David Henze in Chicago, authority to sign his name as President of the Board of Trustees to vouchers against the State Auditor; and to C. A. Webber, and to H. F. Thornes, authority to sign his name to warrants on the University Treasurer covering vouchers approved in accordance with regulations approved by the Board.

The Secretary of the Board of Trustees is authorized to delegate to H. C.
Oesterling, to Anna L. Neuber, and to Maude Archdeacon, all in Urbana, authority to sign his name as Secretary of the Board of Trustees to vouchers against the State Auditor and to warrants on the University Treasurer, covering vouchers approved in accordance with regulations of the Board; and he is further authorized to delegate to G. R. Moon and Velma M. Davis, in Chicago, authority to sign his name as Secretary of the Board of Trustees to vouchers against the State Auditor. And be it further

Resolved, that the First National Bank of Chicago as a designated depository of Frank M. Gordon, Treasurer of this corporation, be and it (including its correspondent banks) is hereby requested, authorized, and directed to honor checks, drafts, or other orders for the payment of money drawn in this corporation's name, including those drawn to the individual order of any person or persons whose name or names appear thereon as signer or signers thereof, when bearing or purporting to bear the facsimile signatures of any two of the following: Harold Pogue, President, and H. E. Cunningham, Secretary; and The First National Bank of Chicago (including its correspondent banks) shall be entitled to honor and to charge this corporation for all such checks, drafts, or other orders, regardless of by whom or by what means the facsimile signature or signatures thereon may have been affixed thereto, if such facsimile signature or signatures resemble the facsimile specimens duly certified to or filed with The First National Bank of Chicago by the Secretary or other officer of this corporation. And be it further

Resolved, that the Auditor of Public Accounts is hereby authorized and directed to honor vouchers bearing facsimile signatures of the President and the Secretary of the Board of Trustees of the University of Illinois if such facsimile signatures resemble the facsimile specimens duly certified to or filed with the Auditor of Public Accounts by the Secretary.

STANDING COMMITTEES

In accordance with the By-Laws, the standing committees, appointed by President Pogue on March 19, 1940, are printed here.

Finance: Oscar G. Mayer, Chairman, Louis C. Moschel, Karl A. Meyer.
Sub-Committee on Landscaping: Homer Mat Adams, Chairman, Mrs. Glenn E. Plumb, Orville M. Karraker.
General Policy: James M. Cleary, Chairman, Oscar G. Mayer, Louis C. Moschel.
Patents: Orville M. Karraker, Chairman, Homer Mat Adams, James M. Cleary.
Chicago Departments: Mrs. Glenn E. Plumb, Chairman, Karl A. Meyer, James M. Cleary.
Affiliated Student Activities: Frank A. Jensen, Chairman, Mrs. Glenn E. Plumb, Oscar G. Mayer.
Student Welfare: Mrs. Glenn E. Plumb, Chairman, James M. Cleary, Frank A. Jensen.
Alumni: James M. Cleary, Chairman, Louis C. Moschel, Homer Mat Adams.
Agriculture: Karl A. Meyer, Chairman, Louis C. Moschel, Orville M. Karraker.
Athletic Activities: Louis C. Moschel, Chairman, Frank A. Jensen, James M. Cleary.

EXPRESSION OF SYMPATHY TO MRS. PLUMB

On motion of Mr. Cleary, the Secretary was directed to send an expression of the sympathy and good wishes of the Board to Mrs. Plumb because of her illness.

At this point, President Pogue stated that he would be absent for a time, asked Mr. Jensen to take the chair, and withdrew. Mr. Jensen presided during the morning session.
At this point, Mr. Jensen asked Mr. Morey to present the following communication from the Governor for the consideration of the Board:

February 23, 1940

To All Officers, Departments, Boards, and Commissions:

Due to the fact that expenditures of the State for emergency relief and old age assistance are now approximating $1,400,000 a month more than the average monthly amount contemplated by the biennial appropriations therefor, the balance in the General Revenue Fund of the State treasury is steadily declining. Compared with a peak of over $26,000,000 in August, 1938, the General Revenue Fund balance stood at only a little more than $6,500,000 on February 1, 1940. There is grave danger that it will reach a dangerously low point in the near future unless every effort is made to curtail all expenditures.

I am determined to bend every effort toward maintaining the "pay as you go" policy instituted by my administration, and at the same time meet the obligations which the State has assumed for relief and the needy aged. To that end I have instructed the Director of Finance to scrutinize with the utmost care all requisitions for expenditures which by law are subject to his approval. Those agencies whose requisitions are not subject to approval by the Director of Finance will also, I am sure, cooperate in keeping their obligations to the minimum consistent with the proper discharge of their essential functions.

Present commitments for salaries and wages, travels and supplies must be kept at a minimum. Special scrutiny should be directed to appropriations for permanent improvements, replacements, and repairs to ascertain whether such may be eliminated, or at least, deferred, until the State treasury is in a condition to warrant such expenditures.

Will you please give this matter your early and serious consideration and after consulting with the members of your staff report any retrenchments possible.

Very truly yours,

HENRY HORNER
Governor

Mr. Morey presented the following statement:

The appropriations to the University for the current biennium from State tax revenues as finally approved total $12,604,902, of which $1,675,000 is for the new heating and power plant distribution system and $10,929,902 for operations.

Except for provisions for minor improvements and equipment the power plant is the only capital improvement included in the appropriations. It is an absolute necessity. Contracts have already been let by the Board for practically all of the work, and much of it is already under way. In view of the need for this plant and particularly in view of the fact that the contracts for it have already been let, there is no possibility of retrenchment in this item. In fact, the appropriation is not sufficient to take care of all that should be provided in this development.

The expenditures from State tax revenues for operations during the biennium of 1937-1939 total $10,154,102. The appropriation from State tax revenues for operations during the current biennium is $10,929,902, an increase of $775,800 as compared with an increase of $2,015,894 originally requested by the Board of Trustees. During the course of the session of the General Assembly last year the Board of Trustees reduced its request for operating appropriations by over $1,000,000 to aid in balancing the State budget. This was further reduced by executive veto of items totaling $265,000.

The University has had great difficulty in maintaining a balanced internal budget on the amount thus made available to it. As the budget for 1939-1940 shows (Minutes, July 27, 1939, page 385), the University started the first year of the current biennium with an unappropriated operating reserve of only $5,418 in a budget of over $8,500,000 from all funds. The needs of every department had to be curtailed and adjusted to meet this budget. Many lines of work have had to be postponed. The savings resulting from adjustments in the
salaries and operating budget have had to be applied as rapidly as they materialize to non-recurring expenditures for equipment and improvements.

Another factor which seriously complicates the budget of the University is that the general income from student fees and other sources is below the estimates used in making up the budget for 1939-1941 due to the decrease in enrollment. This income during the first year of the biennium (1939-1941) is $25,000 below the estimate made a year ago and the outlook for next year is a reduction of $45,000. Hence the University is obliged to cut its operating budget at least to that extent without taking into consideration the retrenchments suggested in the Governor's letter.

This matter was discussed. On motion of Mr. Moschel, this statement was received for record. The President of the University was requested to inform the Governor that the Board is studying the matter, but that there does not seem to be any possibility of making further material reductions, because of reduced income and the deductions already made from the original budget.

At this point, Dr. Meyer took his place with the Board.

MATTERS PRESENTED BY PRESIDENT WILLARD

The Board considered the following matters presented by the President of the University.

APPROPRIATION TO COLLEGE OF DENTISTRY

(1) A recommendation that an appropriation of $5,400 be made from the surplus receipts (the excess receipts over those estimated and budgeted) of the clinical departments of the College of Dentistry to be distributed as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Department</th>
<th>Appropriation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Children's Clinic</td>
<td>$150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oral Surgery</td>
<td>$150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roentgenology</td>
<td>$500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Orthodontia</td>
<td>$500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pathology and Therapeutics</td>
<td>$100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Operative Dentistry</td>
<td>$1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crown and Bridge</td>
<td>$1,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Denture</td>
<td>$1,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>$5,400</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

These additional funds are needed for supplies and other expenses in carrying on clinical work at the present rate for the balance of the current fiscal year. Additional income to this amount has accrued in excess of budget estimate of income from this source. Accordingly the estimate of income for the year will be increased by an equivalent amount, so that this appropriation will not change the condition of the General Reserve.

On motion of Mr. Mayer, this appropriation was made as recommended, by the following vote: Aye, Mr. Adams, Mr. Cleary, Mr. Jensen, Mr. Mayer, Dr. Meyer, Mr. Moschel, Mr. Wieland; no, none; absent, Mr. Horner, Mr. Karraker, Mrs. Plumb, Mr. Pogue.

APPROPRIATION TO THE UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS FOUNDATION

(2) The President of the University of Illinois Foundation requests an additional appropriation of $5,000 to the Foundation for the balance of the fiscal year to be used for direct mail and traveling expenses necessary for continued personal solicitation of alumni and other friends of the University in the campaign to raise funds for the Illini Union Building.

The following data bearing on this request are submitted for the information of the Board:

**Schedule I.** The Foundation budget for 1939-1940 with comparative figures for previous years.
Schedule II. Approximate distribution of expenditures under proposed budget as between campaign and other activities of the Foundation.

Schedule III. Receipts and disbursements on account of the campaign as of February 29, 1940.

Schedule IV. Analysis of distribution of pledges to date by amounts and sources through which pledges have been received.

On motion of Mr. Mayer, the President of the Foundation was requested to report on constructive plans for an intensive drive to raise the balance needed for furnishings before the opening of the Illini Union Building.

Adjustment in Budget of the Athletic Association

(3) The following adjustment has been made in the budget of the Athletic Association by its Board of Directors since the last report and is submitted to the Board of Trustees for approval:

Assignment to pay the salary of an office assistant from January to April .................................................. $200

On motion of Mr. Mayer, this adjustment was approved.

Resignation of Professor Sybil Woodruff

(4) Professor Sybil Woodruff, of the Department of Home Economics, has submitted her resignation, effective September 1, 1940, to accept the position of Professor and Head of the Department of Home Economics at the State University of Iowa.

On motion of Mr. Wieland, this resignation was accepted.

Retirement of Mr. Robert Pergande

(5) Mr. Robert Pergande, Mechanician in the Department of Theoretical and Applied Mechanics, reached the age of 66 on February 14 last and requests that he be permitted to retire from active service September 1, 1940, under the provision in the University Statutes that in exceptional cases and for substantial cause retirement is permitted any time after a member reaches 65 years of age. Mr. Pergande's health is not good and his eyesight is defective. At the end of the current academic year he will have been in active service for a total of 34 years.

I recommend approval of this request. The retiring allowance due in his case will be $680 a year.

On motion of Mr. Cleary, this retirement was approved as recommended.

Leaves of Absence

(6) A report that the following leaves of absence have been granted to members of the staff pursuant to the policy adopted by the Board on January 27, as amended February 16, relating to leaves of absence on account of disability:

1. Director L. W. Murphy of the School of Journalism, sick leave with full pay from February 1 to April 15. His colleagues will carry on his administrative and teaching work during his absence. Professor R. R. Barlow, Acting Chairman of the Executive Committee of the School, will act as Director.

2. C. W. Reagan, Superintendent of the Print Shop, sick leave with full pay from February 1 to May 31, 1940. C. E. Herman, Assistant Superintendent, has been placed in charge of the Print Shop during Mr. Reagan's absence.

3. Marie Boysen, Teacher in the University High School, sick leave with full pay from February 5 to March 31.

4. D. M. Bullock, Head Trainer in the Athletic Department, sick leave with full pay during the academic year 1939-1940.

5. Miss Mildred Rosenberg, Senior Stenographer in the Division of Pathology, sick leave with full pay from February 6 to March 31 inclusive. Miss Rosenberg's work will be carried on without additional expense to the University.

This report was received for record.
APPOINTMENT OF DEAN OF THE COLLEGE OF DENTISTRY

(7) For several months a special Committee, consisting of Dr. R. B. Allen, Executive Dean of the Chicago Colleges, Dean R. D. Carmichael of the Graduate School, Dr. Allan G. Brodie, Professor of Orthodontia and Head of the Department, and Dr. Isaac Schour, Professor of Histology and Head of the Department, has been studying the qualifications of candidates for the Deanship of the College of Dentistry, which will become vacant with the retirement of Dean F. B. Noyes, effective September 1, 1940. I submit a report from this Committee, recommending that Dr. Howard M. Marjerison, at present Dean of the Tufts College Dental School, be appointed Dean of the College of Dentistry for one year and Professor of Dentistry on indefinite tenure, effective September 1, 1940, at a salary of $8,000.

In accordance with the provision of the University Statutes relating to such appointments, the Executive Committee of the College of Dentistry (Dean F. B. Noyes, Chairman, Dr. Frederick B. Moorehead, Professor of Oral Surgery and Head of the Department, and Dr. G. W. Dittmar, Professor of Clinical Prosthetic Dentistry and Head of the Department) has also been consulted, and I submit its report.

I concur in the recommendation of the special Committee that Doctor Marjerison be offered the position on the terms indicated.

On motion of Dr. Meyer, this appointment was authorized as recommended.

APPOINTMENTS TO THE SUMMER SESSION STAFF

(8) A report of the following new appointments to the 1940 Summer Session staff, these being appointments of individuals not now on the faculty of the University of Illinois:

1. F. Y. Wiselogle, Associate in Chemistry at Johns Hopkins University, as Visiting Associate in Chemistry at a salary of $450.
2. Charles H. Stone, Director of the Library School of the College of William and Mary, as Associate Professor of Library Science at a salary of $700.

This report was received for record.

RATES IN MCKINLEY HOSPITAL

(9) On recommendation of the McKinley Hospital Committee, the following rates for semester memberships have been authorized for the McKinley Hospital, effective immediately and continuing until further notice:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Old Wing</th>
<th>New Wing</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ward</td>
<td>$3.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ward (2-bed)</td>
<td></td>
<td>$4.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Private room</td>
<td></td>
<td>3.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cubicle</td>
<td>4.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DeLuxe room</td>
<td></td>
<td>7.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Telephone Rates in New Wing

(3-minute limit of time on calls)

- One call .............................................. $ .10
- The service of an instrument by the day .......... .25
- The service of an instrument by the week .......... 1.00

These rates are in line with those charged in other hospitals in Champaign and Urbana. They will be reviewed at the end of the current academic year and also at the end of 1940-1941 for any adjustments which may be in order.

On motion of Mr. Wieland, these rates were approved.

SOIL TESTING SERVICE IN AGRONOMY DEPARTMENT

(10) The Dean of the College of Agriculture recommends that the Agronomy Department be authorized to establish a soil testing laboratory and service which will offer farmers and other citizens facilities for testing of soils for available potassium, phosphorus, and acidity.
A schedule of charges will be established to cover all the expenses of such a service.

I concur in this recommendation and recommend further that a “Soil Testing Service Revolving Fund” be authorized, the initial credit for which will be provided by an allotment by the Agricultural Extension Service Revolving Fund, this allotment to be repaid when receipts make it possible. The testing service fund will be credited with all receipts of the service and charged only with the expense of that work. Any surplus above a reasonable working balance which may accumulate shall be turned into the general funds of the University as an offset of general overhead that may be involved.

On motion of Mr. Moschel, the establishment of this service was authorized.

COMMENCEMENT AND BACCALAUREATE EXERCISES

(II) The President of the Alumni Association appointed a Committee on Commencement Exercises to confer with University officials concerning changes suggested in the arrangements for Baccalaureate and Commencement. This Committee met with the President and other University officials on December 1, and subsequently its Chairman submitted in writing the suggestions discussed at that conference. Following is a summary of these suggestions and of comments thereon by the University Faculty Committee on Commencement:

1. Holding the Commencement exercises either in the Stadium or in the Armory, so that there will be room for all who care to attend.

The Committee on Commencement is unanimously of the opinion that outdoor exercises on Sunday afternoon, with Baccalaureate exercises in the morning, would be an ideal arrangement, but from past experience it would probably be necessary to move about one out of three Commencements indoors due to weather conditions, which would result in much confusion and disappointment to those who could not be admitted because of lack of space, if emergency arrangements are made to hold the exercises in the George Huff Gymnasium. The Armory is not a satisfactory place due to acoustical defects. Until more adequate seating space is available under cover, the University Committee on Commencement would favor continuing the present practice of holding the exercises in the George Huff Gymnasium.

2. Holding the Commencement exercises on Sunday afternoon. The Alumni Committee feels that Monday exercises are an anticlimax to Alumni Day and that a Sunday Commencement would encourage more alumni to stay over from the reunion on Saturday.

If Baccalaureate exercises could be held Sunday morning there would be no conflict with a Sunday afternoon Commencement. If the Baccalaureate exercises are held in the afternoon it would be necessary to schedule Commencement at sundown to avoid a conflict. This would result in a prolonged ceremony.

3. More recognition and prominence to undergraduates, viz.:

(a) Introduction of the valedictorian and salutatorian and such other seniors who have achieved distinction in their college careers.

(b) Introduction of the parents of these students.

(c) Restoration of former practice of having each senior receive his diploma from the President of the University.

(d) Signatures on each diploma of the College Dean and the Professor in charge of the student’s field of concentration. (At present the diplomas carry the signatures of the President and Secretary of the Board of Trustees and the President of the University.)

(a) and (b) The University Committee on Commencement concurs in the introduction of the valedictorian and the salutatorian and suggests further that the seniors whose names appear on the Honors Day bronze tablet (students especially honored for sustained excellence in scholarship during their junior and senior years) be seated together and be given their diplomas by the President, their names to be read as they receive them. The Committee does not recommend the introduction of other seniors, that is, recognition of them on any other basis than distinction in scholarship. Nor does the Committee favor intro-
duc ing the parents of any seniors, because this would prolong the exercises without serving any useful purpose.

(c) Neither the University Committee nor I can recommend restoration of the former practice of having the President of the University hand each senior his diploma. This not only consumed a great deal of time but there was an even more objectionable consequence. For a number of years before this method of awarding diplomas was changed many families and friends of seniors would leave the hall as soon as the individual in whom they were interested had received his diploma. This resulted in confusion and not infrequently a large part of the audience had departed by the time the last of the seniors had received their diplomas. Now they are handed out at the same time by the Deans of the Colleges, and the audience stays through the exercises.

(d) The University Committee does not recommend making a general practice of including the signatures of College Deans and Professors on diplomas but suggests as an alternative that the Board of Trustees authorize such signatures where the student requests them. There would be printed in the directions for Commencement a statement that any student wishing the signature of his College Dean or the Professor under whom he did his major work could secure them by returning his diploma to the Registrar's office after the exercises with a request for the signatures desired. It is not likely that many students would take advantage of this, so that the practice would not result in an appreciable amount of additional work.

Since these suggestions and proposed changes involve considerations of public policy, they are being submitted to the Board of Trustees.

On motion of Mr. Cleary, recommendation 3a, the introduction of the valedictorian and salutatorian, and of the seniors whose names appeared on the bronze tablet, was approved.

AGREEMENTS FOR COOPERATIVE INVESTIGATIONS

(12) A report of the approval of the following agreements for cooperative investigations:

1. Extension of agreement with the Kellogg Company for an investigation of the effect of bran upon the alimentary tract by the College of Medicine for one year from January 1, 1940. The Company will contribute an additional amount of $1,050 per month, or $12,600, for the expenses of this work. The previous contract expired January 1, 1940, but an interim agreement has been executed covering this investigation under the same conditions pending the drafting of a new contract.

2. Standard Agricultural Chemicals, Incorporated, an investigation of certain cresol compounds as insecticides, with special reference to their use as dormant sprays, by the Agricultural Experiment Station and the State Natural History Survey Division. The agreement is drawn for a period of one year from March 1, 1940, with provisions for its extension, and Standard Agricultural Chemicals, Incorporated, agrees to provide $100 for this work. The agreement conforms to the provisions and policies of the University relating to such investigations.

3. Extension of agreement with the American Society of Heating and Ventilating Engineers for a cooperative investigation of heating and ventilation for one year from January 1, 1940. This is a study of radiators and convectors and of air distribution in rooms by the Engineering Experiment Station. The Society has agreed to contribute an additional $1,800 for the continuation of this work.

4. Renewal of agreement with United States Public Roads Administration (formerly United States Bureau of Public Roads under the United States Department of Agriculture, now under the Federal Works Agency) and the State of Illinois Department of Public Works and Buildings, for a cooperative investigation of the durability of concrete slabs by the Engineering Experiment Station. This agreement is for one year from July 1, 1940, and the cooperating agencies will contribute approximately $30,000 ($10,000 each) for the expenses of the work.
The purpose of the investigation is to secure and develop facts and information which will define the governing principles and advance the science of highway improvement for immediate, practical application to the expenditure of the very large sums of public moneys now being made available for highway improvement purposes. The agreement conforms in all respects to the Statutes and policies of the University governing such investigations.

On motion of Dr. Meyer, the execution of these agreements was approved.

**PURCHASES RECOMMENDED**

(13) A recommendation that the following purchases be authorized:

1. Ten tons strip copper for use in the construction of a cyclotron for the Department of Physics from the Chase Brass & Copper Company, the lowest bidder, at a price of $3,474.00.

2. 24 microscopes for use in the biological science course in the new General Division of the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences, authorized by the Board of Trustees on June 8, 1939 (Minutes, page 347), from A. S. Aloe Company, the lowest bidder, at a price of $1,986.79.

On motion of Mr. Wieland, these purchases were authorized as recommended.

**COMPTROLLER'S REPORT OF CONTRACTS**

(14) The Comptroller's report of minor contracts executed under general regulations of the Board of Trustees.

**CONTRACTS EXECUTED BY THE COMPTROLLER**

**FEBRUARY 7 TO MARCH 4, 1940**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>With Whom</th>
<th>For</th>
<th>Amount to be paid by the University</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Collegiate Cap and Gown Company</td>
<td>Rental of caps and gowns for June, 1940, Commencement</td>
<td>Schedule rates</td>
<td>February 6, 1940</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Illinois Bell Telephone Company</td>
<td>Rental of underground cables</td>
<td>$251.10</td>
<td>February 6, 1940</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

This report was received for record.

**GIFTS TO THE UNIVERSITY**

(15) The following report of gifts received by the University since the last report:

1. Mr. Robert Allerton, Monticello, $800 for the renewal of the Allerton American Traveling Scholarships in Architecture during the year 1939-1940.

2. George Williamson, a Rotarian of Chicago, 6 fans; the women of the Rotary Club of Chicago, 4 typewriters; the Royal Typewriter Company, 2 typewriters—all for the use of children who are patients of the Department of Orthopaedic Surgery in the Illinois Surgical Institute for Children.

3. The Museum of Science and Industry, Chicago, approximately 28 metal cases used for displaying the periodic table of elements exhibit at "A Century of Progress International Exposition" to the Department of Chemistry. These cases will be useful for exhibits in the Chemical Laboratory.

4. M & R Dietetic Laboratories, Inc., Columbus, Ohio, $300 in support of research work on milk products by the Department of Physiology.

5. The Chrysler Corporation of Detroit, Michigan, one six-cylinder automobile engine to the Department of Mechanical Engineering for instructional purposes.

6. H. McLaughlin, President of the Washburn-Crosby Company, Chicago, $152.20 for the purchase of a micro-projector and other accessories for the Department of Laryngology, Rhinology, and Otology.

7. Shnitzer Memorial Foundation, $100 to be added to the scholarship fund previously accepted by the Board of Trustees from that organization.
Comptroller’s Report of Gifts

2. Aeration Processes, Incorporated, Columbus, Ohio, $500 for a Research Assistantship in the Department of Dairy Husbandry for the academic year 1939-1940 to assist Professor M. J. Prucha in his research work.
3. Chicago Illini Club, $29.87, addition to the student loan fund established by that organization.
4. Illinois Congress of Parents and Teachers, $20, addition to the Cora C. Bright Memorial Loan Fund established by that organization.
5. The Sherwin-Williams Company, $175 additional for a fellowship in Chemistry.

On motion of Mr. Wieland, these gifts were accepted with thanks.

APPROPRIATION FOR REMODELING OF QUARTERS FOR COLLEGE OF PHARMACY

The Director of the Physical Plant Department requests an assignment of $4,100 from the General Reserve Fund for remodeling and furnishing three rooms in the Second Unit of the Medical and Dental Building for the offices of the Dean of the College of Pharmacy. This will include a private office, an outside office and reception room, a central stenographic office, and a conference room which will be used jointly by the Colleges of Pharmacy and Dentistry.

Mr. Havens commented on this recommendation.

On motion of Mr. Cleary, this appropriation was made as recommended, by the following vote: Aye, Mr. Cleary, Mr. Jensen, Mr. Mayer, Dr. Meyer, Mr. Moschel, Mr. Wieland; no, none; absent, Mr. Adams, Mr. Horner, Mr. Karraker, Mrs. Plumb, Mr. Pogue.

PRESBYTERIAN HOSPITAL

On motion of Dr. Meyer, the President of the University was requested to ask the Executive Dean of the Chicago Colleges to get in touch with the Chairman of the Board of the Presbyterian Hospital to explore the possibilities of a union of the Hospital and Rush Medical College with the University of Illinois College of Medicine, and to report to the Board.

INVESTMENT OF FUNDS

Mr. Moschel, for the Finance Committee, recommended the purchase of the following common stocks as investments of funds on hand which are not subject to statutory restrictions:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No. of shares to be purchased</th>
<th>Approx. market</th>
<th>Approx. total amount</th>
<th>Approx. yield</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>50 Abbott Laboratories</td>
<td>67¼</td>
<td>$3,300</td>
<td>3.1%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100 Commonwealth Edison</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>3,200</td>
<td>5.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50 J. C. Penney</td>
<td>91¼</td>
<td>4,600</td>
<td>5.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75 General Motors Corp.</td>
<td>53¼</td>
<td>4,000</td>
<td>6.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$15 100</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

On motion of Mr. Moschel, these investments were authorized as recommended.

AUTOMOBILE INSURANCE

Mr. Moschel, also for the Finance Committee, presented a recommendation that automobile fleet insurance be placed with the Continental Casualty Company, at their bid of $1,255.09; this award to be
made on the basis of the AAA rating and the age and experience of the company, and in order to secure diversification.

On motion of Mr. Moschel, this award was made as recommended.

INSURANCE ON NOYES LABORATORY OF CHEMISTRY

Mr. Moschel, also for the Finance Committee, presented a recommendation that $90,400 fire insurance for a term of five years, on the Noyes Laboratory of Chemistry and contents, be placed with the Hardware Dealers Mutual Fire Insurance Company, the lowest bidder, on the basis of their bid of $895.97 with a potential dividend of 40 per cent at the termination of the policy.

On motion of Mr. Moschel, this award was made as recommended.

MATTERS PRESENTED BY PRESIDENT WILLARD

At this point, the Board resumed consideration of matters presented by the President of the University.

AWARD OF CONTRACTS FOR POWER AND HEATING PLANT INSTALLATIONS

(17) The following schedule of bids received on installations of piping, electrical work, and flues and ducts in the new Power and Heating Plant and Distribution System:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Bidder</th>
<th>Price for the Work Complete, inclusive</th>
<th>Price for Furnishing Lighting Item L</th>
<th>Price for Furnishing and Installing Telephone Conduit and Wire, Item M</th>
<th>Total Price Items A-M, inclusive</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Dearborn Electric Co.</td>
<td>$22,025</td>
<td>$6,650</td>
<td>$124</td>
<td>$28,730</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Divane Bros.</td>
<td>18,643</td>
<td>5,836</td>
<td>114</td>
<td>24,603</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hoffman Electric Company</td>
<td>16,796</td>
<td>6,184</td>
<td>190</td>
<td>23,170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. A. Koeneman Electric Co.</td>
<td>25,200</td>
<td>6,896</td>
<td>175</td>
<td>32,271</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. S. Schulman Electric Co.</td>
<td>17,000</td>
<td>5,810</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>22,864</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wadeford Electric Company</td>
<td>17,155</td>
<td>5,700</td>
<td>120</td>
<td>22,975</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

On motion of Mr. Cleary, the contract for electrical work was awarded to the Schulman Electric Company, the lowest bidder, on the basis of their bid of $22,884; and for flues and ducts to the Terre Haute Boiler Works, the lowest bidder, on the basis of their bid of $30,746.

On motion of Mr. Cleary, the contract for electrical work was awarded to the Schulman Electric Company, the lowest bidder, on the basis of their bid of $22,884; and for flues and ducts to the Terre Haute Boiler Works, the lowest bidder, on the basis of their bid of $30,746.

ALLOCATION OF FUNDS FOR CONSTRUCTION OF ILLINI UNION BUILDING

(18) The Director of the Physical Plant Department requests approval of the reallocation of funds for the construction of the Illini Union Building.

The P.W.A. budget for this project has heretofore not included the maximum amount of the loan authorized by the Connecticut Mutual Life Insurance Company. The amount of this loan was increased from the original figure of $621,450 to $656,000, with the option of using only as much of the additional amount as is necessary. It is apparent that the full amount of the authorized loan will be needed. It is necessary to submit to the Federal Works
Agency a revised budget, taking into account all funds from all sources which will be applied on the construction of this building. Accordingly, I recommend approval of the following reallocation of funds, the original assignments being shown for purposes of comparison:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Expenses</th>
<th>Original Allocation</th>
<th>Proposed Allocation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Preliminary</td>
<td>$1,080,620.00</td>
<td>$1,060,766.60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land and Right-of-way</td>
<td>45,000.00</td>
<td>94,598.19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Construction</td>
<td>1,000.00</td>
<td>3,280.85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineering and Administrative</td>
<td>24,750.00</td>
<td>22,750.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miscellaneous*</td>
<td>14,900.00</td>
<td>18,464.70</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total** $1,166,270.00 $1,205,710.34

Funds Available

| Grant                      | $524,820.00 | $524,820.00 |
| Loan                      | 621,450.00  | 656,000.00  |
| University Appropriation  | 20,000.00   | 24,800.34   |

**Total** $1,166,270.00 $1,205,710.34

On motion of Mr. Cleary, this allocation was approved.

**CONTRACTS FOR ILLINI UNION BUILDING**

(19) The Director of the Physical Plant Department submits the following schedule of bids received on the construction of the Illini Union Building:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Bidders</th>
<th>Base Bid</th>
<th>All. #1</th>
<th>All. #2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>LANDSCAPING, WALKS, DRIVES, ENTRANCE</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Swain Nelson &amp; Sons Co., Glenview</td>
<td>$9,968.60</td>
<td>$2,000.00</td>
<td>$2,076.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hubert Hunsucker, 406 N. Prairie, Champaign</td>
<td>14,533.03</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>King &amp; Petry, 411 S. Chestnut, Champaign</td>
<td>20,770.00</td>
<td>760.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Paving Co., 30 E. John St., Champaign</td>
<td>21,700.00</td>
<td>500.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English Bros., 44 Main St., Champaign</td>
<td>21,985.00</td>
<td>725.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. N. DeAtley, 1502 S. Race St., Urbana</td>
<td>25,450.00</td>
<td>1,000.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>SOUTH GROUND FLOOR ENTRANCE</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English Bros., 44 Main St., Champaign</td>
<td>4,768.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>King &amp; Petry, 411 S. Chestnut, Champaign</td>
<td>970.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. N. DeAtley, 1502 S. Race St., Urbana</td>
<td>6,585.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

He recommends the award of contracts to the lowest bidders as follows:

**LANDSCAPING.—** Swain Nelson & Sons Company on their base bid, including deductions provided under Alternates Nos. 1 and 2. In addition to these alternatives, there are quotations from the contractor for changes in the size of the stock which will result in a further reduction in price of $1,111, which will be handled through the issuance of contract change orders after the execution of the contract. The amount of the contract to be awarded at this time, therefore, will be $7,600.04. The omission of the lawn work, Alternate No. 2, is considered necessary due to the fact that construction would force the work into the summer, which would make it impossible to complete the work during that period. It will be necessary, therefore, for the Physical Plant Department to provide for this work under its operation and maintenance appropriation next fall.

**PAVING, WALKS, CURBS, AND DRIVES.—** King & Petry, on their base bid of $20,770.00. As a result of quotations received from King & Petry since the opening of bids, contract change orders will be issued, reducing this contract by

---

*1 Financing expenses, insurance premiums, printing and office expense.
*2 If the owner provides evergreen trees, deduct amount indicated.
*3 If the seeding operations are performed by others, deduct amount indicated.
*4 If flagstone paving for the north entrance walks is changed to brick, deduct amount indicated.
$5,286.00 through the following changes: (a) changing brick surface to concrete with sprayed asphalt topping; (b) omission of dowels in walks; (c) omission of Crab Orchard stone on front and rear walks.

South Ground Floor Entrance.—English Brothers on their base bid of $4,768.

On motion of Mr. Wieland, these awards were made to the lowest bidders as recommended.

CONTRACT FOR LANDSCAPING OF AREAS AROUND GREGORY HALL AND MCKINLEY HOSPITAL ADDITION

The following bids were received on the landscaping of areas around Gregory Hall and McKinley Hospital Addition:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Bidders</th>
<th>Base Bid</th>
<th>Alt. 1</th>
<th>Alt. 2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Swain Nelson &amp; Sons Co., Glenview</td>
<td>$8,677 90</td>
<td>$4,577 12</td>
<td>$1,978 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hubert Hunsucker, 406 N. Prairie, Champaign</td>
<td>9,933 07</td>
<td>330 00</td>
<td>1,358 00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Pursuant to the action of the Board at its meeting on February 16, I have authorized the award of the contract to Swain Nelson & Sons Company, the lowest bidder, on their base bid of $8,677.90 less Alternates Nos. 1 and 2, which will reduce the total contract to $6,242.58. Alternate No. 1 is a deduction for evergreens to be supplied by the University, and Alternate No. 2 omits lawn operations including final grading and seeding which will be charged to the Physical Plant Department's Operation and Maintenance budget if necessary. The contract will also be subject to a further reduction through a change order to $5,778.38, in order to bring the total within the $6,000 budgeted for this phase of the work. Arrangements will also be made for later reinsertion of these deductions if sufficient funds are available in the State appropriation and Federal grant for this project.

I request confirmation of my action.

On motion of Mr. Cleary, this award was approved.

At this point, President Pogue returned and resumed the chair.

ILLINI UNION BUILDING CONTRACT CHANGE ORDERS

The Director of the Physical Plant Department requests approval of changes in contracts for the construction of the Illini Union Building as follows:

(1) English Brothers, General Contract, Change Order No. 5:
   (a) Construction of extension to the compressor room underground at the southeast corner of the building. The room as originally designed by the consulting engineer would not permit the installation of all equipment except in such a manner that it would be impossible to service or maintain it afterward. The only solution, and one to which Samuel R. Lewis has agreed, is to provide additional space. It may be that he did not consider the fact that the principal apparatus was to be turbine-driven when he gave us the required dimensions of the room at the start of the project. Add. .................................................. $2,596 20
   (b) This will also involve changes in the contracts for heating and electrical work, the details of which have not yet been determined. It is requested, however, that these change orders be authorized at this time to avoid any unnecessary delay in the completion of the work. These change orders will add approximately ............................................. $1,100 00

(2) It was necessary to construct the underframe of the entrance platform and stairs just inside the south ground story entrance in the west wing of reinforced concrete. The data on this on drawings originally consisted of a note so meager that it was necessary to prepare a separate drawing for the structural work involved, for which the contractor feels he is entitled to additional costs as indicated.. . . . . $102 53

1If pine trees are furnished by the owner, deduct amount indicated.
2If all lawn operations are omitted, deduct amount indicated.
First, a minor rearrangement of enclosing walls of the transformer room to accommodate a rearrangement of the transformers themselves that seemed desirable; second, this item involves the omission of walls between Rooms B3 and B4 in the sub-basement adjoining the transformer room. This sub-basement is now so completely a mechanical equipment room that there is no need of maintaining a subdivision of this space into two separate rooms. As the credit item in the latter is greater than the additional cost in the former, a net credit results. Deduct .................................................. $ 20.90

Total net additional .................................... $3,777.83

On motion of Mr. Jensen, these change orders were approved.

FURNISHINGS FOR ILLINI UNION BUILDING

Mr. E. C. Von Ammon, the interior decorator for the Illini Union Building, has available in his studio at 8 East Huron Street, Chicago, estimates, layouts, samples of material, and designs of equipment which he is recommending for the Illini Union Building. The consulting architect on the building, Mr. Howard Cheney, representatives of the University, and the committee of the University of Illinois Foundation on furnishings will meet in Mr. Von Ammon's studio at 10:15 a.m. on Saturday, March 16, to inspect these exhibits. The Director of the Physical Plant Department recommends that as many members of the Board as can do so attend this meeting so that if any changes are to be made they can be suggested at that time.

This report was received for record.

REHOUSING OF CHICAGO DEPARTMENTS

At its meeting on September 30, 1939 (Minutes, pages 558-561), the Board of Trustees approved a program for the permanent rehousing of the College of Pharmacy in the Second Unit of the Medical and Dental Building and certain other Physical Plant improvements in the Chicago Departments. The action of the Board contemplated that the detailed reassignment of space would be subject to approval by the Board.

The Executive Dean of the Chicago Colleges has been working with the various departments concerned and has secured their agreement to all of the changes involved. Memoranda covering these details were submitted to the Committee on Chicago Departments for its consideration, and approval of these reassignments is recommended. Copies of the memoranda covering these changes are hereby given to the Secretary of the Board for record.

On motion of Mr. Cleary, this program was approved.

BOARD OF TRUSTEES ROOM IN ADMINISTRATION BUILDING

In the reassignment of quarters to departments formerly housed in University Hall when it was closed, it was necessary to make use of the Board of Trustees Room in the Administration Building for the Division of University Extension. With the completion of Gregory Hall and the subsequent rehousing of several departments, it will be possible to assign other quarters to the Extension Division. The Director of the Physical Plant Department requests instruction from the Board concerning the future use of the Board of Trustees Room.

On motion of Mr. Cleary, the President of the University was requested to assign the former Trustees Room for other uses.

PIPING SYSTEM AND EQUIPMENT FOR POWER PLANT

A schedule of bids received March 13, and a recommendation that the contract for the piping system and miscellaneous equipment for the Power and Heating Plant be awarded to the William A. Pope Company, the lowest bidder. This company has expressed its willingness to accept as a change order the balance of the work on piping in the tunnels for $18,875.

On motion of Mr. Cleary, this contract was awarded as recommended, and the change order was authorized.
BID SCHEDULE—POWER AND HEATING PLANT
Piping System and Miscellaneous Equipment—Division "B-B"

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Bidder</th>
<th>Price for the work, under Item 1, furnished, delivered, unloaded, and erected complete</th>
<th>Price under Item 3 for the unloading and erection of miscellaneous equipment furnished f.o.b. at the Power Plant by purchaser</th>
<th>Total Price Items 1 and 3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Gallaber &amp; Speck</td>
<td>$143 930 00</td>
<td>$1 935 00</td>
<td>$144 665 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert Gordon, Inc.</td>
<td>149 700 00</td>
<td>854 00</td>
<td>150 564 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hanley &amp; Company</td>
<td>161 451 25</td>
<td>1 500 00</td>
<td>162 951 25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. Kilander &amp; Co.</td>
<td>149 552 00</td>
<td>600 00</td>
<td>150 152 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mehring &amp; Hanson Company</td>
<td>142 396 00</td>
<td>1 135 00</td>
<td>143 531 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phillips, Getchow Co.</td>
<td>140 510 00</td>
<td>1 200 00</td>
<td>141 710 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William A. Pope Company</td>
<td>127 500 00</td>
<td>1 000 00</td>
<td>128 500 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Power Piping Division of Blaw-Knox</td>
<td>151 785 00</td>
<td>1 381 00</td>
<td>153 166 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L. H. Prentice Company</td>
<td>156 127 00</td>
<td>924 00</td>
<td>157 051 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. F. Pritchard &amp; Co.</td>
<td>139 290 00</td>
<td>600 00</td>
<td>140 890 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. F. Reger and Company</td>
<td>145 535 00</td>
<td>1 275 00</td>
<td>146 810 00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

MISCELLANEOUS STEEL AND IRON FOR POWER PLANT

(26) Bids were received March 13 for miscellaneous steel and iron work for the Power Plant. I recommend that the contract be awarded to Edwin Pratt’s Son’s Company, the lowest bidder, on the basis of their bid of $12,268.

BID SCHEDULE—POWER AND HEATING PLANT
MISCELLANEOUS STEEL AND IRON—Division "E-E"

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Bidder</th>
<th>Price for the entire work using either &quot;Bates,&quot; &quot;Blaw-Knox,&quot; or &quot;Klemp&quot; grating</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Verling Steel Works</td>
<td>$15 260</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mississippi Valley Struct. Steel Co.</td>
<td>14 677</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>David Architectural Iron Works</td>
<td>13 250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alternate bid, using “Gary” welded grating</td>
<td>12 935</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edwin Pratt’s Son’s Co.</td>
<td>12 268</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

On motion of Mr. Wieland, this award was made as recommended.

GEOLOGICAL SURVEY LABORATORY

(27) Bids on the construction of the Geological Survey Laboratory, for which the Sixty-first General Assembly made an appropriation of $95,000, were scheduled to be received at the State Architect’s Office in Springfield on March 12. Since the schedule of bids and the recommendations of the State Architect are not ready for consideration by the Board of Trustees at this meeting, I recommend that the Board make provisions for approving the award of contracts on this building without waiting until another meeting.

On motion of Mr. Mayer, the President of the University or his representative was authorized to act in this matter.

At this point, Mr. Wieland withdrew, and the Board took a recess.

MEETING OF THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE
MARCH 14, 1940

A meeting of the Executive Committee of the Board of Trustees of the University of Illinois was held at the Blackstone Hotel, in Chicago, on the afternoon of Thursday, March 14, 1940, during a recess in the meeting of the Board of Trustees on the same day.
Mr. Harold Pogue, Chairman, and Mr. J. M. Cleary, members of the Executive Committee, were present; also Mr. F. A. Jensen, Mr. Oscar G. Mayer, and Mr. L. J. Moschel, members of the Board.

President Willard was present; also Mr. Janata, Mr. Morey, Judge Johnson, and the Secretary.

MATTERS PRESENTED BY PRESIDENT WILLARD

The Executive Committee considered the following matters presented by the President of the University.

APPLICATION OF STATE MILK PASTEURIZATION LAW TO UNIVERSITY DAIRY

(1) The State Department of Public Health has asked the Attorney General whether the University of Illinois in its operation of a milk pasteurization plant is subject to the provisions of an Act of the General Assembly of Illinois "regulating the handling, processing, labeling, sale, and distribution of pasteurized milk and pasteurized milk products," approved July 24, 1939, and of a companion measure, "An Act in relation to Grade A Milk and Grade A Milk products," approved July 19, 1939. Previous opinions of the Attorney General held that a former law, enacted in 1925, did not apply to the University. I submit for the information of the Board copies of a memorandum on this question prepared by the University Counsel.

Judge Johnson made a statement on this matter.

This report was received for record.

INVITATION TO MEMBERSHIP IN THE ASSOCIATION OF GOVERNING BOARDS

(2) The Board of Trustees has on a number of occasions in the past been invited to become a member of the Association of Governing Boards of State Universities and Allied Institutions, but has never seen fit to do so. I submit a letter from the President of the Association requesting that the Board of Trustees again consider becoming a member.

This report was received for record.

PAVING OF SPRINGFIELD AVENUE

(3) The City of Urbana is contemplating the repaving of Springfield Avenue between Wright Street and Goodwin Avenue, and the Mayor has inquired if the University would assume its share of the cost of this improvement, which is estimated at $17,205, out of a total estimated cost of $21,952. The cost of the assessment would be spread over a period of ten years.

The pavement is badly in need of replacement, and the street should be widened to accommodate the anticipated increase in traffic. The improvement would be of material help to the University in rerouting some of the traffic which now crosses the campus on Green Street.

The Director of the Physical Plant Department recommends that if this improvement is undertaken the Board of Trustees suggest to the city officials of Urbana that the repavement be carried on cast, at least to Lincoln Avenue, to connect with another concrete pavement. The City contemplates making use of its share of the income from the State gasoline tax, and if that is done the University's share of the cost of the improvement should be reduced proportionately.

On motion of Mr. Cleary, it was voted to be the sense of the Executive Committee that the University would accept responsibility for its proper share of the cost of this improvement, contingent on the carrying of the project through to Lincoln Avenue, and the use of the City's share of gasoline tax on this project.
ACQUISITION OF PROPERTY IN CHICAGO

(4) Mr. Robert Kingery, Secretary of the Chicago Regional Planning Association, has suggested that representatives of the University and the State Department of Public Welfare confer with the Cook County Board of Commissioners to consider the acquisition, either by the University or the Department, of the properties on Taylor Street between Wood Street and Wolcott Avenue adjoining University property, in the interest of the development of the medical park plan. The buildings in this area are old tenements, very undesirable in appearance and character. The Director of the Department of Public Welfare has on several occasions considered acquiring the property adjacent to the Nurses' Home but has delayed such action because of the prices asked.

No action was taken on this matter.

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS MUTUAL BENEFIT HOSPITAL FUND

(5) At the February meeting (Minutes, page 766) the Board accepted the custody of a savings deposit of the University of Illinois Mutual Benefit Hospital Fund in the First National Bank of Chicago, and authorized withdrawals against that fund by the Comptroller and the Secretary of the Board. To meet the requirements of the bank, a resolution was necessary designating all persons authorized to draw against this account. Accordingly, the following resolution is offered:

Resolved, that Lloyd Morey, Comptroller, and H. E. Cunningham, Secretary, of the Board of Trustees of the University of Illinois are authorized to sign withdrawals against the savings account in the First National Bank of Chicago in the name of the Board of Trustees of the University of Illinois, formerly known as University of Illinois Mutual Benefit Hospital Fund; and be it further

Resolved, that the Comptroller is authorized to delegate the signing of his name as Comptroller to withdrawals on this account to C. H. Pratt and to L. M. Dahlenburg; and the Secretary is hereby authorized to delegate the signing of his name as Secretary to withdrawals on this account to Maude Archdeacon and to H. C. Oesterling, and be it further

Resolved, that the First National Bank of Chicago be and is hereby requested, authorized, and directed to honor withdrawals on this savings account when the withdrawals are signed by both Lloyd Morey and H. E. Cunningham or their deputies as herein authorized.

On motion of Mr. Cleary, this resolution was adopted.

APPROPRIATION FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF HORTICULTURE

(6) A recommendation that a special non-recurring appropriation of $4,000 be made from the unappropriated income of the Department of Horticulture to supplement the item of wages in its budget for the year 1939-1940.

On motion of Mr. Cleary, this appropriation was made as recommended, by the following vote: Aye, Mr. Cleary, Mr. Pogue; no, none; absent, Mrs. Plumb.

RETIREMENT OF ELLIS MONTGOMERY

(7) Dean H. P. Rusk of the College of Agriculture has recommended that Ellis Montgomery, laborer in the Department of Horticulture, be retired as of March 1, 1940, because of physical disability. A statement from the University Health Officer indicates that Mr. Montgomery is unable to resume his duties from which he has had a leave of absence on account of ill health since March 1, 1939. The Head of the Department of Horticulture requests that he be retired.

Mr. Montgomery's record of employment is as follows: April 15, 1931, to November 15, 1931; reemployed May 20, 1932, to March 1, 1939 (date of leave on account of illness). The rules provide for a retiring allowance at the rate of $312 a year, payable for one year and eight months.
On motion of Mr. Cleary, this retirement was authorized as recommended.

RESIGNATION OF PROFESSOR BURRUS DICKINSON

(8) Assistant Professor Burrus Dickinson of the School of Journalism has submitted his resignation from the faculty to accept the presidency of Eureka College. Professor Dickinson was granted a leave of absence without pay by the Board on June 8, 1939, for one year from September, 1939, to enable him to serve as Acting President of Eureka College during that period. He now wishes to accept the presidency permanently.

On motion of Mr. Cleary, this resignation was accepted.

THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF THE ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

(9) Pursuant to the By-Laws of the Athletic Association I submit the following nominations for its Board of Directors to serve until the next annual meeting of the Board of Trustees, or until their successors shall have been appointed:

Faculty

CHARLES M. THOMPSON, Dean of the College of Commerce and Business Administration and President of the Alumni Association.
F. E. RICHARD, Research Professor of Engineering Materials, faculty representative of the University in Western Intercollegiate Athletics Conference, and Chairman of the Committee on Athletics.
WENDELL S. WILSON, Director of Athletics.
GEORGE W. GOBLE, Professor of Law (Professor Goble is a member of the Athletic Council and has served as a member and Chairman of the Committee on Student Affairs).

Alumni

MILTON M. OLANDER, Class of 1922, Personnel Director of the Owens-Illinois Glass Company, Toledo, Ohio.
W. E. C. CLIFFORD, Class of 1901, Champaign, present member of the Board of Directors of the Athletic Association.
HARRY A. HALL, Class of 1926, Attorney at Law, Waukegan (played on freshman football team and varsity football teams in sophomore, junior, and senior years; President of the University of Illinois Lettermen's Association).

In line with the policy decided upon by the Board of Trustees more than a year ago to make periodical changes in the personnel of the Board of Directors of the Athletic Association, I am nominating two new members to replace the two who have been on the Board the longest: Professor Goble and Mr. Hall, vice Professor F. A. Russell, who was first appointed in 1928, and Mr. J. P. Kratz, who was appointed in 1929. In recommending only two replacements, I am mindful that the Board indicated last summer three changes should be made, but I recommend this be reconsidered. Dean Thompson and Mr. Olander are relatively new members of the Board, having been appointed on September 30, 1939. This leaves Mr. Clifford, Professor Richart, and Director Wilson as the only members with a background of experience, which should be retained to a certain extent in the interests of sound administrative policy. To make three changes would replace one of these men, leaving a minority of only two members with any appreciable past experience. In keeping with my policy to recommend changes according to years of service, the third replacement would be that of Mr. Clifford, who has been on the Board since 1930, as Director Wilson is an ex-officio member of the Board, and Professor Richart should be reappointed because he is Chairman of the Senate (faculty) Committee on Athletics and also the University's faculty representative in the Western Intercollegiate Conference.

It was the unanimous judgment of the Executive Committee and the other members of the Board present that three changes should be made in the personnel of the Board of Directors of the Athletic Asso-
cation, and the President of the University was requested to recommend an appointment as replacement for Mr. Clifford. Whereupon the President submitted the name of


On motion of Mr. Cleary, these directors were appointed, to serve for one year from March 14, 1940, or until their successors may be appointed.

The Executive Committee adjourned.

H. E. CUNNINGHAM  
Clerk

HAROLD POGUE, Chairman

J. M. CLEARY

SECOND SESSION, MARCH 14, 1940

When the Board convened after the recess on March 14, 1940, the following members were present: President Pogue, Mr. Cleary, Mr. Jensen, Mr. Moschel.

DATE OF APRIL MEETING

The date of the April meeting was referred to the President, with power to act; the meeting to be held in Urbana in the latter part of the month.

APPOINTMENTS MADE BY THE PRESIDENT

The Secretary presented for record a list of appointments made by the President of the University.

ACKERMANN, GERTRUDE WILHELMINE, to give instruction in Library Science, in the Summer Session of 1940, beginning June 17, 1940, and ending August 10, 1940, at a cash compensation of two hundred fifty dollars ($250) for the session. (March 13, 1940)

ANELIS, ARE, Special Research Assistant in Dairy Husbandry, in the Agricultural Experiment Station, on one-third time, beginning February 1, 1940, and continuing through November 30, 1940, at a cash compensation at the rate of fifty dollars ($50) a month. (February 26, 1940)

BETTY, JAMES KELLOGG, Assistant in Operative Dentistry, in the College of Dentistry, on ½ time, for seven months beginning February 1, 1940, at a cash compensation at the rate of one thousand eighty-three dollars ($1,083) a year (this supersedes his previous appointment). (February 26, 1940)

BROWNE, ROBERT BELL, Director of University Extension, and Director of the Summer Session, beginning February 16, 1940, and continuing through August 31, 1940, and Assistant Professor of Education, beginning February 16, 1940, and continuing through August 31, 1941, at a cash compensation at the rate of five thousand seven hundred dollars ($5,700) a year (this supersedes his previous appointment). (March 12, 1940)

The date in parenthesis is the date on which the appointment was made by the President of the University.
Continuing through August 26, 1940, on one-half time, beginning February 26, 1940, at a cash compensation at the rate of one hundred thirty-five dollars ($135) a month. (February 26, 1940)

CULVER, LAWSON BLAINE, Associate in Forestry Extension, in the Extension Service in Agriculture and Home Economics, beginning February 12, 1940, and continuing through August 31, 1940, at a cash compensation at the rate of two thousand two hundred dollars ($2,200) a year (this supersedes his previous appointment). (February 23, 1940)

CUMINGS, HARRY WARREN, Jr., to give instruction in Zoology, on one-fifth time, in the Summer Session of 1940, beginning June 17, 1940, and ending August 10, 1940, at a cash compensation of fifty dollars ($50) for the session. (March 11, 1940)

DARBYSHIRE, RICHARD WAYNE, Special Research Assistant in Chemistry, on one-half time, beginning February 15, 1940, and continuing through July 14, 1940, at a cash compensation at the rate of sixty-five dollars ($65) a month. (February 26, 1940)

FAUTIN, REED WINGET, Assistant in Zoology, on one-fourth time, for five months beginning February 1, 1940, at a cash compensation at the rate of thirty dollars ($30) a month (this supersedes his previous appointment). (February 26, 1940)

HANSON, HUGH, Assistant in Zoology, on one-half time, for five months beginning February 1, 1940, at a cash compensation at the rate of sixty dollars ($60) a month (this supersedes his previous appointment). (February 26, 1940)

HANSON, HUGH, to give instruction in Zoology, on one-fifth time, in the Summer Session of 1940, beginning June 17, 1940, and ending August 10, 1940, at a cash compensation of fifty dollars ($50) for the session. (March 11, 1940)

HASSE, GORDEN WILBUR, to give instruction in Zoology, on two-fifths time, in the Summer Session of 1940, beginning June 17, 1940, and ending August 10, 1940, at a cash compensation of one hundred dollars ($100) for the session. (March 11, 1940)

HOFF, CLARENCE CLAYTON, to give instruction in Zoology, on two-fifths time, in the Summer Session of 1940, beginning June 17, 1940, and ending August 10, 1940, at a cash compensation of one hundred dollars for the session. (March 17, 1940)

HURT, ROSS HARRISON, Associate in Animal Pathology and Hygiene, in the Department of Animal Husbandry, in the Agricultural Experiment Station, on two-thirds time, for five months beginning April 1, 1940, at a cash compensation at the rate of one hundred twenty-five dollars ($125) a month. (March 13, 1940)

JACKS, MADGE ALLEENE, First Year Resident in the Department of Anaesthesia, in the College of Medicine, beginning March 1, 1940, and continuing through June 30, 1940, with a vacation allowance on the basis of two weeks per year, the cash compensation being at the rate of fifty dollars ($50) a month, plus maintenance (including room, board, and laundry) furnished by the State Department of Public Welfare. (March 9, 1940)

JAPPE, MRS. JEANETTE, Senior Stenographer in the Department of Operative Dentistry, in the College of Dentistry, for six months beginning March 1, 1940, subject to the rules of the Civil Service Commission, at a cash compensation at the rate of one hundred ten dollars ($110) a month. (February 23, 1940)

KABLER, MARIAN LOUISE, Assistant in Chemistry, on one-half time, beginning February 19, 1940, and continuing through June 30, 1940, at a cash compensation at the rate of sixty dollars ($60) a month (this supersedes her previous appointment). (February 22, 1940)

KAMMAN, JAMES FOSTER, Assistant Psychometrist in the Personnel Bureau, and Research Assistant in Psychology, on one-half time, beginning February 20, 1940, and continuing through June 30, 1940, at a cash compensation at the rate of sixty dollars ($60) a month. (February 22, 1940)

LINK, WALDEMAR ARTHUR, Assistant in Operative Dentistry, in the College of Dentistry, on 30 time, for seven months beginning February 1, 1940, at a cash compensation at the rate of one thousand eighty-three dollars ($1,083) a year (this supersedes his previous appointment). (February 26, 1940)
MILLIGAN, S. ELIZABETH, Stenographer in the Department of Physics, in the College of Engineering, for six months beginning March 1, 1940, subject to the rules of the Civil Service Commission, at a cash compensation at the rate of ninety dollars ($90) a month. (March 1, 1940)

NORRELL, VIRGINIA MARIE, Technician in the Department of Oral and Plastic Surgery and Oral Pathology, in the College of Dentistry, for six months beginning March 1, 1940, at a cash compensation at the rate of one hundred dollars ($100) a month. (February 23, 1940)

O'BRIEN, THOMAS DORAN, Assistant in Chemistry, on one-fourth time, beginning February 19, 1940, and continuing through June 30, 1940, at a cash compensation at the rate of thirty dollars ($30) a month (this supersedes his previous appointment). (February 22, 1940)

PARCHER, MRS. DOROTHY, Stenographer in the Department of Psychiatry, in the College of Medicine, for seven months beginning February 1, 1940, at a cash compensation at the rate of one hundred dollars ($100) a month. (February 28, 1940)

PETERSEN, GEORGE MILO, Special Research Assistant in Agricultural Engineering, in the Agricultural Experiment Station, beginning February 1, 1940, and continuing until further notice, at a cash compensation at the rate of one hundred forty dollars ($140) a month (this supersedes his previous appointment). (February 26, 1940)

PETERS, MRS. VELMA IRENE, Secretary in the Department of Military Bands, on full time, beginning March 1, 1940, and continuing through June 30, 1940, subject to the rules of the Civil Service Commission, at a cash compensation at the rate of one hundred thirty-three dollars thirty-three cents ($133.33) a month, and on % time, for the months of July and August, 1940, at a cash compensation at the rate of eighty-three dollars thirty-three cents ($83.33) a month (this supersedes her previous appointment). (March 1, 1940)

ROBERTSON, A., Assistant in Chemistry, one-fourth time, beginning February 12, 1940, and continuing through June 30, 1940, at a cash compensation at the rate of thirty dollars ($30) a month. (February 22, 1940)

SLUDER, JOAN, Stenographer in the Library School, on one-half time, beginning March 5, 1940, and continuing through August 31, 1940, at a cash compensation at the rate of forty dollars ($40) a month. (March 11, 1940)

SPRAGUE, VICTOR, to give instruction in Zoology, on two-fifths time, in the Summer Session of 1940, beginning June 17, 1940, and ending August 10, 1940, at a cash compensation of $700 for the session. (March 11, 1940)

STONE, CHARLES H., to give instruction in Library Science, in the Summer Session of 1940, beginning June 17, 1940, and ending August 10, 1940, at a cash compensation of five hundred dollars ($500) for the session. (February 24, 1940)

SULLIVAN, DONNA E., to give instruction in Library Science, in the Summer Session of 1940, beginning June 17, 1940, and ending August 10, 1940, at a cash compensation of five hundred dollars ($500) for the session. (March 8, 1940)

THORN, ROBERT JEROME, Assistant in Chemistry, on one-half time, beginning February 12, 1940, and continuing through June 30, 1940, at a cash compensation at the rate of sixty dollars ($60) a month (this supersedes his previous appointment). (February 22, 1940)

TIEHEIER, OTTO WILLIAM, to give instruction in Zoology, on one-fifth time, in the Summer Session of 1940, beginning June 17, 1940, and ending August 10, 1940, at a cash compensation of fifty dollars ($50) for the session. (March 11, 1940)
ULLOA, MARGARITA, Associate in Operative Dentistry, in the College of Dentistry, on 9/10 time, for seven months beginning February 1, 1940, at a cash compensation at the rate of two thousand seven hundred thirty-three dollars ($2,733) a year (this supersedes her previous appointment). (February 26, 1940)

VAUGHN, CHARLES MELVIN, to give instruction in Zoology, on two-fifths time, in the Summer Session of 1940, beginning June 17, 1940, and ending August 10, 1940, at a cash compensation of one hundred dollars ($100) for the session. (March 11, 1940)

WEBER, GLEN CHISHOLM, Assistant in Bacteriology, on one-fourth time, beginning February 10, 1940, and continuing through June 30, 1940, at a cash compensation at the rate of thirty dollars ($30) a month. (February 22, 1940)

WEINGARTNER, HAROLD CARL, Special Research Assistant in Chemistry, on one-half time, beginning February 15, 1940, and continuing through July 14, 1940, at a cash compensation at the rate of sixty-five dollars ($65) a month. (February 26, 1940)

WILSON, CHARLES MARSHALL, Assistant in Animal Pathology and Hygiene, in the Department of Animal Husbandry, in the Agricultural Experiment Station, on one-half time, beginning February 15, 1940, and continuing through August 31, 1940, at a cash compensation at the rate of sixty dollars ($60) a month. (February 22, 1940)

WISE, ROBERT IRBY, Assistant in Home Economics, in the Agricultural Experiment Station, on one-half time, beginning February 9, 1940, and continuing through June 30, 1940, at a cash compensation at the rate of sixty dollars ($60) a month. (February 23, 1940)

WISELOGLE, FREDERICK YAGER, Visiting Associate in Chemistry, in the Summer Session of 1940, beginning June 17, 1940, and ending August 10, 1940, at a cash compensation of four hundred fifty dollars ($450) for the session. (February 24, 1940)

RESIGNATIONS

The Secretary presented also for record the following list of resignations.

BIRNBAUM, SAUL, Assistant in Operative Dentistry, in the College of Dentistry—resignation effective February 1, 1940.

UNREIN, MRS. ELIZABETH DOWNS, Assistant Psychometrist in the Personnel Bureau, and Research Assistant in Psychology—resignation effective February 12, 1940.

WILLIAMSON, LLOYD A., Clerk in the Accounting Division of the Business Office—resignation effective March 10, 1940.

WILSON, CHARLES MARSHALL, Assistant in Home Economics, in the Agricultural Experiment Station—resignation effective February 9, 1940.

WISE, ROBERT IRBY, Assistant in Bacteriology—resignation effective February 1, 1940.

ZSCHOCHE, JOHN WILLIAM, Tabulating Machine Operator in the Accounting Division of the Business Office—resignation effective March 23, 1940.

The Board adjourned.

H. E. CUNNINGHAM
Secretary

HAROLD POGUE
President
The April meeting of the Board of Trustees of the University of Illinois was held at the University, in Urbana, at 10 o'clock a.m. on Thursday, April 25, 1940.

The following members were present: President Pogue, Mr. Cleary, Mr. Jensen, Mr. Karraker, Mr. Mayer, Dr. Meyer, Mr. Moschel.

President Willard was present; also Mr. A. J. Janata, Assistant to the President, Professor Lloyd Morey, Comptroller, Judge Sveinbjorn Johnson, University Counsel, Mr. C. S. Havens, Director of the Physical Plant Department, and Mr. H. E. Cunningham, Secretary.

MINUTES APPROVED
The Secretary presented the minutes of the meetings of February 16 and March 14, 1940, and, for record, of a meeting of the Executive Committee March 14, 1940.

On motion of Mr. Cleary, the minutes were approved and received for record as printed on pages 735 to 793 above.
MATTERS PRESENTED BY PRESIDENT WILLARD
The Board considered the following matters presented by the President of the University.

APPOINTMENT OF DR. C. E. McCLUNG AS VISITING PROFESSOR OF ZOOLOGY
(1) A recommendation that Dr. C. E. McClung, Head of the Department of Zoology at the University of Pennsylvania, be appointed Visiting Professor of Zoology for one year beginning September 1, 1940, at a salary of $7,500.

On motion of Mr. Jensen, this appointment was made as recommended.

APPOINTMENT OF ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR L. P. G. PECKHAM
(2) A recommendation that Dr. L. P. G. Peckham, Assistant Professor of French at Brown University, be appointed Associate Professor of French for one year, effective September 1, 1940, at a salary of $4,300.

On motion of Mr. Jensen, this appointment was made as recommended.

APPOINTMENT OF DR. MILAN V. NOVAK AS ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR OF BACTERIOLOGY AND PUBLIC HEALTH
(3) A report of the appointment of Dr. Milan V. Novak, of the University of Minnesota, as Associate Professor of Bacteriology and Public Health in the College of Medicine, at an annual salary rate of $4,000, effective April 15, 1940.

On motion of Mr. Jensen, this appointment was made as recommended.

LEAVE OF ABSENCE FOR ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR J. H. BARTLETT
(4) Associate Professor J. H. Bartlett was granted a sabbatical leave of absence for the first half of the academic year 1940-1941. He has requested that he be given additional leave without pay, covering the second half of the year, in order that he may devote the full year to his studies in the field of biophysics. With the approval and advice of the Graduate School Research Board he has applied to the Rockefeller Foundation for a grant to aid him in these studies. Since it was necessary for him to have approval of his request before applying for the grant, I authorized the extension of his leave under the conditions indicated and request confirmation of my action.

On motion of Mr. Mayer, this extension of leave was confirmed.

LEAVE OF ABSENCE FOR DR. RAYMOND E. CRIST
(5) Dr. Raymond E. Crist, Instructor in Geography, has been awarded a fellowship by the John Simon Guggenheim Memorial Foundation for twelve months from July 15, 1940, to make studies of the human geography of the Venezuelan Andes. I recommend that he be given leave of absence without pay during the academic year 1940-1941 to enable him to accept this appointment.

On motion of Mr. Mayer, this leave was granted as recommended.

LEAVE OF ABSENCE FOR MISS JOSIE B. HOCHENS
(6) A recommendation that Miss Josie B. Houchens, Binding Librarian, be given a leave of absence without pay during the month of August, 1940 (in addition to her vacation allowance of one month), to enable her to teach in the summer session of the Columbia University Library School, which she has been doing for the past several years.

On motion of Mr. Mayer, this leave was granted as recommended.

LEAVES OF ABSENCE
(7) A recommendation that the following leaves of absence be granted members of the staff for the reasons and periods and under the conditions indicated in each case:
I. Marie J. Boysen, Teacher in the University High School, sick leave with full pay from April 1 to June 30, or so much thereof as may be necessary. This is an extension of leave granted her on March 14 for the period, February 5 to March 31, 1940.

2. Mildred Rosenberg, Stenographer, Department of Pathology and Bacteriology, College of Medicine, sick leave with full pay from April 1 to 14 inclusive. This is an extension of sick leave with full pay from February 6 to March 31, inclusive, previously authorized by the Board.

3. Mr. H. Carl Oesterling, Editor, University Press, sick leave with full pay from April 22 to July 27, 1940, or so much of that period as may be necessary. His work will be taken care of without additional expense to the University.

On motion of Mr. Mayer, these leaves were granted as recommended.

RESIGNATION OF PROFESSOR GEORGE E. MYLONAS

(8) A report of the resignation of Dr. George E. Mylonas, Professor of Classical Art and Archaeology, effective September 1, 1940. Professor Mylonas has decided to return to the faculty of Washington University at St. Louis, Missouri.

This report was received for record.

DEATH OF DR. BERNARD FANTUS

(9) A report of the death on April 14 of Dr. Bernard Fantus, Professor of Pharmacology and Therapeutics, in the College of Medicine (clinical faculty). Doctor Fantus was a graduate of the College of Medicine (Class of 1899) and a member of the faculty since 1900.

On motion of Dr. Meyer, this report was received for record, and the Secretary was instructed to send an expression of the regret of the Board to Mrs. Fantus.

APPROPRIATION FOR CYCLOTRON

(10) On January 27 (Minutes, page 709) the Board of Trustees authorized the construction of a new cyclotron by the Department of Physics for its researches and those of other departments whose scientific work requires the use of such equipment, and approved a program for assignments of funds as follows:

From the Graduate School Research Fund:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Period</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1939-1940</td>
<td>$17,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1940-1941</td>
<td>$6,500</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

From the General Reserve Fund:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Period</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1940-1941</td>
<td>$7,500</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total ................................ $31,500

In making up the operating budget for 1940-1941, reductions and other adjustments were necessary at various points to bring it into balance with the estimated income. This included a reduction ($6,500) in the Graduate School Research Fund for 1940-1941. As an offset, I recommend that the Graduate School be relieved of making an assignment of $6,500 from its 1940-1941 Research Fund for the construction of the cyclotron, as contemplated in the original program, and that this appropriation be made from the General Reserve Fund, as it is a non-recurring item. This will make a total of $14,000 to be appropriated from the General Reserve Fund, and I recommend that this appropriation be made at this time.

On motion of Mr. Jensen, this recommendation was approved, and the appropriation was made, by the following vote: Aye, Mr. Cleary, Mr. Jensen, Mr. Karraker, Mr. Mayer, Dr. Meyer, Mr. Moschel, Mr. Pogue; no, none; absent, Mr. Adams, Mr. Horner, Mrs. Plumb, Mr. Wieland.
APPROPRIATION TO OFFICE OF EXECUTIVE DEAN

(11) A recommendation that an appropriation of $225 be made from the General Reserve Fund to the Office of the Executive Dean of the Chicago Colleges for the purchase of office equipment.

On motion of Mr. Moschel, this appropriation was made as recommended, by the following vote: Aye, Mr. Cleary, Mr. Jensen, Mr. Karraker, Mr. Mayer, Dr. Meyer, Mr. Moschel, Mr. Pogue; no, none; absent, Mr. Adams, Mr. Horner, Mrs. Plumb, Mr. Wieland.

ADJUSTMENT IN BUDGET OF COLLEGE OF EDUCATION

(12) A recommendation that the budget of the College of Education be increased from $9,000 to $10,657 to provide for the salaries and other incidental expenses of additional cooperating teachers to supervise the practice teaching program of that College due to increased registrations in the various practice teaching courses.

An appropriation of $1,657 should be made for the current year. Provision has been made in the budget for 1940-1941 for these additional services.

On motion of Mr. Jensen, this appropriation was made as recommended, by the following vote: Aye, Mr. Cleary, Mr. Jensen, Mr. Karraker, Mr. Mayer, Dr. Meyer, Mr. Moschel, Mr. Pogue; no, none; absent, Mr. Adams, Mr. Horner, Mrs. Plumb, Mr. Wieland.

ADJUSTMENTS IN BUDGET FOR 1939-1940

(13) In approving the budget for 1939-1940 the Board authorized the President of the University to make such changes and adjustments as are necessary. Pursuant to this authorization the following adjustment was made in the operating budget during the third fiscal quarter, ending March 31, 1940:

Medicine and dentistry library salaries (increase in salary of Margaret M. Bates) .................................................. $100

I recommend that an appropriation of $100 be made from the General Reserve Fund to cover this adjustment.

On motion of Mr. Moschel, this appropriation was made as recommended, by the following vote: Aye, Mr. Cleary, Mr. Jensen, Mr. Karraker, Mr. Mayer, Dr. Meyer, Mr. Moschel, Mr. Pogue; no, none; absent, Mr. Adams, Mr. Horner, Mrs. Plumb, Mr. Wieland.

SPECIAL APPROPRIATIONS AND NON-RECURRING EXPENDITURES

(14) The Committee on Special Appropriations and Non-Recurring Expenditures recommends assignments from the General Reserve Fund for the following purposes:

- Purchase of 2 national colors, 4 additional standards, and 5 regimental standards .......................................................... $613.50
- Remodeling in Talbot Laboratory ........................................ 420.00

On motion of Mr. Cleary, these appropriations were made as recommended, by the following vote: Aye, Mr. Cleary, Mr. Jensen, Mr. Karraker, Mr. Mayer, Dr. Meyer, Mr. Moschel, Mr. Pogue; no, none; absent, Mr. Adams, Mr. Horner, Mrs. Plumb, Mr. Wieland.

ADJUSTMENTS IN THE BUDGET OF THE ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

(15) The Board of Directors of the Athletic Association at its meeting on April 2, 1940, made the following appropriations from unassigned funds of the Association, which represent adjustments in its budget for 1939-1940 and are submitted to the Board of Trustees for approval:

1. Re-building and re-surfacing of clay tennis courts on Springfield Avenue across from the Old Gymnasium (contingent on the University's sharing part of the expense) ...................... $1,500
The construction of the Power Plant and Distribution System tunnel has made several tennis courts useless this spring, and the courts in front of the Old Gymnasium are the logical ones to improve.

2. Expenses of National Collegiate Wrestling Meet......................... 800
3. Expenses of gymnastic team to the National Intercollegiate Gymnastic Meet in Chicago......................................................... 110
4. Salary of Assistant Freshman Baseball Coach............................ 150
   The Freshman Baseball Coach is also Assistant Football Coach, and the holding of spring football practice later in the year has made it necessary to relieve him of his baseball duties for a part of the season.
5. Power ground roller.......................................................... 450
   This equipment will be used in the maintenance of clay tennis courts, in rolling the greens on the golf course, and in keeping the football field in condition.

Total ........................................................................ $3,010

I recommend that action on Item 1 be deferred pending a study and complete estimate of the cost of this improvement. The Physical Plant Department will restore to their former condition all tennis courts which have been damaged by the construction of the Power Plant tunnel, and this restoration will be completed before the tennis courts in front of the Old Gymnasium can be reconstructed.

Sufficient funds are available in the treasury of the Athletic Association to meet these appropriations. As of April 10 its unassigned surplus amounted to $30,062.54.

On motion of Mr. Mayer, action on Item 1 was deferred, and the assignments for Items 2, 3, 4, and 5 were approved.

SUMMER SESSION FEE IN THE UNIVERSITY HIGH SCHOOL
(16) A recommendation that a laboratory fee of $5 be established for the course in typewriting in the University High School for the summer session, to be charged all students. At the present time a fee of $8 is charged high school students, and a fee of $5 is charged University students in the College of Commerce who take the same course.

On motion of Mr. Moschel, this fee was established as recommended.

CHANGES IN REQUIREMENTS FOR ADMISSION
(17) The University Senate recommends the following changes in the requirements for admission to the undergraduate colleges of the University. The changes are submitted in the form of a complete statement of the requirements for admission as it will appear in the Annual Register and other official publications relating to admissions. Wherever a change in the admission requirements is proposed, the present wording of the requirement and the proposed wording are given. The changes may be summarized under five major headings:

1. High School Graduation.—This is a change merely in phraseology.
2. Applicants with Superior Scholarship Records.—The proposal is to extend to students ranking in the upper fifty per cent of their high school classes the privilege of admission to the University without adhering to the usual requirements as they pertain to majors and minors. At the present time students ranking in the upper twenty-five per cent of their graduating classes are admitted without reference to majors and minors and without reference to the requirement of ten units from the fields of English, foreign language, mathematics, science, and social studies. Under the proposed plan students in the upper fifty per cent must present nine units from English, foreign language, mathematics, science, and social studies, but need not adhere to the majors and minors.

It will be recalled that the Board has already approved the paragraph re-
BOARD OF TRUSTEES

ferring to admission on probation of students who rank in the lowest quarter of their graduating classes. This paragraph is, therefore, omitted from the present report.

3. Units Required.—The proposal here is to reduce the requirement of two majors and two minors or three majors selected from English, foreign language, mathematics, science, and social studies, to two majors and one minor, and to permit six units instead of five to be selected from any of the high school subjects which are accepted by an accredited high school toward its diploma and which meet the standards for accrediting as defined by the University of Illinois.

There is also under this heading a statement of the University's attitude with reference to high school courses in such fields as agriculture, art, commerce, home economics, industrial arts, and music. The statement is new, but it is merely an expression of what in terms of our entrance requirements has been the attitude of the University heretofore.

4. Majors and Minors.—Under this heading there is only a very slight change in the statement with reference to one of the majors—English.

5. Graduates of Three-Year Senior High Schools.—This is merely a rephrasing of the present requirements to make them fit proposed requirements so far as three-year senior high school graduates are concerned.

The proposals here presented originally to the University Senate at its meeting of February 12, with the recommendation that they become effective in September, 1940, and thereafter. The Senate at its February meeting referred the proposals to the various colleges and schools for further study, and the results of this study were presented to the Senate at its meeting of April 1, with the result that the changes have been approved in the form presented. I do not think the delay from the February meeting to the April meeting of the Senate should make any difference in the date upon which the proposed requirements are to become effective.

PROPOSED CHANGES IN ENTRANCE REQUIREMENTS  
(Approved by the University Senate April 1, 1940)

1. HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATION

Present Wording

"High School Graduation.—An applicant for admission by certificate must be a graduate of an accredited secondary school. (Conditions under which non-graduates may be admitted are given on page 71.)"

Proposed Wording

"High School Graduation.—To be admitted by certificate, an applicant must be a graduate of an accredited secondary school. If the school is in Illinois, it must be accredited by the University of Illinois; if located elsewhere, its rating must be equivalent to accreditation by the University of Illinois. For a list of sources from which credits are accepted on certification, see page 71. Conditions under which nongraduates may be admitted are given on page 71.

2. APPLICANTS WITH SUPERIOR SCHOLARSHIP RECORDS FROM ACCREDITED SECONDARY SCHOOLS

Present Wording

"The Registrar is authorized to admit, without adhering to the usual subject requirements, a student who is a graduate of an accredited secondary school and whose scholarship rank is in the upper twenty-five per cent of his graduating class. The student’s rank is to be based on work completed in grades nine, ten, eleven, and twelve in the case of four-year high schools, and on work completed in grades ten, eleven, and twelve in the case of three-year senior high schools. Such students need present only those specific high school courses that are prerequisite to courses in the curricula which they desire to follow in the University.”
Proposed Wording

High School Scholarship.—An applicant for admission to the University whose rank in scholarship is in the upper three quarters of his graduating class and who meets the requirements as stated below is admitted by certificate to full freshman standing. Furthermore, the Registrar is authorized to admit, without adhering to the usual requirements as they pertain to majors and minors, an applicant whose rank in scholarship is in the upper fifty per cent of his graduating class. Such a student, however, must present those specific high school courses that are prerequisite to courses in the curriculum which he desires to follow in the University.

(The paragraph with reference to admission on probation of students who rank in the lowest quarter of the graduating class was approved by the Board of Trustees on February 16, 1940.)

3. Units Required

Present Wording

"Fifteen Units Required.—Fifteen units of acceptable secondary school work are required, including the following:

I. Two majors and two minors, or three majors, selected from Groups 1-5 below. One of the majors must be English. (See definitions of Unit, Major, and Minor below.)

II. A total of at least ten units from the fields of English, foreign language, mathematics, science, and social studies, including preparation amounting to a major or minor sequence in at least three different fields. (See Groups 1-5 below.)

III. All subjects prescribed for the curriculum which the applicant desires to enter, as stated in the University catalog for 1938-39.

IV. Five units from any of the high school subjects which are accepted by an accredited school toward its diploma and which meet the standards for accrediting as defined by the University of Illinois. Fractional credits of the value of less than one-half unit will not be accepted. Not less than one unit of work will be accepted in a foreign language, elementary algebra, plane geometry, physics, chemistry, or biology."

Proposed Wording

Fifteen Units Required.—Fifteen units of acceptable secondary school work are required, including the following:

I. Two majors and one minor, selected from Groups 1-5 below. One of the majors must be English. (See definitions of Unit, Major, and Minor below.)

II. A total of at least nine units from the fields of English, foreign language, mathematics, science, and social studies, including preparation amounting to a major or minor sequence in at least three different fields. (See Groups 1-5 below.)

III. (No change in wording.)

IV. The six remaining units necessary for admission may be selected from any of the high school subjects which are accepted by an accredited high school toward its diploma and which meet the standards for accrediting as defined by the University of Illinois. Fractional credits of the value of less than one-half unit will not be accepted. Not less than one unit of work will be accepted in a foreign language, elementary algebra, plane geometry, physics, chemistry, or biology.

The University realizes the obligation of the high school to meet fully the needs and interests of all its pupils. It, therefore, believes that high schools should offer courses in such fields as agriculture, art, commerce, home economics, industrial arts, music. Furthermore, by accepting them for admission, it recognizes that they contribute to satisfactory preparation for college work.

4. Majors and Minors

Present Wording

"The required majors and minors defined above may be selected from the following five groups:

(1) English.—(In all cases one major must be in English.) Only courses
in history and appreciation of literature, composition, rhetoric, and grammar will count toward a major."

(2), (3), (4), and (5).—(No change in wording.)

_Proposed Wording_

The required majors and minors defined above may be selected from the following five groups:

(1) English.—(In all cases one major must be in English.) Only courses in history and appreciation of literature, composition (including oral composition when given as a part of a basic English course), and grammar will count toward a major.

(2), (3), (4), and (5).—(No change in wording.)

5. Graduates of Three-Year Senior High Schools

Present Wording

"In the case of graduates of a school organized as a three-year senior high school, including grades ten, eleven, and twelve, at least twelve units must have been taken in the senior high school. At least eight of these units, including two majors and one minor, or four minors, must be from the fields of English, foreign language, mathematics, science, and social studies. (See Groups 1-5 on page 68.) Either a major or a minor must be from the field of English. One unit of a foreign language and one unit of mathematics may be accepted from work completed in the ninth grade as a part of the majors and minors, provided at least eight units of senior high school work have been completed in subjects included in the above enumerated fields. The remaining four units may be selected from any of the senior high school subjects which are accepted by an accredited high school toward its diploma and which meet the standards for accrediting as defined by the University."

Proposed Wording

In the case of graduates of a school organized as a three-year senior high school, including grades ten, eleven, and twelve, at least twelve units must have been taken in the senior high school. Two majors and one minor, or four minors, must be from the fields of English, foreign language, mathematics, science, and social studies. (See Groups 1-5 on page 68.) Either a major or a minor must be from the field of English. One unit of a foreign language and one unit of mathematics may be accepted from work completed in the ninth grade as a part of the majors and minors, provided at least seven units of senior high school work have been completed in subjects included in the above enumerated fields. The remaining five units may be selected from any of the senior high school subjects which are accepted by an accredited high school toward its diploma and which meet the standards for accrediting as defined by the University.

On motion of Mr. Jensen, these changes were approved as recommended. Mr. Cleary asked to be recorded as voting in the negative.

On motion of Mr. Mayer, the President of the University was requested to present concrete proposals for measures to insure the possession by students of a better knowledge of English than they now have on graduation from the University.

**ADMISSIONS TO THE CHICAGO COLLEGES**

At the meeting of the Board on March 14, Dr. Karl A. Meyer of the Committee on the Chicago Departments discussed informally a number of matters relating to the Chicago Colleges, particularly the College of Medicine, including the policy of admissions to that division. On March 21, I sent the members of the Board of Trustees a memorandum prepared by the Executive Dean of the Chicago Colleges on "Policy on Admissions to Professional Colleges Concerned With Health Sciences With Special Reference to Medical Colleges" and suggested that this be studied by the Board with a view to action on definite recommendations for changes in the admissions procedure at the April meeting.
The Executive Dean and the Registrar have submitted a plan for the Colleges of Medicine and Dentistry carrying out the fundamental idea in this memorandum, viz., a Committee on Admissions to pass on the qualifications of candidates, taking into consideration their character and general fitness for the professions of medicine and dentistry as well as pre-professional training and scholastic ability. No changes in the procedure for admission to the College of Pharmacy are contemplated at the present time, but after the new dean of that college has had an opportunity to study the situation he and his faculty may have some recommendations to make.

Under the University of Illinois Statutes the plan recommended by the Executive Dean and the Registrar should be submitted to the University Senate for its approval before going to the Board. While it does not involve changes in the subject requirements for admission to medicine and dentistry, it does represent a fundamental change in admissions policy, since it would broaden the basis for admission; and, therefore, it comes within the purview of the University Senate. Consequently, I recommend that action by the Board of Trustees on this be deferred pending a recommendation from the University Senate. In any case, if the new procedure is adopted immediately, it could not go into full operation in 1940 because the University has certain commitments to those of its premedical students who expect to enter the College of Medicine in 1940 and in 1941.

Action on this matter was deferred.

DEGREE OF MASTER OF SCIENCE IN ANIMAL PATHOLOGY AND HYGIENE

(19) The Executive Faculty of the Graduate School has recommended, and I have approved, that the degree of Master of Science be awarded in Animal Pathology and Hygiene to graduate students who have pursued a suitable course in that field as outlined by the Department of Animal Husbandry. This involves only a minor adjustment in a single course and no increase in cost. It is essentially a modified title of the degree for a special group of graduate students in Animal Husbandry.

On motion of Mr. Jensen, this degree was authorized.

DEGREE OF MASTER OF ARTS IN THE SOCIAL SCIENCES

(20) The Executive Faculty of the Graduate School recommends that the degree of Master of Arts in the Social Sciences be conferred upon candidates completing a suitable program of graduate work as prescribed by the Graduate School, on recommendation of the Division of Social Sciences. The only innovation is that this recommendation establishes a degree under the auspices of a division (in this case composed of the Departments of Sociology, Economics, History, Political Science, Geology and Geography, and Psychology) rather than under a department. No new courses will be required. What is involved is the preparation of a program from existing courses which will serve the needs of certain students better than a major under a single department. Nor will this require any additional expenses.

I concur in this recommendation.

On motion of Dr. Meyer, this degree was authorized.

AMENDMENT OF REGULATIONS GOVERNING THOMAS J. SMITH SCHOLARSHIPS IN MUSIC

(21) A recommendation that section 6 of the regulations governing the Thomas J. Smith Scholarships in Music (as revised by the Board on January 9, 1929) be amended to read as follows:

"An annual assignment of these scholarships shall be made during the summer of each year by a committee of three appointed by the President, to be known as the Committee on Thomas J. Smith Scholarships in Music. Vacancies in the second semester may be filled by the Committee."

On motion of Mr. Moschel, this change was approved.
JANITORS' WAGES

(22) The Building Service Employees Local Union No. 119 of Champaign-Urbana has again requested an increase in the wages of University janitors to 70 cents per hour. I submit a brief summary of adjustments made in the wages of this group of employees in recent years and the previous consideration given to the present request.

Prior to July 1, 1937, the janitors requested an increase from the then scale of 49 cents per hour for day work and 53½ cents for night work to 60 cents per hour. On July 16, 1937 (Minutes, page 613), the Board authorized an increase to 56 cents per hour. Subsequently the janitors offered an alternative proposal of a 48-hour week at 60 cents per hour with time off on Saturday when it is necessary to work on the preceding Sunday. This request was disapproved.

Last year the janitors requested a wage rate increase to 70 cents per hour. On July 14, 1939, when the operating budget for the current year, 1939-1940, was under consideration by the Board of Trustees, the Board authorized a further adjustment in the wages of this group of employees by placing them on a 44-hour per week schedule with the same total pay formerly received by them for 48 hours per week of service. This amounted to an increase in rate from 56 cents per hour to 61 cents per hour. The Board also authorized the payment of time and one-half for overtime and Sunday work and double time for work during holidays.

Subsequently the janitors' organization requested a reopening of the matter, and their representatives met with the University Committee on Wages. A report of this conference was made to the Board of Trustees on October 20, 1939. The Board reviewed the whole question, and at the conclusion voted that in view of the reductions in the University's biennial budget, the prevailing local rates, and the privileges of vacation, sick leaves, retiring allowances, and death benefits available to the employees of the University, it could not see its way clear to making any further increases.

According to our information, there has been no change in the conditions prevailing at the time the last action was taken by the Board of Trustees. Moreover, the University's budget for the current biennium, as originally submitted to the General Assembly of Illinois, was reduced by voluntary adjustments made by the Board of Trustees totaling $1,025,000 and subsequently by executive veto of items totaling $265,000. These reductions, of course, affect the internal operating budgets of both years of the biennium. In fact, in the preparation of the budget for 1940-1941 it was necessary to make reductions of approximately $75,000 below the budget for the current year because the University's income from student fees and other sources has decreased to that extent.

The Board will recall that at its last meeting there was presented a letter from the Governor of Illinois requesting that consideration be given to any possible reductions in all classes of expenditures due to the fact that the balance in the General Revenue Fund of the State Treasury is steadily declining.

The financial considerations, extremely important as they are, are however secondary to the principle involved in this question. It is the policy of the University to pay its employees wages comparable with rates prevailing in the local community. The cash wages paid University janitors compare favorably with those received by similar employees elsewhere in Champaign and Urbana which is aside from vacations, sick leaves, retiring allowances, and death benefits available to all University employees. However, in view of the request of their organization, I am presenting the matter again to the Board for its consideration.

On motion of Mr. Mayer, no action was taken on this matter.

STATUS OF PERQUISITES OF CERTAIN MEMBERS OF STAFF

(23) The Commissioner of Internal Revenue recently has issued the following ruling concerning certain items furnished employees:

"If a person receives as compensation for services rendered a salary and in addition thereto living quarters or meals, the value to such person of the quarters and meals so furnished constitutes income subject to tax. If, however, living quarters or meals are furnished to employees for the convenience of the
employer, the value thereof need not be computed and added to the compensation otherwise received by the employees."

It is necessary to determine the status of certain members of the staff in this respect in connection with their appointments for the coming year. I submit the attached resolution prepared by the University Counsel and the Comptroller.

On motion of Mr. Mayer, the accommodations, services, or perquisites received by persons holding the following positions during the academic year 1940-1941 shall be regarded as furnished for the convenience of the University and not as a part of the compensation received by the employee for the services rendered: the President of the University; the Superintendent of McKinley Hospital; the technician in McKinley Hospital; and the persons holding the positions and performing the functions and duties described in the budget under Item 12 on page 864, Items 38, 44, and 45 on page 865. Item 22 on page 867, Item 27 on page 867, Item 17 on page 860; Items 1 and 9 on page 907, as to living quarters and board.

The persons holding the positions referred to in the first paragraph of this motion and performing substantially the services connected with such position shall, until further action by the Board, be regarded as receiving the accommodations, services, and perquisites referred to for the convenience of the University and not as a part of the compensation received by them for the services they render.

**PERQUISITES SHOWN IN 1940-1941 INTERNAL BUDGET**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Department</th>
<th>Page</th>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Perquisite*</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>For convenience of employer:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>President</td>
<td>President's Office</td>
<td>815</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1 and 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Superintendent of McKinley Hospital</td>
<td>McKinley Hospital</td>
<td>819</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1, 3, and 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Technician</td>
<td>McKinley Hospital</td>
<td>819</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assistant Professor, Institution Management</td>
<td>Home Economics</td>
<td>864</td>
<td>12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Instructor</td>
<td>Home Economics</td>
<td>865</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>1 and 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assistant, Institution Management</td>
<td>Home Economics</td>
<td>865</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>1 and 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assistant</td>
<td>Home Economics</td>
<td>865</td>
<td>44</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Associate</td>
<td>Horticulture</td>
<td>857</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>1, 5, and 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assistant</td>
<td>Horticulture</td>
<td>857</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>1, 5, and 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assistant, Professor and Assistant Chief, Pasture Improvement</td>
<td>Animal Husbandry</td>
<td>869</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>House Manager, Evans and Busey Residence Halls</td>
<td>Residence Halls</td>
<td>907</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1 and 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Director of Social Activities, Busey Residence Hall</td>
<td>Residence Halls</td>
<td>907</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1 and 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Director of Social Activities, Evans Residence Hall</td>
<td>Residence Halls</td>
<td>907</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1 and 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>House Manager, Davenport House</td>
<td>Residence Halls</td>
<td>907</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>1 and 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Director of Social Activities, Davenport House</td>
<td>Residence Halls</td>
<td>907</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>1 and 3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Included as taxable income:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Department</th>
<th>Page</th>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Perquisite*</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>House Manager, Evans and Busey Residence Halls</td>
<td>Residence Halls</td>
<td>907</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Director of Social Activities, Busey Residence Hall</td>
<td>Residence Halls</td>
<td>907</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Director of Social Activities, Evans Residence Hall</td>
<td>Residence Halls</td>
<td>907</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>House Manager, Davenport House</td>
<td>Residence Halls</td>
<td>907</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Director of Social Activities, Davenport House</td>
<td>Residence Halls</td>
<td>907</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Receive perquisites from Department of Public Welfare:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Department</th>
<th>Page</th>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Perquisite*</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hospital and Superintendent of Dispensary</td>
<td>Medical Dispensary</td>
<td>888</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1 and 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Third Year Resident</td>
<td>Medicine</td>
<td>890</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>1, 3, and 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Instructor</td>
<td>Obstetrics and Gynecology</td>
<td>890</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>1, 3, and 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Third Year Resident</td>
<td>Obstetrics and Gynecology</td>
<td>891</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>1, 3, and 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assistant and Third Year Resident</td>
<td>Orthopaedics</td>
<td>894</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1, 3, and 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assistant and Third Year Resident</td>
<td>Psychiatry</td>
<td>894</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>1, 3, and 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assistant and Third Year Resident</td>
<td>Surgery</td>
<td>894</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>1, 3, and 4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Code:
1—House or living quarters
2—Automobile
3—Board
4—Laundry
5—Light
6—Telephone
THE BUDGET FOR 1940-1941

(24) The University budget for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1940, and the academic year beginning September 1, 1940, is submitted herewith.

I recommend that this budget, covering the allocation of the University's income from all State appropriations (including the appropriation of the University Income Fund representing all general income) as well as Federal funds and trust funds, and including provisions for all salaries, wages, operation, plant repairs and improvements, special, non-recurring appropriations, and all other expense for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1940, and the academic year beginning September 1, 1940, be approved; that the President of the University be authorized to make such changes and adjustments as are needed, to make such additional appointments as are necessary, and to accept resignations offered, in accordance with the needs of the University and the equitable interests involved; and that the Executive Committee of the Board be hereby authorized to make appropriations from the General Reserve Fund and such other adjustments in the budget as may be needed from time to time whenever it is necessary to take such action in the absence of a quorum of the Board.

Mr. Morey presented statements on the budget and commented on the general features and details.

On motion of Mr. Mayer, the budget was approved (with the exception of the items for Alumni Relations and Records and the University of Illinois Foundation), and authority was given as recommended, by the following vote: Aye, Mr. Cleary, Mr. Jensen, Mr. Karraker, Mr. Mayer, Dr. Meyer, Mr. Moschel, Mr. Pogue; no, none; absent, Mr. Adams, Mr. Horner, Mrs. Plumb, Mr. Wieland.

GENERAL EXPLANATORY NOTES

Appropriations for Salaries are available for the term indicated in each case but not for more than one year from September 1.

When appointments are made at salary rates less than the amounts provided in the budget, the unused balance lapses at that time.

Funds appropriated for positions in the salary budget which are not yet filled may, pending regular appointments, be drawn against by voucher to the Business Office for services of employees temporarily engaged to do the work contemplated by the position. Such temporary charges may not exceed the amount of time provided by the position unless otherwise approved by the President.

All balances remaining in the salary budget at the end of the term indicated or at August 31, lapse on those dates.

Departmental appropriations are made under the captions "Salaries," "Wages," and "Expense and Equipment." No transfers may be made between "Salaries" and other captions except with the approval of the President of the University. Adjustments may be made between "Wages" and "Expense and Equipment" upon written request to the Comptroller.

Appropriations for Expense and Equipment and for Wages are available for one year beginning July 1 and ending June 30. All unencumbered balances in these appropriations lapse June 30.

COMPARATIVE SUMMARY OF INCOME AND APPROPRIATIONS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Estimated Income</th>
<th>1939-1940</th>
<th>1940-1941</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>General</td>
<td>$7,123,019</td>
<td>$7,077,637</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Restricted</td>
<td>1,414,796</td>
<td>1,448,279</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>$8,537,815</td>
<td>$8,525,916</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Appropriations by Board of Trustees | | |
|------------------------------------|--| |
| From General Income                | $7,117,601| $7,062,527|
| From Restricted Income             | 1,414,796 | 1,448,279 |
| Total                              | $8,532,397| $8,510,806|

Unappropriated Balance from General Income | $5,418 | $15,110
### ESTIMATED INCOME

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>General Income</th>
<th>Restricted Income</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Educational and General</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Appropriations:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One-half Biennial Appropriation for current expense from tax revenues</td>
<td>$5,432,500</td>
<td></td>
<td>$5,432,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Federal:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morrill-Nelson Acts</td>
<td>50,000</td>
<td>50,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bankhead-Jones Act (Teaching)</td>
<td>113,318</td>
<td>113,318</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hatch and Adams Acts</td>
<td>$30,000</td>
<td>30,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Purnell Act</td>
<td>60,000</td>
<td>60,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bankhead-Jones Act (Research)</td>
<td>86,737</td>
<td>86,737</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith-Hughes Act</td>
<td>24,368</td>
<td>24,368</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith-Lever Acts (including Bankhead-Jones Extension)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total, Federal</strong></td>
<td>(187,686)</td>
<td>(756,953)</td>
<td>(944,639)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total, Public Appropriations</strong></td>
<td>(5,620,186)</td>
<td>(756,953)</td>
<td>(6,377,139)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

|                        | 1,300,000     | 1,300,000         |       |
| Student Fees:          |                |                   |       |
| Gross                  |                |                   |       |
| Deduct: Estimated Refunds | 30,000       | 30,000            |       |
| Net, Fees              | (1,270,000)   | (1,270,000)       |       |
| Interest on U. S. Land Grant Fund (from the State) | 32,451 | | 32,451 |
| Sales and Services of Educational Departments, and Miscellaneous Sources: |    |                   |       |
| Medicine               | 26,000         | 26,000            |       |
| Dentistry              | 48,500         | 48,500            |       |
| Agriculture            | 500            | 223,860           | 224,360 |
| All Other              | 80,000         | 35,346            | 115,346 |
|                         | (155,000)      | (259,206)         | (414,206) |
| **Sub-total**          | (7,077,637)    | (1,016,159)       | (8,093,796) |
| Endowment Income and Expendable Gift Funds for Educational Purposes: |    |                   |       |
| Endowment Income       | 5,950          | 5,950             |       |
| Gifts                  | 246,570        | 246,570           |       |
| Total                  | (252,520)      | (252,520)         |       |
| **Total, Educational and General** | (7,077,637) | (1,016,159)       | (8,093,796) |
| Auxiliary Enterprises and Activities | 150,000 | 150,000           |       |
| Endowment Income and Expendable Gift Funds for Non-Educational Purposes |    |                   |       |
| Endowment Income       | 23,750         | 23,750            |       |
| Gifts                  | 5,850          | 5,850             |       |
| Total                  | (29,600)       | (29,600)          |       |
| **Grand Total Estimated Income** | $7,077,637 | $1,448,279         | $8,525,916 |
### SUMMARY OF BUDGET APPROPRIATIONS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Educational and General</th>
<th>From General Income</th>
<th>From Restricted Income</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>General Administrative Offices and General Expense</td>
<td>$548,770</td>
<td>$20,996</td>
<td>$569,766</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Instruction and Departmental Research:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Colleges, Schools, and Departments</th>
<th>From General Income</th>
<th>From Restricted Income</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Liberal Arts and Sciences</td>
<td>345,773</td>
<td>1,345,773</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Journalism</td>
<td>36,010</td>
<td>36,010</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commerce</td>
<td>227,353</td>
<td>227,353</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Education</td>
<td>192,232</td>
<td>192,232</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineering</td>
<td>560,683</td>
<td>560,683</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agriculture</td>
<td>342,960</td>
<td>49,350</td>
<td>392,310</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Library School</td>
<td>35,749</td>
<td>35,749</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law</td>
<td>70,795</td>
<td>70,795</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fine and Applied Arts</td>
<td>227,566</td>
<td>350</td>
<td>227,916</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduate School</td>
<td>64,870</td>
<td>64,870</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Education</td>
<td>180,055</td>
<td>180,055</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Military</td>
<td>17,346</td>
<td>800</td>
<td>18,146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Military Bands</td>
<td>15,125</td>
<td>3,200</td>
<td>18,325</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Summer Session</td>
<td>130,000</td>
<td>130,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medicine</td>
<td>567,002</td>
<td>567,002</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dentistry</td>
<td>177,813</td>
<td>177,813</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pharmacy</td>
<td>101,559</td>
<td>101,559</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University Extension</td>
<td>39,875</td>
<td>10,000</td>
<td>49,875</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>(434,757)</td>
<td>(63,700)</td>
<td>(497,457)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Organized Activities Relating to Instructional Departments (self-supporting):

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Agriculture</th>
<th>From General Income</th>
<th>From Restricted Income</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>(434,757)</td>
<td>(142,910)</td>
<td>(577,667)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Organized Research:

| Bureau of Business Research       | 12,820              | 12,820                 |       |
| Bureau of Educational Research    | 9,650               | 9,650                  |       |
| Engineering Experiment Station    | 121,672             | 121,672                |       |
| Agricultural Experiment Station   | 417,906             | 254,037                | 671,943 |
| Graduate School                   | 59,500              | 59,500                 |       |
| Total, Organized Research         | (621,548)           | (254,037)              | (875,585) |

#### Extension (non-instructional):

| Agricultural                        | 598,216             | 598,216                |       |
| Fine and Applied Arts               | 6,135               | 6,135                  |       |
| Total, Extension                    | (6,135)             | (598,216)              | (604,351) |

| Libraries                            | 410,787             | 410,787                |       |

#### Physical Plant:

| Operation and Maintenance           | 1,029,700           | 1,029,700              |       |
| Illini Union Building               | 15,830              | 15,830                 |       |
| Rental of Medical and Dental College Laboratory Building | 86,000 | 86,000 |
| Total, Physical Plant               | (1,131,530)         | (1,131,530)            |       |
| Sub-total, Educational and General  | (7,062,527)         | (1,016,159)            | (8,078,686) |

#### Endowment Income and Gift Funds for Educational Purposes:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>From General Income</th>
<th>From Restricted Income</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>252,520</td>
<td>252,520</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Total, Educational and General    | (7,062,527)         | (1,268,679)          | (8,331,206) |

#### Auxiliary Enterprises:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>From General Income</th>
<th>From Restricted Income</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>150,000</td>
<td>150,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Endowment Income and Gift Funds for Non-Educational Purposes:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>From General Income</th>
<th>From Restricted Income</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>29,600</td>
<td>29,600</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Grand Total         | $7,062,527             | $1,448,279 | $8,510,806 |
# Comparative Summary of Budget Appropriations

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Subcategory</th>
<th>Salaries and Wages</th>
<th>Other Expense</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Educational and General</strong></td>
<td>General Administrative Offices and General Expense</td>
<td>$423,125</td>
<td>$146,641</td>
<td>$569,766</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Instruction and Departmental Research</strong></td>
<td>Colleges, Schools, and Departments:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liberal Arts and Sciences</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,211,963</td>
<td>133,810</td>
<td>1,345,773</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Journalism</td>
<td></td>
<td>32,920</td>
<td>3,090</td>
<td>36,010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commerce</td>
<td></td>
<td>222,403</td>
<td>4,950</td>
<td>227,353</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Education</td>
<td></td>
<td>180,344</td>
<td>11,888</td>
<td>192,232</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineering</td>
<td></td>
<td>515,546</td>
<td>45,137</td>
<td>560,683</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agriculture</td>
<td></td>
<td>317,923</td>
<td>74,387</td>
<td>392,310</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Library School</td>
<td></td>
<td>33,040</td>
<td>2,700</td>
<td>35,740</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law</td>
<td></td>
<td>68,300</td>
<td>2,495</td>
<td>70,795</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fine and Applied Arts</td>
<td></td>
<td>215,751</td>
<td>12,165</td>
<td>227,916</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduate School</td>
<td></td>
<td>61,890</td>
<td>2,980</td>
<td>64,870</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Education</td>
<td></td>
<td>155,920</td>
<td>24,135</td>
<td>180,055</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Military</td>
<td></td>
<td>12,620</td>
<td>5,526</td>
<td>18,146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Military Bands</td>
<td></td>
<td>13,150</td>
<td>5,175</td>
<td>18,325</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Summer Session</td>
<td></td>
<td>127,700</td>
<td>2,300</td>
<td>130,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medicine</td>
<td></td>
<td>485,433</td>
<td>101,569</td>
<td>587,002</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dentistry</td>
<td></td>
<td>140,829</td>
<td>36,984</td>
<td>177,813</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pharmacy</td>
<td></td>
<td>87,359</td>
<td>14,200</td>
<td>101,559</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University Extension</td>
<td></td>
<td>21,225</td>
<td>1,650</td>
<td>22,875</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total, Colleges, Schools, and Departments</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>3,904,316</td>
<td>(503,141)</td>
<td>(4,407,457)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Organized Activities Related to Instructional Departments (self-supporting)</td>
<td>Agriculture</td>
<td>21,210</td>
<td>58,000</td>
<td>79,210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total, Instruction and Departmental Research</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>(3,925,526)</td>
<td>(561,141)</td>
<td>(4,481,667)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Organized Research</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bureau of Business Research</td>
<td></td>
<td>10,320</td>
<td>2,500</td>
<td>12,820</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bureau of Educational Research</td>
<td></td>
<td>9,000</td>
<td>6,500</td>
<td>9,650</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineering Experiment Station</td>
<td></td>
<td>103,429</td>
<td>18,243</td>
<td>121,672</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agricultural Experiment Station</td>
<td></td>
<td>495,809</td>
<td>176,134</td>
<td>671,943</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduate School</td>
<td></td>
<td>22,750</td>
<td>36,750</td>
<td>59,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total, Organized Research</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>(641,308)</td>
<td>(234,277)</td>
<td>(875,585)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Extension (non-instructional):</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agricultural</td>
<td></td>
<td>459,967</td>
<td>138,249</td>
<td>598,216</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fine and Applied Arts</td>
<td></td>
<td>5,135</td>
<td>1,000</td>
<td>6,135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total, Extension</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>(465,102)</td>
<td>(139,249)</td>
<td>(604,351)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Libraries</td>
<td></td>
<td>260,197</td>
<td>150,590</td>
<td>410,787</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Plant</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Operation and Maintenance</td>
<td></td>
<td>726,550</td>
<td>303,150</td>
<td>1,029,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Illini Union Building</td>
<td></td>
<td>15,830</td>
<td>15,830</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rental of Medical and Dental College Laboratory Building</td>
<td></td>
<td>86,000</td>
<td>86,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total, Physical Plant</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>(726,550)</td>
<td>(404,980)</td>
<td>(1,131,530)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sub-total, Educational and General</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>(6,441,808)</td>
<td>(1,636,878)</td>
<td>(8,078,686)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Endowment Income and Gift Funds for Educational Purposes</td>
<td></td>
<td>204,850</td>
<td>47,670</td>
<td>252,520</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total, Educational and General</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>(6,646,638)</td>
<td>(1,684,548)</td>
<td>(8,331,186)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Auxiliary Enterprises</td>
<td></td>
<td>44,915</td>
<td>105,085</td>
<td>150,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Endowment Income and Gift Funds for Non-Educational Purposes</td>
<td></td>
<td>23,300</td>
<td>6,300</td>
<td>29,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Grand Total</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>$6,714,873</td>
<td>$1,795,933</td>
<td>$8,510,806</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The balances and receipts of the following trust funds are appropriated for the purpose of the respective funds with the provision that the expenditures shall not exceed the receipts and balances of the individual funds. The details as to individual funds and amounts are shown in the summaries of colleges and schools.

### Summary of Expendable Endowment Income, Gifts, and Other Trust Funds

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Salaries and Wages</th>
<th>Other Expenses</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Educational and General</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Instruction and Departmental Research</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liberal Arts and Sciences</td>
<td>$350</td>
<td>$50</td>
<td>$400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commerce and Business Administration</td>
<td>$3,300</td>
<td></td>
<td>$3,300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fine and Applied Arts</td>
<td>$4,750</td>
<td>$250</td>
<td>$5,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Education</td>
<td></td>
<td>$350</td>
<td>$350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medicine</td>
<td>$700</td>
<td>$50</td>
<td>$750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total, Instruction and Departmental Research</strong></td>
<td>(9,100)</td>
<td>(700)</td>
<td>(9,800)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Organized Research</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liberal Arts and Sciences</td>
<td>29,000</td>
<td>6,000</td>
<td>35,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commerce and Business Administration</td>
<td>2,000</td>
<td></td>
<td>2,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineering Experiment Station</td>
<td>95,000</td>
<td>25,000</td>
<td>120,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agricultural Experiment Station</td>
<td>24,500</td>
<td>3,500</td>
<td>28,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medicine</td>
<td>41,250</td>
<td>8,000</td>
<td>49,250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dentistry</td>
<td>4,000</td>
<td>1,000</td>
<td>5,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total, Organized Research</strong></td>
<td>(195,750)</td>
<td>(43,500)</td>
<td>(239,250)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Libraries</td>
<td></td>
<td>2,900</td>
<td>2,900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Plant Operation and Maintenance</td>
<td></td>
<td>570</td>
<td>570</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total, Educational and General</strong></td>
<td>(204,850)</td>
<td>(47,670)</td>
<td>(252,520)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Non-Educational Purposes</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scholarships, Fellowships, and Prizes</td>
<td>23,300</td>
<td>700</td>
<td>24,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miscellaneous</td>
<td></td>
<td>5,600</td>
<td>5,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total, Non-Educational Purposes</strong></td>
<td>(23,900)</td>
<td>(6,300)</td>
<td>(29,600)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Grand Total</strong></td>
<td>$228,150</td>
<td>$53,970</td>
<td>$282,120</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1 Distributed as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>From Endowment Income</td>
<td>$232,120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>From Gifts</td>
<td>$5,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**Table: Distributed as follows:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Educational and General</th>
<th>Scholarships, Fellowships, and Prizes</th>
<th>Miscellaneous</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>From Endowment Income</td>
<td>$5,930</td>
<td>$18,150</td>
<td>$5,600</td>
<td>$20,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>From Gifts</td>
<td>540 570</td>
<td>5 850</td>
<td></td>
<td>552 420</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
THE SALARY BUDGET
(Names, titles, and salaries corrected to June 13, 1940)

Explanatory Notes

Unless otherwise indicated in the Budget:

1. All appointments begin September 1, 1940.

2. Civil Service (C.S.) appointments are for one year. Appointees to stenographic and clerical positions are assigned to departments at the convenience of the University. The University reserves the right to change such assignments during the year if the needs of the University and of the departments require such action.

3. The service required under appointments in this budget to positions on the teaching faculty covers the academic year of the University, not including the Summer Session. Salaries of such positions of the rank of Associate and above are paid in twelve equal monthly installments; salaries of other ranks, in ten equal monthly installments.

4. The service required in all positions in experiment stations and bureaus of research, and in research positions in other departments, is for a full year of twelve months, with allowance of one month for vacations, and salaries are paid in twelve equal monthly installments.

5. The service required in all other positions—administrative, clerical, and service positions—is for a full year of twelve months, with allowance for vacations, and salaries are paid in twelve equal monthly installments.

Symbols

A—Indefinite tenure.
B—Two years from September 1, 1939.
D—One year from September 1, 1940.
E—Ten months from September 1, 1940.
F—Special tenure.
H—July 1, 1940, to June 30, 1941. (All wage items fall in this group).

Part Time

When any of the above symbols is combined with a number, the number indicates the fraction of time in per cent covered by the position.
### GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES AND DEPARTMENTS AND GENERAL EXPENSE

#### Summary

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Administrative Offices and General Departments</th>
<th>Salaries and Wages</th>
<th>Other Expense</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Board of Trustees</td>
<td>$800</td>
<td>$13,000</td>
<td>$13,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>President's Office</td>
<td>39,950</td>
<td>2,700</td>
<td>42,650</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Provost's Office</td>
<td>13,850</td>
<td>13,850</td>
<td>13,850</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Executive Dean—Chicago Departments</td>
<td>13,180</td>
<td>800</td>
<td>13,980</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University Counsel</td>
<td>11,000</td>
<td>900</td>
<td>11,900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Office—Urbana</td>
<td>89,051</td>
<td>15,928</td>
<td>104,979</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Office—Chicago</td>
<td>19,535</td>
<td>2,250</td>
<td>21,785</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total, Business Office</strong></td>
<td>(108,586)</td>
<td>(18,178)</td>
<td>(126,764)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Registrar's Office—Urbana</td>
<td>40,389</td>
<td>15,520</td>
<td>55,909</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Registrar's Office—Chicago</td>
<td>7,150</td>
<td>730</td>
<td>7,880</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total, Registrar's Office</strong></td>
<td>(47,539)</td>
<td>(16,250)</td>
<td>(63,789)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dean of Men</td>
<td>24,050</td>
<td>3,086</td>
<td>27,136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dean of Women</td>
<td>15,360</td>
<td>1,305</td>
<td>16,665</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Director of Student Housing</td>
<td>11,440</td>
<td>1,305</td>
<td>12,745</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Information Office</td>
<td>5,520</td>
<td>159</td>
<td>5,679</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University Press</td>
<td>15,330</td>
<td>15,550</td>
<td>30,880</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>High School Visitor</td>
<td>18,000</td>
<td>3,500</td>
<td>21,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>High School Conference</td>
<td>2,000</td>
<td>1,500</td>
<td>3,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Information</td>
<td>7,415</td>
<td>3,525</td>
<td>10,940</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Radio Station</td>
<td>18,939</td>
<td>9,978</td>
<td>28,917</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alumni Relations and Records</td>
<td>14,525</td>
<td>20,320</td>
<td>34,845</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bureau of Institutional Research</td>
<td>15,625</td>
<td>1,000</td>
<td>16,625</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McKinley Hospital</td>
<td>6,200</td>
<td>4,800</td>
<td>11,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of Illinois Foundation</td>
<td></td>
<td>3,840</td>
<td>3,840</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### General Expense

<p>| | | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Commencement—(Urbana and Chicago)</td>
<td>350</td>
<td>5,500</td>
<td>5,850</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Committee on High School Guidance Conferences</td>
<td>1,000</td>
<td>1,000</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Death Benefits</td>
<td>15,000</td>
<td></td>
<td>15,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Faculty Committee on Patents</td>
<td>2,000</td>
<td></td>
<td>2,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Freshman Week</td>
<td>1,800</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Printing and Publishing</td>
<td>400</td>
<td></td>
<td>400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Honors Day</td>
<td>1,430</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,430</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Incidental and Emergency</td>
<td>200</td>
<td></td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Injuries to Employees</td>
<td>2,000</td>
<td></td>
<td>2,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Membership in Organizations</td>
<td>670</td>
<td></td>
<td>670</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Functions</td>
<td>500</td>
<td></td>
<td>500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sub-total</strong></td>
<td>(407,929)</td>
<td>(140,841)</td>
<td>(548,770)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Revolving Accounts

<p>| | | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Accountancy Committee</td>
<td>7,028</td>
<td>3,300</td>
<td>10,328</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alumni Records</td>
<td>1,800</td>
<td>700</td>
<td>2,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Entrance Examinations</td>
<td>6,368</td>
<td>1,800</td>
<td>8,168</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total, Revolving Accounts</strong></td>
<td>(15,196)</td>
<td>(5,800)</td>
<td>(20,996)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td>$423,125</td>
<td>$146,641</td>
<td>$569,766</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
# UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

## BOARD OF TRUSTEES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Secretary</td>
<td>H. E. Cunningham</td>
<td>$800</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Salary under University Press*

## PRESIDENT'S OFFICE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>President</td>
<td>A. C. Willard</td>
<td>$16,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*See Economics*  
*(Total salary)*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>President and Professor of Economics, Emeritus</td>
<td>W. F. Kinley</td>
<td>$3,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*(Total salary)*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Executive Secretary (C.S.)</td>
<td>A. R. Lee</td>
<td>$2,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Stenographer (C.S.)</td>
<td>Martha G. Glass</td>
<td>$1,500</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Assistant to the President</td>
<td>A. J. Janata</td>
<td>$6,500</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Executive Secretary (C.S.)</td>
<td>H. B. Johnston</td>
<td>$4,800</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Chief Clerk (C.S.)</td>
<td>A. J. Janata</td>
<td>$2,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Stenographer (C.S.)</td>
<td>Mrs. Marie M. Bierfeldt</td>
<td>$1,200</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Stenographer (C.S.)</td>
<td>Mrs. Jane H. Beagle</td>
<td>$1,200</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Stenographer (C.S.)</td>
<td>Martha G. Glass</td>
<td>$1,500</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Stenographer (C.S.)</td>
<td>Mrs. Marie M. Bierfeldt</td>
<td>$1,500</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Stenographer (C.S.)</td>
<td>Mrs. Jane H. Beagle</td>
<td>$1,500</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sub-total, Salaries</td>
<td></td>
<td>$38,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Wages</td>
<td></td>
<td>$1,950</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Total, President's Office</td>
<td></td>
<td>$39,950</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## PROVOST'S OFFICE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Provost</td>
<td>A. J. Harno</td>
<td>$3,850</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*See College of Law*  
*(Total salary)*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Educational Consultant</td>
<td>E. F. Potthoff</td>
<td>$4,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*See Education*  
*(Total salary)*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Research Assistant</td>
<td>Mrs. Jessie P. Howard</td>
<td>$4,500</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Secretary to Provost (Student)</td>
<td>K. F. Kraus</td>
<td>$1,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Stenographer (C.S.)</td>
<td>Mrs. Gertrude C. Becker</td>
<td>$1,260</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Wages</td>
<td></td>
<td>$1,500</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sub-total, Salaries</td>
<td></td>
<td>$12,850</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Total, Provost's Office</td>
<td></td>
<td>$13,850</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## EXECUTIVE DEAN—CHICAGO COLLEGES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Executive Dean of the Chicago Colleges</td>
<td>R. B. Allen</td>
<td>$10,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Secretary to Dean (Exempt)</td>
<td>Adelaine Callery</td>
<td>$1,920</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Stenographer (C.S.)</td>
<td>Esther Leathers</td>
<td>$1,260</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Total, Executive Dean—Chicago Colleges</td>
<td></td>
<td>$13,180</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## UNIVERSITY, COUNSEL

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>University Counsel</td>
<td>Sveinbjorn Johnson</td>
<td>$9,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Professor of Law</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Assistant to University Counsel</td>
<td>N. D. Hodges</td>
<td>$2,200</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*See Business Office*  
*(Total salary)*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Assistant Auditor (C.S.)</td>
<td>S. C. Smith</td>
<td>$2,800</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Secretary (C.S.)</td>
<td>Naomi Fleming</td>
<td>$1,800</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Total, University Counsel</td>
<td></td>
<td>$11,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## BUSINESS OFFICE—URBANA

*(The divisions into which this budget is divided are for administrative convenience only.)*

### General

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Comptroller</td>
<td>Lloyd Morey</td>
<td>$9,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Professor of Accountancy</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Assistant Comptroller and Auditor (C.S.)</td>
<td>H. A. Hazleton</td>
<td>$3,500</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Assistant Auditor (C.S.)</td>
<td>S. C. Smith</td>
<td>$2,800</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*With house and automobile.*
Accounting Division

8. C. H. Pratt, Chief Accountant (C.S.) ........................................... D 4 600

9. L. M. Dahlenburg, Assistant Chief Accountant (C.S.) ................. D 3 100

10. C. C. DeLong, Senior Accountant (C.S.) (See Accountancy Fund) .... D 1 800

(See Business Organization and Operation) .................................. D 2 250

(Total salary) ............................................................................. 2 250

11. G. A. DaCosta, Junior Accountant (C.S.) .................................... D 58 945

(See Residence Halls) ............................................................... D 42 675

(See Business Organization and Operation) .................................. D 1 620

12. P. G. Philbin, Junior Accountant (C.S.) ........................................ D 1 500

13. ______, Clerk and Typist (C.S.) ................................................ D 1 440

14. R. A. Henderson, Bookkeeper (C.S.) .......................................... D 1 260

15. Rudolph Ogden, Clerk (C.S.) ................................................... D 1 200

16. J. R. Carlson, Typist (C.S.) ...................................................... D 1 200

17. Marjorie Stillwell, Typist (C.S.) .............................................. D 1 140

18. Sophie Fink, Stenographer (C.S.) ............................................ D 1 080

19. Lois E. Wendt, Typist (C.S.) .................................................. D 1 080

20. R. F. Ripper, Typist (C.S.) ..................................................... D 1 020

21. Mildred Beck, Assistant Typist (C.S.) ....................................... D 900

22. C. W. Summers, Junior Accountant ........................................... D 50 600

23. Cecil Swinehart, Junior Accountant (C.S.) (See McKinley Hospital) D 20 300

(Total salary) ............................................................................. 1 200

Bursar's Division

24. C. A. Webber, Bursar (C.S.) ..................................................... D 4 400

25. H. F. Thornes, Assistant Bursar (C.S.) ....................................... D 2 800

26. N. D. Hodges, Student Loan Assistant (From Student Loan Income) D 9 2 100

(See University Counsel) ............................................................ D 9 200

(Total salary) ............................................................................. 2 300

27. J. I. Johnson, Head Cashier (C.S.) ............................................ D 1 920

28. G. W. Michael, Assistant Cashier (C.S.) .................................... D 1 500

29. Mrs. Hortense S. Johnson, Payroll Clerk (C.S.) ......................... D 1 500

30. R. F. Wood, Junior Accountant (C.S.) ...................................... D 1 500

31. Gladys Hollingshead, Typist (C.S.) .......................................... D 1 320

32. Adel Carson, Assistant Cashier (C.S.) ...................................... D 1 260

33. Nettie M. Smith, Junior Stenographer (C.S.) ............................ D 1 080

34. Lorene Lytle, Junior Clerk (C.S.) ............................................ D 1 080

35. Ethel Pocras, Typist (C.S.) .................................................... D 1 080

36. K. E. Block, Assistant Typist (C.S.) ......................................... D 1 020

37. Dolores Jones, Stenographer ................................................... D 1 020

(Purchasing Division)

38. H. M. Edwards, Purchasing Agent (C.S.) ................................ D 83 5 150

(See Business Organization and Operation) ................................ D 17 450

(Total salary) ............................................................................. 5 600

39. C. P. Slater, Assistant Purchasing Agent (C.S.) ......................... D 3 750

40. W. M. Tullock, Traffic Assistant (C.S.) ..................................... D 2 800

41. E. G. Smith, Clerk (C.S.) .................................................... D 1 920

42. Zella Ulum, Stenographer (C.S.) ........................................... D 1 620

43. P. E. Cameron, Junior Assistant Purchasing Agent (C.S.) .......... D 1 500

44. Jervae Meister, Stenographer (C.S.) ...................................... D 1 140

45. Alta M. Padfield, Stenographer (C.S.) ..................................... D 1 100

46. Mrs. Betty B. Dexter, Stenographer (C.S.) ............................... D 1 020
## UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

### BUSINESS OFFICE—CHICAGO

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Division</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>I. J. E. Millizen, Business Agent (C.S.)</td>
<td>D</td>
<td>$5,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. F. Knight, Senior Assistant Purchasing Agent (C.S.)</td>
<td>D</td>
<td>2,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>David Henze, Chief Clerk and Cashier (C.S.)</td>
<td>D</td>
<td>1,980</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. Florence Nelson, Junior Accountant (C.S.)</td>
<td>D</td>
<td>1,980</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. Miriam Stillman, Senior Clerk (C.S.)</td>
<td>D</td>
<td>1,980</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gertrude Goatley, Senior Stenographer (C.S.)</td>
<td>D</td>
<td>1,980</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. Lucille Adams, Senior Stenographer (C.S.)</td>
<td>D</td>
<td>1,980</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leslie Taylor, Assistant Cashier in Business Office (C.S.)</td>
<td>D</td>
<td>1,980</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shirley Brenner, Assistant Cashier in Medical Dispensary (C.S.)</td>
<td>D</td>
<td>1,980</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Helen Strano, Assistant Cashier in Dental Clinics (C.S.)</td>
<td>D</td>
<td>1,980</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bert Dungan, Dental Storekeeper (C.S.)</td>
<td>D</td>
<td>1,980</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. K. Williams, Storekeeper (C.S.)</td>
<td>D</td>
<td>1,980</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sub-total, Salaries</td>
<td></td>
<td>4,150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wages</td>
<td>H</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total, Business Office—Chicago</td>
<td></td>
<td>$19,535</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### REGISTRAR’S OFFICE—URBANA

(The divisions into which this budget is divided are for administrative convenience only.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>G. P. Tuttle, Registrar (C.S.)</td>
<td>D</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Division of Admissions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>D. A. Grossman, Examiner (C.S.)</td>
<td>D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(See Accountancy Committee)</td>
<td>D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(See Entrance Examinations)</td>
<td>D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Total salary)</td>
<td>D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. J. Smith, Assistant Examiner (Student)</td>
<td>D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(See Entrance Examinations)</td>
<td>D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Total salary)</td>
<td>D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harriet E. Hamm, Assistant Examiner (C.S.)</td>
<td>D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. Zella Hall, Assistant Examiner (C.S.)</td>
<td>D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(See Accountancy Committee)</td>
<td>D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Total salary)</td>
<td>D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Division of Records</td>
<td>Salary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6. E. C. Seyler, Recorder (C.S.)</td>
<td>D 3 600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7. L. A. Boice, Recorder, Emeritus</td>
<td>D 1 480</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8. Mrs. Tabitha B. Ridge, Assistant Recorder (C.S.)</td>
<td>D 1 800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9. M. Priscilla Howe, Assistant Recorder (C.S.)</td>
<td>D 2 100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10. Dorothy Clark, Assistant Recorder (C.S.)</td>
<td>D 1 800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11. Rosene A. Hawthorne, Record Clerk (C.S.)</td>
<td>D 1 300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12. Verna L. Everett, Record Clerk (C.S.)</td>
<td>D 1 100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13. Mrs. Vivian Gleem Heinz, Record Clerk (C.S.)</td>
<td>D 1 100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14. Olive E. Walker, Record Clerk (C.S.)</td>
<td>D 1 100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15. Ruth G. Clinite, Record Clerk (C.S.)</td>
<td>D 920</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Division of Statistics</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>16. Mrs. Mary Johnston Boley, Record Clerk (C.S.)</td>
<td>D 1 500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17. Mrs. Helen Willhite, Record Clerk (C.S.)</td>
<td>D 1 100</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>General Assistants</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>18. Alta Bagott, Filing Clerk (C.S.)</td>
<td>D80 1 280</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(See Entrance Examinations)</td>
<td>D20 320</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Total salary)</td>
<td>D 1 600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19. Mrs. Lucy J. Tucker, General Assistant (C.S.)</td>
<td>D90 920</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(See Entrance Examinations)</td>
<td>D10 100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Total salary)</td>
<td>D 1 020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20. Carrie McGreevy, Head Stenographer (C.S.)</td>
<td>D64 1 024</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(See Accountancy Committee)</td>
<td>D36 576</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Total salary)</td>
<td>D 1 600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21. Margaret E. Ryan, Stenographer (C.S.)</td>
<td>D 1 080</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22. ——, Stenographer (C.S.)</td>
<td>D 960</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(See Entrance Examinations)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sub-total, Salaries</td>
<td>(35 589)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23. Wages</td>
<td>H 4 800</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total, Registrar's Office—Urbana $ 40 389

REGISTRAR'S OFFICE—CHICAGO

| 1. George R. Moon, Examiner and Recorder (C.S.) | D50 $ 2 300 |
| (See Medicine, Administration) | D50 2 300 |
| (Total salary) | D 4 600 |
| 2. Velma M. Davis, Assistant to Examiner and Recorder (C.S.) | D 1 700 |
| 3. Mrs. Ethel Engeljohn, Clerk (C.S.) | D33 600 |
| (See Medicine, Administration) | D67 1 200 |
| (Total salary) | D 1 800 |
| 4. Viola A. Munson, Clerk and Stenographer (C.S.) | D 1 300 |
| 5. Eleanor H. Nedwick, Clerk and Stenographer (C.S.) | D 1 200 |
| Sub-total, Salaries | (7 100) |
| 6. Wages | H 50 |

Total, Registrar's Office—Chicago $ 7 150

DEAN OF MEN

| 1. F. H. Turner, Dean of Men | B $ 5 750 |
| 2. G. W. Peck, Assistant Dean of Men | D 2 700 |
| 3. G. A. McConnell, Assistant Dean of Men | D 2 200 |
| 4. Hazel A. Yates, Secretary to the Dean of Men (Exempt) | D 1 600 |
| 5. V. J. Hampton, Assistant Dean of Men | D 1 600 |
| 6. ——, Assistant to the Dean of Men (Student) | D 1 200 |
| Sub-total, Salaries | (15 050) |
| 7. Wages | H 9 000 |

Total, Dean of Men $ 24 050

DEAN OF WOMEN

| 1. Maria Leonard, Dean of Women | B $ 5 600 |
| 2. Irene D. Pierson, Assistant Dean of Women | D 2 700 |

*With the privilege of taking one unit of graduate work each semester.*
3. Elizabeth A. Connelly, Assistant Dean of Women ........ D25 500  
   (See Residence Halls ........................................... D25 500)  
   (See Student Housing ........................................... D50 1 000)  
   (Total salary .................................................. 2 000)
4. Frances E. Swanson, Secretary (Exempt) .................... D 1 920
5. Mrs. Mildred D. Metzel, Stenographer (C.S.) .............. D 1 260
6. ______________________, Stenographer (C.S.) .............. D 1 080

**Sub-total, Salaries** ................................................. $13 060

7. Wages ................................................................. H 2 300
   (From Residence Halls ............................................. 891)
   (Total wages ...................................................... 3 191)

**Total, Dean of Women** ............................................... $15 360

### STUDENT HOUSING

1. C. R. Frederick, Director of Student Housing and Secretary of Senate Committee on Discipline ........ D88 4 000
   (Salary under University Press)
2. S. E. Thompson, Assistant for Men's Housing .............. D 1 700
3. Elizabeth A. Connelly, Assistant for Women's Housing .... D50 1 000
   (See Dean of Women .............................................. D25 500)
   (See Residence Halls ............................................. D25 500)
   (Total salary ..................................................... 2 000)
4. Mrs. Lorene Fuzak, Junior Stenographer (C.S.) ............ D 1 140

**Sub-total, Salaries** .................................................. $7 840

5. Wages ................................................................. H 3 600
   (From Residence Halls ............................................. 1 140)

**Total, Student Housing** ............................................... $11 440

### INFORMATION OFFICE

1. H. E. Cunningham, Director ........................................ D ........
   (Salary under University Press)
2. Anna L. Neuber, Assistant Director (C.S.) ................... D 3 000
   **Sub-total, Salaries** ............................................. $3 000
3. Wages ................................................................. H 2 520

**Total, Information Office** ........................................... $5 520

### UNIVERSITY PRESS

1. H. E. Cunningham, Director ........................................ D 5 750
2. H. C. Oesterling, Editor (C.S.) ................................. D 3 900
3. Maude Archdeacon, Chief Clerk (C.S.) ......................... D 1 800
4. Helen L. Smith, Editorial Assistant (C.S.) ..................... D 1 560
5. Miodrag Muntyan, Editorial Assistant ......................... D 320\(^1\)
6. C. W. Reagan, Superintendent of Print Shop (C.S.) ......... D ........
   (From Print Shop .................................................. 4 500)
7. C. E. Herman, Assistant Superintendent of Print Shop (C.S.) (From Print Shop) ......................... 3 400
8. W. V. Munnis, Junior Accountant (C.S.) ......................... (From Print Shop) ......................... 1 900
9. Frances Mercer, Proofreader (C.S.) .............................. (From Print Shop) ......................... 1 500
10. Lillian A. Weinheimer, Proofreader (C.S.) ................. (From Print Shop) ......................... 1 300

**Sub-total, Salaries** .................................................. $14 330

11. Wages ................................................................. H 1 000

**Total, University Press** ............................................... $15 330

### HIGH SCHOOL VISITOR

1. A. W. Clevenger, High School Visitor with rank of Professor D 5 500
2. H. D. Trimble, Assistant High School Visitor ................ D 4 000
3. F. C. Hood, Assistant High School Visitor ................... D 3 200

\(^1\)With the condition that he may carry five hours of work in the University without loss of time from his official duties.
### BOARD OF TRUSTEES

[April 25]

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4. C. M. Campbell, Assistant High School Visitor</td>
<td>D</td>
<td>3,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. Frances M. Laughner, Secretary (C.S.)</td>
<td>D</td>
<td>1,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6. Eleanor J. Smith, Junior Stenographer (Student)</td>
<td>D50</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Sub-total, Salaries**

<p>| | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>17,900</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total, High School Visitor**

|                      |                | 18,000 |

### PUBLIC INFORMATION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. J. F. Wright, Director of Public Information</td>
<td>D60</td>
<td>4,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(See Radio Station)</td>
<td>D40</td>
<td>1,750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(See School of Journalism)</td>
<td>A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Total salary)</td>
<td></td>
<td>5,750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. F. E. Schooley, Assistant to Director of Public Information</td>
<td>D25</td>
<td>715</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(See Radio Station)</td>
<td>D50</td>
<td>1,515</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(See Journalism)</td>
<td>E25</td>
<td>770</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Total salary)</td>
<td></td>
<td>3,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. A. R. Wildhagen, General Assistant</td>
<td>D75</td>
<td>1,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(See Journalism)</td>
<td>E25</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Total salary)</td>
<td></td>
<td>3,650</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. Mrs. Juanita Gates, Secretary (C.S.)</td>
<td>D50</td>
<td>750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(See Radio Station)</td>
<td>D50</td>
<td>1,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Total salary)</td>
<td></td>
<td>2,250</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Sub-total, Salaries**

|                      |                | 7,265  |

**Total, Public Information**

|                      |                | 7,415  |

### RADIO STATION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. J. F. Wright, Director of Radio Station WILL</td>
<td>D40</td>
<td>1,750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(See Public Information)</td>
<td>D60</td>
<td>4,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(See School of Journalism)</td>
<td>A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Total salary)</td>
<td></td>
<td>5,750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. F. E. Schooley, Assistant to Director</td>
<td>D50</td>
<td>1,515</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(See Public Information)</td>
<td></td>
<td>715</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(See Journalism)</td>
<td></td>
<td>770</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Total salary)</td>
<td></td>
<td>3,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. A. J. Ebel, Technician and Chief Engineer (C.S.)</td>
<td></td>
<td>2,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(See Radio Station)</td>
<td></td>
<td>750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(See Journalism)</td>
<td></td>
<td>750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Total salary)</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. L. F. Demming, Director of Music</td>
<td>D75</td>
<td>2,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(See Music)</td>
<td>D25</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(See English)</td>
<td></td>
<td>680</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6. N. H. Cohen, Director of Production</td>
<td>D75</td>
<td>1,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(See English)</td>
<td></td>
<td>600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7. C. W. Dudley, Jr., Chief Announcer</td>
<td>D75</td>
<td>1,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8. Ruth E. Porterfield, Stenographer (C.S.)</td>
<td></td>
<td>2,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9. Virginia Cook, Continuity Writer</td>
<td>D50</td>
<td>600</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Sub-total, Salaries**

|                      |                | 13,215 |

**Total, Radio Station**

|                      |                | 18,939 |

### ALUMNI RELATIONS AND RECORDS

**Alumni Relations**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Carl Stephens, Director of Alumni Records and Relations (C.S.)</td>
<td>D63</td>
<td>3,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Paid by Alumni Association)</td>
<td>D37</td>
<td>1,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Total salary)</td>
<td></td>
<td>4,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. E. E. Stafford, Field Representative</td>
<td>D50</td>
<td>2,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Paid by Alumni Association)</td>
<td>D50</td>
<td>2,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Total salary)</td>
<td></td>
<td>4,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total, Alumni Relations**

|                      |                | 5,000  |

---

1Approved by Board of Trustees, May 28, 1940.
Alumni Records

4. Mildred A. Fisher, Secretary, Chicago Office (C.S.) .... D 1 900
5. Christine F. Aden, Clerk and Typist (C.S.) .......... D 1 400
6. R. K. Lumsden, Clerk (C.S.) .......................... D 1 475
7. N. E. Barnett, Clerk (C.S.) ............................. D 1 200
Total, Alumni Records .................................. (9 325)

Total, Alumni Relations and Records ..................... $ 14 525

Bureau of Institutional Research

1. C. R. Griffith, Director .................................. D75 $ 4 875
   (See Education .............................................. A25 $ 1 625
   (Total salary .............................................. 6 500)
2. A. H. Winnakor, Statistician ............................ D 3 350
3. Genevieve Vencill, Clerk (C.S.) ......................... D 1 400
4. Lydia Hansen, Secretary (C.S.) ........................... D 1 400
5. Kenneth C. Shrade, Research Assistant ................ D 1 800
6. Mrs. Kathryn Rothert Hill, Research Assistant .......... D 1 200
7. Mary E. Brown, Stenographer (C.S.) .................... D 1 300
   Sub-total, Salaries ......................................... (15 325)
8. Wages ......................................................... H 300
Total, Bureau of Institutional Research .................. $ 15 625

McKinley Hospital

1. Mrs. Lois Hoag, Superintendent of McKinley Hospital (C.S.) D $ 2 100
   (See Education .............................................. E $ 900
   (Total salary .............................................. 2 900)
2. Aileen Erickson, Dietitian (C.S.) ......................... E 2 000
3. W. T. Cogshall, Technician .............................. E 2 000
4. Cecil Swinehart, Junior Accountant (C.S.) ............. D80 1 200
   (See Business Office ....................................... D20 300
   (Total salary .............................................. 1 500)
Total, McKinley Hospital .................................. $ 6 200

Accountancy Committee

1. D. A. Grossman, Examiner (C.S.) ........................... D20 $ 920
   (See Registrar's Office—Urbana) ........................ D72 3 312
   (See Entrance Examinations) .............................. D 8 368
   (Total salary .............................................. 4 600)
2. M. Zella Hall, Assistant Examiner (C.S.) ............... D54 1 132
   (See Registrar's Office—Urbana) ........................ D46 968
   (Total salary .............................................. 2 000)
3. Carrie McGreevy, Head Stenographer (C.S.) ............ D36 576
   (See Registrar's Office—Urbana) ........................ D64 1 024
   (Total salary .............................................. 1 600)
4. C. C. Delong, Senior Accountant .......................... D10 200
   (See Business Office) ...................................... D80 1 800
   (See Business Organization and Operation) ........... D10 250
   (Total salary .............................................. 2 250
   Sub-total, Salaries ........................................ (2 828)
5. Wages ......................................................... H 4 200
Total, Accountancy Committee ............................. $ 7 028

Entrance Examinations

1. D. A. Grossman, Examiner (C.S.) ........................... D 8 $ 368
   (See Registrar's Office—Urbana) ........................ D72 3 312
   (See Accountancy Committee) ............................. D20 920
   (Total salary .............................................. 4 600

1With maintenance, including living quarters, board, and laundry while hospital is in operation.
2With permission to take such meals at the hospital as the urgency of his work requires.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Salary</th>
<th>Other Expense</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>E. J. Smith, Assistant Examiner</td>
<td>D60 1 020</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alta Bagott, File Clerk (C.S.)</td>
<td>D20 320</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. Lucy J. Tucker, General Assistant</td>
<td>D10 100</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stenographer (C.S.)</td>
<td>D 960</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wages</td>
<td>H 3 600</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Subtotal: $6,368

COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS AND SCIENCES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Department</th>
<th>Salaries and Wages</th>
<th>Other Expense</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Administration</td>
<td>$19 360</td>
<td>$6 428</td>
<td>$25 788</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personnel Bureau</td>
<td>28 350</td>
<td>3 650</td>
<td>32 000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Astronomy</td>
<td>850</td>
<td>540</td>
<td>5 590</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bacteriology</td>
<td>21 325</td>
<td>5 000</td>
<td>26 325</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Botany</td>
<td>44 345</td>
<td>3 356</td>
<td>47 681</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemistry</td>
<td>223 370</td>
<td>88 500</td>
<td>311 870</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Classics</td>
<td>21 787</td>
<td>250</td>
<td>22 037</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English</td>
<td>215 083</td>
<td>2 108</td>
<td>217 191</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Entomology</td>
<td>20 750</td>
<td>2 492</td>
<td>23 242</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>French</td>
<td>46 088</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>46 388</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geology and Geography</td>
<td>18 950</td>
<td>450</td>
<td>19 400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathematics</td>
<td>60 516</td>
<td>2 666</td>
<td>63 182</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>German</td>
<td>37 496</td>
<td>274</td>
<td>37 770</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>History</td>
<td>66 425</td>
<td>319</td>
<td>66 744</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathematics</td>
<td>115 952</td>
<td>800</td>
<td>116 752</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philosophy</td>
<td>25 700</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>25 800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physiology</td>
<td>20 073</td>
<td>3 359</td>
<td>23 432</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Political Science</td>
<td>42 325</td>
<td>250</td>
<td>42 575</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psychology</td>
<td>35 020</td>
<td>2 100</td>
<td>37 120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Administration</td>
<td>8 470</td>
<td>800</td>
<td>9 270</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sociology</td>
<td>31 725</td>
<td>212</td>
<td>31 937</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spanish and Italian</td>
<td>21 365</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>21 515</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zoology</td>
<td>75 098</td>
<td>8 750</td>
<td>83 848</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Classical Museum</td>
<td>250</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Museum of European Culture</td>
<td>250</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Natural History Museum</td>
<td>5 922</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>6 672</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td>$1,211 963</td>
<td>$133 810</td>
<td>$1,345 773</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Expendable Gift and Endowment Funds

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Instruction (Endowment income):</th>
<th>Salaries and Wages</th>
<th>Other Expense</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Edmund James lectures on government</td>
<td>$ 350</td>
<td>$ 50</td>
<td>$ 400</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Special Research (Gift funds):

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Chemistry</th>
<th>Salaries and Wages</th>
<th>Other Expense</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Abbott Laboratories research fellowship</td>
<td>650</td>
<td></td>
<td>650</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sulphur dioxide</td>
<td>2 000</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>2 200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vinyl derivatives</td>
<td>2 000</td>
<td></td>
<td>2 000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eastman Kodak Co. research fellowship</td>
<td>1 000</td>
<td></td>
<td>1 000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monsanto Chemical Co. research fellowship</td>
<td>750</td>
<td></td>
<td>750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amino acids research</td>
<td>10 000</td>
<td>5 000</td>
<td>15 000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spectroscopic analysis of water</td>
<td>2 500</td>
<td></td>
<td>2 500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rohm and Haas Co. assistantships</td>
<td>1 300</td>
<td></td>
<td>1 300</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
1940] UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS 821

Psychology
Investigation of Civil Aeronautics Author-
ity ........................................ 150 150

Physiology
Milk products ................................ 300 300
Estimated new projects and renewals ..... 8 350 800 9 150
Total, Special Research ................. (29 000) (6 050) (35 050)
Total ........................................ $29 350 $6 050 $35 400

Administration
1. M. T. McClure, Dean .................... B $ 8 250
   Acting Director of General Curriculum D
   Professor of Philosophy .................. A
2. H. S. Dawson, Assistant Dean .......... D96 $ 3 850
   (See General Curriculum) ............. D 1 150
   (Total salary) ......................... 4 000
3. Dorothy P. Birkett, Secretary to the Dean (Exempt) ... D 1 800
4. S. E. Glenn, Administrative Assistant . D10 $ 500
   (See General Curriculum) ............. D10 400
   (See English) .......................... D80 2 900
   (Total salary) ......................... 3 800
5. Lucille N. Ellis, Stenographer (C.S.) ... D 1 600
6. Antoinette Lococo, Stenographer (C.S.) .... D 1 400
7. Record Clerk (C.S.) .................... D 960
   Sub-total, Salaries .................... (18 360)
8. Wages ................................... H 1 000
   Total, Administration ................. $19 360

Personnel Bureau
1. H. W. Bailey, Director .................. B80 $ 3 600
   (See Mathematics) ..................... B20 900
   (Total salary) ......................... 4 500
2. D. D. Feder, Assistant Director ....... B 3 500
   (See Psychology) ....................... D 2 500
3. R. P. Larsen, Psychometrist .......... D 2 500
   (See Psychology) ....................... D 2 500
4. Clinical Counselor .................... D 2 000
   (See Psychology) ....................... E
5. J. F. Kamin, Assistant Psychometrist and Research As-
   sistant in Psychology .................. E50 600
6. J. R. Wittenborn, Assistant Psychometrist and Research As-
   sistant in Psychology .................. D50 720
7. Research Assistant ..................... D50 600
8. Mrs. Rosalind R. Hill, Stenographer (C.S.) ... D 1 320
9. Lucille Goldblatt, Stenographer (C.S.) ..... D 1 200
10. Student Clerk ......................... D75 810
11. R. G. Bone, Counselor .................. E25 775
    (See History) .......................... E75 1 425
    (Total salary) ......................... 2 200
12. Echo D. Pepper, Counselor ............ D25 975
    (See Mathematics) ..................... B75 2 075
    (Total salary) ......................... 3 099
13. J. C. Bailar, Counselor ............... D25 1 150
    (See Chemistry) ....................... B75 2 500
    (Total salary) ......................... 3 700
14. M. S. Goldman, Counselor ............. D33 1 300
    (See English) .......................... B67 2 000
    (Total salary) ......................... 3 300
15. Mrs. Leah F. Trelease, Counselor .... D33 1 700
    (See English) .......................... B67 1 600
    (Total salary) ......................... 2 700
16. J. L. Page, Counselor ............... D25 1 300
    (See Geology and Geography) ......... B75 2 400
    (Total salary) ......................... 3 800
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>17.</td>
<td>G. I. Wallace, Counselor</td>
<td>D25 1 125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>(See Bacteriology)</em></td>
<td></td>
<td>B75 2 475</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>(Total salary)</em></td>
<td></td>
<td>3 600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18.</td>
<td>Lester Ingle, Counselor</td>
<td>D25 825</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>(See Zoology)</em></td>
<td></td>
<td>D75 1 575</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>(Total salary)</em></td>
<td></td>
<td>2 400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19.</td>
<td>L. L. McQuitty, Counselor</td>
<td>E25 800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>(See Psychology)</em></td>
<td></td>
<td>E75 1 500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>(Total salary)</em></td>
<td></td>
<td>2 300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20.</td>
<td>H. B. Carlson, Counselor</td>
<td>E25 850</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>(See Psychology)</em></td>
<td></td>
<td>D75 1 680</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>(Total salary)</em></td>
<td></td>
<td>2 500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Sub-total, Salaries</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>26 850</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21.</td>
<td>Wages</td>
<td>H 1 500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total, Personnel Bureau</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>$ 28 350</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Astronomy**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td>R. H. Baker, Professor and Head of the Department</td>
<td>A $ 4 800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sub-total, Salaries</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td>Wages</td>
<td>H 250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total, Astronomy</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>$ 5 050</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Bacteriology**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td>F. W. Tanner, Professor and Head of the Department <em>(On leave with full pay, second semester, 1940-1941)</em></td>
<td>A $ 5 600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td>G. I. Wallace, Assistant Professor <em>(See Personnel Bureau)</em></td>
<td>B75 2 475</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>(Total salary)</em></td>
<td></td>
<td>D25 1 125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3 600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.</td>
<td>F. M. Clark, Assistant Professor</td>
<td>B 2 700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.</td>
<td>O. F. Edwards, Instructor</td>
<td>E 1 800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.</td>
<td>L. J. Wickerham, Instructor</td>
<td>E 2 600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.</td>
<td>T. H. Lord, Assistant</td>
<td>E 1 200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.</td>
<td>R. I. Wise, Assistant</td>
<td>E50 600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.</td>
<td>Ferne L. Wilson, Assistant</td>
<td>E50 600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.</td>
<td>C. H. Clemensen, Assistant</td>
<td>E50 600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.</td>
<td>Assistant</td>
<td>E25 300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.</td>
<td>A. L. Moody, Laboratory Helper, <em>Retired (C.S.)</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.</td>
<td>C. F. Redmon, Laboratory Helper <em>(C.S.)</em></td>
<td>D 1 400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sub-total, Salaries</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>(20 024)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.</td>
<td>Wages</td>
<td>H 1 214</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total, Bacteriology</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>$ 21 238</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Botany**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td>J. T. Buchholz, Professor and Head of Department</td>
<td>A $ 6 250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td>William Trelease, Professor, <em>Emeritus</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.</td>
<td>C. F. Hottes, Professor, <em>Emeritus</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>(See Agronomy)</em></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>(Total salary)</em></td>
<td></td>
<td>4 53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.</td>
<td>N. E. Stevens, Professor</td>
<td>A 5 700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.</td>
<td>A. G. Vestal, Professor</td>
<td>A 4 400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.</td>
<td>H. J. Fuller, Assistant Professor</td>
<td>B 3 300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.</td>
<td>F. L. Wynd, Assistant Professor</td>
<td>B 3 000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.</td>
<td>Stella M. Hague, Associate, <em>Emerita</em></td>
<td>B 1 444</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.</td>
<td>Oswald Tippo, Associate</td>
<td>D 2 200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.</td>
<td>G. N. Jones, Instructor</td>
<td>E 1 800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.</td>
<td>Instructor</td>
<td>E75 1 500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>(See General Curriculum)</em></td>
<td></td>
<td>E25 300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>(Total salary)</em></td>
<td></td>
<td>1 800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.</td>
<td>W. E. Wilson, Assistant</td>
<td>E50 600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.</td>
<td>H. W. Larsh, Assistant</td>
<td>E50 600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14.</td>
<td>S. W. Oexemann, Assistant</td>
<td>E50 600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No.</td>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Position</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----</td>
<td>--------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>W. G. Gambill, Jr.</td>
<td>Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>W. C. Watson</td>
<td>Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>W. N. Stewart</td>
<td>Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>W. C. Leavenworth</td>
<td>Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>W. N. Stewart</td>
<td>Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>W. N. Stewart</td>
<td>Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>S. A. Watson</td>
<td>Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>Rose Dungan</td>
<td>Herbarium Technician</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>Mrs. Mary C. Hanson</td>
<td>Stenographer and Clerk (C.S.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>W. H. Long</td>
<td>Laboratory Helper and Mechanician</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>Frank Schaefer</td>
<td>Laboratory Helper (C.S.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>H. J. Ernest</td>
<td>Laboratory Helper and Mechanician</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total, Botany**: $44,325

**Chemistry**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Roger Adams, Emeritus</td>
<td>Professor of Organic Chemistry</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>W. A. Noyes, Emeritus</td>
<td>Professor of Biochemistry</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>W. C. Rose</td>
<td>Professor of Biochemistry</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>B. S. Hopkins</td>
<td>Professor of Inorganic Chemistry</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>A. M. Buswell</td>
<td>Professor of Chemistry</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>W. H. Rodebush</td>
<td>Professor of Physical Chemistry</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>D. B. Keyes</td>
<td>Professor of Chemical Engineering</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>G. L. Clark</td>
<td>Professor of Chemistry</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>C. S. Marvel</td>
<td>Professor of Organic Chemistry</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>R. C. Fuson</td>
<td>Professor of Organic Chemistry</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>R. L. Shriver</td>
<td>Professor of Organic Chemistry</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>T. E. Phipps</td>
<td>Professor of Physical Chemistry</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>G. F. Smith</td>
<td>Professor of Chemistry</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>H. F. Johnstone</td>
<td>Professor of Chemical Engineering</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>J. H. Reedy</td>
<td>Associate Professor</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>D. T. English</td>
<td>Associate Professor</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>L. F. Audrieth</td>
<td>Associate Professor</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>J. C. Bailar</td>
<td>Associate Professor and Department Secretary</td>
<td>B75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>E. W. Comings</td>
<td>Assistant Professor of Chemical Engineering</td>
<td>B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>A. G. Deem</td>
<td>Assistant Professor of Chemical Engineering</td>
<td>B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>H. E. Carter</td>
<td>Assistant Professor</td>
<td>B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>Virginia Bartow</td>
<td>Assistant Professor</td>
<td>B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>Rosalie M. Parr</td>
<td>Associate</td>
<td>B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>D. G. Nicholson</td>
<td>Associate</td>
<td>B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>H. R. Snyder</td>
<td>Associate</td>
<td>B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>C. C. Price</td>
<td>Associate</td>
<td>B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>F. T. Wall</td>
<td>Associate</td>
<td>B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>C. R. Eddy</td>
<td>Instructor</td>
<td>E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>C. S. Vestling</td>
<td>Instructor</td>
<td>E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>W. A. Taebel</td>
<td>Instructor</td>
<td>E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>S. T. Gross</td>
<td>Instructor</td>
<td>E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>W. S. Emerson</td>
<td>Instructor</td>
<td>E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>F. B. Schirmer</td>
<td>Instructor</td>
<td>E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>A. S. Roe</td>
<td>Instructor</td>
<td>E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>G. T. Moeller</td>
<td>Instructor</td>
<td>E</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total salary**: $41,900
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>R. C. Gore</td>
<td>Instructor</td>
<td>E50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(From Graduate School, Special Research Assistant)</td>
<td>E50</td>
<td>1 100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(Total salary)</td>
<td></td>
<td>1 850</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td></td>
<td>Special Research Assistant</td>
<td>D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2 000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39</td>
<td></td>
<td>Special Research Assistant</td>
<td>D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2 000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td></td>
<td>Special Research Assistant</td>
<td>D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2 000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41</td>
<td>Paul Anders</td>
<td>Assistant in Glassblowing</td>
<td>D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2 100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42</td>
<td>J. M. Lindgren</td>
<td>Technical Analyst and Supervisor of General Chemical Storeroom</td>
<td>D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(From Graduate School, Special Research Assistant)</td>
<td>D</td>
<td>2 000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(Total salary)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52</td>
<td>S. F. Kern</td>
<td>Assistant</td>
<td>E50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53</td>
<td>James Harkema</td>
<td>Assistant</td>
<td>E50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54</td>
<td>R. L. LeTourneau</td>
<td>Assistant</td>
<td>E50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56</td>
<td>A. R. Jensen</td>
<td>Assistant</td>
<td>E50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57</td>
<td>R. C. Brasted</td>
<td>Assistant</td>
<td>E50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58</td>
<td>A. H. Land</td>
<td>Assistant</td>
<td>E50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62</td>
<td>J. W. Meier</td>
<td>Assistant</td>
<td>E50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63</td>
<td>C. W. Theobald</td>
<td>Assistant</td>
<td>E50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64</td>
<td>R. H. Hasek</td>
<td>Assistant</td>
<td>E50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65</td>
<td>F. J. Wolf</td>
<td>Assistant</td>
<td>E50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66</td>
<td>J. W. Shackleton</td>
<td>Assistant</td>
<td>E50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>67</td>
<td>L. N. Whitehill</td>
<td>Assistant</td>
<td>E50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>68</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>69</td>
<td>S. P. Rowland</td>
<td>Assistant</td>
<td>E50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72</td>
<td>A. A. Albert</td>
<td>Assistant</td>
<td>E50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75</td>
<td>W. H. Rieger</td>
<td>Assistant</td>
<td>E50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>76</td>
<td>Betty Rapp</td>
<td>Assistant</td>
<td>E50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77</td>
<td>W. H. Sharkey</td>
<td>Assistant</td>
<td>E50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78</td>
<td>J. J. Denton</td>
<td>Assistant</td>
<td>E50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>79</td>
<td>S. C. Kelton</td>
<td>Assistant</td>
<td>E50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80</td>
<td>D. E. Burney</td>
<td>Assistant</td>
<td>E50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81</td>
<td>Eldred Welch</td>
<td>Assistant</td>
<td>E50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>83</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>86</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87</td>
<td>F. J. Glick</td>
<td>Assistant</td>
<td>E50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>88</td>
<td>H. E. Silcox</td>
<td>Assistant</td>
<td>E50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89</td>
<td>W. M. Langdon</td>
<td>Assistant</td>
<td>E50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90</td>
<td>T. P. Moundres</td>
<td>Assistant</td>
<td>E50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No.</td>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Salary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91.</td>
<td>————, Assistant</td>
<td>E50</td>
<td>600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>92.</td>
<td>————, Assistant</td>
<td>E50</td>
<td>600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>93.</td>
<td>W. H. Taylor, Assistant in Microanalysis</td>
<td>E50</td>
<td>600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>94.</td>
<td>————, Assistant in Microanalysis</td>
<td>E50</td>
<td>600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>95.</td>
<td>————, Assistant</td>
<td>E33</td>
<td>400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96.</td>
<td>————, Assistant</td>
<td>E33</td>
<td>400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97.</td>
<td>————, Assistant</td>
<td>E33</td>
<td>400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98.</td>
<td>L. J. Armstrong, Assistant</td>
<td>E33</td>
<td>400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99.</td>
<td>G. W. Cannon, Assistant</td>
<td>E33</td>
<td>400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100</td>
<td>————, Assistant</td>
<td>E33</td>
<td>400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>101</td>
<td>————, Assistant</td>
<td>E33</td>
<td>400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>102</td>
<td>————, Assistant</td>
<td>E33</td>
<td>400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>103</td>
<td>————, Assistant</td>
<td>E33</td>
<td>400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>104</td>
<td>L. O. Binder, Assistant</td>
<td>E33</td>
<td>400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>————, Assistant</td>
<td>E33</td>
<td>400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>106</td>
<td>————, Assistant</td>
<td>E33</td>
<td>400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>107</td>
<td>W. J. Gross, Assistant</td>
<td>E33</td>
<td>400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>108</td>
<td>R. G. Chase, Assistant</td>
<td>E33</td>
<td>400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>109</td>
<td>C. F. Huber, Assistant</td>
<td>E33</td>
<td>400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110</td>
<td>R. W. Stephenson, Assistant</td>
<td>E33</td>
<td>400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>111</td>
<td>————, Assistant</td>
<td>E33</td>
<td>400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>112</td>
<td>Elizabeth Weston, Assistant</td>
<td>E33</td>
<td>400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>113</td>
<td>Herbert Fineberg, Assistant</td>
<td>E33</td>
<td>400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>114</td>
<td>————, Assistant</td>
<td>E33</td>
<td>400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>115</td>
<td>J. M. Wilkinson, Assistant</td>
<td>E33</td>
<td>400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>116</td>
<td>J. T. Clapp, Jr., Assistant</td>
<td>E33</td>
<td>400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>117</td>
<td>D. W. Hein, Assistant</td>
<td>E33</td>
<td>400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>118</td>
<td>V. A. Yarbrough, Assistant</td>
<td>E33</td>
<td>400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>119</td>
<td>J. W. Kneisley, Assistant</td>
<td>E33</td>
<td>400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>120</td>
<td>L. B. Poland, Assistant</td>
<td>E33</td>
<td>400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>121</td>
<td>————, Assistant</td>
<td>E25</td>
<td>300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>122</td>
<td>————, Assistant</td>
<td>E25</td>
<td>300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>123</td>
<td>J. R. Cummings, Assistant</td>
<td>E25</td>
<td>300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>124</td>
<td>————, Assistant</td>
<td>E25</td>
<td>300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>125</td>
<td>————, Assistant</td>
<td>E25</td>
<td>300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>126</td>
<td>G. W. Sears, Assistant</td>
<td>E25</td>
<td>300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>127</td>
<td>L. R. Michels, Assistant</td>
<td>E25</td>
<td>300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>128</td>
<td>S. W. Briggs, Assistant</td>
<td>E25</td>
<td>300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>129</td>
<td>————, Assistant</td>
<td>E25</td>
<td>300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>130</td>
<td>————, Assistant</td>
<td>E25</td>
<td>300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>131</td>
<td>————, Assistant</td>
<td>E25</td>
<td>300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>132</td>
<td>————, Assistant</td>
<td>E25</td>
<td>300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>133</td>
<td>Mrs. Edna V. Evans, Executive Clerk and Secretary to Head of Department (C.S.)</td>
<td>D</td>
<td>2 500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>134</td>
<td>C. F. Miller, Head Clerk (C.S.)</td>
<td>D</td>
<td>2 260</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>135</td>
<td>Elizabeth Parker, Departmental Stenographer (C.S.)</td>
<td>D</td>
<td>1 200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>136</td>
<td>Dorothy R. Aspen, Departmental Stenographer (C.S.)</td>
<td>D</td>
<td>1 100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>137</td>
<td>Milena Jandasek, Departmental Stenographer (C.S.)</td>
<td>D</td>
<td>1 080</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>138</td>
<td>Blanche E. Lautz, Departmental Stenographer (C.S.)</td>
<td>D90</td>
<td>970</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(See Chemical Engineering)</td>
<td>D10</td>
<td>110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>139</td>
<td>Ruth F. Wood, Departmental Stenographer (C.S.)</td>
<td>D</td>
<td>1 080</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>140</td>
<td>Thomas Peel, Storekeeper, Retired (C.S.)</td>
<td>D</td>
<td>815</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>141</td>
<td>Forrest Mock, Storekeeper (C.S.)</td>
<td>D</td>
<td>1 600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>142</td>
<td>E. N. Genuin, Storekeeper (C.S.)</td>
<td>D</td>
<td>1 300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>143</td>
<td>M. T. Murrell, Laboratory Storekeeper (C.S.)</td>
<td>D</td>
<td>1 600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>144</td>
<td>C. E. Dalton, Laboratory Storekeeper (C.S.)</td>
<td>D</td>
<td>1 600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>145</td>
<td>L. S. Kirby, Laboratory Storekeeper (C.S.)</td>
<td>D</td>
<td>1 500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>146</td>
<td>L. E. Tillotson, Laboratory Storekeeper (C.S.)</td>
<td>D</td>
<td>1 500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>147</td>
<td>C. M. Scott, Laboratory Storekeeper (C.S.)</td>
<td>D</td>
<td>1 500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>148</td>
<td>C. B. Dunn, Laboratory Helper (C.S.)</td>
<td>D</td>
<td>1 440</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>149</td>
<td>S. A. Phillips, Laboratory Helper (C.S.)</td>
<td>D</td>
<td>1 350</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Salary

150. L. E. Bailey, Laboratory Helper (C.S.) .................................. D 1 100
151. Florence Alexander, Laboratory Helper (C.S.) .......................... D 960
152. A. W. Secord, Laboratory Helper (C.S.) ............................... D 960
153. A. E. Wood, Mechanician (C.S.) ......................................... D 2 000
154. C. W. Powers, Machinist (C.S.) .......................................... D 1 700
155. L. G. Fauble, Microanalyst ................................................ D 1 800
156. .................................., Mechanical Assistant (C.S.) ............... D 1 350

Sub-total, Salaries .......................................................... (222 770)

157. Wages ................................................................. H 600

Total, Chemistry .......................................................... $223 370

Classics

1. W. A. Oldfather, Professor and Chairman of Department ...... A $ 7 800
2. H. V. Canter, Professor ................................................ A 5 400
3. B. E. Perry, Associate Professor .................................. A 4 200
4. Nathan Dane, II, Assistant ......................................... E50 700
5. H. L. Russell, Assistant .............................................. E50 700
6. .................................., Assistant .................................. E50 700
7. .................................., Research Assistant .................. D 1 800

Sub-total, Salaries .......................................................... (21 300)

8. Wages ................................................................. H 487

Total, Classics ........................................................... $ 21 787

English

1. H. N. Hillebrand, Professor and Head of Department ...... A $ 6 100
2. Ernest Bernbaum, Professor ........................................ A 6 500
3. Henning Larsen, Professor ........................................ A 6 000
4. W. J. Graham, Professor ............................................ A 5 000
5. T. W. Baldwin, Professor ........................................... A 5 800
6. H. F. Fletcher, Professor (On leave with full pay, second semester, 1940-1941) ................................................. A 5 800
7. H. S. V. Jones, Professor ............................................ A 5 250
8. H. G. Paul, Professor ................................................ A 5 000
9. G. T. Flom, Professor, Emeritus ................................. 2 308
10. E. C. Baldwin, Professor, Emeritus .............................. 1 970
11. Mrs. Alta G. Saunders, Professor of Business English ..., A

(Salary under Business Organization and Operation, Commerce)

12. J. J. Parry, Professor ................................................ A 4 000
13. P. N. Landis, Associate Professor ................................ A 4 250
14. W. M. Parrish, Associate Professor of Speech ............ A 3 750
15. R. B. Weirick, Associate Professor ............................. A 3 350
16. A. W. Secord, Associate Professor ............................. A 3 600
17. C. R. Anderson, Associate Professor ........................... A 3 200
18. Clarissa Rinaker, Assistant Professor ......................... B 2 650
19. M. T. Herrick, Assistant Professor ............................. B 3 200
20. Martha J. Kyle, Assistant Professor, Emerita ............... 1 330
21. W. D. Templeman, Assistant Professor ......................... B 3 050
22. Ruth Kelso, Assistant Professor ................................ B 2 650
23. S. E. Glenn, Assistant Professor (See Administration) ............. D80 2 900
(See General Curriculum) .......................................... D10 500
(Total salary) .................................................................. 3 800
24. M. S. Goldman, Assistant Professor (See Personnel Bureau) .. B67 2 000
(Total salary) .................................................................. 3 300
25. K. A. Windesheim, Assistant Professor of Speech .......... B 3 100
26. Caroline F. Tupper, Assistant Professor ...................... B 2 600
27. J. W. Swanson, Assistant Professor of Speech and Supervisor of Dramatic Productions ................................. B 2 900
28. C. W. Roberts, Assistant Professor ............................. D 3 500
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>Garreta H. Busey</td>
<td>Associate</td>
<td>D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>Mrs. Leah F. Trelease</td>
<td>Associate</td>
<td>D67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(See Personnel Bureau)</td>
<td></td>
<td>D33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>G. P. Haskell</td>
<td>Associate</td>
<td>D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>Brice Harris</td>
<td>Associate</td>
<td>D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>A. D. Huston</td>
<td>Associate in Speech</td>
<td>D75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(See University Extension)</td>
<td></td>
<td>E25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>Severina Nelson</td>
<td>Associate in Speech</td>
<td>D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>E. R. Wasserman</td>
<td>Instructor</td>
<td>E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>Margaret Bloom</td>
<td>Instructor</td>
<td>E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td>Cornelia P. Kelley</td>
<td>Instructor</td>
<td>E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td>Mrs. Esther Rapp</td>
<td>Instructor</td>
<td>E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39</td>
<td>Margaret French</td>
<td>Instructor</td>
<td>E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>W. G. Johnson</td>
<td>Instructor</td>
<td>E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41</td>
<td>D. R. Lang</td>
<td>Instructor</td>
<td>E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42</td>
<td>E. G. Matthews</td>
<td>Instructor</td>
<td>E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43</td>
<td>W. R. Moses</td>
<td>Instructor</td>
<td>E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44</td>
<td>L. H. Houthenens</td>
<td>Instructor</td>
<td>E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45</td>
<td>C. H. Shattuck</td>
<td>Instructor</td>
<td>E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46</td>
<td>L. C. Dolk</td>
<td>Instructor</td>
<td>E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47</td>
<td>Burton Milligan</td>
<td>Instructor</td>
<td>E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48</td>
<td>G. P. Haskell</td>
<td>Instructor in Speech</td>
<td>E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49</td>
<td>Dorothy Anderson</td>
<td>Instructor in Speech</td>
<td>E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>O. A. Dieter</td>
<td>Instructor in Speech</td>
<td>E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51</td>
<td>Gibbon Butler</td>
<td>Assistant</td>
<td>E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52</td>
<td>Mildred Martin</td>
<td>Assistant</td>
<td>E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53</td>
<td>J. K. Quinn</td>
<td>Assistant</td>
<td>E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54</td>
<td>J. W. Scott</td>
<td>Assistant in Speech</td>
<td>E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55</td>
<td>R. J. Geist</td>
<td>Assistant</td>
<td>E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56</td>
<td>Marie Hochmuth</td>
<td>Assistant in Speech</td>
<td>E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57</td>
<td>W. F. Ekstrom</td>
<td>Assistant</td>
<td>E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58</td>
<td>J. I. Owen</td>
<td>Assistant</td>
<td>E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59</td>
<td>R. A. Sandberg</td>
<td>Assistant in Speech</td>
<td>E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60</td>
<td>S. J. Crandell</td>
<td>Assistant in Speech</td>
<td>E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61</td>
<td>D. H. Kennedy</td>
<td>Assistant</td>
<td>E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62</td>
<td>R. G. Hallwachs</td>
<td>Assistant</td>
<td>E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63</td>
<td>John Schacht</td>
<td>Assistant</td>
<td>E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64</td>
<td>R. H. Moore</td>
<td>Assistant</td>
<td>E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65</td>
<td>G. C. Camp</td>
<td>Assistant</td>
<td>E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66</td>
<td>R. B. Orlovich</td>
<td>Assistant</td>
<td>E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>67</td>
<td>F. W. Weeks</td>
<td>Assistant</td>
<td>E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>68</td>
<td>C. W. Faulkner</td>
<td>Assistant</td>
<td>E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>69</td>
<td>Willis Simons</td>
<td>Assistant</td>
<td>E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70</td>
<td>G. A. Rust</td>
<td>Assistant</td>
<td>E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71</td>
<td>J. F. Mosher</td>
<td>Assistant</td>
<td>E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72</td>
<td>Helen M. Williams</td>
<td>Assistant</td>
<td>E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73</td>
<td>S. F. Fogle</td>
<td>Assistant</td>
<td>E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74</td>
<td>W. M. Lowry</td>
<td>Assistant</td>
<td>E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75</td>
<td>K. G. Huntress</td>
<td>Assistant</td>
<td>E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>76</td>
<td>George Scouffas</td>
<td>Assistant</td>
<td>E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77</td>
<td>T. A. Bledsoe</td>
<td>Assistant</td>
<td>E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78</td>
<td>J. N. Hook</td>
<td>Assistant</td>
<td>E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>79</td>
<td>Alice Morrison</td>
<td>Assistant</td>
<td>E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80</td>
<td>K. R. Andrews</td>
<td>Assistant</td>
<td>E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81</td>
<td>Louise E. Korabacher</td>
<td>Assistant</td>
<td>E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82</td>
<td>F. J. H. Kaler</td>
<td>Assistant</td>
<td>E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>83</td>
<td>D. K. Bruner</td>
<td>Assistant</td>
<td>E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84</td>
<td>J. L. Johnson</td>
<td>Assistant</td>
<td>E</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
86. O. J. Reamer, Assistant .................................................. E 1 500
87. D. L. Hill, Assistant ....................................................... E67 1 000
                (See General Curriculum) ..................................... E35 500
                (Total salary) .................................................. 1 500
88. J. R. Travis, Assistant ................................................. E 1 450
89. A. C. Ames, Assistant ................................................... E 1 500
90. Leonard Feinberg, Assistant ............................................. E 1 500
91. Margaret Wixsom, Assistant ............................................. E90 1 350
92. B. P. Porzak, Assistant ................................................. E67 1 000
93. J. C. Bushman, Assistant ................................................. E67 1 000
94. Robert Bauer, Assistant ................................................ E67 1 000
95. Mrs. Edith Sweney, Assistant ........................................... E67 1 000
96. Margaret P. McGlothlin, Assistant ..................................... E67 1 000
97. Elizabeth Hosmer, Assistant ............................................. E67 1 000
98. Margaret W. McGlothlin, Assistant ................................... E67 1 000
99. Robert Bauer, Assistant ................................................. E67 1 000
100. Mrs. Mary K. Peer, Clerk and Stenographer (C.S.) .................. D 1 020
101. Winifred Warner, Clerk and Stenographer (C.S.) ................... D (214 083)

Sub-total, Salaries .......................................................... $215 083

Entomology

1. C. I. Metcalf, Professor and Head of Department ................. A $ 5 600
2. W. P. Hayes, Professor .................................................. A 4 300
3. W. V. Balduf, Associate Professor .................................. A 3 650
4. V. G. Milum, Assistant Professor .................................... B 3 200
5. C. W. Kearns, Instructor ................................................ E 1 800
6. Robert Traub, Assistant .................................................. E50 600
7. Marjorie M. Jones, Junior Stenographer (C.S.) ..................... D 1 200

Sub-total, Salaries .......................................................... (20 350)

Total, Entomology .......................................................... $ 46 750

French

1. J. F. Jackson, Professor and Head of Department ................. A $ 6 000
2. D. H. Carnahan, Professor, Emeritus ................................. 2 558
3. T. E. Oliver, Professor, Emeritus ..................................... 2 250
4. S. F. Will, Professor .................................................... A 4 500
5. ————, Professor ............................................................ A 4 500
6. P. E. Jacob, Assistant Professor ..................................... B 3 200
7. C. C. Gullette, Assistant Professor ................................... B 3 250
8. C. W. Colman, Instructor ................................................ E 1 800
9. L. H. Bowen, Instructor ................................................ E 1 800
10. C. P. Viens, Instructor ................................................... E 1 800
11. E. P. Shaw, Instructor .................................................... E 1 800
12. R. J. Clements, Instructor .............................................. E 1 800
13. J. H. D. Allen, Jr., Instructor ........................................ E 1 800
14. John Alexander, Assistant .............................................. E 1 545
15. L. H. Bussard, Assistant ................................................ E 1 630
16. Angelina R. Pietrangeli, Assistant .................................. E50 815
                (See Spanish and Italian) ...................................... E50 815
                (Total salary) .................................................. 1 630
17. Laurence Le Sage, Assistant ........................................... E75 1 000
18. Cordelia Reed, Assistant ................................................ E75 1 000
19. Vivian L. Benton, Assistant ............................................ E50 600
20. Dorothy M. Ralph, Assistant ........................................... E50 700
21. B. H. Mainous, Assistant ............................................... E50 600
22. J. F. Marshall, Assistant .............................................. E50 600
23. Mrs. Frances C. Foster, Stenographer ............................... E50 540

Total, French ............................................................... $ 46 088

Salary
### General Curriculum

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Salary</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. M. T. McClure, Acting Director</td>
<td>D 4 $ 150</td>
<td>(Salary under Administration)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. H. S. Dawson, Assistant to the Acting Director</td>
<td>D96 3 850</td>
<td>(See Administration)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. S. E. Glenn, General Counselor</td>
<td>D10 4 000</td>
<td>(See Administration)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. Instructor in English</td>
<td>E 1 800</td>
<td>(See Botany)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. Instructor in History</td>
<td>E 1 800</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6. Assistant in Botany</td>
<td>E25 3 00</td>
<td>(Total salary)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7. Assistant in Zoology</td>
<td>E50 600</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8. Assistant in English</td>
<td>E50 600</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9. G. W. Hasse, Assistant in Zoology</td>
<td>E50 600</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10. Assistant in Botany</td>
<td>E50 600</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11. Assistant in Botany</td>
<td>E50 600</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12. Assistant in Physiology</td>
<td>E50 600</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13. Technician</td>
<td>E50 600</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14. D. L. Hill, Assistant in English</td>
<td>E33 500</td>
<td>(See English)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15. Assistant in Political Science</td>
<td>E25 300</td>
<td>(Total salary)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16. Assistant in Spanish and Italian</td>
<td>E25 300</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17. Examining Technician</td>
<td>E 2 000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18. Technician</td>
<td>E50 600</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19. Stenographer</td>
<td>D50 600</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20. Replacement for preparation of sophomore courses in the Social Sciences and the Physical Sciences</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sub-total Salaries</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>(18 950)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21. Wages</td>
<td>H</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total, General Curriculum</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>(18 950)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Geology and Geography

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Salary</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. F. W. DeWolf, Professor of Geology</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>(Head of Department)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. W. S. Bayley, Professor, Emeritus</td>
<td>A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. T. E. Savage, Professor, Emeritus</td>
<td>A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. T. T. Quirk, Professor of Geology</td>
<td>A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. W. O. Blanchard, Professor of Geography</td>
<td>A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6. F. P. Shepard, Professor of Geology (On leave without pay, first semester, 1940-1941)</td>
<td>A 4 400</td>
<td>(Total salary)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7. A. H. Sutton, Associate Professor of Geology</td>
<td>A 3 700</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8. H. R. Wanless, Associate Professor of Geology</td>
<td>A 3 700</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9. J. L. Page, Assistant Professor of Geography</td>
<td>B75 2 400</td>
<td>(See Personnel Bureau)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10. J. H. Burgy, Assistant Professor of Geography</td>
<td>B 2 800</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11. H. W. Scott, Assistant Professor of Geology</td>
<td>B 3 000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12. C. A. Chapman, Associate in Geology</td>
<td>D 50</td>
<td>(Paid from Item 6, and not included in total)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13. A. W. Booth, Instructor in Geography</td>
<td>E 1 900</td>
<td>(Total salary)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14. R. E. Crist, Instructor in Geography (On leave without pay for 1940-1941)</td>
<td>E 2 000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15. A. B. Cozzens, Instructor in Geography</td>
<td>E 1 900</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16. R. P. Sharp, Instructor in Geology</td>
<td>E 1 900</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17. C. L. Horberg, Instructor in Geology</td>
<td>E 1 900</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18. Assistant in Geography</td>
<td>E 1 400</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No.</td>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Position</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>-------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19.</td>
<td>D. A. Price</td>
<td>Assistant in Geography</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20.</td>
<td>R. C. Gutschick</td>
<td>Assistant in Geology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21.</td>
<td>J. E. Lewark</td>
<td>Assistant in Geology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22.</td>
<td>C. H. Summerson</td>
<td>Assistant in Geology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23.</td>
<td>Benjamin Grote</td>
<td>Assistant in Geology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24.</td>
<td>W. C. Lacy</td>
<td>Assistant in Geology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25.</td>
<td>R. V. Kesling</td>
<td>Assistant in Geology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26.</td>
<td>F. K. Moyer</td>
<td>Assistant in Geology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27.</td>
<td>F. C. Osment</td>
<td>Assistant in Geology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28.</td>
<td>R. J. Cordell</td>
<td>Assistant in Geology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29.</td>
<td>R. S. Dietz</td>
<td>Assistant in Geology, Sem. I.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30.</td>
<td>Mrs. Helen H. Spotti</td>
<td>Stenographer (C.S.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31.</td>
<td>Wages</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32.</td>
<td>Total, Salaries</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**German**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td>A. W. Aron</td>
<td>Professor and Head of Department</td>
<td>$6,150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td>N. C. Brooks</td>
<td>Professor, Emeritus</td>
<td>$2,066</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.</td>
<td>C. A. Williams</td>
<td>Professor</td>
<td>$4,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.</td>
<td>J. T. Geissendoefer</td>
<td>Associate Professor</td>
<td>$3,750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.</td>
<td>A. H. Koller</td>
<td>Assistant Professor</td>
<td>$3,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.</td>
<td>Daisy L. Blaisdell</td>
<td>Assistant Professor, Emerita</td>
<td>$1,330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.</td>
<td>Mimi I. Jehle</td>
<td>Assistant Professor</td>
<td>$2,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.</td>
<td>Herbert Penzl</td>
<td>Assistant Professor</td>
<td>$2,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.</td>
<td>J. R. Frey</td>
<td>Associate</td>
<td>$2,100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.</td>
<td>G. E. Giesecke</td>
<td>Instructor</td>
<td>$2,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.</td>
<td>C. W. Rechenbach</td>
<td>Instructor</td>
<td>$1,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.</td>
<td>W. E. Skidmore</td>
<td>Assistant</td>
<td>$1,050</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.</td>
<td>C. F. Hennecke</td>
<td>Assistant</td>
<td>$700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14.</td>
<td>J. W. Frey</td>
<td>Assistant</td>
<td>$700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.</td>
<td>Margaret Woodbridge</td>
<td>Assistant</td>
<td>$700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.</td>
<td>E. W. Goessling</td>
<td>Assistant</td>
<td>$700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17.</td>
<td>H. N. Bryant</td>
<td>Assistant</td>
<td>$700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18.</td>
<td>G. G. Schmalz</td>
<td>Assistant</td>
<td>$350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19.</td>
<td>A. L. Shoemaker</td>
<td>Assistant</td>
<td>$350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20.</td>
<td>Wages</td>
<td></td>
<td>$37,496</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21.</td>
<td>Total, Salaries</td>
<td></td>
<td>$37,496</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**History**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td>W. S. Robertson</td>
<td>Professor and Head of Department</td>
<td>$6,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td>A. H. Lybyer</td>
<td>Professor</td>
<td>$5,650</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.</td>
<td>T. C. Pease</td>
<td>Professor</td>
<td>$5,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.</td>
<td>P. V. B. Jones</td>
<td>Professor</td>
<td>$4,300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.</td>
<td>J. G. Randall</td>
<td>Professor</td>
<td>$5,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.</td>
<td>F. C. Dietz</td>
<td>Professor</td>
<td>$4,900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.</td>
<td>J. W. Swain</td>
<td>Professor</td>
<td>$4,350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.</td>
<td>F. S. Rodkey</td>
<td>Professor</td>
<td>$4,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.</td>
<td>F. A. Shannon, Associate</td>
<td>Professor</td>
<td>$4,900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.</td>
<td>Louise B. Dunbar</td>
<td>Assistant Professor</td>
<td>$3,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.</td>
<td>R. P. Stearns</td>
<td>Assistant Professor</td>
<td>$3,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.</td>
<td>R. C. Werner</td>
<td>Assistant Professor</td>
<td>$3,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.</td>
<td>E. L. Erickson</td>
<td>Assistant Professor</td>
<td>$2,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14.</td>
<td>Mary L. Shay</td>
<td>Associate</td>
<td>$2,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.</td>
<td>C. E. Odegaard</td>
<td>Instructor</td>
<td>$2,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.</td>
<td>Ameda R. King</td>
<td>Instructor</td>
<td>$2,100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17.</td>
<td>R. G. Bone</td>
<td>Instructor</td>
<td>$1,425</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(See Personnel Bureau)</td>
<td></td>
<td>$2,775</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(Total salary $7,815)
### Mathematics

| 1. A. B. Coble, Professor and Head of Department | A | $9000 |
| 2. E. J. Townsend, Professor, Emeritus | | 3000 |
| 3. G. A. Miller, Professor, Emeritus | | 2950 |
| 4. J. B. Shaw, Professor, Emeritus | | 259 |
| 5. Arnold Emch, Professor, Emeritus | | 2168 |
| 6. R. D. Carmichael, Professor | A | ... |

(Salary under Graduate School)

| 7. A. R. Crathorne, Professor | A | 5000 |
| 8. H. R. Brahana, Professor | A | 5000 |
| 9. W. J. Trjitzinsky, Professor (On leave with one-half pay for 1940-1941) | A | 5000 |
| 10. Olive C. Hazlett, Associate Professor | A | 3500 |
| 11. Reinhold Baer, Associate Professor | B | 4000 |
| 12. H. W. Bailey, Assistant Professor | B20 | 900 |

(See Personnel Bureau)

| 13. Harry Levy, Assistant Professor | B | 2000 |
| 14. D. G. Bourgin, Assistant Professor (On leave with one-half pay for 1940-1941) | | 3000 |
| 15. P. W. Ketchum, Assistant Professor | B | 3100 |
| 16. J. L. Doob, Assistant Professor | B | 3500 |
| 17. G. E. Moore, Assistant Professor | D | 3000 |
| 18. L. L. Steimley, Associate | B | 2000 |
| 19. Echo D. Pepper, Associate | B75 | 2025 |

(See Personnel Bureau)

| 20. Beulah M. Armstrong, Associate | B | 2500 |
| 21. V. A. Hoersch, Associate | B | 2400 |
| 22. Wilfrid Wilson, Associate | B | 2400 |
| 23. H. J. Miles, Associate | B | 2500 |
| 24. C. W. Mendel, Associate | D | 2500 |
| 25. Olaf Helmer, Associate | D | 2200 |
| 26. Josephine H. Chanler, Associate | B | 2100 |
| 27. R. J. Duffin, Associate | D | 2400 |
| 28. R. H. Fox, Associate | D | 2200 |
| 29. H. E. Vaughan, Associate | D | 2200 |
| 30. ————, Instructor (Paid from Item 9, and not included in total) | E | 1800 |
| 31. ————, Instructor (Paid from Items 9 and 14, and not included in total) | E | 1800 |
| 32. J. W. Peters, Instructor | E | 2100 |
| 33. O. K. Bower, Instructor | E | 2100 |
| 34. Leonard Bristow, Instructor | E | 2100 |
| 35. ————, Instructor | E | 1800 |
| 36. E. L. Welker, Instructor | E | 1800 |
| 37. I. M. Niven, Instructor | E | 2000 |
| 38. ————, Instructor | E | 2000 |
| 39. ————, Assistant | E66 | 1000 |
| 40. R. L. Calvert, Assistant | E50 | 750 |
| 41. P. W. Carruth, Assistant | E50 | 750 |

Sub-total, Salaries...

H 400

Total, History...

$66425
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>42</td>
<td>C. W. Mathews, Assistant</td>
<td>E50 750</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43</td>
<td>C. F. Strobel, Assistant</td>
<td>E50 750</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44</td>
<td>R. A. Miller, Assistant</td>
<td>E50 750</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45</td>
<td></td>
<td>E50 750</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46</td>
<td>Benjamin Epstein, Assistant</td>
<td>E40 600</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47</td>
<td>W. A. Ferguson, Assistant</td>
<td>E40 600</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48</td>
<td>H. F. Gingerich, Assistant</td>
<td>E40 600</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49</td>
<td></td>
<td>E40 600</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td></td>
<td>E40 600</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51</td>
<td>W. F. Atchison, Assistant</td>
<td>E40 600</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52</td>
<td></td>
<td>E40 600</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53</td>
<td>C. W. Topp, Assistant</td>
<td>E40 600</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54</td>
<td></td>
<td>E40 600</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55</td>
<td>Y. L. Luke, Assistant</td>
<td>E40 600</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56</td>
<td>Lois Kiefer, Assistant</td>
<td>E33 500</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57</td>
<td>E. E. Blanche, Assistant</td>
<td>E33 500</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58</td>
<td>F. M. Pulliam, Assistant</td>
<td>E33 500</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59</td>
<td></td>
<td>E33 500</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60</td>
<td></td>
<td>E33 500</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61</td>
<td>Mrs. Mary P. Walls, Senior Stenographer (C.S.)</td>
<td>H 1 600</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Sub-total, Salaries: (115 902)

Total, Mathematics: $115 952

**Philosophy**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>A. E. Murphy, Professor</td>
<td>A $6 500</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>M. T. McClure, Professor</td>
<td>A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(Salary under Administration)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Max Black, Professor</td>
<td>F 5 000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>D. W. Gotshalk, Associate Professor</td>
<td>A 4 000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>J. A. Nicholson, Associate Professor</td>
<td>A 3 500</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>O. A. Kubitz, Associate</td>
<td>D 2 500</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>F. L. Will, Instructor</td>
<td>E 2 200</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>G. R. Negley, Instructor</td>
<td>E 2 000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total, Philosophy: $25 700

**Physiology**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>W. E. Burge, Associate Professor</td>
<td>A $3 600</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>F. R. Steggerda, Assistant Professor</td>
<td>B 3 300</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(Secretary of the Department, charged to Liberal Arts and Sciences Contingent Fund, and not included in total)</td>
<td>D 3 500</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(Total salary)</td>
<td>D 200</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>W. P. Elhardt, Instructor</td>
<td>E 2 200</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>A. B. Taylor, Instructor</td>
<td>E 2 200</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>G. C. Wickwire, Instructor</td>
<td>E 2 170</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>S. W. Gray, Instructor</td>
<td>E 1 500</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td></td>
<td>E 1 500</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Ruth T. Krouse, Assistant</td>
<td>E 1 500</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td></td>
<td>E50 750</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(See General Curriculum)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>D. F. Moorehead, Laboratory Helper (C.S.)</td>
<td>D 900</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>R. L. Davis, Laboratory Helper, Retired</td>
<td>A 353</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Sub-total, Salaries: (19 323)

Total, Physiology: $20 073

**Political Science**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>J. A. Fairlie, Professor</td>
<td>A $6 500</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>J. M. Mathews, Professor</td>
<td>A 5 500</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>C. A. Berdahl, Professor</td>
<td>A 5 500</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. Herbert Woodrow, Professor</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>$5,600</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. P. T. Young, Professor</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>4,250</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. A. W. Brown, Associate Professor (Without salary)</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>.....</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. G. D. Higgenson, Associate Professor</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>3,500</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. L. A. Pennington, Assistant Professor</td>
<td>D</td>
<td>3,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6. H. H. Anderson, Assistant Professor</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>3,250</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7. D. D. Feder, Assistant Professor</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>.....</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8. T. W. Harrell, Assistant Professor</td>
<td>D</td>
<td>2,500</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9. H. B. Carlson, Associate</td>
<td>D75</td>
<td>1,650</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>E25</td>
<td>850</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10. W. G. McAllister, Associate</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>2,600</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11. L. M. Hanks, Jr., Associate</td>
<td>D</td>
<td>2,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12. L. L. McQuitty, Instructor</td>
<td>E75</td>
<td>1,500</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>E25</td>
<td>800</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13. J. T. Cowles, Instructor</td>
<td>E</td>
<td>1,800</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(From Liberal Arts and Sciences Contingent Fund)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Total salary)</td>
<td>2,300</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14. R. P. Larsen, Associate</td>
<td>D</td>
<td>.....</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Salary under Personnel Bureau)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15. —, Instructor</td>
<td>E</td>
<td>.....</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Salary under Personnel Bureau)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16. L. N. Wiley, Assistant</td>
<td>E</td>
<td>1,200</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17. W. F. Thomas, Assistant</td>
<td>E75</td>
<td>900</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18. —, Assistant</td>
<td>E25</td>
<td>300</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19. J. M. Willmann, Demonstrator</td>
<td>E50</td>
<td>600</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20. —, Clerk and Stenographer (C.S.)</td>
<td>D</td>
<td>1,020</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sub-total, Salaries</td>
<td></td>
<td>(35,670)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wages</td>
<td>H</td>
<td>350</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total, Psychology</td>
<td></td>
<td>36,020</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Social Administration

| 1. B. F. Timmons, Chairman of the Committee on the Social Administration Curriculum | D15 | $500 |
| (See Sociology)                                                               | B85 | 3,400 |
| (Total salary)                                                                | 3,900 |
| 2. E. E. Klein, Associate Professor                                           | B | 3,700 |
| 3. Lecie C. Gordon, Instructor                                                | E | 1,900 |
| 4. —, Assistant                                                              | E | 1,350 |
| 5. —, Stenographer and Clerk (C.S.)                                          | D | 1,020 |
| Total, Social Administration                                                  |      | 8,470 |
### Sociology

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Professor and Head of Department</td>
<td>E. T. Hiller</td>
<td>$6,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Professor</td>
<td>D. R. Taft</td>
<td>$4,475</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Associate Professor</td>
<td>J. W. Albigni</td>
<td>$3,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Executive Secretary, paid out of Item 1</td>
<td></td>
<td>$3,300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Total salary)</td>
<td></td>
<td>$4,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Associate Professor</td>
<td>B. F. Timmons</td>
<td>$3,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(See Social Administration)</td>
<td></td>
<td>$3,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Total salary)</td>
<td></td>
<td>$3,900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Associate Professor of Rural Sociology</td>
<td>D. E. Lindstrom</td>
<td>$85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Salary under Agricultural Economics)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assistant Professor (On leave with half pay, first semester, 1940-1941)</td>
<td>W. R. Tylor</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Associate</td>
<td>E. A. Ahrens</td>
<td>$3,250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Instructor</td>
<td>J. W. Albig</td>
<td>$2,300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assistant</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assistant, Sem. I (Paid from Item 7, and not included in total)</td>
<td></td>
<td>$600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sub-total, Salaries</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total, Sociology</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Spanish and Italian

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Professor and Head of Department</td>
<td>John Van Horne</td>
<td>$5,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Associate Professor</td>
<td>Arthur Hamilton</td>
<td>$3,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Instructor</td>
<td>J. H. Elsdon</td>
<td>$1,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Instructor</td>
<td>Angelina R. Pietranglani</td>
<td>$815</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(See French)</td>
<td>E. E. Howard</td>
<td>$900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assistant</td>
<td></td>
<td>$600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assistant</td>
<td></td>
<td>$600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assistant</td>
<td></td>
<td>$600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assistant</td>
<td></td>
<td>$600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assistant</td>
<td></td>
<td>$600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stenographer</td>
<td></td>
<td>$450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total, Spanish and Italian</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Zoology

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Professor and Head of Department</td>
<td>V. E. Shelford</td>
<td>$5,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chairman of Department</td>
<td></td>
<td>$500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Total salary)</td>
<td></td>
<td>$6,100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Professor, Emeritus</td>
<td>H. B. Ward</td>
<td>$3,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Professor, Emeritus</td>
<td>Frank Smith</td>
<td>$2,250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Visiting Professor of Zoology</td>
<td>C. E. McClung</td>
<td>$7,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Professor</td>
<td>H. J. Van Cleave</td>
<td>$5,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Professor</td>
<td>A. L. Adams</td>
<td>$3,300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(See Natural History Museum)</td>
<td>A. S. Kendeigh</td>
<td>$3,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Total salary)</td>
<td></td>
<td>$4,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Associate Professor</td>
<td>R. R. Kudo</td>
<td>$4,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Associate Professor</td>
<td>F. B. Adamstone</td>
<td>$4,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Associate Professor</td>
<td>L. J. Thomas</td>
<td>$3,150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assistant Professor</td>
<td>S. C. Kendeigh</td>
<td>$3,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assistant Professor</td>
<td>B. V. Hall</td>
<td>$3,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No.</td>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Position</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>C. L. Prosser</td>
<td>Assistant Professor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>W. M. Luce</td>
<td>Assistant Professor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Lester Ingle</td>
<td>Associate Professor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(See Personnel Bureau)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(Total salary)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>T. W. Robinson</td>
<td>Instructor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>H. B. Chase</td>
<td>Instructor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>H. H. Shoemaker</td>
<td>Instructor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>C. C. Hoff</td>
<td>Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td></td>
<td>Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>N. B. Heyrend</td>
<td>Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>K. R. Pomerleken</td>
<td>Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>T. W. Roberts</td>
<td>Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>R. D. Lowell</td>
<td>Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>O. W. Temmeier</td>
<td>Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>Martha R. Barnes</td>
<td>Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>Jane C. Dirks</td>
<td>Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>Hugh Hanson</td>
<td>Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td></td>
<td>Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>G. W. Hasse</td>
<td>Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(See General Curriculum)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td></td>
<td>Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(See General Curriculum)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td></td>
<td>Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td></td>
<td>Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td></td>
<td>Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>J. M. Speirs</td>
<td>Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td></td>
<td>Research Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td>George Svihla</td>
<td>Research Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td>Mrs. Katharine H. Paul</td>
<td>Scientific Artist</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39</td>
<td>O. C. McMillin</td>
<td>Technician and Storekeeper</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>Virginia T. Brennan</td>
<td>Clerk and Stenographer</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Classical Museum**

1. Wages.................................................. H $ 250

**Museum of European Culture**

1. Wages.................................................. H $ 250

**Museum of Natural History**

1. L. A. Adams, Curator......................... A92 $ 3700
   (See Zoology........................................ A 8 300)
   (Total salary........................................ 4000)
2. F. C. Baker, Curator, Emeritus.............. H 1722
   **Sub-total, Salaries**........................... (5422)
3. Wages.................................................. H 500
   **Total, Museum of Natural History**............ $ 5922

**School of Journalism**

1. L. W. Murphy, Director...................... D $ 5500
   (Salary under Public Information and Radio Station)
2. R. R. Barlow, Professor.................... A $ 4300
3. F. S. Siebert, Professor..................... A $ 5000
4. O. C. Leifer, Associate Professor......... A $ 3900
5. J. F. Wright, Associate Professor........ A
6. ........................................... Assistant Professor D $ 3000
7. M. D. Seil, Associate...................... D $ 2300

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>C. L. Prosser</td>
<td>Assistant Professor</td>
<td>3000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>W. M. Luce</td>
<td>Assistant Professor</td>
<td>2000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Lester Ingle</td>
<td>Associate Professor</td>
<td>1575</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(See Personnel Bureau)</td>
<td></td>
<td>825</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(Total salary)</td>
<td></td>
<td>2400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>T. W. Robinson</td>
<td>Instructor</td>
<td>1900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>H. B. Chase</td>
<td>Instructor</td>
<td>1800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>H. H. Shoemaker</td>
<td>Instructor</td>
<td>1800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>C. C. Hoff</td>
<td>Assistant</td>
<td>600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td></td>
<td>Assistant</td>
<td>600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>N. B. Heyrend</td>
<td>Assistant</td>
<td>600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>K. R. Pomerleken</td>
<td>Assistant</td>
<td>600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>T. W. Roberts</td>
<td>Assistant</td>
<td>600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>R. D. Lowell</td>
<td>Assistant</td>
<td>600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>O. W. Temmeier</td>
<td>Assistant</td>
<td>600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>Martha R. Barnes</td>
<td>Assistant</td>
<td>600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>Jane C. Dirks</td>
<td>Assistant</td>
<td>600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>Hugh Hanson</td>
<td>Assistant</td>
<td>600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td></td>
<td>Assistant</td>
<td>600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>G. W. Hasse</td>
<td>Assistant</td>
<td>600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(See General Curriculum)</td>
<td></td>
<td>600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td></td>
<td>Assistant</td>
<td>600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(See General Curriculum)</td>
<td></td>
<td>600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td></td>
<td>Assistant</td>
<td>390</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td></td>
<td>Assistant</td>
<td>390</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td></td>
<td>Assistant</td>
<td>390</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>J. M. Speirs</td>
<td>Assistant</td>
<td>300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td></td>
<td>Research Assistant</td>
<td>600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td>George Svihla</td>
<td>Research Assistant</td>
<td>600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td>Mrs. Katharine H. Paul</td>
<td>Scientific Artist</td>
<td>2400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39</td>
<td>O. C. McMillin</td>
<td>Technician and Storekeeper</td>
<td>2000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>Virginia T. Brennan</td>
<td>Clerk and Stenographer</td>
<td>1400</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Classical Museum**

1. Wages.................................................. H $ 250

**Museum of European Culture**

1. Wages.................................................. H $ 250

**Museum of Natural History**

1. L. A. Adams, Curator......................... A92 $ 3700
   (See Zoology........................................ A 8 300)
   (Total salary........................................ 4000)
2. F. C. Baker, Curator, Emeritus.............. H 1722
   **Sub-total, Salaries**........................... (5422)
3. Wages.................................................. H 500
   **Total, Museum of Natural History**............ $ 5922

**School of Journalism**

1. L. W. Murphy, Director...................... D $ 5500
   (Salary under Public Information and Radio Station)
2. R. R. Barlow, Professor.................... A $ 4300
3. F. S. Siebert, Professor..................... A $ 5000
4. O. C. Leifer, Associate Professor......... A $ 3900
5. J. F. Wright, Associate Professor........ A
6. ........................................... Assistant Professor D $ 3000
7. M. D. Seil, Associate...................... D $ 2300
8. C. E. Flynn, Associate, and Assistant to Director .......................... D 2 200
9. T. P. Jones, Jr., Instructor .................................................. E 2 700
10. F. E. Schooley, Instructor ...................................................... E50 1 000
(See Public Information ......................................................... D25 770
(See Radio Station ............................................................... D50 1 515)
(Total salary ................................................................. 3 000)
11. C. R. Frederick, Instructor ...................................................... E12 1...
(Salary under Division of Student Housing)
12. A. R. Wildhagen, Assistant in Press Photography .......................... E25 1...
(Salary under Public Information)
13. Martha S. Alexander, Graduate Stenographer (C.S.) ................. D 1 500
       Sub-total, Salaries ...................................................... (32 170)
14. Wages ................................................................. H 750
       Total, School of Journalism ........................................... $ 32 920

COLLEGE OF COMMERCE AND BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

Summary

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Salaries and Wages</th>
<th>Other Expense</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Administration ....</td>
<td>$ 20 682</td>
<td>$4 950</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Organization and Operation</td>
<td>103 188</td>
<td>103 188</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economics ...........</td>
<td>98 533</td>
<td>98 533</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sub-total ..........</td>
<td>(222 403)</td>
<td>(12 353)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bureau of Business Research ...........</td>
<td>10 320</td>
<td>2 500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total ...............</td>
<td>$232 723</td>
<td>$7 450</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Expendable Gift and Endowment Funds

Instruction (Endowment Income)
W. B. McKinley public utility economics professorship .................. $3 300
Special Research (Gift Funds)
Estimated new projects and renewals .................................... 2 000
Total ................................................................. $5 300

Administration

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$ 8 250</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1. C. M. Thompson, Dean of the College and Director of the
   Bureau of Business Research ......................................... B $ 8 250
   Professor of Economics ............................................ A ...
2. C. F. Schlatter, Associate Dean .................................... D25 1 312
   (See Business Organization and Operation ........................ A75 3 938)
   (Total salary ....................................................... 5 250)
3. R. P. Hackett, Assistant Dean ....................................... D50 1 750
   (See Business Organization and Operation ......................... B50 1 750)
   (Total salary ....................................................... 3 500)
4. W. C. Robb, Assistant to the Dean ................................... D50 1 750
   (See Economics ..................................................... B50 1 750)
   (Total salary ....................................................... 3 500)
5. Freda F. Walker, Chief Clerk (Exempt) ................................ D 2 400
6. Mrs. Irma A. Brand, Stenographer (C.S.) ............................ D 1 200
7. Evelyn Gehrke, Stenographer (C.S.) .................................. D 1 020
8. C. Ruth McNary, Stenographer (C.S.) ................................ D 1 320
9. Mrs. Ruth Matlock, Stenographer (C.S.) ............................. D 1 380
   Sub-total, Salaries ................................................... (20 382)
10. Wages ................................................................. H 300
    Total, Administration ................................................ $ 20 682
### Business Organization and Operation

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>H. T. Scovill, Professor of Accountancy</td>
<td>$7,300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. T. Scovill</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lloyd Morey, Professor of Accountancy</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. J. Fillay, Professor of Accountancy</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F. A. Russell, Professor of Business Organization and Operation</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P. D. Converse, Professor of Business Organization and Operation</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. C. Littleton, Professor of Accountancy</td>
<td>A55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(See Bureau of Business Research)</td>
<td>D45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total salary</td>
<td>2,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. G. Anderson, Professor of Business Organization and Operation</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. F. Schatter, Professor of Accountancy</td>
<td>A75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(See Administration)</td>
<td>D25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total salary</td>
<td>1,312</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. Alta G. Saunders, Professor of Business English</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. R. Dillavou, Professor of Business Law</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. L. Theiss, Associate Professor of Accountancy</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. H. Baily, Associate Professor of Accountancy</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. P. Hackett, Assistant Professor of Accountancy</td>
<td>B50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(See Administration)</td>
<td>D50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total salary</td>
<td>1,750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. W. Huey, Assistant Professor of Business Organization and Operation</td>
<td>D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. L. Newcomer, Assistant Professor of Accountancy</td>
<td>B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F. H. Beach, Assistant Professor of Business Organization and Operation</td>
<td>D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. C. Curtis, Assistant Professor of Business Law</td>
<td>B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. M. Edwards, Assistant Professor of Business Organization and Operation</td>
<td>D17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(See Business Office)</td>
<td>D83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total salary</td>
<td>5,150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. O. Bunyan, Assistant Professor of Business Organization and Operation</td>
<td>D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. L. Rosbe, Assistant Professor of Accountancy</td>
<td>D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. J. Mandeville, Associate in Business Organization and Operation</td>
<td>B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F. M. Jones, Associate in Business Organization and Operation</td>
<td>B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P. C. Roberts, Associate in Business Law</td>
<td>B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. A. Moyer, Associate in Accountancy</td>
<td>D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. M. Keeler, Instructor in Accountancy</td>
<td>E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. J. Gaa, Instructor in Accountancy</td>
<td>E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. V. Mitchell, Instructor in Business Organization and Operation</td>
<td>E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. Mabel R. Hagan, Instructor in Business Organization and Operation</td>
<td>E50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(See Supervision and High School Instruction)</td>
<td>E50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total salary</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. E. Breen, Assistant in Accountancy</td>
<td>E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D. K. Griffith, Assistant in Accountancy</td>
<td>E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N. D. Wakefield, Assistant in Accountancy</td>
<td>E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. K. Mautz, Assistant in Accountancy</td>
<td>E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. A., Assistant in Accountancy</td>
<td>E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F. H. Bachman, Assistant in Accountancy</td>
<td>E75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. F. A. Schneider, Assistant in Accountancy</td>
<td>E75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. H. Tappendorf, Assistant in Accountancy</td>
<td>E50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K. B. Berg, Assistant in Accountancy</td>
<td>E50</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Economics

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>M. H. Hunter</td>
<td>Professor and Head of Department</td>
<td>$6,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>David Kinley</td>
<td>Professor, Emeritus</td>
<td>3,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. A. Neiswanger</td>
<td>Associate Professor</td>
<td>4,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edmund Whittaker</td>
<td>Associate Professor</td>
<td>3,300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. K. Allen</td>
<td>Assistant Professor</td>
<td>3,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P. M. Green</td>
<td>Assistant Professor</td>
<td>3,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. M. Nolen</td>
<td>Assistant Professor</td>
<td>3,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. H. Blodgett</td>
<td>Assistant Professor</td>
<td>3,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. C. Robb</td>
<td>Assistant Professor</td>
<td>1,750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D. P. Locklin</td>
<td>Associate Professor</td>
<td>4,250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P. H. Brown</td>
<td>Associate Professor</td>
<td>3,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F. G. Dickinson</td>
<td>Associate Professor</td>
<td>3,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. L. Ravenstein</td>
<td>Associate Professor</td>
<td>3,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Janet L. Weston</td>
<td>Associate Professor</td>
<td>4,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. F. Underhill</td>
<td>Instructor</td>
<td>1,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Catherine G. Ruggles</td>
<td>Instructor</td>
<td>1,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. R. Hibbs</td>
<td>Instructor</td>
<td>2,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peter Shilland</td>
<td>Instructor</td>
<td>2,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. C. Carr</td>
<td>Assistant</td>
<td>1,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roscoe Giffin</td>
<td>Assistant</td>
<td>700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L. J. Pritchard</td>
<td>Assistant</td>
<td>700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mortimer Andron</td>
<td>Assistant</td>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(From McKinley Endowment in the Economics of Public Utilities)</td>
<td>E32 450</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total, Administration</td>
<td></td>
<td>$700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total, Economics</td>
<td></td>
<td>$98,533</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Bureau of Business Research

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Director</td>
<td>I. C. M. Thompson</td>
<td>$45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assistant Director</td>
<td>A. C. Littleton</td>
<td>$200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assistant</td>
<td>Florence L. White</td>
<td>$500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assistant</td>
<td>Mrs. Hilda R. Stice</td>
<td>$300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assistant</td>
<td>R. H. Crabtree</td>
<td>$600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assistant</td>
<td>Mrs. Hilda R. Stice</td>
<td>$600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assistant</td>
<td>R. H. Crabtree</td>
<td>$900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stenographer (C.S.)</td>
<td></td>
<td>$720</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total, Salaries**

**Wages**

**Total, Bureau of Business Research**

$10,320

### COLLEGE OF EDUCATION

#### Summary

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Department</th>
<th>Salaries</th>
<th>Other Expenses</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Administration</td>
<td>$12,670</td>
<td>$2,200</td>
<td>$14,870</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Appointments Committee</td>
<td>5,000</td>
<td>1,340</td>
<td>6,340</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agricultural Education</td>
<td>12,000</td>
<td>1,325</td>
<td>13,325</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Education</td>
<td>61,325</td>
<td>500</td>
<td>61,825</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Home Economics Education</td>
<td>4,720</td>
<td>210</td>
<td>4,930</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Industrial Education</td>
<td>13,532</td>
<td>1,750</td>
<td>15,282</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supervision and High School Instruction</td>
<td>71,037</td>
<td>4,563</td>
<td>75,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sub-total</td>
<td>180,344</td>
<td>(11,888)</td>
<td>192,232</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bureau of Educational Research</td>
<td>9,000</td>
<td>650</td>
<td>9,650</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>189,344</strong></td>
<td><strong>12,538</strong></td>
<td><strong>201,882</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Administration

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Dean</td>
<td>T. E. Benner</td>
<td>$8,250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Professor of Education</td>
<td></td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Executive Clerk (Exempt)</td>
<td>Lillian Hart</td>
<td>$2,020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(See Summer Session)</td>
<td></td>
<td>$480</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Total salary)</td>
<td></td>
<td>$2,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stenographer (C.S.)</td>
<td>Frances Patton</td>
<td>$940</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(See Summer Session)</td>
<td></td>
<td>$500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Total salary)</td>
<td></td>
<td>$1,440</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stenographer (C.S.)</td>
<td>Mrs. Constance H. Edmundson</td>
<td>$1,260</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sub-total, Salaries</td>
<td></td>
<td>(12,470)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wages</td>
<td></td>
<td>$200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total, Administration</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>$12,670</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Appointments Committee

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Secretary for Appointments Committee</td>
<td>L. W. Williams</td>
<td>$2,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(See Education)</td>
<td></td>
<td>$800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Total salary)</td>
<td></td>
<td>$3,300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chief Clerk (C.S.)</td>
<td>Mrs. Mary F. Mauk</td>
<td>$1,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Total salary)</td>
<td></td>
<td>(4,000)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wages</td>
<td></td>
<td>$1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total, Appointments Committee</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>$5,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Agricultural Education

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Professor</td>
<td>H. M. Hamlin</td>
<td>$5,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Associate Professor</td>
<td>A. W. Nolan</td>
<td>$4,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Instructor</td>
<td>J. N. Weiss</td>
<td>$2,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sub-total, Salaries</td>
<td></td>
<td>(11,400)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wages</td>
<td></td>
<td>$600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total, Agricultural Education</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>$12,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Education

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>T. E. Benner</td>
<td>Professor, Dean (Salary under Administration)</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. S. Monroe</td>
<td>Professor (See Bureau of Educational Research)</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. A. Clement</td>
<td>Professor (See Bureau of Educational Research)</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. F. Seybolt</td>
<td>Professor of History of Education</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. R. Griffith</td>
<td>Professor (See Bureau of Institutional Research)</td>
<td>A25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. H. Reeder</td>
<td>Professor</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O. F. Weber</td>
<td>Professor</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. W. Odell</td>
<td>Associate Professor</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B. O. Smith</td>
<td>Associate Professor</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. F. Potthoff</td>
<td>Associate Professor (See Provost's Office)</td>
<td>A11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. B. Browne</td>
<td>Associate Professor (See University Extension)</td>
<td>D89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. G. Barker</td>
<td>Assistant Professor B</td>
<td>3 400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. W. Dolch</td>
<td>Assistant Professor B</td>
<td>3 000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G. W. Reagan</td>
<td>Assistant Professor B</td>
<td>3 300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. Nell C. B. Johnston</td>
<td>Assistant Professor B</td>
<td>2 300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F. H. Finch</td>
<td>Assistant Professor B</td>
<td>3 500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L. W. Williams</td>
<td>Assistant Professor B25</td>
<td>800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. W. Sanford</td>
<td>Assistant Professor B</td>
<td>3 200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Habberton</td>
<td>Assistant Professor B</td>
<td>3 000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lisette J. McHarry</td>
<td>Assistant Professor B</td>
<td>3 000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. E. Harnish</td>
<td>Assistant Professor B</td>
<td>3 000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G. M. Blair</td>
<td>Associate</td>
<td>D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. S. Kounin</td>
<td>Instructor</td>
<td>E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L. A. Astell</td>
<td>Instructor</td>
<td>E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G. C. Kettelkamp</td>
<td>Instructor (See Supervision and High School Instruction)</td>
<td>E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. C. Hartley</td>
<td>Instructor</td>
<td>E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. Mabel R. Hagan</td>
<td>Instructor (See Supervision and High School Instruction)</td>
<td>E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. E. Cannon</td>
<td>Instructor E75</td>
<td>2 000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. A. Klautsch</td>
<td>Instructor E75</td>
<td>1 700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sub-total, Salaries</td>
<td></td>
<td>60 975</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total, Education</td>
<td></td>
<td>$ 61 325</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Home Economics Education

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Anna Belle Robinson</td>
<td>Associate</td>
<td>$2,530</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marianna E. Dickie</td>
<td>Instructor</td>
<td>$2,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sub-total, Salaries</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>$4,730</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total, Home Economics Education</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>$4,780</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Industrial Education

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A. B. Mays</td>
<td>Professor</td>
<td>$4,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. F. Dodge</td>
<td>Associate Professor</td>
<td>$4,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. K. Humble</td>
<td>Assistant Professor</td>
<td>$3,300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. H. Braucher, Emeritus</td>
<td>Assistant Professor</td>
<td>$1,132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sub-total, Salaries</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>$13,232</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total, Industrial Education</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>$13,532</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Supervision and High School Instruction

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>C. W. Sanford</td>
<td>Assistant Professor</td>
<td>$4,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. R. Goodson, Assistant Principal of University High School</td>
<td>$2,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Habberton</td>
<td>Head of the Department of Social Studies in University High School</td>
<td>$3,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liesette J. McHarry</td>
<td>Head of the Department of English in University High School</td>
<td>$3,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. E. Harnish</td>
<td>Assistant Professor</td>
<td>$3,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. O. Jackson</td>
<td>Assistant Professor of Physical Education</td>
<td>$1,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. M. Kaufman</td>
<td>Assistant Professor of Music Education</td>
<td>$1,950</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. Florence Lawson</td>
<td>Assistant Professor of Physical Education</td>
<td>$1,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Velma I. Kitchell</td>
<td>Associate in Music Education</td>
<td>$1,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(See Music)</td>
<td>$2,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G. C. Kettelkamp</td>
<td>Associate in Education and Teacher in University High School</td>
<td>$3,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L. A. Astell</td>
<td>Instructor in Education and Teacher in University High School</td>
<td>$1,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G. C. Kettelkamp</td>
<td>Instructor in Education and Head of the Department of Foreign Languages in University High School</td>
<td>$2,300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. C. Hartley</td>
<td>Instructor in Education and Teacher in University High School</td>
<td>$2,100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. Mabel R. Hagan</td>
<td>Instructor in Education and Teacher in University High School</td>
<td>$1,090</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. O. Alstrom</td>
<td>Teacher</td>
<td>$2,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marian W. Marshall</td>
<td>Teacher</td>
<td>$2,100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pauline E. Changnon</td>
<td>Teacher</td>
<td>$2,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18. Henrietta P. Terry, Teacher</td>
<td>E</td>
<td>1,900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19. Mrs. Frances D. Wilson, Teacher</td>
<td>E</td>
<td>1,850</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20. Marie J. Hess, Teacher</td>
<td>E</td>
<td>1,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21. Mary L. Cameron, Teacher</td>
<td>E</td>
<td>1,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22. R. C. Skinner, Teacher</td>
<td>E</td>
<td>1,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23. Elaine R. Engstrom, Teacher</td>
<td>E50</td>
<td>700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24. Mary L. Dilworth, Teacher</td>
<td>E50</td>
<td>700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25. B. T. Baird, Teacher</td>
<td>E50</td>
<td>700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26. V. H. Stortz, Teacher</td>
<td>E50</td>
<td>700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27. M. C. Howd, Teacher</td>
<td>E50</td>
<td>800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28. M. J. Warrick, Teacher</td>
<td>E50</td>
<td>800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29. Cooperating Teachers and Assistants</td>
<td>H</td>
<td>10,657</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30. Evalene V. Kramer, Librarian (C.S.)</td>
<td>E</td>
<td>1,900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31. Librarian</td>
<td>E50</td>
<td>600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32. Kathryn G. Hansen, Stenographer and Clerk (C.S.)</td>
<td>D</td>
<td>1,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33. Eulalia Irene Payer, Stenographer (C.S.)</td>
<td>D</td>
<td>960</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34. Wages</td>
<td>H</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total, Supervision and High School Instruction** | \( \$71,037 \)

**Bureau of Educational Research**

| 1. W. S. Monroe, Director | D | 5,700 |
| (See Education) | A | ... |
| 2. Arlyn Marks, Research Assistant | D | 1,800 |
| 3. Beulah J. Houston, Clerk (C.S.) | D | 1,200 |

**Total, Bureau of Educational Research** | \( \$9,000 \)

**College of Engineering and Engineering Experiment Station**

**Summary**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>College</th>
<th>Salaries</th>
<th>Other Expense</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Administration</td>
<td>$13,905</td>
<td>$3,810</td>
<td>$17,715</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ceramic Engineering</td>
<td>27,440</td>
<td>3,815</td>
<td>31,255</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil Engineering</td>
<td>61,468</td>
<td>3,406</td>
<td>64,876</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrical Engineering</td>
<td>65,111</td>
<td>4,050</td>
<td>69,161</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Engineering Drawing</td>
<td>40,320</td>
<td>1,400</td>
<td>41,720</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mechanical Engineering</td>
<td>111,894</td>
<td>9,227</td>
<td>121,121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mining and Metallurgical Engineering</td>
<td>20,566</td>
<td>2,100</td>
<td>22,666</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physics</td>
<td>102,293</td>
<td>12,750</td>
<td>117,043</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Railway Engineering</td>
<td>14,367</td>
<td>1,088</td>
<td>15,455</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Theoretical and Applied Mechanics</td>
<td>58,182</td>
<td>3,489</td>
<td>61,671</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total, College** | (515,546) | (45,137) | (560,683) |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Station</th>
<th>Salaries</th>
<th>Other Expense</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Administration</td>
<td>12,185</td>
<td>7,300</td>
<td>19,485</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ceramic Engineering</td>
<td>5,490</td>
<td>900</td>
<td>6,390</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemical Engineering</td>
<td>8,335</td>
<td>450</td>
<td>8,785</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil Engineering</td>
<td>14,022</td>
<td>1,025</td>
<td>15,047</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrical Engineering</td>
<td>7,910</td>
<td>850</td>
<td>8,760</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mechanical Engineering</td>
<td>18,950</td>
<td>1,625</td>
<td>20,575</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mining and Metallurgical Engineering</td>
<td>4,784</td>
<td>1,200</td>
<td>5,984</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physics</td>
<td>600</td>
<td>2,550</td>
<td>3,150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Railway Engineering</td>
<td>7,295</td>
<td>500</td>
<td>7,795</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sewage Research</td>
<td>2,100</td>
<td>900</td>
<td>3,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Theoretical and Applied Mechanics</td>
<td>21,758</td>
<td>943</td>
<td>22,701</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total, Station** | (103,429) | (18,243) | (121,672) |

**Grand Total** | $618,975 | $63,380 | $682,355 |
### Expendable Gift and Endowment Funds
(All Research)

#### Ceramic Engineering:
- Factors controlling the uses of clays: $600
- Fundamentals of opacity: $150, 600, 3500

#### Chemical Engineering:
- Electrolytic reductions: $2000, 1000, 3000
- Solubility of boiler waters: $6000, 1500, 7500
- Stack gases: $6000, 1000, 7000

#### Civil Engineering:
- Pressure in granular materials: $600
- Structural alloys: $600, 200, 800
- Tests of welded joints: $3000, 500, 3500

#### Mechanical Engineering:
- Heating and ventilating: $1800
- Radiator heating: $6000, 6000, 12000
- Warm air furnace research: $4100, 900, 5000

#### Theoretical and Applied Mechanics:
- Concrete slabs: $12500
- Continuous welded rails: $5000, 1000, 6000
- Rails investigation: $37500, 7500, 45000
- Stretching of lead sheaths: $3500, 500, 4000

#### Estimated new projects and renewals:
- $2900

**Total**: $95000, $25000, $120000

#### Administration

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Position and Department</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. M. L. Enger</td>
<td>Dean of College</td>
<td>$8250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. H. H. Jordan</td>
<td>Associate Dean</td>
<td>2400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. M. R. Riddell</td>
<td>Assistant Director</td>
<td>3100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. E. F. Heather</td>
<td>Research Associate</td>
<td>2800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. Marie Huber</td>
<td>Assistant to Dean</td>
<td>2500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6. Mary Gardiner</td>
<td>Stenographer (C.S.)</td>
<td>1320</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7. Roberta E. Bean</td>
<td>Stenographer (Student)</td>
<td>510</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8. Marjorie M. Bassett</td>
<td>Stenographer (C.S.)</td>
<td>1200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9. Mildred F. Houston</td>
<td>Stenographer (C.S.)</td>
<td>1200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10. Mrs. Elsie B. Alpers</td>
<td>Stenographer (C.S.)</td>
<td>1440</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11. Martha Jean Boyd</td>
<td>Stenographer (C.S.)</td>
<td>570</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12. Wages</td>
<td></td>
<td>800</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total, Administration**: $26090

#### Ceramic Engineering

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Position and Department</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. C. W. Parmelee</td>
<td>Professor and Head</td>
<td>$6500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. R. K. Hursh</td>
<td>Professor (C.S.)</td>
<td>4500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. A. I. Andrews</td>
<td>Professor (C.S.)</td>
<td>5000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. A. E. Badger</td>
<td>Research Assistant</td>
<td>3000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. C. G. Harman</td>
<td>Instructor (C.S.)</td>
<td>2200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6. R. L. Cook</td>
<td>Instructor (C.S.)</td>
<td>1800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Position</td>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Salary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------</td>
<td>---------------------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Instructor (C)</td>
<td>J. A. Pask</td>
<td>$1,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assistant (C)</td>
<td>G. H. Zink</td>
<td>$1,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Research Graduate Assistant (S)</td>
<td>E. J. B. Keyes</td>
<td>$3,125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assistant (C)</td>
<td>G. H. Zink</td>
<td>$1,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Half-time Assistant (C)</td>
<td>J. H. Welliver</td>
<td>$600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laboratory Demonstrator (C)</td>
<td>W. B. McDevitt</td>
<td>$2,100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laboratory Attendant (C.S.) (C)</td>
<td>J. H. Cain</td>
<td>$1,720</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clerk and Stenographer (C.S.) (C&amp;S)</td>
<td>Vannie L. Sheiry</td>
<td>$3,300</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Sub-total, Salaries: $32,620

Total, Ceramic Engineering: $32,930

Chemical Engineering Research

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Professor of Chemical Engineering in the Department of Chemistry (S)</td>
<td>D. B. Keyes</td>
<td>$3,125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Research Associate Professor (S)</td>
<td>Sherlock Swann, Jr.</td>
<td>$3,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Research Graduate Assistant (T) Two years from Sept. 1, 1939, not including July and August</td>
<td>R. L. Pigford</td>
<td>$600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Research Graduate Assistant</td>
<td>Blanche E. Lautz</td>
<td>$1,100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Professor of Structural Engineering</td>
<td>C. C. Wiley</td>
<td>$4,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Sub-total, Salaries: $7,420

Total, Chemical Engineering Research: $8,335

Civil Engineering

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Professor and Head of Department (C&amp;S)</td>
<td>W. C. Huntington</td>
<td>$7,300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Research Professor of Structural Engineering (C&amp;S)</td>
<td>W. M. Wilson</td>
<td>$7,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Professor of Sanitary Engineering (C&amp;S)</td>
<td>H. E. Babbitt</td>
<td>$5,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Professor of Highway Engineering (C)</td>
<td>J. S. Crandell</td>
<td>$5,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Professor (C)</td>
<td>G. W. Pickels</td>
<td>$4,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Professor of Structural Engineering (C)</td>
<td>T. C. Shed</td>
<td>$5,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Professor (C)</td>
<td>J. J. Doland</td>
<td>$5,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Professor (C)</td>
<td>C. C. Wiley</td>
<td>$4,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Professor (C)</td>
<td>Jamison Vawter</td>
<td>$4,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assistant Professor (C)</td>
<td>W. H. Rayner</td>
<td>$3,300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assistant Professor (C)</td>
<td>E. E. Bauer</td>
<td>$3,100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assistant Professor (C)</td>
<td>W. A. Oliver</td>
<td>$3,100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Research Assistant Professor (C&amp;S)</td>
<td>N. M. Newmark</td>
<td>$3,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Associate (C)</td>
<td>A. A. Briemera</td>
<td>$3,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Associate (C)</td>
<td>G. H. Dell</td>
<td>$2,900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Associate (C)</td>
<td>H. P. Evans, Jr.,</td>
<td>$2,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Instructor (C)</td>
<td>J. G. Clark</td>
<td>$2,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Research Graduate Assistant (S)</td>
<td>E. J. B. Keyes</td>
<td>$3,125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mechanician (C.S.) (S)</td>
<td>W. T. Pope</td>
<td>$2,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clerk and Stenographer (C.S.) (C&amp;S)</td>
<td>Mrs. Elizabeth H. Werts</td>
<td>$1,320</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Sub-total, Salaries: $74,420

Total, Civil Engineering: $75,490

Electrical Engineering

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Professor and Head of Department (C&amp;S)</td>
<td>E. B. Paine</td>
<td>$6,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Professor, Emeritus</td>
<td>Morgan Brooks</td>
<td>$1,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Research Professor (S)</td>
<td>J. T. Tykociner</td>
<td>$4,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Professor (C)</td>
<td>A. R. Knight</td>
<td>$4,200</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
5. H. J. Reich, Professor (C) ............................................. A 4000
6. J. O. Kraehenbuehl, Professor (C) ................................ A 4000
7. H. A. Brown, Professor (C) ........................................ A 4000
8. E. H. Waldo, Associate Professor, Emeritus ..................... A 1693
9. E. A. Reid, Associate Professor (C) ................................ A 3000
10. C. A. Keener, Associate Professor (C) ................................ A 3000
11. M. A. Faucett, Assistant Professor (C) ............................ B 3000
12. C. E. Skroder, Assistant Professor (C) ............................ B 3000
13. L. B. Archer, Assistant Professor (C) ............................ B 3000
14. L. L. Smith, Associate (C) ......................................... D 2300
15. H. N. Hayward, Associate (C) ..................................... D 2600
16. W. J. Warren, Associate (C) ....................................... D 2400
17. H. W. Horn, Instructor (C) ......................................... E 3000
18. G. H. Fett, Instructor (C) ......................................... E 3000
19. M. S. Helm, Instructor (C) ......................................... E 1000
20. J. C. Mace, Jr., Instructor (C) .................................... E 1000
21. G. R. Peirce, Instructor (C) ...................................... E 1000
22. J. H. Smith, Instructor (C) ...................................... E 1000
23. L. R. Bloom, Research Assistant (S) ............................. E 1000
24. Robert Gibson, Assistant (C) .................................... E 50 700
25. G. H. Powers, Mechanician (C&S) (C&S) .......................... D 2000
26. W. S. Goodspeed, Mechanician, Retired .......................... 973
27. Marcia Hopperstad, Clerk and Stenographer (C&S) (C&S) . D 1350

Sub-total, Salaries .................................................. H 150

Total, General Engineering Drawing ................................ $ 73021

General Engineering Drawing

1. H. H. Jordan, Professor and Head of Department (C) ........... A67 $ 4900
(See Administration ............................................... D33 2400)
(Total salary ....................................................... 7300)
2. R. P. Hoelscher, Professor (C) ................................... A 4500
3. C. H. Springer, Associate Professor (C) .......................... A 3200
4. F. M. Porter, Assistant Professor (C) ........................... B 3200
5. Albert Jorgensen, Assistant Professor (C) ......................... B 3000
6. S. G. Hall, Assistant Professor (C) ................................ D 3000
7. R. S. Crossman, Associate (C) ................................... D 2600
8. L. D. Walker, Associate (C) ..................................... D 2600
9. J. T. Lendrum, Associate (C) .................................... D 2500
10. G. R. Fink, Instructor (C) ...................................... E 2000
11. S. H. Pierce, Instructor (C) .................................... E 2100
12. J. E. Pearson, Instructor (C) .................................... E 1800
13. L. B. Ritchey, Instructor (C) ................................... E 1900
14. B. O. Larson, Instructor (C) .................................... E 1900
15. Martha Jean Boyd, Clerk and Stenographer (C&S) (C) ....... D50 570
(See Administration ............................................... D50 570)
(Total salary ....................................................... 1140)
Sub-total, Salaries ................................................. (39970)

Total, General Engineering Drawing ................................ $ 49320

Mechanical Engineering

1. O. A. Leutwiler, Professor of Mechanical Engineering Design and Head of Department (C&S) .................. A $ 6800
2. A. P. Kratz, Research Professor (C&S) ........................... A 6100
3. J. A. Polson, Professor of Steam Engineering (C) .............. A 5000
4. C. H. Casberg, Professor (C) ..................................... A 5300
5. C. W. Ham, Professor of Machine Design (C) .................... A 5300
6. H. J. Macintire, Professor of Refrigeration (C) ............... A 4200
7. W. H. Severns, Professor (C) .................................... A 4300
8. W. N. Espy, Professor (C) ...................................... A 4000
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>M. R. Riddell, Associate Professor</td>
<td>Aeronautical Engineering (C)</td>
<td>A $25 900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(See Administration)</td>
<td></td>
<td>B $75 3 100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total salary</td>
<td></td>
<td>$4 000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. K. Fahnestock, Research Associate</td>
<td>Professor (S)</td>
<td>B $4 200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D. G. Ryan, Associate Professor (C)</td>
<td></td>
<td>B $3 600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P. E. Mohn, Assistant Professor (C)</td>
<td></td>
<td>B $3 300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F. H. Thomas, Assistant Professor (C)</td>
<td></td>
<td>B $3 000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. F. Larson, Assistant Professor (C)</td>
<td></td>
<td>B $3 300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. E. Schubert, Assistant Professor (C)</td>
<td></td>
<td>B $2 900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. R. Fellows, Assistant Professor (C)</td>
<td></td>
<td>B $2 700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. E. Hershey, Research Assistant</td>
<td>Professor (S)</td>
<td>B $3 400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. T. Lanham, Associate, Emeritus</td>
<td></td>
<td>$1 389</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. R. Hall, Associate, Emeritus</td>
<td></td>
<td>$1 020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. F. Woodell, Associate (C)</td>
<td></td>
<td>$2 800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. J. Starr, Associate (C)</td>
<td></td>
<td>$2 600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. D. Williams, Associate (C)</td>
<td></td>
<td>$2 500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K. J. Trigger, Associate (C)</td>
<td></td>
<td>$2 500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. D. Wright, Instructor (C)</td>
<td></td>
<td>$2 200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. L. Broghamer, Instructor (C)</td>
<td></td>
<td>$1 100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. C. Miles, Instructor (C)</td>
<td></td>
<td>$1 000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D. H. Krans, Instructor (C)</td>
<td></td>
<td>$1 000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. P. CoVan, Instructor (C)</td>
<td></td>
<td>$1 000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. E. Compton, Instructor (C)</td>
<td></td>
<td>$1 000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. T. Grace, Instructor (C)</td>
<td></td>
<td>$1 000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. A. Bolt, Instructor (C)</td>
<td></td>
<td>$2 000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. D. Luke, Instructor (C)</td>
<td></td>
<td>$1 900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Francis Seyfarth, Instructor (C)</td>
<td></td>
<td>$1 800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. J. Gogia, Instructor (C)</td>
<td></td>
<td>$1 900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. E. Derrough, Assistant (C)</td>
<td></td>
<td>$2 400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. L. Broderick, Research Assistant (S)</td>
<td></td>
<td>$2 200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sam Sachs, Research Assistant (S)</td>
<td></td>
<td>$1 800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. R. Stover, Research Graduate Assistant</td>
<td>(Two years from Sept. 1, 1939, not including July and August)</td>
<td>$50 600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. B. Corbin, Mechanic in the Shop</td>
<td>Laboratory (C.S.) (C)</td>
<td>D $2 000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laboratory (C.S.) (C)</td>
<td></td>
<td>D $2 000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. W. Hoag, Mechanic in the Mechanical</td>
<td>Engineering Laboratory (C.S.) (C)</td>
<td>D $2 000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineering Laboratory (C.S.) (C)</td>
<td></td>
<td>D $2 000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. H. Smith, Mechanic in the Mechanical</td>
<td>Engineering Laboratory (C.S.) (C)</td>
<td>D $1 800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineering Laboratory (C.S.) (C)</td>
<td></td>
<td>D $1 800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T. E. Parsons, Assistant Mechanic in the</td>
<td>Shop Laboratory (C.S.) (C)</td>
<td>D $1 500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shop Laboratory (C.S.) (C)</td>
<td></td>
<td>D $1 500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. B. Singer, Jr., Assistant Mechanic in</td>
<td>Shop Laboratories (C.S.) (C)</td>
<td>D $1 600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shop Laboratories (C.S.) (C)</td>
<td></td>
<td>D $1 600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. C. Clark, Assistant Mechanic in the</td>
<td>Shop Laboratories (C.S.) (C)</td>
<td>E $1 500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shop Laboratories (C.S.) (C)</td>
<td></td>
<td>E $1 500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I. E. Douglas, Tool-room Attendant in the</td>
<td>Mechanical Engineering Laboratory (C.S.) (C)</td>
<td>D $1 400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mechanical Engineering Laboratory (C.S.) (C)</td>
<td></td>
<td>D $1 400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. D. Floyd, Tool-room Attendant in the</td>
<td>Machine Tool Laboratory (C.S.) (C)</td>
<td>D $1 300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Machine Tool Laboratory (C.S.) (C)</td>
<td></td>
<td>D $1 300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. H. Huffer, Tool-room Attendant,</td>
<td>Retired</td>
<td>$475</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tool-room Attendant, Retired</td>
<td></td>
<td>$475</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. P. Robbins, Tool-room Attendant in the</td>
<td>Pattern Laboratory (C.S.) (C)</td>
<td>E $1 200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pattern Laboratory (C.S.) (C)</td>
<td></td>
<td>$1 200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. Beulah Dent, Secretary (C.S.) (C&amp;S)</td>
<td></td>
<td>D $1 900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Irene Cunningham, Clerk and Stenographer</td>
<td></td>
<td>D $1 260</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sub-total, Salaries</td>
<td></td>
<td>$129 644</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wages</td>
<td></td>
<td>H $1 200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total, Mechanical Engineering</td>
<td></td>
<td>$130 844</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Mining and Metallurgical Engineering**

1. _, Professor of Mining Engineering and Head of the Department (C&S). A $5 000
2. H. P. Nicholson, Assistant Professor of Mining Engineering (C) ........................................ B 3 400
3. H. L. Walker, Assistant Professor of Metallurgical Engineering (C) ........................................ B 3 300
4. J. L. G. Weysser, Assistant Professor of Mining Engineering (C) ........................................ B 3 000
5. W. H. Bruckner, Research Assistant Professor of Metallurgical Engineering (S) ........................................ B 3 400
6. H. L. Walker, Assistant Professor of Metallurgical Engineering (C) ........................................ B 1 800
e. J. Eckel, Instructor in Metallurgical Engineering (C) ........................................ E 1 800
8. F. H. Bruckner, Assistant in Metallurgical Engineering (C) ........................................ E 50 (25 150)
9. H. W. Kruse, Mechanician (C&S) (C&S) ........................................ D 1 440
10. Hazel Allen, Clerk and Stenographer (C&S) ........................................ D 1 260
Sub-total, Salaries ........................................ H 200

Total, Mining and Metallurgical Engineering ........................................ $ 25 350

Physics
1. F. W. Loomis, Professor and Head of Department (C) ........................................ A $ 7 300
2. A. P. Carman, Professor, Emeritus ........................................ A 3 000
3. C. T. Knut, Professor of Experimental Electricity, Emeritus ........................................ A 2 625
4. F. R. Watson, Professor, Emeritus ........................................ A 2 603
5. P. G. Kruger, Professor (C) ........................................ A 4 500
6. W. F. Schulz, Associate Professor, Emeritus ........................................ A 1 655
7. E. H. Williams, Associate Professor of Experimental Physics (C) ........................................ A 3 650
8. R. F. Paton, Associate Professor (C) ........................................ A 3 900
9. J. H. Bartlett, Jr., Associate Professor of Theoretical Physics (C) (On leave with one-half pay for first semester and without pay for second semester of 1940-1941) ........................................ A 4 000
10. H. M. Mott-Smith, Jr., Associate Professor (C) (On leave with one-half pay for 1940-1941) ........................................ A 4 000
11. G. M. Almy, Associate Professor (C) ........................................ A 3 800
12. Robert Serber, Assistant Professor (C) ........................................ B 3 500
13. J. R. Richardson, Assistant Professor (C) ........................................ B 3 000
14. Moritz Goldhaber, Assistant Professor (C) ........................................ B 3 500
15. L. J. Haworth, Assistant Professor (C) ........................................ B 3 100
16. ————, Assistant Professor (C) ........................................ D 3 000
17. J. H. Manley, Associate (C) ........................................ D 2 800
18. E. B. Jordan, Jr., Associate (C) ........................................ D 2 500
19. E. M. Lyman, Associate (C) ........................................ D 2 700
20. D. W. Kerst, Instructor (C) ........................................ E 2 400
21. ————, Instructor (C) ........................................ E 2 200
22. ————, Instructor, Sem. I. (Paid from Item 9, and not included in total) ........................................ F 1 000
23. R. K. Clark, Assistant (C) ........................................ E50 700
24. E. B. Hales, Assistant (C) ........................................ E50 700
25. W. L. Parker, Assistant (C) ........................................ E50 700
26. R. W. Lee, Assistant (C) ........................................ E50 700
27. G. C. Baldwin, Assistant (C) ........................................ E50 700
28. ————, Assistant (C) ........................................ E50 700
29. R. D. O'Neal, Assistant (C) ........................................ E50 700
30. ————, Assistant (C) ........................................ E50 700
31. G. S. Klaiber, Assistant (C) ........................................ E50 700
32. N. D. Coggeshall, Assistant (C) ........................................ E50 700
33. F. N. Gillette, Assistant (C) ........................................ E50 700
34. W. E. Good, Assistant (C) ........................................ E50 700
35. ————, Assistant (C) ........................................ E50 700
36. V. M. Korty, Assistant (C) ........................................ E50 700
37. R. F. Krueger, Assistant (C) ........................................ E50 700
38. John Kodis, Assistant (C) ........................................ E50 700
39. ————, Assistant (C) ........................................ E50 700
40. C. E. McClellan, Assistant (C) ........................................ E50 700
41. G. R. Gamertsfelder, Assistant (C) .............................................. $50  700
42. P. R. Gillette, Assistant (C) .............................................. $50  700
43. D. W. Martin, Assistant (C) .............................................. $50  700
44. F. B. Berger, Assistant (C) .............................................. $50  700
45. T. A. Welton, Assistant (C) .............................................. $50  700
46. Research Graduate Assistant (S) ............................................ D $1 620
47. A. H. Colbe, Glassblower (C) .............................................. D 2 100
48. C. W. Fieg, Mechanic (C.S.) (C) ............................................. D 2 000
49. Ernest Englund, Instrument Technician (Exempt) (C) .................. D 2 400
50. W. C. Deem, Assistant Mechanic (C.S.) (C) .............................. D 1 700
51. C. Van Holland, Assistant Mechanic (C.S.) (C) ............................ D 1 650
52. H. T. Wyninger, Storekeeper and Lecture Attendant (C.S.) (C) .... D 1 630
53. O. H. Marshall, Stockroom Man (C.S.) (C) ............................... D 1 380
54. Della Mae Rogers, Secretary (C.S.) (C) ................................. D 1 700
55. S. Elizabeth Milligan, Stenographer (C.S.) (C) .......................... D 1 080
56. Wages ................................................................. H $1 02 893

Salaries

Total, Physics .......................................................... $102 893

Railway Engineering

1. E. C. Schmidt, Professor, Emeritus ........................................ $ 2 912
   2. E. E. King, Professor of Railway Civil Engineering (C) A $ 4 750
   3. E. G. Young, Research Professor of Railway Mechanical
      Engineering (C&S) .............................................. A $ 4 200
   4. J. K. Tuthill, Associate Professor of Railway Electrical
      Engineering (C) .............................................. A $ 3 850
   5. H. J. Schrader, Associate Professor of Railway Mechanical
      Engineering (C&S) .............................................. A $ 3 300
   6. H. R. Higgins, Mechanic (C.S.) (C&S) ........................................ D 90 $ 1 620
   7. Evelyn L. Wagner, Clerk and Stenographer (C.S.) (C&S) ......... D 75 $ 810

Sub-total, Salaries .......................................................... (21 442)

8. Wages ................................................................. H $ 2 220

Total, Railway Engineering ............................................. $ 21 662

Sewage Research

1. ———, Special Research Graduate Assistant in
   Civil Engineering (S) .............................................. E 50 $ 600
   2. A. T. Rossano, Jr., Special Research Graduate Assistant in
      Civil Engineering (S) .............................................. E 50 $ 600

Sub-total, Salaries .......................................................... (1 200)

3. Wages ................................................................. H $ 900

Total, Sewage Research .................................................. $ 2 100

Theoretical and Applied Mechanics

1. F. B. Seely, Professor and Head of Department (C&S) A $ 7 300
   2. M. L. Enger, Professor of Mechanics and Hydraulics (C&S) A ....
      Dean and Director (C&S) ........................................ B
     (Salary under Administration)
   3. A. N. Talbot, Professor of Municipal and Sanitary Engineer-
      ing, Emeritus ............................................................... 3 000
   4. H. F. Moore, Research Professor of Engineering Materials
      (C&S) .............................................................. A $ 8 500
   5. F. E. Richart, Research Professor of Engineering Materials
      (C&S) .............................................................. A $ 6 000
   6. W. J. Putnam, Professor (C) .......................................... A $ 4 200
   7. J. O. Draffin, Professor (C) .......................................... A $ 4 000
   8. N. E. Ensign, Associate Professor (C) ................................ A $ 3 600
9. V. P. Jensen, Research Assistant Professor (S) ......................... F 4,600
10. V. R. Fleming, Assistant Professor (C) ................................ B 3,250
11. C. P. Kittredge, Assistant Professor (C) ............................... B 3,200
12. W. L. Schwalbe, Assistant Professor (C) ............................... B 3,250
13. T. J. Dolan, Assistant Professor (C&S) ................................. B 3,000
14. W. M. Lansford, Assistant Professor (C) ............................... B 2,900
15. W. L. Collins, Assistant Professor (C) ................................ E 2,700
16. R. L. Brown, Associate (C) ................................................ D 2,750
17. E. W. Suppiger, Associate (C) ........................................... D 2,400
18. P. G. Jones, Instructor (C) ................................................ E 2,200
19. J. O. Smith, Instructor (C) .............................................. E 2,200
20. W. E. Black, Instructor (C) ................................................ E 1,800
21. F. L. Ehasz, Instructor (C) ............................................... E 1,900
22. W. N. Findley, Instructor (C) ............................................. E 1,800
23. J. O. Smith, Research Graduate Assistant (S) .......................... E 50 600
24. W. G. Dugan, Research Graduate Assistant (S) ...................... E 50 600
25. H. C. Boswell, Mechanician (C&S) (C&S) ............................... D 2,000
26. Robert Pergande, Mechanician, Retired ............................... 980
27. A. J. Nickerson, Assistant and Storekeeper (C&S) (C&S) ........... D 1,450
28. Mrs. Elizabeth R. Compton, Clerk and Stenographer (C&S) (C&S) .......................................................... D 1,260
29. Wages ................................................................. H 3,000

Total, Theoretical and Applied Mechanics ...................................... $79,940

Engineering Experiment Station Cooperative Investigations

Rails Investigation
1. H. R. Thomas, Special Research Professor of Engineering Materials (S) (Until further notice) ......................... F 75 3,750
   (See Investigation of Continuous Welded Rails) .................. F 25 1,250
   (Total salary) .................................................. 5,000
2. R. E. Cramer, Special Research Assistant Professor of Engineering Materials (S) (Until further notice) ........... F 75 2,850
   (See Continuous Welded Rails) .................................. F 25 950
   (Total salary) .................................................. 3,800
3. N. J. Alleman, Special Research Associate in Engineering Materials (S) (Until further notice) ..................... F 3,300
4. J. L. Bisesi, Special Research Associate in Engineering Materials (S) (Until further notice) ..................... F 3,300
5. S. W. Lyon, Special Research Assistant in Engineering Materials (S) (Until further notice) ..................... F 2,800

Continuous Welded Rails
1. H. R. Thomas, Special Research Professor of Engineering Materials (S) (Until further notice) ......................... F 25 1,250
   (See Rails Investigation) .......................................... F 75 3,750
   (Total salary) .................................................. 5,000
2. R. E. Cramer, Special Research Assistant Professor of Engineering Materials (S) (Until further notice) ........... F 25 950
   (See Rails Investigation) .......................................... F 75 2,850
   (Total salary) .................................................. 3,800

Stretching of Lead Sheathing
1. C. W. Dollins, Special Research Assistant in Engineering Materials (S) (Until further notice) ..................... F 2,700

Pressure in Granular Materials
1. J. E. Duberg, Special Research Graduate Assistant in Civil Engineering (S) ................................................. E 50 600

1If the Concrete Slab Investigation is discontinued, this salary is to be provided from general University funds.
Concrete Slab Investigation

1. V. P. Jensen, Special Research Assistant Professor of Theoretical and Applied Mechanics (S) (Until further notice) .................................................. F  4 000
2. R. W. Kluge, Special Research Associate in Theoretical and Applied Mechanics (S) (Until further notice) .................................................. F  3 200
3. K. C. Lowe, Special Research Assistant in Theoretical and Applied Mechanics .................................................. F  1 800
4. J. W. Allen, Special Research Graduate Assistant in Theoretical and Applied Mechanics (S) .................................................. E  600
5. W. M. Peckham, Special Research Graduate Assistant in Theoretical and Applied Mechanics (S) .................................................. E  600
6. C. B. Williams, Jr., Special Research Graduate Assistant in Theoretical and Applied Mechanics (S) .................................................. E  600

Solubility of Boiler Waters

1. F. G. Straub, Special Research Associate Professor of Chemical Engineering (S) (Until further notice) .................................................. F  4 750

Stack Gases

1. H. F. Johnstone, Professor of Chemical Engineering (C&S) .................................................. A 33 1 950
   (See Chemistry) .................................................. A 67 3 950
   (Total salary) .................................................. 5 900
2. A. D. Singh, Special Research Assistant in Chemical Engineering (S) (Until further notice) .................................................. F  2 400

Factors Controlling Uses of Clay

1. M. K. Blanchard, Special Research Graduate Assistant in Ceramic Engineering (S) .................................................. E  600

Warm Air Furnace Research

1. Seichi Konzo, Special Research Assistant Professor of Mechanical Engineering (S) (Until further notice) .................................................. F  3 600

Heating and Ventilation

1. R. B. Engdahl, Special Research Assistant in Mechanical Engineering (S) .................................................. F  1 800

Fatigue Strength of Welded Joints

1. J. V. Coombe, Special Research Assistant in Civil Engineering (S) (Until further notice) .................................................. F  2 400
2. .................................................. Special Research Graduate Assistant in Mining and Metallurgical Engineering (S) .................................................. E  600

Fundamentals of Opacity

1. B. W. King, Jr., Special Research Assistant in Ceramic Engineering (S) (Until further notice) .................................................. F  2 600

Electrolytic Reductions

1. E. A. Parker, Special Research Associate in Chemical Engineering (Until further notice) .................................................. F  2 000
### Summary

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>College Administration:</th>
<th>Salaries and Wages</th>
<th>Other Expense</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>General</td>
<td>$27,578</td>
<td>$4,715</td>
<td>$32,293</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aids to Vocational Agriculture Teachers</td>
<td>$3,300</td>
<td></td>
<td>4,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agricultural Economics</td>
<td>$22,280</td>
<td>$400</td>
<td>$22,680</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agricultural Engineering</td>
<td>$16,706</td>
<td>$1,175</td>
<td>$17,881</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agronomy</td>
<td>$31,625</td>
<td>$2,050</td>
<td>$33,830</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Animal Husbandry</td>
<td>$50,310</td>
<td>$23,000</td>
<td>$73,310</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dairy Husbandry</td>
<td>$42,133</td>
<td>$20,300</td>
<td>$62,433</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forestry</td>
<td>$5,320</td>
<td>$300</td>
<td>6,120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Home Economics</td>
<td>$56,178</td>
<td>$9,357</td>
<td>$65,535</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Horticulture</td>
<td>$62,083</td>
<td>$12,135</td>
<td>$74,218</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sub-total</strong></td>
<td>($317,923)</td>
<td>($74,387)</td>
<td>($392,310)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Organized Activities relating to College (self-supporting):

| Dairy Creamery          | $17,110            | $5,100        | $22,210 |
| Home Economics Cafeteria | $4,100            | $7,900        | 12,000  |
| **Sub-total**           | ($21,210)          | ($58,800)     | ($79,210) |

**Total, College**

|             | $339,133          | $132,387      | $471,520 |

### Station

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Station Administration</th>
<th>$10,811</th>
<th>$5,860</th>
<th>$16,671</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Agricultural Economics</td>
<td>$28,255</td>
<td>$4,453</td>
<td>$32,708</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agricultural Engineering</td>
<td>$14,027</td>
<td>$1,316</td>
<td>$15,343</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agronomy</td>
<td>$104,928</td>
<td>$39,150</td>
<td>$144,078</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Animal Husbandry</td>
<td>$87,826</td>
<td>$62,495</td>
<td>$150,321</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dairy Husbandry</td>
<td>$35,476</td>
<td>$13,257</td>
<td>$48,733</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Horticulture</td>
<td>$55,461</td>
<td>$13,991</td>
<td>$69,452</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sub-total</strong></td>
<td>($336,784)</td>
<td>($140,522)</td>
<td>($477,306)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Organized Activities relating to Station (self-supporting):

| Agricultural Research Revolving | $3,050 | $950 | $4,000 |
| Farm Account Revolving         | $3,950 | $1,250| $5,200 |
| Corn Testing Revolving         | $1,500 | $500  | $2,000 |
| Soil Testing Service           | $4,880 | $1,520| $6,400 |
| Official Test Revolving        | (13,380)| (4,520)| (17,900) |
| **Sub-total**                  | (145,645)| (31,092)| (176,737) |

**Total, Station**

|             | $495,809          | $176,134      | $671,943 |

### Extension

| Smith-Lever Fund (includes Bankhead-Jones Funds) | $420,109 | $121,646 | $541,755 |
| Capper-Ketcham Funds                           | $37,858 | $603    | 38,461 |
| **Sub-total**                                  | (457,967)| (122,249)| (580,216) |

Extension Revolving Fund

| Extension Revolving Fund          | $2,000 | $16,000 | $18,000 |

**Total, Extension**

|             | $459,967          | $138,249     | $598,216 |

**Grand Total**

|             | $1,294,909        | $446,770     | $1,741,679 |

1Unused balances may be transferred to expense and equipment by the Director.
2Subject to receipt of the entire amount from the United States Government.
## Resources for Budget

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>College</th>
<th>University and Federal Funds</th>
<th>Estimated Income from Sales</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Administration:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General</td>
<td>$32,293</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aids to Vocational Agriculture Teachers</td>
<td>4,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agricultural Economics</td>
<td>22,680</td>
<td>$200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agricultural Engineering</td>
<td>17,681</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agronomy</td>
<td>33,830</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Animal Husbandry</td>
<td>61,560</td>
<td>11,750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dairy Husbandry</td>
<td>39,733</td>
<td>22,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forestry</td>
<td>6,130</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Home Economics</td>
<td>65,535</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Horticulture</td>
<td>59,518</td>
<td>14,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sub-total</strong></td>
<td>(342,960)</td>
<td>(49,350)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Organized Activities relating to College (self-supporting):</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dairy Creamery</td>
<td>67,210</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Home Economics Cafeteria</td>
<td>12,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sub-total</strong></td>
<td>(79,210)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total, College</strong></td>
<td>$342,960</td>
<td>$128,560</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Station</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Administration</td>
<td>$16,671</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agricultural Economics</td>
<td>32,708</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agricultural Engineering</td>
<td>15,343</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agronomy</td>
<td>138,078</td>
<td>$6,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Animal Husbandry</td>
<td>105,321</td>
<td>45,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dairy Husbandry</td>
<td>42,333</td>
<td>6,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Horticulture</td>
<td>67,452</td>
<td>2,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sub-total</strong></td>
<td>(417,906)</td>
<td>(59,400)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Organized Activities relating to Station (self-supporting):</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agricultural Research Revolving</td>
<td>300</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farm Account Revolving</td>
<td>4,200</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corn Testing Revolving</td>
<td>5,200</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soil Testing Service</td>
<td>2,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Official Test Revolving</td>
<td>6,400</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sub-total</strong></td>
<td>(17,900)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hatch Fund</td>
<td>15,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adams Fund</td>
<td>15,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Purnell Fund</td>
<td>60,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bankhead-Jones Fund</td>
<td>86,737</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sub-total</strong></td>
<td>(176,737)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total, Station</strong></td>
<td>$594,643</td>
<td>$77,300</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Extension

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fund</th>
<th>Amount</th>
<th>Total, Extension</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Smith-Lever Fund (includes Bankhead-Jones Funds)</td>
<td>$541,755</td>
<td>$580,216</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Capper-Ketcham Fund</td>
<td>38,461</td>
<td>$18,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sub-total</strong></td>
<td>$580,216</td>
<td>$18,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Extension Revolving Fund</td>
<td>$18,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Grand Total</strong></td>
<td>$1,517,819</td>
<td>$223,860</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1Expenditures may not exceed actual receipts if less than estimate.
### Summary Fund Statement

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>General University Funds</th>
<th>Federal Funds</th>
<th>Estimated Income from Sales</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>College</td>
<td>$342,960</td>
<td>$128,560</td>
<td>$471,520</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Station</td>
<td>417,906</td>
<td>$176,737</td>
<td>77,700</td>
<td>671,943</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Extension</td>
<td>580,216</td>
<td>18,000</td>
<td>598,216</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>$760,866</strong></td>
<td><strong>$756,953</strong></td>
<td><strong>$223,860</strong></td>
<td><strong>$1,741,679</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Expendable Gift Funds

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Administration</th>
<th>Salaries and Wages</th>
<th>Other Expense</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Monsanto insecticides</td>
<td>$3,800</td>
<td>$200</td>
<td>$4,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nicotine insecticides</td>
<td>1,000</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Agricultural Engineering</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hay crushing process</td>
<td>2,000</td>
<td>500</td>
<td>2,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Agronomy</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Interaction of soils with potassium salts</td>
<td>1,000</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>1,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medium and long season hybrids</td>
<td>800</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Production and characteristics of hybrid corn</td>
<td>900</td>
<td></td>
<td>900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White corn hybrids</td>
<td>1,000</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>1,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Animal Husbandry</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calcium in foods</td>
<td>5,000</td>
<td>1,300</td>
<td>6,300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oat flour products</td>
<td>250</td>
<td></td>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Estimated new projects and renewals</strong></td>
<td>8,750</td>
<td>900</td>
<td>9,650</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>$24,500</strong></td>
<td><strong>$3,500</strong></td>
<td><strong>$28,000</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Explanation of symbols in titles**

- C = College
- S = Station
- E = Extension

**Administration**

1. H. P. Rusk, Dean of College of Agriculture (C); Director of Agricultural Experiment Station (S); Director of Extension Service in Agriculture and Home Economics (E) B75 $6,150
   - Professor, Cattle Husbandry (C) A
   - (See Smith-Lever fund)
   - (Total salary) B25 $2,100
   - (Total salary) 8,250
2. Eugene Davenport, Dean and Professor (C), Emeritus A
3. J. C. Blair, Dean and Professor (C), Emeritus A
4. R. R. Hudelson, Assistant Dean and Professor, Agricultural Economics (C) A
5. F. H. Rankin, Assistant Dean (C), Emeritus A
6. J. C. Spitzer, Assistant Director of Extension Service in Agriculture and Home Economics (E); Professor, Agricultural Extension (C); and State Leader of Farm Advisers (E) A
   - (See Smith-Lever fund) A91 $5,000
   - (Total salary) 5,500
7. H. W. Hannah, Assistant to the Dean (C) and to the Director (S&E); and Associate, Agricultural Economics (C) D16 $482
   - (See Smith-Lever fund) D61 $1,844
   - (See Purnell fund) D23 $674
   - (Total salary) 3,060
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name and Position</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8. R. J. Webb, Assistant to the Dean (C) and to the Director (S&amp;E); and Assistant, Animal Husbandry (C&amp;S)</td>
<td>D24 434</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(See Smith-Lever fund)</td>
<td>D46 833</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(See Purnell fund)</td>
<td>D30 523</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Total salary)</td>
<td>1 800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9. W. P. Flint, Chief Entomologist with rank of Professor (S)</td>
<td>A20 1 000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(From State Natural History Survey)</td>
<td>D80 4 000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Total salary)</td>
<td>5 000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10. F. J. Keilholz, Extension Editor and Associate Professor, Agricultural Extension (C&amp;S)</td>
<td>A20 1 000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(See Smith-Lever fund)</td>
<td>A80 4 000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Total salary)</td>
<td>5 000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11. Anna C. Glover, Editor and Manager of Publications (S) (Federal)</td>
<td>D88 3 000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(See Hatch fund)</td>
<td>D12 400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Total salary)</td>
<td>3 400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12. J. A. Smith, Assistant Editor (S) (Federal)</td>
<td>D73 1 900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(See Hatch fund)</td>
<td>D27 700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Total salary)</td>
<td>2 600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13. A. W. Janes, Editorial Assistant (S) (Federal)</td>
<td>D 1 320</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(See Purnell fund)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14. W. H. Young, Associate, Agricultural College Extension (C)</td>
<td>D 2 400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15. Marion F. Berry, Specialist in Office Organization and Management (S&amp;E) (Federal)</td>
<td>D80 1 850</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(See Smith-Lever fund)</td>
<td>D20 450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Total salary)</td>
<td>2 300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16. Josephine C. Schmalhausen, Executive Clerk and Secretary to the Dean (C) and to the Director (E) (Exempt)</td>
<td>D65 1 420</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(See Smith-Lever fund)</td>
<td>D35 780</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Total salary)</td>
<td>2 200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17. Velma E. Hudgins, Secretary to Assistant Dean (C) (C.S.)</td>
<td>D 1 380</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18. Bess Riggs, Chief Clerk (S&amp;E) (C.S.)</td>
<td>D45 900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(See Smith-Lever fund)</td>
<td>D55 1 100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Total salary)</td>
<td>2 000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19. Lucy J. Coe, Stenographer (S&amp;E) (C.S.)</td>
<td>D50 600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(See Smith-Lever fund)</td>
<td>D50 600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Total salary)</td>
<td>1 200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20. Mildred Hamilton, Stenographer (S)</td>
<td>D 1 260</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(See Purnell fund)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21. Mrs. Margaret J. Fisher, Stenographer (S)</td>
<td>D 1 440</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(See Bankhead-Jones fund)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22. F. Ruby Stokes, Stenographer (E)</td>
<td>D 1 200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(See Smith-Lever fund)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23. Ruth McGaughhey, Stenographer (S)</td>
<td>D75 840</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(See Bankhead-Jones fund)</td>
<td>D25 300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(From State Department of Agriculture)</td>
<td>1 140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Total salary)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24. Mrs. Frances Madison, Stenographer (C) (C.S.)</td>
<td>D 1 080</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25. Stenographer (S) (Student)</td>
<td>D80 720</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Sub-total, Salaries: 33 104

Total, Administration: 38 389

Aids to Vocational Agriculture Teachers

1. Melvin Henderson, Associate, Vocational Agriculture (C) | 3 100
   Sub-total, Salaries: 3 100

2. Wages: 100
   Total, Aids to Vocational Agriculture Teachers (all College): 3 200

*College, $24,578; Station, $8,526.*
Restricted Gift Funds

Tobacco By-Products and Chemical Corporation—Nicotine insecticides

1. A. E. Ritcher, Special Research Assistant (Until further notice) (Full time in September; thereafter 3/4 time) ... F60 (900)

Monsanto Chemical Company—Monsanto insecticide research

1. C. J. Weinman, Special Research Assistant (Until further notice) ... F (2,600)
2. R. C. Rentorff, Special Research Assistant (Until further notice) ... F50 (1,020)

Agricultural Economics

1. H. C. M. Case, Professor, Agricultural Economics (C) and Chief, Farm Management (S); Head of Department ... A $6,000
2. R. R. Hudelson, Assistant Dean, College of Agriculture; Professor (C) ... A
(Salary under Administration)
3. J. W. Lloyd, Professor (C) and Chief (S), Fruit and Vegetable Marketing (On leave with one-half pay for 1940-1941) A 5,500
4. C. L. Stewart, Professor, Agricultural Economics (C) and Chief, Land Economics (S) A72 3,650
(See Purnell fund A28 1,450)
(Total salary 5,100)
5. L. J. Norton, Professor, Agricultural Economics (C&E) and Chief, Agricultural Marketing (S) A73 3,700
(See Smith-Lever fund A27 1,400)
(Total salary 5,100)
6. R. C. Ashby, Professor (C) and Chief (S), Livestock Marketing A50 2,125
(See Purnell fund A50 2,125)
(Total salary 4,250)
7. M. L. Mosher, Professor, Farm Management Extension (E) A50 2,250
(From Farm Bureau Farm Management Service 50 2,250)
(Total salary 4,500)
8. R. H. Wilcox, Associate Professor (C) and Associate Chief (S), Farm Management A40 1,500
(See Purnell fund A60 2,250)
(Total salary 3,750)
9. P. E. Johnston, Associate Professor (C&E) and Associate Chief (S) A70 2,950
(See Purnell fund A12 500)
(See Smith-Lever fund A18 750)
(Total salary 4,200)
10. R. C. Ross, Associate Professor (C) and Associate Chief (S), Farm Management A53 2,050
(See Purnell fund A47 1,850)
(Total salary 3,900)
11. E. J. Working, Associate Professor (C) and Associate Chief (S) A61 2,950
(See Purnell fund A39 1,850)
(Total salary 4,800)
12. R. W. Bartlett, Associate Professor (C) and Associate Chief (S) A60 2,250
(See Purnell fund A40 1,500)
(Total salary 3,750)
13. G. L. Jordan, Associate Professor (C) and Associate Chief (S) A80 3,260
(See Purnell fund A20 840)
(Total salary 4,100)
14. D. E. Lindstrom, Associate Professor (C&E) and Associate Chief (S), Rural Sociology A23 850
(See Purnell fund A31 1,150)
(See Smith-Lever fund A46 1,700)
(Total salary 3,700)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Salary</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>J. B. Cunningham</td>
<td>Assistant Professor, Farm Management (E)</td>
<td></td>
<td>(See Smith-Lever fund)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3 600</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>E. M. Hughes</td>
<td>Assistant Professor, Agricultural Economics (E)</td>
<td></td>
<td>(See Smith-Lever fund)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3 000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>W. A. Herrington</td>
<td>Associate, Farm Management (S)</td>
<td></td>
<td>(See Bankhead-Jones fund)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3 400</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>V. A. Ekstrom</td>
<td>Associate, Fruit and Vegetable Marketing (S)</td>
<td></td>
<td>(Paid from Item 3, and not included in total)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2 600</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>H. W. Hannah</td>
<td>Assistant to the Dean (C) and to the Director (S&amp;E); Associate (C)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>E. H. Regnier</td>
<td>Associate, Rural Sociology Extension (E)</td>
<td></td>
<td>(Salary under Administration)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2 400</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>L. H. Simerl</td>
<td>Associate, Agricultural Marketing Extension (E)</td>
<td></td>
<td>(See Smith-Lever fund)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2 500</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>M. P. Gehlbach</td>
<td>Assistant (C&amp;S)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1 800</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>E. N. Searls</td>
<td>Assistant (S)</td>
<td></td>
<td>(See Bankhead-Jones fund)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1 800</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>K. E. Kinsinger</td>
<td>Assistant, Farm Management (S)</td>
<td></td>
<td>(See Purnell fund)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1 500</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td></td>
<td>Assistant, Agricultural Economics Extension (E)</td>
<td></td>
<td>(See Smith-Lever fund)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1 600</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td></td>
<td>Assistant, Farm Management (S)</td>
<td></td>
<td>(See Purnell fund)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>700</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td></td>
<td>Assistant, Rural Sociology Extension (E)</td>
<td></td>
<td>(See Smith-Lever fund)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1 000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>G. T. Hudson</td>
<td>Assistant, Rural Sociology (S)</td>
<td></td>
<td>(Paid from Item 20, and not included in total)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>E. C. Hedlund</td>
<td>Assistant, Farm Management (C&amp;S)</td>
<td></td>
<td>(To be paid $133.33 per month from Sept. 1, 1940, to Feb. 28, 1941, and $66.67 per month from March 1, 1941, to Aug. 31, 1941. Full-time rate $1600 per year)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1 275</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>G. A. Lee</td>
<td>Assistant, Farm Management (C&amp;S)</td>
<td></td>
<td>(To be paid $133.33 per month from Sept. 1, 1940, to Feb. 28, 1941, and $66.67 per month from March 1, 1941, to Aug. 31, 1941. Full-time rate $1600 per year)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>740</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>G. W. Freemyer</td>
<td>Assistant (C&amp;S)</td>
<td></td>
<td>(To be paid $133.33 per month from Sept. 1, 1940, to Feb. 28, 1941, and $66.67 per month from March 1, 1941, to Aug. 31, 1941. Full-time rate $1600 per year)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>490</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>F. G. Warren</td>
<td>Assistant (S)</td>
<td></td>
<td>(To be paid $133.33 per month from Sept. 1, 1940, to Feb. 28, 1941, and $66.67 per month from March 1, 1941, to Aug. 31, 1941. Full-time rate $1600 per year)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>840</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>L. W. Schruben</td>
<td>Assistant (S)</td>
<td></td>
<td>(To be paid $133.33 per month from Sept. 1, 1940, to Feb. 28, 1941, and $66.67 per month from March 1, 1941, to Aug. 31, 1941. Full-time rate $1600 per year)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>720</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>H. L. Koeller</td>
<td>Assistant (S)</td>
<td></td>
<td>(To be paid $133.33 per month from Sept. 1, 1940, to Feb. 28, 1941, and $66.67 per month from March 1, 1941, to Aug. 31, 1941. Full-time rate $1600 per year)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>480</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>W. D. Buddemeier</td>
<td>Assistant (S)</td>
<td></td>
<td>(To be paid $133.33 per month from Sept. 1, 1940, to Feb. 28, 1941, and $66.67 per month from March 1, 1941, to Aug. 31, 1941. Full-time rate $1600 per year)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>720</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td></td>
<td>Assistant, Rural Sociology (S)</td>
<td></td>
<td>(See Bankhead-Jones fund)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>720</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td>R. F. Daly</td>
<td>Assistant (S)</td>
<td></td>
<td>(See Purnell fund)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>350</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td>A. H. Harrington</td>
<td>Assistant (S)</td>
<td></td>
<td>(See Bankhead-Jones fund)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>600</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
39. N. L. Smith, Assistant (S) ........................................ E50 600
    (See Bankhead-Jones fund)
40. Helen L. Sears, Assistant (S) .................................. E50 600
41. Mrs. Marion Busch, Statistical Clerk (C.S.) .................. D 1 800
42. Zelma C. Holl, Stenographer (C&S) (C.S.) .................... D 1 140
43. Adah F. McInnes, Stenographer (E) .......................... D 1 140
    (See Smith-Lever fund)
45. Mrs. Mildred B. Hedges, Clerk (S) (C.S.) .................... D 1 080
    (See Purnell fund)
46. Josephine O. Zimmerman, Stenographer (C&S) (C.S.) .... D 1 020
47. Mary Elizabeth Powell, Stenographer (S) ..................... D 1 020
    (See Purnell fund)
49. Mrs. Bonnavere W. Ramsden, Stenographer (E) ............. D 1 920
    (See Smith-Lever fund)
Sub-total, Salaries ............................................ 48,945
50. Wages .......................................................... H 1 590
    Total, Agricultural Economics ................................ $ 50,535

Farm Account Revolving Fund
1. Wages .......................................................... H 3 050
    Total, Farm Account Revolving Fund ........................ $ 3,050

Agricultural Engineering
1. E. W. Lehmann, Professor (C) and Chief (S), Head of Department ........................................ A $ 6,000
2. W. A. Foster, Associate Professor (C) and Associate Chief (S) .............................. Rural Architecture ........................................ A 4,000
3. R. I. Shawl, Associate Professor (C) and Associate Chief (S) .............................. A 4,000
4. A. L. Young, Assistant Professor (C) and Assistant Chief (S) .............................. B 3,200
5. R. R. Parks, Assistant Professor, Agricultural Engineering Extension (E) ............. ........................................ D 2,700
    (See Smith-Lever fund)
6. R. H. Reed, Associate (C&S) ..................................... D 2,900
7. R. C. Hay, Associate, Agricultural Engineering Extension (E) ............................. (See Smith-Lever fund) ..................................... D 2,700
8. E. L. Hansen, Assistant (C&S) ..................................... D 1,800
9. H. P. Bateman, Assistant (S) ..................................... D 2,000
    (See Bankhead-Jones fund)
10. C. W. Veach, Assistant (S) ............................... (See Bankhead-Jones fund) ........................................ D 2,000
11. J. W. Martin, Assistant (S) ............................... (See Bankhead-Jones fund) ........................................ D 1,800
12. R. F. Skelton, Assistant (C&S) ................................. D 1,450
13. Ruth E. Klein, Stenographer (C&S) (C.S.) ........................................ D 1,320
15. Mrs. Lenore K. France, Stenographer (E) ........................................ D 1,140
    (See Smith-Lever fund)
16. M. D. Rose, Laborer, Retired .................................. Sub-total, Salaries ................................. 26,353
    Total, Agricultural Engineering ........................ $ 30,733

Restricted Gift Funds
Food Machinery Corporation—Hay crushing process
1. G. M. Petersen, Special Research Assistant (Until further notice) ........................................ F (1,680)

---

1College, $22,205; Station, $26,740.
2College, $14,346; Station, $12,007.
Agronomy

1. W. L. Burlison, Professor (C) and Chief (S), Crop Production; Head of Department ................................................. A $7,500
2. C. F. Hottes, Consulting Plant Physiologist (S), Emeritus ................................................................. 17 453
   (See Botany) ..................................................................................................................... 83 2,254
   (Total salary) .................................................................................................................. 2,707
3. L. H. Smith, Chief in Charge of Publications of Soil Survey (S), Emeritus .................................................. 2,022
4. F. C. Bauer, Professor, Soil Fertility (C) and Chief, Soil Experiment Fields (S) ........................................... A 5,000
5. J. C. Hackleman, Professor, Crops Extension (E) .................................................................................. 4,750
   (See Smith-Lever fund) .............................................................................................. A
6. E. E. De Turk, Professor, Soil Fertility (C) and Chief, Soil Fertility and Soil Analysis (S) .......................... A 4,500
7. R. S. Smith, Professor, Soil Physics (C) and Chief, Soil Physics and Soil Survey (S) ............................... A 5,000
8. C. M. Woodworth, Professor (C) and Chief (S), Plant Genetics .............................................................. A 4,500
9. G. H. Dungan, Professor (C) and Chief (S), Crop Production .......................................................... A 40 (See Hatch fund) ............................................. A 60 1,600
   (Total salary) .................................................................................................................. 5,000
10. L. J. Norton, Professor, Agricultural Economics (C&E) and Chief, Agricultural Marketing (S) .............. 
   (Salary under Agricultural Economics)
11. Benjamin Koehler, Chief, Crop Pathology (S) .................................................................................... A 4,000
12. O. H. Sears, Professor (C) and Chief (S), Soil Biology ................................................................. A 4,000
13. D. C. Wimer, Associate Professor (C) and Associate Chief (S), Soil Physics .................................. A 3,300
14. F. H. Crane, Associate Professor (C) and Associate Chief (S), Soil Fertility ............................... A 3,000
15. H. J. Snider, Assistant Chief, Soil Experiment Fields (S) ............................................................ B 2,905
16. C. M. Linsley, Assistant Professor, Soils Extension (E) ........................................................................... B 2,100
   (See Smith-Lever fund) .............................................................................................. B 53 1,900
   (Total salary) .................................................................................................................. 4,000
17. A. L. Lang, Assistant Chief, Soil Experiment Fields (S) ............................................................... B 3,000
18. R. H. Bray, Assistant Chief, Soil Survey Analysis (S) ......................................................................... B 3,450
19. Herman Wascher, Assistant Chief, Soil Survey (S) ............................................................................. B 2,800
20. O. T. Bonnett, Assistant Professor (C) and Assistant Chief (S), Plant Genetics .............................. D 3,200
21. J. E. Gieseking, Assistant Chief, Soil Physics and Soil Survey (S) ...................................................... B 2,600
22. R. S. Stauffer, Assistant Professor, Soil Physics (C), and Chief, Soil Physics and Soil Survey (S) .... D 2,700
23. L. V. Sherwood, Assistant Professor (C) and Assistant Chief (S), Crop Production ................. D 2,800
24. C. J. Badger, Associate, Soil Experiment Fields (S) ........................................................................... B 2,000
25. L. B. Miller, Associate, Soil Experiment Fields (S) ........................................................................... B 2,300
26. G. D. Smith, Associate, Soil Physics and Soil Survey (S) ............................................................. B 3,200
27. O. E. Bolin, Associate, Plant Genetics (C&S) .................................................................................. B 2,100
28. E. D. Walker, Associate, Agronomy Extension (E) .............................................................................. D 3,200
   (See Smith-Lever fund) .............................................................................................. D
29. F. F. Riecken, Associate, Soil Survey (S) ........................................................................................... D 2,400
   (See Bankhead-Jones fund) ......................................................................................... D
30. E. P. Whiteside, Associate, Soil Survey (S) ........................................................................................... D 2,400
   (See Bankhead-Jones fund) ......................................................................................... D
31. R. F. Fuelleman, Associate, Crop Production (C&S) .............................................................. D 14 490
   (See Bankhead-Jones fund) ......................................................................................... D 86 2,400
   (Total salary) .................................................................................................................. 2,490
32. J. C. Anderson, First Assistant, Soil Fertility (S) .............................................................................. D 1,630
33. C. H. Farnham, First Assistant, Soil Experiment Fields (S) .......................................................... D 2,200
34. P. E. Johnson, First Assistant, Soil Experiment Fields (S) ........................................................ D 2,200
35. R. T. Odell, First Assistant, Soil Physics and Soil Survey (S) ........................................................ D 1,900
36. M. D. Appleman, Assistant (C), and First Assistant (S), Soil Biology.  
   (See Hatch fund)  
   Total salary  
   Salary  
   D 50 950  

37. I. R. Hoener, First Assistant, Soil Fertility (S).  
   D 1 900  

38. L. F. Marriott, Assistant, Soil Experiment Fields (S).  
   D 1 700  

39. E. E. Cockrum, Assistant, Crop Production (S).  
   (See Bankhead-Jones fund)  
   D 1 800  

40. T. G. Pearse, Jr., Assistant, Soil Physics and Soil Survey (S).  
   D 1 600  

41. R. Hoener, First Assistant, Soil Fertility (S).  
   D 1 600  

42. R. R. Copper, Assistant, Crop Production (S).  
   (From Corn Testing Revolving fund)  
   D 1 800  

43. R. F. Richards, Assistant, Crop Production (C).  
   D 1 400  

44. S. W. Melsted, Assistant, Soil Survey Analysis (S).  
   D 1 400  

45. J. B. Fehrenbacher, Assistant, Soil Survey (S).  
   (See Bankhead-Jones fund)  
   D 840  

46. L. F. Marriott, Assistant, Soil Experiment Fields (S).  
   D 1 700  

47. J. S. McVickar, Assistant, Soil Survey (S).  
   (See Bankhead-Jones fund)  
   D 840  

   D 1 720  

49. C. H. Stinson, Assistant, Crop Production (C).  
   D 1 720  

50. A. W. Crain, Assistant, Crop Production (C&S).  
   (See Hatch fund)  
   D 17 250  

51. Cecele E. Schlarman, Chief Clerk (C) (C&S).  
   D 2 000  

52. Lulu B. Meyers, Senior Clerk (S) (C&S).  
   D 1 800  

53. Ross M. Nickell, Stenographer (S) (C&S).  
   D 1 320  

54. Mrs. Orelia L. Leischner, Stenographer (C&S) (C&S).  
   D 1 140  

   (See Smith-Lever fund)  
   D 1 080  

   D 1 020  

57. Bertha E. Coe, File Clerk (C&S) (C&S).  
   D 1 140  

58. --, Stenographer (C&S) (C&S).  
   D 1 020  

59. C. C. Chapman, Scientific Assistant, Retired.  
   D 1 435  

60. John Dawson, Laborer, Retired.  
   D 465  

61. J. D. Smith, Laborer, Retired.  
   D 559  

   D 454  

63. Wages.  
   H 24 980  

   Total, Agronomy  
   $136 553  

   Corn Testing Revolving Fund  
   1. R. R. Copper, Assistant, Crop Production (S).  
      D 1 800  
   2. Wages.  
      H 2 150  

   Total, Corn Testing Revolving Fund  
   $ 3 950  

   Restricted Gift Funds  
   General Foods Corporation—Study of white corn hybrids  
   1. W. H. Freeman, Special Research Assistant, Plant Genetics  
      (Until further notice)  
      F 50  

   De Kalb Agricultural Association—Study of the Development of medium and long-season hybrids  
   1. W. L. Snelling, Special Research Assistant, Plant Genetics  
      (Until further notice)  
      F 50  

   Independent Hybrid Producers of Illinois—Study of the production and characteristics of hybrid corn and parent seed stocks  
   1. G. M. Halverson, Special Research Assistant, Plant Genetics  
      (Until further notice)  
      F 50  

   Sub-total, Salaries  
   $(111 573)  

   Total, Agronomy  
   $136 553  

   College, $29,145; Station, $82,428.
### Animal Husbandry

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Head of Department</td>
<td>W. E. Carroll</td>
<td>Professor (C) and Chief (S), Swine Husbandry</td>
<td>$6,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dean (C) and Director (S&amp;E)</td>
<td>H. P. Rusk</td>
<td>Professor (C), Cattle Husbandry</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Animal Pathology and Hygiene</td>
<td>H. S. Grindley</td>
<td>Professor, Animal Nutrition (C), Emeritus</td>
<td>$2,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Animal Pathology and Hygiene</td>
<td>Robert Graham</td>
<td>Professor (C&amp;E) and Chief (S), Animal Pathology and Hygiene</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Horse Husbandry</td>
<td>J. L. Edmonds</td>
<td>Professor (C) and Chief (S)</td>
<td>$4,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poultry Husbandry</td>
<td>L. E. Card</td>
<td>Professor (C) and Chief (S)</td>
<td>$6,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Animal Nutrition</td>
<td>H. H. Mitchell</td>
<td>Professor (C) and Chief (S)</td>
<td>$4,100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Livestock Marketing</td>
<td>R. C. Ashby</td>
<td>Professor (C) and Chief (S)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beef Cattle Husbandry</td>
<td>R. R. Snapp</td>
<td>Professor (C) and Chief (S)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Animal Nutrition</td>
<td>E. T. Robbins</td>
<td>Professor (C) and Chief (S)</td>
<td>$2,668</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assistant Professor (E)</td>
<td>H. H. Alp</td>
<td>Assistant Professor, Poultry Extension (E)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assistant Professor (E) and Assistant Chief (S)</td>
<td>C. W. Crawford</td>
<td>Assistant Professor (C) and Assistant Chief (S), Horse Husbandry</td>
<td>$3,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assistant Professor (E) and Assistant Chief (S)</td>
<td>Jesse Sampson</td>
<td>Assistant Professor (C) and Assistant Chief (S), Animal Pathology and Hygiene</td>
<td>$3,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Animal Physiology</td>
<td>L. E. Boley</td>
<td>Associate, Animal Pathology and Hygiene (S)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1With house.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name and Position</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>M. Helen Keith, First Assistant, Animal Nutrition (S), Emerita</td>
<td>$879</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>Jessie K. Beadles, Assistant, Animal Nutrition (S)</td>
<td>$800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(See Adams fund)</td>
<td>$800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(Total salary)</td>
<td>$1,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>Frank Simpson, Assistant, Animal Nutrition (S)</td>
<td>$1,140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(See Adams fund)</td>
<td>$1,140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(See Bankhead-Jones fund)</td>
<td>$1,140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(Total salary)</td>
<td>$1,140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>J. B. Shields, Assistant, Animal Nutrition (S)</td>
<td>$2,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>J. M. Severens, Assistant, Animal Genetics (S)</td>
<td>$2,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(See Bankhead-Jones fund)</td>
<td>$2,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>Mrs. Elizabeth Curzon, Assistant, Animal Nutrition (S)</td>
<td>$1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(See Adams fund)</td>
<td>$1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(Total salary)</td>
<td>$1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>N. D. Levine, Assistant Animal Parasitologist (S)</td>
<td>$1,300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(Paid from State Department of Agriculture)</td>
<td>$1,300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>H. R. Hester, Assistant, Animal Pathology and Hygiene (C&amp;S)</td>
<td>$2,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>H. W. Bean, Assistant (S)</td>
<td>$1,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>J. A. Henderson, Assistant, Animal Pathology and Hygiene (E)</td>
<td>$2,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(See Smith-Lever fund)</td>
<td>$2,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>F. I. Nakamura, Assistant, Animal Nutrition (S)</td>
<td>$1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(See Adams fund)</td>
<td>$1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(See Bankhead-Jones fund)</td>
<td>$1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(Total salary)</td>
<td>$1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>W. T. Haines, Laboratory Technician, Animal Nutrition (S)</td>
<td>$1,240</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(See Bankhead-Jones fund)</td>
<td>$1,240</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(Total salary)</td>
<td>$1,240</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td>R. J. Webb, Assistant to the Dean (C) and to the Director (S&amp;E); Assistant (C&amp;S)</td>
<td>$1,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(Salary under Administration)</td>
<td>$1,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td>______________________, Assistant (C&amp;S)</td>
<td>$1,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(See Bankhead-Jones fund)</td>
<td>$1,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(Total salary)</td>
<td>$1,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39</td>
<td>J. O. Alberts, Assistant, Animal Pathology and Hygiene (S)</td>
<td>$720</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>W. L. Wright, Assistant, (C&amp;S)</td>
<td>$720</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(See Bankhead-Jones fund)</td>
<td>$720</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(Total salary)</td>
<td>$720</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41</td>
<td>R. S. Glasscock, Assistant (C&amp;S)</td>
<td>$600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42</td>
<td>J. L. Krider, Assistant (C&amp;S)</td>
<td>$720</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43</td>
<td>T. B. Avery, Assistant, Poultry Husbandry (C&amp;S)</td>
<td>$1,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44</td>
<td>______________________, Assistant, Animal Genetics (S)</td>
<td>$720</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45</td>
<td>C. M. Wilson, Assistant, Animal Pathology and Hygiene (S)</td>
<td>$720</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46</td>
<td>Ruth E. Rogers, Secretary (C&amp;S) (C.S.)</td>
<td>$1,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47</td>
<td>Mrs. Mary P. Sudduth, Stenographer (C&amp;S) (C.S.)</td>
<td>$960</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(From U.S. Department of Agriculture)</td>
<td>$1,540</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(Total salary)</td>
<td>$1,540</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48</td>
<td>Mrs. Margaret Schrader, Senior Clerk (S) (C.S.)</td>
<td>$1,350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49</td>
<td>Katherine Stiegemeyer, Stenographer (S) (C.S.)</td>
<td>$1,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>Blanche Hays, Stenographer (S) (C.S.)</td>
<td>$1,260</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51</td>
<td>Mrs. Ethylene O. Campbell, Stenographer (S) (C.S.)</td>
<td>$1,320</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52</td>
<td>Leah M. Dunn, Stenographer (C&amp;S) (C.S.)</td>
<td>$1,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53</td>
<td>Margaret Rothfus, Clerk, (C&amp;S) (C.S.)</td>
<td>$1,140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54</td>
<td>Cornelia Schlorrff, Stenographer (C&amp;S) (C.S.)</td>
<td>$1,140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55</td>
<td>Mrs. Jane B. Walker, Stenographer (E)</td>
<td>$1,020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(See Smith-Lever fund)</td>
<td>$1,020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56</td>
<td>W. C. Jones, Laborer, Retired</td>
<td>$540</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57</td>
<td>J. L. Heddins, Laborer, Retired</td>
<td>$904</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No.</td>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Title</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58.</td>
<td>S. W. Kilton, Laborer</td>
<td>Retired</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59.</td>
<td>Wages</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Dairy Husbandry</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td>H. A. Ruehe, Professor (C)</td>
<td>Dairy Manufactures, Head of Department</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td>W. L. Gaines, Professor (C)</td>
<td>Milk Production</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(See Hatch fund)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(Total salary)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.</td>
<td>M. J. Prucha, Professor (C)</td>
<td>Dairy Bacteriology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(See Hatch fund)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(Total salary)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.</td>
<td>W. W. Yapp, Professor (C)</td>
<td>Dairy Cattle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.</td>
<td>C. S. Rhode, Professor</td>
<td>Dairy Husbandry Extension (E)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.</td>
<td>W. B. Nevens, Professor (C)</td>
<td>Dairy Cattle Feeding</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(See Hatch fund)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(Total salary)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.</td>
<td>P. H. Tracy, Professor (C)</td>
<td>Dairy Manufactures</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(See Creamery)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(Total salary)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.</td>
<td>O. R. Overman, Professor (C)</td>
<td>Dairy Chemistry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.</td>
<td>W. J. Fraser, Professor</td>
<td>Dairy Farming (C), Emeritus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.</td>
<td>R. W. Bartlett, Associate</td>
<td>Agricultural Economics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Professor (C) and Associate Chief (S)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(Salary under Agricultural Economics)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.</td>
<td>J. M. Brannon, Assistant</td>
<td>Dairy Bacteriology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Professor (C) and Assistant Chief (S)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(See Hatch fund)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.</td>
<td>S. L. Tuckey, Assistant</td>
<td>Dairy Manufactures</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Professor (C) and Assistant Chief (S)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.</td>
<td>A. F. Kuhlman, Associate</td>
<td>Dairy Official Test Station</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(C&amp;S)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(Total salary)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14.</td>
<td>J. G. Cash, Associate</td>
<td>Dairy Husbandry Extension (E)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(See Smith-Lever fund)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.</td>
<td>Associate, Dairy Husbandry</td>
<td>Extension (E)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Extension (E)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.</td>
<td>W. J. Corbett, First</td>
<td>Dairy Manufactures</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Assistant (S)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17.</td>
<td>S. G. Menefee, Assistant</td>
<td>Dairy Chemistry (C&amp;S)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18.</td>
<td>A. J. Hahn, Assistant</td>
<td>Dairy Manufactures (C&amp;S)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19.</td>
<td>E. E. Ormiston, Assistant</td>
<td>Dairy Production (C&amp;S)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20.</td>
<td>K. E. Hashbarger, Assistant</td>
<td>Dairy Production (C&amp;S)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21.</td>
<td>R. E. Heyl, Assistant</td>
<td>Dairy Manufactures (C&amp;S)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1College, $296,670; Station, $36,341.
### University of Illinois

**Salary**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Employee Description</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A. C. Maack, Assistant, Dairy Manufactures (C&amp;S)</td>
<td>D50 720</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roberta J. Buckley, Secretary (C&amp;S) (C.S.)</td>
<td>D 1 700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. Ellen L. Fabert, Stenographer (C&amp;S) (C.S.)</td>
<td>D 1 260</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Helen M. Hawk, Stenographer (C&amp;S) (C.S.)</td>
<td>D67 760</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(See Dairy Official Test Station)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Total salary)</td>
<td>D33 380</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frances M. Godfrey, Stenographer (C&amp;S) (C.S.)</td>
<td>D 1 260</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>June E. Jenkins, Stenographer (E)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(See Smith-Lever fund)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mildred I. Homberger, Stenographer (C&amp;S) (C.S.)</td>
<td>D 960</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Margaret C. Clancy, Stenographer and Clerk (C) (C.S.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(See Dairy Creamery)</td>
<td>D 1 140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G. A. Pickens, Clerk (S) (C.S.)</td>
<td>D 1 020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. T. Marsh, Laborer, Retired</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(See Dairy Official Test Station)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Total salary)</td>
<td>D33 380</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frances M. Godfrey, Stenographer (C&amp;S) (C.S.)</td>
<td>D 1 260</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Helen M. Hawk, Stenographer (C&amp;S) (C.S.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Total salary)</td>
<td>D67 760</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roberta J. Buckley, Secretary (C&amp;S) (C.S.)</td>
<td>D 1 700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. Ellen L. Fabert, Stenographer (C&amp;S) (C.S.)</td>
<td>D 1 260</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Helen M. Hawk, Stenographer (C&amp;S) (C.S.)</td>
<td>D67 760</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(See Dairy Official Test Station)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Total salary)</td>
<td>D33 380</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frances M. Godfrey, Stenographer (C&amp;S) (C.S.)</td>
<td>D 1 260</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Helen M. Hawk, Stenographer (C&amp;S) (C.S.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Total salary)</td>
<td>D67 760</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roberta J. Buckley, Secretary (C&amp;S) (C.S.)</td>
<td>D 1 700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. Ellen L. Fabert, Stenographer (C&amp;S) (C.S.)</td>
<td>D 1 260</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Helen M. Hawk, Stenographer (C&amp;S) (C.S.)</td>
<td>D67 760</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(See Dairy Official Test Station)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Total salary)</td>
<td>D33 380</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frances M. Godfrey, Stenographer (C&amp;S) (C.S.)</td>
<td>D 1 260</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Helen M. Hawk, Stenographer (C&amp;S) (C.S.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Total salary)</td>
<td>D67 760</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roberta J. Buckley, Secretary (C&amp;S) (C.S.)</td>
<td>D 1 700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. Ellen L. Fabert, Stenographer (C&amp;S) (C.S.)</td>
<td>D 1 260</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Helen M. Hawk, Stenographer (C&amp;S) (C.S.)</td>
<td>D67 760</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(See Dairy Official Test Station)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Total salary)</td>
<td>D33 380</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Wages**

- H 29 765

**Total, Dairy Husbandry**

$77 609

### Dairy Creamery

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Employee Description</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>P. H. Tracy</td>
<td>A67 3 000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(See Dairy Husbandry, Item 7)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Margaret C. Clancy</td>
<td>D 1 140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(See Dairy Husbandry, Item 29)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sub-total, Salaries</td>
<td>(4 140)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wages</td>
<td>H 12 970</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total, Dairy Creamery</td>
<td>$17 110</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Dairy Official Test Station

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Employee Description</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A. F. Kuhlman</td>
<td>D42 1 000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(See Dairy Husbandry, Item 13)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Helen M. Hawk</td>
<td>D33 380</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(See Dairy Husbandry, Item 25)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sub-total, Salaries</td>
<td>(1 380)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wages</td>
<td>H 3 500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total, Dairy Official Test Station</td>
<td>$4 880</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Forestry

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Employee Description</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>J. N. Spaeth, Professor (C) and Chief (S), Head of Department</td>
<td>A70 3 850</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(See Bankhead-Jones fund)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. E. Davis, Extension Forester and Assistant Professor, Forestry Extension (E)</td>
<td>B17 600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(From Clarke-McNary funds U.S.D.A.)</td>
<td>D45 1 620</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(From State Natural History Survey)</td>
<td>D38 1 380</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Total salary)</td>
<td>3 600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. W. Lorenz, Associate (S)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(See Bankhead-Jones fund)</td>
<td>D 3 000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L. B. Culver, Associate, Forestry Extension (E)</td>
<td>D10 220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(From Norris-Doxey funds U.S.D.A.)</td>
<td>D90 1 960</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Total salary)</td>
<td>2 200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. P. Carroll, Assistant, Forestry Extension (E)</td>
<td>D72 1 160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(See Smith-Lever fund)</td>
<td>D28 460</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Total salary)</td>
<td>1 620</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1College, $24,708; Station, $21,176.
2The Clarke-McNary and Norris-Doxey funds for the fiscal year, July 1, 1940, to June 30, 1941, will be paid through the Extension Service in Agriculture and Home Economics by the United States Department of Agriculture following monthly certification for salary signed by the Director of Extension.
6. Edna D. Ransom, Stenographer (S&E) .................................. D75 $ 990
   (See Smith-Lever fund) ................................ A86 $ 4 925
   (See Bankhead-Jones fund) .............................. D25 450
   (Total salary) ........................................ 1 440
   Total, Forestry (all College) ........................... $ 5 830

Home Economics

1. J. Lita Bane, Professor and Head of Department (C) and
   Vice-Director Extension Work in Home Economics (E) A86 $ 4 925
   (See Smith-Lever fund) ................................ A14 825
   (Total salary) ........................................ 5 750

2. Isabel Bevier, Professor (C), Emerita .......................... 2 160

3. Julia P. Outhouse, Professor (C) and Chief (S), Nutrition.. A60 2 260
   (See Purnell fund) .................................... A40 1 490
   (Total salary) ........................................ 3 750

4. Mrs. Kathryn V. Burns, State Leader, Home Economics Ex-
   tension (E) and Associate Professor (C) ................ A 9 350
   (See Smith-Lever fund) ................................ A91 3 650
   (Total salary) ........................................ 4 000

5. , Associate Professor (C) and Associate Chief (S) .... B 3 600

6. , Associate Professor (C) and Associate Chief .. B63 2 000
   (See Purnell fund) .................................... B37 1 200
   (Total salary) ........................................ 3 200

7. Fannie M. Brooks, Assistant Professor, Health Education
   (C&EE) .................................................. B 7 230
   (See Smith-Lever fund) ................................ B93 2 970
   (Total salary) ........................................ 3 200
   (On leave with full pay from August 1, 1940, to
   January 31, 1941)

8. Harriet T. Barto, Assistant Professor, Dietetics (C) ........ B 3 300

9. Eda A. Jacobsen, Assistant Professor (C) .................... B 2 800

10. Edna E. Walls, Assistant Professor, Child Development and
    Parent Education Extension (E) ........................
    (See Smith-Lever fund) ................................ E 2 900

11. Grace B. Armstrong, Assistant Professor, Foods and Nutri-
    tion Extension (E) ....................................
    (See Smith-Lever fund) ................................

12. E. Evelyn Smith, Assistant Professor, Institution Manage-
    ment (C) ............................................. B 3 300

13. Virginia H. Weaver, Assistant Professor (C) ................ B 3 100

14. Mary C. Whitlock, Assistant Professor (C) ................... B 2 600

15. Florence M. King, Assistant Professor (C) .................... B 2 500

16. Mary L. Chase, Assistant State Leader and Assistant Prof-
   fessor, Home Economics Extension (E) ...................
    (See Smith-Lever fund) ................................ B 3 300

17. Anna W. Searl, Assistant State Leader and Assistant Prof-
    essor, Home Economics Extension (E) ...................
    (See Smith-Lever fund) ................................

18. Edna R. Gray, Assistant Professor, Clothing Extension (E)
    (See Smith-Lever fund) ................................ B 3 000

19. Gladys J. Ward, Assistant Professor, Home Management Ex-
    tension (E) ...........................................
    (See Smith-Lever fund) ................................ B 3 000

20. Helen L. Sorensen, Assistant Professor (C) and Assistant
    Chief (S), Household Management ........................ D43 1 200
    (See Bankhead-Jones fund) ............................. D25 1 600
    (Total salary) ........................................ 2 800

1With lunches at Home Economics Cafeteria.
21. Mrs. Ruth C. Freeman, Associate, Home Accounts (S&E) .............................. D36 855
   (See Purnell fund) ........................................................................ ..............................
   (See Smith-Lever fund) ........................................................................ ..............................
   (Total salary) .................................................................................. 2 400
22. Helen Eades, Associate (C) .................................................. B 2 300
23. Dorothy J. Iwig, Associate, Home Furnishings Extension (E) ................. D 2 300
   (See Smith-Lever fund) ........................................................................ ..............................
24. Majel M. MacMasters, Associate (C&S) ........................................... D18 640
   (See Purnell fund) ........................................................................ ..............................
   (See Bankhead-Jones fund) .................................................................. ..............................
   (Total salary) .................................................................................. 2 640
25. Glenna A. Henderson, Associate (C) .................................................. D 2 000
26. Mary A. McKee, Associate, Girls' 4-H Club Work (E) .............................. D 2 800
   (See Smith-Lever fund) ........................................................................ ..............................
27. Lulu S. Black, Assistant State Leader and Associate, Home Economics Extension (E) 
   (See Smith-Lever fund) ........................................................................ ..............................
   (See Smith-Lever fund) ........................................................................ ..............................
   (On leave with full pay from June 15 to August 15, 1940, 1941, and 1942) ....
28. Cleo Fitzsimmons, Associate, Rural Youth Extension (E) ........................... D 2 800
   (See Smith-Lever fund) ........................................................................ ..............................
   (On leave with full pay from June 15 to August 15, 1940, 1941, and 1942) ....
29. Erma Cottingham, District Girls' 4-H Club Adviser and Associate, Home Economics Extension (E) 
   (See Smith-Lever fund) ........................................................................ ..............................
   (See Smith-Lever fund) ........................................................................ ..............................
30. Mildred M. Read, Associate, Girls' 4-H Club Work (E) .............................. D 1 800
   (See Smith-Lever fund) ......................................................................
31. Alva A. Owen, Associate, Child Development and Parent Education Extension (E) 
   (See Smith-Lever fund) ........................................................................ ..............................
   (See Smith-Lever fund) ........................................................................ ..............................
32. Mrs. Elsie R. Butler, District Girls' 4-H Club Adviser and Associate, Home Economics Extension (E) 
   (See Smith-Lever fund) ........................................................................ ..............................
   (See Smith-Lever fund) ........................................................................ ..............................
33. Florence A. Kimmelshue, Associate, Girls' 4-H Club Work (E) ................. D 2 000
   (See Smith-Lever fund) ......................................................................
   (On leave with half pay for 1940-1941) ..............................................
34. Fern Carl, Associate, Clothing Extension (E) ......................................... D 2 400
   (See Smith-Lever fund) ......................................................................
35. Mildred R. Chapin, Instructor (C) .................................................. E 1 800
   (See Smith-Lever fund) ......................................................................
36. Dorotha C. Siebert, Instructor (C) .......................................................... E 1 800
   (See Smith-Lever fund) ......................................................................
37. Agnes M. Doster, Instructor (C) .......................................................... E 1 300
   (See Smith-Lever fund) ......................................................................
38. Margaret R. Goodyear, Instructor (C) ........................................................ E 1 500
   (See Smith-Lever fund) ......................................................................
39. Williamina E. Armstrong, Instructor (C&S) ............................................ D50 1 100
   (See Purnell fund) ........................................................................ ..............................
   (Total salary) .................................................................................. 2 200
40. Helen K. Klaas, First Assistant (S) ........................................................... E50 900
    (See Purnell fund) ........................................................................ ..............................
    (See Bankhead-Jones fund) ..................................................................
    (Total salary) .................................................................................. 2 700
41. Mary Stansifer, Home Adviser at Large and First Assistant, Home Economics Extension (E) 
    (See Smith-Lever fund) ........................................................................ ..............................
    (See Smith-Lever fund) ........................................................................ ..............................
42. Mrs. Helen T. Butner, Home Adviser at Large and First Assistant, Home Economics Extension (E) 
    (See Smith-Lever fund) ........................................................................ ..............................
    (See Smith-Lever fund) ........................................................................ ..............................
43. Helen E. Underwood, Assistant, Institution Management (C) ........................ E40 720
    (See Cafeteria) ........................................................................ ..............................
    (Total salary) .................................................................................. 1 800
44. Gertrude A. Esteros, Assistant (C) .......................................................... E 1 350

1With board and room, Home Management apartment.
2With lunches, Home Economics Cafeteria.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Department</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>46</td>
<td>Rosalind E. Mills</td>
<td>Assistant, Nutrition (S)</td>
<td>(See Purnell fund)</td>
<td>D 1 700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47</td>
<td>Mildred E. Anderson</td>
<td>Assistant, Home Accounts (S)</td>
<td>(See Bankhead-Jones fund)</td>
<td>D 1 800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48</td>
<td>Gertrude L. Seyb</td>
<td>Assistant, Girls' 4-H Club Work (E)</td>
<td>(Paid from Item 33, and not included in total)</td>
<td>D55 1 100, D45 900, Total salary 2 000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49</td>
<td>Frances E. Cook</td>
<td>Assistant, Foods Extension (E)</td>
<td>(See Smith-Lever fund)</td>
<td>D 1 800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>Herta S. Breiter</td>
<td>Assistant (S)</td>
<td>(See Purnell fund)</td>
<td>D 1 500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51</td>
<td>Beula V. McKey</td>
<td>Assistant (C&amp;S)</td>
<td>(See Purnell fund)</td>
<td>D44 660</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52</td>
<td>Irene Crouch</td>
<td>Assistant, Home Accounts Extension (E)</td>
<td>(See Smith-Lever fund)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53</td>
<td>Mildred Bonnell</td>
<td>Assistant (C)</td>
<td>(See Residence Halls)</td>
<td>E77 1 000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54</td>
<td></td>
<td>Assistant (S)</td>
<td>(See Bankhead-Jones fund)</td>
<td>E50 600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55</td>
<td>R. I. Wise</td>
<td>Assistant (S)</td>
<td>(See Bankhead-Jones fund)</td>
<td>E50 600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56</td>
<td></td>
<td>Assistant (C)</td>
<td>(See Cafeteria)</td>
<td>E50 600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57</td>
<td></td>
<td>Laboratory Assistant (C&amp;S)</td>
<td>(See Purnell fund)</td>
<td>E17 200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58</td>
<td>Bessie E. Packard</td>
<td>Secretary (C)</td>
<td>(See Smith-Lever fund)</td>
<td>D 1 900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59</td>
<td>Mrs. Neva B. Klockner</td>
<td>Stenographer and Clerk (E)</td>
<td>(See Smith-Lever fund)</td>
<td>D 1 800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60</td>
<td>Mrs. Ruth B. Godsey</td>
<td>Stenographer (C)</td>
<td>(See Smith-Lever fund)</td>
<td>D 1 380</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61</td>
<td>Mrs. Stephanie P. Chase</td>
<td>Stenographer and Clerk (E)</td>
<td>(See Smith-Lever fund)</td>
<td>D 1 200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62</td>
<td>Mrs. Ruth H. Clements</td>
<td>Stenographer (E)</td>
<td>(See Smith-Lever fund)</td>
<td>D 1 140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63</td>
<td>Mrs. Alberta K. Elemen</td>
<td>Stenographer (E)</td>
<td>(See Smith-Lever fund)</td>
<td>D 1 080</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64</td>
<td>Martha J. Smith</td>
<td>Stenographer (S)</td>
<td>(See Bankhead-Jones fund)</td>
<td>D89 960</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65</td>
<td>Mabel I. O'Neill</td>
<td>Stenographer (E)</td>
<td>(See Purnell fund)</td>
<td>D 1 080</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66</td>
<td>Margaret A. Crane</td>
<td>Stenographer (E)</td>
<td>(See Smith-Lever fund)</td>
<td>D 960</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>67</td>
<td>Grace M. Becker</td>
<td>Stenographer and Clerk (C) (C.S.)</td>
<td>D 960</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>68</td>
<td>Annabelle Burton</td>
<td>Stenographer (E)</td>
<td>(See Smith-Lever fund)</td>
<td>D 960</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>69</td>
<td></td>
<td>Laboratory Caretaker (C.S.)</td>
<td>(See Smith-Lever fund)</td>
<td>D 650</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70</td>
<td>Mrs. Mary L. Ryan</td>
<td>Caretaker, Retired</td>
<td>(From Building Operation Wages)</td>
<td>D28 250, Total salary 900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71</td>
<td>County Home Advisers</td>
<td></td>
<td>(See Smith-Lever fund, Item 109)</td>
<td>Sub-total, Salaries (55 188)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72</td>
<td>Wages</td>
<td></td>
<td>H 990</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total, Home Economics ........................................... $ 56 178
## Home Economics Cafeteria

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Helen E. Underwood (See Home Economics, Item 44)</td>
<td>E60 1080</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Sub-total, Salaries</td>
<td>E50 600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Wages</td>
<td>H 2 420</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total, Home Economics Cafeteria</td>
<td>$ 4 100</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Horticulture

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. H. B. Dorner, Professor (C) and Chief (S), Horticulture, Head of Department</td>
<td>D $ 6 500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. M. J. Dorsey, Professor (C) and Chief (S), Pomology</td>
<td>A 5 000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. W. A. Ruth, Professor (C) and Chief (S), Pomological Physiology</td>
<td>A 5 000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. A. S. Colby, Professor (C), Pomology and Chief (S), Small Fruit Culture</td>
<td>A 4 200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. H. W. Anderson, Professor (C) and Chief (S), Pomological Pathology</td>
<td>A 4 200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6. S. W. Hall, Professor (C) and Chief (S), Floriculture</td>
<td>A 4 000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7. W. A. Huelsen, Professor (C) and Chief (S), Vegetable Crops</td>
<td>A 4 000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8. F. F. Weinard, Associate Professor (C) and Associate Chief (S), Floricultural Physiology</td>
<td>A 3 600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9. V. W. Kelley, Associate Professor, Horticulture Extension (E)</td>
<td>A 3 500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10. R. V. Lott, Associate Professor (C) and Associate Chief (S), Pomology</td>
<td>A 2 800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11. J. P. McCollum, Assistant Professor (C) and Assistant Chief (S), Vegetable Crops</td>
<td>B 3 200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12. R. L. McMunn, Assistant Professor (C) and Assistant Chief (S), Pomology</td>
<td>B 3 000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13. H. H. Thornberry, Assistant Professor (C) and Assistant Chief (S), Plant Pathology</td>
<td>B 3 200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14. H. W. Gilbert, Assistant Professor, Landscape Gardening Extension (E)</td>
<td>D 3 200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15. James Hutchinson, Associate, Floriculture (S), Emeritus</td>
<td>D 2 800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16. L. A. Somers, Associate, Vegetable Gardening Extension (E)</td>
<td>D 1 440</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17. Dwight Powell, Associate, Plant Pathology</td>
<td>D 1 440</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18. B. L. Weaver, Associate, Vegetable Crops (C&amp;S)</td>
<td>D 2 600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19. W. N. Brown, Associate, Vegetable Crops (S)</td>
<td>D 1 600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20. C. E. Mitchell, Associate, Vegetable Crops (S)</td>
<td>D 1 600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21. J. S. Whitmire, Associate, Plant Breeding (S)</td>
<td>D 2 700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22. B. J. Sovey, Assistant, Vegetable Crops (C&amp;S)</td>
<td>D 800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23. M. E. Dahmus, Assistant (S)</td>
<td>D 800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24. C. E. Chaplin, Assistant (S)</td>
<td>D 3 800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25. S. W. Miller, Assistant, Vegetable Crops (S)</td>
<td>D 840</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(With house, light, and telephone.)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Salary</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>29.</td>
<td>Assistant, Floriculture (S)</td>
<td>D</td>
<td>1 500</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30.</td>
<td>Louise Mosgrove, Executive Clerk (C) (C.S.)</td>
<td>D</td>
<td>2 000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31.</td>
<td>L. Louise Cress, Stenographer and Clerk (C) (C.S.)</td>
<td>D</td>
<td>1 200</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32.</td>
<td>G. Estelle Collier, Stenographer (C) (C.S.)</td>
<td>D</td>
<td>1 200</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33.</td>
<td>Evelyn F. Ellison, Stenographer (C) (C.S.)</td>
<td>D</td>
<td>1 140</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34.</td>
<td>Dorothy G. Dillman, Stenographer (E)</td>
<td></td>
<td>960</td>
<td>(See Smith-Lever fund)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(See Adams fund)</td>
<td>D</td>
<td>960</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35.</td>
<td>Dorothea L. Greene, Stenographer and Record-keeper (S)</td>
<td>D</td>
<td>687</td>
<td>(Retired)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36.</td>
<td>Martha G. Harshbarger, Stenographer and Clerk (C) (C.S.)</td>
<td>D</td>
<td>657</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37.</td>
<td>E. P. Brentlinger, Laborer, Retired</td>
<td></td>
<td>590</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38.</td>
<td>Ralph Chaplin, Laborer, Retired</td>
<td></td>
<td>509</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39.</td>
<td>John Leach, Laborer, Retired</td>
<td></td>
<td>300</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40.</td>
<td>A. T. Gross, Laborer, Retired</td>
<td></td>
<td>417</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41.</td>
<td>Ellis Montgomery, Laborer, Retired (To be paid for twenty months from March 1, 1940, at $26.00 per month)</td>
<td></td>
<td>312</td>
<td>73 795</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sub-total, Salaries</td>
<td></td>
<td>73 795</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42.</td>
<td>Wages</td>
<td>H</td>
<td>43 749</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Total, Horticulture</td>
<td></td>
<td>817 544</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Hatch Fund**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Salary</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td>Anna C. Glover</td>
<td>(See Administration, Item 11)</td>
<td>D88</td>
<td>$ 3 000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td>J. A. Smith</td>
<td>(See Administration, Item 12)</td>
<td>D73</td>
<td>1 900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sub-total, Administration</td>
<td></td>
<td>4 900</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Agronomy**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Salary</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3.</td>
<td>G. H. Dungan</td>
<td>(See Agronomy, Item 9)</td>
<td>A60</td>
<td>2 400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.</td>
<td>M. D. Appleman</td>
<td>(See Agronomy, Item 36)</td>
<td>D50</td>
<td>950</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.</td>
<td>A. W. Crain</td>
<td>(See Agronomy, Item 50)</td>
<td>D33</td>
<td>470</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sub-total, Agronomy</td>
<td></td>
<td>3 820</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Dairy Husbandry**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Salary</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6.</td>
<td>W. L. Gaines</td>
<td>(See Dairy Husbandry, Item 2)</td>
<td>A54</td>
<td>2 100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.</td>
<td>M. J. Prucha</td>
<td>(See Dairy Husbandry, Item 3)</td>
<td>A34</td>
<td>1 500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.</td>
<td>W. B. Nanny</td>
<td>(See Dairy Husbandry, Item 6)</td>
<td>A31</td>
<td>1 225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.</td>
<td>J. M. Brannon</td>
<td>(See Dairy Husbandry, Item 11)</td>
<td>B46</td>
<td>1 325</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sub-total, Dairy Husbandry</td>
<td></td>
<td>6 150</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sub-total, Salaries</td>
<td></td>
<td>14 870</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.</td>
<td>Wages</td>
<td>H</td>
<td>130</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Total, Hatch Fund</td>
<td></td>
<td>15 000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Adams Fund**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Salary</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td>H. H. Mitchell</td>
<td>(See Animal Husbandry, Item 7)</td>
<td>A25</td>
<td>$ 1 400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td>Elmer Roberts</td>
<td>(See Animal Husbandry, Item 8)</td>
<td>A50</td>
<td>2 000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.</td>
<td>T. S. Hamilton</td>
<td>(See Animal Husbandry, Item 15)</td>
<td>A17</td>
<td>666</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.</td>
<td>Jessie R. Beadles</td>
<td>(See Animal Husbandry, Item 26)</td>
<td>D50</td>
<td>800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.</td>
<td>Frank Simpson</td>
<td>(See Animal Husbandry, Item 27)</td>
<td>D73</td>
<td>1 140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.</td>
<td>Mrs. Elizabeth Curzon</td>
<td>(See Animal Husbandry, Item 30)</td>
<td>D33</td>
<td>500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.</td>
<td>F. I. Nakamura</td>
<td>(See Animal Husbandry, Item 35)</td>
<td>D28</td>
<td>500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sub-total, Animal Husbandry</td>
<td></td>
<td>7 006</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Horticulture**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Salary</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8.</td>
<td>J. S. Whitmire</td>
<td>(See Horticulture, Item 24)</td>
<td>D</td>
<td>2 700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.</td>
<td>M. E. Dahmus</td>
<td>(See Horticulture, Item 26)</td>
<td>D50</td>
<td>800</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1College, $32,702; Station, $41,093.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Name and Position</th>
<th>Department</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Dorothea L. Greene</td>
<td>Horticulture</td>
<td>960</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Sub-total, Horticulture</td>
<td>4,460</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Sub-total, Salaries</td>
<td>11,466</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Wages</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Total, Adams Fund</td>
<td>15,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Purnell Fund**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Name and Position</th>
<th>Department</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>H. W. Hannah</td>
<td>Administration</td>
<td>674</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>R. J. Webb</td>
<td>Administration</td>
<td>533</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Anna C. Glover</td>
<td>Administration</td>
<td>300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>J. A. Smith</td>
<td>Administration</td>
<td>270</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>A. W. Janes</td>
<td>Administration</td>
<td>320</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Marion F. Berry</td>
<td>Administration</td>
<td>450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Mildred Hamilton</td>
<td>Administration</td>
<td>260</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Sub-total, Administration</td>
<td>2,337</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>C. L. Stewart</td>
<td>Agricultural Economics</td>
<td>450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>R. C. Ashby</td>
<td>Agricultural Economics</td>
<td>125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>R. H. Wilcox</td>
<td>Agricultural Economics</td>
<td>2,250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>P. E. Johnston</td>
<td>Agricultural Economics</td>
<td>500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>R. C. Ross</td>
<td>Agricultural Economics</td>
<td>850</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>E. J. Working</td>
<td>Agricultural Economics</td>
<td>850</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>R. W. Bartlett</td>
<td>Agricultural Economics</td>
<td>500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>G. L. Jordan</td>
<td>Agricultural Economics</td>
<td>840</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>D. E. Lindstrom</td>
<td>Agricultural Economics</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>K. E. Kinsinger</td>
<td>Agricultural Economics</td>
<td>500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Sub-total, Agricultural Economics</td>
<td>2,975</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Sleeter Bull</td>
<td>Animal Husbandry</td>
<td>500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Sub-total, Animal Husbandry</td>
<td>500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Julia P. Outhouse</td>
<td>Home Economics</td>
<td>490</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Majel M. MacMasters</td>
<td>Home Economics</td>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>Williamina E. Armstrong</td>
<td>Home Economics</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>Helen K. Klaas</td>
<td>Home Economics</td>
<td>000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>Rosalind E. Mills</td>
<td>Home Economics</td>
<td>700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>Herta S. Breiter</td>
<td>Home Economics</td>
<td>500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>Beula V. McKey</td>
<td>Home Economics</td>
<td>660</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>Martha J. Smith</td>
<td>Home Economics</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Sub-total, Home Economics</td>
<td>3,150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>Mary Elizabeth Powell</td>
<td>Home Economics</td>
<td>621</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total, Purnell Fund** | $ 47,621
### Bankhead-Jones Research Fund

#### Beef Cattle
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td>T. S. Hamilton (See Animal Husbandry, Item 15)</td>
<td>A17 $666</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td>Frank Simpson (See Animal Husbandry, Item 27)</td>
<td>D27 $420</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.</td>
<td>F. I. Nakamura (See Animal Husbandry, Item 33)</td>
<td>D72 $1,300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.</td>
<td>W. T. Haines (See Animal Husbandry, Item 36)</td>
<td>D87 $1,660</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total, Beef Cattle:** (4,046)

#### Crop Composition
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5.</td>
<td>Mrs. Margaret J. Fisher (See Administration, Item 21)</td>
<td>D20 $288</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### New Uses Dairy Products
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6.</td>
<td>W. J. Corbett (See Dairy Husbandry, Item 16)</td>
<td>D $2,100</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Debt and Capital
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7.</td>
<td>N. L. Smith (See Agricultural Economics, Item 39)</td>
<td>E50 $600</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Farm Organization and Management
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8.</td>
<td>W. A. Herrington (See Agricultural Economics, Item 17)</td>
<td>D $3,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.</td>
<td>A. H. Harrington (See Agricultural Economics, Item 38)</td>
<td>E50 $600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.</td>
<td>Mrs. Margaret J. Fisher (See Administration, Item 21)</td>
<td>D20 $288</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total, Farm Organization and Management:** (4,288)

#### Forestry
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>11.</td>
<td>J. N. Spaeth (See Forestry, Item 1)</td>
<td>A30 $1,650</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.</td>
<td>R. W. Lorenz (See Forestry, Item 3)</td>
<td>D63 $1,900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.</td>
<td>Edna D. Ransom (See Forestry, Item 6)</td>
<td>D25 $450</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total, Forestry:** (4,000)

#### Home Accounts
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>14.</td>
<td>Helen L. Sorenson (See Home Economics, Item 20)</td>
<td>D28 $784</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Human Element
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>15.</td>
<td>G. T. Hudson (See Agricultural Economics, Item 28)</td>
<td>D75 $1,275</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.</td>
<td>(See Agricultural Economics, Item 36)</td>
<td>D50 $720</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total, Human Element:** (1,995)

#### Operating and Improvement Costs
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>17.</td>
<td>H. P. Bateman (See Agricultural Engineering, Item 9)</td>
<td>D $2,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18.</td>
<td>J. W. Martin (See Agricultural Engineering, Item 11)</td>
<td>D $1,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19.</td>
<td>Mrs. Margaret J. Fisher (See Administration, Item 21)</td>
<td>D20 $288</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total, Operating and Improvement Costs:** (4,088)

#### Pasture
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>20.</td>
<td>R. F. Fuelleman (See Agronomy, Item 31)</td>
<td>D86 $2,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21.</td>
<td>(See Animal Husbandry, Item 17)</td>
<td>D50 $1,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22.</td>
<td>(See Animal Husbandry, Item 38)</td>
<td>D17 $300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23.</td>
<td>W. L. Wright (See Animal Husbandry, Item 40)</td>
<td>D50 $720</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24.</td>
<td>Ruth McGaughey (See Administration, Item 23)</td>
<td>D25 $280</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total, Pasture:** (5,200)

#### Preservation of Foods
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>25.</td>
<td>Helen K. Klaas (See Home Economics, Item 41)</td>
<td>E12 $200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26.</td>
<td>(See Home Economics, Item 54)</td>
<td>E50 $600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27.</td>
<td>R. I. Wise (See Home Economics, Item 55)</td>
<td>E50 $600</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total, Preservation of Foods:** (1,400)

#### Resistance to Disease
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>28.</td>
<td>B. R. Burmester (See Animal Husbandry, Item 24)</td>
<td>D25 $600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29.</td>
<td>J. M. Severens (See Animal Husbandry, Item 29)</td>
<td>D $2,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30.</td>
<td>Mrs. Margaret J. Fisher (See Administration, Item 21)</td>
<td>D20 $288</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total, Resistance to Disease:** (2,888)
Soil Survey
31. F. F. Riecken (See Agronomy, Item 29) .................. D 2 400
32. E. P. Whiteside (See Agronomy, Item 30) .................. D 2 100
33. J. B. Fehrenbacher (See Agronomy, Item 46) ............... D 840
34. J. S. McVickar (See Agronomy, Item 47) ............... D 840
35. Ruth McGaughey (See Administration, Item 23) ............... D 280
Total, Soil Survey ............................................... (6 460)

Soybeans as Food
36. Majel M. MacMasters (See Home Economics, Item 24) ....... D 9 200
37. Helen K. Klaas (See Home Economics, Item 41) ............... E 500
38. Martha J. Smith (See Home Economics, Item 64) ............... D 89 960
Total, Soybeans as Food ........................................... (1 660)

Spray Program Improvement
39. Dwight Powell (See Horticulture, Item 20) ............... D 2 100

Timber Types
40. R. W. Lorenz (See Forestry, Item 3) ............... D 37 1 100

Use of Income
41. E. N. Searls (See Agricultural Economics, Item 23) ......... D 1 800
42. Helen L. Sorensen (See Home Economics, Item 20) ............... D 29 816
43. Mildred E. Anderson (See Home Economics, Item 47) ............... D 1 800
44. Mrs. Margaret J. Fisher (See Administration, Item 21) ............... D 20 288
Total, Use of Income ................................................ (4 704)

Vegetable Crops
45. C. E. Mitchell (See Horticulture, Item 23) ............... D 1 440
46. S. W. Miller (See Horticulture, Item 28) ............... F 849
Total, Vegetable Crops ............................................... (2 289)

Weed Control
47. C. W. Veach (See Agricultural Engineering, Item 10) ............... D 2 000
48. E. E. Cockrum (See Agronomy, Item 40) ............... D 1 800
49. Ruth McGaughey (See Administration, Item 23) ............... D 25 280
Total, Weed Control ................................................ (4 080)
Total, Salaries ........................................................... (54 061)

50. Wages ................................................................. H 13 963
Total, Bankhead-Jones Research Fund .................................... $ 68 024

Extension Service in Agriculture and Home Economics
Smith-Lever Fund
(Includes Bankhead-Jones Extension Fund)

ADMINISTRATION

Administration

1. H. P. Rusk, Dean of College of Agriculture (C); Director of Agricultural Experiment Station (S); Director of Extension Service in Agriculture and Home Economics (E) B 25 $ 2 100
Professor, Cattle Husbandry (C) ............... A ............... 6 150
(See Administration) ............... B 75 8 250
(Total salary) ............... 8 250

2. J. C. Spitler, Assistant Director of Extension Service in Agriculture and Home Economics (E); Professor, Agricultural Extension (C); and State Leader of Farm Advisers (E) A 46 2 500
(See Smith-Lever Farm Advisers) A 45 2 500
(See Administration) A 9 500
(Total salary) 5 500
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3.</td>
<td>H. W. Hannah, Assistant to the Dean (C)</td>
<td>D61 1844</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>to the Director (S&amp;E); and Associate,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Agricultural Economics (C)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(See Purnell fund)</td>
<td>D23 674</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(See Administration)</td>
<td>D16 482</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(Total salary)</td>
<td>3000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.</td>
<td>R. J. Webb, Assistant to the Dean (C)</td>
<td>D46 833</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>to the Director (S&amp;E); and Assistant,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Animal Husbandry (C)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(See Purnell fund)</td>
<td>D30 533</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(See Administration)</td>
<td>D24 434</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(Total salary)</td>
<td>1800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.</td>
<td>D. M. Hall, Extension Project Supervisor</td>
<td>B 3200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>and Assistant Professor, Agricultural</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Extension (E)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.</td>
<td>Marion F. Berry, Specialist in Office</td>
<td>D80 1850</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Organization and Management (S&amp;E) (Federal)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(See Purnell fund)</td>
<td>D20 450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(Total salary)</td>
<td>2300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.</td>
<td>Josephine C. Schmalhausen, Executive</td>
<td>D35 780</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Clerk and Secretary to the Dean (C) and</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>to the Director (E) (Exempt)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(See Administration)</td>
<td>D65 1420</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(Total salary)</td>
<td>2300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.</td>
<td>Blanche L. Lewis, Executive Clerk (E)</td>
<td>D 2300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.</td>
<td>Bess Riggs, Chief Clerk (S&amp;E) (C.S.)</td>
<td>D55 1000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(See Administration)</td>
<td>D45 900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(Total salary)</td>
<td>2300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.</td>
<td>Audrey E. Wood, Stenographer and Clerk (E)</td>
<td>D 3300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.</td>
<td>Louise A. Westerbeek, Stenographer and</td>
<td>D 3200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Bookkeeper (E)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.</td>
<td>Mrs. Melvie G. Holt, File Clerk (E)</td>
<td>D 3300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.</td>
<td>Lucy J. Coe, Stenographer (S&amp;E) (C.S.)</td>
<td>D50 600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(See Administration)</td>
<td>D50 600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(Total salary)</td>
<td>1200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14.</td>
<td>F. Ruby Stokes, Stenographer (E)</td>
<td>D 1200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.</td>
<td>Dorothy E. Lane, Stenographer (E)</td>
<td>D 1200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.</td>
<td>Helen M. Steffen, Stenographer (E)</td>
<td>D 1200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17.</td>
<td>Wages</td>
<td>H 12000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sub-total, Administration</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>36427</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Extension Editors**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>18.</td>
<td>F. J. Keilholz, Extension Editor and</td>
<td>A80 4000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Associate Professor, Agricultural</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Extension (CS&amp;E)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(See Administration)</td>
<td>A20 1000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(Total salary)</td>
<td>5000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19.</td>
<td>S. D. Coleman, Assistant Extension Editor</td>
<td>D 2700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>and Associate, Agricultural Extension (E)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(See Administration)</td>
<td>A45 2500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(Total salary)</td>
<td>5000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Editor and Assistant, Agricultural</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Extension (E)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21.</td>
<td>T. N. Mangner, Assistant, Radio Extension</td>
<td>D 2400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(E)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22.</td>
<td>Mrs. Lester M. Friend, Stenographer (E)</td>
<td>D 1200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sub-total, Extension Editors</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>12300</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Farm Advisers and Supervisors**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>23.</td>
<td>J. C. Spitler, Assistant Director of</td>
<td>A45 2500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Extension Service in Agriculture and</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Home Economics (E); Professor,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Agricultural Extension (C); and State</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Leader of Farm Advisers (E)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(See Smith-Lever Administration)</td>
<td>A46 2500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(See Administration)</td>
<td>A9 500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(Total salary)</td>
<td>5000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24.</td>
<td>F. E. Longmire, Assistant State Leader of</td>
<td>A 4400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Farm Advisers and Associate Professor,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Agricultural Extension (E)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25.</td>
<td>J. D. Bilsborrow, Assistant State Leader</td>
<td>A 4400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>of Farm Advisers and Associate Professor,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Agricultural Extension (E)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26.</td>
<td>——, Assistant State Leader of Farm</td>
<td>D 3500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Advisers and Associate, Agricultural</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Extension (E)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
27. J. B. Andrews, Administrative Assistant and Assistant Professor, Agricultural Extension (E) .......... B 4 200
28. O. L. Whalin, Assistant Professor, Agricultural Extension (E) B 3 400
29. Assistant, Agricultural Extension (E) D 2 400
30. F. A. Painter, Farm Adviser at Large and Associate, Agricultural Extension (E) D 2 300
31. H. H. Gordon, Farm Adviser at Large and Associate, Agricultural Extension (E) D 2 600
32. Farm Adviser at Large and Assistant, Agricultural Extension (E) D 2 400
33. Farm Adviser at Large and Agricultural Extension (E) D 2 400
34. Farm Associate, Agricultural Extension (E) D 2 400
35. Farm Associate, Agricultural Extension (E) D 2 400
36. Farm Associate, Agricultural Extension (E) D 2 400
37. Farm Associate, Agricultural Extension (E) D 2 400
38. Farm Associate, Agricultural Extension (E) D 2 400
39. Farm Associate, Agricultural Extension (E) D 2 400
40. Farm Associate, Agricultural Extension (E) D 2 400
41. County Farm Advisors:
  97 at $720 a year, S-L & B-J combined. (From State Department of Agriculture)
  (97 at $8160 a year Federal and State)
  69 840
  Sub-total, Farm Advisors: H 38 000
  (162 320)

Rural Youth
46. L. L. Colvis, Associate, Rural Youth Extension (E) D 2 700
47. Lottie M. Shaffer, Stenographer (E) D 1 080
  Sub-total, Rural Youth (3 780)

Boys' 4-H Club Work
48. E. I. Pilchard, Assistant Professor, Agricultural Extension (E) B 3 500
49. F. H. Mynard, Associate, Boys 4-H Club Work (E) D 2 600
50. O. F. Geabe, Associate, Boys' 4-H Club Work (E) D 2 400
51. H. L. Jepson, Associate, Boys' 4-H Club Work (E) D 2 300
52. W. R. Taylor, Assistant, Boys' 4-H Club Work (E) D 2 200
53. Dorothy E. Hanke, Stenographer (E) D 1 200
  Sub-total, Boys' 4-H Club Work (14 200)

AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS

Agricultural Economics
54. L. J. Norton, Professor, Agricultural Economics (C&E) and Chief, Agricultural Marketing (S) ........ A27 1 400
  (See Agricultural Economics A73 3 700)
  (Total salary D 5 100)
55. M. L. Mosher, Professor, Farm Management Extension (E) A50 2 250
  (From Farm Bureau Farm Management Service 50 2 250)
  (Total salary D 4 500)

1To be increased in June, 1941, if any balances are available due to unused salaries accruing from vacancies in the Extension Service. (This does not mean any increase in the salaries of the farm advisers, but an increase in the amount of the advisers' salary paid from Smith-Lever Funds including Bankhead-Jones.)
2The State appropriation for the fiscal year July 1, 1940, to June 30, 1941, will be paid by the State Department of Agriculture on the salary of the county farm advisers following monthly certification for salary signed by the Director of Extension.
3The county farm advisers also receive additional salary from the local Farm Bureaus.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Department</th>
<th>Salary</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>56. P. E. Johnston, Associate Professor (C&amp;E) and Associate Chief (S)</td>
<td>Agricultural Economics</td>
<td></td>
<td>A18</td>
<td>750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(See Purnell fund)</td>
<td>A12</td>
<td>500</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(See Agricultural Economics)</td>
<td>A70</td>
<td>2 950</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Total salary)</td>
<td></td>
<td>4 200</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57. J. B. Cunningham, Assistant Professor, Farm Management Extension (E)</td>
<td></td>
<td>B</td>
<td>3 600</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58. E. M. Hughes, Assistant Professor, Agricultural Economics Extension (E)</td>
<td>D</td>
<td>3 000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59. L. H. Simerl, Associate, Agricultural Marketing Extension (E) D</td>
<td></td>
<td>2 500</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60. -</td>
<td>Assistant, Agricultural Economics Extension (E)</td>
<td>D</td>
<td>1 600</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61. Adah F. McInnes, Stenographer (E)</td>
<td>D</td>
<td>1 140</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62. Wages</td>
<td>H</td>
<td>2 220</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Rural Sociology</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63. D. E. Lindstrom, Associate Professor (C&amp;E) and Associate Chief (S)</td>
<td>Rural Sociology</td>
<td>A46</td>
<td>1 700</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(See Purnell fund)</td>
<td>A31</td>
<td>1 150</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(See Agricultural Economics)</td>
<td>A23</td>
<td>850</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Total salary)</td>
<td></td>
<td>3 700</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64. E. H. Regnier, Associate, Rural Sociology Extension (E) D</td>
<td>On leave with full pay from Oct., 1940, through Jan., 1941; on leave without pay Feb. through June, 1941</td>
<td>D</td>
<td>2 400</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65. -</td>
<td>Assistant, Rural Sociology Extension (E)</td>
<td>D</td>
<td>(Paid from Item 64, and not included in total)</td>
<td>E83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66. Mrs. Bonnave W. Ramsden, Stenographer (E)</td>
<td>D</td>
<td>960</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sub-total, Agricultural Economics</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(23 520)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>67. R. R. Parks, Assistant Professor, Agricultural Engineering Extension (E)</td>
<td></td>
<td>B</td>
<td>3 200</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>68. R. C. Hay, Associate, Agricultural Engineering Extension (E) D</td>
<td></td>
<td>2 700</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>69. Mrs. Lenore K. France, Stenographer (E)</td>
<td>D</td>
<td>1 140</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sub-total, Agricultural Engineering</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(7 040)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>AGRONOMY</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70. J. C. Hackleman, Professor, Crops Extension (E)</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>4 750</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71. C. M. Linsley, Assistant Professor, Soils Extension (E) B53</td>
<td></td>
<td>2 100</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(From Soil Conservation Service)</td>
<td></td>
<td>4 700</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Total salary)</td>
<td></td>
<td>4 000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72. E. D. Walker, Associate, Agronomy Extension (E) D</td>
<td></td>
<td>3 200</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73. Mrs. Kathryn C. Jordan, Stenographer (E)</td>
<td>D</td>
<td>1 080</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sub-total, Agronomy</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(11 130)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ANIMAL HUSBANDRY</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Animal Husbandry</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74. E. T. Robbins, Professor, Animal Husbandry Extension (E) A</td>
<td></td>
<td>4 200</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(S), Pasture Improvement</td>
<td>D25</td>
<td>750</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(See Bankhead-Jones fund)</td>
<td>D50</td>
<td>1 500</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(See Animal Husbandry)</td>
<td>D25</td>
<td>750</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Total salary)</td>
<td></td>
<td>3 000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>76. H. G. Russell, Associate, Animal Husbandry Extension (E) D</td>
<td></td>
<td>3 000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77. Mrs. Jane B. Walker, Stenographer (E)</td>
<td>D</td>
<td>1 020</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Animal Pathology</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78. Robert Graham, Professor (C&amp;E) and Chief (S), Animal Pathology and Hygiene</td>
<td>A25</td>
<td>1 400</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(See Animal Husbandry)</td>
<td>A75</td>
<td>4 200</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Total salary)</td>
<td></td>
<td>5 600</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
79. J. A. Henderson, Assistant, Animal Pathology and Hygiene (E)................................. D
Salary
2 400

Poultry Husbandry

80. H. H. Alp, Assistant Professor, Poultry Extension (E) ..... B
Sub-total, Animal Husbandry
3 700
(16 470)

DAIRY HUSBANDRY

81. C. S. Rhode, Professor, Dairy Husbandry Extension (E).... A
82. J. G. Cash, Associate Dairy Husbandry Extension (E)... D
83. June E. Jenkins, Stenographer (E).......................... D
Sub-total, Dairy Husbandry
4 360

FORESTRY

85. J. E. Davis, Extension Forester and Assistant Professor, Forestry Extension (E)............. B17
(See Forestry.......................... B17
(From Clarke-McNary fund U.S.D.A.1)........ D45
(From State Natural History Survey)......... D38
(Total salary)........................ 1 734
86. L. B. Culver, Associate, Forestry Extension (E)...........
(See Forestry.......................... D10
(From Norris-Doxey fund U.S.D.A.2)........ D90
(Total salary)........................ 1 130
87. J. P. Carroll, Assistant, Forestry Extension (E)......... D28
(See Forestry.......................... D72
(Total salary)........................ 1 040
88. Edna D. Ransom, Stenographer (S&E)...................... D75
(See Bankhead-Jones fund).................. D25
(Total salary)........................ 1 000
89. Wages................................ H
Sub-total, Forestry........................ (3 110)

HORTICULTURE

90. V. W. Kelley, Associate Professor, Horticulture Extension (E) A
91. H. W. Gilbert, Assistant Professor, Landscape Gardening Extension (E)............. D
92. J. B. Corns, Assistant Professor, Vegetable Crops Extension (E)...................... D
93. L. A. Somers, Associate Vegetable Gardening Extension (E)............. D
94. Dorothy G. Dillman, Stenographer (E)................. D
Sub-total, Horticulture.................... (12 660)

HOME ECONOMICS

Home Advisers and Supervisors

95. J. Lita Bane, Professor and Head of Department (C) and Vice-Director, Extension Work in Home Economics (E) A14
(See Home Economics)...................... A86
(Total salary)........................ 5 750
96. Mrs. Kathryn V. Burns, State Leader, Home Economics Extension (E) and Associate Professor (C) A91
(See Home Economics)...................... A9
(Total salary)........................ 4 050

1The Federal Clarke-McNary fund for the fiscal year July 1, 1940, to June 30, 1941, will be paid through the Extension Service in Agriculture and Home Economics by the United States Department of Agriculture following monthly certification for salary signed by the Director of Extension.

2The Federal Norris-Doxey Extension fund for the fiscal year July 1, 1940, to June 30, 1941, will be paid through the Extension Service in Agriculture and Home Economics by the United States Department of Agriculture following monthly certification for salary signed by the Director of Extension.
97. Mary L. Chase, Assistant State Leader and Assistant Professor, Home Economics Extension (E) .......... B 3,300
98. Anna W. Searl, Assistant State Leader and Assistant Professor, Home Economics Extension (E) .......... B 3,000
99. Lulu S. Black, Assistant State Leader and Associate, Home Economics Extension (E) ................. D 2,640
100. Mrs. Helen T. Butler, Home Adviser at Large and First Assistant, Home Economics Extension (E) .......... D 2,300
101. Mary Stansifer, Home Adviser at Large and First Assistant, Home Economics Extension (E) .......... D 2,100
102. Mrs. Neva B. Klockner, Stenographer and Clerk (E) ............................................... D 1,800
103. Mrs. Stephanie P. Chase, Stenographer and Clerk (E) ............................................... D 1,200
104. Mrs. Ruth H. Clements, Stenographer (E) ................................................................. D 1,140
105. Mrs. Alberta K. Eleman, Stenographer (E) ................................................................. D 1,080
106. Mabel I. O'Neill, Stenographer (E) ............................................................................. D 1,020
107. Margaret A. Crane, Stenographer (E) ............................................................................. D 960
108. Annabelle Burton, Stenographer (E) ............................................................................. D 960
109. County Home Advisers:
    31 at $1147.20 and one at $1079.20 a year, S-L and B-J combined ........................................ 36,642
    (33 at $1147.20 a year Capper-Ketcham .......................................................... 37,858)
    (From State Department of Agriculture1 .................................................. 42,500)
    (65 at $1800 a year Federal and State2 .................................................. 117,000)
110. Wages ................................................. H 1,500
    Sub-total, Home Advisers  .................................................. (64,117)

Child Development and Parent Education
111. Edna E. Walls, Assistant Professor, Child Development and Parent Education Extension (E) .......... E 2,900
112. Alva A. Owen, Associate, Child Development and Parent Education Extension (E) ............... D 2,300
    Sub-total, Child Development and Parent Education  .................................................. (5,200)

Clothing
113. Edna R. Gray, Assistant Professor, Clothing Extension (E) ................................................. B 3,000
114. Fern Carl, Associate, Clothing Extension (E) ................................................................. D 2,400
    Sub-total, Clothing  .......................................................................................... (5,400)

Foods and Nutrition
115. Grace B. Armstrong, Assistant Professor, Foods and Nutrition Extension (E) ....................... B 3,000
116. Frances E. Cook, Assistant, Foods Extension (E) .......................................................... D 1,800
    Sub-total, Foods and Nutrition  ........................................................................... (4,800)

Health Education
117. Fannie M. Brooks, Assistant Professor, Health Education (C&E) ......................................... B93 2,970
    (See Home Economics  ............................................................................... B 7 230)
    (Total salary  ......................................................................................... 3,200)
    (On leave from Aug. 1, 1940, to Jan. 31, 1941, with full pay)

Home Furnishings
118. Dorothy J. Iwig, Associate, Home Furnishings Extension (E) ............................................... D 2,300

Home Management
119. Gladys J. Ward, Assistant Professor, Home Management Extension (E) ............................ B 3,000

---

1 The State appropriation for the fiscal year July 1, 1940, to June 30, 1941, will be paid by the State Department of Agriculture on the salary of the county home advisers following monthly certification for salary signed by the Director of Extension.
2 Some of the county home advisers receive additional salary from local Home Bureaus.
1940

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

Salary

120. Mrs. Ruth C. Freeman, Associate, Home Accounts (S&E) ... D64 1,545
   (See Purnell fund) ........................................ D36 855
   (Total salary) ........................................... D60 2,400

121. Irene Crouch, Assistant, Home Accounts Extension (E) ... D 1,800
   Sub-total, Home Management ................................ (6,345)

Rural Youth

122. Cleo Fitzsimmons, Associate, Rural Youth Extension (E) On
   leave from June 15 to Aug. 31, 1940, 1941, and 1942,
   with full pay) ........................................... D 2,800

Girls' 4-H Club Work

123. Mary A. McKee, Associate, Girls' 4-H Club Work (E) .... D 2,800
124. Erma Cottingham, District Girls' 4-H Club Adviser and
   Associate, Home Economics Extension (E) .......... D 2,460
125. Mildred M. Read, Associate, Girls' 4-H Club Work (E) ... D 1,800
126. Mrs. Elsie R. Butler, District Girls' 4-H Club Adviser and
   Associate, Home Economics Extension (E) .......... D 2,200
127. Florence A. Kimmelshue, Associate, Girls' 4-H Club Work (E)
   (On leave for 1940-1941, with half pay) .......... D 2,200
128. Gertrude L. Seyb, Assistant, Girls' 4-H Club Work (E) ... D45 900
   (Paid from Item 127, and not included in total .... D55 1,100
   (Total salary) ........................................... D60 2,000
   Sub-total, Girls' 4-H Club Work ......................... (12,360)
   Sub-total, Home Economics ................................ (106,292)
   Total, Salaries ........................................... (402,729)
129. Total Wages, Items 17, 62, 89, 110 ....................... 17,380
   Total, Smith-Lever Fund .................................. $420,109

Federal Capper-Ketcham Fund

1. County Home Advisers:
   33 at $1,147.20 a year, Capper-Ketcham ............... $ 37,858
   (11 at $1,147.20 and one at $1,079.20 a year, S-L and B-J
   combined) ........................................... 36,642
   (From State Department of Agriculture\1) ............... 42,500
   (60 at $1,800 a year, Federal and State\2) .......... D 117,000
   Total, Capper-Ketcham Fund .......................... $ 37,858

LIBRARY SCHOOL

1. C. M. White, Director of the Library and the Library School D .......................... A
   (Salary under Library)
2. Amelia Krieg, Assistant Director of the Library School D .......................... A
   Assistant Professor of Library Science ............... B $ 3,800
   (Salary under Library)
3. Frances Simpson, Associate Professor of Library Economy
   and Assistant Director, Emerita ........................ 1,870
4. Ethel Bond, Associate Professor of Library Science .......... A 3,400
5. Anne M. Boyd, Associate Professor of Library Science A .......................... 3,400
6. Marie M. Hostetter, Assistant Professor of Library Science D 3,000
7. Rose B. Phelps, Associate in Library Science .......... D 2,800
8. Mildred E. Singleton, Associate in Library Science D 2,500
9. E. W. McDiarmid, Jr., Associate in Library Science D 3,000
10. Mary R. Kinney, Instructor in Library Science .......... E 2,100
11. Willia K. Garver, Lecturer and Order Librarian in the Li-
   brary .................................................. D ........................................
   (Salary under Library)
12. A. H. Trotier, Lecturer and Catalog Librarian in the Library D .......................... (Salary under Library)

\1The State appropriation for the fiscal year July 1, 1940, to June 30, 1941, will be paid
   by the State Department of Agriculture on the salary of the county home advisers following
   monthly certification for salary signed by the Director of Extension.

\2Some of the county home advisers receive additional salary from local Home Bureaus.
13. Alice S. Johnson, Lecturer and Reference Librarian in the Library ........................................ D
   (Salary under Library)
14. Fanny Dunlap, Lecturer and Reference Librarian in the Library ........................................ D
   (Salary under Library)
15. Emma R. Jutton, Lecturer and Loan Librarian in the Library ........................................ D
   (Salary under Library)
16. Josie B. Houchens, Lecturer and Binding Librarian in the Library ........................................ D
   (Salary under Library)
17. Dorothy Parrish, Assistant in Library Science ................................................................. E75 1050
18. Lois L. Rifile, Assistant in Library Science ................................................................. E75 1050
19. Cerilla E. Saylor, Assistant in Library Science ................................................................. E75 1050
20. Ruth Grossman, Assistant in Library Science ................................................................. E75 1050
21. Helen D. Small, Stenographer (C.S.) ..................................................................................... D 1260
22. Stenographer (Student) ........................................................................................................... D 75 720
   Sub-total, Salaries .................................................................................................................... (32 350)
23. Wages .................................................................................................................................. H 690
   Total, Library School ................................................................................................................ $ 33 040

COLLEGE OF LAW
1. A. J. Harno, Dean, Professor ......................................................................................................... B1 60 $ 5 750
   (See Provost's Office)
2. Sveinbjorn Johnson, Professor ................................................................................................. A
   University Counsel ......................................................................................................................... D
   (Salary under University Counsel)
3. Frederick Green, Professor, Emeritus ......................................................................................... 3 000
4. O. L. McCaskill, Professor .......................................................................................................... A 7 600
5. W. E. Britton, Professor ............................................................................................................. A 7 600
6. M. I. Schnebly, Professor ........................................................................................................... A 7 600
7. W. L. Summers, Professor ........................................................................................................... A 7 000
8. G. W. Goble, Professor .............................................................................................................. A 7 000
9. G. B. Weisiger, Professor ........................................................................................................... A 5 600
10. H. W. Holt, Professor .................................................................................................................. A 5 400
11. V. E. Ferrall, Associate Professor .............................................................................................. A 4 300
12. R. N. Sullivan, Assistant Professor ........................................................................................... B 3 600
13. Marian H. Martin, Assistant to the Dean (Exempt) ................................................................. D 2 100
14. Dorothy Duncan, Typist (C.S.) .................................................................................................. D50 700
   Sub-total, Salaries ......................................................................................................................... (67 250)
15. Wages .................................................................................................................................. H 1 050
   Total, College of Law ................................................................................................................... $ 68 300

COLLEGE OF FINE AND APPLIED ARTS
Summary

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Salaries and Wages</th>
<th>Other Expense</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Administration</td>
<td>$13 215</td>
<td>$4 100</td>
<td>$17 315</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Architecture</td>
<td>60 990</td>
<td>1 500</td>
<td>62 490</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Art</td>
<td>48 585</td>
<td>1 350</td>
<td>49 935</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Landscape Architecture</td>
<td>20 030</td>
<td>990</td>
<td>21 020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>School of Music</td>
<td>72 856</td>
<td>3 950</td>
<td>76 806</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sub-total</strong></td>
<td>(215 767)</td>
<td>(11 890)</td>
<td>(227 656)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Revolving Account:</td>
<td>University Chorus (estimated)</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>275</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sub-total</strong></td>
<td>(215 751)</td>
<td>(12 165)</td>
<td>(227 916)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bureau of Community Planning</td>
<td>5 135</td>
<td>1 000</td>
<td>6 135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td>$220 886</td>
<td>$13 165</td>
<td>$234 051</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Expendable Gift and Endowment Funds

**Instruction:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Carnegie Corporation Professorship in Art (Gift Fund)</th>
<th>$4,000</th>
<th>$4,000</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Lorado Taft Lectureship (Endowment Income)</td>
<td>$750</td>
<td>$250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td>$4,750</td>
<td>$250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Salary</strong></td>
<td>$5,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Administration**

| 1. Rexford Newcomb, Dean                          | B      | $8,250 |
| 2. C. E. Palmer, Assistant Dean                   | D      | $2,615 |
| 3. Alice T. Wall, Assistant to the Dean of the College and Director of the Bureau (Exempt) | D      | $2,100 |
| 4. Wages                                          | H      | $250   |
| **Total, Administration**                         |        | $13,215 |

**Architecture**

| 1. L. H. Provine, Professor of Architectural Engineering and Head of Department of Architecture | A      | $6,500 |
| 2. Rexford Newcomb, Professor of History of Architecture (Salary under Administration)          | A      |        |
| 3. A. F. Deam, Professor                           | A      | $6,500 |
| 4. C. E. Palmer, Professor of Architectural Engineering (See Administration)                     | A      | $2,585 |
| 5. N. D. Morgan, Professor of Architectural Engineering                                          | A      | $4,200 |
| 6. T. E. O'Donnell, Associate Professor                                                        | A      | $3,600 |
| 7. F. M. Lescher, Associate Professor                                                          | A      | $3,600 |
| 8. O. S. Fjelde, Assistant Professor                                                           | B      | $3,200 |
| 9. E. I. Love, Assistant Professor                                                             | D      | $3,100 |
| 10. W. H. Scheick, Assistant Professor                                                          | B      | $3,100 |
| 11. Assistant Professor                                                                           | D      | $3,500 |
| 12. G. S. Keith, Associate                                                                      | B      | $2,900 |
| 13. J. E. Sweet, Associate                                                                        | B      | $2,400 |
| 14. J. E. Branch, Associate                                                                      | B      | $2,400 |
| 15. E. F. Toth, Associate                                                                        | B      | $2,200 |
| 16. M. R. Dobberman, Instructor                                                                  | E      | $2,200 |
| 17. D. B. Lindsay, Instructor                                                                    | E      | $2,000 |
| 18. J. W. Davis, Instructor                                                                      | E      | $2,000 |
| 19. Nathan Wilkinson, Instructor                                                                 | E      | $1,800 |
| 20. J. J. Fiscus, Assistant and Storekeeper (C.S.)                                                | D      | $1,630 |
| 21. Mrs. Mildred C. Barber, Clerk and Stenographer (C.S.)                                        | D      | $1,500 |
| **Sub-total, Salaries**                                                                          |        | (60,915) |
| 22. Wages                                          | H      | 75     |
| **Total, Architecture**                                                                          |        | $60,990 |

**Art**

| 1. J. G. VanDerpool, Professor of History of Art, Head of Department                              | A      | $5,000 |
| 2. E. J. Lake, Professor, Emeritus                                                               | A      | $2,015 |
| 3. C. E. Bradbury, Associate Professor                                                          | A      | $3,850 |
| 4. L. F. Bailey, Associate Professor                                                             | A      | $3,700 |
| 5. C. V. Donovan, Associate Professor                                                           | A      | $3,400 |
| 6. J. W. Kennedy, Assistant Professor                                                            | D      | $2,800 |
| 7. Louise M. Woodroofe, Assistant Professor                                                       | D      | $2,200 |
| 8. J. D. Hogan, Assistant Professor                                                             | D      | $2,800 |
| 9. A. Marie Anderson, Associate                                                                  | B      | $2,540 |


<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>10.</th>
<th>W. F. Doolittle, Associate</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>2 400</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>11.</td>
<td>E. C. Rae, Instructor</td>
<td>E</td>
<td>2 000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.</td>
<td>J. R. Shipley, Instructor</td>
<td>E</td>
<td>2 000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.</td>
<td>J. W. Raushenberger, Instructor</td>
<td>E</td>
<td>2 000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14.</td>
<td>C. A. Dietteman, Instructor</td>
<td>E</td>
<td>2 000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.</td>
<td>R. E. Hult, Instructor</td>
<td>E</td>
<td>2 000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.</td>
<td>Carol E. Black, Assistant</td>
<td>E</td>
<td>1 600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17.</td>
<td>Nicholas Britsky, Instructor</td>
<td>E</td>
<td>1 700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18.</td>
<td>Clerk and Stenographer (C.S.)</td>
<td>D</td>
<td>1 080</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Sub-total, Salaries**

Sub-total, Salaries: $48,585

19. Wages

<p>| | | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Total, Art.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>H 2 900</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Carnegie Visiting Professorship in Art (Gift Fund)**

1. ———, Carnegie Visiting Professor of Art

**Landscape Architecture**

1. O. G. Schaffer, Professor and Head of Department
2. K. B. Lohmann, Professor
3. S. H. White, Professor
4. Harland Bartholomew, Non-resident Professor of Civic Design
5. I. L. Peterson, Assistant Professor
6. Florence B. Robinson, Assistant Professor
7. Mildred H. Bowers, Clerk (C.S.)
8. Wages

<p>| | | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Landscape Architecture</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>H 430</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**School of Music**

1. F. B. Stiven, Director
2. A. A. Harding, Professor
3. G. F. Schwartz, Professor, Emeritus
4. H. J. van den Berg, Professor, Emeritus
5. R. H. Miles, Associate Professor
6. Sherman Schoonmaker, Associate Professor
7. W. G. Hill, Associate Professor
8. W. L. Roosa, Assistant Professor
9. Arthur Beresford, Assistant Professor, Emeritus
10. Jane C. Watt, Assistant Professor
11. Hubert Kessler, Assistant Professor
12. LeRoy Hamp, Assistant Professor
13. H. M. Kauffman, Assistant Professor of Music Education
14. Dorothy E. Bowen, Assistant Professor
15. M. H. Hindsley, Assistant Professor
16. B. R. Foote, Assistant Professor
17. Stanley Fletcher, Assistant Professor
18. Duane Branigan, Assistant Professor
19. Edith M. Usry, Associate
20. L. F. Demming, Associate

**Salary**

<p>| | | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>School of Music</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>D 20 030</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Sub-total, Salaries**

$48,585

B 2 400

A 4 800

A 4 400

A 4 300

B20 1 000

D70 1 900

B 3 000

D14 200

D86 1 400

D 1 600

(19 600)
21. Velma I. Kitchell, Associate in Music Education............ D50 1 200
   (See Education).................................................. D50 1 200
   (Total salary)................................................. 2 400
22. Kathryn J. Sutherland, Instructor............................. E 2 250
23. Stella R. Percival, Instructor.................................. E80 1 650
24. A. E. Cohen, Instructor.......................................... E 2 000
25. Una Pauline Wagar, Instructor.................................... E 1 800
26. P. S. Pettinga, Instructor....................................... E 1 900
27. Nellie M. Stuart, Instructor...................................... E 1 650
28. K. L. Wilson, Instructor......................................... E 1 700
29. C. E. Sawhill, Instructor......................................... E75 1 800
   (See Military Bands)........................................... E25 500
   (Total salary).................................................. 2 300
30. R. E. Roberts, Assistant......................................... F 1 500
31. Helen D. Haupt, Assistant........................................ E50 500
32. Eleven student assistantships in University Orchestra at
   $35 a semester................................................770
33. Lillian Marr, Stenographer and Clerk (C.S.)............. D 1 320
34. Wages............................................................. H 2 270
   Sub-total, Salaries............................................. 7 270
   Total, School of Music.................................... $ 72 856

Bureau of Community Planning
1. Rexford Newcomb, Director........................................ D
   (Salary under Administration)
2. D. H. Morgan, Community Consultant........................... B $ 3 200
3. R. E. Hieronymus, Community Adviser, Emeritus ........... 1 935
   Total, Bureau of Community Planning........................ $ 5 135

GRADUATE SCHOOL

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Summary</th>
<th>Salaries and Wages</th>
<th>Other Expense</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Administration</td>
<td>$14,890</td>
<td>$1,780</td>
<td>$16,670</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scholarships and Fellowships</td>
<td>45,000</td>
<td>45,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General University Lectures and Other Functions</td>
<td>2,000</td>
<td>1,200</td>
<td>3,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sub-total</td>
<td>(61,890)</td>
<td>(2,980)</td>
<td>(64,870)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Publications:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Illinois Studies</td>
<td>9,000</td>
<td>9,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Journal of English and Germanic Philology</td>
<td>3,000</td>
<td>3,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Publications</td>
<td>1,000</td>
<td>1,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Research</td>
<td>22,000</td>
<td>21,500</td>
<td>43,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Illinois Historical Survey</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>1,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sub-total</td>
<td>(22,750)</td>
<td>(36,750)</td>
<td>(59,500)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>$84,640</td>
<td>$39,730</td>
<td>$124,370</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Administration

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. R. D. Carmichael, Dean</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Professor of Mathematics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. H. M. Gray, Assistant Dean</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(See Economics)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Total salary)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Lida E. Voight, Secretary to the Dean (Exempt)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. Elizabeth R. Gyory, Stenographer (C.S.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. Beryl La Brish, Stenographer (Student)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sub-total, Salaries</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6. Wages</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total, Administration</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Subject to transfer within the total.
*Estimated.
## SCHOOL OF PHYSICAL EDUCATION

### Summary

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Salaries and Wages</th>
<th>Other Expense</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Administration</td>
<td>$10,040</td>
<td>$1,000</td>
<td>$11,040</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Education for Men</td>
<td>$55,100</td>
<td>$12,870</td>
<td>$67,970</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Education for Women</td>
<td>$28,100</td>
<td>$6,255</td>
<td>$34,355</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Health Service:**
- Urbana: $57,250, $3,640, $60,890
- Chicago: $5,430, $370, $5,800

**Total, Health Service:**
- $62,680, $4,010, $66,690

**Total:**
- $155,920, $24,135, $180,055

### Expendable Gift and Endowment Funds

**Instruction** (endowment income):
- Women students physical welfare: $350

### Administration

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S. C. Staley, Director</td>
<td>B, $6,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Professor of Physical Education for Men and Head of the Department</td>
<td>A, $8,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. W. Brown, Assistant to Director</td>
<td>D25, $700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>See Physical Education for Men</td>
<td>D75, $2,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>From Athletic Association</td>
<td>$200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total salary</td>
<td>$2,900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Helen E. Johnson, Secretary (C.S.)</td>
<td>D, $1,440</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sub-total, Salaries</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wages</td>
<td>H, $1,900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total, Administration</td>
<td>$10,040</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Physical Education for Men

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S. C. Staley, Professor and Head of Department</td>
<td>A, $1,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Salary under Administration)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. C. Zupke, Professor</td>
<td>A, $1,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(From Athletic Association)</td>
<td>$8,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Total salary)</td>
<td>$10,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G. T. Stafford, Professor</td>
<td>A, $4,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. S. Wilson, Associate Professor</td>
<td>B, $1,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Director of Intercollegiate Athletics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Total salary)</td>
<td>$4,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. O. Jackson, Assistant Professor</td>
<td>D50, $1,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(See Education)</td>
<td>D50, $1,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Total salary)</td>
<td>$3,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. D. Price, Assistant Professor</td>
<td>D, $1,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(From Athletic Association)</td>
<td>$1,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(From Gymkana)</td>
<td>$300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Total salary)</td>
<td>$3,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. E. Kenney, Assistant Professor</td>
<td>D, $1,900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(From Athletic Association)</td>
<td>$1,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Total salary)</td>
<td>$3,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. S. Daniels, Assistant Professor</td>
<td>D, $3,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(From Athletic Association)</td>
<td>$500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Total salary)</td>
<td>$3,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. W. Brown, Assistant Professor</td>
<td>D75, $2,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(See Administration)</td>
<td>D25, $700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(From Athletic Association)</td>
<td>$200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Total salary)</td>
<td>$2,900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No.</td>
<td>Name</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-----------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>W. H. Roettger, Associate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(From Athletic Association)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(Total salary)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>D. R. Mills, Associate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(From Athletic Association)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(Total salary)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>E. J. Manley, Associate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(From Athletic Association)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(Total salary)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>L. T. Johnson, Associate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(From Athletic Association)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(Total salary)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>H. L. Gill, Associate, Emeritus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(From Athletic Association)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(Total salary)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>H. W. Craig, Associate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(From Athletic Association)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(Total salary)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Raymond Elliot, Associate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(From Athletic Association)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>H. C. Paterson, Associate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(From Athletic Association)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(Total salary)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>G. C. Law, Instructor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(From Athletic Association)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(Total salary)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>W. J. Treece, Instructor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(From Athletic Association)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(Total salary)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>A. M. Jennings, Instructor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(From Athletic Association)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(Total salary)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>A. E. Florio, Instructor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>M. J. Chapman, Instructor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(From Athletic Association)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(Total salary)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>R. E. Fletcher, Instructor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(From Athletic Association)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(Total salary)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>H. J. Braun, Instructor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(From Athletic Association)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(Total salary)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>R. O. Duncan, Instructor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(From Athletic Association)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(Total salary)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>S. R. Gabrielsen, Instructor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>A. B. Klingel, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(From Athletic Association)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(Total salary)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>——Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>——Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>F. W. Kasch, Assistant (Chicago Departments)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>——Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(From Athletic Association)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(Total salary)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>——Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>R. W. Edwards, Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>——Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>Clara Brown, Stenographer (C.S.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sub-total, Salaries: Physical Education for Men</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sub-total, Salaries: Athletic Association</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>Wages</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Total, Physical Education for Men</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Total, Athletic Association</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Physical Education for Women

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Professor and Head of Department</td>
<td>Louise Freer</td>
<td>$4,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assistant Professor</td>
<td>M. Florence Lawson</td>
<td>$1,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assistant Professor</td>
<td>Laura J. Huelster</td>
<td>$2,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Associate</td>
<td>Mrs. Ione Johnson Cope</td>
<td>$2,450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Instructor</td>
<td>Martha J. Vaught</td>
<td>$2,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Instructor</td>
<td>Enid Schnauber</td>
<td>$1,900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Instructor</td>
<td>Alice C. Bond</td>
<td>$1,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Instructor</td>
<td>Delta T. Hinkel</td>
<td>$2,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Instructor</td>
<td>Jane Lawyer</td>
<td>$1,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Instructor</td>
<td>Esther Davey</td>
<td>$700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Instructor</td>
<td>Judith Goldman</td>
<td>$600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Instructor</td>
<td>Florence L. Fair</td>
<td>$1,200</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total, Physical Education for Women**

| Salary | $28,100 |

### Health Service—Urbana

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>University Health Officer</td>
<td>J. H. Beard</td>
<td>$6,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assistant Health Officer, Associate in Hygiene</td>
<td>G. R. Blackstone</td>
<td>$3,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical Adviser for Men</td>
<td>Maude L. Etheredge</td>
<td>$4,250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical Adviser for Women</td>
<td>H. C. Gebhart</td>
<td>$3,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assistant Professor of Hygiene, Medical Adviser for Men</td>
<td>L. N. Judah</td>
<td>$3,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical Adviser for Men</td>
<td>L. D. Lewis</td>
<td>$3,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical Adviser for Women</td>
<td>May I. Millbrook</td>
<td>$2,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Associate in Hygiene, Medical Adviser for Men</td>
<td>Lucy G. Coon</td>
<td>$3,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical Adviser for Men</td>
<td>M. P. Mains</td>
<td>$3,300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Instructor in Hygiene, Medical Adviser for Men</td>
<td>Anita V. Green</td>
<td>$3,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical Adviser for Women</td>
<td>Marjorie M. Smarzo</td>
<td>$2,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical Adviser for Men</td>
<td>R. B. Montgomery</td>
<td>$2,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Instructor in Hygiene, Medical Adviser for Men</td>
<td>E. L. Lopez</td>
<td>$3,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical Adviser for Men</td>
<td>Sub-total, Salaries</td>
<td>$48,850</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total, Health Service—Urbana**

| Salary | $57,250 |

### Health Service—Chicago

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Health Officer of Chicago Departments</td>
<td>W. W. Dalitsch</td>
<td>$2,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical Assistant to the Health Officer</td>
<td>J. H. Filip</td>
<td>$2,781</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical Assistant to the Health Officer</td>
<td>L. M. Marsh</td>
<td>$2,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sub-total, Salaries</td>
<td></td>
<td>$4,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wages</td>
<td></td>
<td>$630</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total, Health Service—Chicago**

| Salary | $5,430 |

---
**MILITARY DEPARTMENT**

### Summary

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Salaries and Wages</th>
<th>Other Expense</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Military</td>
<td>$12,620</td>
<td>$4,726</td>
<td>$17,346</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Military Clothing and Equipment Revolving Account (estimated)</td>
<td>800</td>
<td>800</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>$13,420</strong></td>
<td><strong>$5,526</strong></td>
<td><strong>$18,946</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Administration

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. R. G. Kirkwood, Professor of Military Science and Tactics</td>
<td>$900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. A. Pinsenshaum, Property Clerk</td>
<td>$400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. F. W. Kistenmacher, Clerk</td>
<td>$600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. E. A. Moore, Storekeeper</td>
<td>$360</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. S. E. Berbaum, Mechanic (C.S.)</td>
<td>$1,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6. B. J. Kahrhoff, Storekeeper (C.S.)</td>
<td>$1,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7. Marie Doyle, Secretary (C.S.)</td>
<td>$1,440</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8. E. A. Moore, Storekeeper (C.S.)</td>
<td>$1,020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9. Rita Kauffman, Stenographer (C.S.)</td>
<td>$1,320</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10. Helen Byland, Stenographer (C.S.)</td>
<td>$1,320</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11. A. A. Harding, Director</td>
<td>$4,350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12. Student assistantships for essential bandsmen during Commencement week</td>
<td>$4,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total, Military</strong></td>
<td>$12,620</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### MILITARY BANDS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Salaries and Wages</th>
<th>Other Expense</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Military Bands</td>
<td>$13,150</td>
<td>$1,975</td>
<td>$15,125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Revolving Account (estimated)</td>
<td>$3,200</td>
<td></td>
<td>$3,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>$13,350</strong></td>
<td><strong>$5,175</strong></td>
<td><strong>$18,525</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Administration

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. A. A. Harding, Director</td>
<td>$4,350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(See Music)</td>
<td>$2,150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Total salary)</td>
<td>$6,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. M. H. Hindsley, Assistant Director</td>
<td>$1,900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(See Music)</td>
<td>$1,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Total salary)</td>
<td>$3,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. C. E. Sawhill, Instructor</td>
<td>$1,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(See Music)</td>
<td>$1,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Total salary)</td>
<td>$3,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. Mrs. Velma I. Roberts, Secretary (C.S.)</td>
<td>$1,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. Student assistantships for essential bandsmen during Commencement week</td>
<td>$4,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sub-total, Salaries</strong></td>
<td><strong>$12,350</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6. Wages</td>
<td>$800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total, Military Bands</strong></td>
<td>$13,150</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### SUMMER SESSION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. R. B. Browne, Director</td>
<td>$1,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(See University Extension)</td>
<td>$3,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Total salary)</td>
<td>$5,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Lillian Hart, Executive Clerk (Exempt)</td>
<td>$480</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(See Education)</td>
<td>$2,020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Total salary)</td>
<td>$2,500</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
3. Frances Patton, Stenographer (C.S.) .................. D40 500
   (See Education ................................... D60 940)
   (Total salary .................................. 1440)
4. Academic Salaries and High School Salaries (subject to approval of detailed list) ................................ (124 020)
   Sub-total, Salaries ................................ D60 200)
5. Wages .................................................. H ................................
   Total, Summer Session ................................ $127 700

COLLEGE OF MEDICINE

Summary

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Department</th>
<th>Salaries and Wages</th>
<th>Other Expense</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Administration</td>
<td>$17 770</td>
<td>$4 000</td>
<td>$21 770</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Equipment (all departments)</td>
<td>3 000</td>
<td>3 000</td>
<td>6 000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anaesthesia</td>
<td>6 100</td>
<td>3 000</td>
<td>9 100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Animal Hospital</td>
<td>7 740</td>
<td></td>
<td>7 740</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anatomy</td>
<td>37 523</td>
<td>5 019</td>
<td>42 542</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dermatology</td>
<td>9 914</td>
<td>1 321</td>
<td>11 235</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dispensary:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General</td>
<td>39 580</td>
<td>4 870</td>
<td>44 450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Orthopaedic</td>
<td>3 820</td>
<td>700</td>
<td>4 520</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total (43 400)</td>
<td>(5 570)</td>
<td>(48 970)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hospital Laboratory</td>
<td>20 200</td>
<td>5 100</td>
<td>25 300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laryngology, Rhinology, and Otology</td>
<td>9 250</td>
<td>2 800</td>
<td>12 050</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medicine</td>
<td>35 039</td>
<td>6 470</td>
<td>41 509</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neurology and Neurological Surgery</td>
<td>29 720</td>
<td>1 955</td>
<td>31 675</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Obstetrics and Gynecology</td>
<td>21 106</td>
<td>4 950</td>
<td>26 056</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ophthalmology</td>
<td>6 170</td>
<td>1 020</td>
<td>7 190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Orthopaedias</td>
<td>24 690</td>
<td>4 488</td>
<td>29 178</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pathology, Bacteriology, and Public Health:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pathology</td>
<td>29 060</td>
<td>6 501</td>
<td>35 561</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bacteriology and Public Health</td>
<td>20 000</td>
<td>6 400</td>
<td>26 400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total (49 060)</td>
<td>(12 901)</td>
<td>(61 961)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pediatrics</td>
<td>14 035</td>
<td>2 963</td>
<td>16 998</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pharmacology, Materia Medica, and Therapeutics</td>
<td>19 940</td>
<td>4 338</td>
<td>24 278</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physiological Chemistry</td>
<td>24 364</td>
<td>4 976</td>
<td>29 340</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physiology</td>
<td>32 050</td>
<td>5 508</td>
<td>37 558</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psychiatry</td>
<td>18 120</td>
<td>1 830</td>
<td>19 950</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roentgenology</td>
<td>17 560</td>
<td>9 615</td>
<td>27 175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Surgery</td>
<td>31 802</td>
<td>9 535</td>
<td>41 337</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical and Dental Illustration</td>
<td>9 880</td>
<td>1 210</td>
<td>11 090</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>$485 433</td>
<td>$101 569</td>
<td>$587 002</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Expendable Gift and Endowment Funds

**Instruction** (endowment income):

Obstetrics and Gynecology:
- Charles Sumner Bacon lectureship: $300

Pathology, Bacteriology, and Public Health:
- Adolph Gehrmann lectureship: $400
- Total, Instruction: $700

**Special Research** (gifts unless otherwise indicated):

Administration:
- William Beaumont award: $100
- Sachs residency in tuberculosis: $1000

Pharmacology, Materia Medica, and Therapeutics:
- All bran research: $10,000
- Phenolphthalein research: $10,000

Physiological Chemistry:
- Effect of yeast on the digestive tract: $850

Physiology:
- Insulin: $1500

Psychiatry:
- Experiments in teaching of psychiatry: $15,000

Estimated new projects and renewals: $2,200

**Total, Special Research**: $41,950

**Administration**

1. D. J. Davis, Dean: $8,500
   - Professor of Pathology: $500
   - Head of Department of Pathology, Bacteriology, and Public Health: $1500

2. G. R. Moon, Assistant to the Dean (C.S.): $2300
   - (See Registrar’s Office—Chicago)

3. Lois M. Snyder, Secretary to the Dean (Exempt): $1800

4. W. H. Browne, Secretary and Business Manager, Emeritus: $2500

5. Mrs. Ethel Engeljohn, Clerk (C.S.): $1600
   - (See Registrar’s Office—Chicago)


**Sub-total, Salaries**: $17,740

7. Wages: $30

**Total, Administration**: $18,070

**Anaesthesia**

1. W. H. Cassels, Assistant Professor: $4300
   - Elizabeth Franklin, Assistant and Second Year Resident: $800

2. Madge A. Jacks, Assistant and First Year Resident: $600
   - (From Department of Public Welfare)
   - (Total salary) $300

3. Wages: $100

**Total, Anaesthesia**: $6100

**Animal Hospital**

1. J. H. Bone, Supervisor: $2400
2. A. L. Hesse, Technician: $1500
3. Assistant Stenographer (C.S.): $1080

1Plus maintenance (including room, board, and laundry) furnished by State Department of Public Welfare.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Attendant (C.S.)</td>
<td>G. O. Dodd</td>
<td>$1,320</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Attendant (C.S.)</td>
<td>O. K. Baganet</td>
<td>$1,320</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Attendant (C.S.)</td>
<td>E. F. Sheehan</td>
<td>$1,260</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Attendant (C.S.)</td>
<td>Harold Shellow</td>
<td>$1,200</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total, Animal Hospital** $7,749

### Anatomy

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Professor and Head of Department</td>
<td>O. F. Kampmeier</td>
<td>$6,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Professor</td>
<td>A. A. Zimmermann</td>
<td>$4,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Professor</td>
<td>Gerhardt von Bonin</td>
<td>$4,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Associate Professor</td>
<td>A. R. Cooper</td>
<td>$3,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Associate Professor</td>
<td>Yngve Joranson</td>
<td>$1,300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Associate Professor</td>
<td>R. L. Webb</td>
<td>$3,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assistant Professor</td>
<td>G. L. Zechel</td>
<td>$900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assistant Professor</td>
<td>F. H. Simer</td>
<td>$3,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Associate Professor</td>
<td>R. H. Krehbiel</td>
<td>$2,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Instructor</td>
<td>M. E. Fisch</td>
<td>$600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Instructor</td>
<td>E. J. Stein</td>
<td>$500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assistant Emerita</td>
<td>Adeline White</td>
<td>$213</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student Assistant (8 months from Oct. 1, 1940)</td>
<td>W. M. Crafft</td>
<td>$25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student Assistant (8 months from Oct. 1, 1940)</td>
<td>D. M. Clark</td>
<td>$25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Technician</td>
<td>Mildred E. Miller</td>
<td>$1,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Technician</td>
<td>Mildred E. Tress</td>
<td>$1,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Technician</td>
<td>Harriet Deere</td>
<td>$1,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student Assistant (8 months from Oct. 1, 1940)</td>
<td>F. E. Senear</td>
<td>$4,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student Assistant (8 months from Oct. 1, 1940)</td>
<td>M. R. Caro</td>
<td>$1,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student Assistant (8 months from Oct. 1, 1940)</td>
<td>H. R. Krehbiel</td>
<td>$1,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student Assistant (8 months from Oct. 1, 1940)</td>
<td>E. R. Pace</td>
<td>$480</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student Assistant (8 months from Oct. 1, 1940)</td>
<td>H. R. Shellow</td>
<td>$240</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Technician</td>
<td>Valborg Foss</td>
<td>$1,450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Instructor</td>
<td>Paul Weichselbaum</td>
<td>$800</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total, Anatomy** $37,523

### Dermatology

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Professor and Head of Department</td>
<td>F. E. Senear</td>
<td>$4,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Associate Professor</td>
<td>Theodore Cornbleet</td>
<td>$1,180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assistant Professor</td>
<td>M. R. Caro</td>
<td>$632</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assistant Professor</td>
<td>Herbert Rattner</td>
<td>$632</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Associate</td>
<td>E. R. Pace</td>
<td>$480</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Instructor</td>
<td>Harold Shellow</td>
<td>$240</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Technician</td>
<td>Valborg Foss</td>
<td>$1,450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Instructor</td>
<td>Paul Weichselbaum</td>
<td>$800</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total, Dermatology** $9,914

### Dispensary

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Managing Officer of Research and Educational Hospital and Superintendent of Dispensary</td>
<td>M. H. Worthington</td>
<td>$2,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(From: Department of Public Welfare)</td>
<td>D.50</td>
<td>$2,751</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total salary** $4,751

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Assistant Superintendent of Dispensary</td>
<td>M. C. Benford</td>
<td>$3,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Superintendent of Dispensary Nurses (C.S.)</td>
<td>Clara M. Lowe</td>
<td>$2,100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assistant Superintendent of Dispensary Nurses (C.S.)</td>
<td>Frances V. Craig</td>
<td>$2,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Registered Nurse (C.S.)</td>
<td>Hattie C. Larson</td>
<td>$1,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Registered Nurse (C.S.)</td>
<td>Marie M. Sorensen</td>
<td>$1,900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Registered Nurse (C.S.)</td>
<td>Teresa J. Robertson</td>
<td>$1,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Registered Nurse (C.S.)</td>
<td>Hazel M. Nelson</td>
<td>$1,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Registered Nurse (C.S.)</td>
<td>Mrs. Thelma Smith</td>
<td>$1,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Registered Nurse (C.S.)</td>
<td>Honora T. Carrigan</td>
<td>$1,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Registered Nurse (C.S.)</td>
<td>Elizabeth Boyd</td>
<td>$1,800</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1. Plus maintenance (including room, board, and laundry) furnished by State Department of Public Welfare.
2. Also receives quarters and maintenance from State Department of Public Welfare.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12. Emily T. Wodniak, Registered Nurse (C.S.)</td>
<td>D 1 800</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13. Thelma C. Carroll, Registered Nurse (C.S.)</td>
<td>D 1 800</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14. Edith Ramsey, Registered Nurse (C.S.)</td>
<td>D 1 680</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15. Mrs. Lydia Conrad, Record Clerk (C.S.)</td>
<td>D 1 800</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16. Helen F. Stocking, Senior Clerk (C.S.)</td>
<td>D 1 500</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17. Irene M. Chott, Junior Clerk (C.S.)</td>
<td>D 1 200</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18. Fae M. Dillman, Junior Clerk (C.S.)</td>
<td>D 1 200</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19. Winifred A. Russell, Junior Clerk (C.S.)</td>
<td>D 1 200</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20. Bernice J. Bernhart, Junior Stenographer (C.S.)</td>
<td>D 1 200</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21. Constance C. Spadaro, Junior Stenographer (C.S.)</td>
<td>D 1 680</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22. John Lardner, Messenger</td>
<td>D 1 450</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sub-total, Salaries</strong></td>
<td>H (38 810)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23. Wages</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24. Alyce Riley, Registered Nurse (C.S.)</td>
<td>D 1 800</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25. Victoria Jaglowski, Registered Nurse (C.S.)</td>
<td>D 1 800</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sub-total, Salaries</strong></td>
<td>H (3 600)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26. Wages</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Orthopaedic</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27. Wages</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sub-total, Orthopaedic</strong></td>
<td>H (3 820)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total, Dispensary</strong></td>
<td>$ 43 490</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Hospital Laboratory**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. S. A. Levinson, Director</td>
<td>D75 $ 3 800</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Also Professor of Pathology, and assigned part time to Medicine, without salary)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. R. P. MacFate, Assistant Director</td>
<td>D90 3 200</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Also Associate in Pathology, without salary)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Katheryn E. Buck, Assistant</td>
<td>D 1 680</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. Mrs. Isabel C. Dorrell, Assistant</td>
<td>D 1 920</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. Mrs. Beatrice C. Siemon, Assistant</td>
<td>D 1 680</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6. Mary V. Donahue, Assistant</td>
<td>D 1 500</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7. Hazel Blank, Assistant</td>
<td>D 1 680</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8. Margaret Bell, Assistant</td>
<td>D 1 380</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9. K. M. Stobart, Assistant</td>
<td>D 1 500</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10. Nora M. Angland, Senior Stenographer (C.S.)</td>
<td>D 1 380</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sub-total, Salaries</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11. Wages</td>
<td>H 480</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total, Hospital Laboratory</strong></td>
<td>$ 20 200</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Laryngology, Rhinology, and Otology**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. F. L. Lederer, Professor and Head of Department</td>
<td>A50 $ 3 000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Hans Brunner, Associate Professor</td>
<td>D50 1 200</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. L. Z. Fishman, Associate</td>
<td>D50 1 200</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. P. H. Holinger, Associate</td>
<td>D50 1 200</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. L. L. Matzkin, First Year Resident</td>
<td>H 600£</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6. Maria E. Elsasser, Technician</td>
<td>D 1 450</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7. Adam G. Katz, Technician</td>
<td>D50 600£</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total, Laryngology, Rhinology, and Otology</strong></td>
<td>$ 9 250£</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Medicine**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. R. W. Keeton, Professor and Head of Department</td>
<td>A50 $ 4 500</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. E. S. Moore, Associate Professor, Emeritus</td>
<td>A50 1 752</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. E. F. Foley, Associate Professor</td>
<td>A50 1 500</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. Albert VanderKoot, Assistant Professor</td>
<td>D13 300</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. J. B. Cipriani, Assistant Professor</td>
<td>D13 300</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6. B. O. Barnes, Assistant Professor</td>
<td>D42 1 250</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(See Physiology.)</td>
<td>D58 1 750£</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total salary</strong></td>
<td>3 000£</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Orthopaedic**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Alyce Riley, Registered Nurse (C.S.)</td>
<td>D 1 800</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Victoria Jaglowski, Registered Nurse (C.S.)</td>
<td>D 1 800</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sub-total, Salaries</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26. Wages</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sub-total, Orthopaedic</strong></td>
<td>H 220£</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total, Dispensary</strong></td>
<td>$ 43 490</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Laboratory**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. S. A. Levinson, Director</td>
<td>D75 $ 3 800</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Also Professor of Pathology, and assigned part time to Medicine, without salary)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. R. P. MacFate, Assistant Director</td>
<td>D90 3 200</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Also Associate in Pathology, without salary)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Katheryn E. Buck, Assistant</td>
<td>D 1 680</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. Mrs. Isabel C. Dorrell, Assistant</td>
<td>D 1 920</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. Mrs. Beatrice C. Siemon, Assistant</td>
<td>D 1 680</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6. Mary V. Donahue, Assistant</td>
<td>D 1 500</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7. Hazel Blank, Assistant</td>
<td>D 1 680</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8. Margaret Bell, Assistant</td>
<td>D 1 380</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9. K. M. Stobart, Assistant</td>
<td>D 1 500</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10. Nora M. Angland, Senior Stenographer (C.S.)</td>
<td>D 1 380</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11. Wages</td>
<td>H 480</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total, Laboratory</strong></td>
<td>$ 20 200</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Laryngology, Rhinology, and Otology**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. F. L. Lederer, Professor and Head of Department</td>
<td>A50 $ 3 000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Hans Brunner, Associate Professor</td>
<td>D50 1 200</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. L. Z. Fishman, Associate</td>
<td>D50 1 200</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. P. H. Holinger, Associate</td>
<td>D50 1 200</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. L. L. Matzkin, First Year Resident</td>
<td>H 600£</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6. Maria E. Elsasser, Technician</td>
<td>D 1 450</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7. Adam G. Katz, Technician</td>
<td>D50 600£</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total, Laryngology, Rhinology, and Otology</strong></td>
<td>$ 9 250£</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Medicine**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. R. W. Keeton, Professor and Head of Department</td>
<td>A50 $ 4 500</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. E. S. Moore, Associate Professor, Emeritus</td>
<td>A50 1 752</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. E. F. Foley, Associate Professor</td>
<td>A50 1 500</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. Albert VanderKoot, Assistant Professor</td>
<td>D13 300</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. J. B. Cipriani, Assistant Professor</td>
<td>D13 300</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6. B. O. Barnes, Assistant Professor</td>
<td>D42 1 250</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(See Physiology.)</td>
<td>D58 1 750£</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total salary</strong></td>
<td>3 000£</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

£Plus maintenance (including room, board, and laundry) furnished by State Department of Public Welfare.
## Board of Trustees

### April 25, 1970

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Salary</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>M. H. Streicher, Assistant Professor</td>
<td>D50</td>
<td>1 500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. Carroll L. Birch, Assistant Professor</td>
<td>D</td>
<td>3 250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. O. Deuss, Assistant Professor</td>
<td>D13</td>
<td>3 300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. W. Dalitsch, Assistant Professor</td>
<td>D12</td>
<td>2 81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(See Health Service—Chicago)</td>
<td>D50</td>
<td>2 400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total salary</td>
<td></td>
<td>2 781</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F. K. Hick, Assistant Professor</td>
<td>D50</td>
<td>1 500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N. B. Roberg, Associate</td>
<td>D50</td>
<td>1 200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. C. Lueth, Associate</td>
<td>D50</td>
<td>1 300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Israel Becker, Associate</td>
<td>D50</td>
<td>800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marion Hood, Associate and Parasitologist</td>
<td>D</td>
<td>2 200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. L. Arefow, Associate</td>
<td>E</td>
<td>5 128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L. R. Limarzi, Associate</td>
<td>D50</td>
<td>900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. B. Kendrick, Associate</td>
<td>D</td>
<td>2 200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frederick Steigmann, Associate</td>
<td>D50</td>
<td>600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. C. McMillan, Instructor</td>
<td>D50</td>
<td>800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. M. Mosko, Assistant (Payable $64 at end of each semester)</td>
<td>E</td>
<td>5 128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P. L. Bedinger, Instructor</td>
<td>D17</td>
<td>300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frances Nan Howard, Assistant and Operator of Electrocardiograph</td>
<td>D50</td>
<td>600</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| H. E. Heyer, Third Year Resident          | H      | 1 000 |\(^1\)
| G. V. Byfield, Second Year Resident       | H      | 800  |\(^1\)
| C. H. Peters, First Year Resident         | H      | 600  |\(^1\)
| Camilla Jameson, Nurse and Clerk (C.S.)   | D      | 700  |
| Mrs. Lucille Copper Marshall, Graduate Stenographer (C.S.) | D | 440 |
| Florence Van Buren, Senior Stenographer (C.S.) | D | 2 600 |
| Total, Salaries                           |        | (34 739) |
| Wages                                     | H      | 300  |
| **Total, Medicine**                       |        | $ 35 039 |

### Neurology and Neurological Surgery

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Salary</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Eric Oldberg, Professor and Head of Department</td>
<td>A75</td>
<td>$ 6 400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Percival Bailey, Professor</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>10 000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G. B. Hassin, Professor of Neurology</td>
<td>A50</td>
<td>3 500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. A. Gustafson, Associate in Neurological Surgery</td>
<td>D75</td>
<td>2 400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I. B. Diamond, Assistant Professor of Neurology</td>
<td>D50</td>
<td>1 80</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| Walter Haynes, Assistant and Second Year Resident | D | 800 |\(^1\)
| First Year Resident                       | D      | 600 |\(^1\)
| Mrs. Beatrice Kahn Meyers, Technician     | D      | 720  |
| Mrs. Marie H. Cusic, Junior Stenographer (C.S.) | D | 440 |
| Stenographer (C.S.)                       | D      | 800  |
| **Sub-total, Salaries**                   |        | (29 120) |
| Wages                                     | H      | 600  |
| **Total, Neurology and Neurological Surgery** |        | $ 29 720 |

### Obstetrics and Gynecology

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Salary</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>F. H. Falls, Professor and Head of Department</td>
<td>A75</td>
<td>$ 6 750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. H. Browne, Associate Professor</td>
<td>D33</td>
<td>1 000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. H. Hill, Associate</td>
<td>D25</td>
<td>500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jane R. McLaughlin, Instructor</td>
<td>D25</td>
<td>600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(From State Department of Public Welfare)</td>
<td></td>
<td>1 340</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total salary</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>1 920</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F. J. Roos, Instructor</td>
<td>D25</td>
<td>500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G. H. Rezek, Instructor</td>
<td>D33</td>
<td>500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. R. Wolff, Instructor</td>
<td>D25</td>
<td>500</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

\(^1\)Plus maintenance (including room, board, and laundry) furnished by State Department of Public Welfare.
### 1940 University of Illinois

#### Salary

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Instructor</td>
<td>V. C. Freda</td>
<td>D75 2,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Third Year Resident</td>
<td>C. D. Krause</td>
<td>D800 1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Second Year Resident</td>
<td>J. P. Fitzgibbon</td>
<td>D800 1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>First Year Resident</td>
<td>A. J. Hurter</td>
<td>D600 1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assistant and Technician</td>
<td>L. J. Rossiter</td>
<td>D500 1,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(See Surgery, D500 1,000)

**Total salary:** D2,000

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Supervising Nurse (C.S.)</td>
<td>M. Edna Burgess</td>
<td>D1,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supervising Nurse (C.S.)</td>
<td>Eva A. Begg</td>
<td>D1,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Senior Stenographer (C.S.)</td>
<td>Esther H. Fiessel</td>
<td>D1,500</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Sub-total, Salaries:** D850

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Obstetrics and Gynecology</td>
<td>Wages</td>
<td>H256</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total, Obstetrics and Gynecology:** $21,106

#### Ophthalmology

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Professor</td>
<td>Hallard Beard</td>
<td>A50 2,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assistant Professor</td>
<td>H. J. Smith</td>
<td>D25 720</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assistant Professor</td>
<td>Carl Apple</td>
<td>D25 540</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Associate</td>
<td>J. W. Clark</td>
<td>D25 360</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Associate</td>
<td>E. J. Horick</td>
<td>D25 360</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Associate</td>
<td>R. O. Riser</td>
<td>D13 180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Instructor</td>
<td>Roosevelt Brooks</td>
<td>D25 360</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Instructor</td>
<td>Martha R. Folk</td>
<td>D25 360</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>First Year Resident</td>
<td>————</td>
<td>H600 1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Technician</td>
<td>Mrs. Joan Osten Dunn</td>
<td>D50 600</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Sub-total, Salaries:** (6,080)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Wages</td>
<td>————</td>
<td>H90</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total, Ophthalmology:** $6,170

#### Orthopaedics

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Professor, Head of Department, and Director of Illinois Surgical Institute for Children</td>
<td>H. B. Thomas</td>
<td>A50 4,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assistant Professor</td>
<td>F. W. Hark</td>
<td>D50 2,260</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Associate</td>
<td>C. N. Lambert</td>
<td>D50 1,680</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assistant and Third Year Resident</td>
<td>S. L. Odgers</td>
<td>H1,000 1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assistant and Second Year Resident</td>
<td>W. H. Wright</td>
<td>H800 1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assistant and First Year Resident</td>
<td>L. J. Armalavage</td>
<td>H600 1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physiotherapist in Charge</td>
<td>Louis Pelzmann</td>
<td>D50 1,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physiotherapist</td>
<td>Marion G. Taft</td>
<td>D1,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physiotherapist</td>
<td>Virginia Densford</td>
<td>D1,380</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Junior Physiotherapist</td>
<td>Mary E. Westfall</td>
<td>D1,320</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physiotherapist Attendant (C.S.)</td>
<td>Evelyn Smith</td>
<td>D960</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Technician</td>
<td>Viola M. Young</td>
<td>D1,020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Technician</td>
<td>————</td>
<td>D1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assistant</td>
<td>————</td>
<td>D1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laboratory Helper (C.S.)</td>
<td>Alice Bartlett</td>
<td>D1,080</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Senior Stenographer (C.S.)</td>
<td>Ida H. Stephan</td>
<td>D1,500</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Sub-total, Salaries:** (24,200)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Wages</td>
<td>————</td>
<td>H490</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total, Orthopaedics:** $24,690

#### Pathology, Bacteriology, and Public Health

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Head of Department</td>
<td>D. J. Davis</td>
<td>D50 4,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Professor of Pathology</td>
<td>————</td>
<td>A50</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(Salary under Administration)

---

1 Plus maintenance (including room, board, and laundry) furnished by State Department of Public Welfare.
### Pathology

2. W. F. Petersen, Professor ........................................... A $6,750
3. Isadore Pilot, Associate Professor .......................... A50 1,720
4. A. J. Nedzel, Associate Professor ......................... A 3,600
5. George Milles, Assistant Professor ......................... D50 1,500
6. J. S. Howe, Assistant Professor ............................... D 2,200
7. Victor Levine, Associate ........................................ D50 900
8. J. A. Tuta, Associate ........................................... D2S 450
9. Mrs. Frances C. Whitcomb, Assistant ................... D 1,800
10. Nils Siegbahn, Technician .................................. D 1,500
11. J. R. Thompson, Technician .................................. D 1,500
12. Harold Wagner, Technician .................................. D 1,260
13. Ben Goldfeller, Technician .................................. D 1,260
14. ————, Second Year Resident ................................ H 800
15. ————, First Year Resident .................................. H 600
16. Mildred Rosenberg, Senior Stenographer (C.S.) ....... D 1,500

Sub-total, Salaries ...................................................... (27,460)

Wages ................................................................. H 1,600

Sub-total, Pathology .................................................... (29,060)

### Bacteriology and Public Health

18. Lloyd Arnold, Professor ......................................... A80 5,140
19. M. V. Novak, Associate Professor ......................... D 4,000
20. Frances Angela, Instructor .................................. D 1,800
21. Emily R. Jones, Instructor .................................. D 1,800
22. S. G. Moore, Technician ..................................... D 1,760
23. Mrs. Hilda Paulsen, Technician ............................. D 1,500
24. ————, Technician ............................................. D50 720
25. Frank McClain, Laboratory Helper (C.S.) ................ D 1,260
26. Mrs. Gertrude Strand, Laborer, (C.S.) ................. D 820

Sub-total, Salaries ...................................................... (18,800)

Wages ................................................................. H 1,200

Sub-total, Bacteriology and Public Health .................. (20,000)

Total, Pathology, Bacteriology, and Public Health ...... $49,060

### Pediatrics

1. J. H. Hess, Professor and Head of Department (Without salary) ................. A
2. H. G. Poncher, Associate Professor .......................... A $4,800
3. I. P. Bronstein, Assistant Professor ....................... D 3,400
4. Ralph Spaeth, Instructor (8 months from Oct. 1, 1940) .. F50 600
5. ————, Instructor ............................................... D 600
6. Mrs. Jeannette C. Riceawaser, Assistant .................. D 1,585
7. William Horwitz, Second Year Resident .................. H 800
8. W. E. Peltzer, First Year Resident ......................... H 600
9. Mrs. Edna Loos, Stenographer and Social Service Worker (C.S.) .......... D 1,500

Sub-total, Salaries ...................................................... (13,885)

Wages ................................................................. H 1,500

Total, Pediatrics ...................................................... $14,035

### Pharmacology, Materia Medica, and Therapeutics

1. H. A. McGuigan, Professor and Head of Department ...... A $6,400
2. W. J. R. Camp, Professor ...................................... A 5,000
3. P. L. Ewing, Assistant Professor .......................... D 2,600
4. Josephine M. Dyniewicz, Instructor ......................... D50 750
5. ————, Instructor ............................................. D35 500
6. Philip Blickensdorfer, Instructor .......................... D 1,600

---

1. Plus maintenance (including room, board, and laundry) furnished by State Department of Public Welfare.
2. Employed 2/10 time by Chicago Board of Health.
### Pharmacology, Materia Medica, and Therapeutics

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Technician</td>
<td>G. S. Greshiw</td>
<td>D 1 500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduate Stenographer</td>
<td>Polly F. Calie</td>
<td>D 1 450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sub-total, Salaries</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>H 150</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total, Pharmacology, Materia Medica, and Therapeutics**: $19,940

### Physiological Chemistry

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Professor and Head</td>
<td>W. H. Welker</td>
<td>A 6 500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Associate Professor</td>
<td>Olaf Bergeim</td>
<td>A 3 800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assistant Professor</td>
<td>A. G. Cole</td>
<td>D 3 000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Associate Professor</td>
<td>C. A. Johnson</td>
<td>D 2 400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Instructor</td>
<td>C. C. Harvey</td>
<td>D 1 400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Instructor</td>
<td>Frances A. Briggs</td>
<td>D 1 400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Technician</td>
<td>O. R. Burns</td>
<td>D 1 440</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Technician</td>
<td>W. M. Morris</td>
<td>D 1 320</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Senior Stenographer</td>
<td>Sara R. Bock</td>
<td>D 1 450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sub-total, Salaries</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>H 1 654</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total, Physiological Chemistry**: $24,364

### Physiology

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Professor and Head</td>
<td>G. E. Wakerlin</td>
<td>A 6 000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Professor</td>
<td>Albert Bachem</td>
<td>A 4 750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Associate Professor</td>
<td>C. I. Reed</td>
<td>A 4 200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assistant Professor</td>
<td>B. O. Barnes</td>
<td>A 3 000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Paid from Item 2)</td>
<td>D 1 750 (See Medicine)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Total salary)</td>
<td>D 1 250</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Associate Professor</td>
<td>R. C. Ingraham</td>
<td>D 2 400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Associate</td>
<td>H. C. Struck</td>
<td>D 1 100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Paid from Item 2)</td>
<td>D 1 100</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Total salary)</td>
<td>D 2 200</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Associate Professor</td>
<td>C. W. Darrow</td>
<td>D 1 200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Paid from Item 2)</td>
<td>D 1 200</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assistant</td>
<td>David Minard</td>
<td>D 2 200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assistant</td>
<td>H. C. Struck</td>
<td>D 2 200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Paid from Item 2)</td>
<td>D 2 200</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Total salary)</td>
<td>D 700</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assistant</td>
<td>Carl Griesmeyer</td>
<td>D 1 500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Technician</td>
<td>R. E. Vessey</td>
<td>D 1 360</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laboratory Storekeeper</td>
<td>W. R. Taylor</td>
<td>D 1 260</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Senior Stenographer</td>
<td>Verne B. Barthel</td>
<td>D 1 380</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sub-total, Salaries</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>D 31 550</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total, Physiology**: $32,050

### Psychiatry

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Professor and Head</td>
<td>H. D. Singer</td>
<td>A 4 500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Associate Professor</td>
<td>A. A. Low</td>
<td>D 1 300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(From State Department of Public Welfare)</td>
<td></td>
<td>1 800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Total salary)</td>
<td></td>
<td>3 100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assistant Professor</td>
<td>D. M. Olkow</td>
<td>D 1 200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Associate</td>
<td>Mrs. Irene C. Sherman</td>
<td>D 1 250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(See Rockefeller Foundation Grant)</td>
<td></td>
<td>1 800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Total salary)</td>
<td></td>
<td>2 950</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Position</td>
<td>Salary</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6. E. D. Levitin, Assistant and Third Year Resident</td>
<td>H 1 600</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7. J. C. Mergener, Assistant and Second Year Resident</td>
<td>H 800</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8. David Rest, First Year Resident</td>
<td>H 500</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9. Robert Turner, Technician</td>
<td>D 2 260</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10. Mrs. Grace G. Dahlberg, Graduate Stenographer (C.S.)</td>
<td>D 1 450</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11. Corine Kahn, Senior Stenographer (C.S.)</td>
<td>D 1 080</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total, Psychiatry</strong></td>
<td>$ 18 120</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Rockefeller Foundation Grant**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Ernst Gelthorn, Physiologist</td>
<td>D $ 6 500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Also Professor of Physiology, without salary)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Mrs. Beulah C. Bosselman, Psychiatrist</td>
<td>D 1 800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(See Psychiatry)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. J. C. Rheingold, Fellow in Psychiatry</td>
<td>D 2 980</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. I. R. Sonenthal, Fellow in Psychiatry</td>
<td>D 1 200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. J. C. Rheingold, Fellow in Psychiatry (11 months from September 1)</td>
<td>F 1 100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6. Hilda I. Stokes, Psychiatric Social Worker</td>
<td>D 2 000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7. Dorothy Parcher, Stenographer</td>
<td>D 1 200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total, Rockefeller Foundation Grant</strong></td>
<td>$ 15 000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Roentgenology**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Adolph Hartung, Professor</td>
<td>A $ 8 000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. T. J. Wachowski, Assistant Professor</td>
<td>D 2 000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. C. E. Brochu, Second Year Resident</td>
<td>H 800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. C. E. Brochu, First Year Resident</td>
<td>H 600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. Mrs. Olive H. George, Technician and Registered Nurse (C.S.)</td>
<td>D 1 800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6. Lydia Scherbarth, X-Ray Technician (C.S.)</td>
<td>D 1 500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7. Martha Cunningham, Senior Stenographer (C.S.)</td>
<td>D 1 300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8. A. F. Svoboda, Laboratory Helper (C.S.)</td>
<td>D 1 260</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sub-total, Salaries</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9. Wages</td>
<td>H 300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total, Roentgenology</strong></td>
<td>$ 17 560</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Surgery**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. W. H. Cole, Professor and Head of Department</td>
<td>A $ 10 000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. C. H. Phifer, Professor</td>
<td>A12 320</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. C. M. McKenna, Professor</td>
<td>A20 1 200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. G. W. Post, Associate Professor</td>
<td>A12 320</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. R. D. Herrold, Associate Professor</td>
<td>A50 2 000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6. Arrie Bamberger, Associate Professor</td>
<td>A12 320</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7. O. E. Nadeau, Associate Professor</td>
<td>D25 600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8. C. B. Puestow, Associate Professor</td>
<td>A50 2 080</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9. Willard Van Hazel, Associate Professor</td>
<td>A50 1 800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10. Geza de Takacs, Associate Professor</td>
<td>A50 1 800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11. P. J. Sarma, Associate Professor</td>
<td>D25 600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12. J. M. Mora, Assistant Professor (Payable $64 at end of each semester)</td>
<td>E10 128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13. C. S. Scuderi, Associate</td>
<td>D25 600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14. J. H. Kiefer, Associate</td>
<td>D75 1 720</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15. M. L. Parker, Instructor (Payable $64 at end of each semester)</td>
<td>E10 128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16. Edward Palmer, Assistant and Third Year Resident</td>
<td>D 1 000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17. W. P. Kleitsch, Assistant and Second Year Resident</td>
<td>D 800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18. L. S. Heifrich, Assistant and First Year Resident</td>
<td>D 600</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

$1 Plus maintenance (including room, board, and laundry) furnished by State Department of Public Welfare.
19. L. J. Rossiter, Technician
(See Obstetrics and Gynecology)
(Total salary) D50
Salary
D50 $1,000

20. Lillian Ryan, Technician
(Total salary) D
Salary
D $1,440

21. Annabel Wheeler, Senior Typist (C.S.)
(Total salary) D
Salary
D $1,500

22. Ruth Moss, Junior Stenographer (C.S.)
(Total salary) D
Salary
D $1,080

Sub-total, Salaries
Salary
H $31,036

23. Wages
(Total, Surgery)
Salary
H $766

Medical and Dental Illustration

1. T. S. Jones, Chief Artist and Associate Professor
(Salary) D75
Salary
D75 $4,000

2. Marion L. Mason, Artist
(Salary) D75
Salary
D75 $2,200

3. L. A. Toriello, Photographer
(Salary) D
Salary
D $2,600

Sub-total, Salaries
Salary
H $8,800

4. Wages
(Total, Medical and Dental Illustration)
Salary
H $1,080

Drug Room
(Revolving Account)

1. S. W. Morrison, Pharmacist
(See Pharmacy)
(Salary) D50
Salary
D50 $1,800

2. W. R. Collins, Assistant Pharmacist
(See Pharmacy)
(Salary) D50
Salary
D50 $1,200

3. , Assistant Pharmacist
(Salary) D
Salary
D $1,500

Total, Drug Room
Salary
$4,500

COLLEGE OF DENTISTRY

Summary

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Department</th>
<th>Salaries and Wages</th>
<th>Other Expense</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Administration</td>
<td>$18,675</td>
<td>$3,443</td>
<td>$22,118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Admission</td>
<td>5,400</td>
<td>350</td>
<td>5,750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Children's Clinic</td>
<td>5,600</td>
<td>890</td>
<td>6,490</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Histology</td>
<td>14,130</td>
<td>945</td>
<td>16,075</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Infirmary</td>
<td>9,813</td>
<td>20,250</td>
<td>30,063</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical and Dental History</td>
<td>1,000</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Operative Dentistry</td>
<td>12,570</td>
<td>1,000</td>
<td>13,570</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oral and Plastic Surgery and Oral Pathology</td>
<td>16,015</td>
<td>1,139</td>
<td>17,154</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Orthodontia</td>
<td>8,900</td>
<td>3,745</td>
<td>12,645</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pathology and Therapeutics</td>
<td>15,700</td>
<td>919</td>
<td>16,619</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prosthetic Dentistry:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crowns and Fixed Partial Dentures</td>
<td>12,038</td>
<td>1,075</td>
<td>13,113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Full Dentures and Removable Partial Dentures</td>
<td>18,128</td>
<td>1,147</td>
<td>19,275</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>(30,166)</td>
<td>(2,222)</td>
<td>(32,388)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roentgenology</td>
<td>1,860</td>
<td>2,090</td>
<td>3,950</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>$140,829</td>
<td>$36,984</td>
<td>$177,813</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Expendable Gift and Endowment Funds

Special Research:
Estimated new projects and renewals . . . . . . $4,000 $1,000 $5,000

Administration

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Department</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>H. M. Marjerison, Dean</td>
<td>D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Professor</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F. B. Noyes, Dean, and Professor of Orthodontia, Emeritus</td>
<td>2,320</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number</td>
<td>Position</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Mrs. Nell S. Talbot, Assistant to the Dean</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(See Medical and Dental History)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Mrs. Mildred W. Spence, Secretary to the Dean</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Mrs. Mildred Feldman Taff, University Graduate Stenographer (C.S.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Lorraine M. Dalton, Junior Stenographer (C.S.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Daniel Lyons, Supply Attendant (C.S.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Wages</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><em>Total, Administration</em></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Admissions**

1. E. J. Krejci, Examiner, Assistant Professor of Operative Dentistry. 
   
2. K. F. Knudtzon, Associate (½ day each week) (No salary) 
3. P. L. Lane, Associate (2 half-days each week) (Exemption from tuition and laboratory fees) 
4. H. F. Andree, Instructor (½ day each week) (No salary) 
5. E. W. Renfroe, Instructor (½ day each week) (No salary) 
6. W. F. Denneman, Instructor (½ day each week) (No salary) 
7. C. W. Forslund, Assistant (½ day each week) (No salary) 
8. E. W. Renfroe, Assistant (½ day each week) (No salary) 
9. C. W. Forslund, Assistant (½ day each week) (No salary) 
10. Mrs. Margaret V. Bartels, Junior Clerk (C.S.) 
11. Carolyn Peterson, Registered Nurse (C.S.) 

*Total, Admissions Department* 

$5,400

**Children’s Clinic**

1. Elsie Gerlach, Superintendent of Children’s Clinic, Assistant Professor of Operative Dentistry. 
2. Beulah G. Nelson, Associate 
3. Maury Massler, Assistant (See Histology) 
4. Mrs. May G. Greenaway, Assistant 

*Total, Children’s Clinic* 

$5,600

**Histology**

1. Isaac Schour, Professor and Head of Department 
2. Leonard Gelfand, Assistant (3 half-days each week) (No salary) 
3. Maury Massler, Assistant (See Children’s Clinic) 
4. Frances Schwab, Technician 
5. Emil Matt, Technician 
6. Gertrude Everett, Junior Stenographer (C.S.) 
7. Student Assistant (Exemption from tuition and laboratory fees) 

*Sub-total, Salaries* 

$14,630

*Total, Histology* 

$15,130

**Infirmary**

1. F. F. Kanthak, Superintendent of Clinics, Assistant Professor of Oral Surgery and Oral Pathology. 
2. Gustave Swanson, Technician.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3. Anne Tooney, Senior Clerk (C.S.)</td>
<td>D 1 800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. Fannie Hagen, Infirmary Attendant (C.S.)</td>
<td>D 900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. Mrs. Dagmar Petersen, Infirmary Attendant (C.S.)</td>
<td>D 900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6. Maude Gubbins, Clerk, Retired</td>
<td>D 713</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total, Infirmary**

**Medical and Dental History**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Mrs. Nell S. Talbot, Assistant Professor</td>
<td>D 300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(See Administration)</td>
<td>D 75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Total salary)</td>
<td>D 3 750</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Operative Dentistry**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. D. M. Gallie, Professor, Emeritus</td>
<td>D 1 500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. R. K. Baxter, Associate</td>
<td>D 1 500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. Margarita Ulloa, Associate</td>
<td>D 2 400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. F. C. Besic, Instructor (4 half-days each week)</td>
<td>D 1 000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6. V. H. Dietz, Assistant</td>
<td>D 1 000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7. R. M. Stephan, Assistant (3 half-days each week)</td>
<td>D 500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8. F. J. Kos, Assistant</td>
<td>D 500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9. J. K. Betty, Assistant (4 half-days each week)</td>
<td>D 750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10. W. A. Link, Assistant (4 half-days each week)</td>
<td>D 750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11. Mrs. Jeannette Jaffe, Senior Stenographer (C.S.)</td>
<td>D 1 320</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Oral and Plastic Surgery and Oral Pathology**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. F. B. Moorehead, Professor of Oral Surgery, Head of Department</td>
<td>A 50  $ 4 500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Louis Schultz, Professor of Oral Surgery and Pathology, Emeritus</td>
<td>A 50  $ 600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. R. L. Ladd, Assistant Professor of Oral Pathology</td>
<td>D 60  $ 2 800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. F. F. Kanthak, Assistant Professor of Oral Surgery and Oral Pathology, Superintendent of Clinics</td>
<td>D 1 000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Salary under Infirmary)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. L. W. Schultz, Assistant Professor of Oral Surgery (5 hours each week)</td>
<td>D 13  800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6. Eli Olech, Associate in Oral Surgery</td>
<td>D 25  1 200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7. H. J. Droba, Associate in Oral Surgery</td>
<td>D 25  1 200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8. Anna Rieke, Instructor in Oral Surgery</td>
<td>D 2  500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9. A. L. Alban, Instructor in Oral Surgery (½ day each week)</td>
<td>D 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(No salary)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10. F. C. Fabian, Instructor in Oral Surgery (½ day each week)</td>
<td>D 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(No salary)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11. S. M. Seron, Assistant in Oral Surgery (½ day each week)</td>
<td>D 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(No salary)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12. O. B. Litwiller, Assistant in Oral Surgery (½ day each week)</td>
<td>D 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(No salary)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13. J. J. Samors, Assistant in Oral Pathology (2 half-days each week) (No salary)</td>
<td>D 20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14. Virginia M. Norrell, Technician in Oral Pathology</td>
<td>D 1 200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15. Mrs Frances E. Noren, Laboratory Assistant (Laborer C.S.)</td>
<td>D 960</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(See Administration)</td>
<td>D 75  755</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Total salary)</td>
<td>D 1 020</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Orthodontia**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. A. G. Brodie, Professor and Head of Department</td>
<td>A 55  $ 4 950</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. W. B. Downs, Assistant Professor (2 half-days each week)</td>
<td>D 20  750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Position</td>
<td>Salary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. W. Myer, Instructor (2 half-days each week)</td>
<td>D20 300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abraham Goldstein, Instructor (3 half-days each week)</td>
<td>D30 600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bess H. Faust, Technician</td>
<td>$1 800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sub-total, Salaries</strong></td>
<td>(8 400)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wages</td>
<td>H 500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total, Orthodontia</td>
<td>$8 900</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Pathology and Therapeutics**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>R. G. Kesel, Professor and Head of Department</td>
<td>D $4 500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. C. Wach, Assistant Professor</td>
<td>D50 1 700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. K. Hine, Assistant Professor</td>
<td>D 3 400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. H. A. Kramp, Associate (4 half-days each week)</td>
<td>D40 900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. F. Grunwald, Associate (3 half-days each week)</td>
<td>D30 600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anita Ellingson, Instructor</td>
<td>D 2 200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>David Berman, Instructor (3 half-days each week) (No salary)</td>
<td>D30 1 400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kenneth Sharpe, Assistant (3 half-days each week) (No salary)</td>
<td>D30 1 200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. W. Hansen, Assistant (3 half-days each week) (No salary)</td>
<td>D30 1 100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. R. Rubin, Assistant (3 half-days each week) (No salary)</td>
<td>D30 1 000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lucille Ricketts Hassler, Junior Stenographer (C.S.)</td>
<td>D 1 200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Virginia L. Stoner, Technician</td>
<td>D 1 200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total, Pathology and Therapeutics</td>
<td>$15 700</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Prosthetic Dentistry**

**Crowns and Fixed Partial Dentures**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>G. W. Dittmar, Professor Emeritus (See Full Dentures.)</td>
<td>$298</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Total salary)</td>
<td>298</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S. D. Tylman, Professor</td>
<td>A60 4 500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F. N. Bazola, Associate</td>
<td>D50 1 450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. D. Curtis, Instructor</td>
<td>D50 1 250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lee Kamin, Technician</td>
<td>D 1 020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Margaret F. Coyle, Junior Stenographer (C.S.)</td>
<td>D 1 020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total, Crowns and Fixed Partial Dentures</td>
<td>$12 038</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Full Dentures and Removable Partial Dentures**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>G. W. Dittmar, Professor Emeritus (See Crowns and Fixed Partial Dentures.)</td>
<td>298</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Total salary)</td>
<td>298</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. S. Kellogg, Professor</td>
<td>A 5 500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. H. Kubacki, Professor</td>
<td>A 4 500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. B. Hattenhauer, Associate</td>
<td>D50 1 350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paul Bostian, Assistant</td>
<td>D50 1 000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. N. Mortensen, Assistant</td>
<td>D50 1 000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richard Holic, Assistant</td>
<td>D50 1 000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adelaide Talbot, Junior Stenographer (C.S.)</td>
<td>D 1 440</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elizabeth F. Taylor, Technician</td>
<td>D 1 080</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total, Full Dentures and Removable Partial Dentures</td>
<td>$18 128</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Roentgenology**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Edna M. Anderson, Technician</td>
<td>D $1 320</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Helen W. Watrobiniski, Clerk (C.S.)</td>
<td>D50 540</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total, Roentgenology</td>
<td>$1 860</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### COLLEGE OF PHARMACY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. E. R. Serles, Dean, Professor of Pharmacy</td>
<td></td>
<td>D $ 7000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. A. H. Clark, Professor of Chemistry and Acting Dean, Emeritus</td>
<td></td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. E. N. Gathercoal, Professor of Pharmacognosy</td>
<td></td>
<td>A 5000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. R. E. Terry, Associate Professor of Pharmacy</td>
<td></td>
<td>A 4300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. E. H. Wirth, Associate Professor of Pharmacognosy</td>
<td></td>
<td>A 4100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6. G. L. Webster, Associate Professor of Pharmaceutical Chemistry</td>
<td></td>
<td>A 4000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7. H. L. Davis, Assistant Professor of Chemistry</td>
<td></td>
<td>B 4000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8. H. M. Emig, Assistant Professor of Pharmacy</td>
<td></td>
<td>B 3500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9. P. D. Carpenter, Associate in Materia Medica and Botany</td>
<td></td>
<td>D 2600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10. C. W. Clarke, Associate in Chemistry</td>
<td></td>
<td>D 3500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11. L. E. Martin, Associate in Pharmacy</td>
<td></td>
<td>D 2900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12. S. W. Morrison, Associate in Pharmacy</td>
<td></td>
<td>D50 $1800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(See College of Medicine)</td>
<td></td>
<td>D50 $1800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13. R. M. Besancon, Associate in Physics</td>
<td></td>
<td>D 2600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14. Esther Meyer, Associate in Bacteriology</td>
<td></td>
<td>D 2600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15. W. J. Shanka, Jr., Assistant in Physics</td>
<td></td>
<td>E 1500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16. Byrl E. Benton, Instructor in Pharmacy</td>
<td></td>
<td>E 2200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17. S. D. Gershon, Instructor in Chemistry</td>
<td></td>
<td>E 2200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20. J. C. Oenasek, Instructor in Pharmacy</td>
<td></td>
<td>E 2200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21. Samuel Shkolnik, Instructor in Pharmacy</td>
<td></td>
<td>E20 $500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22. Lawrence Templeton, Instructor in Pharmacy</td>
<td></td>
<td>E 2300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23. R. F. Voigt, Instructor in Pharmacognosy</td>
<td></td>
<td>E 2100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24. R. S. Adamson, Assistant in Materia Medica and Botany</td>
<td></td>
<td>E 1600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25. F. T. Maher, Assistant in Materia Medica and Botany</td>
<td></td>
<td>E 1300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26. Gerston Bruch, Assistant in Botany and Materia Medica</td>
<td></td>
<td>E 1600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27. B. B. Brody, Assistant in Pharmacy</td>
<td></td>
<td>E 1600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28. W. R. Collins, Assistant in Pharmacy</td>
<td></td>
<td>D50 $1200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(See College of Medicine)</td>
<td></td>
<td>D50 $1200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29. E. G. King, Assistant in Pharmacy</td>
<td></td>
<td>E 1200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30. J. J. Kaski, Assistant in Chemistry</td>
<td></td>
<td>E 1400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31. E. E. Vicher, Assistant in Bacteriology</td>
<td></td>
<td>E50 $700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32. Andrew Burger, Technician</td>
<td></td>
<td>D 1500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33. Mary M. Scanlan, Secretary (Exempt)</td>
<td></td>
<td>D 2500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34. Eleanor F. Larson, Junior Stenographer (C.S.)</td>
<td></td>
<td>D 1200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35. Marcella Moore, Junior Typist (C.S.)</td>
<td></td>
<td>D 1500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36. Mrs. Tillie T. Reifler, Junior Stenographer (C.S.)</td>
<td></td>
<td>D 1500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37. Hans Buch, Supply Attendant (C.S.)</td>
<td></td>
<td>D 1500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sub-total, Salaries</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>(86 759)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38. Wages</td>
<td></td>
<td>H 600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total, College of Pharmacy</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>$ 87 359</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### DIVISION OF UNIVERSITY EXTENSION

#### Summary

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Department</th>
<th>Salaries and Wages</th>
<th>Other Expense</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Administration</td>
<td>$10 300</td>
<td>$ 2 700</td>
<td>$13 000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Extramural Extension</td>
<td>8 925</td>
<td>8 950</td>
<td>17 875</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sub-total</strong></td>
<td>(19 225)</td>
<td>(11 650)</td>
<td>(30 875)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Visual Aids Revolving Account</td>
<td>2 000</td>
<td>8 000</td>
<td>10 000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td>$21 225</td>
<td>$19 650</td>
<td>$40 875</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Administration

1. R. B. Browne, Director .................................. D61 $3,500
(See Summer Session) .................................. D21 1,200
(See Education) .................................. D18 1,000
(Total salary) .................................. 5,700
2. L. V. Peterson, Executive Clerk and Supervisor Visual Aids E25 2,000
3. A. D. Huston, Supervisor Speech Aids Service E25 600
(See English) .................................. D75 1,600
(Total salary) .................................. 2,200
4. L. A. Astell, Supervisor Science Aids Service E25 600
(See Education) .................................. E75 1,800
(Total salary) .................................. 2,400
5. Secretary (C.S.) .................................. D 1,200
6. Harriett Broom, Stenographer (C.S.) .................... D 1,200
Sub-total, Salaries .................................. (9,100)
7. Wages .................................. H 1,200

Total, University Extension, Administration ............... $10,300

Library
(The departments into which this budget is divided are for administrative convenience only.)

Summary

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Department</th>
<th>Salaries and Wages</th>
<th>Other Expense</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Administration</td>
<td>$18,380</td>
<td>$16,050</td>
<td>$34,430</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Order Department</td>
<td>41,300</td>
<td></td>
<td>41,300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Binding Department</td>
<td>9,300</td>
<td></td>
<td>9,300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Catalog Department</td>
<td>43,360</td>
<td></td>
<td>43,360</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Loan Department</td>
<td>15,100</td>
<td></td>
<td>15,100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reference Department</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Departmental Libraries, Urbana</td>
<td>55,484</td>
<td></td>
<td>55,484</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sub-total</td>
<td>(246,994)</td>
<td>(16,050)</td>
<td>(263,044)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Departmental Libraries, Chicago</td>
<td>13,203</td>
<td>14,043</td>
<td>27,246</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total, excluding Library Additions</td>
<td>(260,197)</td>
<td>(16,050)</td>
<td>(277,047)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Library Additions (books, binding, and periodicals):

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Quantity</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Law</td>
<td>12,800</td>
<td>12,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medicine and Dentistry</td>
<td>10,800</td>
<td>10,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pharmacy</td>
<td>900</td>
<td>900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General (all other departments)</td>
<td>109,200</td>
<td>109,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total, Library Additions</td>
<td>(133,700)</td>
<td>(133,700)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grand Total, Library</td>
<td>$260,197</td>
<td>$150,590</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Expendable Gift and Endowment Funds

Special Research (Gift Funds):
Dennison Memorial books .................................. $2,900 $2,900

Administration

1. Carl M. White, Director of the University Library and the Library School .................................. D
   Professor of Library Science .................................. A $6,000
2. P. L. Windsor, Director of the University Library and the Library School, and Professor of Library Science, Emeritus .................................. D 3,380
3. Mary Lois Bull, Assistant to the Director (C.S.) .................................. D 2,500
4. W. S. Yenawine, Assistant to the Director (C.S.) .................................. D 2,000
5. Mrs. Mildred J. Platt, Secretary (C.S.) .................................. D 1,600
6. Edmund Wharmby, Helper (C.S.) ........................................ D 1 500

Sub-total, Salaries .......................................................... H (16 980)

7. Wages ............................................................................. H 1 400

Total, Administration ......................................................... $18 380

Order Department

1. Willia K. Garver, Order Librarian and Lecturer in the Library School ........................................ D $3 600

Purchase Division

2. George B. Brown, Assistant Order Librarian (C.S.) ........................................ D 1 800
3. Helen L. McIntyre, Order Assistant (C.S.) ........................................ D 1 800
4. Marjorie F. Rumble, Order Assistant (C.S.) ........................................ D 1 600
5. A. E. Whitenack, Order Assistant (C.S.) ........................................ D 1 600
6. L. L. Qualls, Order Assistant (C.S.) ........................................ D 1 500
7. R. T. Esterquest, Order Assistant (C.S.) ........................................ D 1 500
8. Sylvia H. Shaver, Order Assistant (C.S.) ........................................ D 1 500
9. H. R. Hearsey, Order Assistant (C.S.) ........................................ D 1 500
10. Mrs. Evelyn S. Stanner, Stenographer (C.S.) ...................................... D 1 460
11. Mrs. Irene L. Phillippe, Clerk (C.S.) ........................................ D 1 140
12. Dorothy Fritzen, Library Clerk (C.S.) ........................................ D 960
13. Ruth E. Tyrrell, Library Clerk (C.S.) ........................................ D 900

Gift and Exchange Division

14. G. H. Sandy, Assistant in charge of Exchanges (C.S.) ........................................ D 2 500
15. Kathleen M. Ruckman, Exchange Reviser (C.S.) ........................................ D 2 000
16. Ruth M. Hardin, Documents Assistant (C.S.) ........................................ D 1 700
17. Maureen Collins, Exchange Assistant (C.S.) ........................................ D 1 600
18. Marthe E. Burridge, Exchange Assistant (Student) ...................................... D 75 1 050
19. Harriet Ann Anderson, Stenographer (C.S.) ........................................ D 1 020

Periodical Division

20. Lucy V. Kepler, Assistant in charge of Periodicals ........................................ D 1 900
21. Doris Fleming, Periodical Assistant (C.S.) ........................................ D 1 500
22. Mary Roberts, Periodical Assistant (C.S.) ........................................ D 1 500
23. Ruth Otterness, Periodical Assistant (C.S.) ........................................ D 1 400
24. Esther M. Shubert, Periodical Assistant (Student) ...................................... D 75 1 050
25. Mrs. Helen McFarland, Stenographer (C.S.) ........................................ D 1 060

Sub-total, Salaries ................................................................. (39 000)

Wages ...................................................................................... H 2 300

Total, Order Department ........................................................ $41 300

Binding Department

1. Josie B. Houchens, Binding Librarian and Lecturer in the Library School ........................................ D $3 100
2. Avis Auld, Assistant (C.S.) ........................................ D 1 700
3. Fanchon Remund, Assistant (C.S.) ........................................ D 1 400
4. Rolland Stevens, Assistant (Student) ........................................ D 700

Sub-total, Salaries ................................................................. (6 900)

Wages ...................................................................................... H 2 400

Total, Binding Department ........................................................ $9 300

Catalog Department

1. A. H. Trotier, Catalog Librarian and Lecturer in the Library School ........................................ D 3 600
2. Eleanor M. Robertson, Assistant Catalog Librarian (C.S.) ........................................ D 2 800
3. Cleo Lichtenberger, Catalog Reviser (C.S.) ........................................ D 2 500
4. C. U. Faye, Cataloger (C.S.) ........................................ D 2 500
5. Esther W. Anell, Serial Reviser (C.S.) ........................................ D 2 400
7. Mary A. Mann, Cataloger (C.S.) ........................................ D 2 100
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name and Position</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8.</td>
<td>Edna M. Brown, Cataloger (C.S.)</td>
<td>D 2 100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.</td>
<td>Meta M. Sexton, Cataloger (C.S.)</td>
<td>D 2 000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.</td>
<td>Edith C. Jones, Cataloger (C.S.)</td>
<td>D 1 900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.</td>
<td>Clarissa O. Lewis, Cataloger (C.S.)</td>
<td>D 1 900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.</td>
<td>Theresa W. Gillett, Cataloger (C.S.)</td>
<td>D 1 800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.</td>
<td>J. G. Baker, Cataloger (C.S.)</td>
<td>D 1 800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14.</td>
<td>Dorothy Heicke, Cataloger (C.S.)</td>
<td>D 1 600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.</td>
<td>Janet G. Bullen, Cataloger (C.S.)</td>
<td>D 1 600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.</td>
<td>Mary Louise Seely, Cataloger (C.S.)</td>
<td>D 1 600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17.</td>
<td>Marian Harman, Cataloger (C.S.)</td>
<td>D 1 600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18.</td>
<td>J. Geraldine Kaufman, Cataloger (C.S.)</td>
<td>D 1 600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19.</td>
<td>Marguerite Simmons, Cataloger (C.S.)</td>
<td>D 1 600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20.</td>
<td>Mrs. Bertha L. Schroeppe, Cataloger (C.S.)</td>
<td>D 1 500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21.</td>
<td>Lucile Turner, Cataloger (C.S.)</td>
<td>D 1 400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22.</td>
<td>Mrs. Berniece Harper Riddle, Cataloger (C.S.)</td>
<td>D 1 400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23.</td>
<td>Mildred Hoover, Cataloger (C.S.)</td>
<td>D 1 400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24.</td>
<td>Wanda C. Pringle, Cataloger (Student)</td>
<td>D 75 1 500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25.</td>
<td>Ruth L. Schweickart, Cataloger (Student)</td>
<td>D 80 1 200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26.</td>
<td>L. E. Hardaway, Cataloger (C.S.)</td>
<td>D 75 1 050</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27.</td>
<td>Dena J. Polacheck, Cataloger (Student)</td>
<td>D 75 1 050</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28.</td>
<td>Mrs. Lellia F. McLaughlin, Typist and Multigraph Operator (C.S.)</td>
<td>D 1 500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29.</td>
<td>Audrey M. Sexton, Clerk (C.S.)</td>
<td>D 1 500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30.</td>
<td>Mrs. Elizabeth Beedle, Clerk (C.S.)</td>
<td>D 1 400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31.</td>
<td>Eula Clanton, Clerk (C.S.)</td>
<td>D 1 200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32.</td>
<td>H. Madeleine Weckel, Clerk (C.S.)</td>
<td>D 1 200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33.</td>
<td>Virginia Miller, Clerk (C.S.)</td>
<td>D 1 140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34.</td>
<td>Frances Russell, Library Clerk (C.S.)</td>
<td>D 1 020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35.</td>
<td>Norma Stoll, Clerk (C.S.)</td>
<td>D 900 000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36.</td>
<td>Mrs. June Yarnell Foster, Clerk (C.S.)</td>
<td>D 900 000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Sub-total, Salaries: (60 460)

37. Wages.......................................................... H $ 3 900

Total, Catalog Department........................................... $ 64 360

Loan Department

1. Emma R. Jutton, Loan Librarian and Lecturer in the Library School.................................................. D $ 3 100
2. Helen Stewart, Assistant Loan Librarian (C.S.)................................................................................. D 2 100
3. Cecilia McCarthy, Assistant (C.S.)................................................................................................. D 2 000
4. Mrs. Esther P. Roerig, Assistant (C.S.)......................................................................................... D 1 700
5. Reva N. Nearhood, Assistant (C.S.).................................................................................................... D 1 700
6. Eunice H. Speer, Assistant (C.S.)...................................................................................................... D 1 500
7. Mrs. Mary Boyett McCrane, Assistant (C.S.).................................................................................... D 1 500
8. E. B. Jackson, Assistant (C.S.)........................................................................................................ D 1 500
9. Becky M. Sanford, Assistant (C.S.)...................................................................................................... D 1 500
10. Valerie C. Garman, Assistant (C.S.)................................................................................................. D 1 500
11. Ferne M. Garman, Assistant (C.S.)................................................................................................... D 1 500
12. Georgia Farwell, Assistant (C.S.)..................................................................................................... D 1 500
13. Mrs. Theo. Nelson, Assistant (C.S.)................................................................................................. D 1 500
14. F. J. Bertalan, Jr., Assistant (C.S.)............................................................................................... D 1 500
15. M. Schmitt, Assistant (Student)........................................................................................................ D 75 1 050
16. D. L. Reid, Assistant (Student).......................................................................................................... D 50 700
17. H. Sieving, Assistant (Student)........................................................................................................ D 50 700

Sub-total, Salaries: (26 450)

18. Wages................................................................. H $ 16 620

Total, Loan Department....................................................... $ 43 070

Reference Department

1. Alice S. Johnson, Reference Librarian and Lecturer in the Library School................................................. D $ 3 000
2. Fanny Dunlap, Reference Librarian and Lecturer in the Library School....................................................... D 3 000
3. Dorothy M. Black, Assistant Reference Librarian (C.S.)............................................................................... D 2 500
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>C. H. McMullen</td>
<td>Reference Assistant (C.S.)</td>
<td>D 1 700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Madeline Cord</td>
<td>Reference Assistant (C.S.)</td>
<td>D 1 700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ruth M. Eriandson</td>
<td>Reference Assistant (C.S.)</td>
<td>D 1 600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. Kraus</td>
<td>Reference Assistant (Student)</td>
<td>D 50 700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. Morris</td>
<td>Reference Assistant (Student)</td>
<td>D 50 700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Madeline Cord, Reference Assistant (C.S.)</td>
<td></td>
<td>D 1 700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ruth M. Erlandson</td>
<td>Reference Assistant (C.S.)</td>
<td>D 1 600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. Kraus</td>
<td>Reference Assistant (Student)</td>
<td>D 50 700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. Morris</td>
<td>Reference Assistant (Student)</td>
<td>D 50 700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sub-total, Salaries</td>
<td></td>
<td>(14 900)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total, Reference Department</td>
<td></td>
<td>$ 15 100</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Departmental Libraries—Urbana**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>L. E. Bamber, Natural History Librarian</td>
<td></td>
<td>D 2 000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. E. Janvrin, Librarian (C.S.) Retired</td>
<td></td>
<td>1 194</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Irene Louise Craft, Assistant, Natural History Library (Student)</td>
<td></td>
<td>D 75 1 050</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mary G. Burwash, Agriculture Librarian</td>
<td></td>
<td>D 2 500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P. Leonard, Assistant Agriculture Library (Student)</td>
<td></td>
<td>D 50 700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nelle Signor, History and Political Science Librarian</td>
<td></td>
<td>D 2 300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hazel Y. Shaw, Commerce Librarian (C.S.)</td>
<td></td>
<td>D 2 300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. P. Leonard, Assistant, Agriculture Library (Student)</td>
<td></td>
<td>D 50 700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Curtice P. Gregory, Assistant, Engineering Library (Student)</td>
<td></td>
<td>D 50 700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ida Tod, Education, Philosophy, Psychology Librarian</td>
<td></td>
<td>D 2 500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. Evalyn Reich, Assistant, Education Library (C.S.)</td>
<td></td>
<td>D 1 600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Florence M. Harding, Library Assistant, Modern Languages (C.S.)</td>
<td></td>
<td>D 2 000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. Bernita J. Long, Law Librarian (C.S.)</td>
<td></td>
<td>D 2 200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ruth L. Whitlock, Assistant, Architecture Library (C.S.)</td>
<td></td>
<td>D 1 400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. Eunice C. Mohr, Journalism Librarian (C.S.)</td>
<td></td>
<td>D 1 700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mildred H. Bowers, Library Assistant, Landscape Architecture (C.S.)</td>
<td></td>
<td>D 1 400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(See Landscape Architecture)</td>
<td></td>
<td>D 1 400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total salary</td>
<td></td>
<td>1 600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wages</td>
<td></td>
<td>H 550</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wages (Classics)</td>
<td></td>
<td>H 900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. Eunice C. Mohr, Journalism Librarian (C.S.)</td>
<td></td>
<td>D 1 700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assistant in Illini Union Browsing Room</td>
<td></td>
<td>D 1 800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(C.S.)</td>
<td></td>
<td>D 1 600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sub-total, Salaries</td>
<td></td>
<td>(40 324)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sub-total, Wages</td>
<td></td>
<td>(15 160)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Departmental Libraries, Urbana</td>
<td></td>
<td>$ 55 484</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Departmental Libraries—Chicago (Medicine and Dentistry)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Wilma Troxel, Librarian (C.S.)</td>
<td></td>
<td>D 2 500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metta M. Loomis, Librarian Retired</td>
<td></td>
<td>1 213</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Margaret M. Bates, Assistant Librarian (C.S.)</td>
<td></td>
<td>D 1 900</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
4. Lorena Clarke, Cataloger (C.S.) ........................................ D 1 800  
5. Mrs. Dorothea M. Wheeler, Senior Clerk (C.S.) ...................... D 1 620  
6. Mrs. Marcia D. Buchanan, Clerk (C.S.) ................................ D 1 260  
7. Ellen McNeill, Stenographer (C.S.) ..................................... D 1 020  
8. F. D. Soltan, Library Clerk (C.S.) ..................................... D 950  

Sub-total, Salaries ............................................................. (12 263)  
9. Wages .................................................................................. H 940  

Total, Departmental Libraries, Chicago ................................... $ 13 203  

PHYSICAL PLANT DEPARTMENT

Summary

Physical Plant Operation, Maintenance, and Equipment (Wages, expense and equipment items subject to adjustment within total)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Administration</th>
<th>Operation</th>
<th>Maintenance</th>
<th>Utilities</th>
<th>Total, Urbana-Champaign</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Urbana-Champaign</td>
<td>$84 341</td>
<td>$14 186</td>
<td>$98 527</td>
<td></td>
<td>$631 020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Operation:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Building</td>
<td>149 876</td>
<td>28 255</td>
<td>178 131</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fire Station</td>
<td>15 959</td>
<td>3 946</td>
<td>19 905</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Police and Watchmen</td>
<td>36 110</td>
<td>1 210</td>
<td>37 320</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total, Operation</td>
<td>(201 945)</td>
<td>(33 411)</td>
<td>(235 356)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Building</td>
<td>151 766</td>
<td>64 114</td>
<td>215 880</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General</td>
<td>48 525</td>
<td>14 500</td>
<td>63 025</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grounds</td>
<td>34 340</td>
<td>8 655</td>
<td>42 995</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trucks and Cars</td>
<td>22 950</td>
<td>9 522</td>
<td>32 472</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total, Maintenance</td>
<td>(257 581)</td>
<td>(96 791)</td>
<td>(354 372)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Utilities:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heat, Light, and Power</td>
<td>69 400</td>
<td>82 100</td>
<td>151 500</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gas</td>
<td>2 250</td>
<td>9 000</td>
<td>9 250</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water Station</td>
<td>17 503</td>
<td>6 185</td>
<td>23 688</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total, Utilities</td>
<td>(87 153)</td>
<td>(97 285)</td>
<td>(184 438)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total, Urbana-Champaign</td>
<td>$631 020</td>
<td>$241 673</td>
<td>$872 693</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chicago:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Administration</td>
<td>$11 795</td>
<td>$3 960</td>
<td>$15 755</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Building Operation</td>
<td>41 868</td>
<td>4 132</td>
<td>45 990</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Building Maintenance</td>
<td>36 380</td>
<td>8 675</td>
<td>45 055</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grounds</td>
<td>2 185</td>
<td>210</td>
<td>2 395</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Utilities</td>
<td>3 302</td>
<td>44 500</td>
<td>47 802</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total, Chicago</td>
<td>$95 530</td>
<td>$61 477</td>
<td>$157 007</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sub-total, Physical Plant Operation, Maintenance, and Equipment</td>
<td>(726 550)</td>
<td>(303 150)</td>
<td>(1 029 700)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Illini Union Building</td>
<td>$15 830</td>
<td>$15 830</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rental of Medical and Dental College Building</td>
<td>86 000</td>
<td>86 000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total, Physical Plant</td>
<td>$726 550</td>
<td>$404 980</td>
<td>$1 131 530</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Expendable Gift and Endowment Funds

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fund Type</th>
<th>Amount</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Gift fund:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carr tree planting</td>
<td>$520</td>
<td>$520</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Endowment income:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Estep clock maintenance</td>
<td>$50</td>
<td>$50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>$570</td>
<td>$570</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Physical Plant Department

#### Administration

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>C. S. Havens</td>
<td>Director of Physical Plant Department (C.S.)</td>
<td>$6,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. L. Stouffer</td>
<td>Assistant Supervising Architect (C.S.)</td>
<td>$4,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. C. Maxwell</td>
<td>Structural Engineer (C.S.)</td>
<td>$4,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T. O. Henderson</td>
<td>Assistant Superintendent of Buildings (C.S.)</td>
<td>$3,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. R. Berbaum</td>
<td>Maintenance and Repair Foreman (C.S.)</td>
<td>$2,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. W. Lyon</td>
<td>Chief Clerk (C.S.)</td>
<td>$2,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hazel M. Tucker</td>
<td>Senior Clerk (C.S.)</td>
<td>$2,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mary E. Brennan</td>
<td>Chief Clerk (C.S.)</td>
<td>$1,885</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sybil K. Nagle</td>
<td>Senior Stenographer (C.S.)</td>
<td>$1,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. D. Amerman</td>
<td>Junior Accountant (C.S.)</td>
<td>$1,620</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. G. Long</td>
<td>Certified Laborer (C.S.)</td>
<td>$1,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Garnet B. Renaker</td>
<td>Senior Clerk (C.S.)</td>
<td>$1,350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agnes Burke</td>
<td>Junior Accountant (C.S.)</td>
<td>$1,350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. Cora L. James</td>
<td>Junior Typist (C.S.)</td>
<td>$1,320</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. Dorothy B. Woods</td>
<td>Junior Clerk (C.S.)</td>
<td>$1,320</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. Agnes Kane</td>
<td>Junior Accountant (C.S.)</td>
<td>$1,300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. Eva O. Paul</td>
<td>Junior Stenographer (C.S.)</td>
<td>$1,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cornelia B. Aust</td>
<td>Senior Stenographer (C.S.)</td>
<td>$1,140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. Dorothy A. Murphy</td>
<td>Senior Typist (C.S.)</td>
<td>$1,120</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Total Salaries

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>(Paid from Physical Plant Stores Overhead)</td>
<td>$1,350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total, Salaries</td>
<td>$43,985</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Additional Salaries

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Louis Finder</td>
<td>Laborer, Retired</td>
<td>$760</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Basil Brown</td>
<td>Laborer, Retired</td>
<td>$678</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sell Hamlin</td>
<td>Laborer, Retired</td>
<td>$607</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. C. Snyder</td>
<td>Laborer, Retired</td>
<td>$679</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Martin Sandwell</td>
<td>Carpenter, Retired</td>
<td>$951</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. J. Booker</td>
<td>Carpenter, Retired</td>
<td>$972</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. A. Hamlin</td>
<td>Laborer, Retired</td>
<td>$459</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles Hill, M. &amp; R. Foreman</td>
<td>Retired</td>
<td>$1,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T. J. Showers</td>
<td>Superintendent of Buildings, Retired</td>
<td>$1,702</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. C. Definbaugh</td>
<td>Laborer, Retired</td>
<td>$500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. Powell</td>
<td>Laborer, Retired</td>
<td>$384</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lee McMillion</td>
<td>Laborer, Retired</td>
<td>$375</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. Y. Freeman</td>
<td>Laborer, Retired</td>
<td>$592</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. H. Vandeventer</td>
<td>Carpenter, Retired</td>
<td>$934</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P. O. Moore</td>
<td>Laborer, Retired</td>
<td>$502</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P. Adams</td>
<td>Laborer, Retired</td>
<td>$1,023</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joseph Davis</td>
<td>Laborer, Retired</td>
<td>$647</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. A. J. Klein</td>
<td>Laborer, Retired</td>
<td>$590</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ben Carlisle</td>
<td>Laborer, Retired</td>
<td>$636</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Butler</td>
<td>Laborer, Retired</td>
<td>$762</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. J. Smith, M. &amp; R. Foreman</td>
<td>Retired</td>
<td>$1,127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gus Strom</td>
<td>Laborer, Retired</td>
<td>$683</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frank Mead</td>
<td>Laborer, Retired</td>
<td>$527</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bert Clark</td>
<td>Stationary Engineer, Retired</td>
<td>$681</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. Mary L. Ryan</td>
<td>Domestic, Retired</td>
<td>$144</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Additional (Paid from Physical Plant Stores Overhead)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Total, Salaries</td>
<td>$43,985</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Total Salaries

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Total, Salaries</td>
<td>$68,122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Department</td>
<td>Name</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Building Operation</td>
<td>S. E. Griffith</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fire Station</td>
<td>Frank Stateler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Police and Watchmen</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Building Maintenance</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Maintenance</td>
<td>John Doak</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grounds</td>
<td>R. S. Chamberlin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trucks and Cars</td>
<td>Ross Hutton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heat, Light, and Power</td>
<td>C. E. Markland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gas</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water Station</td>
<td>H. L. White</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>CHICAGO</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Administration</td>
<td>H. W. Pearce</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>H. I. Schmitt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Marjorie Burke</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mrs. Eula Brooks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Hilda Hansen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Anna Anderson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Building Operation</td>
<td>E. C. Fletcher</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Building Maintenance

1. Wages ............................................. H 36 380

Total, Building Maintenance, Chicago ................................ H (36 380)

## Grounds

1. Wages ............................................. H 2 185

Total, Grounds, Chicago ................................ H (2 185)

## Utilities

1. Wages ............................................. H 3 302

Total, Utilities, Chicago ................................ H (3 302)

## Photographic and Blueprinting Laboratory

1. Ray R. Hamm, Manager (C.S.) ...................... D $ 3 000

Total, Photographic and Blueprinting Laboratory .................. H $ 10 465

## Residence Halls

1. Beulah E. Gradwohl, House Manager, Laura B. Evans and Mary E. Busey Residence Halls (C.S.) .................. D $ 2 800

Total, Laura B. Evans and Mary E. Busey Halls, Salaries .......... (6 933)

2. Mrs. Mabel P. Smith, Director of Social Activities, Laura B. Evans Hall (C.S.) ..................... E 900

3. Mrs. Fannie Wilson, Cook, Retired .................. 408

4. Emma Achenbach, Assistant Manager, Retired .................. 559

5. G. A. DaCosta, Junior Accountant (C.S.) (See Business Office) D 36 579

6. Elizabeth Connelly, Assistant for Women's Housing (C.S) (See Dean of Women) ......................... D 375

7. Mildred Bonnell, House Manager, Davenport House (C.S.) E 1 000

Total, Davenport House, Salaries ................................ (6 933)

8. Ella F. Boyd, Social Director, Mary E. Busey Hall, Retired 412

Total, Laura B. Evans and Mary E. Busey Halls, Salaries .......... (6 933)

9. Mrs. Marjorie McCoy, Director of Social Activities, Daven-

port House (C.S.) .............................................. E 500

10. Mrs. Ida M. Staehle, Social Director, Davenport House, Retired 338

Total, Residence Halls ........................................... $ 29 712

## Auxiliary Enterprises

The balances, receipts, and credits of the following self-supporting accounts and activities are appropriated for the expense of operation and maintenance of these activities:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Activity</th>
<th>Salaries and Wages</th>
<th>Other Expense</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Women's Residence Halls</td>
<td>$24 991</td>
<td>$64 409</td>
<td>$89 100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Davenport House</td>
<td>$ 5 224</td>
<td>$10 976</td>
<td>$16 200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McKinley Hospital</td>
<td>15 600</td>
<td>$25 000</td>
<td>$40 000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tenant Properties</td>
<td>4 700</td>
<td>4 700</td>
<td>9 400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>$44 915</strong></td>
<td><strong>$105 085</strong></td>
<td><strong>$150 000</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1 Salary to be paid out of the receipts of the laboratory; not included in budget totals.

2 Maintenance, including living quarters, board, and personal laundry while on duty.

3 To be paid from the operating income of the halls; not included in budget totals.

4 Balance lapses into General University Income, June 30, 1941.

5 Includes salaries listed under Physical Plant Department.

6 Includes salaries listed under administration and general expense.
### EXPENDABLE GIFTS AND ENDOWMENT FUNDS

Scholarships, Fellowships, and Prizes

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Scholarships and Fellowships</th>
<th>Salaries and Wages</th>
<th>Other Expense</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Allerton American traveling scholarship in architecture</td>
<td>$800</td>
<td>$800</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carr fellowship in chemistry</td>
<td>550</td>
<td>550</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dow Chemical Co. assistantship</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>750</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ferro Enamel fellowship in ceramic engineering</td>
<td>1,000</td>
<td>1,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduate scholarships and fellowships in public utilities</td>
<td>250</td>
<td>250</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gregory scholarship</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>300</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harker scholarship in law</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>150</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harrington scholarship</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kinley memorial fellowships</td>
<td>1,500</td>
<td>1,500</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Middle West Soil Improvement Committee fellowship</td>
<td>400</td>
<td>400</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morava scholarships</td>
<td>3,500</td>
<td>3,500</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Noyes scholarships</td>
<td>8,000</td>
<td>8,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plym fellowships in architecture</td>
<td>2,500</td>
<td>2,500</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rea scholarships in medicine</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>200</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ruettinger memorial scholarships</td>
<td>500</td>
<td>500</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sharp scholarship in library science</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>300</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shnitzer memorial scholarships</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>100</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Solvay Process Co. fellowship in organic chemistry</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>750</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wallace memorial scholarships</td>
<td>600</td>
<td>600</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Williamson scholarship in medicine</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>150</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry Strong Educational Foundation fellowship</td>
<td>600</td>
<td>600</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Estimated additional funds and renewals of present funds</td>
<td>350</td>
<td>350</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Prizes</th>
<th>Salaries and Wages</th>
<th>Other Expense</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Baker prize in civil engineering</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>75</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bryan prize for students' essays on government</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English poetry prize</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>150</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guild Memorial prize for students' poems and one-act plays</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>200</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thrift Committee economics prize</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>150</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Van Schaack award in pharmacy</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>75</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Total, scholarships, fellowships, and prizes*: $23,300 $700 $24,000

### Miscellaneous Funds

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Funds</th>
<th>Salaries and Wages</th>
<th>Other Expense</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Margaret Lange James student loan annuity</td>
<td>$350</td>
<td>$350</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K. C. Babcock fellowship in history and political science annuity</td>
<td>2,500</td>
<td>2,500</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. B. McKinley hospital endowment</td>
<td>600</td>
<td>600</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bradley banquet for band students</td>
<td>250</td>
<td>250</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carter-Pennell farm operation</td>
<td>1,900</td>
<td>1,900</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Total, Miscellaneous Funds*: $5,600 $5,600

1. From endowment income.
RETIREMENT OF MEMBERS OF THE STAFF

(25) A report that the following members of the staff will retire effective September 1, 1940, on the retiring allowance indicated in each case. Provisions for these retiring allowances have been included in the budgets of the departments concerned.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Retiring Allowance</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>J. C. Blair</td>
<td>Professor of Horticulture and Dean of the College of Agriculture, Emeritus</td>
<td>$ 3,662</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P. L. Windsor</td>
<td>Professor of Library Science and Director of University Library and Library School, Emeritus</td>
<td>3,380</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F. B. Noyes</td>
<td>Professor of Orthodontia and Dean of the College of Dentistry, Emeritus</td>
<td>2,320</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. H. Clark</td>
<td>Professor of Chemistry and Acting Dean of the College of Pharmacy, Emeritus</td>
<td>2,439</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D. H. Carnahan</td>
<td>Professor of French, Emeritus</td>
<td>2,558</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T. E. Oliver</td>
<td>Professor of French, Emeritus</td>
<td>2,250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F. R. Watson</td>
<td>Professor of Physics, Emeritus</td>
<td>2,603</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. C. Schmidt</td>
<td>Professor of Railway Engineering, Emeritus</td>
<td>2,912</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L. H. Smith</td>
<td>Chief in Charge of Publications of Soil Survey, Emeritus</td>
<td>2,022</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G. W. Dittmar</td>
<td>Professor of Prosthetic Dentistry, Emeritus</td>
<td>596</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. F. Schulz</td>
<td>Associate Professor of Physics, Emeritus</td>
<td>1,655</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stella M. Hague</td>
<td>Associate in Botany, Emerita</td>
<td>1,144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James Hutchinson</td>
<td>Associate in Floriculture, Emeritus</td>
<td>1,420</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ella F. Boyd</td>
<td>Social Director of Busey Hall, Retired</td>
<td>412</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert Pergande</td>
<td>Mechanician in Theoretical and Applied Mechanics, Retired</td>
<td>980</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Peel</td>
<td>Storekeeper in Chemistry, Retired</td>
<td>815</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frank Myers</td>
<td>Painter in Physical Plant, Retired</td>
<td>913</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P. H. Hickey</td>
<td>Laborer in Physical Plant, Retired</td>
<td>634</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. A. Seybold</td>
<td>Laborer in Agronomy, Retired</td>
<td>434</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. T. Gross</td>
<td>Laborer in Horticulture, Retired</td>
<td>417</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td></td>
<td>$33,586</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

This report was received for record.

INSTALLATION OF PIPING IN POWER PLANT TUNNEL

(26) The William A. Pope Company, the lowest bidder on the installation of piping and controls in the new heating and power plant building, submitted a proposal to add to its contract, at a cost of $18,875, the installation of the piping and other materials already purchased by the University for the tunnel. This would result in a cost of approximately $64,000 for the tunnel piping installation, which approximates the engineering estimates and is within the funds budgeted for this phase of the work. The Pope Company has had a wide experience and enjoys an enviable reputation in handling such installations in this part of the country. Since it will be a distinct advantage to the University to have the piping in the power plant building and that in the distribution tunnel installed under the same supervision, especially in view of the experience of the Pope Company in such work, its contract was increased from $128,500 to $147,375 to include both installations, pursuant to authorization of the Board at its meeting on March 14, 1940 (Minutes, page 785). I request confirmation of this action.

On motion of Dr. Meyer, this action was confirmed.
EXTENSION OF COMPLETION DATE FOR ILLINI UNION BUILDING

(27) The Board of Trustees at its meeting on February 16 (Minutes, page 752) authorized an application to the Federal Works Agency for an extension of time for the completion of the Illini Union Building to August 22, 1940. Since another two weeks will be required due to the failure of the original subcontractor for mill work and cabinet work to carry out his contract and the consequent transfer of this work to another subcontractor, I recommend that the Board of Trustees hereby request the Federal Works Agency to extend the completion date of the Illini Union Building to September 5, 1940.

On motion of Mr. Cleary, the Federal Works Agency was requested to grant this extension, by the following vote: Aye, Mr. Cleary, Mr. Jensen, Mr. Karraker, Mr. Mayer, Dr. Meyer, Mr. Moschel, Mr. Pogue; no, none; absent, Mr. Adams, Mr. Horner, Mrs. Plumb, Mr. Wieland.

GREGORY HALL CONTRACT CHANGE ORDER

(28) On February 16 (Minutes, page 751), the Board authorized Change Order No. 16 on the contract with the W. E. O'Neil Construction Company for the general work on Gregory Hall calling for the omission of painting and asphalt tile on the ground floor, with a net reduction of $1,271.92 for these items. At that time the Board was informed it might be advisable to reinstate these items later. The Director of the Physical Plant Department is now assured that sufficient funds will be available and recommends reinstatement of these items.

On motion of Mr. Moschel, the reinstatement of these items was authorized, by the following vote: Aye, Mr. Cleary, Mr. Jensen, Mr. Karraker, Mr. Mayer, Dr. Meyer, Mr. Moschel, Mr. Pogue; no, none; absent, Mr. Adams, Mr. Horner, Mrs. Plumb, Mr. Wieland.

CONTRACT CHANGE ORDERS ON P.W.A. PROJECTS

(29) In accordance with the authorization of the Board of Trustees, I have approved the following contract change orders and request confirmation of such approval.

Gregory Hall

Change Order No. 17, contract with the W. E. O'Neil Construction Company for General Work.

(1) Omit painting on plaster in room #437—Deduct... $20.50
(2) For acceptance of slate base and stools with "ribbons" of width greater than approved sample—Deduct.......................... 25.00
(3) Omit wire mesh in cement base under ceramic tile floors as provided for under Paragraph #18005 of the specifications—Deduct.......................... 56.00

$101.50

(4) Installation of furred ceilings between girders and east walls of Rooms #225 and #321—Add..... 33.60

Net Credit........................................... $67.90


This change order is to cover additional cost involved in changing copper for exterior exposed surfaces used in construction of louvres for fresh air intakes through window frames from plain to lead coated........................................... $78.20

Change Order No. 3, contract with the W. B. Read and Company for Equipment, Group #E-2.

This change order is to cover additional costs to contractor involved in furnishing Library Bureau card catalog cases for Journalism Library, instead of Globe-Wernicke, item H...... $24.97
Change Order No. 2, contract with American Seating Company for Equipment, Group # E-8 (Seating).

Provide tablet arms in all lecture rooms on seats on left-hand side of aisles.

Lecture Room # 100...28
Lecture Room # 213...27
Lecture Room # 223...10
Lecture Room # 319...10

Total ............75 @ $1.04—Add .................. $78 00

On motion of Dr. Meyer, the action of the President of the University in approving these change orders was confirmed, by the following vote: Aye, Mr. Cleary, Mr. Jensen, Mr. Karraker, Mr. Mayer, Dr. Meyer, Mr. Moschel, Mr. Pogue; no, none; absent, Mr. Adams, Mr. Horner, Mrs. Plumb, Mr. Wieland.

PAVEMENT OF SPRINGFIELD AVENUE

(30) At its meeting on March 14 (Minutes, page 787), the Board (the Executive Committee) voted to accept the University's proper share of the cost of repaving Springfield Avenue, on condition that this extend from Wright Street through to Lincoln Avenue and that the City's share of the gasoline tax be used in part payment of the cost. The City had originally proposed repaving only from Wright Street to Goodwin Avenue.

The city officials have advised that in their opinion it will be impossible to go ahead with the project under the conditions specified by the Executive Committee because

1. The City has already allocated its gasoline tax funds for other improvements; its officials consider it impossible to increase the allocation of funds from this source beyond the $2,400 originally contemplated.

2. Objections from property owners on Springfield Avenue east of Goodwin to Lincoln Avenue would block the improvement. These property owners claim that if Springfield Avenue is improved and widened it will become a thorofare, which they consider undesirable.

In view of these circumstances, the Director of the Physical Plant Department recommends, and I concur, that the University assume its share of the cost of the paving of Springfield Avenue from Wright Street to Goodwin Avenue, at an estimated cost of $17,205.

Action on this matter was deferred.

INSULATION FOR POWER AND HEATING PLANT BUILDING PIPING

(31) The Director of the Physical Plant Department submits the following schedule of bids received on insulation for the piping in the Power and Heating Plant Building:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Bidder</th>
<th>Price of Insulation Installed Complete Ready for Service</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>W. J. Donahoe</td>
<td>$37 890</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Illinois Roofing &amp; Insulation Company</td>
<td>30 188</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johns Manville Sales Corp.</td>
<td>29 812</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Standard Asbestos Mfg. Materials Co.</td>
<td>33 328</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asbestos, Asphalt and Ins. Mfg. Co.</td>
<td>31 875</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Illinois Fire-Proof Covering Company</td>
<td>33 279</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walker Jamar Co.</td>
<td>36 880</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asbestos &amp; Mag. Materials</td>
<td>29 812</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

He recommends the award of the contract to the Asbestos and Magnesia
Materials Company, the lowest bidder, in the amount of $29,812. They are also lowest bidder on covering tunnel piping.

On motion of Mr. Mayer, this contract was awarded as recommended.

**CONTRACT FOR EQUIPMENT FOR GREGORY HALL AND ADDITIONS TO MCKINLEY HOSPITAL AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARY**

(32) In awarding contracts for equipment for Gregory Hall and the additions to McKinley Hospital and the University Library (P.W.A. Project Ill. 1962-F), the Board deferred action on the bids in Group VI (cork carpet, linoleum, and aisle carpeting) pending the receipt of bids for landscaping of the areas around these buildings, when it would be definitely known whether sufficient P.W.A. funds will be available for completion of all of this work. Sufficient funds are now assured, and the Director of the Physical Plant Department recommends the award of the contract for Group VI to the J. N. Johnson Company, the lowest bidder, on its base bid of $1,984.10, subject to the following credits:

- Acceptance of Alternate No. I (Substitution of carpet equal to "Ascott" grade in lieu of the "Alba" grade specified) — Deduct: $77.40
- Contract change order No. I (Omission of linoleum in the specifications for the Library addition) — Deduct: 331.46

Total Credit: $408.86

On motion of Mr. Moschel, this contract was awarded as recommended.

**REQUEST OF UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS WOMEN’S CLUB FOR PRIVILEGES IN ILLINI UNION BUILDING**

(33) The University of Illinois Women's Club has requested that its members be accorded the same privileges in the Illini Union Building without the payment of a service charge as the Board authorized in the case of the University Club (Men's). This request was referred to the Comptroller and the Director of the Physical Plant Department for their consideration and advice.

In their opinion the University of Illinois Women's Club has rendered a definite service to the University. While it is not comparable to that of the University Club (Men's), either in extent or number of years, the Women's Club has provided facilities for University women worthy of recognition. Its financial condition is sound, but it is reasonable to assume the opening of the Illini Union Building will affect both its cafe operations and its membership.

The membership of the Women's Club differs materially from that of the University Club (Men's). Practically the entire membership of the latter is directly associated with the University, as members of its staff or of affiliated organizations, whereas only slightly over forty per cent of the Women's Club membership is comprised of faculty or graduate students. The Comptroller and the Director of the Physical Plant Department feel that consideration should be given only to this latter group in the granting of privileges in the Illini Union Building. They suggest:

1. That those members of the University of Illinois Women's Club who are on the University staff, graduate students, and members of the staffs of allied surveys and other agencies affiliated with the University, shall be entitled to the use of the Illini Union Building as individuals without the payment of

---

1. The Board on February 11, 1930 (Minutes, page 225), approved in principle the policy of equalizing the obligation of the University to the University Club (Men's) for its services over a period of more than thirty years under the following conditions:

1. The Members of the University Club shall be regarded as members of the Illini Union and entitled to the use of its building without payment of the service fee. The Board will assume the responsibility for the service fees from members of the Club, up to a reasonable limit.

2. The University Club shall maintain and operate its own quarters for its use as a Club, as at present.

3. This arrangement will be terminated as soon as the financial affairs of the Club are on a satisfactory basis.
the service charge, the Board of Trustees to assume the responsibility of the service charge from these members.

2. That the University of Illinois Women's Club shall maintain and operate its own quarters for its use as a Club, as at present.

3. That this arrangement shall not be considered permanent, but subject to review from year to year, as the effect of the Illini Union Building on the Club is more accurately determined.

The foregoing suggestions were approved by the Advisory Committee on the Management and Operation of the Illini Union Building at its meeting on April 18, 1940.

The faculty and graduate student membership in the Women's Club during the current year numbers 157. So on this basis the reduction of income from the service charge if the Club is granted its request (assuming that all of its members would otherwise elect to pay the service charge) is $1,500-$2,000.

I recommend approval of these suggestions.

I also recommend that the action of the Board of February 11, 1939, in the case of the University Club (Men's), paragraph I, be amended to read as follows, the changes being italicized, to make the privilege extended to these organizations uniform:

1. The members of the University Club, who are members of the University faculty, graduate students, and members of the staffs of affiliated agencies with the University shall be regarded as members of the Illini Union and entitled to the use of its building without payment of the service fee. The Board will assume the responsibility for the service fees from members of the Club, up to a reasonable limit.

Action on this matter was deferred.

REPORTS OF FINANCE COMMITTEE

Mr. Mayer, for the Finance Committee, presented the following recommendations:

1. The Finance Committee recommends the investment of $5,000 of the Mutual Benefit Hospital Fund to be transferred from the checking account of that fund to the savings account of the fund in the First National Bank of Chicago, at 13/4% interest per annum.

2. The Finance Committee recommends approval of a first mortgage real estate loan on a residence property at 606 West Columbia Avenue, Champaign, Illinois, for $3,000 for ten years, interest 4%, payable semi-annually, option of paying multiples of $100 on any interest date, as investment of endowment funds.

3. Inland Steel Co. 33/4% bonds, of which $13,500 are held as endowment fund investments, have been called. A new issue at 3% due 1961 was offered April 10. On advice of our investment counsel, the First National Bank of Chicago, the Finance Committee authorized the purchase of $10,000 of these bonds at a price of 103. Confirmation of the action of the Finance Committee is requested.

4. The Finance Committee recommends that authorization be given for purchases from the following list of securities, up to the amounts mentioned, as funds become available for investment.

   - $5,000 Central Illinois Public Service, 33/4%, 1968, at about 104.
   - $5,000 New York Steam, 33/4%, 1963, at not over 106.
   - $10,000 Central Illinois Power and Light, 33/4%, 1969, at about 103.
   - $10,000 Iowa Public Service, 33/4%, 1969, at about 103.
   - $10,000 Libby, McNeil and Libby, 4%, 1955, at about 103.

On motion of Mr. Mayer, the above recommendations of the Finance Committee were approved and confirmed, and authority to purchase securities was granted as requested.
INSPECTION OF DAIRY MANUFACTURES

Mr. Cleary, for the Committee on General Policy, presented a recommendation that the University do not oppose inspection of the University's dairy plant by the State Department of Public Health.

Judge Johnson commented on the legal aspects of this matter.

Professor H. A. Ruehe, Head of the Department of Dairy Husbandry, commented on the practical details and the cost of improvements to meet the requirements for marketing of grade A milk.

On motion of Mr. Cleary, the Board voted to withdraw any pending protest against inspection by the State Department of Public Health of the marketing of milk to the public by the University, by the following vote: Aye, Mr. Cleary, Mr. Jensen, Mr. Karraker, Mr. Mayer, Mr. Moschel, Mr. Pogue; no, none; absent, Mr. Adams, Mr. Horner, Dr. Meyer, Mrs. Plumb, Mr. Wieland.

On motion of Mr. Cleary, the President of the University was requested to report at the next meeting recommendations for the correction of any criticisms of methods of producing dairy products, with appropriate estimates.

EXPRESSION FOR DIRECTOR WINDSOR

On motion of Mr. Mayer, Mr. Karraker was requested to express to Director Windsor, at a dinner to be given to him and Mrs. Windsor this evening, the appreciation of the Board for his long and valuable services to the University.

RESOLUTION ON THE DEATH OF DR. ARTHUR HILL DANIELS

Mr. Moschel presented the following resolution, which was unanimously adopted by a rising vote.

The Board of Trustees of the University of Illinois records with profound sorrow the death on April 2, 1940, of Dr. Arthur Hill Daniels, former Acting President of the University, Dean of the Graduate School, and Professor of Philosophy, Emeritus.

Few men have served the University of Illinois so long and in so many ways as did Doctor Daniels. On completion of his graduate studies he joined the faculty of the University in 1893 and his entire active professional career, covering forty-one years, was devoted to this institution. He began his career with the modest rank of Instructor in Philosophy and finished his active service in the exalted position of President of the University. It is fitting to record here the positions he held:

Instructor in Philosophy, 1893-1895; Assistant Professor of Philosophy, 1895-1899; and Professor of Philosophy from September 1, 1899, to June 30, 1934; Assistant Dean of the Graduate School, November 1, 1918, to August 31, 1919; Acting Dean, September 1, 1919, to August 31, 1921; and Dean of the Graduate School, September 1, 1921, to July 10, 1933.

Acting Dean of the College of Literature and Arts, February 1, 1911, to June 30, 1913; Acting Dean of the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences, October 1, 1925, to April 15, 1926, December 13, 1927, to August 31, 1928, and September 1, 1931, to July 10, 1933; Acting Provost of the University, December 13, 1927, to August 31, 1928.

Acting President of the University, July 11, 1933, to June 30, 1934; Acting President, Dean of the Graduate School, and Professor of Philosophy, Emeritus, July 1, 1934, to April 2, 1940.

It is the lives and professional careers of men like Arthur Hill Daniels which give an institution its character. The variety and nature of the responsibilities entrusted to him and his faithful discharge of them are a monument to his service to the University of Illinois. In recording this tribute to the life
and work of Arthur Hill Daniels, the Board of Trustees directs its Secretary to send a copy of this resolution to Mrs. Daniels as a formal expression of its deepest sympathy with her in the loss she has suffered.

**STATUS OF PROFESSOR IVAN WRIGHT**

At the request of the President, the Secretary reported as follows:

At its meeting on January 27, 1940 (Minutes, page 708), the Board of Trustees accepted the resignation of Dr. Ivan Wright as Professor of Economics on indefinite tenure, effective September 1, 1940. He is at present on leave of absence without pay. At the same time the Board appointed him Professor of Economics for one year from September 1, 1940, at a salary of $4,800, under certain conditions which he had previously accepted in writing.

On January 29 the Secretary of the Board sent him a contract for his new appointment. Under University Statutes a contract of employment is not complete until the signed acceptance is filed with the Secretary of the Board of Trustees, and if said acceptance is not received within thirty days after the date of notice the appointment becomes invalid and without effect unless for satisfactory reasons the President of the University extends the period of acceptance. This information is printed on all contracts for staff appointments.

Doctor Wright failed to return his acceptance within the specified time limit. Nevertheless, on authority of the President of the University an extension was given, and the Secretary of the Board sent him a duplicate on March 12, 1940. He returned the acceptance sheet under date of March 25 (received by the Secretary of the Board on March 29, 1940) without accepting the contract tendered him by the Board of Trustees. Instead he has offered a new proposal to the University, with new conditions and stipulations materially different from those which the Board originally approved, and which he indicated in advance that he would accept.

The Secretary of the Board, having no authority to accept the contract Doctor Wright has offered without previous approval by the Board of Trustees, informed him that as his status now is (1) his resignation as Professor of Economics on indefinite tenure has been accepted by the Board; (2) he has in effect rejected the contract tendered him by the Board of Trustees for appointment as Professor of Economics for one year beginning September 1, 1940. The Secretary of the Board, therefore, reports that Doctor Wright has no appointment for next year, and his position will become vacant unless action to the contrary is taken by the Board of Trustees.

In this connection, the Secretary read to the Board a letter written by Dr. Wright under date of April 15, 1940. Members of the Board asked questions on the matter, and the file of correspondence was placed before the Board, in such completeness that the members present had a full idea of the situation.

The Board was not willing to take action to waive further the rule in the case of Dr. Ivan Wright.

**MATTERS PRESENTED BY PRESIDENT WILLARD**

The Board resumed consideration of matters presented by the President of the University.

**APPROPRIATION TO UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS FOUNDATION**

(34) The President of the University of Illinois Foundation has requested the Board of Trustees of the University to make an additional appropriation of $5,000 for the expenses of its campaign to raise funds for the furnishings and equipment of the Illini Union Building during the current fiscal year. The Board, at its meeting on March 14, deferred action on this request pending the receipt of more information on how it is proposed to use this additional money and a specific plan for raising the balance of the funds for the furnishings and equipment for the Illini Union Building.

I have asked Dean Charles M. Thompson, President, and Mr. J. C. Colvin,
Secretary of the Foundation, to appear before the Board at this meeting to discuss in detail these proposed expenditures and the plan for raising the balance of the funds for the furnishings and equipment of the Illini Union Building.

The Secretary of the Foundation has also submitted an analysis of the proposed distribution of the expenditures pursuant to this additional appropriation which was sent to the members of the Board in advance of this meeting.

Dean Thompson and Mr. Colvin were introduced. They presented a detailed budget for the expenditure of the amount requested, and commented thereon.

On motion of Mr. Cleary, an appropriation of $1,000 was made from the General Reserve Fund to the Foundation, to cover one issue of the *Illini News*, and traveling expenses, by the following vote: Aye, Mr. Cleary, Mr. Karraker, Mr. Mayer, Dr. Meyer, Mr. Moschel, Mr. Pogue; no, none; absent, Mr. Adams, Mr. Horner, Mr. Jensen, Mrs. Plumb, Mr. Wieland.

**REFINANCING OF MEDICAL AND DENTAL BUILDING BONDS**

(35) The Comptroller and the University Counsel have been investigating the possibilities of refunding the bonds outstanding on the Medical and Dental Building at a lower rate of interest. These bonds may be retired on any interest date (July 1 and January 1), so that if the refinancing is to be carried out at the next opportunity it will be necessary to issue the call not later than May 31.

I am asking the Comptroller and the Counsel to submit a report of their negotiations.

On motion of Mr. Mayer, the President was authorized to continue negotiations with any interested and responsible financial institution for the purpose, if possible, of prompt refinancing, in cooperation with the University of Illinois Foundation, of the Medical and Dental College bonds, notwithstanding no enabling or corrective legislation can be had at the special session, on advantageous terms with resulting savings to the University, and was requested to report at the next meeting.

**AFFILIATION WITH RUSH MEDICAL COLLEGE AND PRESBYTERIAN HOSPITAL**

(36) A report of progress on negotiations with the officers of Rush Medical College and the Presbyterian Hospital concerning affiliation with the University of Illinois College of Medicine.

Dr. Meyer commented on the negotiations.

On motion of Mr. Moschel, the Committee on Chicago Departments was requested to consider reports and recommendations on this matter.

**ILLINI UNION BUILDING BUDGET POLICIES**

(37) The Advisory Board on the management and operation of the Illini Union Building and the Director of the Physical Plant Department recommend adoption of the following policies relating to the operation of the Illini Union Building:

1. Budget policies for the distribution of expense between service functions within the building.
2. Operation and maintenance budget for 1940-1941.
3. Proposed building service charge.

On motion of Mr. Cleary, a service charge of $5 a semester and $2.50 for the Summer Session was authorized.
EQUIPMENT FOR THE ILLINI UNION BUILDING

(38) The Director of the Physical Plant Department submits estimates of the cost of furnishings and equipment needed in the Illini Union Building and of funds available to purchase them. Detailed analyses of these estimates are presented and a copy is hereby given to the Secretary of the Board for record. The estimates are summarized as follows:

I. Total estimated cost of furnishings and equipment, based upon original plans ........................................... $271,500
II. Adjustments proposed to reduce cost.......................... 43,550
III. Net amount needed........................................... 227,950
IV. Resources:
   1. Estimated cash available from University of Illinois Foundation ............................................. 150,000
   2. Transfer of charges to other appropriations:
      (a) Change portion of interior painting to building construction account releasing funds for equipment.... 13,000
      (b) Apply University funds appropriated for Gregory Hall furniture (which can now be purchased from Gregory Hall construction funds) to purchase of administrative and student office furniture in the Illini Union Building ........................................... 2,700
   3. Balance to be raised by the University of Illinois Foundation or secured from other sources.............. 62,250

The Director of the Physical Plant Department requests and the President of the University recommends the following:

1. Appropriation for architectural services on Illini Union Building not approved by the Federal Works Agency. (This represents expenses incurred by the University prior to the approval of the grant for this project, the payment of which from Federal funds will not be approved by the Federal Works Agency) ..... $3,858

2. Approval of transfer of appropriation of $2,700 previously made by the board for the purchase of Gregory Hall furniture, to the purchase of student and administrative office furniture in Illini Union Building ........................................... $2,700

On motion of Mr. Cleary, the appropriation involved in Item 1 was made, and the transfer of funds from Gregory Hall was approved, by the following vote: Aye, Mr. Cleary, Mr. Karraker, Mr. Mayer, Dr. Meyer, Mr. Moschel, Mr. Pogue; no, none; absent, Mr. Adams, Mr. Horner, Mr. Jensen, Mrs. Plumb, Mr. Wieland.

UNION BUILDING IN CHICAGO DEPARTMENTS

(39) The Director of the Physical Plant Department recommends that the Board approve in principle:

1. That the student fee or service charge for the use of the proposed student-faculty-alumni center or union building in the Chicago Departments be equal to that charged for the Illini Union Building at Urbana, or $5 a semester.

2. That the University assume a part of the cost of operating the union building in the Chicago Departments to the extent of $8,300 a year beginning July 1, 1941.

This represents the cost of facilities and services which the University has an obligation to furnish to its students.

The Board gave favorable consideration to these recommendations in principle but action was deferred pending a specific report from the Physical Plant Department on the analysis of the costs of operating the Union Building services in Chicago.
CONTRACT CHANGE ORDERS ON GREGORY HALL

(40) The Director of the Physical Plant Department submits the following changes in contracts for Gregory Hall, and I recommend approval:

Change Order No. 4, contract with W. B. Read and Company for Equipment, Group II.

Provide additional furniture for seminars, offices, and other rooms in accordance with bid unit prices and quotation dated April 19, 1940, for Seminars and Academic Departments, as follows:

SEMINARS

Room No. 305
Move furniture originally purchased for this room to Room No. 334

1 straight chair with arms, Item K (Instructors)........... $ 6.80
30 tablet arm chair with arms, @ $10.75.................. 322.50
1 table 3 x 5 (Instructors)............................... 25.00

$354.30 $ 354.30

Room No. 325
2 tables, 8 ft., @ $65.00................................. 130.00
13 chairs with arms, Item K, @ $6.80.................... 88.40

$218.40 218.40

Room No. 304
Add 2 chairs with arms, Item K (New Total, 18)........ $ 13.60 13.60

ACADEMIC DEPARTMENTS

Psychology Department
4 Base sections for bookcases, L.O. finish, @ $3.65........... 14.60
4 Top sections for bookcases, L.O. finish, @ $3.65........... 14.60
13 Bookcase sections, @ $5.95............................. 77.35
1 Chair, swivel, with arms, L.O. (Item K), @ $9.50........ 9.50
1 Chair, posture, for stenographer-Fritz Cross.............. 13.00
15 Chairs, straight, no arms, L.O. (Item L), @ $4.70........ 70.50
1 Chair, straight, no arms, O.G. (1519W)................... 8.50
1 Chair, straight, with arms, O.G. (1517W)................ 12.50
1 Chair, straight, with arms, L.O. (Item K)................. 6.80
4 Chairs, swivel, with arms, L.O. (Item P) 1520W, @ $9.50 36.00
10 Costumers, L.O. (Item N), @ $6.00....................... 60.00
1 Desk, double pedestal, flat top, typewriter, O.G........ 49.05
5 Fans, 16" oscillating, @ $18.50......................... 92.50
12 Shelf Units, 78 x 30 x 9 closed back, closed ends, @ $15.45 185.40
3 Telephone stands, @ $6.00.............................. 18.00
4 Tables, 60 x 34, 2 L.O. and O.G. { @ $19.00........ 38.00
3 Tables, typewriter, L.O., @ $4.75...................... 14.25
3 Steel cupboards, 36 x 12 x 78, @ $21.00.............. 63.00
1 Desk, double pedestal, L.O................................. 40.00

College of Education
6 4-drawer letter files, metal (lot)......................... 192.00
3 1-tier metal book shelves (lot)........................... 49.35
5 Swivel desk chairs, with arms (Item P), @ $9.50........ 47.50
20 Oak office chairs, without arms (Item L), @ $4.70........ 94.00

Appointments Committee
1 3-tier closed metal bookshelf, 12 inch.................... 35.00
1 1-tier closed metal bookshelf............................. 15.45
2 Stenographers' desks, 34 x 60, (lot)..................... 49.50
Change Order No. 1, contract with Marshall Field & Company for Equipment, Groups IV and IX.
Provide additional furniture for offices and other rooms in accordance with bid unit prices and quotation of April 22, 1940, as follows:

**Psychology Department**
- Costumer, O.G., #51
- #5432, letter file, steel, combination 2 letter size
- Letter files, #5401, 4-drawer vertical steel, O.G., @ $34.50
- Transfer files, steel, letter size, O.G., @ $2.95

**College of Education**
- 5-section, closed bookcases with 2 top and 2 bottom sections
- Office desks, @ $41.00
- 2' x 3' oak table

**Replacements for Journalism**
- Bookcase sections, @ $6.10
- Base sections for bookcases, L.O., @ $3.60
- Top sections for bookcases, L.O., @ $3.60

**New Walnut Furniture for Professor Murphy**
- All walnut desk, 60" x 34"
- Walnut finish costumer, #61
- All walnut swivel chair
- All walnut arm chairs, straight backs, @ $15.20
- Walnut finish, 4-drawer letter file
- All walnut sectional top, @ $6.75
- All walnut sectional 9" top, @ $7.95
- All walnut sectional base, @ $6.75
- Typewriter table, metal, walnut finish
- All walnut table, 60" x 34"

Total Additional: $1,659.35

Change Order No. 2, contract with Garland B. Fletcher, Group V—Auditorium Projection Equipment.
Provide film projectors with high intensity arcs in accordance with quotation dated November 4, 1939—Add.. $700.00

On motion of Mr. Cleary, these contract change orders were approved, by the following vote: Aye, Mr. Cleary, Mr. Karraker, Mr. Mayer, Dr. Meyer, Mr. Moschel, Mr. Pogue; no, none; absent, Mr. Adams, Mr. Horner, Mr. Jensen, Mrs. Plumb, Mr. Wieland.

**AGREEMENTS FOR COOPERATIVE INVESTIGATIONS**

A report that the following agreements for cooperative investigations have been authorized with a request that this authorization be confirmed:

1. American Cyanamid & Chemical Corporation, study of Cyanogas fumigation in greenhouses where nutrient culture is used, by the Agricultural Experi-
ment Station and the State Natural History Survey Division. The agreement is drawn for a period of six months beginning April 1, 1940, with provisions for its extension upon mutual consent, and the Corporation has agreed to contribute $500 for the support of this study.

2. Dow Chemical Company, Midland, Michigan, study of dinitro compounds for the control of pistol case-bearer and fruit tree leaf-roller, by the Agricultural Experiment Station and the State Natural History Survey Division. The agreement is drawn for a period of one year beginning February 15, 1940, and the Company agrees to contribute $200 for this study.

3. American Bridge Company, "Tests on High Strength Low-Alloy Plates and Rivets." The agreement is drawn for a period of one year, beginning March 15, 1940, with provision for its extension. The Company agrees to pay the University $1,600 in two installments—$800 on June 15, 1940, and $800 on completion of the work—to cover the cost of these tests.

On motion of Mr. Cleary, the action of the President in authorizing these agreements was approved and confirmed.

RELEASE OF PATENT RIGHTS TO DISCOVERY OF FLUORESCENT COMPOUNDS

(42) Professor Roger Adams of the Department of Chemistry has discovered new fluorescent compounds soluble in mineral oil which impart fluorescence to oil. The faculty Committee on Patents is of the opinion that the anticipated commercial value of this is so small that it does not justify the expenditure of funds for a patent by the University. The Committee, therefore, recommends that the patent rights to this be released to the discoverer.

On motion of Mr. Karraker, these rights were released as recommended.

BEQUEST OF MARY C. MCLELLAN

(43) At the Board meeting on January 27, 1940, a report was made of the receipt of $10,000 representing a preliminary distribution under the terms of the will of the late Mary C. McLellan of the Class of 1888. The Comptroller now reports the receipt of $7,208.21 as the amount due in the final settlement of the estate. The accounts of the estate have been audited by his office, and this payment is found to represent the balance due the University as the residuary legatee in the final settlement. The bequest is for the purchase of objects of art and for the establishment of a traveling scholarship in art to be known as the Mary C. McLellan Scholarship.

This report was received for record.

PURCHASES RECOMMENDED

(44) A recommendation that the following purchases be authorized:

1. Bronze frame Museum cases for Museum of Natural History, from Remington Rand, Inc., the lowest bidder, at a total cost of $1,621.22 f.o.b. Urbana delivered and installed.

2. One 30 H.P. electric dynamometer for the Mechanical Engineering Laboratory, from the Mid-West Dynamometer & Engineering Company, Chicago, the lowest bidder, at a price of $1,425 f.o.b. Chicago.

3. One 16 mm. sound on film projector with high intensity arc light for the Physical Plant Department (for general University purposes) from Garland B. Fletcher, Urbana, the lowest bidder, at a price of $1,297.42 f.o.b. delivered.

4. Linoleum and accessories—
   22 rolls 3/16" Armstrong's Brown Linoleum
   20 5-gal. cans Linoleum Paste
   3 30-gal. cans Linoleum Paste
   20 rolls Linoleum Saturated Felt
from A. D. Sackett, Champaign, the lowest bidder, at a price of $1,971.25 f.o.b. Urbana, for installation in the Administration Building and Lincoln Hall.
5. Steel shelving for tool room in Physical Plant Warehouse, from Lyon Metal Products Company, Aurora, the lowest bidder, at a price of $1,028.55, delivered and installed.

6. One Bausch and Lomb Quartz Spectrograph from the Bausch and Lomb Optical Company, Rochester, New York, at a price of $1,575 f.0.b. Urbana, for the Department of Chemistry. This is a non-competitive item as the Bausch and Lomb Optical Company is the only manufacturer of a suitable spectrograph.

7. One cyclotron magnet frame from the American Rolling Mill Company, the lowest bidder under specifications, at a total price of $5,687. The Board of Trustees has previously authorized the construction of a cyclotron by the Department of Physics, and funds have been made available for this purpose.

8. 35 Yearling Feeding Steers for the Department of Animal Husbandry from the Chicago Producers Commission Association at a total cost of approximately $2,000. This is a non-competitive item as the price is determined at the time the purchase is made.

9. 281 cases of Pyrex Laboratory Glassware for the General Chemical Stores, the order to be divided between Rascher & Betzold, Chicago, and A. S. Aloe Company, Chicago, at a total cost of approximately $4,117. This is a non-competitive item and sold through jobbers at prices fixed by the manufacturer, the lowest applying to lots of 100 or more cases. This purchase is sufficient to make two orders which will secure the lowest prices.

10. 24 Electric Water Coolers to replace drinking fountains in the George Huff Gymnasium, New Agriculture Building, Woman’s Building, and Lincoln Hall, from the Woodruff Coal Company, Urbana, the lowest bidder, at a price of $3,306.

11. One Caterpillar Diesel No. 10 Auto Patrol and road maintainer from the Caterpillar Tractor Company, Peoria, at $1,850, less $300 credit for 3 old scrapers to be turned in, making the total net cost $1,550. This is a non-competitive item because it is proposed to purchase a reconditioned tractor. The Auto Patrol is capable of deeply scarifying, leveling, and regrading any or all cinder drives at any time of the year when the frost is less than six inches deep. This tractor is needed for maintaining the cinder drives on the campus. There is a total of 6½ miles of cinder drives on the campus proper and 10 miles of cinder roads on the South Farm. In addition, this tractor can be used as a snow plow and for moving and leveling earth in grading operations.

12. Acids for the General Chemical Stores—
   - 1500# Acetic Acid, reagent
   - 4500# Hydrochloric Acid, reagent
   - 3150# Nitric Acid, reagent
   - 6300# Sulfuric Acid, reagent
   - 1000# Ammonium Hydroxide, reagent
   - 1240# Hydrochloric Acid, Commercial
   - 5850# Sulfuric Acid, Commercial
   - 2288# Ammonium Hydroxide, Commercial

from the Monsanto Chemical Company, East St. Louis, the lowest bidder, at a price of $2,951.21 f.0.b. delivered.

On motion of Mr. Cleary, these purchases were authorized as recommended.

REPORT OF DEATH BENEFITS PAID

(45) A report that the Comptroller has been authorized to pay the death benefits to the beneficiaries of the following members of the staff in accordance with the University Statutes and the terms of their employment:

1. John F. Long, employee in the Physical Plant Department—$311. Mr. Long was in the service of the University from August 15, 1912, to July 5, 1918, and from November 26, 1918, until his retirement on October 1, 1939. He died on March 29, 1940.

2. Amanda Flattery, Cataloger in the Library—$380. Miss Flattery was in
the service of the University from November 25, 1913, to September 1, 1929, when she was retired. She died on March 28, 1940.

3. Arthur H. Daniels, former Dean of the Graduate School and Acting President of the University—$2,477. Doctor Daniels was in the service of the University from September 1, 1893, until he retired on September 1, 1934. He died on April 2, 1940.

This report was received for record.

**COMPTROLLER’S REPORT OF CONTRACTS**

(46) The Comptroller’s report of leases executed under general regulations of the Board of Trustees.

**Contracts Executed by the Comptroller**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>With whom</th>
<th>Property</th>
<th>Tenure</th>
<th>Amount to be received by the University</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Perring and Morrison</td>
<td>Barber shop in Union</td>
<td>June 1, 1940, to May 31, 1941</td>
<td>$500 plus charges for hot water</td>
<td>March 19, 1940</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lois A. Taylor and Robert E. Fisher</td>
<td>Music shop in Union Arcade Building</td>
<td>June 1, 1940, to May 31, 1941</td>
<td>$400</td>
<td>March 19, 1940</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

This report was received for record.

**AMENDMENT OF AGREEMENT WITH DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WELFARE RELATING TO OPERATION OF RESEARCH AND EDUCATIONAL HOSPITALS**

(47) Pursuant to the action of the Board on January 27, 1940, the following proposal for an amendment of the agreement with the Department of Public Welfare relating to the operation of the research and educational hospitals was submitted to the Director of the Department and has been accepted by him:


The Board of Trustees of the University of Illinois at a regular meeting held on January 27, 1940, approved an amendment of Article III, Section 5, of the agreement between said Board of Trustees and the Department of Public Welfare of the State of Illinois relating to the operation of the Research and Educational Hospitals of the State of Illinois as authorized by an act of the 57th General Assembly of the State of Illinois approved July 3, 1931. The Board of Trustees proposes that Section 5 of Article III of said agreement be amended to read as follows:

Section 5. Because the Department is basically concerned with problems of nervous, mental, and behavioral disorders, it is agreed that the Department erect and maintain a Neuropsychiatric Institute on the Chicago campus of the University, for teaching and research in this field of medicine. This Institute shall be considered an expansion of the existing Psychiatric Institute of the Illinois Research and Educational Hospitals, and shall be composed of two divisions; a division of Psychiatry, under the direction of the Department of Psychiatry of the University; and a division of Neurology and Neurological Surgery, under the direction of the Department of Neurology and Neurological Surgery of the University.

In the activities of the psychiatric division of this Institute the Department plans to enlist the cooperation of other medical schools in Chicago in addition to that of the University. It is agreed that in the operation of this division the University shall provide one professor of psychiatry who shall act as Director, together with at least one secretary and three residents, and such other scientific staff as may be agreed upon by the Department and the University. The Department agrees to provide compensation, through the budget of the Illinois
Research and Educational Hospitals, of the remaining personnel, and the equipment and operation of the research and educational activities of the psychiatric division of the Institute. The Department shall provide equipment and maintenance of the division, together with the maintenance of the patients and the resident personnel.

In the operation of the division of Neurology and Neurological Surgery of this Institute, it is agreed that appointment and compensation of the medical and scientific staff shall devolve on the University as described above in the first sentence of Section 2, Article III. The Department shall provide equipment and maintenance of the division, together with the maintenance of the patients and resident personnel.

Patients for admission to the Neuropsychiatric Institute shall be selected by the University from any available source, including, with the approval of the Department, patients committed to the State Hospitals under the control of the Department. The Department, on request of the Director of the Institute, shall arrange for transfer of patients in both directions between the Institute and the State Hospitals.

Proposed by the Board of Trustees of the University of Illinois this 27th day of January, 1940.

Oscar G. Mayer
President

H. E. Cunningham
Secretary

Accepted by the Department of Public Welfare of the State of Illinois this 14th day of March, 1940.

A. L. Bowen
Director

A duly executed and signed copy of this acceptance has been filed with the Secretary of the Board.

This report was received for record.

QUARTERLY REPORT OF THE COMPTROLLER

The quarterly report of the Comptroller to the Board of Trustees as at March 31, 1940. A copy of this has been sent to each member of the Board.

I recommend that this be referred to the Finance Committee of the Board for consideration and report.

This report was referred to the Finance Committee.

GIFTS TO THE UNIVERSITY

The following report of gifts received by the University since the last report:

1. United Engineering Trustees, $870 to the College of Engineering for research on the weldability of steels.

2. Commonwealth Edison Company, a three-kilowatt Pittsburgh transformer for the Department of Chemistry.

3. Anonymous donor, $1,200 for a Research Graduate Assistantship in the Engineering Experiment Station to be employed on the research project, "Pressures in Granular Materials," during the academic years 1940-1941 and 1941-1942.

4. Commonwealth Edison Company, induction regulators for the Department of Physics to be used in connection with the new cyclotron project.

5. Carnegie Corporation of New York, $7,500 to the University Library School for a study of public library administration under the direction of Dr. E. W. McDiarmid.

6. Dr. Abbott Morton (Class of 1906), Stuart, Florida, a Chinese skirt which is an example of very fine ancient handicraft, for the University Museum. This was presented to the University of Illinois Foundation which has turned it over to the University.

7. Chicago Bridge and Iron Company, $500 in cash and specimens of ma-
terials at an estimated value of $700 for the cooperative investigation of the use of cylindrical shells as columns.

8. A medal, accompanied by the official citation, conferred on the late Professor Cyril G. Hopkins, formerly Head of the Department of Agronomy, by the King of Greece in 1919 for his services to that country. The medal and papers have been in the hands of his brother, Mr. C. E. Hopkins of Pontiac, who passed away recently, and his widow, Mrs. Sara S. Hopkins, has sent them to the University.

Comptroller’s Report of Trust Funds Received

1. Food Machinery Corporation, $1,350. This represents an additional payment made pursuant to an agreement for a cooperative investigation of hay crushing processes by the Agricultural Experiment Station and is in excess of the funds to be paid as specified in that agreement.

2. U. S. Navy, Bureau of Supplies and Accounts, $5,400 for tests of riveted joints, to be carried on by the College of Engineering.

3. American Society of Heating and Ventilating Engineers, $525 additional for air conditioning research.

On motion of Mr. Cleary, the acceptance of these gifts was approved.

RETIREMENT OF F. A. LINDGREN

(50) The Director of the Physical Plant Department recommends that F. A. Lindgren, Assistant in the University Photographic Laboratory, be retired effective May 1, 1940, on an annual retiring allowance of $517 for life, on account of physical disability, under the rules of the Board of Trustees. Mr. Lindgren has been employed in the University for seventeen years and will reach the age of 65 on August 26, 1940.

On motion of Mr. Mayer, this retirement was authorized.

SABBATICAL LEAVE OF ABSENCE FOR PROFESSOR H. M. MOTT-SMITH

(51) Pursuant to the authorization of the Board in approving sabbatical leaves for 1940-1941, I report that a leave of absence for one year from September 1, 1940, on one-half pay, has been granted Associate Professor H. M. Mott-Smith of the Department of Physics.

This report was received for record.

CONTRACT FOR EQUIPMENT FOR GREGORY HALL

(52) At its meeting on February 16 (Minutes, page 749) the Board approved the award of a contract for bulletin boards and insect screens (Equipment Items, Group III) in Gregory Hall and the addition to the Library (P.W.A. Project III. 1162-F), to Arthur H. Krebs & Company, the low bidder, on its base bid of $1,277. The complete schedule of bids was

Arthur H. Krebs & Company.......................... $1,277.00
Champaign Metal Weather Strip Company........ 1,807.00
The J. N. Johnson Company, Inc.................... 2,188.90

This award was subject to approval by the Federal Works Agency. The specifications provide that the owner may hold the bids for thirty days. The bids were opened on January 30, the contract awarded by the Board on February 16, but approval of the Regional Office of the Federal Works Agency was not received until March 13.

As the thirty-day period has expired, the contractor cannot be held to his original bid unless he is still willing to perform. The lowest bidder states that he made an error in estimating the work, and that in the interim prices have increased. He is willing to take the contract if it is increased by $264, but the Director of the Physical Plant Department cannot recommend this increase and the Federal Works Agency has informally advised that it will not approve the award on that basis.

The next lowest bidder, the Champaign Metal Weather Strip Company,
willing to accept the contract on its original bid of $1,897. Since it is impossible to secure new bids and complete the installation within the time limit specified for this project, the Director of the Physical Plant Department recommends the award of the contract to the Champaign Metal Weather Strip Company. A letter from Arthur H. Krebs & Company releasing the University from any responsibility will be obtained before the contract is executed.

The Physical Plant Department was authorized to get new bids (with the authorization of the Federal Works Agency if possible).

**CONTRACT FOR LANDSCAPING AT GREGORY HALL AND MCKINLEY HOSPITAL**

In awarding the contract for the landscaping of the areas around Gregory Hall and the McKinley Hospital addition to Swain Nelson & Sons Company, the lowest bidder, the Board accepted two alternates—No. 1, a deduction for evergreens to be supplied by the University; No. 2, omission of lawn operations—to bring the total of the contract within the amount budgeted for this work. The Director of the Physical Plant Department reports it is now known that sufficient funds will be available, and he recommends reinstatement in this contract of alternate No. 2 at $1,978 through Change Order No. 2.

On motion of Mr. Cleary, this reinstatement was authorized.

**ASSIGNMENT OF FUNDS FROM POWER PLANT APPROPRIATION**

The Director of the Physical Plant Department requests an assignment of $5,000 from the new Power Plant appropriation for the remodeling of the high-pressure steam line between the Auditorium and the old Power Plant.

On motion of Mr. Cleary, this assignment of funds was approved.

**SECRETARY'S REPORT OF CONTRACTS**

The Secretary presented for record the following report of contracts executed by the President and the Secretary of the Board and deposited with the Secretary since the last report.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Amount</th>
<th>Purpose</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Terre Haute Boiler Works Company</td>
<td>March 14, 1940</td>
<td>30 746</td>
<td>Flues and ducts—New Power Plant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. S. Schulman Electric Company</td>
<td>March 14, 1940</td>
<td>22 884</td>
<td>Electrical installation work—New Power Plant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edwin Pratt's Sons Co.</td>
<td>March 14, 1940</td>
<td>12 268</td>
<td>Miscellaneous steel and iron—New Power Plant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William A. Pope Company</td>
<td>March 14, 1940</td>
<td>128 500</td>
<td>Piping system and erection of miscellaneous equipment—New Power Plant</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**GRADUATE SCHOLARSHIPS AND FELLOWSHIPS**

The Secretary presented also for record the following list of graduate scholars and fellows appointed by the President of the University on April 3, 1940.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Accountancy</th>
<th>Robert E. Koehler</th>
<th>Scholarship</th>
<th>$300</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Willis A. Leonhardt</td>
<td>Scholarship</td>
<td>.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Robert H. Weik</td>
<td>Scholarship</td>
<td>.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agronomy</td>
<td>Wayne E. Domingo</td>
<td>Fellowship</td>
<td>500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bacteriology</td>
<td>Eileen J. Twiliger</td>
<td>Fellowship</td>
<td>.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Botany</td>
<td>Lelah L. Galligar</td>
<td>Scholarship</td>
<td>.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Glen R. Noggle</td>
<td>Fellowship</td>
<td>500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Organization and</td>
<td>Grace G. Thompson</td>
<td>Scholarship</td>
<td>.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Operation</td>
<td>Chauncey M. Beagle</td>
<td>Fellowship</td>
<td>500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Organization and</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accountancy</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Program</td>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Type</td>
<td>Amount</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemistry</td>
<td>Marvin D. Armstrong</td>
<td>Fellowship</td>
<td>600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lyda M. Arnett, Jr.</td>
<td>Fellowship</td>
<td>600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Fred W. Banes</td>
<td>Scholarship</td>
<td>..</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lyell C. Behr</td>
<td>Fellowship</td>
<td>600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Edward J. Bieck</td>
<td>Fellowship</td>
<td>600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Alice E. Billman</td>
<td>Fellowship</td>
<td>600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Edmond M. Bottorff</td>
<td>Fellowship</td>
<td>600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>John E. Castle</td>
<td>Scholarship</td>
<td>300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Max E. Chiddix</td>
<td>Scholarship</td>
<td>..</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Robert J. Corruccini</td>
<td>Fellowship</td>
<td>500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Alice C. Hudson</td>
<td>Scholarship</td>
<td>300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mary L. Johnson</td>
<td>Scholarship</td>
<td>300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Giffin D. Jones</td>
<td>Fellowship</td>
<td>500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Carl B. Kretschmer</td>
<td>Fellowship</td>
<td>600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Wilmer R. Manning</td>
<td>Fellowship</td>
<td>500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Robert B. Moffett</td>
<td>Fellowship</td>
<td>600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Richard F. Phillips</td>
<td>Fellowship</td>
<td>500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mary A. Potts</td>
<td>Scholarship</td>
<td>300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Charles R. Russell</td>
<td>Scholarship</td>
<td>300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>James F. Ryan, Jr.</td>
<td>Scholarship</td>
<td>300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Eugene M. Sallee</td>
<td>Scholarship</td>
<td>..</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Stanley B. Speck</td>
<td>Fellowship</td>
<td>500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Carleton A. Sperati</td>
<td>Fellowship</td>
<td>600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Carl M. Stevens</td>
<td>Fellowship</td>
<td>600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Arthur D. Toy</td>
<td>Fellowship</td>
<td>500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Barbara Williamson</td>
<td>Fellowship</td>
<td>500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Classics</td>
<td>Stanley S. Carpenter</td>
<td>Scholarship</td>
<td>300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Nathan Dane II</td>
<td>Fellowship</td>
<td>600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Leo M. Kaiser</td>
<td>Scholarship</td>
<td>300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>S. Byron Straw</td>
<td>Fellowship</td>
<td>600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economics</td>
<td>Juanita M. Hey</td>
<td>Scholarship</td>
<td>300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>George P. Kidd</td>
<td>Fellowship</td>
<td>500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Dunbar S. McLaurin</td>
<td>Fellowship</td>
<td>600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Albert Rose</td>
<td>Fellowship</td>
<td>500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Richard C. Ryniker</td>
<td>Fellowship</td>
<td>600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Bernice V. Westerlund</td>
<td>Scholarship</td>
<td>300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Fred Witney</td>
<td>Scholarship</td>
<td>300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Education</td>
<td>Ellen M. Nudd</td>
<td>Scholarship</td>
<td>..</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineering:</td>
<td>H. A. VanDerck Fréchette</td>
<td>Fellowship</td>
<td>500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ceramic</td>
<td>Charles U. Kring</td>
<td>Fellowship</td>
<td>600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Elfes Elvote</td>
<td>Fellowship</td>
<td>500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil</td>
<td>Davis P. Harding</td>
<td>Scholarship</td>
<td>300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrical</td>
<td>Irene M. E. Hendry</td>
<td>Fellowship</td>
<td>500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mechanical</td>
<td>Edwin W. Robbins</td>
<td>Scholarship</td>
<td>300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>H. Blair Rouse</td>
<td>Fellowship</td>
<td>500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English</td>
<td>Harriet E. Ryniker</td>
<td>Scholarship</td>
<td>300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Madeleine D. Yost</td>
<td>Scholarship</td>
<td>300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Entomology</td>
<td>Paul A. Dahm</td>
<td>Scholarship</td>
<td>300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Kenneth L. Knight</td>
<td>Fellowship</td>
<td>600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>French</td>
<td>Robert E. Hallowell</td>
<td>Fellowship</td>
<td>500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mary L. Olmstead</td>
<td>Scholarship</td>
<td>300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>William S. Rogers</td>
<td>Scholarship</td>
<td>300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ellen J. Thompson</td>
<td>Scholarship</td>
<td>300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geography</td>
<td>John W. Alexander</td>
<td>Scholarship</td>
<td>300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Robert S. Dietz</td>
<td>Fellowship</td>
<td>600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Wallace W. Hagan</td>
<td>Fellowship</td>
<td>600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>German</td>
<td>Richard J. Doney</td>
<td>Scholarship</td>
<td>300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Phillip M. Mitchell</td>
<td>Fellowship</td>
<td>500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Pauline J. Steiner</td>
<td>Scholarship</td>
<td>300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subject</td>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Type</td>
<td>Amount</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>History</td>
<td>Jess G. Carnes</td>
<td>Scholarship</td>
<td>300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Dorothy M. Corlett</td>
<td>Scholarship</td>
<td>300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Charles W. Paape</td>
<td>Fellowship</td>
<td>600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Robert C. Pugh</td>
<td>Scholarship</td>
<td>300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Helen N. Roberts</td>
<td>Scholarship</td>
<td>300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>J. Harvey Young</td>
<td>Fellowship</td>
<td>600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathematics</td>
<td>David H. Blackwell</td>
<td>Fellowship</td>
<td>600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Abraham Charney</td>
<td>Fellowship</td>
<td>600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Arthur E. Hallenberg</td>
<td>Scholarship</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Harman L. Harter</td>
<td>Scholarship</td>
<td>300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mary J. Hurst</td>
<td>Scholarship</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ernest R. Kolfsrud</td>
<td>Scholarship</td>
<td>300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Gottfried E. Noether</td>
<td>Scholarship</td>
<td>300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>James F. Price</td>
<td>Scholarship</td>
<td>300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philosophy</td>
<td>George J. Bowdery</td>
<td>Fellowship</td>
<td>600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>John W. Coltman</td>
<td>Fellowship</td>
<td>600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Emmeth A. Luebke</td>
<td>Fellowship</td>
<td>600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Robert F. McCune</td>
<td>Fellowship</td>
<td>600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Carl O. Muehlhouse</td>
<td>Scholarship</td>
<td>300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Herbert A. Nye</td>
<td>Fellowship</td>
<td>600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Roland G. Quest</td>
<td>Scholarship</td>
<td>300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Robert D. Rawcliffe</td>
<td>Fellowship</td>
<td>600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Political Science</td>
<td>Loretta K. Doerfl...</td>
<td>Fellowship</td>
<td>500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>James W. Drury</td>
<td>Fellowship</td>
<td>500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Thomas Katritses</td>
<td>Scholarship</td>
<td>300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Janett M. Miller</td>
<td>Fellowship</td>
<td>500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Leon H. Weaver</td>
<td>Fellowship</td>
<td>500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psychology</td>
<td>Mary Allanson</td>
<td>Scholarship</td>
<td>300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Barbara A. Klose</td>
<td>Fellowship</td>
<td>500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sociology</td>
<td>Arthur G. Humes</td>
<td>Fellowship</td>
<td>600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Marian F. James</td>
<td>Fellowship</td>
<td>500</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ARTHUR ANDERSEN SCHOLARSHIP**

Accountancy | Frank A. Peter | Scholarship | 500

**EASTMAN KODAK COMPANY FELLOWSHIP**

Chemistry | Arthur W. Anderson | Fellowship | 1000

**SOLVAY FELLOWSHIP**

Chemistry | John T. Fitzpatrick | Fellowship | 750

**CARR FELLOWSHIP**

Chemistry | Boris Leaf | Fellowship | 550

**ABBOTT LABORATORIES FELLOWSHIP**

Chemistry | Richard V. Lindsey, Jr. | Fellowship | 650

**AERATION PROCESSES FELLOWSHIP**

Chemistry | Frederic P. Richter | Fellowship | 750

**MONSANTO CHEMICAL COMPANY FELLOWSHIP**

Chemistry | Edward H. Riddle | Fellowship | 750

**DUPont FELLOWSHIP**

Chemistry | Prince E. Rouse, Jr. | Fellowship | 750

**ELI LILLY COMPANY FELLOWSHIP**

Chemistry | Robert W. Upson | Fellowship | 750

**DOW CHEMICAL COMPANY FELLOWSHIP**

Chemistry | Richard B. Wearn | Fellowship | 750
The Secretary presented also for record a list of appointments made by the President of the University.

**APPOINTMENTS MADE BY THE PRESIDENT**

The date in parenthesis is the date on which the appointment was made by the President of the University.

Barker, Roger Garlock, to give instruction in Education, on one-half time, in the Summer Session of 1940, beginning June 17, 1940, and ending August 10, 1940, at an additional compensation of two hundred eighty-three dollars thirty-three cents ($283.33) for the session (this supersedes his previous appointment). (April 9, 1940)

Bloomster, A. Maurine, Teacher in the Demonstration School, in the Summer Session of 1940, beginning June 17, 1940, and ending August 10, 1940, at a cash compensation of four hundred dollars ($400) for the session. (April 2, 1940)

Bowen, Dorothy Elizabeth, to give instruction in Music, on one-fourth time, in the Summer Session of 1940, beginning June 17, 1940, and ending August 10, 1940, at an additional compensation of one hundred dollars thirty-three cents ($100.33) for the session (this supersedes her previous appointment). (March 18, 1940)

Carlson, J. Richard, Junior Typist in the Accounting Division of the Business Office, beginning March 18, 1940, and continuing through August 31, 1940, subject to the rules of the Civil Service Commission, at a cash compensation at the rate of one hundred dollars ($100) a month (this supersedes his previous appointment). (March 18, 1940)

Engstrom, Elaine Rangelid, Teacher in the University High School, on one-half time, in the Summer Session of 1940, beginning June 17, 1940, and ending August 10, 1940, at a cash compensation of one hundred twenty-five dollars ($125) for the session. (April 18, 1940)

Flores, Joseph S., to give instruction in Spanish, on one-half time, in the Summer Session of 1940, beginning June 17, 1940, and ending August 10, 1940, at a cash compensation of one hundred twenty-five dollars ($125) for the session. (April 2, 1940)

Foote, Bruce Rutledge, to give instruction in Music, on full time, in the Summer Session of 1940, beginning June 17, 1940, and ending August 10, 1940, at an additional compensation of four hundred thirty-three dollars thirty-three cents ($433.33) for the session (this supersedes his previous appointment). (March 18, 1940)

Gamblin, William Gray, Jr., to give instruction in Botany, on two-fifths time, in the Summer Session of 1940, beginning June 17, 1940, and ending August 10, 1940, at a cash compensation of one hundred dollars ($100) for the session. (April 6, 1940)

Godsen, Mrs. Ruth Ball, Stenographer in the Department of Home Economics, in the College of Agriculture, for five months beginning April 1, 1940, subject to the rules of the Civil Service Commission, at a cash compensation at the rate of one hundred fifteen dollars ($115) a month (this supersedes her previous appointment). (March 16, 1940)

Hanson, Earl Thomas, to give instruction in Political Science, on one-half time, in the Summer Session of 1940, beginning June 17, 1940, and ending August 10, 1940, at a cash compensation of one hundred twenty-five dollars ($125) for the session. (March 18, 1940)

Holl, Zelma Christine, Stenographer in the Department of Agricultural Economics, in the College of Agriculture and in the Agricultural Experiment...
Station, beginning April 1, 1940, and continuing through August 31, 1940, subject to the rules of the Civil Service Commission, at a cash compensation at the rate of ninety-five dollars ($95) a month (this supersedes her previous appointment). (April 18, 1940)

HORI, JERRY RUDOLF, Assistant in Criminology, in the College of Medicine, for one year beginning July 1, 1940, without salary. (March 10, 1940)

HOWLAND, RUSSELL SHARP, to give instruction in Music, on one-fourth time, in the Summer Session of 1940, beginning June 17, 1940, and ending August 10, 1940, at a cash compensation of one hundred dollars ($100) for the session. (April 6, 1940)

HURST, CLAY ELLIS, Assistant in Education, on one-fourth time, for three months beginning April 1, 1940, at a cash compensation at the rate of thirty-three dollars thirty-three cents ($33.33) a month. (April 8, 1940)

LARSH, HOWARD WILLIAM, to give instruction in Botany, on one-fifth time, in the Summer Session of 1940, beginning June 17, 1940, and ending August 10, 1940, at a cash compensation of fifty dollars ($50) for the session. (April 6, 1940)

METZEL, MRS. MILDRED DOWLING, Stenographer in the Office of the Dean of Women, beginning April 8, 1940, and continuing through August 31, 1940, subject to the rules of the Civil Service Commission, at a cash compensation at the rate of one hundred five dollars ($105) a month (this supersedes her previous appointment). (April 15, 1940)

MILLER, JAMES W., Scholar in Mathematics, for ten months beginning September 1, 1940, without stipendium, but with exemption from tuition, incidental, and laboratory fees in the Graduate School, except matriculation or graduation fees. (April 11, 1940)

NOVAK, MILAN VACLAV, Associate Professor of Bacteriology and Public Health, in the College of Medicine, beginning April 15, 1940, and continuing through August 31, 1940, at a cash compensation at the rate of four thousand dollars ($4,000) a year. (April 8, 1940)

OEXEMANN, STANLEY WILLIAM, to give instruction in Botany, on two-fifths time, in the Summer Session of 1940, beginning June 17, 1940, and ending August 10, 1940, at a cash compensation of one hundred dollars ($100) for the session. (April 8, 1940)

OGDEN, RUDELPH, Clerk in the Accounting Division of the Business Office, beginning March 18, 1940, and continuing through August 31, 1940, subject to the rules of the Civil Service Commission, at a cash compensation at the rate of one hundred dollars ($100) a month (this supersedes his previous appointment). (March 18, 1940)

PAYER, EULALIA IRENE, Stenographer in the University High School, for five months beginning April 1, 1940, subject to the rules of the Civil Service Commission, at a cash compensation at the rate of eighty dollars ($80) a month. (April 8, 1940)

PETTY, HOWARD BLISS, Special Research Assistant in the Agricultural Experiment Station, in cooperation with the State Natural History Survey Division, on two-fifths time, beginning March 1, 1940, and continuing until further notice, at a cash compensation at the rate of fifty dollars ($50) a month. (March 19, 1940)

FRINGE, WANDA CLAIRE, Cataloger in the Library, on three-fourths time, for five months beginning April 1, 1940, at a cash compensation at the rate of eighty-seven dollars fifty cents ($87.50) a month (this supersedes her previous appointment). (April 10, 1940)

RANSOM, EDNA DINSMORE, Stenographer in the Department of Forestry, in the Agricultural Experiment Station, and in the Extension Service in Agriculture and Home Economics, for five months beginning April 1, 1940, at a cash compensation at the rate of one hundred twenty dollars ($120) a month (this supersedes her previous appointment). (March 16, 1940)

SALLADAY, RUTH M., Stenographer and Clerk in Social Administration, for four months beginning May 1, 1940, subject to the rules of the Civil Service Commission, at a cash compensation at the rate of eighty-five dollars ($85) a month. (April 22, 1940)

SCHLOFF, CORNELIA, Stenographer in the Department of Animal Hus-
bandry, in the College of Agriculture and in the Agricultural Experiment Station, for four months beginning May 1, 1940, subject to the rules of the Civil Service Commission, at a cash compensation at the rate of ninety dollars ($90) a month (this supersedes her previous appointment). (April 22, 1940)

Spott, Mrs. Helen Hancock, Senior Stenographer in the Department of Geology and Geography, beginning May 22, 1940, and continuing through August 31, 1940, subject to the rules of the Civil Service Commission, at a cash compensation at the rate of one hundred dollars ($100) a month (this supersedes her previous appointment). (April 18, 1940)

Wakefield, Lynn Burritt, Special Research Assistant in Meats, in the Department of Animal Husbandry, in the Agricultural Experiment Station, on one-fourth time, beginning July 1, 1940, and continuing through August 31, 1940, at a cash compensation at the rate of twenty-five dollars ($25) a month. (April 22, 1940)

Walker, Mrs. Jane Brash, Stenographer in the Department of Animal Husbandry, in the Extension Service in Agriculture and Home Economics, for five months beginning April 1, 1940, at a cash compensation at the rate of eighty-five dollars ($85) a month. (April 2, 1940)

Wilson, William Ernest, to give instruction in Botany, on one-fifth time, in the Summer Session of 1940, beginning June 17, 1940, and ending August 10, 1940, at a cash compensation of fifty dollars ($50) for the session. (April 6, 1940)

Wright, Herbert Fletcher, to give instruction in Education, on one-half time, in the Summer Session of 1940, beginning June 17, 1940, and ending August 10, 1940, at a cash compensation of two hundred eighty-three dollars thirty-three cents ($283.33) for the session. (April 9, 1940)

RESIGNATIONS AND DECLINATIONS

The Secretary presented also for record the following list of resignations and declinations.

Allanson, Mary, Scholar in Psychology—declination effective September 1, 1940.
Banes, Fred W., Scholar in Chemistry—resignation effective September 1, 1940.
Cassidy, Elliot, to give instruction in Political Science, in the Summer Session of 1940—declination effective June 17, 1940.
Castle, John E., Scholar in Chemistry—declination effective September 1, 1940.
Dane, Nathan, II., Fellow in the Classics—declination effective September 1, 1940.
Doney, Richard J., Scholar in German—declination effective September 1, 1940.
Drury, James W., Fellow in Political Science—declination effective September 1, 1940.
Elsdon, James Harold, to give instruction in Spanish, in the Summer Session of 1940—declination effective June 17, 1940.
Elvove, Elies, Fellow in Electrical Engineering—declination effective September 1, 1940.
Eversole, Marybel, Stenographer in the Department of Home Economics—resignation effective March 23, 1940.
Harbaugh, Mrs. Winona M., Stenographer in the Department of Animal Husbandry, in the College of Agriculture, and in the Agricultural Experiment Station—resignation effective March 27, 1940.
Howland, Russell Sharp, to give instruction in Music, in the Summer Session of 1940—declination effective June 17, 1940.
Johnson, Mary L., Scholar in Chemistry—declination effective September 1, 1940.
Johnson, Thelma Jean, Stenographer in the Department of Geology and Geography—resignation effective May 22, 1940.
Katrizes, Thomas, Scholar in Political Science—declination effective September 1, 1940.
Kimpel, Harry George, Assistant in Animal Genetics, in the Department of
Animal Husbandry, in the Agricultural Experiment Station—resignation effective April 1, 1940.

Leonard, Naomi Lucile, Clerk and Typist in the Accounting Division of the Business Office—resignation effective April 9, 1940.

Moller, Ruth Catherine, Stenographer in the College of Agriculture—resignation effective May 1, 1940.

Potts, Mary A., Scholar in Chemistry—declination effective September 1, 1940.

Rogers, Samuel Perry, Instructor in Orthopaedics, in the College of Medicine—resignation effective April 1, 1940.

Rogers, William S., Scholar in French—declination effective September 1, 1940.

Ross, Sydney, Assistant in Chemistry—resignation effective March 15, 1940.

Ryan, James F., Jr., Scholar in Chemistry—declination effective September 1, 1940.

Sawhill, Clarence Edwin, to give instruction in Music in the Summer Session of 1940—declination effective June 17, 1940.

Steiner, Pauline J., Scholar in German—declination effective September 1, 1940.

Stiritz, Frances May, Stenographer in the Office of the Dean of Women—resignation effective April 8, 1940.

Tiemeyer, Otto W., to give instruction in zoology, in the Summer Session of 1940—declination effective June 17, 1940.

Williamson, Robert C., Scholar in Mechanical Engineering—declination effective September 1, 1940.

Woodruff, Sybil, Professor of Foods, in the Department of Home Economics, in the College of Agriculture, and Chief in Foods, in the Agricultural Experiment Station—resignation effective August 31, 1940.

At this point, the absence of a quorum having been noted, the Board adjourned, to meet in May on call of the President.

H. E. Cunningham
Secretary

Harold Pogue
President

MEETING OF THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE
April 25, 1940

A meeting of the Executive Committee of the Board of Trustees of the University of Illinois was held at the University, in Urbana, at 6 o'clock p.m. on Thursday, April 25, 1940.

Mr. Harold Pogue, Chairman, and Mr. James M. Cleary, member of the Executive Committee, were present; also Mr. O. M. Karraker, Mr. Oscar G. Mayer, and Mr. Louis C. Moschel, members of the Board.

President Willard was present; also Mr. Janata, Mr. Morey, and Mr. Havens.

MATTERS PRESENTED BY PRESIDENT WILLARD

The Executive Committee considered the following matters presented by the President of the University.
The School of Physical Education has recommended the adoption of a new professional curricula in (1) Athletic Coaching, (2) Health and Safety, (3) Physical Education majors, (4) Recreation majors. In the Athletic Coaching option it is proposed to add one course in Advanced Football and one in Advanced Basketball, each carrying two semester hours of credit. These new courses will be optional and, since the curriculum does not change the requirements for graduation, approval by the Board of Trustees is not required, but the addition of the two courses in football and basketball will require an increase in the budget of the School of Physical Education, which will need Board approval.

This new curriculum was submitted to the Provost of the University, whose approval of all new courses is required under administrative procedure. In advising me on the whole curriculum, the Provost has made certain comments with respect to these new courses, which I think it is in order to bring to the attention of the Board:

"My question relates to this point. Students are given basic courses in football and basketball in P.E.M. 1, 3, and 4. It must be clear also that a good many of these students are involved in intense practical work, covering the same ground on the playing field. Finally, they are to be given advanced courses in football and basketball.

"The problem centers in the attention given to football and basketball. Under the present arrangement eight credit hours are devoted to these two sports. Under the proposed program eleven hours would be devoted to them. I asked the Bureau of Institutional Research to check on what is being done in other institutions, and it has reported on the Universities of Michigan, Iowa, Minnesota, Ohio, and Wisconsin. The total credit given to football and basketball in those universities is as follows: Michigan, 5; Iowa, 5; Minnesota, 3.4; Ohio, 5.4; Wisconsin, 12. The Bureau comments on the Wisconsin credits as follows: 'It does not seem fair to compare the twelve credit hours for this school with the others. These courses (at Wisconsin) seem to include much more than football and basketball.' The fractions on Minnesota and Ohio credits have resulted from reducing their quarter to semester credits."

The courses in question are P.E.M. 78 (Advanced Football) and P.E.M. 79 (Advanced Basketball). Each course would be offered both semesters. The Director of the School of Physical Education reports that to offer these two courses will require an increase of $1,350 in his budget. As an alternative he would recommend offering a combined course in Advanced Football and Basketball, carrying two semester hours of credit which would be offered both semesters. One-half of each semester would be devoted to each of the two sports. The cost of offering the combined course would involve an increase of approximately $700 in his budget.

On motion of Mr. Cleary, the addition of two courses was authorized, and $1,350 was appropriated from the General Reserve Fund by the following vote: Aye, Mr. Pogue, Mr. Cleary; absent, Mrs. Plumb.

AGREEMENT WITH THE DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WELFARE RELATING TO THE RESEARCH AND EDUCATIONAL HOSPITALS

The Executive Dean of the Chicago Colleges has submitted a brief on the proposed revision of the agreement with the State Department of Public Welfare relating to the Research and Educational Hospitals whereby the University would take over the maintenance and operation of the Physical Plant of these Hospitals, and other incidental services, in addition to supplying the professional staff.

On motion of Mr. Cleary, this matter was referred to a special committee, to be appointed by the President of the Board.

President Pogue appointed the following special committee to consider this matter: Dr. Meyer, Chairman, Mr. Moschel, Mr. Mayer.
PURCHASE OF PRINTS

(3) A recommendation that the purchase be authorized of one Carnegie Art Reference Set, for the College of Fine and Applied Arts Collection of Prints, from Rudolf Lesch Fine Arts Incorporated, New York, at a price of $1,475. This is a non-competitive item. The total cost of the set is $2,975, but the Carnegie Corporation of New York has made a grant of $1,500 to the University for its purchase, and the Board on December 18, 1939 (Minutes, page 670), made a special appropriation of $1,500 for the University's share of the cost.

On motion of Mr. Cleary, this purchase was authorized.

PURCHASE OF LAND

(4) A special committee of the faculty which has been studying the University's building and other permanent improvement needs, as one phase of the general study which is being made of the biennial budget for 1941-1943, has recommended the following policy with respect to future land acquisitions:

“The Committee considers that purchases should be made either in Urbana or Champaign to widen the narrow portion of the campus between University Avenue and Nevada Street in Urbana, and Armory Avenue in Champaign. Areas immediately east of the Natural History, Chemistry, and Old Agriculture Buildings are desirable for additional buildings for Natural History and Chemistry, and the parcels of land bounded by Mathews, Goodwin, Green, and Springfield, which the University does not already own, should be purchased to consolidate its property, to provide for extension of the engineering portion of the campus and to improve the surroundings of the Transportation and Ceramics Buildings.

“The Committee is of the opinion that it is undesirable to locate buildings for colleges and schools, other than Agriculture, further south than the Architecture, Commerce, and New Agriculture Buildings, because of the distance which students would be required to walk in going from class to class. The present situation is not desirable in this respect.”

Any officer or committee if given the responsibility of recommending property purchases should, of course, keep in close touch with the real estate market in the areas adjacent to the University campus so that purchases may be made at favorable times. In this connection, the Committee calls attention to the fact that the property at 306 South Mathews Avenue (across from the Natural History Building) is on the market.

This matter was referred to the Committee on Buildings and Grounds for further consideration.

APPOINTMENT OF HOWARD E. PHILLIPS TO PLYM FELLOWSHIP IN ARCHITECTURAL ENGINEERING

(5) A recommendation from the Plym Fellowship Committee that Howard E. Phillips, 1007 South Locust Street, Champaign, Illinois, be appointed the Seventeenth Plym Foreign Fellow in Architectural Engineering, subject to the usual regulations (except that he will be unable to go abroad), and that Ferdinand A. Loebach, 315 Cedar Street, Niles, Michigan, has been designated as alternate in case Mr. Phillips finds it impossible to accept. I concur in the recommendation of the Committee.

On motion of Mr. Cleary, these appointments were made as recommended.

The Executive Committee adjourned.
The May meeting of the Board of Trustees of the University of Illinois was held at the University, in Urbana, at 10 o'clock a.m. on Tuesday, May 28, 1940.

The following members were present: President Pogue, Mr. Jensen, Dr. Meyer, Mr. Moschel, Mrs. Plumb.

President Willard was present; also Mr. A. J. Janata, Assistant to the President, Mr. Lloyd Morey, Comptroller, Mr. H. E. Cunningham, Secretary, and, during part of the day, Judge Sveinbjorn Johnson, University Counsel, and Mr. C. S. Havens, Director of the Physical Plant Department.
MEETING OF EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE, MAY 20, 1940

The Secretary presented for record minutes of a meeting of the Executive Committee held May 20, 1940.

A meeting of the Executive Committee of the Board of Trustees of the University of Illinois was held at 3 o'clock p.m. (Central Daylight Saving Time) on Monday, May 20, 1940, at 310 South Michigan Avenue, in Chicago.

Mr. Harold Pogue, Chairman, and Mr. James M. Cleary, member, of the Executive Committee, were present; also Dr. Arthur Cutts Willard, President of the University, and Mr. Charles S. Havens, Director of the Physical Plant Department. Mr. Havens acted as clerk.

MATTERS PRESENTED BY PRESIDENT WILLARD

The Executive Committee considered the following matters presented by the President of the University.

CONTRACT FOR EQUIPMENT FOR GREGORY HALL AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARY, GROUP III

(1) A schedule of bids received for Equipment for Gregory Hall and University Library, Group III.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Bidders</th>
<th>Base Bid</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Kane Manufacturing Corporation, Kane, Pa.</td>
<td>$1,496.41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arthur H. Krebs &amp; Company, 2201 S. Eighth St., Springfield, Ill.</td>
<td>$1,541.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Burrowes Corporation, 70 Free St., Portland, Me.</td>
<td>$1,588.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Champaign Metal Weather Strip Company, 204 S. First St., Champaign, Ill.</td>
<td>$1,710.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Cincinnati Manufacturing Company, Gest &amp; Evans Sts., Cincinnati, Ohio.</td>
<td>$2,895.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

I recommend that the contract be awarded to the lowest bidder, the Kane Manufacturing Corporation, on the basis of their bid of $1,496.41.

On motion of Mr. Cleary, this contract was awarded as recommended.

DRAPERIES FOR THE ILLINI UNION BUILDING

(2) A schedule of quotations on draperies for the Illini Union Building.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Quotations on Draperies for Illini Union Building</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Prices for Complete Job</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. Lewis &amp; Company, Champaign</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marshall Field and Company, Chicago</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mandel Brothers, Chicago</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Above prices cover all materials, making, and installation, but do not include trimmings.

Prices for Complete Job Except Fabrics Which Would Be Furnished by the University

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Quotation</th>
<th>Fabrics</th>
<th>Total Cost</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Weinfurt &amp; Co., Inc., Chicago</td>
<td>$4,330.00</td>
<td>$6,256.67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. R. Barnes Company, Chicago</td>
<td>6,394.01</td>
<td>6,394.01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tenggren, Mehl &amp; Company, Inc., Chicago</td>
<td>6,314.10</td>
<td>6,314.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seymour &amp; Johnston, Chicago</td>
<td>6,662.07</td>
<td>6,662.07</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

I recommend that the contract be awarded to the lowest bidder, W. Lewis & Company, on the basis of their bid of $6,105.32.

On motion of Mr. Cleary, this contract was awarded as recommended.

1This figure is based on prices quoted to us and applied to estimated yardage required. No trimmings included in these prices.
RUGS AND CARPETS FOR THE ILLINI UNION BUILDING

A schedule of quotations for rugs for the Illini Union Building.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>4th Floor Carpets</th>
<th>Total</th>
<th>Net</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>F. K. Robeson, Champaign, Illinois</td>
<td>$11 646.83</td>
<td>$7 306.66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L. B. Herbst Corporation, Chicago</td>
<td>12 064.13 (lump sum bid)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. D. Bruner &amp; Son, Chicago</td>
<td>12 833.94 4 557.64 8 276.30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marshall Field and Company, Chicago</td>
<td>12 875.00 (lump sum bid)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carson Pirie Scott and Company, Chicago</td>
<td>12 478.79 4 453.10 8 025.69</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edward A. Beloian, Wilmette</td>
<td>12 459.22 (lump sum bid)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. Lewis &amp; Company, Champaign, Ill.</td>
<td>12 892.57 (lump sum bid)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

I recommend that all carpeting for the fourth floor be omitted, and that the contract be awarded to the lowest bidder, F. K. Robeson, on the basis of his net bid of $7,306.66.

On motion of Mr. Cleary, this contract was awarded as recommended.

The Executive Committee adjourned.

C. S. Havens, Acting Clerk

H. E. Cunningham, Secretary

HAROLD POGUE, Chairman

JAMES M. CLEARY, President

MEETING OF THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

MAY 28, 1940

A meeting of the Executive Committee of the Board of Trustees of the University of Illinois was held at the University, in Urbana, on Tuesday, May 28, 1940, immediately following the adjournment of the meeting of the Board on the same day.

Mr. Harold Pogue, Chairman, and Mrs. Glenn E. Plumb, member, of the Executive Committee, Mr. Frank A. Jensen, Dr. Karl A. Meyer, and Mr. Louis C. Moschel, members of the Board, and the officers of the University enumerated above were present.

MATTERS PRESENTED BY PRESIDENT WILLARD

The Executive Committee considered the following matters presented by the President of the University.

AUTHORITY TO CONFER DEGREES IN JUNE AND AUGUST

A request for authority to confer degrees in June and in August on candidates who will complete requirements for degrees and who will be recommended for such degrees by the University Senate at its meeting on June 3, 1940.

On motion of Mrs. Plumb, this authority was granted.

APPOINTMENT OF FRED JOHN DUNCOMBE TO BOARD OF EXAMINERS

The Committee on Accountancy recommends the appointment of Mr. Fred John Duncombe, of the firm of George Rossetter and Company, 33 North

Includes estimate of $351 for “Sparhawk” rug not included in proposal. All prices are based on complete installation.
LaSalle Street, Chicago, as a member of the Board of Examiners in Accountancy for three years beginning July 1, 1940, to succeed Mr. Walter LeClear, whose term expires on June 30.

On motion of Mrs. Plumb, this appointment was made as recommended.

APPOINTMENT TO PLYM FELLOWSHIP IN ARCHITECTURE

A report that on recommendation of the Plym Fellowship Committee Bernard H. Bradley, of 5443 Maryland Avenue, Chicago, has been appointed the Twenty-seventh Plym Fellow in Architecture, subject to the usual regulations, and that Charles M. Pulley, of 503 Battery Place, Chattanooga, Tennessee, has been appointed Alternate in case Mr. Bradley cannot accept.

On motion of Mrs. Plumb, this action was approved and confirmed.

LEAVES OF ABSENCE

A report that the following leaves of absence have been granted to members of the staff pursuant to the rules of the Board relating to leaves of absence on account of disability:

1. Clifford P. Kittredge, Assistant Professor of Theoretical and Applied Mechanics, sick leave with full pay from April 1 to May 30, or so much of that time as may be necessary for his recovery. His colleagues will carry on his work during his absence without additional expense to the University.

2. Philip A. Halper, Associate in Ophthalmology, College of Medicine (Clinical Faculty without salary), leave of absence from April 19 to August 31, 1940, on account of ill health.

3. Miss Edith Usry, Associate in Music, February 7 to March 10, 1940, inclusive, with full pay.

4. W. H. Bruckner, Research Assistant Professor in the Department of Metallurgical Engineering, sick leave with full pay from April 20 to September 1, 1940.

5. M. R. Riddell, Associate Professor of Aeronautical Engineering and Assistant to the Director of the Engineering Experiment Station, May 20 to September 1, 1940, sick leave with full pay.

On motion of Mrs. Plumb, this action was confirmed.

CHANGE IN ORGANIZATION OF DEPARTMENT OF SOCIOLOGY

The Dean of the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences submits with his recommendation a request from the Department of Sociology for a change in departmental organization from a headship to a chairmanship form.

The Dean also recommends that Associate Professor John W. Albig, Executive Secretary of the Department of Sociology, be appointed Chairman of the Department, effective September 1, 1940, at a salary of $4,200 a year. The Statutes provide that the chairman of a department should be appointed biennially, but since next year will be the second half of the fiscal and legislative biennium I recommend that Professor Albig's appointment be for one year so that it will coincide in tenure with other biennial appointments.

On motion of Mrs. Plumb, these recommendations were adopted.

ADMISSIONS TO THE COLLEGE OF MEDICINE

The University Senate is considering recommendations from the faculties of the Colleges of Medicine and Dentistry for changes in the procedure governing admissions to those divisions, and a report from the Senate will be presented to the Board in the near future.

Certain of the changes proposed involve considerations of administrative and public rather than of educational policy, viz., the size of the first-year class and the admission of students not residents of Illinois. It would be advantageous to have a decision on these questions as early as possible, and I, therefore, present for the consideration of the Board the following recommendations:

1. A reduction in the size of the first-year class of the College of Medicine from 160 to 155 students.
2. The admission of a limited number (not to exceed ten per cent of the class) of students superior in scholarship and other qualifications who are not residents of Illinois.

On motion of Mrs. Plumb, these recommendations were adopted.

NEPOTISM

(7) For many years it has been the policy of the University not to appoint to its staff individuals who are closely related by blood or marriage to persons already on the staff, except in circumstances over which the University has no control, such as in the operation of the State Civil Service law. When an individual has been certified by the Civil Service Commission for a vacancy on the staff, the fact that he may be related to someone on the staff cannot operate against his appointment, since that would conflict with the Civil Service law.

At one time the employment of relatives was specifically prohibited by regulations of the Board of Trustees, but during the past twenty-seven years there has been no statutory prohibition, although the policy has been continued.

In April, 1935, the policy was restated in a letter from the President of the University to the Deans, Directors, and Heads of Administrative Departments. They were instructed that:

1. As a general rule employment should not be given to more than one member of the same family, even though different departments are involved.

2. When situations arise in which the employment of members of the same family is brought about through causes over which the University has no control, the departments concerned should take steps to alter this situation as early as practicable in whatever way is found possible to avoid hardship to the individual and inconvenience to the department.

3. No member of the staff should be directly responsible for the employment of a relative or should permit such a person to be employed in a position for which he is responsible, even though the employment should be of the most temporary nature.

Departures from this policy have been authorized in emergency situations and for exceptional reasons, but only for temporary periods. When a member of the staff marries the son or daughter of another member of the staff, the former is not asked to give up his position immediately but is given a reasonable time to make the change.

While I have no recommendation to make, I am bringing this to the attention of the Board in case it wishes to review the policy.

The Executive Committee saw no reason for a change of policy in this matter.

HONORARY DEGREES

(8) It has been the policy of the University of Illinois to confer honorary degrees rarely and only on unusual occasions. The last time such degrees were conferred was in 1931 at the installation of Dr. Harry Woodburn Chase as President of the University. From time to time, suggestions are made to the University that honorary degrees be conferred on certain individuals. Under the University Statutes degrees may be conferred only by the Board of Trustees and then only on recommendation of the University Senate, which in turn relies on recommendations from the several faculties of the colleges and schools. The same procedure would apply to honorary degrees, except that recommendations may originate with the Senate itself as well as with college or school faculties. Since a number of candidates for honorary degrees have been suggested within the last year or two, I am bringing the policy to the attention of the Board for review, or for reference to a committee for study.

No action was taken on this matter.

USE OF UNIVERSITY RADIO STATION BY NON-UNIVERSITY ORGANIZATIONS

(9) At the request of the President of the University, the Advisory Committee on the University Radio Station has considered a policy to govern the use of
Radio Station WILL by non-university organizations and recommends the following:

Non-University organizations soliciting the use of facilities of WILL will be accorded that privilege if station time permits, if the proposed broadcasts have rather wide general interest, and if the following conditions are agreed upon in advance:

(a) The proposed program or programs shall conform to the standards and conditions set forth in the Statement of General Policy of the University Radio Station.

(b) In the event of a series of programs the organization or individual shall submit a complete prospectus of the proposed series.

(c) All legal responsibilities shall be assumed by the speaker or the organization.

(d) Manuscripts for broadcast shall be submitted to the Director of the Radio Station at least 24 hours in advance of the scheduled broadcast.

(e) Failure to comply with any of these conditions shall be satisfactory reason for the cancellation of a program, or series of programs by the station.

This policy would apply only in the case of organizations soliciting the use of the University's radio facilities. If the Director of the Station feels that some organization has valuable material or a speaker whom it would be advantageous for the Station to present, the Station might itself solicit such a program, in which case the requirement with respect to filing of manuscripts doubtless would be waived.

On motion of Mrs. Plumb, this policy was approved.

ADJUSTMENTS IN THE BUDGET OF THE ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

(10) The Board of Directors of the Athletic Association has authorized the following assignments from surplus funds of the Association representing adjustments in the budget for 1939-1940, and requests approval thereof by the Board of Trustees:

1. Purchase of medals for nine members of the gymnastic team, the coach and the manager, at approximately $7.00 each, or a total of .......................................................... $ 77 00

2. Payment to the Office of the Commissioner of the Western Intercollegiate Conference ........................................ 499 25

3. Contributions to the University Band for purchase of equipment ............................................... 500 00

Total .................................................. $1 076 25

On motion of Mrs. Plumb, these adjustments were confirmed.

APPROPRIATION FOR MUSIC RECORDS FOR ILLINI UNION BUILDING

(11) The Carnegie Corporation of New York has offered to contribute one-half the cost of a music set for the Illini Union Building which will include a phonograph and 629 records of instrumental, vocal, operatic, and orchestral classics. The price of this set including the phonograph is $1,325 f.o.b. Urbana. The Corporation will make available $662.50 if the University will furnish an equal amount. This is an excellent opportunity to secure at very low cost a collection which will have a very definite educational and cultural value for students.

On motion of Mrs. Plumb, this appropriation was made as recommended, by the following vote: Aye, Mr. Pogue, Mrs. Plumb; absent, Mr. Cleary.

SPECIAL APPROPRIATIONS AND NON-RECURRING EXPENDITURES

(12) The Committee on Special Appropriations and Non-Recurring Expenditures recommends an assignment from the General Reserve Fund for the following purpose:

Publication of circular of Department of Chemistry.................. $1 500
On motion of Mrs. Plumb, this appropriation was made as recommended, by the following vote: Aye, Mr. Pogue, Mrs. Plumb; absent, Mr. Cleary.

**APPROPRIATION TO THE UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS FOUNDATION**

(13) At the meeting of the Board on March 14 (Minutes, page 775) a request was submitted from the University of Illinois Foundation for a supplementary appropriation of $5,000 for the expenses of its campaign to raise funds for the Illini Union Building during the balance of the current fiscal year. Action on this was deferred pending the receipt of further information. At the meeting on April 25 the Board appropriated $1,000 for this purpose. The officers of the Foundation have requested that this appropriation be increased to $2,000, and I submit a letter from the Secretary of the Foundation in support of this request.

On motion of Mrs. Plumb, this appropriation was made as recommended, by the following vote: Aye, Mr. Pogue, Mrs. Plumb; absent, Mr. Cleary.

**OPERATING BALANCE FROM RESIDENCE HALLS**

(14) On June 15, 1934 (Minutes, page 586), the Board of Trustees voted that any surplus from the operation of women's residence halls, over and above current operation and maintenance expenses and a suitable reserve for maintenance and replacement, be carried to the General Income account of the University. The plan of financing the new Men's Residence Hall, approved by the Board on October 20, 1939 (Minutes, page 639), provides that the net income of women's residence halls shall be applied toward the liquidation of the loan for the Men's Hall, beginning with the year 1941-1942.

It is desirable that this net income for the current year, and for next year also, be set aside so that it may be available to apply toward the cost of furnishing of the new Hall or toward further underwriting the obligations assumed through the loan. Therefore, I recommend that the action of the Board, as of June 15, 1934, be modified to provide that the surplus from the operation of women's residence halls, beginning with the current year ending June 30, 1940, be carried to a special residence hall reserve.

On motion of Mrs. Plumb, this reserve was set up as recommended.

**APPROPRIATION TO RADIO STATION**

(15) On July 14, 1939 (Minutes, page 362), the Board appropriated $2,000 to the Radio Station for legal and engineering services and other expenses involved in securing authorization for night broadcasting. Subsequently, on advice of the University's radio attorney and engineer in Washington, this was dropped.

The Director of the Station has recommended that the balance in this appropriation, amounting to approximately $1,000, be reappropriated and made available during the year 1940-1941 for the purchase of equipment for short wave broadcasting. I submit a letter from the Director outlining his reasons in support of this request.

On motion of Mrs. Plumb, this use of funds was authorized as recommended.

**BUDGET FOR ALUMNI ASSOCIATION AND UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS FOUNDATION WORK**

(16) In considering the operating budget for 1940-1941 the Board of Trustees deferred action on the provisions for Alumni Relations and Records and University of Illinois Foundation work, referring them back to the President of the University for further study. Accordingly I have studied this problem in detail and have discussed it with officials of the Alumni Association and Foundation. This included discussions at a joint meeting of the Boards of Directors of the Alumni Association and the Foundation as well as at separate meetings of those bodies held on May 3. As a result of these conferences and studies I am submitting herewith a revised budget, copies of which were sent, together
with a letter discussing the various items, to the members of the Board in advance of this meeting.

On motion of Mrs. Plumb, this budget was approved, by the following vote: Aye, Mr. Pogue, Mrs. Plumb; absent, Mr. Cleary.

**ALUMNI WORK—SCHEDULE A**

**REVISED BUDGET FOR 1940-1941**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>1939-1940</th>
<th>1940-1941</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Alumni Records</strong></td>
<td>11,980</td>
<td>10,445</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Alumni News</strong></td>
<td>15,510</td>
<td>17,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Foundation</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Illini News</td>
<td>5,500</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Expense</td>
<td>4,000</td>
<td>3,840</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Field Service</td>
<td>8,500</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Field Service</strong></td>
<td>3,200</td>
<td>13,650</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Alumni Association</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Expense</td>
<td>6,320</td>
<td>5,770</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td>$55,010</td>
<td>$51,205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sources of Funds</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University</td>
<td>$40,740</td>
<td>$38,685</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alumni Associations</td>
<td>14,270</td>
<td>12,520</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td>$55,010</td>
<td>$51,205</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ALUMNI WORK—SCHEDULE B**

**REVISED BUDGET FOR 1940-1941**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>University Funds</th>
<th>From Alumni Association Funds</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Alumni Records</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gleyu Goodwine</td>
<td>$3,350</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mildred Fisher (Chicago Office)</td>
<td>1,900</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christine Aden</td>
<td>1,490</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert Lumsden</td>
<td>1,475</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neville E. Barnett</td>
<td>1,200</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Expenses</td>
<td>1,120</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total, Alumni Records</strong></td>
<td>$10,445</td>
<td>$10,445</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>University of Illinois Foundation</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James C. Colvin (part)</td>
<td>1,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frances Wisehart</td>
<td>1,140</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Expenses ($700) and Travel ($500)</td>
<td>1,200</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wages</td>
<td>500</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total, University of Illinois Foundation</strong></td>
<td>3,840</td>
<td>3,840</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Alumni News (including present Illini News)</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carl Stephens (part)</td>
<td>3,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James C. Colvin (part)</td>
<td>500</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carol Howard</td>
<td>1,500</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Printing and mailing</td>
<td>12,500</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total, Alumni News</strong></td>
<td>17,500</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Field Service and Promotion</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. E. Stafford</td>
<td>4,400</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James C. Colvin (part)</td>
<td>1,250</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Expenses:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Travel</td>
<td>$2,500</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mailing</td>
<td>5,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Printing</td>
<td>8,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total, Field Service and Promotion</strong></td>
<td>24,400</td>
<td>$6,750</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1Colvin total, $3,250. 2Stephens total, $4,800.
Alumni Association Items
Carl Stephens (part)................. $ 1,800
James Colvin (part)................ 500
Expenses.......................... 2,470
Wages.............................. 1,000
Total, Alumni Association......... $5,770
Total, Excluding Alumni Records $40,760
Grand Total........................ $51,205

APPROPRIATION FOR BROWSING ROOM
(17) A recommendation for an appropriation of $2,500 for books for the Browsing Room in the Illini Union Building was presented to the Board on November 24, but action was deferred until it was known if the fund which is being raised for equipment and furnishings would be sufficient to cover the cost of the books. It is evident that the equipment fund will not be sufficient to provide for all the equipment needed, and therefore I am renewing the recommendation for the purchase of books.

On motion of Mrs. Plumb, this appropriation was made as recommended, by the following vote: Aye, Mr. Pogue, Mrs. Plumb; absent, Mr. Cleary.

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS FOUNDATION CAMPAIGN FOR FUNDS
(18) A report from the President of the University of Illinois Foundation of his activities in soliciting funds for the Illini Union Building.

This report was received for record.

IMPROVEMENTS IN DAIRY PLANT
(19) Pursuant to the instructions of the Board of Trustees at its meeting on April 25 (Minutes, page 914), I submit herewith a report, including estimates of costs, from the Department of Dairy Husbandry on improvements which should be made in the plant and equipment of that department before its product can be offered on the Grade A market.

1. Improvements which should be made as soon as possible:
   Pure bred barn.............................................. $ 2,230
   West round barn......................................... 6,225
   Creamery.................................................... 2,650
   Total....................................................... $11,105

The Head of the Department is of the opinion that, if the above improvements are made, there will be no difficulty in getting approval to sell University milk under the Grade A label. However, it may be necessary at some future time to make additional improvements in order to retain such approval, and therefore the Department and the Dean recommend:

2. Permanent improvements to complete pure bred barn and creamery during 1941-1943:
   Pure bred barn (completion).............................. $45,000
   Creamery (new floors)................................... 12,500
   Total....................................................... $57,500

I recommend that an appropriation of $11,105, or so much thereof as may be necessary, be made from the General Reserve Fund for the first group of improvements. The second group may be considered in connection with the budget for the next biennium.

On motion of Mrs. Plumb, this appropriation was made as recommended, by the following vote: Aye, Mr. Pogue, Mrs. Plumb; absent, Mr. Cleary.

1Colvin total, $3,250. 2Stephens total, $4,800.
REGRADING AND LAWN CONSTRUCTION INCIDENTAL TO CONSTRUCTION OF POWER PLANT DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM

(20) The Director of the Physical Plant Department requests authorization to do the following work, and the release of funds from the Power Plant appropriation for this purpose:

- Regrading and lawn construction on conduit lines incidental to New Power Plant diversion of services: $625
- Regrading and lawn construction on steam tunnel incidental to New Power Plant diversion of services: $1,914

Total: $2,539

This work will be done by the Physical Plant Department.

On motion of Mrs. Plumb, this authority was granted and funds were released as recommended.

EXTENSION OF TIME ON CONSTRUCTION OF ILLINI UNION BUILDING

(21) The Federal Works Agency has issued a waiver to become a part of the offer made by the United States of America to the Board of Trustees of the University of Illinois, dated as of June 28, 1938, accepted July 15, 1938, as amended (Docket No. Ill. 1745-F), requiring completion of this project not later than May 1, 1940, and extending the time to August 31, 1940.

This report was received for record.

CONTRACT CHANGE ORDERS ON P.W.A. PROJECTS

(22) Pursuant to the authorization of the Board of Trustees, I have approved the following contract change orders and request confirmation of such approval.

Illini Union Building

Change Order No. 8, contract with Phillips, Getschow Company for heating, ventilating, and air conditioning.

Provide stainless steel facing for two hoods in main kitchen in ground story as indicated on Drawing 137, and as covered by quotation dated April 18, 1940—Add. $624.45

Change Order No. 7, contract with the Arthur W. Murray Company for plumbing work.

1. This is to cover extra work provided incident to preparations for completion of west wing in fourth story to provide additional “hotel rooms,” in accordance with estimate of March 15, 1940—Add. $280.77

2. Provide insulation for concealed horizontal ice water drain lines in accordance with quotation dated April 18, 1940—Add. $48.40

   Net Addition: $329.07

3. This covers credit allowance for omission of trimmings for plumbing fixture items which will be furnished under equipment contract. It would be better to have this work installed complete under one contract rather than to divide responsibility between two contractors—Deduct $194.06

Fifth Addition to the Library

Change Order No. 1, contract with J. N. Johnson Company for Linoleum, Cork, Carpet and Carpets, Group VI.

Omit linoleum through center aisles of all stack units in accordance with quotation of April 17, 1940, including all linoleum, felt, cement, brass edgings, labor, etc.—Deduct $331.46
Change Order No. 3, contract with American Seating Company for Seating, Group VIII—Equipment.

Provide seat numbers for lecture room seats (Room Nos. 100, 213, 223, and 319) and the auditorium—1,153.

Above to be in accordance with your quotation dated May 9, 1940, and our letter dated May 11, 1940, 1,153 seat numbers @ $0.07 per seat—Add.......................... .......... $ 80 71

On motion of Mrs. Plumb, the action of the President of the University in approving these change orders was approved and confirmed.

REPORT OF FINANCE COMMITTEE

At this point, Mr. Moschel presented the following report:

On advice of our investment counsel, the Finance Committee recommends the following changes in endowment fund investments:

1. Sale of $12,000 par Atchison, Topeka and Santa Fe, Rocky Mountain Division, First 4% bonds due 1965, held at a book value of 92.28 at the current market, about 99%. 

2. Authority for purchase of $10,000 par Alabama Power Company, First 5% bonds due 1946 at about 103 1/2.

On motion of Mrs. Plumb, this sale and purchase of securities was authorized.

CARTER-PENNELL FARMS

Mr. Moschel, for the Committee on Agriculture, presented a recommendation that the report of the operation of the Carter-Pennell Farms for the year ending February 28, 1939, be accepted, and that the repairs and improvements recommended be authorized.

On motion of Mrs. Plumb, this recommendation was adopted.

SANITARY IMPROVEMENTS ON SOUTH FARM

Mr. Moschel presented the following report:

At the meeting of the Board on February 16, 1940 (Minutes, page 748), the Board received recommendations from the Director of the Physical Plant Department for certain sanitary improvements on South Farm buildings. The Board appropriated $2,485 for certain improvements and referred the other items to the Committee on Buildings and Grounds.

The original proposal contemplated moving two houses at an estimated cost of $7,850. As an alternative to this program the Director of the Physical Plant Department recommends:

(1) Construction of a new house at the Pure Bred Barn (including garage, septic tank, and disposal field), at an estimated cost of $6,200.

(2) Construction of a septic tank at the Animal Husbandry house (the Edgar house), at an estimated cost of $540.

(3) The razing of the tenant house on Pennsylvania Avenue. It was originally proposed to move this house to the Pure Bred Dairy area, but it will not meet the requirements of the Dairy Department. (This will involve no expense, as whoever acquires the house for wreckage will bear the cost thereof.)

On motion of Mrs. Plumb, this program was approved, and the appropriation was made as recommended, by the following vote: Aye, Mr. Pogue, Mrs. Plumb; absent, Mr. Cleary.

MATTERS PRESENTED BY PRESIDENT WILLARD

The Executive Committee resumed consideration of matters presented by the President of the University.
LORADO TAFT MEMORIAL ART GALLERY
(23) On April 29, 1940, Mr. Percy H. Sloan of the Class of 1886 called on me to discuss a plan, on which he has already done some preliminary work, for securing a Fine Arts Museum or Gallery for the University of Illinois as a memorial to the late distinguished sculptor, Lorado Taft. Mr. Sloan has confirmed our discussion in a letter which I present herewith and copies of which were previously sent to each member of the Board. Copies of letters from the Dean of the College of Fine and Applied Arts and the University Counsel are also submitted.

Before setting up a promotion committee and other machinery for putting Mr. Sloan's proposal into effect it seemed to me the whole matter should be presented to the Board for its consideration and approval of the project.

This matter was referred to the President of the University for study.

REQUEST OF UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS WOMEN'S CLUB FOR PRIVILEGES IN ILLINI UNION BUILDING
(24) The University of Illinois Women's Club has requested that its members be accorded the same privileges in the Illini Union Building without the payment of a service charge as the Board authorized in the case of the University Club (Men's). (See Minutes, April 25, 1940, page 912).

On motion of Mrs. Plumb, the recommendations of the President were adopted, with the condition that the support extended will be withdrawn whenever the Board feels that such action is advisable, and that in no case will the service fee assumed exceed the membership fee of the clubs.

AGREEMENTS FOR COOPERATIVE INVESTIGATIONS
(25) A report that the following agreements for cooperative investigations have been authorized with a request that said authorization be confirmed:

1. Musher Foundation, Inc., study of the Anti-Oxidant Properties of Oat Flour in the Preservation of Meat, by the Agricultural Experiment Station. The agreement is drawn for a period of two months beginning July 1, 1940, and the Company agrees to contribute $50 for the support of this study.

2. American Dry Milk Institute, cooperative investigation with the Agricultural Experiment Station to study the Amount of Protein to Feed Growing and Fattening Pigs. The agreement is drawn for a period of one year beginning September 1, 1940, and the Institute agrees to pay the sum of $600 to the University.

3. Middle West Soil Improvement Committee of the National Fertilizer Association, investigation of the Response of Soybeans to Soil Treatment and Fertilizer Practices, by the Agricultural Experiment Station. The agreement is drawn for a period of one year beginning May 1, 1940, and the Association agrees to pay the sum of $400 to cover the expense of the investigation.

4. State of Illinois, Department of Public Works and Buildings, Division of Highways, cooperative agreement for investigation of Earth Pressures on Rigid Culverts, to be conducted by the Engineering Experiment Station. The agreement is for one year from July 1, 1940, and the State will pay the actual costs estimated not to exceed $1,000.

On motion of Mrs. Plumb, the action of the President of the University in approving these agreements was confirmed.

BEQUEST OF MARY C. McLellan
(26) The question was raised at the last meeting of the Board whether any of the funds received by the University under the will of the late Mary C. McLellan could be used for the purchase of objects of art to be placed in the Illini Union Building.

This has been canvassed with the Dean of the College of Fine and Applied Arts and members of the Department of Art. It is their unanimous opinion
that only the interest on this fund should be used. The estimated income will be about $600 a year, and it is the recommendation of the Department of Art that this be devoted to a scholarship in art to be awarded biennially, thus providing a stipend of $1,200. I concur in this recommendation.

On motion of Mrs. Plumb, this scholarship was authorized.

The fact was brought out that the bequest was not limited to the use of the income alone, and that the foregoing action may be modified by the Board at its pleasure.

**PURCHASES RECOMMENDED**

(27) A recommendation that the following purchases be authorized:

1. 240 Faries $1000 desk lamps for the cubicles in the Library addition, from the Hyland Electrical Supply Company, Chicago, the lowest bidder, at a price of $1,377.60, f.o.b. Urbana.

2. Winding of two coils for cyclotron magnet for Department of Physics, from the Westinghouse Electric and Manufacturing Company, Chicago, the lowest bidder, at a price of $1,715.

3. 30,000 board feet, first grade maple flooring, for new floor in George Huff Gymnasium, from C. H. Scott Lumber Company, Kansas City, the lowest bidder, at a price of $2,008.50, f.o.b. Urbana.

4. One 1½ ton dump truck and three pickup trucks for the Physical Plant Department to replace four old trucks (the mechanical condition of which does not justify further maintenance expense), from the Sullivan Chevrolet Company of Champaign, the lowest bidder, at a total cost of $2,873.70.

5. 25 student microscopes for the Dental Supply Room, from A. S. Aloe Company, at a price of $3,119. No bids were taken, as microscope prices are established by the manufacturers and are uniform, the maximum discount being 20 per cent on 25 or more instruments.

6. 55 sets dental operative instruments, 62 carvers, 130 spatulas, 120 plastic instruments, 170 mirror handles, 120 socket handles, 58 dentimeters, 58 sets files, 58 cleavers, and 66 straight edges, from the Fara Manufacturing Company, the lowest bidder, at a price of $2,079.

7. 50 No. L 400 ED dentoforms, 55 mink correlators, 50 sets size L stone model bases, 50 sets size XL stone model bases, 250 ivory teeth, and 54 aluminal dentoforms, upper half jaw, from the Columbia Dentoform Corporation, at a price of $1,567.50. These are non-competitive items and are sold at established prices.

8. 58 — ½ H.P. Type OS2 Baldor dental lathes, each with two chucks, from the Central Dental Manufacturing Company, the lowest bidder, at a price of $1,566.

9. 71 items of dental materials and supplies as per itemized list, a copy of which is being given to the Secretary of the Board for record:

   - 37 items from the S. S. White Dental Manufacturing Company at a price of $3,614.74
   - 34 items from the C. L. Frame Dental Manufacturing Company at a price of $2,462.77

   **Total** $6,077.51

These orders are recommended on the basis of quotations received, each item being purchased from the company quoting the lowest price on that item.

10. 100 Dwts. Williams Technic Alloy No. 35 Coin Color

488 Dwts. Williams Forty-niner Gold in 8 dwt. packages

300 Dwts. Williams Special W 20 Inlay Gold

from H. M. Dugan, Chicago, the local dealer for the Williams Company and the only source on this particular material, at a price of $1,274.42, f.o.b. delivered.

On motion of Mrs. Plumb, these purchases were authorized as recommended.
REPORT OF DEATH BENEFITS PAID

(28) A report that the Comptroller has been authorized to pay the death benefits to the beneficiaries of the following members of the staff, in accordance with the University Statutes and the terms of their employment:

1. C. W. Reagan, Superintendent of Print Shop—$2,250. Mr. Reagan was in the active service of the University from March 1, 1922, until February 1, 1940, since which time he has been on sick leave with full pay. His death occurred on May 12, 1940.

This report was received for record.

COMPTROLLER'S REPORT OF CONTRACTS

(29) The Comptroller reports the following minor contracts executed under general regulations of the Board of Trustees:

Contracts Executed by the Comptroller
April 16 to May 17, 1940

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>With Whom</th>
<th>For</th>
<th>Amount to be paid by the University</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Illinois Central Railroad Co.</td>
<td>Construction of track to site of New Power Plant</td>
<td>$1,313</td>
<td>April 8, 1940</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Illinois Iowa Power Company</td>
<td>Gas service agreement for the Illini Union Bldg.</td>
<td>Schedule rates</td>
<td>April 12, 1940</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Illinois Terminal Railroad Co.</td>
<td>Removal of tracks between Burill Avenue and Wright Street</td>
<td>No payment</td>
<td>April 15, 1940</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

This report was received for record.

BEQUEST OF HARRY G. WRIGHT

(30) As was reported to the Board on February 11, 1939 (Minutes, page 230), Dr. Harry G. Wright, of DeKalb, former State Senator, after consultations with University officials made a will in which he intended to bequeath to the University of Illinois approximately 2,000 acres of valuable farm lands in DeKalb County and certain securities, the income from which would be used to provide scholarships in the College of Agriculture for worthy and needy students.

Doctor Wright died suddenly on April 17, 1940. His will was admitted to record in DeKalb County on May 21. I submit a report from the University Counsel on the present status of this bequest, indicating the steps which must be taken to protect the University’s interests in Doctor Wright’s estate.

On motion of Mrs. Plumb, Judge Johnson was instructed to cooperate with the Attorney General to protect the University’s interests in every possible way.

QUARTERS FOR CYCLOTRON

(31) The Board of Trustees has authorized the construction of a cyclotron by the Department of Physics and funds have been made available for this purpose. It was originally contemplated to install this in the Physics Building, and this is still feasible, but there are certain disadvantages, and an alternative proposal has been submitted by the Head of the Department of Physics and the Dean of the College of Engineering to install the cyclotron in the present Geological Survey garage.

This will involve an addition to the north garage for the vehicles now housed in the Geological Survey garage. The total cost of this project is $19,500; the additional appropriation required is $9,000, if the Board will approve the following schedule. It should be noted that this will eventually give the Physical Plant Department additional garage space, so that the additional cost chargeable to the cyclotron is $500.
Expenses

1. Construction of addition to University garage for rehousing of Geological Survey vehicles............................... $ 8,500
2. Conduit and cable to present Geological Survey garage...... 5 200
3. Remodeling of garage for housing of cyclotron................ 5 800
Total Expenses.................................. $19,500

Funds Available

1. Unexpended balance in original appropriation for remodeling of Physics Laboratory Building............................. $ 5,300
2. Charging extension of conduit and cable to Power Plant appropriation................................................ 5 200
Total Funds Available........................................... $10,500
Net Additional Appropriation Necessary.......................... $9,000

On motion of Mrs. Plumb, this recommendation was adopted, and the appropriation was made, by the following vote: Aye, Mr. Pogue, Mrs. Plumb; absent, Mr. Cleary.

BUILDING IMPROVEMENTS FOR REHOUSING OF COLLEGE OF PHARMACY AND FOR UNION BUILDING FACILITIES IN CHICAGO DEPARTMENTS

(32) The Director of the Physical Plant Department submits the following estimates of the cost of remodeling of buildings in the Chicago Departments for the rehousing of the College of Pharmacy and for providing union building facilities, together with his recommendations:

President A. C. Willard, 355 Administration (W)

DEAR PRESIDENT WILLARD:

I am transmitting herewith budgets for:

I. Rehousing the balance of the College of Pharmacy in the Medical and Dental College Laboratories Building; remodeling the Baker Building to relocate the Physical Plant Department office, and to provide kitchen facilities for the Union Building, Chicago; remodeling and equipping the present Pharmacy Building to provide Union Building facilities for the Chicago departments.

II. Operation and maintenance of the proposed Union Building.

In the budget for financing the remodeling, $39,500 has been added to the proposed loan in order to provide funds for furnishings for the Illini Union Building at Urbana. This method of financing is proposed because we believe it is the most economical and practical. Another alternative would be to purchase the equipment on a deferred payment plan. The interest rates, however, would be prohibitive and the life of the loan relatively short.

The estimated annual operation and maintenance expenditures for the Chicago Union exceed the income by approximately $9,816 per year, $3,016 of which is to amortize the loan for furnishings in the Urbana Union. I consider this $9,816 a reasonable charge for the University to assume, due to: (a) recreational facilities included which are provided to the students at Urbana without charge; (b) the remodeling of the Baker Building for the Physical Plant office, which is not a proper expense to be liquidated by the students.

I wish to recommend:

(1) The approval of the attached budgets for financing the remodeling, and for the operation and maintenance of the Union Building.

(2) That the University appropriate funds (beginning with the 1941-1943 biennium) to meet difference between income and expense for the operation and maintenance of the Union Buildings in Chicago and Urbana, the maximum
amount of which is estimated at $9,816 per year. This amount may be reduced:

(a) By retiring the loan as gifts are received by the Foundation;
(b) If it is not necessary to pay taxes ($1,620 allowance provided in budget);
(c) By payments of the building service charge on the part of the faculty (none included in budget because policies have not yet been formulated);
(d) By profits from food service (none anticipated in this budget);
(e) If loan is made at a rate less than 4½ per cent.

2. The approval of a building service charge of $5.00 per semester for all students in the Chicago departments. As soon as an advisory committee has been established, further policies should be submitted for approval with reference to the assessment of the faculty and staff members in the Chicago departments.

3. That authorization be granted to negotiate for a loan of approximately $120,000 to finance this program.

5. The release of funds in the amount of $34,800 to enable the Physical Plant Department to proceed with the remodeling to rehouse the balance of the College of Pharmacy. Signed memoranda approving the reassignment of space by all divisions concerned have already been sent to you. This work must be completed for the opening of school in the fall.

6. The approval of the plans for remodeling the Pharmacy Building to provide a Union Building for the Chicago departments. These plans were submitted to and approved by an informal group consisting of the following: Dean Allen, Mr. Millizen, Mr. Moon, Miss Fisher, and Mr. Kasch. The W.P.A. officials have advised us that they are ready to proceed on a notice of ten days, and in view of the amount of work to be completed, I wish to urge that, if at all possible, this be submitted to the Board of Trustees for their approval at the next meeting.

Very truly yours,

PHYSICAL PLANT DEPARTMENT
By C. S. Havens

PROPOSAL FOR FINANCING REMODELING IN CHICAGO DEPARTMENTS

I. Estimated Cost

A. Remodeling Baker and Pharmacy Buildings

1. Building remodeling
   (a) University's share...$33 062
   (b) W.P.A.............. 62 080
   $95 142

2. Food service equipment............. 21 100
3. Furniture......................... 19 600
4. Special equipment.................. 1 550
5. Recreational equipment............. 3 000
6. Interest during construction....... 3 615
7. Insurance on building during construc-

8. Legal expense..................... 500
9. Commission on loan (2% of $120,000).................. 2 400

$147 232

B. Relocating remainder of College of Pharmacy in Medical and Dental College Laboratories Building 34 800

Total Expenditures for Chicago Departments............. $182 032
II. Available Resources to Finance

A. Funds received from Cook County from sale of property .................................. $39,500
B. W.P.A. Funds ................................................. 62,080

Total Available ................................................................................................................. 101,580

C. Amount of loan necessary to finance program for Chicago Departments .................. 80,452
D. Amount of loan necessary for purchase of furnishings for Illini Union Building at Urbana ........................................................................................................... 39,500

Total Loan Required ........................................................................................................ 119,952

PROPOSED BUDGET FOR OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE OF UNION BUILDING, CHICAGO

I. Annual Budget

A. Administration ............................................................... $6,242
B. Recreation program ......................................................... 2,800
C. Social program .............................................................. 1,170
D. Food service (self-supporting) ..............................................
E. Building operation and maintenance (Physical Plant Dept.) ...........
F. Rental and insurance .............................................................. 8,067

Total ..................................................................................................................... $18,279

II. Sources of Income (other than food service)

A. Building service charges (1,150 students @ $10 per year) ......................................... 11,500

Excess of Expenditures over Income ........................................................................ 6,779

B. Other possibilities:
   1. Payment of building service charge by faculty and staff.
   2. Exemption from taxes.
   3. Profit from food service.
   4. Lower interest rates than that budgeted.

On motion of Mrs. Plumb, these recommendations were approved, and the plans and policies were authorized.

PURCHASE OF PROPERTY ON MATHEWS AVENUE

(33) On April 25 a recommendation was made to the Board concerning a future land acquisition policy, in connection with which it was reported that the property at 306 South Mathews Avenue was for sale. The Board referred this to its Committee on Buildings and Grounds.

I wish to report that this property has now been offered to the University only, at a price of $10,500, on condition that this offer is accepted before the end of May, after which the property will be offered on the general market.

On motion of Mrs. Plumb, this matter was referred to the Committee on Buildings and Grounds.

RELEASE OF PATENTS ON DISCOVERIES BY MEMBERS OF THE FACULTY

(34) The faculty Committee on Patents submits the following recommendations on several cases which have come to it for consideration:

1. A synthetic detergent discovered by Dr. Charles C. Price of the Chemistry Department. The evidence before the Committee shows that the field of this discovery is highly competitive and that the discovery, even if patentable, would have practically little or no commercial value because the materials used are too costly. The Committee, therefore, recommends that the discovery be
released to Doctor Price and that he be authorized to apply for a patent in his own name if he wishes.

2. Messrs. G. M. Petersen, F. R. Wiley, and R. H. Reed of the College of Agriculture in collaboration made two discoveries in relation to a horse-drawn quick hay maker. One utilizes a restricted pivoting motion of the mower bar to actuate a release mechanism so as to permit the bar to drop back when obstructions are encountered. The other discovery has to do with the pickup fingers of the quick hay maker, and involves the idea of clamping the fingers between a formed member inside the spring coil and the supporting pipe instead of using, as is now generally the case, the method of mounting the fingers with the supporting pipe through the spring coils or at the side of the pickup pipe with the coils supported by a formed sheet metal backing plate. The Committee gave careful consideration to both discoveries, and after hearing Dean H. P. Rusk, Professor E. W. Lehmann, Head of the Department of Agricultural Engineering, and Mr. Reed, it unanimously recommended that these discoveries be released to the discoverers. The basic patents are held by others, and these discoveries, if patentable, would be little more than variations of existing principles and methods and would have very little, if any, commercial value. The public interest does not require that patent protection be sought.

On motion of Mrs. Plumb, these rights were released as recommended.

PURCHASES RECOMMENDED

(35) A recommendation that the following purchases be authorized:

132 dog cages for the Animal Hospital in the College of Medicine, from the Frisch Corporation, the lowest bidder, at a price of $6,039.

On motion of Mrs. Plumb, this purchase was authorized.

APPOINTMENT OF PROFESSOR ARCHIBALD W. ANDERSON

(36) A report of the appointment of Dr. Archibald W. Anderson, Instructor in the History of Education at Ohio State University, as Assistant Professor of Education for one year beginning September 1, 1940, at a salary of $3,000. I request confirmation of this appointment.

On motion of Mrs. Plumb, this appointment was confirmed.

INSPECTION OF DAIRY MANUFACTURES

(37) In the absence of Mr. Cleary, I present a statement in a letter from him that the Secretary should be instructed to notify the Attorney General and the Department of Public Health of the action of the Board on April 25, withdrawing the protest of the University against the inspection of the University Dairy by the State Department of Public Health.

The Secretary of the Board was instructed to notify Professor Ruehe of the Board's desire that he do not oppose or obstruct such inspection. The University Counsel was instructed to notify the Attorney General of the position of the Board in this matter.

SCHOLARSHIPS IN THE SUMMER SESSION

Mr. Jensen presented a request that a study be made of the special scholarships for the summer session extended to teachers.

The President of the University stated that this matter is now under consideration by the Provost, and that a report may be expected at an early date.

GRADUATE SCHOLARSHIPS AND FELLOWSHIPS

The Secretary presented for record the following supplementary lists of graduate scholars and fellows appointed by the President of the University on April 27, 1940, May 4, 1940, and May 17, 1940.
April 27, 1940

Agricultural Economics... Allenby Plonsky................ Scholarship......... $300
Agronomy.............. Otto L. Hoffmann................ Scholarship......... 300
Botany.............. Stanley W. Oexmann.............. Fellowship......... 600
Chemistry............ Royston M. Roberts.............. Scholarship......... 300
                               Paul B. Welldon.............. Fellowship......... 500
Physics.............. Russell D. O'Neal.............. Fellowship......... 600

May 4, 1940

Agricultural Economics... William C. Kayser................ Scholarship......... 300
Animal Husbandry...... Harold J. Smith................ Scholarship......... 300
Accountancy........... Alvin J. Hurtt................ Scholarship......... 300
                               Harold H. Janssen.............. Scholarship......... 300
Theoretical and Applied
                               Mechanics.............. Everett A. Utecht................ Scholarship......... 300
                                    
FERROENAMELFELLOWSHIP
Ceramic Engineering...... M. Kenneth Blanchard........ Fellowship......... 750

SMITH CHEMICAL COMPANY FELLOWSHIP
Chemistry.............. Everett Rauh.............. Fellowship......... 750

May 17, 1940

Accountancy........... Willis A. Leonhardi................ Scholarship......... 300
Classics.............. Frank G. Stockin, Jr............ Fellowship......... 500
German.............. Anna F. Odor................ Scholarship......... 300
Zoology.............. Vivian Sweibel.............. Scholarship......... 300

COOPERATING TEACHERS

The Secretary presented also for record the following list of co-
operating teachers in University High School, for the second semester of
the academic year 1939-1940, appointed by the President of the
University on April 27, 1940.

Champaign Public Schools

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>50 00</td>
<td>18 75</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>10 00</td>
<td>6 67</td>
<td>28 12</td>
<td>25 00</td>
<td>25 00</td>
<td>75 00</td>
<td>25 00</td>
<td>25 00</td>
<td>28 12</td>
<td></td>
<td>75 00</td>
<td>75 00</td>
<td>10 00</td>
<td>6 67</td>
<td>10 00</td>
<td>25 00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1One-half this amount to be obtained from the Federal Government.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Shroyer, Mary A</td>
<td>5.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hagan, Lucile</td>
<td>25.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neblock, Etta</td>
<td>36.67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Curvev, Josephine</td>
<td>25.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McGinty, Alice</td>
<td>5.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wells, Eva</td>
<td>25.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roloff, Marjorie</td>
<td>5.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frederick, Katharine</td>
<td>25.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shroyer, Mary A</td>
<td>O'Neal, Elmina</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hagan, Lucile</td>
<td>Lee, Avice F.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neblock, Etta</td>
<td>McDaniel, Lillie</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Curvev, Josephine</td>
<td>O'Brien, Alice</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McGinty, Alice</td>
<td>Simon, Ernest J.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wells, Eva</td>
<td>Moyer, Lester K.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roloff, Marjorie</td>
<td>Rose, Harriett H.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frederick, Katharine</td>
<td>Walker, Elizabeth</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Urbana Public Schools**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cobb, Thomas H</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hadden, Stanley B</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bullock, Clara</td>
<td>25.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cade, Ruth H</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crary, Ryland W</td>
<td>100.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fisher, Sarah J</td>
<td>50.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frentzel, Kathryn</td>
<td>145.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Garrels, Austin E</td>
<td>35.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hamilton, Mrs. Ethel</td>
<td>100.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hampton, John L</td>
<td>100.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hornor, Abe L</td>
<td>100.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Krieg, Marie K</td>
<td>25.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lyons, William H</td>
<td>25.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McClurg, Lola D</td>
<td>50.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stephens, Lewis</td>
<td>10.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tilbury, W. Glen</td>
<td>75.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Turnell, Elizabeth J</td>
<td>100.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wood, Susan H</td>
<td>100.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**St. Mary's School**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sister M. Cecilian Heffron</td>
<td>115.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sister M. Alphonsus Murphy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sister M. Anna Lucile Dunn</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Holy Cross School**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sister Jane Francis Beaudin</td>
<td>35.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sister Regina Clare Burke</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Amboy Township High School**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Funkhouser, O. W</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holt, O. C.</td>
<td>100.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Anna-Jonesboro Community High School**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Smith, A. Edson</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Loomis, Oliver K</td>
<td>100.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Belleville Township High School**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Schmidt, H. G</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lentz, L. E.</td>
<td>125.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Bloom Township High School**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Meade, Raymond D</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rowley, E. W.</td>
<td>100.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Fisher Community High School**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ihrig, Eugene L</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Potts, James E</td>
<td>75.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Geneseo Township High School**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Darnall, James D</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lash, C. R.</td>
<td>50.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Mahomet Community High School**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Salary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Price, Edward V</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thompson, Edwin J</td>
<td>100.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*One-half this amount to be obtained from the Federal Government.*
The Secretary presented also for record a list of appointments made by the President of the University.

Ahrens, Erich Andrew, Associate in Sociology, for one year beginning September 1, 1940, at a cash compensation of two thousand five hundred dollars ($2,500) (this supersedes his previous appointment). (May 9, 1940)*

Alton, Thad Paul, Assistant in Mathematics, on two-fifths time, for ten months beginning September 1, 1940, at a cash compensation of six hundred dollars ($600). (April 24, 1940)

Anderson, Archibald Watson, Assistant Professor of Education, for one year beginning September 1, 1940, at a cash compensation of three thousand dollars ($3,000). (May 22, 1940)

Ansley, Mrs. Katharine M., Food Service Manager of the Illini Union Building, beginning March 14, 1940, and continuing through August 31, 1940, at a cash compensation at the rate of three hundred seventy-five dollars ($375) a month. (May 7, 1940)

 Bailar, John Christian, Jr., Associate Professor of Chemistry, and Department Secretary, for one year beginning September 1, 1940, at a cash compensation of three thousand four hundred dollars ($3,400) (this supersedes his previous appointment). (May 7, 1940)

Barnes, Melvin W., Examining Technician for the General Curriculum, in the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences, for ten months beginning September 1, 1940, at a cash compensation of two thousand dollars ($2,000). (May 21, 1940)

Berger, Bernard George, Special Research Assistant in the Agricultural Experiment Station, on one-half time, beginning May 1, 1940, and continuing

*One-half this amount to be obtained from the Federal Government.

*The date in parenthesis is the date on which the appointment was made by the President of the University.
until further notice, at a cash compensation at the rate of sixty-two dollars fifty cents ($62.50) a month. (May 15, 1940)

**Board of Trustees [May 28, 1940] until further notice, at a cash compensation at the rate of two thousand seven hundred dollars ($2,700). (April 11, 1940)**

**Boyd, Mrs. Ella Frantz,** Director of Social Activities in the Mary E. Busey Hall, for the Summer Session of 1940, beginning July 1, 1940, and continuing through August 31, 1940, at a cash compensation at the rate of sixty-five dollars ($65) a month, and in addition personal laundry valued at three dollars ($3); for the convenience of the University she will also be provided with living quarters and meals, while on duty. (May 14, 1940)

**Bradford, Leland Powers,** Instructor in Education, on one-half time, for ten months beginning September 1, 1940, at a cash compensation of nine hundred dollars ($900). (May 22, 1940)

**Brooks, Lester Allen,** Assistant in Chemistry, on one-half time, for ten months beginning September 1, 1940, at a cash compensation of six hundred dollars ($600). (April 24, 1940)

**Carr, Hobart Cecil,** Assistant in Economics, on one-half time, for ten months beginning September 1, 1940, at a cash compensation of seven hundred dollars ($700) (this supersedes his previous appointment). (May 2, 1940)

**Churchill, Warren S.,** Assistant in Zoology, on one-half time, for ten months beginning September 1, 1940, at a cash compensation of six hundred dollars ($600). (May 15, 1940)

**Clapp, Leallyk Burr,** Assistant in Chemistry, on one-half time, for ten months beginning September 1, 1940, at a cash compensation of six hundred dollars ($600). (April 23, 1940)

**Corner, James Oliver, Jr.,** Assistant in Chemistry, on one-fourth time, for ten months beginning September 1, 1940, at a cash compensation of three hundred dollars ($300). (April 24, 1940)

**DaCosta, Gordon A.,** Junior Accountant, in charge of the Tabulating Office, in the Accounting Division of the Business Office, for one year beginning September 1, 1940, subject to the rules of the Civil Service Commission, at a cash compensation of one thousand six hundred twenty dollars ($1,620) (this supersedes his previous appointment). (May 11, 1940)

**Day, Mahlon Marsh,** Instructor in Mathematics, for ten months beginning September 1, 1940, at a cash compensation of two thousand dollars ($2,000). (April 20, 1940)

**Dickman, Sherman Russell,** First Assistant in Soil Survey Analysis, in the Department of Agronomy, in the Agricultural Experiment Station, for one year beginning September 1, 1940, at a cash compensation of one thousand eight hundred dollars ($1,800). (May 22, 1940)

**Ellis, Lucille Nelson,** Secretary to the Dean of the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences, for one year beginning September 1, 1940, at a cash compensation of one thousand seven hundred dollars ($1,700) (this supersedes her previous appointment). (May 16, 1940)

**Erikmetian, Dickran Hagop,** Assistant in Mathematics, on one-third time, for ten months beginning September 1, 1940, at a cash compensation of five hundred dollars ($500). (April 24, 1940)

**Fairbanks, Berthier Wesley,** Professor of Swine Husbandry, in the Department of Animal Husbandry, in the College of Agriculture, and Associate Chief in Swine Husbandry, in the Agricultural Experiment Station, on five-sevenths time, on indefinite tenure, beginning May 1, 1940, at a cash compensation of three thousand dollars ($3,000) a year (this supersedes his previous appointment). (May 16, 1940)

**Fischer, Monroe C.,** Assistant in Economics, in the College of Commerce, on one-half time, for ten months beginning September 1, 1940, at a cash compensation of seven hundred dollars ($700). (May 16, 1940)

**Foster, Mrs. June Yarnell,** Assistant in Home Economics, in the College of Agriculture, for ten months beginning September 1, 1940, at a cash compensation of one thousand three hundred fifty dollars ($1,350). (May 25, 1940)

**Foster, R. E.,** Assistant in Chemistry, on one-half time, for ten months
beginning September 1, 1940, at a cash compensation of six hundred dollars ($600). (May 2, 1940)

FRANCIS, FRED CLOW, Assistant in Animal Husbandry, in the College of Agriculture, and in the Agricultural Experiment Station, on one-half time, for one year beginning September 1, 1940, at a cash compensation of seven hundred twenty dollars ($720). (May 15, 1940)

FULTON, JOSEPH PATTON, Assistant in Botany, on one-half time, for ten months beginning September 1, 1940, at a cash compensation of six hundred dollars ($600). (May 8, 1940)

GARRELS, AUSTIN EUGENE, to give instruction in Music, on one-fourth time, in the Summer Session of 1940, beginning June 17, 1940, and ending August 10, 1940, at a cash compensation of one hundred dollars ($100) for the session. (May 4, 1940)

GIBSON, ROBERT WILDER, Assistant in Mathematics, on one-third time, for ten months beginning September 1, 1940, at a cash compensation of five hundred dollars ($500). (April 24, 1940)

GIESECKE, G. ERNST, Instructor in German, on three-fourths time, and Counselor in the Personnel Bureau of the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences, on one-fourth time, for ten months beginning September 1, 1940, at a cash compensation of two thousand three hundred dollars ($2,300) (this supersedes his previous appointment). (May 24, 1940)

GLASSCOCK, RAYMOND SYLVESTER, Special Research Assistant in Meats, in the Department of Animal Husbandry, in the Agricultural Experiment Station, on one-fourth time, beginning July 1, 1940, and continuing through August 31, 1940, at a cash compensation at the rate of twenty-five dollars ($25) a month. (May 15, 1940)

GOODMAN, LAWRENCE EUGENE, Special Research Graduate Assistant in Civil Engineering, in the Engineering Experiment Station, on one-half time, for ten months beginning September 1, 1940, at a cash compensation of six hundred dollars ($600). (April 24, 1940)

GROSSE, FREDERICK, Jr., Assistant in Chemistry, on one-half time, for ten months beginning September 1, 1940, at a cash compensation of six hundred dollars ($600). (April 23, 1940)

GUNTER, ROBERT CURTIS, Assistant in Chemistry, on one-half time, for ten months beginning September 1, 1940, at a cash compensation of six hundred dollars ($600). (April 23, 1940)

HAMMENV, RICHARD WESEL, Assistant in Mathematics, on two-fifths time, for ten months beginning September 1, 1940, at a cash compensation of six hundred dollars ($600). (April 23, 1940)

HANSMAN, MARGARET MARY, Assistant in Mathematics, on one-third time, for ten months beginning September 1, 1940, at a cash compensation of five hundred dollars ($500). (May 7, 1940)

HARRIS, WARREN SKINNER, Special Research Associate in Mechanical Engineering, in the Engineering Experiment Station, beginning May 1, 1940, and continuing until further notice, at a cash compensation at the rate of two hundred fifty dollars ($250) a month. (May 4, 1940)

HENRY, VELMA LUCILLE, Assistant in Spanish, on one-half time, for ten months beginning September 1, 1940, at a cash compensation of six hundred dollars ($600). (May 23, 1940)

HIMEL, CHESTER MORA, Assistant in Chemistry, on one-half time, for ten months beginning September 1, 1940, at a cash compensation of six hundred dollars ($600). (April 23, 1940)

HOSMER, ELIZABETH RUTH, Assistant in English, for ten months beginning September 1, 1940, at a cash compensation of one thousand five hundred dollars ($1,500) (this supersedes her previous appointment). (May 15, 1940)

HULL, ALLAN M., Technical Assistant in Zoology, on one-half time, for ten months beginning September 1, 1940, at a cash compensation of six hundred dollars ($600). (May 15, 1940)
JANES, ADRIAN WILLIAM, Editorial Assistant in the Agricultural Experiment Station, for one year beginning September 1, 1940, at a cash compensation of one thousand four hundred forty dollars ($1,440) (this supersedes his previous appointment). (May 23, 1940)

JOHNSON, JULIUS EARL, Jr., Special Research Assistant in Chemistry, on one-half time, for ten months beginning September 1, 1940, at a cash compensation of six hundred dollars ($600). (April 24, 1940)

JOHNSON, PAUL BEN, Assistant in Mathematics, on two-fifths time, for ten months beginning September 1, 1940, at a cash compensation of six hundred dollars ($600). (April 24, 1940)

KABLER, MARIAN LOUISE, Assistant in Chemistry, on one-half time, for ten months beginning September 1, 1940, at a cash compensation of six hundred dollars ($600). (April 23, 1940)

KADIR, CHARLES FREDERICK, Special Research Assistant in Chemistry, on one-half time, for ten months beginning September 1, 1940, at a cash compensation of six hundred dollars ($600). (April 23, 1940)

KAPLAN, JULIUS F., Assistant in Chemistry, on one-third time, for five months beginning September 1, 1940, at a cash compensation at the rate of forty dollars ($40) a month. (April 25, 1940)

KATRA, ADOLPH EDWARD, Teacher in the University High School, for ten months beginning September 1, 1940, at a cash compensation of one thousand eight hundred dollars ($1,800). (May 13, 1940)

KEIZER, CLIFFORD RICHARD, Assistant in Chemistry, on one-half time, for ten months beginning September 1, 1940, at a cash compensation of six hundred dollars ($600). (April 24, 1940)

KELL, ROBERT WARREN, Assistant in Chemistry, on one-third time, for ten months beginning September 1, 1940, at a cash compensation of four hundred dollars ($400). (April 24, 1940)

KIELY, DAYNE HARRISON, Assistant in English, for ten months beginning September 1, 1940, at a cash compensation of one thousand five hundred dollars ($1,500) (this supersedes his previous appointment). (May 8, 1940)

KNIGHT, WILLYS R., Assistant in Economics, on one-half time, for ten months beginning September 1, 1940, at a cash compensation of seven hundred dollars ($700). (May 15, 1940)

KOESTNER, ELMER JOSEPH, Research Assistant in Zoology, on one-half time, for one year beginning July 1, 1940, at a cash compensation of seven hundred twenty dollars ($720). (May 25, 1940)

KREIDER, JAKE LUTHER, Assistant in Animal Husbandry, in the College of Agriculture, and in the Agricultural Experiment Station, on five-eighths time, for one year beginning September 1, 1940, at a cash compensation of nine hundred dollars ($900) (this supersedes his previous appointment). (May 15, 1940)

KROHN, IVAR TRYGVE, Special Research Assistant in Chemistry, on one-half time, for ten months beginning September 1, 1940, at a cash compensation of six hundred dollars ($600). (April 24, 1940)

LAWRENZ, MARGARET, Special Research Assistant in Animal Nutrition, in the Department of Animal Husbandry, in the Agricultural Experiment Station, for one year beginning July 1, 1940, at a cash compensation of two thousand six hundred dollars ($2,600). (May 23, 1940)

LEWIS, CHARLES M., Tabulating Equipment Operator in the Accounting Division of the Business Office, for one year beginning September 1, 1940, at a cash compensation of one thousand five hundred dollars ($1,500). (May 11, 1940)

LEWIS, JOHN WILSON, Assistant in English, for ten months beginning September 1, 1940, at a cash compensation of one thousand four hundred fifty dollars ($1,450). (May 8, 1940)

LEWIS, REUBEN, First Year Resident in the Division of Anaesthesia, in the College of Medicine, for one year beginning July 1, 1940, with a vacation allowance of two weeks, the cash compensation being three hundred dollars ($300) plus maintenance (including board, room, and laundry) and three hundred dollars ($300) a year paid by the State Department of Public Welfare, for which the University assumes no responsibility. (May 1, 1940)
LOCKHART, Brooks Javins, Assistant in Mathematics, on two-fifths time, for ten months beginning September 1, 1940, at a cash compensation of six hundred dollars ($600). (April 24, 1940)

Lococo, Antoinette, Stenographer in the Office of the Dean of the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences, for one year beginning September 1, 1940, subject to the rules of the Civil Service Commission, at a cash compensation of one thousand five hundred dollars ($1,500) (this supersedes her previous appointment). (May 16, 1940)

Mains, Marshall Paul, First Year Resident in the Department of Roentgenology, in the College of Medicine, for one year beginning September 1, 1940, with a vacation allowance of two weeks, the cash compensation being six hundred dollars ($600); he will also be provided board, room, and laundry, furnished by the State Department of Public Welfare. (May 14, 1940)

Maycock, Russell Leslie, Special Research Assistant in Chemistry, on one-half time, for ten months beginning September 1, 1940, at a cash compensation of six hundred dollars ($600). (April 24, 1940)

Ogle, W. E., Assistant in Physics, in the College of Engineering, on one-half time, for ten months beginning September 1, 1940, at a cash compensation of seven hundred dollars ($700). (May 16, 1940)

Oliver, Revilo Pendleton, Assistant in Spanish and Italian, on one-half time, for ten months beginning September 1, 1940, at a cash compensation of six hundred dollars ($600). (May 23, 1940)

Patberg, J. Bernard, Special Research Assistant in Chemistry, on one-half time, for ten months beginning September 1, 1940, at a cash compensation of six hundred dollars ($600). (April 24, 1940)

Patterson, Lawrence Arthur, Assistant in Chemistry, on one-half time, for ten months beginning September 1, 1940, at a cash compensation of six hundred dollars ($600). (April 23, 1940)

Perkins, Nellie Louise, Associate Professor of Home Economics, in the College of Agriculture, for one year beginning September 1, 1940, at a cash compensation of three thousand six hundred dollars ($3,600). (April 27, 1940)

Phillips, Lyle Winston, Instructor in Physics, in the College of Engineering, for ten months beginning September 1, 1940, at a cash compensation of two thousand two hundred dollars ($2,200). (May 18, 1940)

Poton, Charles, Assistant in Economics, on one-fourth time, for ten months beginning September 1, 1940, at a cash compensation of three hundred fifty dollars ($350). (May 2, 1940)

Pullen, Milton William, Jr., Assistant in Geology, on one-half time, for ten months beginning September 1, 1940, at a cash compensation of six hundred dollars ($600). (May 7, 1940)

Rabjohn, Norman, Special Research Assistant in Chemistry, on one-half time, for ten months beginning September 1, 1940, at a cash compensation of six hundred dollars ($600). (April 24, 1940)

Ramsey, Norman F., Associate in Physics, in the College of Engineering, for one year beginning September 1, 1940, at a cash compensation of two thousand five hundred dollars ($2,500). (April 11, 1940)

Rice, Eldon Emerson, Special Research Assistant in Chemistry, for ten months beginning September 1, 1940, at a cash compensation of two thousand dollars ($2,000). (April 24, 1940)

Ricketts, Bernard Gordon, Instructor in Metallurgical Engineering, in the College of Engineering, for ten months beginning September 1, 1940, at a cash compensation of one thousand eight hundred dollars ($1,800). (May 7, 1940)

Robertson, James A., Assistant in Chemistry, on one-fourth time, for ten months beginning September 1, 1940, at a cash compensation of three hundred dollars ($300). (April 23, 1940)

Robinson, John Cutler, Assistant in Chemistry, on one-third time, for ten months beginning September 1, 1940, at a cash compensation of four hundred dollars ($400). (April 24, 1940)

Robison, Henry Edwin, Special Research Graduate Assistant in Chemical Engineering Research, in the Engineering Experiment Station, on one-half time,
for ten months beginning September 1, 1940, at a cash compensation of six hundred fifty dollars ($650). (April 24, 1940)

Rorabacher, Louise Elizabeth, Assistant in English, on two-thirds time, for ten months beginning September 1, 1940, at a cash compensation of one thousand dollars ($1,000) (this supersedes her previous appointment). (May 15, 1940)

Roselle, Charles Marion, Assistant in Mathematics, on two-fifths time, for ten months beginning September 1, 1940, at a cash compensation of six hundred dollars ($600). (April 24, 1940)

Rossow, Russell J., Instructor in Hygiene, and Medical Adviser for Men, for one year beginning September 1, 1940, at a cash compensation of two thousand eight hundred dollars ($2,800). (April 20, 1940)

Rothfus, Margaret, Junior Typist in the Physical Plant Department, beginning May 25, 1940, and continuing through August 31, 1940, subject to the rules of the Civil Service Commission, at a cash compensation at the rate of one hundred dollars ($100) a month (this supersedes her previous appointment). (May 8, 1940)

Rothfus, Margaret, Junior Typist in the Physical Plant Department, for one year beginning September 1, 1940, subject to the rules of the Civil Service Commission, at a cash compensation of one thousand two hundred dollars ($1,200). (April 20, 1940)

Sandberg, Robert Alexis, Assistant in Speech, for ten months beginning September 1, 1940, at a cash compensation of one thousand five hundred dollars ($1,500) (this supersedes his previous appointment). (May 16, 1940)

Schmidt, William Howard, Assistant in Bacteriology, on one-fourth time, for ten months beginning September 1, 1940, at a cash compensation of three hundred dollars ($300). (April 23, 1940)

Scott, Joseph W., Assistant in Speech, for ten months beginning September 1, 1940, at a cash compensation of one thousand eight hundred dollars ($1,800) (this supersedes his previous appointment). (May 16, 1940)

Shanor, Leland, Instructor in Botany, for ten months beginning September 1, 1940, at a cash compensation of one thousand eight hundred dollars ($1,800). (April 20, 1940)

Sirich, John B., Instructor in History, for ten months beginning September 1, 1940, at a cash compensation of one thousand eight hundred dollars ($1,800). (April 20, 1940)

Smith, Mrs. Mabel Perry, Director of Social Activities in the Laura B. Evans Hall, for the Summer Session of 1940, beginning July 1, 1940, and continuing through August 31, 1940, at a cash compensation at the rate of sixty-five dollars ($65) a month, and in addition personal laundry valued at three dollars ($3); for the convenience of the University she will also be provided with living quarters and meals, while on duty. (May 14, 1940)

Snyder, John Alden, Instructor in Metallurgical Engineering, in the College of Engineering, for ten months beginning September 1, 1940, at a cash compensation of one thousand eight hundred dollars ($1,800). (May 7, 1940)

Southwick, P. L., Special Research Assistant in Chemistry, on one-half time, for ten months beginning September 1, 1940, at a cash compensation of six hundred fifty dollars ($650). (April 24, 1940)

Stafford, George Thomas, to give instruction in Physical Education for Men, in the Summer Session of 1940, beginning June 17, 1940, and ending August 10, 1940, at an additional compensation of eight hundred fifty dollars ($850) for the session (this supersedes his previous appointment). (May 27, 1940)

Starr, Chester G., Instructor in History, for ten months beginning September 1, 1940, at a cash compensation of one thousand eight hundred dollars ($1,800). (April 20, 1940)

Stastny, Ann J., Stenographer in the Agricultural Experiment Station, on four-fifths time, beginning June 1, 1940, and continuing through August 31, 1940, at a cash compensation at the rate of sixty dollars ($60) a month. (May 22, 1940)

Stastny, Ann J., Stenographer in the Agricultural Experiment Station, on
four-fifths time, for one year beginning September 1, 1940, at a cash compensation of seven hundred twenty dollars ($720). (May 22, 1940)

STEWART, JAMES COLLIER, Assistant in Mathematics, on two-fifths time, for ten months beginning September 1, 1940, at a cash compensation of six hundred dollars ($600). (April 24, 1940)

SUDDUTH, MRS. MARY P., Stenographer in the Department of Animal Husbandry, in the College of Agriculture, and in the Agricultural Experiment Station, on 64/100 time, beginning May 1, 1940, and continuing through August 31, 1940, subject to the rules of the Civil Service Commission, at a cash compensation at the rate of eighty dollars ($80) a month, in addition to five hundred forty dollars ($540) a year to be paid by the United States Department of Agriculture, for which the University assumes no responsibility (this supersedes her previous appointment). (May 16, 1940)

TAFT, DONALD REED, to give instruction in Sociology, in the Summer Session of 1940, beginning June 17, 1940, and ending August 10, 1940, at a cash compensation of seven hundred forty-five dollars eighty-three cents ($745.83) for the session. (May 4, 1940)

THORN, ROBERT JEROME, Assistant in Chemistry, on one-half time, for ten months beginning September 1, 1940, at a cash compensation of six hundred dollars ($600). (April 23, 1940)

TRACY, TRUMAN, Assistant in Economics, on one-half time, for ten months beginning September 1, 1940, at a cash compensation of seven hundred dollars ($700). (April 26, 1940)

VOSKUIIL, ROBERT J., Assistant in Geography, for ten months beginning September 1, 1940, at a cash compensation of one thousand four hundred dollars ($1,400). (May 7, 1940)

WADSWORTH, HAROLD VIVAN, First Year Resident in the Department of Ophthalmology, in the College of Medicine, for one year beginning July 1, 1940, with a vacation allowance of two weeks, the cash compensation being six hundred dollars ($600); he will also be provided with board, room, and laundry, furnished by the State Department of Public Welfare. (May 22, 1940)

WARD, MAURICE LESLIE, Assistant in Chemistry, on one-half time, for ten months beginning September 1, 1940, at a cash compensation of six hundred dollars ($600). (April 23, 1940)

WARNER, DONALD THEODORE, Special Research Assistant in Chemistry, on one-half time, for ten months beginning September 1, 1940, at a cash compensation of six hundred dollars ($600). (April 24, 1940)

WINSCHER, W. E., Special Research Assistant in Chemistry, on one-half time, for ten months beginning September 1, 1940, at a cash compensation of six hundred fifty dollars ($650). (April 24, 1940)

WITTE, MICHAEL, Assistant in Chemistry, on one-half time, for ten months beginning September 1, 1940, at a cash compensation of six hundred dollars ($600). (April 23, 1940)

WOLF, DONALD EDWIN, Special Research Assistant in Chemistry, for ten months beginning September 1, 1940, at a cash compensation of two thousand dollars ($2,000). (May 23, 1940)

WOMACK, MADELYN, Special Research Assistant in Chemistry, for ten months beginning September 1, 1940, at a cash compensation of two thousand two hundred dollars ($2,200). (April 24, 1940)

WORK, JOE BOEHM, Assistant in Chemistry, on one-half time, for ten months beginning September 1, 1940, at a cash compensation of six hundred dollars ($600). (April 23, 1940)

ZNANIECKI, FLORIAN WITOLD, Visiting Professor of Sociology, for one year beginning September 1, 1940, at a cash compensation of five thousand dollars ($5,000). (May 1, 1940)

DECLINATIONS AND RESIGNATIONS

The Secretary presented also for record the following list of declinations and resignations.

ALLEN, VIRGINIA E., Assistant Stenographer in the Animal Hospital, in the College of Medicine—resignation effective May 9, 1940.
BIRKETT, DOROTHY PLAIN, Secretary to the Dean of the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences—declination effective September 1, 1940.

BLANCHARD, M. KENNETH, Special Research Graduate Assistant in Ceramic Engineering, in the Engineering Experiment Station—declination effective September 1, 1940.

BROWN, MARY ELLEN, Stenographer in the Bureau of Institutional Research—declination effective September 1, 1940.

CORDELL, ROBERT JAMES, Assistant in Geology—declination effective September 1, 1940.

CRANE, MARGARET A., Stenographer in the Department of Home Economics, in the Extension Service in Agriculture and Home Economics—declination effective September 1, 1940.

CURZON, MRS. ELIZABETH GORE, Assistant in Animal Nutrition, in the Department of Animal Husbandry, in the Agricultural Experiment Station—declination effective September 1, 1940.

DIETZ, ROBERT SINCLAIR, Assistant in Geology—declination effective September 1, 1940.

FOSTER, MRS. JUNE YARNELL, Clerk in the Catalog Department of the Library—declination effective September 1, 1940.

HALLWACHS, ROBERT GORDON, Assistant in English—declination effective September 1, 1940.

HEINZ, MRS. VIVIAN GLENN, Record Clerk in the Registrar's Office—declination effective September 1, 1940.

HILLER, ERNEST THEODORE, to give instruction in Sociology, in the Summer Session of 1940—declination effective June 17, 1940.

HOPF, OTTO L., Scholar in Agronomy—declination effective September 1, 1940.

HOWARD, FRANCES NAN, Assistant in Medicine, and Operator of Electrocardiograph in the Department of Medicine, in the College of Medicine—declination effective September 1, 1940.

HURST, THOMAS LEONARD, Fellow in Ceramic Engineering, in the College of Engineering—resignation effective June 1, 1940.

JANSEN, HAROLD H., Scholar in Accountancy—declination effective September 1, 1940.

KAYSER, WILLIAM C., Scholar in Agricultural Economics—declination effective September 1, 1940.

LACY, WILLARD CARLETON, Assistant in Geology—declination effective September 1, 1940.

LEWARK, JAMES EDWARD, Assistant in Geology—declination effective September 1, 1940.

LONGWELL, JOHN HARWOOD, Assistant Professor of Pasture Improvement, in the Department of Animal Husbandry, in the Extension Service in Agriculture and Home Economics, and Assistant Chief in Pasture Improvement, in the Agricultural Experiment Station—resignation effective September 1, 1940.

MOYER, FARIS KNOBEL, Assistant in Geology—declination effective September 1, 1940.

OEXEMANN, STANLEY WILLIAM, Assistant in Botany—declination effective September 1, 1940.

O'NEAL, RUSSELL DEWITT, Assistant in Physics, in the College of Engineering—declination effective September 1, 1940.

PARKER, ELIZABETH JANE, Departmental Stenographer in the Department of Chemistry—declination effective September 1, 1940.

REINHOLD, JOSEPH C., Fellow in Psychiatry, in the Graduate School—resignation effective September 1, 1940.

RITCHEY, ARTHUR EDWARD, Special Research Assistant in the Agricultural Experiment Station—contract terminated May 1, 1940.

ROSSANO, AUGUST THOMAS, JR., Special Research Graduate Assistant in Civil Engineering, in the Engineering Experiment Station—declination effective September 1, 1940.

ROTHFUS, MARGARET, Clerk in the Department of Animal Husbandry, in the College of Agriculture, and in the Agricultural Experiment Station—declination effective September 1, 1940.
Russell, Frances Ardine, Library Clerk in the Catalog Department of the Library—resignation effective May 13, 1940.
Russell, Gordon Aloney, Assistant in English—declination effective September 1, 1940.
Schlortf, Cornelia, Stenographer in the Extension Service in Agriculture and Home Economics—declination effective September 1, 1940.
Smith, Martha Jean, Stenographer in the Department of Home Economics, in the Agricultural Experiment Station—declination effective September 1, 1940.
Soyley, Ben Joseph, Assistant in Vegetable Crops, in the Department of Horticulture, in the College of Agriculture, and in the Agricultural Experiment Station—declination effective September 1, 1940.
Stewart, Wilson Nichols, Assistant in Botany—declination effective September 1, 1940.
Twiliger, Eileen J., Fellow in Bacteriology—declination effective September 1, 1940.
Wakefield, Lynn Burritt, Special Research Assistant in Meats, in the Department of Animal Husbandry, in the Agricultural Experiment Station—declination effective July 1, 1940.
Weckel, Helen Madeleine, Clerk in the Catalog Department of the Library—declination effective September 1, 1940.
Wells, William Evan, Assistant in Ceramic Engineering, in the College of Engineering—declination effective September 1, 1940.
Wilkinson, Nathan, Instructor in Architecture—declination effective September 1, 1940.
Wise, Robert Irby, Assistant in Home Economics, in the Agricultural Experiment Station—declination effective September 1, 1940.

The Executive Committee adjourned.

H. E. Cunningham
Clerk

Harold Pogue, Chairman
Mrs. Glenn E. Plumb

MEETING OF THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE
JUNE 7, 1940

A meeting of the Executive Committee of the Board of Trustees of the University of Illinois was held in the office of Mr. James M. Cleary, 310 South Michigan Avenue, Chicago, at 3:30 p.m. (Central Daylight Saving Time) on Friday, June 7, 1940.

Mr. Harold Pogue, Chairman, and Mrs. Glenn E. Plumb and Mr. James M. Cleary, members of the Executive Committee, were present; also President A. C. Willard, Mr. C. S. Havens, Director of the Physical Plant Department, and Mr. H. E. Cunningham, Secretary of the Board.

MATTERS PRESENTED BY PRESIDENT WILLARD

The Executive Committee considered the following matters presented by the President of the University.
BUDGET FOR FOOD SERVICE EQUIPMENT AND FURNISHINGS FOR ILLINI UNION BUILDING

A revised budget and method of financing the purchase of food service equipment and furnishings for the Illini Union Building.

I. Total of estimated furnishings and equipment needs

1. Furnishings
   (a) Von Ammon recommendations ................ $77,500
   (b) Administrative and student office equipment ........ 1,300
   (c) Grand piano .................................. 900
   (d) Venetian blinds ................................ 2,500
   $82,200

2. Bowling alleys and miscellaneous equipment ........ 13,500

3. Lighting fixtures
   (a) Special ........................................ $15,000
   (b) Standard inside and out ....................... 3,500
   $18,500

4. Interior painting .................................. 12,000

5. Relocating Book Store and purchase of new equipment ....... 5,000

6. Food Service equipment
   (a) Kitchen equipment ......................... $72,425
   (b) Chairs and table (ground floor only) 13,000
   (c) China ........................................ 4,247
   (d) Glass .......................................... 620
   (e) Linen .......................................... 2,000
   (f) Silver ......................................... 2,600
   (g) Cash registers ................................ 2,000
   (h) Small equipment ............................. 3,380
   (i) Miscellaneous ............................... 600
   (j) Refrigeration ............................... 15,000
   $115,872

7. Von Ammon's fee ................................... 8,000

8. Preparation of specifications ....................... 2,000

9. Contingencies .................................... 5,000

Total funds needed .................................. $262,072

II. Items Deferred

1. Postpone relocation of Book Store .................. $5,000
2. Postpone acquisition of pictures and prints ......... 1,250
3. Postpone purchase of public address equipment and use portable equipment which is now available 600
4. Postpone purchase of terrace furniture ............ 1,500
5. Postpone interior painting in certain areas ........ 6,000
6. Postpone purchase of all fourth floor guest room furnishings ..................................... 8,200
7. Postpone purchase of certain kitchen equipment .... 14,000
8. Postpone purchase of furniture ..................... 7,500

Net amount needed ................................... $218,022

III. Resources to finance

1. Estimated cash available from Foundation Campaign ................................ $1,500,000
2. Funds borrowed through mortgage on Pharmacy Building ........................................ 50,000
3. Balance to be advanced by Board of Trustees ....... 18,022

Total ................................................. $218,022
Mr. Havens commented on the detail of this budget.

On motion of Mr. Cleary, the expenditure of $218,022 for the food service equipment and furnishings according to the budget submitted was approved.

On motion of Mr. Cleary, the University of Illinois Foundation was authorized to add $50,000 to the amount to be borrowed on the Chicago property, for the use of the Illini Union Building in Urbana, such loan to be repaid from money to be collected from the Alumni.

On motion of Mr. Cleary, an advance of $18,022 to the University of Illinois Foundation from the General Reserve Fund to complete the budget as approved, was authorized, by the following vote: Aye, Mr. Pogue, Mrs. Plumb, Mr. Cleary. This advance is to be repaid from funds subscribed by the Alumni.

BIDS FOR PAINTING AND DECORATING, ILLINI UNION BUILDING

(2) A schedule of bids on interior painting and decorating of the Illini Union Building, with a recommendation that the contract be awarded to the G. H. Schanbacher & Son Company, the lowest bidder, for $18,669 on the basis of the deduction of alternates 1, 2, 3, 4, and 6.

**BID SCHEDULE—IILLINI UNION BUILDING**

**PAINTING AND DECORATING**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Bidders</th>
<th>Base Bid</th>
<th>$1</th>
<th>$2</th>
<th>$3</th>
<th>$4</th>
<th>$5</th>
<th>$6</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Arthur M. Gelden Co., 1240 N. Wells St., Chicago</td>
<td>$234,111</td>
<td>$44,388</td>
<td>$316,000</td>
<td>$6,970</td>
<td>$1,018</td>
<td>$756</td>
<td>$1,240</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National Decorating Service, 401 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago</td>
<td>237,871</td>
<td>800,000</td>
<td>380,000</td>
<td>320,000</td>
<td>400,000</td>
<td>80,000</td>
<td>967,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Midwest Painting Service, 2015 W. Grand Ave., Chicago</td>
<td>238,000</td>
<td>483,000</td>
<td>149,000</td>
<td>913,000</td>
<td>928,000</td>
<td>721,000</td>
<td>584,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G. H. Schanbacher &amp; Son Co., 101 W. Monroe St., Springfield, Ill.</td>
<td>24,500</td>
<td>725,000</td>
<td>351,000</td>
<td>1,150,000</td>
<td>2,770,000</td>
<td>4,100,000</td>
<td>835,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. B. Noelle Company, 868 N. Franklin St., Chicago</td>
<td>27,838</td>
<td>390,000</td>
<td>467,000</td>
<td>1,200,000</td>
<td>1,855,000</td>
<td>No bid</td>
<td>522,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Theo. Ebert &amp; Company, 830 Diversey Parkway, Chicago</td>
<td>28,325</td>
<td>378,000</td>
<td>144,000</td>
<td>763,000</td>
<td>1,986,000</td>
<td>No bid</td>
<td>1,185,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plamondon Decorating Co., 308 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago</td>
<td>28,956</td>
<td>576,000</td>
<td>475,000</td>
<td>1,152,000</td>
<td>2,419,000</td>
<td>3,843,000</td>
<td>1,045,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Triangle Decorating Company, 1519 N. Clark St., Chicago</td>
<td>29,700</td>
<td>550,000</td>
<td>460,000</td>
<td>1,300,000</td>
<td>1,500,000</td>
<td>No bid</td>
<td>850,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. Christiansen &amp; Company, 505 Raymond St., Elgin, Ill.</td>
<td>31,816</td>
<td>562,000</td>
<td>269,000</td>
<td>1,270,000</td>
<td>1,586,000</td>
<td>846,000</td>
<td>1,135,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bobbe &amp; Company, 1914 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago</td>
<td>41,075</td>
<td>253,000</td>
<td>111,000</td>
<td>390,000</td>
<td>5,640,000</td>
<td>No bid</td>
<td>759,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T. C. Gleich Company, 1945 Sheridan Road, Chicago</td>
<td>42,700</td>
<td>650,000</td>
<td>685,000</td>
<td>1,050,000</td>
<td>4,680,000</td>
<td>8,643,000</td>
<td>1,276,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Deductive Alternatives:**

- #1—Changing four-coat plaster painting to three-coat.
- #2—Omit room finishes in closets.
- #3—Omit painting in mezzanine and offices.
- #4—Change rubbed enamel to rubbed effect.
- #5—Use of synthetic enamel.
- #6—Omit wallpaper and part of fourth floor room painting.

On motion of Mrs. Plumb, this award was approved as recommended.
FOOD SERVICE EQUIPMENT FOR ILLINI UNION BUILDING

(3) A schedule of bids for food service equipment for the Illini Union Building, with a recommendation that the award be made to the lowest bidder, Duparquet, Inc., at their bid of $77,053, subject to the approval of contract change orders to reduce the amount of the contract to $50,482.

BID SCHEDULE—Illini Union Building
Kitchen and Cafeteria Equipment—Refrigerators and Compressors

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Company</th>
<th>Address</th>
<th>Base Bid</th>
<th>Alternate 1A</th>
<th>Alternate 1B</th>
<th>Alternate 1C</th>
<th>Alternate 1D</th>
<th>Alternate 1E</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Blickman, S., Inc.</td>
<td>556 Gregory Ave.</td>
<td>$3,995</td>
<td>$3,527</td>
<td>$4,047</td>
<td>$5,027</td>
<td>$5,900</td>
<td>$6,190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duparquet, Inc.</td>
<td>225-235, Weehawken, N.</td>
<td>$3,025</td>
<td>$3,527</td>
<td>$4,047</td>
<td>$5,027</td>
<td>$5,900</td>
<td>$6,190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Southern Equipment Co.</td>
<td>Racine Ave.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chicago</td>
<td>6017 S. 35th St.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Stearnes Co.</td>
<td>111 S. Wabash</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Jersey</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chicago</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>St. Louis, Missouri</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chicago, Illinois</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Alternates:
1A—In the event North Dishwashing Unit and Cupboards are omitted, deduct from Proposal #1.
1B—In the event Griddle, Electric Steam Table, Grill, Two Waffle Irons, and Slicing Machine are omitted, deduct from Proposal #1.
1C—In the event Kitchen and Cafeteria Equipment for First Floor Kitchen is omitted, deduct from Proposal #1.
1D—In the event all Kitchen and Cafeteria Equipment for Third Floor Unit except Dishwashing Unit is omitted, deduct from Proposal #1.
1E—In the event all Kitchen and Cafeteria Equipment for Second Floor Kitchenette is omitted, deduct from Proposal #1.

On motion of Mrs. Plumb, this award was authorized as recommended.

FURNITURE FOR ILLINI UNION BUILDING

(4) A schedule of quotations for furniture for lounge rooms in the Illini Union Building, with a recommendation that contracts be awarded to the lowest bidders for the several items, up to the amount provided in the budget. A complete schedule of bids is filed with the Secretary of the Board.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Company</th>
<th>Address</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>C. A. Kiler, Champaign, Ill.</td>
<td></td>
<td>$8,643</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marshall Field and Company,</td>
<td></td>
<td>$2,334</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chicago</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carson Pirie Scott and Co.,</td>
<td></td>
<td>$7,773</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chicago</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mandel Brothers, Inc.,</td>
<td></td>
<td>$1,831</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chicago</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frank D. Keck Furniture Co.,</td>
<td></td>
<td>$279</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Champaign, Ill...</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

On motion of Mr. Cleary, these purchases were authorized as recommended.

PLANS FOR MEN’S RESIDENCE HALL

(5) A report from the Physical Plant Department that plans and specifications for the Men’s Residence Hall were ready, and a request for instructions as to the course to be followed in the case of contractors whose ability to complete the work within the time allotted is doubtful. If the residence hall is not ready for occupancy in September, 1941, the University will be subject to financial difficulties and loss because of the impossibility of renting the rooms after the beginning of the semester.

The Director of the Physical Plant Department was instructed to confer with the University Counsel and to compile a record of performance of contractors, as a basis for refusal to receive bids from or to award contracts to such bidders in cases where there seems to be a probability of failure to complete the work on time.

OFFICIAL UNIVERSITY TIME

(6) The City Commission of Champaign has recently adopted Daylight Saving Time, effective June 23, 1940. The City Council of Urbana elected to remain on...
Central Standard Time, unless it reconsiders this action before Daylight Saving Time goes into effect in Champaign.

This difference in time in the two municipalities will undoubtedly cause a great deal of inconvenience and confusion in the University. Consequently, I request authorization to place the University on Central Daylight Saving Time, effective when adopted locally and continuing until September 29, 1940.

On motion of Mr. Cleary, this authority was granted.

PURCHASES RECOMMENDED

(7) A recommendation that the following purchases be authorized:

1. 2000 gallons lead mixing oil for the Physical Plant Stock from the National Lead Company, Chicago, the lowest bidder, at a cost of $2,060, f.o.b. Urbana.

2. 40 tons all purpose soft white lead for the Physical Plant Stock from the Sherwin Williams Company, Chicago, the lowest bidder, at a cost of $6,360, f.o.b. Urbana.

3. Lead covered telephone cable for use in extending service to Commerce and Natural Resources Buildings from the American Automatic Electric Sales Company, Chicago, the lowest bidder, at a cost of $2,053.51, f.o.b. Urbana.

   4,000 feet 202 pair
   1,550 feet 51 pair
   60 feet 101 pair
   230 feet 51 pair

On motion of Mrs. Plumb, these purchases were authorized.

ADJUSTMENT IN BUDGET OF ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

(8) The Directors of the Athletic Association have made an assignment of $250 from surplus funds of the Association for the expense of the Track Team to track meets at Milwaukee, Wisconsin, and Evanston, Illinois, and request approval thereof.

On motion of Mrs. Plumb, this change was approved.

The Executive Committee adjourned.

H. E. CUNNINGHAM  
Clerk

HAROLD POGUE, Chairman
MRS. GLENN E. PLUMB
JAMES M. CLEARY
This Page Intentionally Left Blank
The June meeting of the Board of Trustees of the University of Illinois was held at the Blackstone Hotel, in Chicago, at 10 o'clock a.m. (Central Daylight Saving Time) on Friday, June 28, 1940.

When the Board convened, the following members were present: President Pogue, Mr. Cleary, Mr. Jensen, Mr. Karraker, Mrs. Plumb, Mr. Wieland. Mr. Kenney E. Williamson, appointed June 21, 1940, to the vacancy caused by the death of Mr. Louis C. Moschel, was present for the first time.

President Willard was present; also Mr. A. J. Janata, Assistant to the President, and, during part of the day, Dr. R. B. Allen, Executive Dean of the Chicago Colleges, Judge Sveinbjorn Johnson, University Counsel, Professor Lloyd Morey, Comptroller, Director C. S. Havens of the Physical Plant Department; and Mr. H. E. Cunningham, Secretary.

MINUTES APPROVED

The Secretary presented the minutes of the meetings of April 25 and May 28, 1940, and, for record, minutes of meetings of the Executive Committee of April 25, May 20, May 28, and June 7, 1940.

On motion of Mr. Jensen, the minutes were approved and received for record as printed on pages 795 to 968 above.
MATTERS PRESENTED BY PRESIDENT WILLARD

The Board considered the following matters presented by the President of the University.

APPOINTMENT OF ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR CLIFFORD L. JAMES

(1) A recommendation that Dr. Clifford L. James, Associate Professor of Economics at the Ohio State University, be appointed as Associate Professor of Economics for one year from September 1, 1940, at an annual salary of $4,500.

On motion of Mr. Karraker, this appointment was made as recommended.

LEAVES OF ABSENCE

(2) A recommendation that the following leaves of absence be granted members of the staff for the reasons and periods and under the conditions indicated in each case:

1. Mr. Lawrence Harry Simerl, Associate in Agricultural Marketing Extension, leave of absence without pay from November 1, 1940, to June 15, 1941, for the purpose of accepting a fellowship at the University of Chicago.

2. Dr. Frank I. Nakamura, Assistant in Animal Nutrition, September 1, 1940, to August 31, 1941, without pay, for the purpose of travel in Japan and other countries in the Orient to visit nutritional laboratories.

3. Mr. Gerald H. Sandy, Library Assistant in Charge of Exchanges, July 29 through August 9, 1940, with pay, to attend an Institute sponsored by the University of Chicago Graduate Library School.

4. Miss Rose B. Phelps, Associate in the Library School, six months without pay (either six months from September 1, 1940, or five months from September 1 plus the month of August, 1941) to enable her to do graduate work during the fall term.

5. Dr. E. W. McDiarmid, Associate in the Library School, six months from March 1, 1941, without pay, to devote his full time during the second semester to a study of public library administration, for which the Carnegie Corporation has made a grant to the Library School. His salary during his leave will be paid from the Carnegie Corporation grant.

On motion of Mr. Cleary, these leaves were granted as recommended.

KATE NEAL KINLEY MEMORIAL FELLOWSHIP

(3) The Kate Neal Kinley Memorial Fellowship Committee has recommended and I have approved the appointment of Miss Ruth Helen Rink, of Edinburg, Illinois, as the Ninth Kate Neal Kinley Memorial Fellow and of Mr. George N. Foster, of Ridgway, Illinois, as alternate in case Miss Rink is unable to take advantage of this fellowship. I request confirmation of my action.

On motion of Mr. Jensen, this action was confirmed.

APPOINTMENTS TO ALLERTON TRAVELING SCHOLARSHIPS

(4) A report that Messrs. Bernard L. Miller and Donald H. Honn have been appointed to the two Allerton American Traveling Scholarships for the summer of 1940.

On motion of Mrs. Plumb, this action was confirmed.

CITY PLANNING OPTION IN LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE CURRICULUM

(5) The University Senate recommends that the City Planning Option in the Landscape Architecture curriculum be withdrawn until such time as the demand calls for its reinstatement. The enrollment in this option during the past few years has been very small, and the Department of Landscape Architecture felt that it was not justified in continuing to offer this curriculum.

On motion of Mr. Cleary, the withdrawal of this curriculum was authorized as recommended.

At this point, Mr. Adams took his place with the Board.
DEPARTMENT OF RAILWAY ENGINEERING

(6) Due to the small enrollments in the railway engineering curricula the Department of Railway Engineering will be discontinued effective September 1, 1940, and the courses it has heretofore offered will be transferred, with such revisions as are appropriate, to the Departments of Civil Engineering, Electrical Engineering, and Mechanical Engineering. The transfer of the present members of the Department of Railway Engineering to the three departments mentioned, and to the Department of Theoretical and Applied Mechanics, effective September 1, 1940, has also been authorized by the President of the University. I request confirmation of this action.

On motion of Mr. Cleary, this action was confirmed.

ADMISSION TO EDUCATIONAL PRACTICE COURSES

(7) The University Senate recommends approval of the following requirement for admission to Education Practice (i.e., registration in practice teaching in the College of Education):

Effective in the fall of 1941, no student whose grade point average in all previous college work is less than 3.5 shall be admitted to Educational Practice except on the recommendation of a committee on student teaching. This committee shall consist of three members: a chairman, appointed by the Dean of the College of Education; a member of the faculty of the university department or division representing the field in which the student is preparing to teach, who shall be designated by the head of that department or division; and a member of the corresponding department in the university high school who shall be designated by the head of that department.

This is to replace, effective in September, 1941, the requirement recommended by the University Senate on June 6, 1939, approved by the Board of Trustees on June 8, 1939, to become effective in September, 1940.

On motion of Mr. Jensen, this requirement was approved as recommended.

ADMISSION TO THE COLLEGE OF EDUCATION

(8) The University Senate recommends that after September 1, 1941, no student whose grade point average in all college work is less than 3.5 shall be admitted to the College of Education, except on recommendation of the College Committee on Admissions and Guidance. This is recommended for an experimental period of three years from September 1, 1941, on condition that early in the second semester of 1943-1944 the designated College Committee on Admissions and Guidance shall present to the Senate a report on the operation of this procedure, with a recommendation as to whether or not it should be continued.

On motion of Mr. Jensen, this requirement was approved as recommended.

At this point, Dr. Meyer took his place with the Board.

COLLEGE OF MEDICINE CLINICAL FACULTY 1940-1941

(9) A recommendation that the following appointments be made to the Clinical Faculty of the College of Medicine for the academic year beginning September 1, 1940, without salary, and that the President of the University be authorized to make such changes in this list as may be necessary.

On motion of Dr. Meyer, these appointments were made and authority given as recommended.

Anatomy

Marvin G. Flannery, A.B., B.S., M.D., Instructor in Surgery (assigned to Anatomy part time) (8 months from 10-1-40)

Herman Louis Mishkin, B.S., M.D., Instructor in Surgery (assigned to Anatomy part time) (8 months from 10-1-40)

Philip Thorok, B.S., M.D., Instructor in Surgery (assigned to Anatomy part time) (8 months from 10-1-40)
JOHN T. REYNOLDS, M.S., M.D., Instructor in Surgery (assigned to Anatomy part time) (8 months from 10-1-40)
DAVID H. WAGNER, M.D., M.S., Instructor in Surgery (assigned to Anatomy part time) (8 months from 10-1-40)
THEODORE F. REUTHER, M.D. M.S., Assistant in Surgery (assigned to Anatomy part time) (8 months from 10-1-40)
ARTHUR V. BERGQUIST, B.S., M.D., Assistant (8 months from 10-1-40)
SAMUEL J. BURROWS, M.D., Assistant (8 months from 10-1-40)
JACOB A. GLASSMAN, B.S., M.D., Assistant (8 months from 10-1-40)
WILLIAM H. REQUARTH, M.D., Assistant (8 months from 10-1-40)

Criminology, Social Hygiene, and Medical Jurisprudence
PAUL L. SCHRODER, M.D., Professor and Head of Department and Director of Institute for Juvenile Research (1 year)
RACHELLE S. YARROS, M.D., Professor of Social Hygiene, Emerita
ANDREW W. BROWN, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Criminology (1 year)
GEORGE J. MOHR, B.S., M.D., Associate Professor of Criminology (1 year)
THOMAS M. FRENCH, A.B., M.D., Associate Professor of Criminology (1 year)
ROY G. BARRICK, M.D., Assistant Professor of Criminology (1 year)
MAXIMILIAN GRZELON, B.S., M.D., Assistant Professor of Criminology (1 year)
STANISLAUS SZUREK, M.S., M.D., Assistant Professor of Psychiatry (assigned to Criminology part time) (1 year)
CHESTER W. DARROW, Ph.D., Associate in Physiology (1 year) (assigned to Criminology)

Dermatology
WILLIAM ALLEN PUSEY, M.D., Professor, Emeritus
MAX SAMUEL WEE, B.S., M.D., Associate Professor (1 year)
LEONARD FRED WEBER, M.D., Associate Professor (1 year)
MINNIE O. PERRY, B.S., M.D., Assistant Professor (1 year)
WILLIAM KENNETH FORB, M.D., Associate (1 year)
HENRY CHASKELL SCHOR, B.S., M.D., Associate (1 year)
HENRY R. KRASNOW, M.D., Instructor (1 year)
HARVEY CORNELIUS ROLL, B.S., M.D., Instructor (1 year)
PAUL R. GRIFFITH, A.B., M.D., Instructor (1 year)
IRENE NEUHAUSER, B.S., M.D., Instructor (1 year)
RUDOLPH HECHT, M.S., M.D., Instructor (1 year)

Laryngology, Rhinology, and Otology
NORVAL HARVEY PIERCE, M.D., Professor, Emeritus
JOSEPH CLAR BECK, M.D., Associate Professor, Emeritus
JOHN JOSEPH THEOBALD, B.S., M.D., Assistant Professor (1 year)
WALTER HENRY THEOBALD, B.S., M.D., Assistant Professor (1 year)
SHERMAN LAWRENCE SHAPIRO, B.S., M.D., Assistant Professor (1 year)
ERNEST A. BREIDLAU, M.D., Associate (1 year)
GEORGE SHAYNIN LIVINGSTON, M.S., M.D., Associate (1 year)
NOAH FOX, B.S., M.D., Associate (1 year)

Salary budget.
Also Managing Officer of Research and Educational Hospital and Superintendent of Dispensary—see salary budget.
IRWIN G. SPIESMAN, B.S., M.D., Associate (1 year)
OLIVER EDWARD VAN ALVEA, M.D., Associate (1 year)
NOAH DANIEL FABRICANT, B.S., M.D., Associate (1 year)
ARTHUR J. COOMBS, A.B., M.D., Instructor (1 year)
JOHN W. HARWOOD, B.S., M.D., Instructor (1 year)
SAMUEL MORDECAI MORWITZ, B.S., M.D., Instructor (1 year)
NELL TREVOR PATTENGALE, B.S., M.D., Instructor in Radium Therapy (1 year)
SYLVIo AMEDEO SCIARRETTA, B.S., M.D., Instructor (1 year)
BRUNO BLOMHOFF, M.D., Instructor (1 year)
JOSEPH G. SCHOOLMAN, A.B., M.D., Instructor (1 year)
ARTHUR J. COOMBS, A.B., M.D., Instructor (1 year)
JOHN W. HARNED, B.S., M.D., Instructor (1 year)
SAMUEL MORWITZ, B.S., M.D., Instructor (1 year)
NFLL TREVA B.S., M.D., Instructor in Radium Therapy (1 year)
PATTENGALE, SYLVIo SCIARRETTA, A.M., M.D., Instructor (1 year)
BRUNO BLUMKLOTZ, M.D., Instructor (1 year)
JOSEPH G. SCHOOLMAN, A.B., M.D., Instructor (1 year)
ALBERT E. ANDREWS, Jr., M.D., M.S., Instructor (1 year)
MAURICE F. SNITMAN, B.S., M.D., Professor of Physical Diagnosis (Indefinite)
SIDNEY STRAUSS, A.B., M.D., Professor (Indefinite)
FREDERICK TICE, M.D., Professor, Emeritus
LEROY HENDRICK SLOAN, B.S., M.D., Professor (2 years from 9-1-39)
SAMUEL A. LEVINSON, M.S., M.D., Professor of Pathology (assigned to Medicine part time) (1 year)
FREDU . C DAVUET, M.D., Associate Professor (Indefinite)
BENJAMIN GOLDBERG, M.D., Associate Professor (2 years from 9-1-39)
JACOB MEYER, M.D., M.S., Associate Professor (2 years from 9-1-39)
ISADORE PILOT, B.S., M.D., Associate Professor of Pathology (assigned to Medicine part time) (2 years from 9-1-39)
ELLIS BENJAMIN FREILICH, M.D., Associate Professor (2 years from 9-1-39)
SAMUEL PERLSTEIN, M.D., Associate Professor (2 years from 9-1-39)
FRANK B. LUSK, A.M., M.D., Associate Professor (1 year)
FRANKLIN S. WILSON, Ph.G., M.D., Assistant Professor (1 year)
DUANE W. PROFIST, A.B., B.S., M.D., Assistant Professor (1 year)
ISADORE A. RABENS, M.S., M.D., Assistant Professor (1 year)
OSCAR BENJAMIN RAGINS, M.D., M.S., Assistant Professor (1 year)
LOUIS FELDMAN, B.S., M.D., Associate Professor (1 year)
LEO E. AMTMAN, B.S., M.D., Associate (1 year)
WILLIAM S. BOKIAN, M.S., M.D., Associate (1 year)
Moses GOLDWASSER, M.D., Associate (1 year)
ROBERT MOORE JONES, A.B., M.D., Associate (1 year)
DIETRICH KLEMPNER, M.D., Associate (1 year)
TELL NELSON, M.D., M.S., Associate (1 year)
BEN ZION RAPPAPORT, M.D., M.S., Associate (1 year)
SAMUEL H. ROSENBLUM, B.S., M.D., Associate (1 year)
ARE LOUIS AARONSON, M.D., M.S., Instructor (1 year)
MAX BERG, M.S., M.D., Instructor in Pathology (assigned to Medicine part time) (1 year)
ARTHUR BERNSTEIN, B.S., M.D., Instructor (1 year)
GEORGE CHARLES CORR, B.S., M.D., Instructor (1 year)
THOMAS JOSPEH CONLEY, B.S., M.D., Instructor (1 year)
HENRY FICKETT DORMAN, Ph.D., M.D., Instructor (1 year)
IRVING DREYER, M.S., M.D., Instructor (assigned to Pathology part time) (1 year)
EMANUEL J. FEINHANDLER, B.S., M.D., Instructor (1 year)
LOUIS LEONARD FIORETO, B.S., M.D., Instructor (1 year)
JACOB W. FISCHER, B.S., M.D., Instructor (1 year)
HYMEN WILLIAM GOLUB, B.S., M.D., Instructor (1 year)

1Also Director, Hospital Laboratory, Medicine—see salary budget.
2Salary budget.
EUGENE GROSZ, M.D., Instructor (1 year)
JULIUS GURVEY, B.S., M.D., Instructor (1 year)
HAROLD MARK HOOVER, B.S., M.D., Instructor (1 year)
MORRIS AARON KAPLAN, M.S., M.D., Instructor (1 year)
HERMAN ABRAHAM LEVY, B.S., M.D., Instructor (1 year)
JAMES EMMETT O'MALLEY, M.S., M.D., Instructor (1 year)
BENJAMIN PEARLMAN, B.S., M.D., Instructor (1 year)
ISAAC I. RITTER, B.S., M.D., Instructor (1 year)
NORMAN SHURE, B.S., M.D., Instructor (1 year)
IRVING E. STECK, M.S., M.D., Instructor in Physiology (assigned to Medicine part time) (1 year)
WILLIAM S. TIMBLIN, B.S., M.D., Instructor (1 year)
NORMAN WIEN, B.S., M.D., Instructor (1 year)
JOSEPH CHARLES EHRLICH, B.S., M.D., Instructor (1 year)
WILLIAM CHARLES O'CASEK, M.D., Instructor (1 year)
CARL FRANK PALUMBO, B.S., M.D., Instructor (1 year)
JEROME T. PAUL, B.S., M.D., Instructor (1 year)
MITCHELL A. SPELLBERG, M.D., M.S., Instructor (1 year)
HARRIE POND ALTMAN, B.S., M.D., Assistant (1 year)
NORMAN LUDLOW BAKER, B.S., M.D., Assistant (1 year)
HERMAN PAUL CARSTENS, M.S., B.M., Assistant (1 year)
ISADORE HYMAN COHN, B.S., M.D., Assistant (1 year)
ERNST CRONHEIM, M.D., Assistant (1 year)
SALVATORE A. DIMICELI, B.S., M.D., Assistant (1 year)
LOUIS EDDIN, B.S., M.D., Assistant (1 year)
SAMSON ENTIN, B.S., M.D., Assistant (1 year)
ABRAHAM WILLIAM FELDMAN, B.S., M.D., Assistant (1 year)
AARON LOUIS GOLDBERG, M.D., Assistant (1 year)
MAURICE GORE, M.D., M.S., M.S.Ph., Assistant (1 year)
MAURICE O. GROSSMAN, A.B., B.S., M.D., Assistant (1 year)
MILTON S. HANDelman, A.B., B.S., M.D., Assistant (1 year)
ZIGMORE HARRIS, B.S., M.D., Assistant (1 year)
REINHOLD E. JOHNSON, B.S., M.D., Assistant (1 year)
DAVID KLEIMAN, B.S., M.D., Assistant (1 year)
LEO CARROLL LARKIN, M.D., Assistant (1 year)
ARTHUR HARRY LEVINE, B.S., M.D., Assistant (1 year)
HOWARD JACK LEVINE, B.S., M.D., Assistant (1 year)
HERSHEL MEYER, B.S., M.D., Assistant (1 year)
ARTHUR K. PETERSON, B.S., M.D., Assistant (1 year)
CHARLES THEODORE POULSON, B.S., M.D., Assistant (1 year)
JOHN BERNARD ROTH, B.S., M.D., Assistant (1 year)
MORRIS WILLIAM RUBENSTEIN, B.S., M.D., Assistant (1 year)
HARRY ROBERT SCHWARTZ, B.S., M.D., Assistant (1 year)
JOHN D. SINGER, B.S., M.D., Assistant (1 year)
WILLIAM R. SIADZEK, B.S., M.D., Assistant (1 year)
LOUIS ARLINGTON TERMAN, B.S., M.D., Assistant (1 year)
HOMER VERNON WILBURN, A.B., M.D., Assistant (1 year)
HARRY JOSEPH YELLEN, B.S., M.D., Assistant (1 year)
ALFRED J. GOLDYNE, B.S., M.D., Assistant (1 year)
WADE F. HERITAGE, B.S., M.D., Assistant (1 year)

Neurology and Neurological Surgery

ROLAND P. MACKAY, A.B., M.D., Associate Professor of Neurology (1 year)
DAVID M. OLKON, A.M., M.D., Assistant Professor of Psychiatry (assigned to Neurology part time) (1 year)
BEN W. LICHTENSTEIN, M.D., M.S., Associate in Neurology (1 year)
HOWARD ZEITLIN, M.D., M.S., Associate in Neurology (1 year)
AARON A. HILKEVITCH, B.S., M.D., Assistant in Neurology (1 year)
ROBERT S. SALK, M.D., Assistant in Neurology (1 year)
HYMAN H. GOLDSTEIN, B.S., M.D., Assistant in Neurology (1 year)

*Salary budget.
Obstetrics and Gynecology

Charles Sumner Bacon, Ph.B., M.D., D.Sc., Professor, Emeritus
Frank Lee Stone, M.D., Assistant Professor, Emeritus
John Michael Lang, M.D., Assistant Professor, Emeritus
Walter C. Hammond, M.D., Assistant Professor (1 year)
Abraham Fae Lash, M.D., Ph.D., Assistant Professor (1 year)
Richard A. Lifvendahl, B.S., M.D., Assistant Professor (1 year)
Charles Newberger, B.S., M.D., Assistant Professor (1 year)
Alfred Julian Kobak, M.D., M.S., Assistant Professor (1 year)
Samuel Kaplun, M.D., M.S., Associate (1 year)
Alfons K. Bacon, B.S., M.D., Instructor (1 year)
Mat Bloomfield, B.S., M.D., Instructor (1 year)
Edward C. Bernell, M.S., M.D., Instructor (1 year)
George Fielding Hibbert, B.S., M.D., Instructor (1 year)
Maurice J. Rose, B.S., M.D., Instructor (1 year)
Charles Otis Smith, A.B., B.S., M.D., Instructor (1 year)
Clair M. Carey, B.S., M.D., Instructor (1 year)
Edward J. Bomze, B.S., M.D., Assistant (1 year)
Armand J. Mauzey, A.B., B.S., M.D., Assistant (1 year)
Ernest C. McGill, B.S., M.D., Assistant (1 year)
Joseph B. Teton, B.S., M.D., Assistant (1 year)
LaVerne M. Wallheiser, B.S., M.D., Assistant (1 year)
Howard Louis Penning, A.B., B.S., M.D., Assistant (1 year)

Ophthalmology

William Elliott Gamble, B.S., M.D., Professor, Emeritus
Casey A. Wood, A.M., M.D., Professor, Emeritus

Orthopaedics

Frank George Murphy, B.S., M.D., Assistant Professor (1 year)
Daniel Harold Levingthal, M.D., Assistant Professor (1 year)
William A. Marshall, B.S., M.D., Associate (1 year)
Walter Ratifon Fischer, B.S., M.D., Instructor (1 year)
Leo Frederick Miller, B.S., M.D., Instructor (1 year)
Horace E. Turner, B.S., M.D., Instructor (1 year)
Everett Arthur Grimmer, D.D.S., Instructor in Dental Surgery (1 year)
Charles Edward Shannon, B.S., M.D., Assistant (1 year)
Joseph Davis Farrington, A.B., M.D., Assistant (1 year)
Herbert Julius Schmidt, A.A., M.D., Assistant (1 year)
Donald Morris Coughlin, D.D.S., Assistant in Dental Surgery (1 year)

Pathology, Bacteriology, and Public Health

Samuel A. Levinson, M.S., M.D., Professor (assigned to Medicine part time) (1 year)
Otto Saphir, M.D., Associate Professor (1 year)
Jerry J. Kearns, B.S., M.D., Assistant Professor (1 year)
Perry J. Melnick, M.D., Ph.D., Associate (1 year)
Robert P. MacFate, Ch.E., M.S., Associate (1 year)
Irving Dreyer, M.S., M.D., Instructor in Medicine (assigned to Pathology part time) (1 year)
Max Berg, M.S., M.D., Instructor (assigned to Medicine part time) (1 year)
Reuben Isadore Klein, M.S., M.D., Instructor in Pediatrics (assigned to Pathology part time) (1 year)
Alex B. Ragins, M.S., M.D., Instructor (1 year)
Budd C. Corbus, Jr., M.D., M.S., Instructor (1 year)
Maurice Lev, B.S., M.D., Instructor (1 year)
Hans Philipp Popper, M.D., Instructor (1 year)
Ben G. Fishkin, A.B., M.D., Assistant (1 year)

1Also Director of the Hospital Laboratory—see salary budget.
2Also Assistant Director of the Hospital Laboratory—see salary budget.
Bacteriology and Public Health

THOMAS GORDON HULL, Ph.D., Assistant Professor (1 year)
MILTON HENRY KRONENBERG, B.S., M.D., Assistant Professor (1 year)
HERBERT ELI Mc DANIELS, Ph.D., Assistant Professor (1 year)
SOL ROY ROSENTHAL, M.D., Ph.D., Assistant Professor (1 year)
G. HOWARD GOWEN, M.D., Ph.D., Assistant Professor (1 year)
SAMUEL CUSHING BEACH, M.D., Associate (1 year)
CLARENCE WILLARD KLASSEN, B.S., Associate (1 year)
NEIL HIRSCHBERG, Ph.D., Instructor (1 year)
PAUL F. KREUGER, B.S., Instructor (1 year)
EDWARD EDGAR P. SEIDMON, Ph.G., M.S., M.D., Instructor (1 year)
CARROLL W. STUART, D.D.S., M.S., M.D., Instructor (1 year)
E. K. MUSSON, M.D., Instructor (1 year)
I. S. NEIMAN, Ph.D., M.D., Instructor (1 year)

Pediatrics

FRANK BRECKENRIDGE EARLE, M.D., Professor, Emeritus
HENRY EUGENE IRISH, M.D., Professor (Indefinite)
MAURICE LAMM BLATT, M.D., Professor (Indefinite)
JULIUS HAYES HESS, M.D., Professor (Indefinite)
BENGT L. K. HAMILTON, M.D., Associate Professor (1 year)
LESTER EDWARD BOWER, A.B., M.D., Assistant Professor (1 year)
BENJAMIN MORRIS GASUL, M.D., M.S., Assistant Professor (1 year)
SAMUEL JULIAN HOFFMAN, B.S., M.D., Assistant Professor (1 year)
HARRY LEICHENGER, B.S., M.D., Assistant Professor (1 year)
BENJAMIN MORDECAI LEVIN, B.S., M.D., Assistant Professor (1 year)
IRIS MCKY CHAMBERLAIN, M.D., Associate (1 year)
SOLOMON MAXWELL GOLDBERGER, M.D., Associate (1 year)
LOUIS J. HALPERN, B.S., M.D., Associate (1 year)
SIDNEY OLDER LEVINSON, B.S., M.D., Associate (1 year)
LOUIS SENDRO ROBINS, B.S., M.D., Associate (1 year)
THOMAS PAINE SALTIEL, B.S., M.D., Associate (1 year)
GUSTAVE FRANKEL WEINFELD, M.D., Associate (1 year)
SOL M. ABELSON, B.S., M.D., Instructor (1 year)
J. J. BARATZ, B.S., M.D., Instructor (1 year)
HOWARD MATTHEW JACOBS, B.S., M.D., Instructor (1 year)
REUBEN ISADORE KLEIN, M.S., M.D., Instructor (assigned to Pathology part time)

Pharmacology, Materia Medica, and Therapeutics

CLARENCE W. MUEHLBERGER, Ph.D., Professorial Lecturer in Pharmacology and
Toxicology (1 year)

Physiology

IRVING E. STECK, M.S., M.D., Instructor (assigned to Medicine part time (1 year)

Psychiatry

FRANZ ALEXANDER, A.B., M.D., Associate Professor (1 year)
ALFRED P. SOLOMON, A.B., M.D., Assistant Professor (1 year)
LOUIS HAROLD COHEN, Ph.D., M.D., Assistant Professor (1 year)
STANISLAUS A. SZUREK, M.S., M.D., Assistant Professor (assigned to Crim-  
onology part time) (1 year)
SAMUEL HENRY KRAINES, B.S., M.D., Associate (1 year)
JOSPEH CYRUS RHEINGOLD, M.S., M.D., Associate (1 year)
SAMUEL B. BRODER, M.D., M.S., Associate (1 year)
ISRAEL RONALD SOENTHAL, M.D., M.S., Associate (1 year)
MAURICE KAPLAN, B.S., M.D., Instructor (1 year)
RALPH HENRY KUHNS, B.S., M.D., Instructor (1 year)
JACOB PASKIND, M.D., Instructor (1 year)
CHESTER WADE, M.S., M.D., Instructor (1 year)
JACOB PASKIND, M.D., Instructor (1 year)
CHARLES DAVISON, A.M., M.D., Professor, Emeritus
WILLIAM EDWARD HUMISTON, D.Sc., M.D., Professor, Emeritus
FREDERICK GEORGE DYAS, M.D., Professor, Emeritus
GEORGE DE TARNOWSKY, M.D., Professor (Indefinite)
NELSON MORTIMER PERCY, M.D., Professor (Indefinite)
SELM WALKER McARTHUR, Ph.B., M.S., Professor (Indefinite)
JOHN DOUGLAS KOUCHY, M.D., M.S., Associate Professor (1 year)
ROBERT BRUCE MALCOLM, M.D., M.S., Associate Professor (1 year)
LINDON SEED, M.D., M.S., Associate Professor (1 year)
FRANK JOSEPH JIRKA, M.D., Associate Professor (1 year)
LOUIS WILLIAM SCHULTZ, D.D.S., B.S., M.D., Associate Professor (1 year)
WILL FERSON LYON, A.B., M.D., Associate Professor (1 year)
WILLIAM HENRY HAZLETT, M.D., Associate Professor (1 year)
RALPH AUGUST KORBENAT, M.S., M.D., Assistant Professor (1 year)
JULIUS LEON SHVACK, M.D., Assistant Professor (1 year)
KINDOLPH J. E. ODEN, A.B., M.D., Assistant Professor (1 year)
HAROLD IRVING MEYER, A.B., B.S., M.D., Assistant Professor (1 year)
HENRY OSCAR WERNICKE, A.B., M.D., Assistant Professor (1 year)
EMIL JAMES STEIN, M.D., Instructor in Anatomy (assigned to Surgery part  
time) (1 year)
MINAS JOANNIDES, M.S., M.S., Assistant Professor (1 year)
GUSTAV LEOPOLD ZECHL, M.D., Assistant Professor of Anatomy (assigned to  
Surgery part time) (1 year)
FRANK FOLBERT KANTHAK, B.S., D.D.S., M.D., Assistant Professor of Oral  
Surgery and Oral Pathology (assigned to Surgery part time) (1 year)
VIRGIL R. STEPHENS, M.S., M.D., Associate (1 year)
RAYMOND GREEN, B.S., M.D., Associate (1 year)
CARL OSCAR ALMQVIST, B.S., M.D., Associate (1 year)
WILLIAM CARL BECK, A.B., M.D., Associate (1 year)
FOSTER LAMONT McMILLAN, B.S., M.D., Associate (1 year)
GUY V. PONTIUS, B.S., M.D., Associate (1 year)
COQUITT OTIS RITCH, B.S., M.D., Associate (1 year)
PAUL WEBB GREELEY, A.B., M.D., Associate (1 year)
JOHN FRANCIS PICK, B.S., M.Mus., M.D., Associate (1 year)
DAVID SMEATON JAFFRAY, B.S., M.D., Associate (1 year)

1 Also Assistant Professor of Oral Surgery in the College of Dentistry—see salary budget.
2 Salary budget.
3 Also Superintendent of Clinics in the Infirmary of the College of Dentistry—see salary budget.
Eugene Lester Baker, B.S., M.D., Instructor (1 year)
C. David Brown, B.S., M.D., Instructor (1 year)
Marvin George Flannery, A.B., B.S., M.D., Instructor (assigned to Anatomy part time) (1 year)
Ephraim Frank Goodman, B.S., M.D., Instructor (1 year)
Arthur Abraham Halevy, M.D., Instructor (1 year)
John Eugene Lotspeich, B.S., M.D., Instructor (1 year)
Herman Louis Mishkin, B.S., M.D., Instructor (assigned to Anatomy part time) (1 year)
David Howard Wagner, M.S., M.D., Instructor (assigned to Anatomy part time) (1 year)
John Todd Reynolds, M.S., M.D., Instructor (assigned to Anatomy part time) (1 year)
Philip Thorek, B.S., M.D., Instructor (assigned to Anatomy part time) (1 year)
Willis G. Difennaugh, B.S., M.D., Assistant (1 year)
Frank Herman Fowler, M.B., M.D., Assistant (1 year)
Alf J. Holm, A.B., M.D., Assistant (1 year)
Louis Alois Holub, M.D., Assistant (1 year)
Frank C. Hoprichter, B.S., M.D., Assistant (1 year)
Joseph Herman Jesser, A.B., B.S., M.D., Assistant (1 year)
Richard Arthur Matthes, B.S., M.D., Assistant (1 year)
Harold Alan Roth, A.B., B.S., M.D., Assistant (1 year)
Raymond E. Sorensen, M.S., M.D., Assistant (1 year)
Everett Lee Strohl, M.D., M.S., Assistant (1 year)
John O. Hanson, B.S., M.D., Assistant (1 year)
Theodore F. Retuther, M.D., M.S., Assistant (assigned to Anatomy part time) (1 year)
John K. Sokol, A.B., M.D., Assistant (1 year)
John E. Karabin, M.D., M.S., Assistant (1 year)

Urology

Vincent John O'Connor, B.S., M.D., Associate Professor (1 year)
John T. Gerton, M.D., M.S., Associate (1 year)
Frederick W. Schacht, M.S., M.D., Associate (1 year)
Joseph W. Platin, M.D., Instructor (1 year)
Joseph S. Drabanski, B.S., M.D., Instructor (1 year)

Citizenship Status of Members of the University Faculty

(10) A recent study of the University records shows that approximately 200 members of the faculty who are on formal appointment were born outside of the United States and its possessions. Most of them have long since become naturalized citizens. Several have not completed the necessary proceedings and a few, for one reason or another, cannot acquire citizenship under present laws.

It is desirable to bring the records of the staff completely up to date and to have a permanent record concerning the citizenship status of all staff members. Accordingly it is proposed to send a questionnaire to all members of the staff requesting certain information.

I also raise a question of policy concerning future new appointments to the staff of non-citizens, and suggest for consideration the following:

No individual will be appointed to the faculty of the University of Illinois (with the exception of temporary appointments of distinguished scholars, scientists, and lecturers, or to visiting professors who are on the campus for definitely limited periods), or employed in other capacity who is not a citizen of the United States, unless he has declared his intention to become naturalized and formally takes the necessary steps to acquire citizenship. Any such appointment shall be on an annual basis and will be renewed only if the individual is making satisfactory progress toward becoming naturalized.

On motion of Mr. Cleary, the questionnaire was approved.

On motion of Dr. Meyer, the statement of policy was approved as printed above.
CIVILIAN PILOT TRAINING PROGRAM

(11) The Board of Trustees on September 30, 1939 (Minutes, page 567), authorized the offering of a program of Civilian Pilot Training in cooperation with and under the auspices of the Civil Aeronautics Authority during the academic year 1939-1940. The Authority has announced plans for Civilian Pilot Training during the year 1940-1941 and has invited the University to apply for participation therein. Accordingly, I have authorized the filing of an application that the University of Illinois be one of the institutions designated to offer this program.

On motion of Mr. Jensen, this action was confirmed.

STORAGE AND DISTRIBUTION CENTER FOR UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES IN THE MIDDLE WEST

(12) A group of presidents of thirteen universities in the Middle West have organized an informal conference on “Cooperation, Coordination, and Regionalization in Higher Education,” the purpose being to eliminate so far as possible duplication of work and expenditures in educational and research programs, including physical facilities for the same. One of the problems which has been facing universities is the question of library space. The conference has been considering the question of a centrally located storage and distribution center for housing the little-used books of the cooperating institutions where they will be available for distribution as required. It is proposed to ask the Carnegie Corporation of New York for a grant of funds to defray the expenses of a preliminary survey of the possibilities of such a project. Accordingly I submit the following resolution for consideration by the Board of Trustees if they desire that the University of Illinois participate in this:

Whereas it has been proposed that there be established under the auspices of and for the benefit of thirteen Midwestern universities (namely, University of Indiana, Iowa State College, Michigan State College, Northwestern University, Ohio State University, Purdue University, State University of Iowa, University of Chicago, University of Illinois, University of Kentucky, University of Michigan, University of Minnesota, University of Wisconsin) a storage and distribution center for little-used library books, and

Whereas the location, participation, basis of financing, and type of organization of the proposed storage center are to be determined, and

Whereas funds must be sought to study this project from persons or corporations who may wish to know the attitude of the governing boards concerning it

Now therefore be it resolved that this Board endorse in principle the proposal to establish such a storage center, and that it hereby indicate its willingness to participate in such an enterprise insofar as it is legally permitted so to do, on the understanding that no financial commitments are incurred by this action.

On motion of Mr. Jensen, this resolution was adopted.

SCHOLARSHIPS FOR FOREIGN STUDENTS

(13) The International Student Service, which assists student refugees from foreign countries who come to America, has asked the University of Illinois to offer a tuition scholarship to a young woman for whom one of the sororities at the University has agreed to provide room and board.

No action was taken on this request.

THE PHYLLIS PIERCE RUETTINGER SCHOLARSHIP

(14) Mrs. Kittie B. Pierce, 420 South Waiola Avenue, La Grange, Illinois, has submitted the following offer:

To the Members of the Board of Trustees of the University of Illinois

I hereby offer to establish a scholarship at the University of Illinois to be known as the “Phyllis Pierce Ruettinger Scholarship” under the terms and conditions set forth below:

1. The stipend of this scholarship shall be $500 per year.
2. The scholarship shall be administered by the University in the same way as other privately endowed scholarships through such standing or special committees as may be appointed for these purposes.

3. The award shall be made to a junior or senior woman registered at the University of Illinois, on the basis of character, scholarship, general ability, and financial need. Whenever there are two or more applicants for this scholarship who in the judgment of the University are equally qualified in all respects, the stipend shall be divided among them.

4. The donor will turn over to the University of Illinois prior to September 1 of each academic year funds to pay the stipend of the scholarship for that year.

5. The donor makes this offer on a year to year basis and does not commit herself to continuing it indefinitely at this time.

Kittie B. Pierce
420 S. Waiola Avenue
La Grange, Ill.

She has also turned over to the University her check in the amount of $500 in payment of the stipend for this scholarship for 1940-1941.

I recommend acceptance of this offer under the terms indicated above.

On motion of Mr. Jensen, this gift was accepted as recommended.

FINANCING OF REMODELING OF PHARMACY BUILDING FOR USE AS STUDENT-FACULTY ALUMNI UNION FOR THE CHICAGO DEPARTMENTS

(15) Pursuant to the authorization of the Board of Trustees and its Executive Committee on May 28 and June 7, respectively, the Comptroller has secured proposals from investment bankers and insurance representatives as follows:

CHICAGO UNION BUILDING FINANCING

PROPOSAL A—COOPER, KANALEY, & Co., CHICAGO, ILLINOIS
(Representing Connecticut Mutual Life Insurance Company)

(The proposal submitted was on the basis of an interest rate of 4 1/4%. However, it was indicated that, on application, it might be possible to obtain a rate of 4%. For this reason figures are shown on the basis of both 4% and 4 1/4%.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Amount of loan</th>
<th>$120,000</th>
<th>$120,000</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Interest rate</td>
<td>4%</td>
<td>4 1/4%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total interest cost</td>
<td>58,714</td>
<td>62,736</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commission 1 1/2%</td>
<td>1,800</td>
<td>1,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other financing expense</td>
<td>700</td>
<td>700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total cost to University</td>
<td>61,214</td>
<td>65,236</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Available for construction</td>
<td>114,266</td>
<td>114,064</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Form of obligation—Mortgage note of University of Illinois Foundation.

Amortization—Over 20 years, principal and interest to be repaid semi-annually.

Property security—Closed mortgage on building and land on which building stands.

Other security—Net income of project and fees assessed.

Delivery of funds—As required during construction, interest to accrue only from date supplied.

PROPOSAL B—CHARLES K. MORRIS & COMPANY, INC., CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Amount of loan</th>
<th>$120,000</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Interest rate</td>
<td>3 1/2%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total interest cost</td>
<td>51,398</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commission 1 1/2%</td>
<td>1,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other financing expense (fiscal fees)</td>
<td>1,598</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total cost to University</td>
<td>54,796</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Available for construction</td>
<td>114,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1 Allows for $3,234 interest cost during construction.
2 Allows for $4,200 interest cost during construction.
Form of obligation—Bond issue by University of Illinois Foundation. Maturity—Serially over 20 years, issue to be dated August 1, 1940. To mature serially semi-annually over 20 years from October 1, 1941. Interest payable semi-annually. Security—Trust agreement between University of Illinois and University of Illinois Foundation providing for operation of building assessment of fee of not less than $5.00 per semester. Agreement will also provide that net profits of projects will be pledged. Delivery of funds—Entire amount September 1, 1940. Mortgage—Property to be conveyed by University to Foundation, which will give a restricted Trust Indenture similar to that used in Medical and Dental Building loan.

He has reviewed these proposals with the University's Counsel and the Director of the Physical Plant Department, and it is their judgment that the proposal of Charles K. Morris & Company, Inc., is practicable, and that in view of its lower cost it should be accepted.

On request of the President, the Comptroller commented on this matter.

On motion of Dr. Meyer, the proposal of the Morris Company was accepted, and a loan of $130,000 was authorized.

ADMISSIONS TO COLLEGES OF MEDICINE AND DENTISTRY

(16) The University Senate has considered certain proposals from the Colleges of Medicine and Dentistry for changes in the requirements for admission to those divisions. The essential change is the setting up of a Committee on Admissions having authority to exercise discretion in admitting applicants. The following proposals have been recommended by the University Senate for approval by the Board of Trustees under the conditions specified. These proposals include certain procedures which are not a matter of educational policy but are included to give the full text of the new requirements.

College of Medicine

As the capacity of the college is limited, it must be understood that selection is necessary. Applicants who meet in full the course requirements and who have grade point averages of 3.5 or better will be considered by the Committee on Admissions. In selecting the first-year class the Committee will take into consideration such factors as the scholastic record, the college at which the applicant prepared, letters of recommendation, especially from teachers in the laboratory sciences, health record, aptitude tests, and such special examinations as may be determined by the Committee. A personal interview with the Committee is desirable. Invitations to register will be sent to approved candidates.

Applications will be received at any time after December 1. First-year students are enrolled only in the fall, there being no mid-year admissions and no regular summer session.

The Committee on Admissions may waive full compliance with the course specifications if the applicant possesses unusually high qualifications.

Other factors being equal, students who complete their second and third years of premedical work in the University of Illinois at Urbana will be given preferential consideration by the Committee on Admissions.

The University Senate recommends that these proposals be approved subject to the following conditions:

1. The designated Committee on Admissions is authorized for an experimental period of four years from September 1, 1940.

2. The designated Committee on Admissions shall be appointed by the President of the University on recommendation of the Executive Dean of the Chicago Colleges and shall include the University Registrar and the Chairman of the Premedical Committee of the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences.

3. Early in the second semester of 1943-1944 the designated Committee on Admissions shall report on its work and submit recommendations relative to future procedure.
Applications for admission must be made to the Examiner of the College of Dentistry in Chicago. Credentials covering all college and high-school work must be sent directly to the Examiner from each institution attended. For each applicant whose college record meets the requirements, the health officer at the last institution attended will be asked to furnish a certificate concerning the applicant's health both physical and mental. Where the health service of an institution cannot supply the desired information, the candidate, prior to admission and in addition to the required routine physical examination, must secure a health certificate from the University Student Health Service. A student whose health record is not satisfactory, who is on scholastic probation at, or who has been dropped for poor scholarship from, the last institution attended prior to seeking admission will not be considered.

As the capacity of the college is limited, it must be understood that selection is necessary. Applicants who meet in full the course requirements and who have averages of 3.0 or better will be considered by the Committee on Admissions. In selecting the first-year class the Committee will take into consideration such factors as the scholastic record, the college at which the applicant prepared, letters of recommendation, especially from teachers in the laboratory sciences, health record, aptitude tests, and such special examinations as may be determined by the Committee. A personal interview with the Committee is desirable. Invitations to register will be sent to approved candidates.

Applications will be received at any time after December 1. First-year students are enrolled only in the fall, there being no mid-year admissions and no regular summer session.

The requirements for admission as stated in the Annual Register must be met in full before admission will be granted. No deficiencies are permitted. The Committee on Admissions may waive full compliance with the course specifications if the applicant possesses unusually high qualifications.

Procedure for students who have completed their predental work at the University of Illinois.—Other factors being equal, students who complete their second year of predental work in the University of Illinois at Urbana will be given preferential consideration by the Committee on Admissions. Such students must comply with the following conditions:

1. The student who wishes thus to continue his work in the University must signify his intention to the Registrar on a form provided by the Registrar not later than March 1 of the year in which he proposes to continue his work in the College of Dentistry in Chicago.

2. The student must comply with the general regulations for registration in the University in the dental course. This includes the payment of a deposit of $15.00 within two weeks of the date of notification that he will be admitted. Failure to pay this deposit within the specified time will subject the applicant to forfeiture of his place. If he enters, the deposit will be applied on the fees of the first semester.

3. No student who is on probation in the University (or who has been dropped from the University for poor scholarship) at the time he seeks to continue his University registration in the College of Dentistry, has any claim to precedence in registration over students who come with clear records from the University of Illinois or other institutions.

4. No student at Urbana will be considered for admission into the College of Dentistry while his record shows a deficiency in any of the subjects which, as general requirements of the University, are a part of his curriculum.

The University Senate recommends that these proposals be approved subject to the following conditions:

1. The designated Committee on Admissions is authorized for an experimental period of four years from September 1, 1940.

2. The designated Committee on Admissions shall include the University
Registrar and one other representative from the Urbana campus, to be appointed by the President.

3. Early in the second semester of 1943-1944 the designated Committee on Admissions shall report on its work and submit recommendations relative to future procedure.

Colleges of Medicine and Dentistry

Physical Examination and Health Certificate.—On January 27, 1940, the Board of Trustees, on recommendation of the University Senate, approved a physical examination and health certificate requirement for the College of Medicine. The University Senate now recommends and I concur that this be extended to the College of Dentistry and made a part of the requirements for admission to that division.

Dean Allen commented on these proposals.

On motion of Dr. Meyer, these proposals were approved.

EXPERIMENTAL PROGRAM IN MEDICAL EDUCATION

(17) The University Senate recommends approval of the following preliminary outline of a proposed experimental program in medical education which will:

1. Integrate the science with the art of medicine, i.e., eliminate the existing artificial distinction between pre-clinical instruction by teaching both together.

2. Base most of the instruction on the living, as opposed to the dead and dissected organism, with the elimination of those phases of the present instruction in anatomy which do not contribute to an integrated understanding of the living person.

3. Integrate the instruction by planning the sequence and relations of courses according to the content of the course, and not according to the technics of specialized departments, whether clinical or laboratory.

The proposed curriculum will differ from the present curriculum mainly in the organization and in the general plan of instruction.

The Senate is making its recommendation to the Board of Trustees with the understanding that this experimental program will be inaugurated with a small group of students (approximately ten per cent of a class) with the restriction that after two years (or four years if additional time seems desirable) of trial, the experiment be studied by a committee to be appointed by the President of the University and the findings and recommendations of this committee be reported to the University Senate for further action.

Dean Allen commented on this program.

On motion of Dr. Meyer, this program was approved in principle, subject to budgetary limitations.

PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS FOR MEN'S RESIDENCE HALL

(18) The Board of Trustees on November 24, 1939 (Minutes, page 657) approved the release of $15,000 to cover the estimated cost of the preparation of plans and specifications for a Men's Residence Hall. As the Director of the Physical Plant Department explained to the Board at the time, this was purely an estimate, and an additional $5,000 will be necessary. He requests, and I recommend, expenditure of $5,000 for this purpose.

This does not require an appropriation from the general reserve and can be handled as a working cash fund, pending the receipt of funds from the insurance company which has made a loan for this project.

On motion of Mr. Jensen, this expenditure was authorized.

BIDS ON CONSTRUCTION OF RESIDENCE HALL FOR MEN

(19) The Director of the Physical Plant Department reports that bids for the construction of the residence hall for men will be opened in his office on July 1,
1940, at 2 o'clock p.m. Under the University Statutes the Board of Trustees should be represented at this opening.

Does the Board desire to delegate authority to its President or the President of the University to approve the award of contracts to lowest bidders, provided they are within the funds available for this building, since it is desirable that construction be started as soon as possible in order that the complete hall may be ready for occupancy by September 1, 1941.

On motion of Dr. Meyer, the President of the University was authorized to award contracts to the lowest acceptable bidders.

ILLINI UNION BUILDING BOOKSTORE

(20) The Advisory Committee on the Operation of the Illini Union Building recommends adoption of the following policies governing the operation of the bookstore:

The building budget policies of the Illini Union Building state that no attempt will be made to make a profit in the operation of the Illini Union Bookstore. Therefore, it seems that the best method of operation would be that of a true cooperative. It would not be necessary to charge a fee to join—this would be one of the privileges available to those paying the Illini Union Building service charge. It is suggested that dividends, based on the net profits of the store, be distributed annually, with the requirement that total purchases amount to $5.00 or more during the fiscal year before the purchaser is entitled to any dividend.

A cooperative store has many advantages over any other method of operating a store if profits are to be returned to customers. In the case of cash discounts, one can be accused by other merchants of cutting prices and it might eventually lead to a price war. It is felt that the aim of the Illini Union Bookstore should be to maintain friendly relations with all competitors. Further, there are certain cases where it is impossible to give cash discounts due to existing Fair Trade laws.

The cooperative method is preferred over the cash discount because of the difficulty in determining a fixed cash discount that would allow one to operate at the "break even" point. Since the store must meet its operating overhead, such a method would be hazardous. The cooperative also offers an advantage in that the amount of the dividends returned to the students and faculty depend entirely on their support, which should encourage their patronage.

It is the policy of competing stores to give the instructional staff a cash discount of 10% on all purchases and it is suggested that the Illini Union Bookstore operate under the same policy. This suggestion is based on the fact that any faculty member can order directly from publishers and secure a 20% discount. Those members of the faculty who pay the Illini Union Building service charge should also be permitted to participate in the dividends.

It is felt that the bookstore should deal in new and used books, paying a maximum of 50% of list price in cash purchases of used books from students. The condition of the book and the probability of its use will govern the price to be paid. The maximum resale price on these books should be not more than 20% off list price, generally 25% to 30% off list.

Consigned books should be handled on a 20% commission of the sale price. In no case should books be consigned at higher prices than 20% off list price.

It is proposed that accounts receivable be accepted from both faculty and students. With close supervision and care, losses should be negligible. This is a service rendered by competitors and the Illini Union Bookstore should be able to grant the same service.

On motion of Mr. Jensen, these policies were approved.

CONTRACT CHANGE ORDERS ON P.W.A. PROJECTS

(21) Pursuant to the authorization of the Board of Trustees I have approved the following contract change orders and request confirmation of such approval:
Gregory Hall

Change Order No. 4, contract with Economy Plumbing
and Heating Company for plumbing.
Omit extension of plumbing vent lines to tops of
chimneys in accordance with quotation dated
May 10, 1940—Deduct $40.15

Change Order No. 18, contract with W. E. O’Neil Con-
struction Company for General Work.
1. Furnish and apply three coats of paint to steel
stairway and walls and ceiling at stairway
No. 3........................................ $46.77
2. Furnish and install 66 transom eyes at meeting
rails of 4th floor windows.................. 40.00
3. Provide two coats of special photographic green
paint to walls and ceilings of Room 311A...... 29.85
Total Additional .................................. $116.62

Illini Union Building

Change Order No. 9, contract with Phillips, Getschow
Company for heating, ventilating, and air condi-
tioning work.
1. Extend high pressure steam piping to container
washroom, part of Space #5...................... $25.00
2. Relocate cooler in Vegetable Room............. 35.00
Total Additional .................................. $60.00

Change Order No. 8, contract with the Wadeford
Electric Company for electrical work.
Provide conduit raceways for future installation of
public address in ballroom—Add.................. $52.29

Change Order No. 6, contract with English Brothers
for general work.
Omit wood cornice in Rooms M2, M3, and M4 in
accordance with quotation dated 5/4/40—Deduct $274.40
Change aluminum acoustical tile to template as
quoted in letter dated 5/13/40—Deduct...... 93.24
Change south terrace steps from elliptical to rect-
angular—Deduct............................... 155.00
Provide ventilating manhole at northeast corner of
addition to Compressor Room as quoted in
letter dated 4/20/40—Add..................... 50.35
Net Deduction .................................. $472.29

Change Order No. 9, contract with the Wadeford Elec-
tric Company for electrical work.
1. Change lighting outlets as indicated on revision,
Drawing 173-D............................... $46.00
2. Changes in conduit due to relocation of door to
Room 302.................................. 13.40
3. Changes in conduit due to relocation of partition
in Room 437................................. 8.40
Total Additional ............................... $67.80

Summary
Total deductions.............. $512.44
Total additions............... $296.71
Net Deduction .............. $215.73

On motion of Mr. Karraker, the action of the President of the
University in approving these change orders was confirmed.
CHANGE IN GENERAL CONTRACT FOR ILLINI UNION BUILDING

(22) In order to have sufficient funds available for furnishings and equipment in the Illini Union Building, the Director of the Physical Plant Department recommends further omission of interior finish in the fourth floor and has secured the following estimates of the credit which the general contractor will allow:

- Omit all millwork ........................................... $3,923.00
- Omit all finish hardware ................................. 565.00

Total .................................................. $4,488.00

This will leave the entire fourth floor unfinished, but, on the other hand, funds are not available for furnishing and equipping this area. The status of estimates on contract change orders now in process is such that it is impossible to determine whether there will be a sufficient balance in the contingent fund for this building to meet costs which are being made against it for furnishings. The acceptance of this credit will insure sufficient balance to meet such charges.

The Physical Plant Department has checked the contractor's estimates and reports they are reasonable. Since an immediate decision was necessary, this recommendation was presented to the members of the Executive Committee of the Board of Trustees by telephone and they approved.

On motion of Mr. Adams, this action was confirmed.

CREDIT ON CONTRACT FOR ILLINI UNION BUILDING FOOD SERVICE

(23) The Director of the Physical Plant Department reports that since the award of the contract for food service equipment to Duparquet, Incorporated, authorized by the Executive Committee of the Board on June 7, the following additional credits have been secured:

- Sales tax on the omission of mechanical service connections .......................... $200.00
- Sales tax and delivery expense on omitted equipment items ................................ 845.35

Total .................................................. $1,045.35

This report was received for record.

PRIVILEGES OF ILLINI UNION BUILDING TO UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS WOMEN'S CLUB

(24) The President of the University of Illinois Women's Club has requested me to thank the Board of Trustees for its favorable action on its request that faculty members of that Club be granted the privileges of the Illini Union Building without the payment of a fee or service charge.

This report was received for record.

PROGRESS OF CONSTRUCTION ON THE ILLINI UNION BUILDING

(25) The Director of the Physical Plant Department submits the following report of progress on the construction of the Illini Union Building:

President A. C. Willard, 355 Administration Building (W)

June 24, 1940

DEAR PRESIDENT WILLARD:

In accordance with your suggestion, I am submitting this report concerning the progress on the Illini Union Building. The present status of construction is as follows:

1. Ground Story—All partitions have been erected. The ventilating ductwork is practically complete, and the contractor has started laying terrazzo

---

1The "finish" omitted is millwork and hardware as listed. All plastering is in place and ready for installation of millwork, which can go in whenever funds are available.
floors. Insulation material for the refrigeration is being placed, and the bowling alley is ready for installation of the equipment, the bids on which will be received within the next two weeks.

2. First Floor—The plastering is complete except for the stair wells. The contractor is hanging sash and laying quarry tile floor in the service kitchen.

3. Second Floor—The plastering is finished and the installation of the cabinet work has been started in the west wing. All cabinet work for this floor is being shipped from the mill, and is being installed as soon as received. The contractor is preparing to start on the installation of the subfloor in the ballroom. The quarry tile has been laid in the service kitchen floor and the sash is being hung.

4. Third Floor—The contractor is finishing the plastering. All partitions have been erected.

5. Fourth Floor—All plastering has been finished, and based upon the contract change order recently approved omitting the trim and hardware, this floor has been completed except for the installation of the plumbing and tile work.

The official completion date, set by P.W.A. at the present time, is August 31st. Based on recent conferences with representatives of English Brothers, the general contractor, they still believe that they can complete the project within the above date. Any uncompleted work would be in the service kitchen area in the ground story, due to failure to receive shipment on the stainless steel or formica. We are not so optimistic as the contractor, and expect an October 1st completion date at the earliest. We have done everything that we know of to expedite the construction of this project. The following is evidence of this fact:

(a) P.W.A., early in the period of construction, expressed dissatisfaction as to the progress of construction, and called the general contractor into the Chicago office for a conference.

(b) Failing to get satisfactory results last summer, we called a meeting of representatives from the bonding company of the general contractor, representatives from the insurance company, and P.W.A. As a result, a progress schedule was agreed upon, and the bonding company also agreed to follow the project by sending representatives to the building each week.

(c) In requesting the extension of the contract period, the general contractor submitted detailed reasons for the extension. In granting the extension, P.W.A. extended the completion date to August 31st, with the condition that "no further extension of time be considered, and that the cost of any work done after August 31st be omitted from the grant computation." On May 6, a letter was sent to all contractors advising them of the condition of the extension of time by P.W.A., and, because of the seriousness of this situation, we suggested that they write their bonding companies of this condition, asking that they send copies of their letters to this office. To date, we have received copies of such letters from only the plumbing and the elevator contractors.

Very truly yours,

Physical Plant Department

By C. S. Havens

On motion of Mrs. Plumb, the President of the University was asked to take up the matter of the date of completion of this building with the contractor, and the Secretary of the Board was instructed to send formal notice to the contractors and the bonding companies that they will be held responsible for any loss caused to the University by their failure to complete the building by August 31, 1940.

REAPPROPRIATION OF UNEXPENDED BALANCES

(26) A recommendation that the following unexpended balances estimated as of July 1, 1940, for various purposes be reappropriated for the purposes indicated in each case for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1940, due to the fact that it has not been possible to complete the work or purchases contemplated for these
purposes. Under the budget rules of the Board, these balances are lapsed on June 30 unless reappropriated. The total amount is $169,945.43.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Purpose</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Provost's Office</td>
<td>$68 37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Radio Station—short wave</td>
<td>1,950.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Retirement plan study</td>
<td>228.28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Higher education conference</td>
<td>4,912.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Publication of chemistry circular</td>
<td>1,500.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L.A.S. general division</td>
<td>10,550.92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Restoration of south campus garden areas</td>
<td>855.04</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduate research—Tykociner</td>
<td>250.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyclotron</td>
<td>31,030.30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduate research—colloid chemistry</td>
<td>1,940.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Military special colors</td>
<td>320.47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ilini Union Building—browsing room books</td>
<td>2,500.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Animal hospital alterations</td>
<td>500.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Animal hospital improvements</td>
<td>10,100.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyclotron housing</td>
<td>9,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dairy creamery plant improvements</td>
<td>11,105.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ilini Union building architectural services</td>
<td>3,858.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ilini Union building furnishings</td>
<td>2,700.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ilini Union building phonographs and records</td>
<td>662.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McKinley hospital kitchen equipment</td>
<td>1,730.26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McKinley hospital kitchen remodeling</td>
<td>5,200.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minor alterations and improvements</td>
<td>568.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Old Agriculture building remodeling</td>
<td>1,500.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parking areas—Ilini Union building</td>
<td>5,220.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physics building remodeling</td>
<td>11,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Remodeling for Pharmacy offices</td>
<td>4,100.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Remodeling physical plant stores</td>
<td>5,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sidewalks—Natural Resources building</td>
<td>3,100.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sidewalks—University hall site</td>
<td>10,600.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>South farm sanitary improvements</td>
<td>8,685.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Talbot laboratory remodeling</td>
<td>420.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Telephone cable to Commerce and Natural Resources Building</td>
<td>3,150.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University high school auditorium alterations</td>
<td>1,340.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Animal pathology building studies</td>
<td>1,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meats laboratory building studies</td>
<td>200.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Old Agriculture and Chemistry remodeling building studies</td>
<td>500.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Space in Woman's building—building studies</td>
<td>3,400.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student Center building studies</td>
<td>2,733.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law library—improvements and equipment</td>
<td>5,271.83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Old Union building repairs</td>
<td>696.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total: $169,945.43

On motion of Mr. Adams, these balances were appropriated as recommended, by the following vote: Aye, Mr. Adams, Mr. Jensen, Mr. Karraker, Dr. Meyer, Mrs. Plumb, Mr. Pogue, Mr. Wieland, Mr. Williamson; no, none; absent, Mr. Cleary, Mr. Horner, Mr. Mayer.

SCHEDULE OF LABORATORY FEES FOR THE URBANA DEPARTMENTS FOR 1940-1941

(27) The following schedule of laboratory and other special fees for the Urbana Departments for the academic year 1940-1941 is submitted for the approval of the Board of Trustees.

This schedule has been prepared pursuant to the provisions of the University Statutes and has been approved by the Comptroller and Provost:

I recommend approval of this schedule.

On motion of Mrs. Plumb, these fees were authorized as recommended.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Fee</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Agricultural Economics 1</td>
<td>$ 50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agricultural Economics 18</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agricultural Economics 20</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agricultural Economics 25</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agricultural Economics 42</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agricultural Engineering 1</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agricultural Engineering 2</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agricultural Engineering 3</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agricultural Engineering 4</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agricultural Engineering 5</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agricultural Engineering 11</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agricultural Engineering 12</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agricultural Engineering 14</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agricultural Engineering 17</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agricultural Engineering 20</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agricultural Engineering 21</td>
<td>300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agricultural Engineering 28</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agricultural Engineering 42</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agricultural Engineering 43</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agricultural Engineering 44</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agricultural Engineering 45</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agricultural Engineering 51</td>
<td>800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agronomy 25</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agronomy 28</td>
<td>300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agronomy 31</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agronomy 32</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Animal Husbandry 119</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Animal Husbandry 120</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Animal Husbandry 121</td>
<td>300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Architecture 37</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Architecture 38</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Architecture 104</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Art 24a</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Art 24b</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Art 25</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Art 26</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Art 27</td>
<td>600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Art 28</td>
<td>600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Art 29</td>
<td>600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Art 29a</td>
<td>400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Art 30</td>
<td>600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Art 30a</td>
<td>400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Art 33a</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Art 33b</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Art 34a</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Art 34b</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Art 47</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Art 48</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Art 51a</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Art 51b</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Art 52a</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Art 52b</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bacteriology 5b</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bacteriology 7 (per credit hour)</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bacteriology 8</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bacteriology 20</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bacteriology 26</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bacteriology 107 (per unit, minimum fee $5.00)</td>
<td>500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biological Sciences (General Division)</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Botany 1b</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Botany 2</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Botany 3</td>
<td>300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Botany 5</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Botany 6</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Botany 7</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Botany 12</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Botany 15</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Botany 16</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Botany 20 (3 hours credit)</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Botany 35 (5 hours credit)</td>
<td>300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Botany 40</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Botany 41</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Botany 43</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Botany 44</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Botany 45</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Botany 46</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Botany 60</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Botany 72 (per hour)</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Botany 79 (per hour)</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Botany 120 (per unit)</td>
<td>300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Botany 130 (per unit)</td>
<td>300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Botany 135</td>
<td>400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Botany 170 (per unit)</td>
<td>300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Botany 180 (per unit)</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B.O.O. 12a</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B.O.O. 12b</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B.O.O. 14</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B.O.O. 15</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ceramic Engineering 4</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ceramic Engineering 5</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ceramic Engineering 14</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ceramic Engineering 17</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ceramic Engineering 18</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ceramic Engineering 103 (per 1/2 unit, maximum $12.50)</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ceramic Engineering 106 (per 1/2 unit, maximum $12.50)</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemistry 1</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemistry 2</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemistry 3</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemistry 4</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemistry 5</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemistry 6</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemistry 7</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemistry 8a</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemistry 8b</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemistry 10</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemistry 16b</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemistry 22</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemistry 23b</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1To be charged unless instructor certifies student is not using materials in his testing work.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Description</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Chemistry 24</td>
<td>12.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemistry 27</td>
<td>15.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemistry 29b</td>
<td>12.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemistry 32</td>
<td>11.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemistry 33</td>
<td>15.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemistry 34</td>
<td>15.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemistry 37</td>
<td>18.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemistry 41</td>
<td>7.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemistry 43</td>
<td>7.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemistry 47</td>
<td>7.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemistry 50</td>
<td>18.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemistry 51b</td>
<td>12.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemistry 68a</td>
<td>10.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemistry 68b</td>
<td>10.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemistry 69a</td>
<td>10.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemistry 70d</td>
<td>10.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemistry 90a-90b</td>
<td>2.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemistry 91b</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemistry 102a-102b (per 1/4 unit)</td>
<td>2.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemistry 116a (per 1/4 unit)</td>
<td>2.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemistry 121b</td>
<td>5.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemistry 124d</td>
<td>5.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemistry 126a</td>
<td>2.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemistry 127c</td>
<td>5.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemistry 127d</td>
<td>5.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemistry 134 (per 1/4 unit)</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemistry 136a</td>
<td>7.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemistry 139b</td>
<td>2.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemistry 190a-190b (per laboratory hour per semester)</td>
<td>2.50</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(1) If unit value is given:
(per 1/4 unit, maximum $12.50) [2.50]

(2) If unit value is not given:
(second and third year graduate students) [12.50]

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Description</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Civil Engineering 1</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil Engineering 2</td>
<td>2.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil Engineering 3</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil Engineering 4</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil Engineering 5</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil Engineering 6</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil Engineering 7</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil Engineering 8</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil Engineering 9</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil Engineering 10</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil Engineering 11</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil Engineering 12</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil Engineering 13</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil Engineering 14</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dairy Husbandry 1</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dairy Husbandry 2</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dairy Husbandry 3</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dairy Husbandry 4</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dairy Husbandry 5</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dairy Husbandry 6</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dairy Husbandry 7</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dairy Husbandry 8</td>
<td>2.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dairy Husbandry 9</td>
<td>2.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dairy Husbandry 10</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dairy Husbandry 11</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dairy Husbandry 12</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dairy Husbandry 13</td>
<td>2.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dairy Husbandry 14</td>
<td>2.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dairy Husbandry 15</td>
<td>2.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dairy Husbandry 16</td>
<td>2.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dairy Husbandry 17</td>
<td>2.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dairy Husbandry 18</td>
<td>2.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dairy Husbandry 19</td>
<td>2.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dairy Husbandry 20</td>
<td>2.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dairy Husbandry 21</td>
<td>2.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dairy Husbandry 22</td>
<td>2.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dairy Husbandry 23</td>
<td>2.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dairy Husbandry 24</td>
<td>2.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dairy Husbandry 25</td>
<td>2.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dairy Husbandry 26</td>
<td>2.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dairy Husbandry 27</td>
<td>2.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dairy Husbandry 28</td>
<td>2.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dairy Husbandry 29</td>
<td>2.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dairy Husbandry 30</td>
<td>2.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dairy Husbandry 31</td>
<td>2.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dairy Husbandry 32</td>
<td>2.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dairy Husbandry 33</td>
<td>2.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dairy Husbandry 34</td>
<td>2.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*To be charged unless student is registering for lecture only.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Geology 60a</td>
<td>2.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geology 60b (Section A)</td>
<td>2.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geology 60b (Section B)</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geology 101</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geology 102 (per unit)</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geology 134 (per unit)</td>
<td>2.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Home Economics 5</td>
<td>3.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Home Economics 7</td>
<td>2.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Home Economics 14</td>
<td>2.22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Home Economics St14</td>
<td>2.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Home Economics 30</td>
<td>5.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Home Economics 4</td>
<td>1.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Home Economics 43a</td>
<td>1.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Home Economics 43b</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Home Economics 43b (per unit)</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Home Economics 50</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Home Economics 50 (per unit)</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Home Economics 58A</td>
<td>1.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Home Economics 58B</td>
<td>2.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Home Economics 59A</td>
<td>2.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Home Economics 6</td>
<td>5.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Home Economics 62A</td>
<td>5.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Home Economics 102 (per 1/2 unit)</td>
<td>2.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Home Economics 104 (per 1/2 unit)</td>
<td>2.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Horticulture 1</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Horticulture 2</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Horticulture 3</td>
<td>2.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Horticulture 4</td>
<td>2.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Horticulture 6a</td>
<td>2.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Horticulture 6b</td>
<td>2.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Horticulture 7</td>
<td>1.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Horticulture 8</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Horticulture 9</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Horticulture 15A</td>
<td>2.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Horticulture 15B</td>
<td>2.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Horticulture 15C</td>
<td>2.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Horticulture 30A</td>
<td>2.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Horticulture 32A</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Horticulture 32B</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Horticulture 33A</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Horticulture 34A</td>
<td>2.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Horticulture 49A</td>
<td>2.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Horticulture 51A</td>
<td>1.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Horticulture 53A</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Journalism 5</td>
<td>2.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Journalism 6</td>
<td>2.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Journalism 9</td>
<td>2.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Journalism 13</td>
<td>2.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Journalism 14</td>
<td>2.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Journalism 15</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Journalism 16</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Journalism 23</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Journalism 25</td>
<td>2.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Journalism 26</td>
<td>2.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Journalism 29</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Journalism 30</td>
<td>2.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Journalism 33</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Journalism 34</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Journalism 34 (per unit)</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Landscape Architecture 30A</td>
<td>1.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Landscape Architecture 30B</td>
<td>1.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Landscape Architecture 31</td>
<td>2.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Landscape Architecture 32</td>
<td>2.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Landscape Architecture 33</td>
<td>2.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Landscape Architecture 35</td>
<td>2.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Landscape Architecture 37</td>
<td>2.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Landscape Architecture 38</td>
<td>2.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Landscape Architecture 43</td>
<td>2.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Landscape Architecture 51</td>
<td>5.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Landscape Architecture 52</td>
<td>5.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Landscape Architecture 53</td>
<td>2.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Landscape Architecture 54</td>
<td>2.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Landscape Architecture 55</td>
<td>2.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mechanical Engineering 20</td>
<td>3.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mechanical Engineering 61</td>
<td>4.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mechanical Engineering 62</td>
<td>2.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mechanical Engineering 64</td>
<td>7.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mechanical Engineering 65</td>
<td>7.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mechanical Engineering 8</td>
<td>5.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mechanical Engineering 85</td>
<td>5.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mechanical Engineering 87</td>
<td>5.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mechanical Engineering 88</td>
<td>5.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mechanical Engineering 89</td>
<td>5.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metallurgical Engineering 2</td>
<td>3.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metallurgical Engineering 3</td>
<td>7.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metallurgical Engineering 8</td>
<td>7.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metallurgical Engineering 10</td>
<td>6.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metallurgical Engineering 11</td>
<td>4.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metallurgical Engineering 12</td>
<td>7.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metallurgical Engineering 13</td>
<td>4.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mining Engineering 9</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mining Engineering 20</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mining Engineering 61</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mining Engineering 62</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mining Engineering 64</td>
<td>4.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Music (for each two hours of credit in courses in applied music numbers 42a to 47b; 52a to 57d; 62a to 67b; 72a to 77b; 82a to 87b; 92a to 97d; inclusive) taken by students not enrolled in the curriculum in Music)</td>
<td>25.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Education 31, 32, 71, 74 (Courses open to both men and women). No locker fees are charged in these courses</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1To be charged unless instructor certifies student is not using materials or microscopes.
2To be charged unless instructor certifies student is not using materials in his testing work.
## Physical Education for Men:

**Except in P.E.M. 3, 5, 7, 9, 13, 16, 18, 19, 32, 46, 48, 50, 52, 70, 72, 73, 76; assess each student registering in a course or courses in Physical Education for Men in addition to laboratory fees listed below a locker fee of** **1 00**

**Laboratory fees:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Fee</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>P.E.M. 1</td>
<td>1 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P.E.M. 2</td>
<td>1 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P.E.M. 4</td>
<td>1 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P.E.M. 6</td>
<td>1 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P.E.M. 7</td>
<td>1 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P.E.M. 8</td>
<td>1 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P.E.M. 10</td>
<td>1 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P.E.M. 12</td>
<td>1 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P.E.M. 14</td>
<td>1 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P.E.M. 15</td>
<td>1 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P.E.M. 17</td>
<td>1 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P.E.M. 34</td>
<td>2 50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P.E.M. 43</td>
<td>2 50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P.E.M. 48</td>
<td>5 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P.E.M. 77</td>
<td>1 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P.E.M. 78</td>
<td>1 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P.E.M. 79</td>
<td>1 00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Physical Education for Women:

** Except in P.E.W. 53, 59, 60 (Sections B, G2, P2, R) and 73, assess each student registering in a course or courses in Physical Education for Women in addition to special fees listed below, a locker fee of** **1 00**

**Special fees:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Fee</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>P.E.W. 59 (Bowling—all sections)</td>
<td>5 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P.E.W. 60 (Riding—sections G2, P2, and R)</td>
<td>10 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P.E.W. 62</td>
<td>1 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P.E.W. 70a</td>
<td>1 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P.E.W. 70b</td>
<td>1 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P.E.W. 71a</td>
<td>1 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P.E.W. 71b</td>
<td>1 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P.E.W. 73</td>
<td>3 50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P.E.W. 80</td>
<td>1 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P.E.W. 81</td>
<td>1 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P.E.W. 82</td>
<td>1 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P.E.W. 83a</td>
<td>1 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P.E.W. 83b</td>
<td>1 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P.E.W. 91</td>
<td>1 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P.E.W. 93a</td>
<td>1 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P.E.W. 93b</td>
<td>1 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P.E.W. 95a</td>
<td>1 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P.E.W. 95b</td>
<td>1 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P.E.W. 99</td>
<td>1 00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Physics 3a** ........................................ 3 00
**Physics 3b** ........................................ 3 00
**Physics 8a** ........................................ 3 00
**Physics 8b** ........................................ 3 00
**Physics 15** ........................................ 1 50
**Physics 17** ........................................ 1 50
**Physics 40a** ...................................... 1 50
**Physics 40b** ...................................... 1 50
**Physics 44** ........................................ 4 50
**Physics 46** ........................................ 3 00
**Physics 61** ........................................ 1 50
**Physics 72a** ....................................... 1 50
**Physics 72b** ....................................... 1 50
**Physics 73** ........................................ 1 00
**Physiology 1a** .................................... 3 50
**Physiology 3a** .................................... 2 50
**Physiology 3b** .................................... 2 50
**Physiology 5** ...................................... 3 50
**Physiology 6** ...................................... 6 00
**Physiology 7** ...................................... 6 00
**Physiology 102** .................................. 3 50
**Physiology 103** .................................. 3 50
**Psychology 3** ...................................... 1 00
**Psychology 13** .................................... 2 00
**Speech 11** ......................................... 5 00
**T. & A. M. 43** .................................... 1 00
**T. & A. M. 44** .................................... 2 00
**T. & A. M. 63** .................................... 2 50
**T. & A. M. 64** .................................... 1 50

**University High School:**

All courses (per 1/4 unit, maximum $25.00) 10 00

**Zoology 1** .......................................... 3 50
**Zoology 2** .......................................... 5 00
**Zoology 3** .......................................... 4 00
**Zoology 4** .......................................... 3 00
**Zoology 5** .......................................... 4 00
**Zoology 9 (per credit hour)** ............... 5 00
**Zoology 10a** ....................................... 1 00
**Zoology 10b** ....................................... 5 00
**Zoology 11 (per credit hour)** ............... 5 00
**Zoology 14** ........................................ 3 50
**Zoology 16** ........................................ 1 00
**Zoology 17 (per credit hour)** ............... 5 00
**Zoology 18 (per credit hour)** ............... 5 00
**Zoology 19 (3 hour students only)** ......... 1 00
**Zoology 21 (per credit hour)** ............... 5 00
**Zoology 22** ......................................... 4 00
**Zoology 25b** ....................................... 2 00
**Zoology 26 (3 hour students only)** .......... 1 00
**Zoology 31 (per credit hour)** ............... 1 00
**Zoology 41 (per credit hour)** ............... 1 00
**Zoology 42 (per credit hour)** ............... 1 00
**Zoology 51** ........................................ 3 50
**Zoology 52** ........................................ 3 50
**Zoology 100-131 (per 1/4 unit, not to exceed $2.00 per course)** 5 00
BUDGET OF THE ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

I present herewith the budget of the Athletic Association for 1940-1941 as approved by its Board of Directors on June 12. This budget has been examined in detail by the Comptroller and reviewed by the President of the University.

Estimated income amounts to $257,275 as compared with present estimate of $224,692 for 1939-1940. This is due to an enlarged and more favorable football schedule. Expenses are estimated at $246,120 leaving an estimated excess of $11,155 of income over expense. The Association will have at the end of the current year an estimated operating surplus of $24,473 in addition to a reserve of $10,000 for plant replacement. Salaries paid jointly by the Association and the University are in accordance with the schedule already approved by the Board of Trustees. Expenses appear conservatively estimated.

On motion of Mr. Jensen, this budget was approved as recommended.

ADJUSTMENTS IN THE 1939-1940 BUDGET OF THE ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

The Board of Directors of the Athletic Association at its meeting on June 12 authorized assignments from the surplus funds of the Association for the following purposes, and requests approval by the Board of Trustees of these adjustments:

1. Regrading and resurfacing of tennis courts on Springfield Avenue across from the Old Gymnasium ................ $4,000
2. Purchase of trophy cases, new pictures, and refinishing of old pictures for use in Illini Union Building ................ 2,500
3. Purchase of new clock for Stadium ..................... 700
4. Repairs and resurfacing of football field cover (includes cost of transportation to factory and return) .......... 613.50

On motion of Mr. Karraker, these adjustments were approved.

MEMORIAL TO LOUIS CONRAD MOSCHEL

At this point, Mr. Cleary presented the following memorial.

The Board of Trustees of the University of Illinois records with deep sorrow the death of Louis Conrad Moschel, a member of the Board, who passed away suddenly at his home in Pekin, Illinois, on Sunday, June 9, 1940.

In recording this loss of a beloved and esteemed colleague it is fitting that the members of the Board review, albeit too briefly to do him full justice, his career and his works.

Mr. Moschel was born in Morton, Illinois, on October 20, 1878. He was graduated from the University of Illinois in 1905, with a distinguished record in scholarship which bespoke an even more distinguished career as a citizen, a leading industrialist of his home community, and a life which may be characterized as that of a gentleman who placed spiritual values above material success and whose service to his fellow men was second only to his devotion to God.

Anything that pertained to civic and community welfare aroused his interest and found him ready to devote his time, his energy, and his means to whatever cause needed his aid.

As an alumnus of the University of Illinois, Mr. Moschel's loyalty to his Alma Mater was exemplary, manifesting itself in active service both in lay as well as official capacities. He served as an officer of the Alumni Association for a number of years. In 1936 he was elected to the Board of Trustees of the University and from the very beginning his service on this Board was typical of his character. He devoted himself energetically and faithfully to the duties of his office, accepting his full share of responsibilities, discharging them effectively and efficiently. In his death the State has lost a devoted public servant, and the University a loyal alumnus and friend.

In recording this the members of the Board of Trustees do so with a sense of humility that such a record does not express in full measure appreciation of their departed colleague, but they desire to pay tribute to his memory in
this formal way and to express to his family their deepest sympathy in the
great loss they have suffered.

On motion of Mr. Cleary, this memorial was adopted, by a unani-
mous rising vote, and the Secretary was instructed to send a copy to
the members of Mr. Moschel's family.

AFFILIATION WITH PRESBYTERIAN HOSPITAL

On request of Mrs. Plumb, Chairman, Dr. Meyer reported for the
Committee on Chicago Departments on the status of the negotiations
for affiliation with the Presbyterian Hospital.

Mr. Cleary also reported on this matter.

On motion of Mrs. Plumb, the following agreement was approved.

AGREEMENT

 Whereas the Board of Trustees of the University of Illinois, hereinafter
referred to as the University, and the Presbyterian Hospital of Chicago, Illinois,
hereinafter referred to as the Hospital, desire to bring about closer cooperation
than now is possible in order to improve the standards of medical instruction
and the treatment of patients;

Now, therefore, it is agreed:

1. Nothing in this agreement shall be construed to affect the independence
or any function either of the University or the Hospital not expressly covered
herein.

2. The University shall formulate a comprehensive coordinated program of
undergraduate and graduate medical education and research which shall be
designed to use jointly the facilities of the Hospital, the Colleges of Medicine,
Dentistry, and Pharmacy of the University, and the Research and Educational
Hospitals and Institutes.

3. The University upon request of the Hospital will suggest a program of
affiliation of the School of Nursing of the Hospital with or without incorpora-
tion thereof in the University educational system.

4. Appointments to the staff of the Hospital shall be made as hitherto by
the Board of Trustees thereof.
   a. Nominations for new appointments to the staff shall be made by the
      University after adequate consultation between appropriate administrative
      officers in the College of Medicine and in the staff of the Hospital.
   b. The Executive Committee of the staff of the Hospital shall review all
      nominations of the University and forward them to the Board of Trustees of
      the Hospital.
   c. The University will appoint to its clinical faculty of medicine the mem-
      bers of the staff of the Hospital.
   d. The University may nominate a limited number of qualified members of
      its faculty of medicine to the staff of the Hospital.

5. The Dean of the College of Medicine of the University, or a representa-
tive designated by him, shall be a member of the Executive Committee of the
staff of the Hospital, but without the privilege to vote.

6. A foundation for medical education and research shall be organized as
soon as convenient with a governing body representative of the University and
the Hospital. The President of the University shall be a member ex officio.
This foundation shall endeavor to raise funds to endow an agreed program
and shall be responsible for the custody and management of any funds or gifts
received for such purpose.1

7. In entering into and carrying out this agreement, neither party assumes
any responsibility for the budgetary obligations of the other.

---

1If it becomes legally possible to use the name "Rush" in the name of the Foundation
or in some other way, this shall be done in order to provide continuity between the old and
the new organizations.
8. This agreement shall become effective on ........................., and may be terminated upon one year's notice given by either party to the other.

Attest:

.............................. Secretary

Attest:

..............................

THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF THE UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS
By............................................

BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF THE PRESBYTERIAN HOSPITAL
By............................................

RECOMMENDATION OF FINANCE COMMITTEE
At this point, Dr. Meyer, for the Finance Committee, requested authority for the purchase up to $5,000 of 4% Medical and Dental Building bonds of the University of Illinois Foundation for investment of non-statutory funds as money becomes available, purchases to be made at not more than call price and on a basis comparable to or better than the current yield basis of other investments.

On motion of Dr. Meyer, this investment was authorized.

JOINT MEETING OF SPECIAL COMMITTEE OF THE BOARD AND REPRESENTATIVES OF THE STATE DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WELFARE, JUNE 25, 1940

Dr. Meyer reported also as follows:

A joint meeting of the special committee of the Board of Trustees with Director Bowen and representatives of the State Department of Public Welfare was held at the Blackstone Hotel, in Chicago, at 11 a.m. on Tuesday, June 25, 1940.

The following were present: for the University, Dr. Karl A. Meyer, Chairman, Mr. Oscar G. Mayer, and Mrs. Glenn E. Plumb, members of the committee; Mr. Harold Pogue, president, and Mr. James M. Cleary, member of the Board; President A. C. Willard, Dr. R. B. Allen, Executive Dean of the Chicago Colleges, Mr. Lloyd Morey, Comptroller, Mr. J. E. Millizen, Business Agent for the Chicago Departments, Judge Sveinbjorn Johnson, University Counsel, and Mr. H. E. Cunningham, Secretary of the Board of Trustees.

For the Department of Public Welfare, Director A. L. Bowen, Mr. John C. Weigel, Fiscal Supervisor, Department of Public Welfare, and Dr. Major H. Worthington, Managing Officer of the Research and Educational Hospitals.

On request of the Chairman, Dr. Karl A. Meyer, Mr. Morey reported on a preliminary conference held with Mr. Weigel on possible budgetary implications of the proposal to place the management of the Research and Educational Hospitals under the control of the University.

President Willard outlined the background of the present negotiations.

Dean Allen stated that the University should have full responsibility for the educational and research program and to that end it should have security in management of the hospitals, and that full cooperation and communication with the Department should be guaranteed.

Director Bowen gave a resume of the history of the development of the hospitals, and expressed himself in favor of turning over to the University everything possible connected with the management of the hospitals, consistent with the purposes and obligations of the Department of Public Welfare.
After full discussion, the Committee requested the President of the University and the Director of Public Welfare to appoint representatives of their respective staffs to confer and to present a definite plan as a basis for further consideration and recommendation for action by the Department and University in accordance with existing legislation.

This report was received for record.

**PREPAREDNESS PROGRAM IN MEDICINE**

Dr. Meyer also reported on the relations of the College of Medicine and Cook County Hospital to the Medical preparedness program.

Dean Allen commented on this matter.

**MATTERS PRESENTED BY PRESIDENT WILLARD**

The Board resumed consideration of matters presented by the President of the University.

**REPORT ON CARTER-PENNELL FARMS**

(30) The seventeenth annual report of the Carter-Pennell Farms covering the farm year, March 1, 1939, to February 29, 1940. This report covers the operation of the two farms in Vermilion County held by the Board of Trustees of the University under a deed from the late Joseph Carter and Jane P. Carter, of Rankin, creating a trust for educational purposes (Minutes of March 13, 1923, page 149). The net proceeds from these trust farms are to be used as a loan fund to aid students.

The report indicates a net income of $1,787.67 from the two farms, which compares very favorably with the average annual net income of $865 per year for the 17 years that the University has owned and operated the farms. In only three other years, 1923, 1928, and 1929, has the net income for the two farms been greater than it was in 1939.

I recommend that this be referred to the Committee on Agriculture for consideration and report back to the Board.

On motion of Mr. Jensen, this report was referred as recommended.

**CHANGES IN FEES IN CHICAGO DEPARTMENTS**

(31) The standing Committee on Fees and Scholarships has spent a year in a study of all fees and scholarships of the University and has submitted its recommendations in considerable detail. The report of this Committee is in three parts, viz. (1) Fees, (2) Undergraduate Scholarships, (3) Summary of Recommendations. A copy of the full report and recommendations will be sent to each member of the Board. It is recommended that the changes proposed in fees for the Urbana Departments be made effective September 1, 1941. However, it is desirable that action be taken at this meeting on the following section of the report giving the changes in fees in the Chicago Departments, some of which it is recommended become effective (as indicated) September 1, 1940:

A. RESIDENT FEE

1. There be no change in the resident tuition fee in the Chicago Colleges—Medicine, Dentistry, and Pharmacy.

B. NON-RESIDENT TUITION FEE

(To be effective September 1, 1940)

1. The non-resident fee in the College of Medicine be increased from $225 a year to $300 a year.
2. The non-resident fee in the College of Dentistry be increased from $225 a year to $300 a year.
3. The non-resident fee in the College of Pharmacy be increased from $150 a year to $200 a year.
4. The graduate non-resident fee in the Colleges of Medicine and Dentistry be increased from $125 a year to $140 a year.
5. The graduate non-resident fee for those taking partial programs in the Colleges of Medicine and Dentistry be increased from $10 a unit to $20 a unit.
6. The fee for non-resident students registered in the College of Pharmacy in any semester for less than ten hours be increased from $7.50 a credit hour to $10 a credit hour.

C. LABORATORY FEES

(To be effective September 1, 1940)

1. The undergraduate laboratory fee in the College of Dentistry be established at $50 a semester, to replace all laboratory, dispensary, x-ray, and locker fees charged at present.

2. The undergraduate laboratory fee in the College of Medicine be established at $50 a semester for the first two years and $75 a semester for the last two years, to replace all laboratory, dispensary, x-ray, and locker fees charged at present.

3. A laboratory fee of 15¢ per clock hour be charged all students taking partial programs in the Colleges of Medicine and Dentistry for courses involving laboratory or dispensary work, and that beyond this, laboratory fees be not retained for individual courses for part-time students. No student is to be assessed more than the regular laboratory fee for the semester in which he is enrolled.

4. A laboratory fee of $5 a unit be charged for laboratory and dispensary courses in the Graduate School in the Colleges of Medicine and Dentistry, excepting that this fee be not charged for courses carried in one of the institutes cooperating with the University to which the University makes no financial contribution, and excepting that these fees be not charged in courses in which no laboratory expense to the University is involved.

D. SUMMER SESSION FEE

(To be effective in 1941)

1. That the non-resident fee in the College of Dentistry be increased from $22 to $25.

E. MISCELLANEOUS FEES

(To be effective September 1, 1940)

1. That the fees for "short courses" in the Chicago Colleges be $10 a month.

On motion of Mr. Cleary, these fees were approved as recommended.

PURCHASES RECOMMENDED

(32) A recommendation that the following purchases be authorized:

1. Unloading from car, transporting, and assembling Cyclotron Magnet Frame being supplied by American Rolling Mill Company, by English Brothers, the lowest bidder, at a cost of $1,330.

2. Uniforms for the advanced course students in the R.O.T.C. for the year 1940-1941, estimated at 145 mounted and 140 unmounted, from Associated Military Stores, Chicago, the low bidder, at a price of $36 per outfit. The total expenditure will be approximately $10,260. The War Department provides the funds for these uniforms.

3. Two car loads of lumber for the Physical Plant Department stock from the Wm. C. Schreiber Lumber Company, Chicago, the lowest bidder, at a cost of $1,755.

On motion of Mr. Cleary, these purchases were authorized.

PURCHASES AUTHORIZED

(33) A report of the following purchases authorized by the President of the University in accordance with the University Statutes:

1. 22,500 Reams 8½” x 11½” — 16-pound Mimeograph Bond

50 Reams 8½” x 14½” — 16-pound Mimeograph Bond

from Dwight Bros. Paper Company at a price of $5,488.19 f.o.b. Urbana. This was the second lowest bid. The samples of paper submitted by the lowest bidder did not conform to requirements and specifications.

2. 16 laboratory tables for Anatomy Department according to the University's drawing of May 15, to be delivered and installed, from the Walrus Manufacturing Company, Decatur, the lowest bidder, at a price of $1,240.
3. The following paper for printing bulletins:

825 Reams 25 x 38 -70 lb. "Namelo" Book Paper
100 Reams 25 x 38 -60 lb. "Namelo" Book Paper
125 Reams 25 x 28½ -52½ lb. "Namelo" Book Paper
from the Dwight Bros. Paper Company, the lowest bidder, at a price of $4,640.60 f.o.b. Urbana.

On motion of Mr. Williamson, the action of the President of the University in authorizing these purchases was confirmed.

AGREEMENTS FOR COOPERATIVE INVESTIGATIONS

(34) A report that the following agreements for cooperative investigations have been authorized with a request that said authorization be confirmed:

1. Corneli Seed Company, St. Louis, Missouri, cooperative investigation with the Agricultural Experiment Station for the introduction of new varieties of sweet corn and lima beans developed by the Department of Horticulture. The agreement is drawn for the period from May 1, 1940, to April 30, 1943.

2. E. I. duPont de Nemours and Company of Wilmington, Delaware, for a cooperative study with the Agricultural Experiment Station of the Quantitative Utilization of Urea in Covering the Protein Requirements of Sheep and Cattle. The agreement is drawn for a period of one year beginning September 1, 1940, and the Company is to contribute $3,600 for the support of this study.

3. Food Machinery Corporation of San Jose, California, extension of agreement for the study of "Crushing Process of Making Hay and to Adapt the Present Experimental Machines to the Hay Crops Found in Illinois, with Particular Reference to Soybeans and Alfalfa." This agreement is extended from February 1, 1940, to November 1, 1940, and the Corporation has agreed to contribute an additional $2,000 to cover the expenses of this work.

On motion of Mr. Cleary, the action of the President of the University in approving these agreements was confirmed.

REPORT OF DEATH BENEFITS PAID

(35) A report that the Comptroller has been authorized to pay the death benefits to the beneficiaries of the following members of the staff, in accordance with the University Statutes and the terms of their employment:

1. Robert S. Martin, Associate in Mathematics—$480. Mr. Martin was in the active service of the University from September 1, 1936, until June 2, 1940, the day of his death.

This report was received for record.

BIENNIAL BUDGET FOR 1941-1943

(36) Studies of the biennial budget for 1941-1943 began with a meeting of the University Council on February 23, 1940. The Council had previously been sent certain data and other information bearing upon the consideration of the next budget.

After extended discussion the Council voted that the President appoint two committees to make studies of and recommendations to the Council concerning (1) the operating budget, and (2) building and other capital items. The President designated the Advisory Committee to the Bureau of Institutional Research and the Special Building Committee, which served two years ago, to make these studies. Another factor to be considered in connection with the biennial budget for 1941-1943 is the possibility of a change in the University's retirement and death benefits system to place it on a funded basis. This will require special legislation and also a state appropriation to provide the State's share of the cost. This has been under consideration by the Board of Trustees for three or four years, and at the request of the Finance Committee a special committee has been making a study of the cost of changing over to a fund system.

The reports and recommendations of these committees were submitted to the University Council, and a meeting of that body was held on June 24 to begin the final studies of the budget for 1941-1943. The recommendations of the
President of the University will be submitted at a subsequent meeting of the Board, but in the meantime I wish to make this report of progress. Copies of the reports of the committees on the budget will be sent to the members of the Board for their information. The report on the retirement and death benefits system will be sent to the Finance Committee of the Board.

This report was received for record.

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON UNIVERSITY RETIREMENT SYSTEM

As has just been reported to the Board, at a meeting of the University Council held on June 24 to consider reports and recommendations concerning the biennial budget for 1941-1943, Mr. Lloyd Morey, Chairman of the Special Committee on the University Retirement System, submitted a report with specific recommendations.

This Committee was appointed in December, 1937, at the request of the Finance Committee of the Board of Trustees, to study the question of the University's participation in a proposed State employees' annuity fund and has since been studying other fund systems.

This report was submitted to the Council because it recommends a change in the retirement and death benefits system effective for the biennium 1941-1943 and will involve an addition of $100,000 a year to the University budget. No action was taken by the Council pending a canvass of the faculty, since such a system will also require contributions from members of the staff.

I am presenting this to the Board as a matter of information only and without any recommendation. The report will be officially submitted to the Finance Committee of the Board.

This report was received for record.

LEAVE OF ABSENCE FOR PROFESSOR T. W. HARRELL

A recommendation that Professor T. W. Harrell of the Department of Psychology be given a leave of absence during the academic year 1940-1941 without pay for the purpose of rendering professional services to the War Department in the Personnel Testing Section which is being set up in the Adjutant General's Office. Professor Harrell has agreed to return to the service of the University after a year's leave.

On motion of Mr. Williamson, this leave was granted as recommended.

APPOINTMENT OF ROBERT PHILIPP AS CARNEGIE VISITING PROFESSOR OF ART

The Dean of the College of Fine and Applied Arts recommends the appointment of Mr. Robert Philipp of New York as the Second Carnegie Visiting Professor of Art for one year, beginning September 1, 1940, at a salary of $4,000, payable from the grant of $20,000 made to the University last year (Minutes of February 11, 1939, page 231).

On motion of Mr. Jensen, this appointment was made as recommended.

TAX ON ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION SEASON TICKET BOOKS

The Athletic Association has received a ruling from the Deputy Commissioner that it is liable for the payment of the Federal tax on all season tickets of admission to athletic events at the University of Illinois which have been sold since 1933. According to the Business Manager of the Association, no other institution has been collecting or paying a Federal tax on season tickets sold to students.

This is a very serious situation as it creates a liability of approximately $30,000 against the Association.

Judge Johnson commented on this matter.

This report was received for record.
PURCHASES RECOMMENDED—SUPPLEMENTARY

(41) A recommendation that the following purchases be authorized:

1. Furniture for the Illini Union Building
   - 116 #1 Dining Chairs
   - 64 #2 Dining Chairs
   - 14 #3 Tables
   - 2 #4 Tables
   - 4 #5 Tables

   from the Grand Rapids Chair Company, Grand Rapids, Michigan, the lowest bidder, at a cost of $2,701 delivered.

2. Pipe Casing and Guides for New Power Plant
   - 830 feet tin lined wooden pipe casing for 9" pipe
   - 52 pipe guides

   from the American District Steam Company, Chicago, the lowest bidder, at a price of $1,060.00 f.o.b. Urbana.

3. Furniture for student center dormitory (the old Illinois Union Building)
   - 7 Double Deck Beds with Springs
   - 11 Single Deck Beds with Springs
   - 16 Upholstered Arm Chairs
   - 25 Straight Chairs

   from the Universal Equipment Company, Batesville, Indiana, the lowest bidder, at a cost of $2,106.94 f.o.b. Urbana.

4. 20 Prescription Desks constructed according to our specifications and drawing, for the College of Pharmacy, from the W. W. Kimball Company, Chicago, the lowest bidder, at a price of $2,513.20.

5. Furniture for cafeteria and dining rooms in basement of Illini Union Building (a complete list of the items with specifications is being given to the Secretary of the Board for record) from C. A. Kiler, Champaign, the lowest bidder, at a price of $14,513.46.

6. Seven cash registers for the Illini Union Building from the National Cash Register Company at a price of $4,464.05 after allowance for old cash registers acquired from the Illinois Union and turned in for credit.

On motion of Mr. Jensen, these purchases were authorized as recommended.

RECOMMENDATIONS FROM FACULTY COMMITTEE ON PATENTS

(42) The faculty Committee on Patents submits the following report, with recommendations, on discoveries by members of the faculty which have come to it for consideration:

Dr. Alfred E. Badger, Research Associate in the Department of Ceramic Engineering, has made a discovery of a low-expansion vitreous body for ceramic ware. The prospective uses of this low-expansion body lie in the field in which ceramic ware must withstand sudden changes of temperature without breaking. The use is restricted as regards temperature. Doctor Badger, with whom were Professor Andrew I. Andrews and Dr. Burnham W. King, Special Research Assistant, both of the Department of Ceramic Engineering, explained the discovery, and the Faculty Committee unanimously recommends that he be authorized to apply for a patent.

Doctor King and Doctor Badger have discovered an electrolysis method of applying enamels. Concerning this discovery Professor C. W. Parmelee, Head of the Department of Ceramic Engineering, states that with suitably shaped electrodes it might be possible to apply enamels to shapes which can now only be worked by hand, and he states that there have been many inquiries concerning the process. The method and the principle are new, and Doctor Andrews advised the Committee that the principle is fundamental. It appears to have commercial possibilities, and the Committee unanimously recommends that Doctor King and Doctor Badger be authorized to apply for patent protection.

Doctor Andrews has discovered a use for zirconium as a means to reduce the solubility of enamels in water, which he believes to be of considerable in-
Industrial importance. At the present time galvanized tanks corrode rather fast, as no process is known for galvanizing on the inside with any assurance that there are not flaws, in this, that spots or parts are not galvanized. The use of zirconium for enameling gives increased resistance and promises a greatly improved product. Experiments under actual working conditions have shown that the results, when distilled water is used at high temperatures, are better than anything now in use. The Committee unanimously recommends that Doctor Andrews be authorized to apply for a patent. Doctor Andrews states that there is such interest in this and it has been discussed to such an extent that if any action be taken, it should be taken promptly.

Dr. Clyde W. Kearns, Instructor in Entomology, has discovered certain insecticide formulae. He appeared before the Committee and explained the discovery. It is obvious to the Committee that the experimental work has not gone far enough to convince either of the scientific value or the commercial possibilities of this discovery. No public interest seems to be involved as far as anybody can now see, and the discovery does not have any immediate or reasonably prompt realizable commercial possibilities. The Committee unanimously recommends that the discovery be released to Doctor Kearns.

Assistant Professor A. Garrell Deem, of the Department of Chemical Engineering, reports that he has made a discovery for the modification of a distilling column. The description is quite technical. Professor Deem is unable to say whether the device has any commercial use or value and he cannot state the probable cost of the column or the probable demand, as the answers depend upon a great variety of factors, such as pilot plant, etc., now unavailable. The Committee unanimously believes that insufficient evidence has been produced before it to justify a recommendation that the University expend money for a patent application and therefore recommends that the discovery be released to Professor Deem.

Some time ago Mr. Frederick G. Straub, Special Research Associate Professor of Chemical Engineering, made a discovery in relation to a condensing unit, by means of which samples of steam or condensate can be obtained free from dissolved gases. Professor D. B. Keyes, of the Department of Chemical Engineering, recommends a release to the discoverer. The Committee has had this under consideration at least two meetings, and in the meantime inquiry was made of the Commonwealth Edison Company whether it was interested in release of the discovery to it upon terms to be agreed to. The Committee has been advised that there will be small demand for this apparatus and that the royalties would not be considerable. The discovery grew out of one of the research investigations financed by the Utilities Research Commission of Chicago. The representatives of the Commission state that the probable commercial advantages of the discovery are not such as to warrant applying and paying for the patent. The Faculty Committee, on reviewing this matter at some length, do not believe that the University would be justified in expending money for a patent and accordingly recommend a release to Mr. Straub.

The Committee calls the attention of the Board of Trustees to an important change in the patent statute in relation to publications. Heretofore applications for patents have been permitted on inventions after publication or public use or sale, provided the intervening period did not exceed two years. By a recent change in the statute that period has been reduced to one year, the change going into effect August 5, 1940. This means that patent applications for inventions which have in any manner been made public prior to August 5, 1939, should be filed in the Patent Office prior to August 5, 1940.

On motion of Mr. Karraker, these recommendations were adopted.

MEETING OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES AND DIRECTORS OF THE ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

Mr. Milton M. Olander, President of the Board of Directors of the Athletic Association, has expressed the hope that it will be possible for the
Board of Trustees to meet with his Board some time this fall for a joint discussion of plans and projects to be developed in the future.

This report was received for record.

DEDICATION OF NATURAL RESOURCES BUILDING

(44) The Chiefs of the State Geological and Natural History Surveys have proposed a formal dedication of the Natural Resources Building on November 14, 15, and 16, 1940.

Two national societies will be invited to meet here and at least two nationally known speakers will address the general meetings. There will also be inspection trips to various parts of the State. It is expected that 400 or 500 visitors will be here for the occasion.

The two Survey Chiefs wish to send invitations in the name of the Board of Natural Resources and Conservation and of the Board of Trustees of the University of Illinois and have desired me to ask if this is agreeable to your Board.

The Board saw no objection to these plans.

STANDING COMMITTEES

President Pogue announced the following revision of the standing committees of the Board, effective June 28, 1940.

Finance: Oscar G. Mayer, Chairman, Orville M. Karraker, Karl A. Meyer.
Sub-Committee on Landscaping: Homer Mat Adams, Chairman, Mrs. Glenn E. Plumb, Orville M. Karraker.
General Policy: James M. Cleary, Chairman, Oscar G. Mayer, Kenney E. Williamson.
Patents: Orville M. Karraker, Chairman, Homer Mat Adams, James M. Cleary.
Chicago Departments: Mrs. Glenn E. Plumb, Chairman, Karl A. Meyer, James M. Cleary.
Affiliated Student Activities: Frank A. Jensen, Chairman, Mrs. Glenn E. Plumb, Oscar G. Mayer.
Student Welfare: Mrs. Glenn E. Plumb, Chairman, James M. Cleary, Frank A. Jensen.
Alumni: James M. Cleary, Chairman, Kenney E. Williamson, Homer Mat Adams.
Agriculture: Karl A. Meyer, Chairman, Oscar G. Mayer, Orville M. Karraker.
Athletic Activities: Frank A. Jensen, Chairman, James M. Cleary, Kenney E. Williamson.

DEGREES CONFERRED IN JUNE, 1940

The Secretary presented for record the following list of degrees conferred at the annual Commencement in June.

SUMMARY OF DEGREES, JUNE, 1940

Degrees in the Graduate School, conferred at Urbana:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Degree</th>
<th>Number</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Doctor of Philosophy</td>
<td>94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Architectural Engineer</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ceramic Engineer</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil Engineer</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrical Engineer</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineer Physicist</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mechanical Engineer</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Arts</td>
<td>115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Science</td>
<td>148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total, Graduate School, Urbana</strong></td>
<td>369</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Degrees in Law, conferred at Urbana:
  Bachelor of Laws .................................. 50
  Doctor of Law ...................................... 1
  Total, Law ......................................... 51

Baccalaureate Degrees, conferred at Urbana:
  Bachelor of Science, Library School .................. 87
  Bachelor of Social Administration, College of Liberal Arts and
  Sciences ........................................... 2
  Bachelor of Arts, College of Liberal Arts and Sciences . . . 400
  Bachelor of Science, College of Liberal Arts and Sciences ... 144
  Bachelor of Science, College of Commerce ............. 307
  Bachelor of Science, College of Engineering ........... 278
  Bachelor of Science, College of Agriculture .......... 282
  Bachelor of Science, College of Education ............ 240
  Bachelor of Science, College of Fine and Applied Arts . . . 65
  Bachelor of Music, College of Fine and Applied Arts ... 8
  Bachelor of Fine Arts, College of Fine and Applied Arts ... 33
  Bachelor of Science, School of Journalism ............ 70
  Bachelor of Science, School of Physical Education .. . 53
  Total, Baccalaureate Degrees, Urbana .................. 1069

Total, Degrees Conferred at Urbana ..................... 2389

Degrees in Pharmacy, conferred at Chicago:
  Bachelor of Science in Pharmacy ..................... 54

Degrees in Dentistry, conferred at Chicago:
  Bachelor of Science in Dentistry .................... 34
  Doctor of Dental Surgery ........................... 37
  Total, Dentistry ................................... 71

Degrees in Medicine, conferred at Chicago:
  Bachelor of Science in Medicine ........................ 70
  Certificate in Medicine ................................ (128)^1
  Bachelor of Medicine .................................. 21
  Total, Medicine ..................................... 91

Degrees in the Graduate School, conferred at Chicago:
  Doctor of Philosophy ................................ 2
  Master of Science .................................... 28
  Total, Graduate School, Chicago ....................... 30
  Total, Degrees Conferred at Chicago .................. 246

Total, Urbana and Chicago, June, 1940 .................... 2635

Degrees conferred in August, 1939 ....................... 257
Degrees conferred in October, 1939 ...................... 330
Degrees conferred in February, 1940 .................... 318
Doctor of Medicine, conferred since June 9, 1939 ........ 158

Total, Degrees Conferred since Commencement in June,
1939 .................................................. 1063
  Grand Total ........................................ 3698

Degrees Conferred June 10, 1940, at Urbana

GRADUATE SCHOOL

Degree of Doctor of Philosophy

In Accountancy

CHARLES JOHN GAA, B.S., M.S., C.P.A., 1932, 1936, 1937
GEORGE BUEKER McCOWEN, B.S., University of Missouri, 1920; A.M., University
of Chicago, 1927

^1Showing the completion of four years of work—not counted as degrees.
In Agronomy
Roger Hammond Bray, B.S., Pennsylvania State College, 1923; M.S., 1926
Sherman Russell Dickman, B.S., Pennsylvania State College, 1936; M.S., 1937
Walter John Mumm, B.S., M.S., 1919, 1928
Lawrence Carroll Olson, A.B., Augustana College, 1934; M.S., 1936

In Bacteriology
Milo Donaldson Appleman, A.B., M.S., 1931, 1935
John William Appling, B.S., M.S., 1921, 1925

In Botany
Robert Virgil Drexler, B.S., Bradley Polytechnic Institute, 1934; M.S., 1936
Margaret Kaeiser, B.S., M.S., University of Oklahoma, 1934, 1936

In Chemistry
Bernard Randall Baker, A.B., University of California at Los Angeles, 1937
Harry Carroll Becker, B.S., M.S., 1936, 1937
Arthur Berger, B.S., M.S., 1937, 1938
Joe Haller Clark, A.B., A.M., University of Texas, 1935, 1937
Joseph Walters Corse, A.B., University of California at Los Angeles, 1936
Lester John Dankert, B.S., Alma College, 1936
Richard Wayne Darbyshire, B.S., Iowa State College, 1931
Joseph Dc, A.B., Indiana University, 1936
Joseph Richard Downing, A.B., Central College, 1937
Frederick Robert Duke, A.B., University of South Dakota, 1937
Emanuel Ginsberg, B.S., New York University, 1936; M.S., 1937
Marvin Harold Gold, A.B., University of California at Los Angeles, 1937
Gerald Francis Griffot, A.B., Ohio State University, 1936
Charles Elmer Holley, Jr., B.S., 1937
Evan Charles Horning, B.S., University of Pennsylvania, 1937
Eugene Everett Howe, B.S., M.S., Kansas State College, 1936, 1937
Raymond Nevoy Keller, A.B., A.M., Indiana University, 1937
Nathan Kornblum, B.S., M.S., New York University, 1935, 1937
Karl Frederick Krebs, B.S., 1936
Ruth Elizabeth Leslie, A.B., A.M., University of Texas, 1932, 1934
Robert Sidney Long, B.S., St. Mary's College, 1936
Peter Charles Markunas, B.S., Shurtleff College, 1934; M.S., 1937
Charles Harlan McKeever, B.S., Illinois Wesleyan University, 1936
Matthew William Miller, B.S., Montana State College, 1936
Velma E. Nichols, A.B., M.S., University of Oklahoma, 1928, 1932
Marion Thomas O'Shaughnessy, Jr., A.B., University of Florida, 1934; M.S.,
Catholic University of America, 1937
Donald Emanuel Pearson, B.S., University of Wisconsin, 1936
William Christian Risser, B.S., 1937
Paul Gordon Roach, B.S., Indiana University, 1936
James Vance Robinson, A.B., Pomona College, 1936
Robert Rowan, Jr., B.S., West Texas State Teachers College, 1934
Samuel LeRoy Scott, B.S., Illinois Wesleyan University, 1937; M.S., 1938
William McKinley Shaffer, B.S., M.S., 1934, 1939
Francis James Sprules, A.B., University of Toronto, 1936; M.S., 1937
Howard Maple Teeter, B.S., Bradley Polytechnic Institute, 1937; M.S., 1938
Thomas Ross Wood, B.S., University of Denver, 1937

In Classics
Revilo Pendleton Oliver, A.B., A.M., 1933
Eileen Patricia Ryan, A.B., Monmouth College, 1935; A.M., 1936
Grundy Steiner, A.B., A.M., 1937, 1938

In Economics
Claude David Baldwin, B.S., University of Denver, 1937; M.S., 1938
Curtis Miller Elliott, A.B., A.M., 1934, 1935
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

DONALD BAILEY MARSH, A.B., University of New Brunswick, 1935; A.M., Louisiana State University, 1936

In Education
FRANK CARLISLE HOOD, A.B., Southern Illinois State Normal University, 1918; A.M., 1926

In Engineering
GILBERT HOWARD FETT, B.S., 1931; M.S., Iowa State College, 1932
THOMAS LEONARD HURST, B.S., University of North Carolina, 1936; M.S., University of Washington, 1937
CHARLES THOMAS GEORGE LOONEY, B.S., Carnegie Institute of Technology, 1932; M.S., 1934
JAMES CURTIS MACE, Jr., Ph.B., Ripon College, 1929; M.S., 1934

In English
MILDRED ALICE MARTIN, A.B., A.M., 1929, 1931
EARL HERMAN PETERSON, A.B., University of Colorado, 1923; A.M., State College of Washington, 1928
HOWARD DEFOREST WIDGER, A.B., Yale University, 1910; A.M., 1930

In Entomology
CHARLES CHALMER COMPTON, B.S., Connecticut Agricultural College, 1921; M.S., 1934
SISTER MARY BERTHA CREGAN, Ph.B., St. Xavier College, 1923; A.M., Loyola University, 1927
RUTH EVELYN SLABAUGH, A.B., Manchester College, 1934; M.S., 1937
CARL JOHN WEINMAN, A.B., 1936; A.M., University of Minnesota, 1937

In French
DOROTHY MARIE RALPH, A.B., Carthage College, 1930; A.M., 1931
EUNICE CARMICHIAL ROBERTS, A.B., A.M., 1923, 1924

In Geology
JUSTUS STEVENS TEMPLETON, A.B., Princeton University, 1936

In German
ALFRED LEWIS SHOEMAKER, A.B., Muhlenberg College, 1934
SISTER MARY CALLISTA CAMPION, A.B., DePaul University, 1922; A.M., 1930

In History
NATALIA MAREE BELTING, B.S., A.M., 1936, 1937
MILETUS LAFAYETTE FLANINGAM, JR., A.B., A.M., 1937, 1938
WILLIAM BRUCE MUNSON, A.B., A.M., 1936, 1937
DAVID MAYER SILVER, A.B., Butler University, 1937; A.M., 1938

In Mathematics
PAUL HAMILTON ANDERSON, A.B., Ohio University, 1937; M.S., 1938
ROSS ALLEN BEAUMONT, A.B., M.S., University of Michigan, 1936, 1937
JAMES FRANCIS HEYDA, B.S., University of Chicago, 1935; A.M., Michigan State College, 1937
PAUL EDWIN LEWIS, B.S., Northeastern Oklahoma State Teachers College, 1931; M.S., Oklahoma Agricultural and Mechanical College, 1936
CHARLES WILLIAM MORAN, B.S., Lewis Institute, 1933; A.M., Loyola University, 1936
KAJ LEO NIELSEN, A.B., University of Michigan, 1936; A.M., Syracuse University, 1937
ROBERT SEWELL PATE, A.B., Peru State Teachers College, 1934; A.M., University of Nebraska, 1936
DAVID WRIGHT STARR, A.B., Southern Methodist University, 1933; A.M., 1937
In Philosophy
Hubert Kessler, Student at University of Vienna, 1919-1922; Diplomas in Music from Akademie für Musik Vienna, 1923, 1924

In Physics
Scott Anderson, B.S., Illinois Wesleyan University, 1935; M.S., 1936
Louis John Cutrona, A.B., Cornell University, 1936; A.M., 1938
Theodore Joseph Wang, B.S., 1932

In Political Science
Carl Wesley Gamer, Ph.B., University of Chicago, 1922; S.T.B., Boston University School of Theology, 1925; A.M., 1937
Harry George Mellman, A.B., A.M., Washington University, 1935, 1936

In Psychology
Llewellyn Noel Wiley, B.S., Bradley Polytechnic Institute, 1931; M.S., Purdue University, 1934

In Zoology
Edna Mae Pratt, B.S., M.S., 1936, 1937
Emmet Edwin Shipman, A.B., Western Reserve University, 1933
Victor Sprague, B.Ed., Southern Illinois State Normal University, 1932; M.S., 1938

Professional Degrees in Engineering

Degree of Architectural Engineer
Royal Matthew Gerhardt, B.S., 1923

Degree of Ceramic Engineer
Edward Fred Gehrig, B.S., 1915

Degree of Civil Engineer
Charles Henry Clarahan, Jr., B.S., 1918
Francis Ralph Grant, B.S.(L.A.S.), B.S.(C.E.), 1930, 1933
Miles Alexander Lamb, B.S., 1930
Raymond Lewis Moore, B.S., M.S., 1927, 1929
Basil Wrigley Wilson, B.S., University of Cape Town, 1931; M.S., 1939

Degree of Electrical Engineer
Harry William Baumer, B.S., 1919
Edward Bernard Noel, B.S., M.S., 1928, 1929
John Meredith Trissal, B.S., 1925

Degree of Engineer Physicist
John Emil Volkmann, B.S., M.S., 1927, 1928

Degree of Mechanical Engineer
John Robert Connelly, B.S., M.S., 1927, 1929; A.M., Lehigh University, 1934

Degree of Master of Arts

In Accountancy
Chauncey Milburn Beagle, A.B., 1939

In Botany
Dorothy Agnes Butts, A.B., 1928
Paul Holland Genter, A.B., James Millikin University, 1925
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

In Chemistry

JAMES OLIVER CORNER, Jr., A.B., Dartmouth College, 1939
DONALD MARION FORT, A.B., Grinnell College, 1938

In Classics

MILDRED EVELYN TALBERT PETITT, B.Ed., Southern Illinois State Normal University, 1928
AUDREY DAVENPORT WHEELER, A.B., Northwestern University, 1929
ESTHER FLORENCE WIRICK, A.B., 1931

In Economics

ALBERT ROSE, A.B., University of Toronto, 1939
ROGER BEHM SAYLOR, B.S., Lebanon Valley College, 1938

In Education

RALPH FREDERICK ARENS, A.B., Illinois Wesleyan University, 1926
GLADYS WOOD BAKER, B.Ed., Illinois State Normal University, 1931
FLORENCE JANE BENTLEY, A.B., MacMurray College, 1934
HAZELLE MARION BERKNESS, B.Ed., Illinois State Normal University, 1936
GILBERT LEE BRADLEY, B.Ed., Southern Illinois State Normal University, 1934
GARDNER BRIDE, B.Ed., Southern Illinois State Normal University, 1938
BERTIS EVERETT CAPEHART, A.B., DePauw University, 1935
CLIFFORD JACK CLAPP, A.B., Illinois Wesleyan University, 1927
CHARLES WESLEY CLARK, B.S., Illinois Wesleyan University, 1925
HUGH EMERY COOPER, A.B., Indiana Central College, 1934
MARTIN HENRY COYNER, A.B., Concordia College, 1910
ROBERT ASA DAVIS, B.Ed., Southern Illinois State Normal University, 1937
GEORGE RAYMOND DINSMORE, B.S., 1930
RAY CAMPBELL DUNCAN, B.Ed., Eastern Illinois State Teachers College, 1933
RALPH JOSEPH FEHRENBACKER, A.B., Southern Illinois State Normal University, 1932

JOHN EDWARD GUDGEL, A.B., Oakland City College, 1927
ROBERT INGERSOLL HALL, A.B., Eureka College, 1930
DUANE WEBSTER HORTIN, A.B., McKendree College, 1933
DONALD WOOLRICK IMHOFF, B.Ed., Illinois State Normal University, 1937
CHARLES KENNETH JACK, A.B., McKendree College, 1928
ROBERT A. JAMIESON, A.B., Knox College, 1932
MILDRED O' MALIA KELLY, B.Ed., Illinois State Normal University, 1933
CLAIRA KEPNER, B.Ed., Illinois State Normal University, 1932
VELMA IRENE KITCHELL, B.S., B.Mus., 1926
IAN THEUS KRUTSINGER, B.S., 1933
CATHERINE AMATA MCGRATH, A.B., College of St. Francis, 1934
EDNA ALICE MICHAEL, B.S., 1933
ALBERT MILLINGTON, A.B., 1928
WILMA WAVE NEWCOMB, B.S., 1939
LEONARD GOEBEL PATTON, B.Ed., Southern Illinois State Normal University, 1938
NELIE ALICE PAULUKAS, B.Ed., Illinois State Normal University, 1935
MARK ARNOLD PETEERMAN, B.S., 1934
CARL WILLIAM PROEBEL, A.B., Muhlenberg College, 1939
WILMINA REDELL, B.Ed., Eastern Illinois State Teachers College, 1935
GLEN ISAAC ROBERTSON, A.B., Wabash College, 1928
JACKSON ORVILLE RODEPPER, A.B., Olivet College, 1932
LERoy SCHMIDT, A.B., McKendree College, 1933
AARON SPOLIN, B.S., 1939
ERWIN OTTO STAHLMAN, B.Ed., Southern Illinois State Normal University, 1933
WILLIAM PAUL SULLIVAN, A.B., 1936
MERLE BURNELL THOMPSON, B.Ed., Illinois State Normal University, 1935
LEOLA GERTRUDE UECKER, A.B., Midland College, 1930
SIBYL BERNICE VARVIL, B.Ed., Southern Illinois State Normal University, 1932
GEORGE THOMAS WILKINS, B.Ed., Southern Illinois State Normal University, 1937
VANCE A. WILLIAMS, B.Ed., Central State Teachers College (Wisconsin), 1928
CECILIA VIRGINIA WINKING, A.B., Mt. Mary College, 1933
In English

RICHARD PERRILL ADAMS, A.B., 1939
CARLOS BERNABE, Ph.B., University of Philippines, 1926
EDNA AGNES COARD, A.B., 1938
WILLIAM EVERETT DECLARK, A.B., Butler University, 1939
FRANK JAMES DOYLE, JR., A.B., 1937
ELIZABETH EUGENIA FABI, B.Ed., Illinois State Normal University, 1939
HOOSAG KADJPEROONI GREGORY, A.B., Bates College, 1939
LE ROY WUXLEY HAYMAN, A.B., 1937
LOIS MARIE HURT, A.B., Eureka College, 1939
JAMES LOUIS JACKSON, A.B., 1938
JAMES OLIVER MORGAN, A.B., 1939
ELSIE JEAN POIROT, B.S., 1937
DORIS MARION SAYRE, A.B., James Millikin University, 1939
SISTER MARY ALBERTO CARBERY, Ph.B., University of Chicago, 1920

In Entomology

ROBERT LEE METCALF, A.B., 1939

In French

JOYCE MARCELLA AUSEC, A.B., 1939
PHYLLIS MARGARET DURRIN, A.B., Augustana College, 1933
ROBERT EDWARD HALLOWELL, B.Ed., Eastern Illinois State Teachers College, 1939
ARLINE RUTH LLOYD, A.B., 1939
ROBERT LOUIS ROUSSEY, A.B., 1939

In Geography

MILDRED IRENE SMITH, A.B., 1939

In German

JOSEPHINE MARJORIE REICH, A.B., Mundelein College, 1939

In History

HARRY CLINTON BELL, A.B., 1932
ELIZABETH STIFLER BLAIR, A.B., Shurtleff College, 1939
CHARLES DAVIS CREMEANS, A.B., College of Wooster, 1936
LE ROY HENRY FISCHER, A.B., 1939
MARGARET FAWKES IRWIN, B.S., 1937
CAL STEWART KELLOGG, A.B., B.S., Bowling Green State University, 1939
JAMES ARTHUR MICHAEL, B.Ed., Eastern Illinois State Teachers College, 1939
HARLAN MANSFIELD MIZE, A.B., 1936
JOHN HAYES PRICER, B.Ed., Illinois State Normal University, 1938
LAWRENCE ELWIN RANKIN, B.Ed., Illinois State Normal University, 1935
GLADYS EILEEN SPARKS, B.S., 1939
GRACE VERA WILLOWICK, A.B., 1939

In Library Science

GEORGE BERDINE BROWN, B.S., B.S.(Lib.), 1936, 1937
MARGARET HELEN DRESHER, A.B., McPherson College, 1929; B.S.(Lib.), 1930
RALPH THEODORE ESTERQUEST, B.S., Northwestern University, 1933; B.S.(Lib.), 1936
ELDON CHARLES HART, A.B., Brigham Young University, 1938; B.S.(Lib.), 1939
BECKY MAY SANFORD, A.B., Blue Mountain College, 1934; B.S.(Lib.), 1937

In Mathematics

ANN A MATILDA BERRY, A.B., 1938
ETHEL STEVENS BLAKEFENY, A.B., 1932
RUTH ELIZABETH BOYD, A.B., 1939
CHARLES DAVID CALHOON, B.Ed., Illinois State Normal University, 1938
EDNA CLEO STANFORD, A.B., American University, 1936
WILLARD HARRIS WHITE, B.S., Virginia Polytechnic Institute, 1932
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

In Political Science
Jerome Berrent, A.B., 1937
James Westbrook Drury, A.B., 1939
Milton Thomas Holloway, A.B., Grinnell College, 1932
David West Pelkey, A.B., 1939

In Psychology
Harriett Elizabeth Bruce, A.B., 1939
Anne Wolfson Donovick, A.B., 1939

In Sociology
Phyllis Folk Reamer, B.S., 1935

In Spanish
Jane Ann Gannon, A.B., Rosary College, 1939
Frances Leah Howard, B.S., 1939
Fletcher Metcalfe, A.B., University of Texas, 1936
Lillian Hothan Rommel, B.S., 1938
Jeanne Van Petten, B.S., 1939

In Speech
Howard Woodrow Wilson, B.S., 1936

In Zoology
Harold Torrey Wiebe, A.B., Greenville College, 1939

Degree of Master of Science

In Accountancy
George Roudebusch Catlett, B.S., 1939
Loa Ming Lei, L.L.B., National Central University, 1931
Fred Edward Roedger, B.S., 1938
Lisle Lee Thomas, A.B., Monmouth College, 1938

In Agricultural Economics
Russell Turner Odell, B.S., 1936

In Agronomy
Ralph Clayton Ainsworth, B.S., 1937
Arthur Leo Gretencord, B.S., Purdue University, 1934
Lester Touby Kurtz, B.S., Purdue University, 1938
Walter Allen Newlin, B.S., 1918
Dale Lester Shaner, B.Ed., Illinois State Normal University, 1936

In Animal Husbandry
Joseph Bernsohn, B.S., Brooklyn College, 1938

In Architecture
Donald Philip Stevens, B.S., 1938

In Bacteriology
Abe Anellis, B.S., 1939
Bertram Charles Blanke, B.S., 1938
Inez Marie Thrasher, B.S., Keuka College, 1938
Glen Chisholm Weber, Ph.G., B.S., West Virginia University, 1924, 1926
Ferne Lois Wilson, B.S., Montana State College, 1939

In Botany
Elizabeth North Frederick, B.S., 1913
Richard Kellerman, B.Ed., Illinois State Normal University, 1925
In Ceramic Engineering

PAUL EUGENE BUCKLES, B.S., 1938
H. A. VAN DERCK FRECHETTE, B.S., Alfred University, 1939
ANTONIO RUIZ RODRIGUEZ, B.S., M.S., University of the Philippines, 1931, 1938
WILLIAM EVAN WELIVER, Jr., B.S., Pennsylvania State College, 1938

In Ceramics

AMRIT KUMAR BHALLA, B.S., Lucknow University, 1931

In Chemistry

PETER MICHAEL BERNAYS, B.S., Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1939
ANN AUDREY CAMPBELL, A.B., Vassar College, 1938
LEON BRANDEIS FISHMAN, B.S., Purdue University, 1939
DONALD EDWARD GREGORY GLASCO, B.S., 1938
VERA MATILDA HANAWALT, A.B., Milwaukee-Downer College, 1935
KATHRYN MARIE HARTMAN, A.B., North Central College, 1934
PAUL WELLAND HENLINE, B.S., 1937
HERBERT TOD IVESON, B.S., 1937
MARY LOIS JOYCE, B.S., University of Pittsburgh, 1938
LESLIE HARRISVILLE JUEL, A.B., St. Olaf College, 1939
MARY SEVIER KREGER, A.B., Vassar College, 1939
GEORGE WILLIAM LAND, B.Ed., Southern Illinois State Normal University, 1937
ELWOOD EDWARD NELSON, B.S., 1939
ROBERT LAMAR PIGFORD, B.S., Mississippi State College, 1938
LUCILLE ROGER SHANNON, A.B., 1938
ROBERT STEINMAN, B.S., Carnegie Institute of Technology, 1939
MARVIN ERNEST WYATT, B.Ed., Eastern Illinois State Teachers College, 1937
JOHN BENJAMIN ZIEGLER, Jr., B.S., University of Rochester, 1939

In Civil Engineering

DAVID HUME CALDWELL, B.S., University of California, 1938
CAMDEN PAGE FORTNEY, Jr., B.S., West Virginia University, 1936
WARREN ALWIN GRASSO, B.S., Agricultural and Mechanical College of Texas, 1938
JAMES RAYMOND HAMILTON, B.S., 1937
CHARLES HOWARD JOHNSON, B.C.E., Syracuse University, 1939
ROBERT MARVIN MAINS, B.S., University of Colorado, 1938
ERLING ANTONIUS NORMANN, B.S., Trondhjems Tekniske Skole, 1924
FRED WILLIAM OCYR, B.S., Wayne University, 1938
MEYER IRVING REBACK, B.C.E., College of the City of New York, 1939

In Dairy Husbandry

GEORGE JOSEPH EDMAN, B.S., Pennsylvania State College, 1939
RICHARD EDWARD HEYL, B.S., Pennsylvania State College, 1938
KENTON AUGUSTUS KENDALL, B.Ed., Illinois State Normal University, 1931
JOHN WARD, B.S., University of Arkansas, 1924

In Economics

ROBERT HARTZELL COLE, B.S., 1939
EDWARD CLARK HARTER, B.S., 1939
LEONA BELLE MEECE, B.S., 1934

In Education

VIVIAN WELLS ALLEN, B.S., 1935
MILDRED EUGENE ANDERSON, B.S., 1935
WILLIAM LOREN BARNETT, B.S., Tri-State College, 1933; B.Ed., Eastern Illinois State Teachers College, 1933
MARY HELEN BESORE, B.S., 1934
LOUIS JULIUS CRAIG, B.S., 1935
JUNIOR BENSON CRANDALL, B.Ed., Illinois State Normal University, 1933
CLARENCE WESLEY CRAWFORD, B.Ed., Illinois State Normal University, 1936
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Degree</th>
<th>Institution</th>
<th>Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Esther Davey</td>
<td>B.S.</td>
<td>University of Illinois</td>
<td>1935</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George William Davidson</td>
<td>B.Ed.</td>
<td>Illinois State Normal University</td>
<td>1939</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richard Jacob Dickson</td>
<td>B.S.</td>
<td>Monmouth College</td>
<td>1925</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles Joseph Dintelman</td>
<td>B.Ed.</td>
<td>Southern Illinois State Normal University</td>
<td>1937</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flora Emma Doran</td>
<td>B.Ed.</td>
<td>Illinois State Normal University</td>
<td>1936</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kathleen Drummond</td>
<td>B.S.</td>
<td>Indiana State Teachers College</td>
<td>1939</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eloise Christina Eber</td>
<td>B.S.</td>
<td>Indiana State Teachers College</td>
<td>1938</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Donald Marshall Esworthy</td>
<td>B.S.</td>
<td>Illinois State Normal University</td>
<td>1934</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lucile Farnsworth</td>
<td>B.S.</td>
<td>Illinois State Normal University</td>
<td>1938</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roberta Jane Finley</td>
<td>B.Ed.</td>
<td>Eastern Illinois State Teachers College</td>
<td>1940</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Everett Dale Fox</td>
<td>B.Ed.</td>
<td>Southern Illinois State Normal University</td>
<td>1936</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gilbert Wesley Franklin</td>
<td>B.Ed.</td>
<td>Illinois State Normal University</td>
<td>1935</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ruth Irene Harris</td>
<td>B.S.</td>
<td>Illinois State Normal University</td>
<td>1933</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Loren Clarence Kerley</td>
<td>B.Ed.</td>
<td>Southern Illinois State Normal University</td>
<td>1935</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alvin Francis King</td>
<td>B.Ed.</td>
<td>Illinois State Normal University</td>
<td>1937</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leslie Donald Knudsen</td>
<td>B.S.</td>
<td>University of Illinois</td>
<td>1938</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carl L. Lutman</td>
<td>B.S.</td>
<td>State Teachers College (Missouri)</td>
<td>1927</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gertrude Estelle Mayes</td>
<td>A.B.</td>
<td>University of Chicago</td>
<td>1928</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jack Edward McNevin</td>
<td>B.S.</td>
<td>University of Chicago</td>
<td>1937</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Milosh Muntzan</td>
<td>B.S.</td>
<td>Indiana State Teachers College</td>
<td>1939</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Margaret Mae Myers</td>
<td>B.S.</td>
<td>Indiana State Teachers College</td>
<td>1939</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Margaret Rasmussen</td>
<td>B.S.</td>
<td>Indiana State Teachers College</td>
<td>1939</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Donald John Ravatt</td>
<td>B.Ed.</td>
<td>Northern Illinois State Teachers College</td>
<td>1933</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Victor Charles Reichert</td>
<td>B.S.</td>
<td>Bradley Polytechnic Institute</td>
<td>1931</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mary Margaret Russell</td>
<td>B.S.</td>
<td>Bradley Polytechnic Institute</td>
<td>1931</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allen Victor Heimbach</td>
<td>B.S.</td>
<td>University of Maryland</td>
<td>1938</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Virgil David Shafer</td>
<td>B.Ed.</td>
<td>Illinois State Normal University</td>
<td>1934</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lois India Satterfield Snyder</td>
<td>A.B.</td>
<td>University of Chicago</td>
<td>1927</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles Arthur Stickler</td>
<td>B.S.</td>
<td>Indiana State Teachers College</td>
<td>1938</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Francis Thompson</td>
<td>B.S.</td>
<td>Indiana State Teachers College</td>
<td>1933</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Loyd Traubhber</td>
<td>B.Ed.</td>
<td>Illinois State Normal University</td>
<td>1926</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Velma Maggie Walker</td>
<td>B.S.</td>
<td>Illinois State Normal University</td>
<td>1931</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roland Eugene Zook</td>
<td>B.Ed.</td>
<td>Illinois State Normal University</td>
<td>1932</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*In Electrical Engineering*

- Elies Elvoe, B.S., University of Maryland, 1939
- Joseph Evans Ward, Jr., B.S., University of Texas, 1937

*In Entomology*

- Claud Verne Myers, B.S., 1932

*In Geography*

- Robert Roland Drummond, B.S., Indiana State Teachers College, 1939
- George Randolph Wells, B.Ed., Southern Illinois State Normal University, 1931

*In Geology*

- Robert James Cordell, B.S., 1939
- Vincent Eugene Hanes, A.B., 1939
- Willard Carleton Lacy, A.B., DePauw University, 1938
- James Edward Lewark, B.S., 1939
- Charles Henry Summerston, B.S., 1938

*In Home Economics*

- Ida Antoinette Fisher, B.S., University of Maryland, 1938
- Esther Jemimia Rutherford, B.S., 1939
- Louise Adele Seiter, B.S., 1938
In Library Science
Marion Anthony Milczewski, A.B., University of Michigan, 1936; B.S.(Lib.), 1938
Bethania Meradith Smith, A.B., Illinois Wesleyan University, 1925; B.S.(Lib.), 1932

In Mathematics
Nathaniel Manual Ginsberg, B.S., 1939
Stevens Graves, A.B., 1939
Albert Matthys Hermie, B.S., 1939
Joseph Anthony Izzo, Jr., A.B., 1939
Yudell Leo Luke, B.S., 1939
Ellis Thomas Moore, B.S., Lincoln University (Missouri), 1933
Lu Ada Henrietta Porter, B.S., 1938
Robert William Potts, A.B., 1939

In Mechanical Engineering
John Clem Miles, B.S., Missouri School of Mines and Metallurgy, 1931

In Physics
George Robert Arnold, B.Ed., Southern Illinois State Normal University, 1939

In Physiology
Walter Edward Ford, A.B., 1939
Evan Geyer Koons, B.S., 1938

In Psychology
Charlotte Waters Beard, B.S., 1935
Norman Berkovitz, B.S., Lewis Institute, 1939
Rose Sutcher Moran, Ph.B., University of Chicago, 1930

In Railway Engineering
Wan-Chiu Chang, B.S., National Sun Yat-Sen University, 1936; D.I.C., Imperial College, 1939

In Theoretical and Applied Mechanics
Edward Louis Broghamer, B.S., Kansas State College, 1934
Paul Guy Jones, B.S., 1933
Robert Roy Penman, B.S., North Dakota Agricultural College, 1938
John Reed Poyser, III, B.S., 1939
Harvey Rogers Puckett, B.S., Virginia Polytechnic Institute, 1938
Clarence Eugene Tarpley, B.S., 1937

In Zoology
Ann Marie Brosnahan, B.Ed., Illinois State Normal University, 1939
Robert Ching Lam, A.B., University of California, 1939
John Edgar Larsh, Jr., A.B., 1939
Betty Jean Leggett, B.S., 1939
June Luis Littrell, A.B., Rockford College, 1939
Mary Helen Phillips, B.Ed., Eastern Illinois State Teachers College, 1936
Martin Rosoff, B.S., 1939

College of Law
Degree of Bachelor of Laws
Edgar Ellsworth Barton, A.B., 1938, with Honors
Floyd LeRoy Benson, A.B., 1938
August Bernard Black, A.B., 1938
Elmer Francis Bour, A.B., A.M., Catholic University of America, 1935, 1936
Thomas Otis Brown, A.B., 1938
Robert Isadore Burstein, A.B., 1938
Robert Frederick Busch, B.S., 1936
WILBUR DEAN CAFFS, A.B., 1938
RICHARD WILLIAM CORMAN, A.B., 1937
CELESTE ANN CRIST, A.B., 1938
JOSEPH MICHAEL DELLAURENTI, A.B., Greenville College, 1938
WAYNE TRAPTON DENNIS, B.S., 1938
DONALD VERNAM DOBBS, with Honors
DWIGHT HAMILTON DOSA, A.B., 1937
ROBERT HOWARD DREHER, A.B., University of Texas, 1936
MALCOLM DANIEL DURR, A.B., 1938
OTTO EUGENE FUNK, B.S., 1938
ROSARIO ANTHONY GAZIANO, A.B., 1936
IRVING LOUIS GOTTLIEB, B.S., 1938
EGBERT BLOOMFORD GROEN, A.B., Knox College, 1937
CHARLES TERRY GUELTIQ, A.B., 1938
WILLBURT DUNN HAM, B.S., 1937, with Honors
HERBERT DONALD KASTEN, B.S., 1938
PHILIP LINCOLN KEISTER, A.B., 1938
NORMAN KENNETH KELLY, B.S., 1938
MAURICE WILLIAM KEPNER, A.B., 1938
STUART CHARLES KROESCH, A.B., 1938
ROBERT REDDING MANCHESTER, A.B., 1938
JAMES FRANKLIN MAYNARD, A.B., 1937
JOSEPH KNOX MCLAUGHLIN, A.B., 1938
ROBERT ELLSWORTH McLAUGHLIN, B.S., 1938
FRANK ELMER MONSON, B.Ed., Illinois State Normal University, 1929; A.M., Northwestern University, 1937
LUCILE JULIA MURPHY, A.B., St. Mary-of-the-Woods College, 1930
DAVID STANLEY PANITZ, A.B., University of North Dakota, 1936
KENNETH BARNETT POWLESS, B.S., 1938
EUGENE HAMILTON RENICK, Jr., B.S., 1938
HARRY MILLER RUSH
ROBERT JOSEPH SANDERS, B.S., 1937
JEAN STEWART SHEPARD, A.B., 1937
IRVING BOB SKONIK, A.B., 1938
ROY JOHN SOLFISBURG, Jr., A.B., 1938
LUE RAY SPENCE, A.B., 1938
THOMAS ARCHIBALD STREET, A.B., 1937
ROBERT JAY THEDE, B.S., 1938
LADD JOSEPH VOSAHLIK, A.B., 1938
JOHN HUBBARD WELCH, B.S., University of Missouri, 1936
HOWARD SMITH WHITE, A.B., 1938
JAMES THOMAS WHITLEY, Jr., A.B., University of Arizona, 1938
SAMUEL WILLIAMSON, A.B., 1937
CHARLES MAXON WILSON, A.B., 1938

Degree of Doctor of Law
GILBERT HALL HENNESEY, Jr., B.S., 1938, with Honors

LIBRARY SCHOOL

Degree of Bachelor of Science

In Library Science

GERTRUDE WILHELMINA ACKERMANN, A.B., University of Minnesota, 1930, with
High Honors
RUTH HELEN ANDERSON, B.S., 1937
FRANCES VERONICA ARMAVAS, A.B., Milwaukee-Downer College, 1934
RUTH MARIE BALEW, A.B., Muskingum College, 1939
ELLEN BARRY, A.B., Indiana University, 1939
HOLLIS MARGARET BARTON, A.B., University of Wichita, 1930
JULIA DOUTHIT BENNETT, A.B., University of Tennessee, 1937
CATHERINE ALICE BIRCH, A.B., Whittier College, 1937
MARGARET FLORENCE BIRD, A.B., Northwestern University, 1934
Lois Frances Blair, A.B., Indiana University, 1939
Harriet Brazier, A.B., Western College, 1937, with Honors
Margaret Frances Brunjes, A.B., Manchester College, 1939
Fay Harding Champion, A.B., Western Kentucky State Teachers College, 1938
Alice Randolph Collins, A.B., Mississippi State College for Women, 1921;
A.M., University of North Carolina, 1927
Marjorie Lee Cox, A.B., College of the Ozarks, 1939
Elizabeth Mary Davenport, A.B., Doane College, 1937
Betty Kate Davidson, A.B., University of Tennessee, 1938
Nell Davis, A.B., Southwestern College (Tennessee), 1933
Clarene Hargrove Dorsey, A.B., Agnes Scott College, 1930, with High Honors
Wilma Minium Eary, A.B., University of Colorado, 1933
Lillian Lucile Exblad, A.B., University of Nebraska, 1935, 1938
Susan Mae Faudi, A.B., A.M., Washington University, 1927, 1932
Elizabeth Alden Ferguson, B.F.A., University of Nebraska, 1931 (as of June
13, 1938)
Ilo Dolores Fisher, A.B., Wittenberg College, 1935
Lorraine George, A.B., University of Texas, 1939
Charlotte Ellen Gill, A.B., Asbury College, 1938, with High Honors
Josephine Eloise Givens, A.B., Randolph-Macon Woman's College, 1939
Marjorie Elizabeth Hall, A.B., 1939
Elizabeth Myrtle Harman, A.B., Monmouth College, 1932
Mary 'Beth Heckemeyer, A.B., St. Louis University, 1938
Florence Heckert, A.B., University of Kansas City, 1938
Claxton Eldon Helms, B.S., Southeast Missouri State College, 1939
Ruth Miriam Herrick, A.B., St. Ambrose College, 1939
Virginia Jane Hoffman, A.B., Indiana University, 1939
Mildred Edith Hoover, A.B., North Central College, 1928, with High Honors
Carolyn Etmo Johnson, B.S., A.M., Oregon State College (Corvallis), 1937, 1939, with Honors
Edith Aldrea Johnson, A.B., Bradley Polytechnic Institute, 1933
Amelia Kearns, A.B., Clarke College, 1932
Frances Eloise Kelsey, A.B., University of Arizona, 1926
Mary Elizabeth Kissick, A.B., Drury College, 1930
Charles Richard Knapp, Jr., Ph.B., University of Toledo, 1936, with Honors
Martha Lagrone, A.B., Mississippi State College for Women, 1928, with Honors
Leva Marie Lash, A.B., Missouri Valley College, 1939
Bernice Eloise Manske, B.S., University of Wisconsin, 1936
Robert Brewer Marberry, A.B., 1934
Marie Mildred Matheus, A.B., Carthage College, 1937
Evelyn Egloff McBabe, A.B., Washington University, 1938
Margaret McKee, B.S., University of Alabama, 1937, with High Honors
Leilla Swearingen McLaughlin, B.S., 1934
Sylvia Florence Miller, A.B., Manchester College, 1939
Margaret Eloise Morris, A.B., University of Nebraska, 1938
Eleanor Warfield Murray, A.B., University of Kansas, 1939
Elizabeth Grace Ogden, A.B., Sioux Falls College, 1939
Margaret Rebekah Oldfather, A.B., Oberlin College, 1939
Martha Orendorf, A.B., Western Kentucky State Teachers College, 1930
Fred B. Oxtoby, A.B., Illinois College, 1939
Mark White Pangborn, Jr., A.B., Indiana University, 1935
Thelma Florence Passo, B.S., University of Minnesota, 1930
Ruth Esther Paul, A.B., Milton College, 1932
Marian Frances Pough, A.B., Drury College, 1937
Ruth Kathryn Powers, A.B., North Central College (Naperville, Illinois), 1932
Hazel Edith Prytherch, B.Ed., State Teachers College (Platteville, Wisconsin), 1930
Carrol Hunter Quenzel, B.S., A.M., West Virginia University, 1931, 1933;
Ph.D., University of Wisconsin, 1938, with High Honors
Thomas Edward Ratcliffe, Jr., A.B., University of North Carolina, 1934
Rae Elizabeth Rips, A.B., A.M., University of Chicago, 1936, 1938, with High Honors
Mary Elizabeth Robison, A.B., De Pauw University, 1937
Ruth Schley, A.B., Simpson College, 1938, with High Honors
Esther Stella Schuster, A.B., Marietta College, 1935
Bernice Blalock Shannon, Ph.B., University of Chicago, 1925
Helen Elizabeth Shively, A.B., Ashland College, 1930
Lottie Myrtle Skidmore, A.B., Ottawa University, 1927
Mildred Ruth Sowers, A.B., University of Akron, 1935
Jack Byron Spear, B.Ed., Southern Illinois State Normal University, 1939
Robert Hale Spindler, A.B., Michigan State College, 1933
Nellie Reherda Stickle, B.Ed., Western Illinois State Teachers College, 1932
Willabel Tanner, A.B., 1927
Louise Ware Turpin, A.B., Ohio University, 1935, with Honors
Pearl Nancy Tuttle, A.B., Vanderbilt University, 1921; A.M., University of Tennessee, 1929
Mary Caldwell Watson, A.B., University of Kentucky, 1931
Elizabeth Jean Wellshear, A.B., Drury College, 1936
Doris Elizabeth Welstead, A.B., Iowa State Teachers College, 1925
Edward Cooper Werner, B.S., Indiana University, 1930
Bertha Beatrice Desdemona Whittington, A.B., Fisk University, 1938
Lynnette Marie Wiggins, A.B., Talladega College, 1932
Rebecca Susann Wingert, A.B., Denison University, 1939
Marian Esther Wittenberger, A.B., Knox College, 1933
Vera Lucille Yowell, A.B., 1939

COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS AND SCIENCES

Degree of Bachelor of Social Administration
Mildred Elizabeth Spitler

Degree of Bachelor of Arts
In Liberal Arts and Sciences
Margaret Ann Thompson

Degree of Bachelor of Arts

Mary Jane Acton
Allen Francis Agnew, with Highest Honors in Geology
John Wesley Alexander, with Highest Honors in Geography
Mary Allanson, with High Honors in Psychology
Earl Vincent Allers
Arthur G. Anderson, with Highest Honors in Chemistry
Leon Ignatius Anderson
Ruth Eleanor Anderson
Dale Edwin Andrews
James Hunter Anthony
Minton Wayne Arnold
Edgar Eugene Attreton
James Franklin Ballard, II
Richard Bardolph, with High Honors in History
George Barnett
Franklin Willis Bauer
Judith Lee Bazelon
Lucille Berkson
Joseph Raymond Bernhard
Robert Erwin Berns, with Honors in Political Science
Carol Doris Bernstein
Edward Robert Billings
Althea Jane Bilsborrow, with High Honors in German
Fred Mayor Blix, Jr.
Quentin Blane Bone
Wilma Louise Bortolotti
Jesse Bernell Boyd
Pearl Catherine Boyer
Byron Neville Bozarth
Mary Frances Branyan
George Trafimow Bressler
Beverle Carolin Briggs, with Highest Honors in German
William Allan Brittin, Jr.
Constance Louise Brown
Dorothy Loraine Brown
Stanley Liegeret Brumbaugh
Annette Fayee Brussell
Edmund Albert Bucher
John Thompson Bullington
John Shields Burt
Mildred Loretta Bushnick
Berenice Mary Butler
Harry Walker Butler
John William Califf
Janet Carmichael
Jess Gale Carnes, with Highest Honors in History
Charles Martin Caswell
FLORENCE CHALEM
PHYLLIS LOUISE CHALSTROM
DOROTHY ELLEN CHAPIN, with High
Honors in English
THOMAS ELTON CHARLES
RUTH ELLEN CHENOWETH
LOUIS CLEMENTS
WILLIAM ELLSWORTH CLOE
MINDELL COHEN
JAMES DE VORE CONANT, with High
Honors in English

CARL EDWARD CONRON, JR.
ARVILLARUTH COOKSEY
WILLARD MATTHEW CRAMER
JOHN THOMAS CROSS
DOROTHY ELIZABETH CROUCH
LEE JESSE CRUMP
LOWELL OSCAR CUMMINGS
PAUL ABDOUH DAHM, with Highest
Honors in Entomology
PHILIP R. F. DANLEY
DOLORES DASIEWICZ, with Highest
Honors in Economics
ROBERT SIMON DAVIDON, with High
Honors in Philosophy

JANE RAE DEWEY
GEORGE HAMM DICKERSON, Jr.
MIRIAM DOBROW
KATHERINE MARJORIE DOHM
RICHARD JAY DONEY, with Highest
Honors in English
ETHEL MARJORIE ANNE DONELLY
JAMES LESLIE DRAKE
PETER ANTHONY DRAZBA
HARRY SAMUEL DRENK, Jr.
DOROTHY FRANCES DULEY
RICHARD THOMAS DUNN
MONICE DWORSKI
JOHN THOMAS EATON

RICHARD DALE ECKHARDT, with Highest
Honors in Chemistry

AVERON HAROLD EISENSTEIN, with
Highest Honors in Chemistry
ROBERT ENSIGN, with Highest Honors
in Political Science

ELMER EDWARD ERICKSON
WESLEY TYLER ERICKSON
DAVID L. EVANS, Jr.
LUella IRENE EVANS
MINNIE WOODWARD FAUCETT
Philip MATSON FAUCETT, Jr.
MARJORIE MILDRED FEAR
ANITA J. FEDER

LILIAN OKNER FEINBERG, with Honors
in English

DOROTHY EVERETT FISCHER
JACK HAROLD FISHER
KATHLEEN FITZGERALD
NENA FLOYD
GLENN MELVIN FORD

ANTONIA JUNE FREEMAN, with High
Honors in History

JOHN LOUIS FROTHINGHAM
ROBERT NEWELL FRYER
ELEANORE AGNITA FURLONG
GLADYS ELLA GAINES, with Honors in
English
HENRY CLIFTON GALANT
ROBERT SHIMON GANJA
KENNETH LEE GARRETT
CHARLES GIANASI
ELIZABETH LOUISE GIBSON

JUDITH HAINES GLOVER
MINNETTE GODOW, with Honors in
Psychology

FREDRICK IRVIN GODWIN
EDITH GOLDSMITH, with High Honors in
Psychology

ROBERT LOUIS GOLLNICK
JOHN EVANS GORMAN
JANE LUCILE GRAHAM
JUNE EMABELLA GRIMESLEY

ALZANA MARIE GROSSPITCH
JOHN SILVIO GUANDOLO
MARGARET JANE HALL
COLIN CARL HANLON
PAUL BERNARD HANNIG
ELSIE LOUISE HAUG
ROGER HAYES
CHESTER MARLIN HEAPE
JAYNE NORWOOD HENDRICK
HELEN LOUISE HENRY

JEAN ELIZABETH HESSLER
LENORE JEANETTE HEY
MARVIN HIMELSTEIN
MILTON WILLIAM HIRSCH

LETITIA PARK HOLT
MARY ELIZABETH Holtzman
VIRGINIA HELEN HRUBES
NANCY JANE HURLBUT
ROBERT CONDIT INGALLS

MELVIN LEROY IRWIN
ALICE MARYLYNN JAMES, with Honors
in Spanish

PAT ANNE JOHNS, with Honors in
Sociology

HELEN MAYNARD JOHNSON
HOWARD CLAUS EDMUND JOHNSON, with
Highest Honors in Chemistry

HOWARD STEELE JOHNSON, with Highest
Honors in English

NANCY ELIZABETH JOHNSON
RUTH ANN JOHNSON
SHIRLEY ADA JOHNSON

JACK JOHNSTON

GLADYS LUCILE JOLIDON, with Honors
in Sociology

MORRIS THOMPSON JONES
KENNETH C. JOST
RUTH KAHN

FRANK LEUER KELLER, with Highest
Honors in Geography

MARGARET ARLENE KELLY

ALBERT NELSON KENNEDY
CAROLYN C. KENNEY
HELEN LUCILLE KIENTZLE
MERLE BARRY KINGMAN
DARWIN ALFRED KIRBY, JR., with
Highest Honors in English
MAURICE MAXWELL KLOTZ
LOUIS CARL KNORR
EDWARD JOSEPH KOLLAR, with Highest
Honors in Zoology
JAMES WARREN KOPRIVA
GEORGE OTIS KORNICK
EDWIN KREBS, with Highest Honors in
Chemistry
ISABELLE HANNAH KREITZER
ELIN KUDO
LEONARD LAMB
MARY ELIZABETH LAND
GEORGE WAYNE LANDAU
ROBERT MCNALLY LANGDON
MARY LOU LARABEE
ETHELYN ELIZABETH LARNER
PEGGY LOUISE LAUGHLIN
ROBERT ELWOOD LEAKE
JAMES STEWART LEE
KLEON McKNIGHT LEFEVER
ROScoe WARNER LEBLON
CHARLES ROBERT LEWIS
LEONA RUTH LEWIS
PAUL EVERETTE LEWIS
GEORGE ALVIN LINDSLEY
WANDA MAE LITTLE, with High
Honors in English
BArbara RAY LITTLETON
CLEMmETT LLOYD
EDNA HOagWOOD LLOYD, with High
Honors in History
GORDON JAMES LONGLEY
BETH LOUISE LOVELESS
ROBERT LubLINER
ALLEN THURMAN LUCAS
FAITH Lucas
BENARD VINCENT LUDWIG
RUSSELL HARRY MaAS
FRANCIS JOSEPH MAHER, with Honors
in Psychology
ELSIE MAE MAINS
CLARICE CATHERINE MARCO
HARRY O'CONNELL MARLATT
RUTH ELLEN MARSHALL
NELLE MARGARET MARTIN
EUGENE MATHER
JUNE ELIZABETH MATHIS
DAVID BRUCE ROCKY MAXTON
PATRiCIA D'ALMEIDA MAXWELL
FRANCES ANN MccARTHY
THOMAS JOSEPH MccARTHY
JEAN McGINNIS
JAMES MORTON McLAUGHLIN
MARY LOUISE McMANUS
EDNA LOuE MccHAELS, with Honors
in Botany
ELLiOT B. MESIROW
RICHARD WALTER MICHAL
DAVID BIRD MILES
MARTHA ORILA MILLs
MARVIN JEWEL MINKUS
GRACE ELIZABETH MINTO
JANE ALICE MOELLER
BRiSE MONCREIFF
MARTHA GRACE MONTOTH
HAROLD DEAN MOON
RALPH POLISTER MOORE
ROBERT HARRY MOORE
MARY MARTHA MORRELL, with Honors
in Bacteriology
THEODORE MILES MORRIS
LAWRENCE SCHAEFFER MORRISON
MARY FRANCES MORRISON
JAMES KLEINHENN MUNNIS
LYLE HUGH MUNSON
JOHN CHESTER MUNSON
JOHN EDWIN MURPHY
FRANKLIN MURLIN MURRAY
KATHRYN HANNAH MYERS
CLARENCE Arthur NEBEL
CHARLOTTE Lorraine NELSON
LEONARD DUNBAR NELSON
HELEN NEWBURY
WILLARD SEWARD NEWLIN
LUCIE FLORENCE NICHOLS
JEANNE ELIZABETH NICKERSON
ROBERT DEAN NIEmEYER
CLARENCE Arthur NILLSON
META THEODORA NOFFTZ, with High
Honors in English
ALEX JOHN NOBUT
WILLIAM JESs E'BRIEN
JOHN JOSEPH PATRICK O'CONNELL
JAMES SYLVESTER O'CONNOR
CATHERINE PATTON OFFENBACHER
MARTHA ROSALIND O'HAIR, with
Highest Honors in History
AGNEs JANICE OLSON
BERNICE LYDIA OLSON
LOIS MILDRED OLSON
JEROME JOSEPH OSSIP
JOSEPHEINE VInGIna Ostrom, with
Honors in Psychology
LYLE AMOS OtTERTNESS, with Honors in
English
OMAR GORDON OTTERTNESS
MARJORIE HELEN PAlFREy
RICHARD JOHN PAPP
STEPHEN FRANK PatchELL
BETTY JANE PEARSALL
JAMES FRANKLIN PEIRCE
ROBERT STEVEN PETRY
OGDEN ALLEN PHIPPS
DANIEL RICHARD PICKAVITZ
CHARLOTTE DOROTHY PILKINGTON, with
Honors in English
GLENN THOMSON PILLSBURY
HELEN ELIZABETH POllock
ROBERT ARTHUR PORTER
DORIS HENRIETTA PROUTY  
Sylvia Stieren Purcell  
Francis Grace Quirk  
Adele Range, with Honors in Psychology  
Katheryn Eileen Rank  
Florence Laura Ray  
Margaret Sloan Rayner  
James Charles Reed, Jr.  
William George Reed, Jr.  
Margaret Joyce Regnell  
Mary JoJane Reinzer  
William Jackson Rhinehart  
Soliska Florence Ribacchi  
Warren A. Richard  
Ruth Eileen Rigdon  
William Bauer Rives  
John Carman Rizzo  
Harry Daniel Roach  
Thomas Gorman Roady  
Helen Newton Roberts, with Highest Honors in History  
Joseph Ross Robinson  
Ralph Walter Rohlfing  
Edwin Cramer Roosen, Jr.  
Sam Louis Rosen  
Dwight Rexford Rowland  
John Joseph Rubin  
Charles Henry Rundles  
Harry Miller Rush  
Howard Chris Ryan  
George Salzberg  
Arthur Joseph Sandusky  
Donald Baxter Saxby  
Frank Jacob Schaefier, Jr.  
Lillian Schaefer  
Grayce Lorraine Schleyer  
Warren Richards Scholfield  
Adeline Lillian Schipok  
Mary Ruth Schroepfel, with Honors in German  
Paul Henry Schroy  
William Peter Schuber  
Clement Schulman  
Geneva Elizabeth Schultheis  
Robert Nash Schwartz, with High Tutorial Honors in History  
Janet Ruth Scovill  
Donald Ernest Scriven  
Dorothy Jane Sedlack  
Harvey Alphius Sellers, Jr.  
Andrew Joseph Sellett  
Mary Irene Seltzer, with Honors in Psychology  
Robert Doyle Shafer  
William Russell Shaw, with Honors in Psychology  
Martin Herbert Shender  
Charles Ambrose Sheridan  
Helen Virginia Shihler  
Ethel Lee Silver  
Robert Silverman  
Paul Kibler Sims, with Highest Honors in Geology  
Robert Alfred Skeels  
Lois Harriet Smaison  
Betty Ann Lenhart Smith  
Betty Jane Smith  
Dorothy Mathilda Smith  
Lois Jane Snodgrass  
Miles Abraham Snyder  
David Allen Sperly, with High Tutorial Honors in English  
Harry Rawlings Squires  
Orville Paul Staderman, with Highest Honors in Mathematics  
Marian Lorraine Stauffer  
Belva May Stein  
Pauline Julia Steiner, with Highest Honors in German  
Clarine Edna Steinfurt  
Charles Leslie Stewart, Jr., with Highest Honors in Political Science  
Mary Scott Stewart  
Ruby Ella Stewart  
James Roy Stibal  
Margaret Louise Stice  
Naomi Louise Stice  
Naomi Ruth Stocker, with Honors in Sociology  
Frances Stone  
Mary Ballou Storm  
Carolyn Betty Strauss  
Frances Rae Stutzman  
Bernard Benjamin Sugerman  
Ruth Mary Sutherland  
Florence Swallow, with High Honors in Mathematics  
Winifred Lenore Swearingen  
Arthur Dean Swift  
Dorothy Theresa Tabbert  
Lewis Martin Tarnapel  
Virginia Mayer Taylor  
George Albert Tesar  
Lillian Pauline Thiessen  
Ralph Claire Thomas  
Ellen June Thompson, with Highest Honors in French  
Elmer Tipton Thompson  
Elizabeth Rose Thrall, with Highest Honors in Chemistry  
Hermena Louise Tice  
Robert James Tittle  
Donald Berkeley Toepfen  
Verna Ruth Tombrink  
Frank Edwin Trobaugh, Jr., with Highest Honors in Chemistry  
George Edward Troll  
Barbara Truitt  
Evelyn Alice Valentine  
Margaret Jane Vaniman  
Sue Emeline Viering  
George Raymond Waggoner, with Highest Honors in Geography
ISABEL WALCOTT
DONNA Lucille Walker
JANE Walker
JANE ELIZABETH Ward
ELIZABETH WALLACE Warnes
GEORGE Louis Warren
THOMAS Laverne Waters, with High Honors in Political Science
RICHARD Hale Watson
MARY Jane Watters
ELISABETH Neel Weber
GenaVEIVE Mildred Weinreich
MAYNARD Kenneth Weitzel
ARTHUR Schroeder Wellbaum
MARY Schori Weston

Betty Rosella White
Hollis Lee White
Victor Wayne Wilson
Florence Estelle Wise
Mary Margaret Wolf
Jerome Foster Wolfson
SAMUEL WOLINSKY
John Thomas Woods
GERALDINE Cherle Wright
Edward David Yeatman
Charles Benjamin Younger
HELEN Julia Zeller
Dorothy Mary Zucker, with Highest Honors in German

In Home Economics

MARY Beatrice Barnhart, with Highest Honors
EDNA Louise Eriksen

Degree of Bachelor of Science

In Liberal Arts and Sciences

Helen HaPuir Alford, with Honors in Bacteriology
ARTHUR Albinus Andreasen
GriFFIN Jonathen Baker, with High Honors in Entomology
HARRY Allen Barron
RALPH Westwood Baxendale
EDWARD RANDALL Baylor
LEONARD Meyer Bear
OLIVER Wendell Beimfohr, with High Honors in Geology
CONRAD AlVIN Blomquist
BEVERLY Janet Blum
SAMUEL Bernard Brelant
ROBERT Louis Bremer
Evelyn Helen BuCyznski
Jean Doe Cahill
JOAN Copeland
ANDREW John Corcoran
CHARLES Donald Cox, with Honors in Bacteriology
IRVING B. Dobkin, with Honors in Entomology
JOHN Joseph Downes
WINIFRED Park Drysdale
JOHN Quintin Duffy, Jr.
Irwin Dyore
GUDULA Hannah Einstein
HERBERT Halliday Ewing
Lawrence Johnson FInrock
MARY Louise Fisher
Lucile Riebe Fredigke
Annette Friedman, with Honors in Bacteriology
PAUL Gawthrop
Raymond Ernest Giulian
Esther Ruth Blick
Leonard Gerald Goldman
George Gerald Green

Milo Earl Gregory, with Honors in Botany
Kendol Clayton Gustafson
Theodore James Haut
George James Hebel
Sidney Marvin Hess, with High Honors in Chemistry
Mary Janet Hoover
Margaret Lloyd Hughes
Marguerites Imle, with High Honors in Psychology
Lawrence MacDowell Irwin
John Mathias Jacobowitz
John Francis Kaszynski
Walter Joseph Bartholomew
Katzbeck, with High Honors in Chemistry
Julian Kaufmann
Robert Louis Kleinhoffer
BelOrta Mae Langenstein
Rob Roy Macgregor
George Frank Marconis
Charles William Martin
Harl Wood Matheson, with Highest Honors in Chemistry
Kerry Emrys Mills
Robert Blackburn Moody
Shelby North
John William Payne
Gilman Caldwell Paynter
Adrian William Poitras
Edward Brewster Pressly
Robert Orrin Rawson
Courtland Thirl Reid
Florence Zelvia
Viola Adina Elizabeth Schultz
Lawrence George Selbach
Irvin Frank Stein
Harvey Lee Stockwell
Esther Martha Stubblefield, with Honors in Bacteriology
Julius Turk
Marguerite Ellen Valbert
Roy Emerson Vandenbarg

Charles Milton Wright, with Honors in Botany
William Earl Wright
Robert Lawrence Young
Irving Zabin

In Home Economics

Marjorie Jean Tabor

In Chemistry

Robert Raymond Adams, with High Honors
Dean Westervelt Christman, with Honors
Eugene Casper Coyner, with High Honors
Martin John Cron
Fred Bernard Dorf, with High Honors
Leonard Jacob Drucker, with Honors
Edward Joseph Fitzsimons, with Honors
Ethyl Shannon Forlaw
Charles Edward Girhard, Jr., with High Honors
Arthur Goldman, with Honors
Corwin Hansch
David Harris
Milton Russel Ingleman, with Honors
Joseph Vincent Karabinos
John Herbert Ladd, with Highest Honors

In Chemical Engineering

James Allen Anderson, with Highest Honors
Robert Bader Beckmann
Lealan Bennett
Philip Daniel Brewer
Howard Clifton Burns
Harry Cohen, with Honors
Paul Frederick Flamm, with Highest Honors
Norton Conover Foster
Clarence Maxwell Fowler, with Honors
John Edwin Giles, Jr., with Honors
Edward Bonfoy Giller, Jr.
Alexander Goldberg, with Honors
Burton Alvin Goldstein, with Honors
John Stanford Griffith, with Honors
Donald Norman Hanson, with High Honors
Earl Carl Hartman, with Honors
Earl LeRoy Humphrey
Henry George Jacobson, with High Honors
Bernard Kleban, with Honors

William Arthur Klemm, with Highest Honors
Melvin Magilow, with High Honors
Frank Maslan, with Highest Honors
Randal Albert Mehler
John Emmett Morrow, Jr., with Honors
Walter Henry Pahl, with High Honors
Sam Joseph Paradiso
John Thomas Powers
John Robert Pownall
George William Preckshot, with Highest Honors
Albert Eaton Purfaul
Walton Verdier Reeds
Frank Roy Sattizahn
Frederick Burton Sellers, with Highest Honors
Lloyd George Shore, with High Honors
Arthur Maynard Swanson
Roy Benjamin Ullill, with Honors
John Arbon Weedman, with Highest Honors
COLLEGE OF COMMERCE AND BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

Degree of Bachelor of Science

In Accountancy

ARTHUR HARRIS ABRAMSON
FRANCIS ADKINS ANDERSON
RIVERS MCNEILL ANDERSON, JR.
DAN EDGAR ANDREW, with Honors
MELVIN SERNA BEROVITZ
EDWARD ROBERT BILLINGS, with Honors
HAROLD CURTIS BINGE
WILLIAM CORNELIUS Blixen
JOSEPH DAVID BRADEN
GEORGE LOUIS BRISTOW
JOHN WILLIAM BRYAN, with Honors
ROBERT BLAINE BRYANT, with High Honors
RUSSELL CONRAD BURNHAM, with Honors
EDWARD CHARLES CAHILL
ROBERT HUGH CARTER
JULIEN MARTIN CHRISTENSEN
KENRICK DOMINIC CLIFFORD
SHUFORD WATTS COFFMAN
FRANK DANIELS, Jr.
ROBERT EDMUND DANN, with Honors
KENNETH EUGENE DAVIDSON
JAMES ROBERT DAWSON
EVELYN CORA DENNING
LELAND JOHN DEVERMAN
FORREST PILGER DEWEY, with Honors
LEVERETT EARL DUNCAN, JR.
CHARLES BRYAN FILBERT
EDWARD FOGARTY
JULIA ANN FRANKLIN
THOMAS JOSEPH FREEMAN, Jr., with Honors
ROSEO NEAL FULK
NED JAMES GARDNER, with Honors
FRED THEODORE GILSON
MELVIN ARMAND GOERS
RICHARD GLENN GORDLEY, with High Honors
Macey Barnet Gordon
Darrell Melvin Gray
George Albert Hackleman
Maurice Fredrick Hannon
Donald Joseph Haslem
William Edward Hayes
Roger Lowell Herriott
Harold Eugene Hill
John Anson Hilliard
Paul Parlir Hinkley
Robert Carl Hinzeber
Franklin Carl Homemann
Deloss Cameron Huddlestone
John Donald Hughes
Harold Henry Janssen, with Honors
Carlton Howland Jencks
Daniel Thomas Johnson
Forrest Orville Johnson

MARVIN LEONARD JOHNSON, with High Honors
RUSSELL THEODORE JOHNSON
NATHAN JOE KLEIN
EDWARD JOHN RUSSELL KRAGERUD
ARTHUR FRANK KRONER
CLIFFORD GUY LEVee
MELVIN EUGENE LONG
George David Luby
John Wesley Martin
Harry Norman May
Peter George McCadden
Daniel Valentine McWethy, Jr.
Everett Harold Moore
Doyle Glenn Moyle
Robert Mark Nelson
William Newman
John Joseph O'Connell, Jr.
Kenneth Charles Parks
William Robert Parks
Charles Orville Parvin, Jr.
Arthur Frederick Pautsch
Leon Sigmund Perlmutter
Frank Alfred Peter, with High Honors
Donald Rexford Pinney, with High Honors
William Polisky
RALPH FREDERICK RAU
SAMUEL EDWARD READ
Frank Albert Reichelderfer, with Honors
Ruth Madeell Rennick, with Honors
Darrell Whitaker Rhoads
William Eugene Richner
Earnest Elton Rogers
Vera Mabel Rusk
Herbert Ruttenberg
Karl Melvin Saeger
Richard Brown Salladay
John Arnold Sandstrom
Harvey Louis Schmidt
Elbert Dean Schuder
Everett James Schumacher
Charles Harvey Shea
Howard E. Shepherd
Arthur Lawrence Sherman
Martin Simon Simonian
Joseph Charles Francis Skala
Paul A. Sled
Milburn Green Slusser, with High Honors
Bracy Dee Smith
Dale Newlan Smith
Kenneth Dale Smith
Raymond Willard Smith, with Honors
Leo John Sokol, Jr.
James Maxwell Stentz
Robert Herman Stroker
John Thistlewood, Jr.
Mary Alice Thompson
Harry Jerome Tuck
Aloysius Henry Vogel
Richard Jesse Wakeman

Gilbert Arthur Wascher
Robert Henry Weik, with High Honors
George Edgar Wellman
Burton Homer Wessman
Arthur Thomas Westergreen
Donald Norval Wood
Harold Anton Yepsen

In Accountancy and Banking and Finance

Robert Lee Carson
Charles Norman Ginoli

Robert August Becker
John Edward Birch
Melvin Randolph Colwell
Wilbur William Gady
Wilmer Harry Hameister
Harold Edward Holstrom
Robert Clayton Humphrey
Robert William Max Kohlsdorf
Charles Richard Loyd
John Thompson McConathy

George Lawrence Payne
James Glenn Stables

In Banking and Finance

Robert August Becker
John Edward Birch
Melvin Randolph Colwell
Wilbur William Gady
Wilmer Harry Hameister
Harold Edward Holstrom
Robert Clayton Humphrey
Robert William Max Kohlsdorf
Charles Richard Loyd
John Thompson McConathy

Robert August Becker
John Edward Birch
Melvin Randolph Colwell
Wilbur William Gady
Wilmer Harry Hameister
Harold Edward Holstrom
Robert Clayton Humphrey
Robert William Max Kohlsdorf
Charles Richard Loyd
John Thompson McConathy

Robert August Becker
John Edward Birch
Melvin Randolph Colwell
Wilbur William Gady
Wilmer Harry Hameister
Harold Edward Holstrom
Robert Clayton Humphrey
Robert William Max Kohlsdorf
Charles Richard Loyd
John Thompson McConathy

Robert August Becker
John Edward Birch
Melvin Randolph Colwell
Wilbur William Gady
Wilmer Harry Hameister
Harold Edward Holstrom
Robert Clayton Humphrey
Robert William Max Kohlsdorf
Charles Richard Loyd
John Thompson McConathy

In Commerce and Law

Stanley Byron Balbach
Benett Irwin Berman
Raymond Anton Bertoglio
Leonard Mark Haddad
George Hunt

Richard Berry Keigley
Peyton Howard Kunce
Charles Marvin Nelson
Harry Spyrison
James Harvey Weir

In Foreign Commerce

Annette Caroline Gaetje
Harold Brown Simpson

Stanfield Sykes Taylor

In General Business

Francis Oran Alexander
Wayne Fleming Amidon
Harvey Charles Amsterdam
Betty Gladys Anderson
Frances Tucker Angell
Robert William Arnold
Clarence Tulli Bacon
Herbert Douglas Baker
Peter Franz Bank
Robert Edward Bard
Walter Arthur Barz
Thomas Eugene Beattie, with Honors
Herbert William Bell
Jack Howard Benard
Albert Wesley Bennett
Harry Gordon Benson
Walter Latham Benson
HeLEN Catherine Bercher
Roy Walter Birdzell
Peter George Bonavita, Jr.
James Joseph Brodie
Irwin Brody
Dorothy Wilhelmina Burkhhardt
Robert Irving Carncross
John William Carney

Harvey Eugene Ceigler
Jack Conard
Frank Samuel Cook
Kenneth Russell Cowan
Robert Ronald Cycon
Arthur Davey
Carlos Oliver Davies
Oral Lee Davis
Ralston Henry Deffenbaugh
Clifton Lavern Deming
George Harry Dunn
LaVelle Etheline Dunn
Gaylord Britten Emrick
Fred Joel English
Nathan Epstein
Frank Joseph Esse
John Richard Ferris
Charles William Filson
Clark Fleckinger
Herbert Joseph Foederer
Virgil James Gaines
Loren Ernest Gillhouse, Jr.
Marjorie FasseGreening
Robert Pershing Gruenberg
Vincent Charles Guerin, with Honors
John Robert Handley
Shelby Marvin Harrison
Gale Cecil Hedrick
Robert Raymond Helm
Robert Chester Hemphill
William Andrew Henke
Raymond Victor Hirst
Frank Edward Holley, with High Honors
Louis William Hoppe
Richard Burl Hornbeck
Melvin Howard Horton
Thomas Samuel Hough
John David Hubbard
Eugene Franklin Jehlik
J. Stanley Johansen
Ebon Clark Jones
Raymond Katz
Harold Nathan Kaufman
John Wendel Kendall
George William Kinningham
Walter O'Neil Krebs
Russell Elmer Larsen
Robert Charles Lee
Marian Belle Lerner
Maurice Light
George Alan Lowe
John Leo Lynch
Paul Bryant Lyon, Jr.
Byron LeRoy Mabie
Ross Campbell Maris
James Russell Ray Martin, Jr.
Mary Ellen McCarty
Betty Jane McDavid
Kenneth Leighton Means
Bernard Miller
Marian May Miller
Robert Clarence Miller
Charles Edwin Moore
Joseph Michael Nester
Charles Willard Newlin
Donald Henry Offerman
Harold Gustav Olson

Doris Hazel Parks, with Honors
Clayton Laverne Peterson
Charles Winfield Phillips
Joseph Havill Fletcher
Frances Marie Price
Gilbert Andrew Rapp
Charles Conrad Rehling
John Bernard Reuhl
William Byrden Rhodes
John Hall Robb
Harold Rosenbaum
George Francis Scheib
Paul Allen Schilhammer
Edwin Melvin Schroeder
Beatrice Alberta Segur
Lewis Morris Simon
Jerome Spitzer
Darrell Leonard Spriggs
Alfred William Stack
Richard John Stolze
Paul Stone
Sam J. Stortz, Jr.
Robert Vernon Struckman
Herbert Dudley Taborn
Howard Lee Taussig
Wayne Vernon Thrall
Leo Tolstoy Tibrinsky
Frederick Brewster Tracy
John Phillips Trimble
Ernest Gail Waespe
Fred Leon Wasserman
William Pickering Waters, Jr.
Harold Bernard Weisman
Jane White
James Lewis Wiley
William Gash Willard, Jr.
Robert Chandler Williams
Fred Ellsworth Willson, Jr.
Ralph Allen Wilmot
Earl Hazlett Wood
Francis Lyman Wood
Lewis Kent Woodward
Thomas George Wright
Joseph Frederick Zarish
Ewald Ralph Zimmerman

In Industrial Administration
Donald George Brophy
Howard Eugene Grubb
Leward Joyce Hardy
Bittles Mills

Morgan Woodward Richards
Harry Albert Ripkey
Charles Richard Weishaar

In Insurance
Wyatt Adams
Dorris LaRue Hoga

Raymond Alexander Jadrich
Anne LeBron

In Public Utilities
William Corwin Sims

In Trade and Civic Secretarial Service
Louis Alois Hauptfleisch

Mary Josephine Johnson
COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING

Degree of Bachelor of Science

In Agricultural Engineering

REID BISHOP
ERWIN GILBERT DUERINGER
HERMAN JACOB FINELK
EDWARD GERARD GALLAGHER

ARTHUR WILLIAM LARSON
JAMES LOWELL OVELMEN
AUGUST STEPHEN PAYDON

In Ceramics

LEWIS KARL BREEZE
VALENTINE JOHN CICHOWSKI, with Honors
LOUIS MILLARD DONEY
CHARLES FRANKLIN HANKS
VERNON WILLIAM LENZ

VAYLORD LUSTER
JOHN LAWRENCE MORRIS, JR.
ROBERT ADOLPH OSTERLE
HOWARD RAYMOND SWIFT, with High Honors
WILLIAM FREDERICK THIEMAN

In Ceramic Engineering

WALTER THOMAS BARTOW
ALBERT CHARLES BARTZUKAS
JUSTIN ROBERT BÖHNER, with Honors
JOHN WILLIAM BRISCOE
ADOLPH BURNETT COSBY
JOHN DAVID DAYTON
GEORGE BROWN EYERLY, with Honors
JEROME S. GREENBERG
PAUL KEYES HUTTON
ARTHUR SAMUEL KARRER
HENRY MERTON KILMAR
JOHN JOSEPH KRIEVE, JR.

EDWARD MERLIN LODDELL
DONALD ORR McCREIGHT
ALFRED WALTER NUTT
AXEL CARL OTTOSON, with High Honors
WILLIAM FREDERICK THIEMAN

In Civil Engineering

JACK A. BORCHARDT
WILLIAM HAROLD BRETT
JOHN READ BROOKS
HAROLD CRATE, with High Honors
ROBERT EUGENE DAGGETT
JONATHAN GRAHAM DANIELS, with High Honors
GEORGE EDWIN FIELDHOUSE
EDWIN FINIS GLESMANN
OTTO SEBASTIAN HALLEN
LESLIE DALE HARRISON, with Honors
JOHN CORNELIUS HOBOTT, with High Honors
ROBERT CALVIN JEAN
WALTER HAROLD JOLIE
WILLIAM JASPER JONES, JR.
GEORGE JOHN KENNEDY
THOMAS CHARLES KENNEDY
CLAUD CLIFFORD LOMAX, JR.
WILLIAM FULLENWIDER LYTLE
CHARLES C. MADNIKOF
RONALD ARMSTRONG McCREE
JOE THOMAS MCINTOSH
ALFRED RAYMOND MUELLER
ELMER ALLEN NeELY
ARTHUR HARRY NEILL

HAROLD EASTON NELSON
LEONARD S. OBERMAN
GEORGE HIRAM PARIS
HARRY CLAYTON PRINCE
VERDUN RANDOLPH
FRANCIS RUE
LOUIS WORLEY SCHUMM, JR., with High Honors
FRANK FAY SHAW
EUGENE RICHARD SHIELDS
FRANK DOVELL SLAGHT
HOWARD WILLIAM SPENCE
VERNON FREDERICK STEINER
SPENCER DAVIS STINSON
HENRY CLAY SUTHERLAND
MAURICE PARDON THOMPSON
ROBERT DANIEL TIMPANY
RICHARD ROBERT WEBERLING
CARL WELLS WESTPHAL
ERNEST RAYMOND WILTZ
NORMAN WULF
HERBERT FRANCIS WUSTMANN
In Electrical Engineering

Merlin Jones Adams
Elmer Harold Ahlvin
Ralph John Andermann
Fred Frank Andt
Philip Andrew Bauman
John Blackstock
Waldon Pearson Bollinger
Mervin Ellis Budgell
Joseph Charles Buschel
Ralph Philip Burton
Roger Roland Bush
Nicholas John DiVito
Clifford Edmund Dyer, Jr.
Charles Bishop Ford, Jr.
Howard Kenneth Foute
Herbert Aaron Goltz
David Jameson Griffith
James Donald Hansen
Homer Franklin Harman
Dan Francis Hazen
Joseph Edward Johnson
John Lloyd Jones, Jr.
Raymond Leroy Keipfer
Clyde Aldin Kilmer
Walter John Krug
Frank Walter Linder
Harold Abram Louret

Robert Orra Maze, with Honors
Wilfred Edward Mazur
Heber Judson Morrison
Emil Herman Mueller
James Lorance Murphy, with Honors
Robert Alfred Nelson, with High Honors
Roy Singleton Paxton
Robert Henry Rann
Ernest Elmond Richards, with High Honors
Spalding John Robb, with High Honors
Ralph Miller Roney
Leo Rosenman
Albert P. Rugg
Howard Everett Sayers
Robert Marshall Sinks, with High Honors
Frank Joseph Thoma, with High Honors
James Friede Tracy, with High Honors
William Friede Tracy
John Antonio Vasconcellos, Jr.
Charles Flatt Wayham
George Herbert Weichsel

In Engineering Physics

Richard Kipling Babbitt
Richard James Burke, with High Honors
Harry Chaniowitz
Norman Clark Colby, with Honors
John Reid Engstrom
John Frederick Grove
Morris Lebovits

Claude Allen McJohnston, Jr.
Phillip Parks North, with High Honors
Francis Kasper Tallmadge, with High Honors
Charles Joel Taylor, Jr., with Honors

In General Engineering

Norman George Bittermann
William Howbert Chamberlin, with Honors
John Christian Haugeland, with Honors
Roger Scott Hutton

Robert Joseph Jordan
Joseph Raymond LaMantia
Glen Wendel Wiegand
Osborn Carroll Worley, with High Honors

In Mechanical Engineering

Irving Herbert Alexander
Lennox James Armstrong
John Wayne Baggett
William Raymond Beckerle
Norman Herbert Berlenger
William Stewart Black, with Honors
Joseph Herbert Blair, Jr.
Erwin Edward Bodner, Jr.
Jack Warren Brown
John Thomas Bunting, III
Robert B. Burns, Jr.
Sam James Capizzi, with High Honors

Walton L. Carlson, with High Honors
John Bruce Carroll, Jr.
Keith Loper Carter, with High Honors
Orville Virben Chamberlain
Fenton Sweet Craner
Thomas Merle Cross
John William Cunningham
Alsed Leslie Danielsen
James Kenneth Dawson
William Robert Demmert
Robert Edward Dix
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Board of Trustees</th>
<th>June 28</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>James Crawford Duff</td>
<td>Robert George Moyer, with High Honors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oliver Wilfred Durrant</td>
<td>Harvey Ingo Nitz</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sterling Kenwood Eisminger</td>
<td>William Thomas Pascoe, III</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Andrew Fournier</td>
<td>Keith Lawrence Pyndtstein</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Donald Robert Gibson</td>
<td>Donald Chester Place</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Robert Goodzev</td>
<td>Quentin Pletsch</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyrus Dale Greffe</td>
<td>Frank Edwin Richart, with Honors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George Butler Grim</td>
<td>David Rinkema</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Claude Wilburn Hart</td>
<td>William Frank Rogers, Jr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilmer Hellenthal</td>
<td>Robert Welburne Roose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sidney V. Hettinger, Jr.</td>
<td>Maurice H. Rottersmann</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert Enoch Hillman</td>
<td>John H. Roy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joseph E. Hirsch</td>
<td>Harold Sandaker</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Lang Hochschild, Jr.</td>
<td>James S. Anderson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frank William Houck</td>
<td>George Alan Schauer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leonard Bernard Immele</td>
<td>Richard J. Schumacher</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delvin Earle Kendall, Jr., with Honors</td>
<td>Norman Walter Seip</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert Henry Krein</td>
<td>Richard Woodside Shaw</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edward Jacob LaBond</td>
<td>Anton L. Sidak</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James Durrin Lockhart</td>
<td>Paul Burton Smith</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John M. Magde</td>
<td>Robert William Soderberg, with Honors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Rymer Mallahan</td>
<td>Paul Herbert Speilbrink</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Harvey Maxwell</td>
<td>Francis Lloyd Stephenson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clarence David McKinney, Jr.</td>
<td>Ward Carter Suttle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Herbert McQuiston</td>
<td>Richard Kuenzel Thompson, Jr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Emil McVay</td>
<td>William Glenn Voigt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Meisenzahil</td>
<td>Charles David Walter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walter Carl Meyer, with Honors</td>
<td>Edward Thomas Wanderer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dan J. Mihalopoulos</td>
<td>Robert Granville Waters</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paul Thomas Moon</td>
<td>John Lane Webb</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carrel Bennett Morgan</td>
<td>William Whelan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Milford Buhrman Morgan</td>
<td>Harry Charles Whitmarsh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Johnston Morrow, with Honors</td>
<td>William Philip Whitmore</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### In Metallurgical Engineering

- Jack Munger Bates
- John Edward Bevan
- Charles Ray Brummett
- Hubert Walter Brzyczki
- Paul Lorraine Butler
- Thorwald Eberhard Christensen
- David Kelly Davis
- John Mason Davis
- Garlan Ray Dellinger
- Robert Harvey Hafner, Jr.
- Ralph Edmund Herzler, with Honors
- Robert Scott Hogue

### In Mining Engineering

- Juan Ferrer Baniques
- Donald Cochran Bowman
- Sylvester Allen Hanson
- Grant Thomas Hollett

### In Railway Civil Engineering

- Robert Boyne Harmon
- Donald Francis Lyons

### In Railway Electrical Engineering

- George Henry Adams
- Henry Dalbert Eglin

### In Railway Electrical Engineering

- Eugene Thomas Moroni
- John Francis Sass
- Adler Enzo Spotti

### In Railway Electrical Engineering

- William Willson McMahon

### In Railway Electrical Engineering

- Thomas Clark Shedd
COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE

Degree of Bachelor of Science

In Agriculture

WALTER ALLEN ADKINS
EARL JOHN ALBERS, with High Honors
KENT ARTHUR ALVERSON
ROBERT MELVILLE ASH
CHARLES HOWE AUTEN, Jr.
EARL CLAYTON BANTZ
EDWIN JAMES BARBER, Jr.
RALPH HAROLD BECKMAN, with High Honors
PAUL LOVINS BENNETT
JOHN MARION BENSON
WAYNE HERBERT BOHLEN, with Honors
DELMAR JACK BROTMAN
MARK SHIELDS BROWN
MAURICE ARTHUR CATTANI
CHESTER FORREST CHEW
VIRGIL LEROY CLODI
BENJAMIN SAMUEL COHEN
Gerald Fuson Combs, with Honors
THOMAS HAMILT COOPER, with Honors
HUBERT EUGENE COPPER
FRED RAYMOND COUGHLIN
VIRGIL EDWARD COUGHLIN
LINDELL LEWIS CUMMINS
CHARLES HENSON DICK
GEORGE KENNETH DOTSON
CURTIS FREDERICK DOWNEY
WILLIAM THOMAS DRAYER
GEORGE RAYMOND DUNN
HOWARD HERBERT EATON
RICHARD EUGENE EATON, with Honors
JAMES WILLIAM EMMONS
GEORGE CARL ENGEL, with Honors
WILLIAM EUGENE FERGUSON
HOWARD HOMER FERREIRA
CHARLES ISHAEL FISHER
JOSEPH FORGACS, with Honors
WILLIAM ELIFUS FOSNAUCH
ERWIN RAY FOSSE
ROBERT GERARD FOSSLAND, with High Honors
FRED CLOW FRANCIS
JULIUS FRANCIS
RAYMOND DOUGLAS FRENCH
DEAN GEORGE FULTON
ESCHOL NELSON GATES
RICHARD PAUL GAWNE
RAYMOND KENNETH GEHILBACH
WALTER HARMON GILBERT
BENJAMIN TURNER GILDESSLEEVE
PAUL JOHN GLAESER, with High Honors
BENJAMIN EDWARD GORDON, with Highest Honors
HARVEY GREEN
GORDON ARTHUR GREGORY
RALPH AMBROSE GUTHRIE, with High Honors
HENRY HULTMAN HADLEY, with Highest Honors
WILLIAM ELLIOTT HAMILTON
FRANK ROBERTSON HARRIS
HAROLD LEWIS HART
MILTON MILES HARTMAN
EMIL FRANK HAUSDORF, with High Honors
DONALD ALBERT HAYS
WENDELL MYRON HAYS
LESTER CALVERT HENDRICKSON
EVERETT ALLISON HENDRIX
WILLIAM HERBERT HILL
HOWARD MARTIN HOPPS
EARL HORN, Jr.
HERBERT AZRO HUBBARD
LELAND RUSSEL HUBERT, with Honors
LYNN KEISTER HUFFMAN
DEAN RICHARD HULL
JOHN EDWARD HUMPHRY
LLOYD INMAN
GLENN LEROY JOHNSON
LOREN EARL JUHL, with High Honors
DAVID KAUFMAN
WILLIAM CULLEN KAYSER, with High Honors
HENRY WARREN KETZLE
HOWARD HAMILTON KIZER
STANLEY LEROY KLAUS
ROBERT GEORGE KUEHNE
MAX HUBERT KUSTER
DEMETRE JAMES MALLIRES
JAMES RAY MATHES
EARL WILMER MATHEWS
ADOLPH JOHN MAUSER
ALLEN ELDEN MCCULLOUGH, with Honors
JOSEPH RICHARD McDONALD
GEORGE ELVERT MCKIBBEN
RALPH MCKINNEY, Jr.
LAWRENCE JOHN McTAGGART
PAUL EUGENE MEYER, with Honors
KENNETH RAY MINERT, with Honors
FLOYD CLAYTON MONTGOMERY, with Honors
STEPHEN MCNAIR MONTGOMERY
ARTHUR ROBERT MOORE
FRED HOWELL MORRIS
EUGENE GEORGE MOSBAKER, with High Honors
ALFRED LE ROY NELSON
CARL ROBERT NELSON
RICHARD VERNELLE NIXON
THOMAS VERNON NIXON
Charles Lawrence Norton, with Highest Honors
Faye Merlin Parkinson
Walter Donald Parks
Oscar Edward Pawlisch
Charles Wayne Paxton
John Heard Pickrell
Sidney Frank Piersma
Herbert Shelby Piper
Paul K. Platt
Leslie Spencer Porter
Vernon Lee Porter
Eugene Lester Ranck
Norman Howard Richards, with Honors
Samuel Franklin Ridlen
William Ernest Robinson, Jr.
Robert Lester Kohlfing
John Daniel Rosenberg
George Sammet, Jr.
Francis Warren Satterfield
Ernest Larue Sauers
Frederic Albert Schaper, with Honors
Otto Magnus Schreiter
Lloyd Kendall Seely
Raymond Eugene Seltzer, with Honors
John Erwin Shields, Jr.
Seldon Dean Sims
Julian Edmond Sipiora
Harold Clifford Smedley
Ennis Earl Smith
Herman Dedric Smith
Junior George Smith, with Highest Honors
Ralph Samuel Smith, with High Honors

In Dairy Technology

Henry Oliver Dunn

In Floriculture

Frank Masters Brattie
Jane Raymond Brine, with Honors
Donald Hinton Fletcher
John Louis Head
Charles Wesley Huckins

Harry Charles Kohl, Jr., with Honors
Paul Elton Lower
Wilbur Sobel

In Home Economics

Marian Louise Ahlers
Anna Louise Allen, with Honors
Helen Margaret Anderson
Betty Marie Annis
Marian Hattie Banks
Ruth Lucile Banner
Erlene Elizabeth Barron
Margaret Irene Bass
Genevieve Elaine Bear
Betty Janet Behrends
Venita Belle Bierman, with Honors
Roberta Keach Bone, with Honors
Adele Ann Bowman

Lillian Katherine A. Braasch
Cordelia Imbler Brown
Marjorie Maxine Campbell
Mary Kathyrn Carr
Carolyn Margaret Carrell
Marian Ruth Clark
Virginia Visninski Clark
Vera Emma Claussen, with Honors
Lucile Dorothy Cordell
Virginia Frances Coulta
Betty Jean Cremeans
Mary Esther Crum
Marjorie Mae Culvey
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

1940]

ALICE VIOLA DAVIS
Ruth Virginia Dixon, with Honors
Janet Lucille Doerschuk, with Honors
Bernice Amelia Engelking
Elizabeth Ann Ewing
Dorothy Aileen Fehrenbacher, with Honors
Margaret Ann Fiske
Juanita Mae Foster
Evelyn Louise Fox
Elizabeth Maurine French
Charlotte Elmira Garrett
Nellie Leila Garvin
Kathryn Elisabeth German
Susan Anna Glover
Helen Kathleen Gray
Ruth Marjorie Greene, with Honors
Dorothy Grace Gunkel
Arline Pearl Haddick
Helen Lucile Hedrick
Charlotte Alice Herman, with Honors
Helen Eileen Herriott
Dorene Hieser
Janice Hoberg
Elizabeth Mitchell Hoit
Hazel Marie Hortonstine
Ruth Elizabeth Hutchinson
Helene Christine Hynes
Violet Joy Jennings
Esther Mae Johnson, with Honors
Dorothy Reed Jutton, with Honors
Louise Henrietta Keaphart
Aurelia Anna Marie Klueg
Robert Harrriet Lamb, with Honors
Berenece Eva Landis
Olive Ruth Larimore
Syliva Levin
Pauline Elizabeth Lewis
Cora Ewers Lockhart, with Honors
Cynthia Lockhart
Evelyn Marie Long
Jean Hildelson Maack, with High Honors
Martha Annetta Mall

Willma Farra Malone
June Mamer
Helen Jane Mannnon
Doris Mae Mast
Helen Irene McClelland
Bonnie Jean McCray
Maxine Estelle McDivism, with Highest Honors
Maude Eva McDonald
Etta Belle McGee
Paula Jean McNamara
Ruth Revallee Meier
Mary Kathryn Miller
Norma Ludarmelia Milleville
Ruth Elna Montgomery
Eleanor Ruth Moorell
Helen Ann Morrison, with Highest Honors
Meta Virginia Moudy, with Honors
Katharine Marie Myers
Robert Ruth Newton, with Honors
Phyllis Rae Parsons
Laura May Peretit
Vern Eileen Pottinger
Effie Geraldine Kenner
Mary Edith Richardson
Evelyn Onken Roy
Esther Ruth Sass, with Honors
Mary Elizabeth Schierer
Maxine York Schroth
Betty Jean Shade, with Honors
Martha Amelia Shaffer
Leona R. Shapiro
Marjorie Elizabeth Skinner
Jane Lucille Stansell
Thelma Jones Stone
Elizaabeth Virginia Tarr, with Honors
Alice Carolyn Temple
Ina Carr Templeton
Lucinda Melpha Walker
Martha Lorraine Warren
Rebecca Ione Winters
Lewis Evelyn Wunderlich
Frances Eloise Zimmerli
Phyllis Anne Zukowski

COLLEGE OF EDUCATION

Degree of Bachelor of Science
In Education

Arthur William Anderson
Barbara Elizabeth Bailey
Berence June Baker
Irene Beckham Baker
Franklin Frudent Ballard
Russell Wynton Bane, Jr., with Honors in History
Claire Margaret Bannon
Emma Dunbar Bauer
Meyer Baum

Joseph William Baus
Herbert Robert Beitscher
Elizabeth Bennett
Verla Elizabeth Berg
Eleanor Marie Berntsen
K. Constance Bielski
Justean Bleks
Shirley Estelle Bock
Wilburn Otto Bonnell, Jr.
Fredda Faybell Boone
JOHN PIERRE BOUXSEIN
MELVIN CLAY BREWER
SEYMOUR BROWNSTEIN
GEORGE JOHN BRUCKER, with Honors
in Mathematics
ANNE ELIZABETH BURNETT
ROY RUSSELL BUTLER
HELEN ESTHER CANTLIN
CHARLES JAMES CAREY, Jr.
ANNA CHRISTINE CAVEGLIA, with Honors
in English
MARGARET LOUISE CHAPMAN
MARY ALBERTA CHOATE
DOROTHY LUCILLE CLARK
HELEN JEAN CLARK
RUTH VERMILYEA CLELAND
WILLIAM JULIUS COOLEY, Jr.
MAVIS MARY COOPER
RUTH MARILYN CROMBIE
CHARLES LUZERN DAILY
ETTA LEE DAVIS
WILHELMINA ANNA DIVELEY
HENRY BURTON DOWNS
MILTON CHARLES DUBSKY
JAY OLIVER DUNCANSON
ROBERT RALPH DUNLAP
FRANCIS HENRY DUNN, with Honors
in Physical Education
WILLIAM JOSEPH DUNNE, Jr.
RACHEL ELIZABETH EDWARDS
CORNELIA ELIZABETH EIRICH
FRANCES JANE EMBSHOFF
CAROLYN MAE EMSING
LAURA MAE EVANS
GEORGE MAYER FAIBISH
VIRGINIA FALLON
ALPHONSINE REGINA FLEMING
ERMA ADELINE FLEMING
BONNIE KATHRYN FLYNN
MARY THERESA FOLTZ
ARTHUR ERNEST FOURIER, Jr.
FERN ELIZABETH FOX
JOE EUGENE FRANK
ANGELINA FRASCONA
SIDNEY JACK FREEDMAN
JEANNETTE MARIE GARGULA
WILLIAM JAY GOLDIE
MARGORIE LUCILE GRAY, with Honors
in Spanish
LORRAINE MELLENCENT GROUPE
LORENÉ LANET HALVORSEN
WILLIAM JOHN HAPAC
CLAUDE HARBAUGH
SHIRLEY MARIE HARDER
PHILLIP ILIFFE HARDY
MICHAEL MAUD HARNO
WILLIAM JOSEPH HARTMAN
ARLINE BURTIS HARVEY
LOIS MARIE HARVEY
RALPH WALDO HATHAWAY
MARGUERITE CECILIA HEMPEL
BILLY MAE HIGGINS
DOROTHY ANN HILL
HENRY CLYDE HILL, Jr.
SHIRLEY JEAN HOCKING
ARTHUR JOHN HOEHN, with High
Honors in Education
FAYE ALICE HOMERICHOS
LORRAINE MARIE HOOPER
MAURINE ELSIE HOSKINS
CHURCH ARTHUR HUELBIG
HELEN NORMA HUMPHREY
WILLIAM FRANCIS HUTCHINSON
VIVIAN GRACE HYDE
MARY CYNTHIA IRWIN
CLARENCE HUBERT JANKOWSKI
RALPH WILHELM JANSEN
CATHERINE GLADYS JETER
EVELYN LUCILE JOHNSON
KENNETH MAURITZ JOHNSON
BILLY McCREA JONES
MARY HELEN JORDAN
DAN ENTRIKIN KANE
RUTH KEMPE
WALTER JOHN KIRCHBE
LAVINE ADELE KLOSS
GEORGE PAUL KOTCHER
ANN LORENE KRUZE, with Honors in
Education
PATRICIA ANNE LAUGHLIN
EDNA ALICE LAWSON
ROBERT JUNE LEE
WILLIAM LENICH
LEONARD LEY
KATHERINE VALERIA LICHTLER
LORRAINE LEE LINDEMAN
KATHLEEN LIST
HILDA MAE LIVENGOD
HARRIET ESTHER LOGAN
WILLIAM DAY LUDWIG
ALBERT JOHN LUNDBERG
BETTE MARIE MACEK, with Honors in
Speech
LORENA MANAUGH
ANN CATHERINE MARTENS
EILEEN GERALDINE MASON
ATHENA MASSIAS
INDIA MATHIS
GEORGE FRANKLIN MAURER
HARRY RALPH MAY
JOAN KATHARINE MCCANN
ALICE MILDRED McCLINTOCK, with
Honors in German
MAXINE CHABAT McGINNIS
RENA ERNESTINE MCELIN
LEWIS STILLWELL MEISENBAKH
ELBERT OSCAR MICHELS
LORRAINE GRACE MIKES
NANCY JANE MILLS
GEORGIA FRANCES MINER
LEWIS EDWARD MONCRIEF  
RICHARD EUGENE MORRIS  
MIRIAM EILEEN MOSIMAN  
RUTH MARIE MUELLER  
DOROTHY JANET MUNGER  
VIRGINIA J. NAKES  
JOHN FREDRIC NELSON  
ROBERT NEWTON, JR.  
LORENTE PHYLLIS NORDSTROM  
QUENTIN EUGENE NOREM, with Honors in Mathematics  
ROSEMARY THERESE O'BRIEN  
HELEN LOUISE O'KEEFE  
PATRICIA ANN ORAM  
MARY GENE PAGE  
JACK HERBERT PACEY  
JOHN BATISTA PACOTTI  
ROBERT DAVID PATE  
EARL HARRY PATERSON  
JOHN DOUGLAS PATTENSON  
FLORENCE ELEANOR PHILLIPS  
MARTIN MARVIN PLATE  
MARY JOYCE PLYM  
ELLEN Linnie Pritchard  
ELIHAMA Pulcher  
ANTHONY CASIMER Pyrz  
ARLETT GWENDOLYN RAPP  
CORNELIA MARIE REHBERGER  
MARY LOUISE REHM  
OMA DOUGLAS RICHMOND  
FRED PAUL RITTSCHOF  
MARTIN PACE  
VrEA ELIZABETH ROBINSON  
CECIL EDWARD ROWE, with Honors in Physical Education  
MILDRED JEANETTE ROWE  
HELEN LOUISE ROY  
ARTHUR CURTIS SANDLER  
RUSSELL WALLACE SARFF  
LUCILE MARION SCHUERER  
JOHN PHILIP SIVERT, with Honors in Biology  
MARion FRANCES SMITH  
NIVARDE MARIE SMITH  
RUTH ELAINE SMYKAL  
ROSE JEANNE SODERSTROM  
CAROL ELIZABETH SPRING  
MELVIN DALE SPRINGER  
BETTE JAYNE STAATS  
WILLIAM CHARLES STAMMER  
RUTH ELLYN STEFFY  
LILLIAN STEINER  
IDA KATHRYN STEIDINGER  
BETTY ANN STEWART  
PAULINE ANN STRAND  
GLENN DAWSON STRANG  
MARION ELIZABETH STURM  
ROBERT VICTOR STURZER  
FLORIAN JOSEPH SURDYK  
SOL TAFFET  
MARIAN HUDY TATE  
DARREL FRANCIS TEANEY  
JANE LOUise TESS  
LENORE ELIZABETH THOMPSON  
KATHLEEN KIRKMAN THORNBERY  
SHIRLEY ANNE TIVOL  
HELEN LOUISE TOBIN  
SOPHIA TRACHTENBERG  
ROBERTA MABEL TUCKER  
MYRTLE IRENE TUDOR  
LAWRENCE LYNN TURNER  
DOROTHY ESTHER VANDERPOEL  
WILFORD HERSHEY VANDEVENDER  
VIRGINIA MARGUERITE WAAGE  
IRENE DOROTHY WACH  
JOHN PATRICK JAMES WALSH, with High Honors in History  
VIRGINIA ELLEN WALSH  
KENNETH HOLLIS WARREN  
ABRAHAM SYDNEY WEINBERG  
DAVID EARL WEISE  
SAMUEL WEXLER  
JEAN WHITTEN  
JANET ANNE WIDOWSON  
DOROTHY ANN WISE  
VIVIAN MARGUERITE WOLFRAM  
LILLIAN TERESA WUJEK  
LOUIS WALTER ZUKOWSKI  

In Agricultural Education  
ARTHUR ELBERTA BROWN  
WILBUR MERLE HOFFMAN  
GERALD ARNOLD KUSTER  
ERNEST RICHARD LAMKEY  
MONROE ALLEN LUCAS  
JACK HENRY SATORIUS  
GEORGE ADAM SPRAU  
HOWARD WESLEY YOUNG  

In Home Economics Education  
EVANGELINE SI DELLE HAGEN  
MARY PATRICIA HUDSON  
ELIZABETH LOUISE LEAKE  
JANE CAROLYN MARSH  
EDNA ROSE MATHEWS  
CAROLYN MAE PALMER, with Honors  
ROMA VIRGINIA RICHARD  

In Industrial Education  
CHARLES VICTOR BELL  
GORDON GEORGE DE LA RONDE  
DONALD FRED HACKETT  
GAYLE MAYNARD HARDY  
JEROME KAPLAN  
LEVERNE VICTORY PATTISON  
RAY HOWARD REYNOLDS  

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS
COLLEGE OF FINE AND APPLIED ARTS

Degree of Bachelor of Science

In Architectural Engineering

EUGENE WALTER BLEICK
KENNETH WILLIAM BROOKS, with Honors
ALBERT PORTER CHITTENDEN
PHILIP GEORGE ECKERT, with High Honors
ALLEN NORRIS FAIRBANK
MARY LOU ENGBAH GRADE, with High Honors
JEROME CARLYLE KIPLEY
RUSSELL MANSFIELD AMDAL, with Honors
WELLS AWSUMB
THOMAS EDWARD BERGER
RICHARD AYLIPPE BINFIELD
CARL ROBERT BLUM, Jr.
CHARLES MACARTHUR BRADLEY
DONALD ROGER BROWN
DAVID MILTON CHECKLEY, with Honors
EDWARD ROBERT DEZURKO, with Honors
SANTRY CLAY FULLER
ZOE JACKSON HOLLABAUGH
FRANK WALTON HORN
SAMUEL HORN

ALEXANDER KOUZMANOFF, with High Honors
REINHARD HELMUT LESSER
OCTAVIO MENDEZ G.
FREDERICK DEAN MILES, with Honors
DANIEL JOSEPH NAcht
HUGH HENRY RATHER, JR., with Honors
CHARLES WILLIAM SANDERS, JR., with High Honors
LAURENCE WILLIAM SCHWALL
WAYNE LAMBERT SHICK
RALPH WILEY SLOAN
EUGENE RICHARD SMEALLE
WILLIAM Caleb WRIGHT

IN Music Education

FARABA ANDERSON
ROSEMARY BEST
ROY CHRISTOPHERSEN
DOROTHY RUTH CRABB
WARREN AUSTIN FELTS
VICTORY GLYNN
JAMES ROBERT GREENWELL
FORREST HENRY HEEREN
HAROLD CHENY HINES
MARY MARTHA HORNINING, with High Honors
COLLEEN JEAN KIRK, with High Honors
MARY MILLER, with Honors

ENID MAE BEAL, with Honors
MILDRED JEANNETTE BRANNON, with High Honors
ALICE LORRAINE HORNER, with High Honors
MARIA ELISE KASTEN, with High Honors

JOHN TERENCE MOORE
MARY FRANCES ODUM, with High Honors
EDWIN CHARLES PLATTE
SYLVIA RECKLES

Degree of Bachelor of Fine Arts

In Art Education

BERWYN F. BELKNAP
DOROTHEY MARGARET BROWN
RACHEL CATHERINE DAVIS
MARY LOUISE DIEMER, with Honors
BENA VIRGINIA HALE
MAURICE RAPHAEL HEATON
CARL JOHN KRUSE

HANNAH ELIZABETH ROLL, with High Honors
AVIS ROYALTY
ALICE WANDA SPUNAR
JOSEPH FRANK TRABAND
MARIAN ADAMS WEBER
MURIEL HELEN ZAHN
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

1940

In Commercial Design
JAMES BARTON WALLACE

In Industrial Design
RENARD ANTHONY KOEHNEMANN

In Landscape Architecture
RAYMOND WILLIAM MILLS
DONALD JOSEPH PIERCE
FLOYD CHESTER TOBROCKE

In Landscape Architecture, City Planning Option
JOHN WILLIAM BEATTY
JOHN AUGUST BOURGOIS, JR.

In Painting
NETTIE MAY HART
FREDERICK WHITE PORTER
FRANK LUCAS WIATER

SCHOOL OF JOURNALISM
Degree of Bachelor of Science

In Journalism
PHYLLIS JANE MARKS
RAYMOND MASTERS
ROBERT THOMAS MAYHILL
DUDLEY MCAULIFFE
DEAN WILLIAM MCPHEETERS
RUSSELL FRANK MERRILL
GRACE ESTHER MUELLER
JOHN EDWARD MULLEN
MARTHA CLAUDIETTE O'BER
ADELE FEIL PALMER
MARIE MAGDALENE PARKER
JOSEPH BURTON POLIHEMUS, JR.
WILLARD WOODROW POTTER, with Honors
SANDER RODKIN
JUNE ELIZABETH RUSSELL
DEAN FORD SARENA
WAYNE SPERRY SCHLENTZ
FRANK SENGLE
PETE LOUIS SHUGART
FREDERICK JOHN SICKLEY
CLARENCE PAUL SLATER
BURRELL LESLIE SMALL
CHELLIS CHRISTY SMITH
MILDRED DOLORES SPENCER, with Honors
GEORGE LOGAN STAUGHT
GEORGE LEONARD STONE
STEPHIN MICHAEL SUREN
RALPH NEAL TUDOR
LUCILLE GENEVIEVE TURIGLIATTO
WILBUR SCOTT TYLER
JOAN MARIE WALKER
EVERETT PAUL WEAVER
BETTY DALE WOLCOTT, with Honors
HERMAN DAVID ZWEIBAN
SCHOOL OF PHYSICAL EDUCATION

Degree of Bachelor of Science

In Physical Education

EDNA BORGHILD ANDRESEN
RUTH MAE BIRD
MARIA MINNIE CARMELA BRANA
GERTRUDE CAROLINE BUCK
ROBERT JACOB CARPER
ANN KATHERINE CHILDERS
CHARLENE ANN CODY
ROBERT LEE COPE
JOHN MARSHALL CRESS, JR.
WILLIAM HUGHES CUTHBERTSON
RUTH ELEANOR DALHLGREN
DAVID ALBERT FIELD
JOSEPHINE IRENE FLEMING
WALLACE HENRY GEISZ
EDWARD GENTRY, JR.
JOSEPH JAMES GIALLONBARTO
MARIAN BETH GIBBS
RICHARD PAUL GILBERT, JR.
MARY GORISHEK
RUTH LILLIAN VON GRIENINGEN
ARBIE LOUVASIA HAMPTON
CHARLOTTE LORRAINE HARTMANN
SHIRLEY BARBARA JAMESON
EUGENE HENRY KAUFMANN
DIXON BAKER KEYSER, JR.
DOROTHY MAY KIRKPATRICK
MAURICE ROSS KRZUZAN

HOWARD GRANUM LARSEN
FORREST HENRY MADES
GEORGE MARTIN METZE
JEANETTE HARRIET MIES
MARGARET MORRIS
EDWARD JOSEPH NELSON
LAVERNE KATHLEEN NORRIS
NEDRA MAE OTT
DOROTHY ISABEL PARKS
GEORGIA FRANCES PERRY
TED JOHN PERZANOWSKI
JULIA BERNICE PETERS
CHARLES GORDON PURVIS
BETTY MERLE RANDOLPH, with Honors
ZORALENCE RAY
EDWARD JOSEPH RINGROFF
HELEN LOUISE SCHAEPER
DOROTHY ELAINE SHARP
JOHN ALBERT SHEA, with Honors
MARGORIE RUTH SILVERMAN, with
Honors
ELVERA SKUBIC
JOANNA BRUFF SOUSA, with Honors
STANLEY JOSEPH STANN
MARY MCMILLIN TUCKER
ALFRED GEORGE VITACCO
RAYMOND A. WEISS

Degrees Conferred June 7, 1940, in Chicago

COLLEGE OF PHARMACY

Degree of Bachelor of Science

In Pharmacy

JOSEPH VINCENT ARNOLD
LOUIS SIMPSON AZOFF
STANLEY JOHN BAYNER, JR.
JOHN CHARLES BREDFELDT, with
Honors
HARRETT JOSEPHINE BRUSSEL
ANTHONY JOSEPH BUDICK
VINCENT JACK CAFFARELLO, JR.
RAYMOND JOSEPH CHAE
BENJAMIN HITE COHEN
BEN COOPER
ELEANOR PATRICIA DINTZIS
NORMAN DREL
FRANK JOHN FARIKINSKI
LAUREN RICHARD FEATHERSTON
RUBEN FEINBERG
FRED GERALD GAILE, with Honors
KENNETH BUEL GALLOWAY
MELVIN GINSBERG
PETER GITOWSKY
ERWIN DAVID GUTTMAN
F. MERLE HAUGHTHAWOUT

FRANK HURKMANS
CHARLES HENRI JACKSON
WILLIAM JACK KARPEL, with Honors
HAROLD ALBERT KLUCKER
EDWARD JAMES KLUZA
FRANK WILLIAM JOSEPH KRAEMER
EDWARD BEN KUTZ
BERNARD LACKOFF
HAROLD LEE LATSHAW
JOHN GEORGE LUND
MARVIN BERNARD MATRAS
LEONIDAS DORAN MAYS, JR.
JAMES FRANCIS MCGUIRE
ARMIT ROBERT MOLIN
IRENE SHIRLEY MOVTITT
VIRGINIA RITA PATKA
HARRY HEISE PATITON
LOUIS RIESSER
JOSEPH RIZZO
MILTON FRANK RYBA
PHILIP SACKS
SEYMOUR SAKS
COLLEGE OF DENTISTRY

Degree of Bachelor of Science

In Dentistry

Leonard Adler
Robert Kenneth Armstrong, A.B., Southwestern College, 1937, with Honors
Sidney Aronoff
David John Bailey
Eugene Feinstein, A.B., New York University, 1939
Robert Hale Foster
Darwin Henry Fry
Franklin Elvin Gannon
Alex Gesten
Howard Elmer Gillette, A.B., North Central College, 1937
Charles Jorden Gillooly
Leo Leonard Glick
Kenneth Wilmore Grundset
Vernon Jerome Haas
Hugh Richard Henderson
Daniel Wayne Hogan
Darol Hilleman Johnston

Degree of Doctor of Dental Surgery

Benjamin F. Arnim, Jr., A.B., Rice Institute, 1936
Morton L. Barnett, B.S., College of the City of New York, 1936
George Herman Belkin, A.B., University of Alabama, 1936; B.S., 1939
George Paul Branscum, B.S., 1938
Peter Gordon Caprow, B.S., Northwestern University, 1935
Herman Joseph Cohen, A.B., New York University, 1937; B.S., 1939
Vernon Thomas Deuchman, B.S., 1938
George Walter Dittmar, Jr., A.B., Dartmouth College, 1936; B.S., 1938
Helen Pianko Erlach, M.D., University of Vienna, 1925
Franklin Elvin Gannon
Milton Goldsmith, B.S., 1938
William M. Gray, B.S., 1938
Wayne Stanley Grissom, B.S., 1938
Richard John Hillebrand
Paul Hofmann, D.D.S., Albert Ludwig University at Freiburg, 1926

Donald Eugene Summers
Amil Walker
Arthur White
Florian Max Wicarius
John Oliver Williams, B.S., Morehouse College, 1937

Simone Kessler
Arthur Deo Klein, Jr., B.S., 1936
Philip Kowal
Norman Kruckow, B.S., College of the City of New York, 1936
Bert Kurti
Samuel S. Libbin, B.S., 1939
Alfred Charles Macaluso, B.S., 1939
Charles George Maurice, B.S., 1938
Gerald Wallace Moore
Frank Arthur Nelson
Mitchell Joseph Nowak, B.S., 1938
John Fatella, B.S., 1938
Harry David Rabinovitz
Jack Rosen, B.S., 1938
Sidney Howard Sachs
Henry Schnitman, A.B., New York University, 1937; B.S., 1938
Henry Harold Seiffer, B.S., 1938
Walter Jacob Seraf
Milton Joseph Sills, B.S., 1939
Kenneth Clinton Washburn, B.S., 1938
Rudolf Weil, D.D.S., Friedrich-Wilhelms University at Bonn, 1928
Norbert John Wilde, B.S., 1939
COLLEGE OF MEDICINE
Degree of Bachelor of Science

In Medicine

MICHAEL ALLEGRETTO
MELVIN AARON ALLEN
JOSEPH FRANCIS ALLMAN, JR.
CHARLES IRWIN BABSON
ROBERT CARROLL BECHTOL, with Honors
EMILY MARIE BIANCO
MILES JAMES BIELEK
MARY GOTTLIEB BREME
JOHN VINCENT BURKE
FRANCIS JOSEPH BURNS
JAMES VERNON CARRIS
WILLIAM FLOYD CHAMBERS
HAROLD SAMUEL COHN
ROBERT DANIEL COHN
EDWIN AUGUSTUS CROST
THORNTON ALEXANDER DAVIS
EDWARD JOHN DEL BECCARO
DAVID ELISEWITZ DUNHAM
KARL SHELTON EHRHARDT
MORTON IRVING EVANS
DONALD BENJAMIN FRANKEL, with Honors
DORIS CLARE GROSSKREUTZ, with High Honors
WILLIAM DAVID HAEDIKE
EUGENE VICTOR HANDELMAN
EMANUEL HERZON
MITCHELL JOSEPH HETMAN, with Honors
JOHN JEMSEK
CARL HENRY KARPF, with Honors
RICHARD WILLIAM KARRAKER
HENRIETTA KATZ
DON ROBERT KING
SAMUEL KLEIN
HERBERT JAY KOHN
CHARLES ALLEN KUZNIEWSKY
JOHN MICHAEL LAVIN

MARTIN LEIBOVITZ
ROBERT PETER LYKEBAK
ARTHUR ROBERT MARKS, with Honors
CHARLES SAMUEL MODICA
HERBERT ROYAL MOORE
GORDON BERKELEY MUNSON
LEONARD M. NIANICK
Plinky Norcross
JOSEPH ROBERT O'DONNELL
ROBERT WILLIAM PELATOWSKI
BENJAMIN HYMEN PESSIS
SAM PEVSNER
FRED LESLIE PHILLIPS
PAUL WAYNE POWELL, B.S., 1939
EUGENE JOHN RANKE, with Honors
HERBERT JEROME REINGOLD
WILLIAM HENRY REGARUTH, M.D., 1939
DAVID JACK ROTTAPEL
MEYER DAVID RUTGARD
ANTHONY ROSARIO SAPIENZA
JOSEPH SHAPIRO
NATHAN SHECHTER
IRVING MORRIS SILBERT
WALTER FRANK SMEYKAL
MITCHELL SOKLOFF
ALBERT ISER SOKLOV
LEE AARON STEWARD, B.Ed., Eastern Illinois State Teachers College, 1938
RICHARD FOSTER WHITLOCK
DONALD JOHNSTON WIEBBER
JACK WILLIAMS
HERMAN EURELL WUESTENFELD
CHARLES WILLIAM YOUNG
ISRAEL RIEL ZIVIN
SIMON ZIVIN
ALBERT JOHN ZUSKA, with Honors

Certificate in Medicine

HERBERT KERMAN ABRAMS, B.S., Northwestern University, 1936
VAIL BURDETT ADAMS, B.S., 1939
MITRY PETER AJALAT, B.S., 1938
WILLIAM CHARLES ANDREWS, B.S., 1939
WILLIAM APPEL, B.S., 1939
FENDALL DEE ARCHER, B.S., 1938
LOUIS AXELROD
MARGUERITE ELIZABETH BAGGE
JULIUS NATHANIEL BELL, B.S., 1938
HARRY JACOB BERNST, B.S., 1938
HENRY SCHULTEN BERNET, B.S., 1935
ARNOLD BLACK, B.S., 1938
WILLIAM HOWARD BLACKBURN, JR., B.S., 1940
ROBERT SEELEY BLEIER, B.S., 1938
HERMAN BLUSTEIN

EDWARD JOHN BROPHY, B.S., 1938
JOHN VINCENT BURKE
ELMER WALLACE CAVINS, B.S., 1936
IRVING CHIELNEK
ALFRED GEORGE CHONE, B.S., 1939
GEORGE ROBERT CHOBOT, B.S., 1938
HAROLD COHEN, B.S., 1938
WILBUR RANDOLPH COHAN, B.S., 1938
MAX HELIX CUTLER, B.S., 1938
ROBERT IRVING CUTTS, B.S., Lewis Institute, 1936
AGNES DENHOLM, B.S., Illinois Wesleyan University, 1937
FRANK H. DICKSON, JR.
MARVIN EDWARD ECKBERG, B.Ed., Northern Illinois State Teachers College, 1936; B.S., 1938
John Robert Erwin, B.S., 1940
Ralph Davis Ettinger, A.B., DePauw University, 1936
Samuel Arlington Farnsworth, B.S., William Penn College, 1931
Leonard Harold Favus, B.S., 1938
Milton Feinberg, B.S., 1938, with Honors
Nemo Dexter Gaines, B.Ed., Southern Illinois State Normal University, 1935; B.S., 1938
Walter Gaines, B.S., 1938, with Honors
Adele Gecht, B.M.E., Northwestern University, 1933
Lawrence Ogden Goodman, B.S., 1938
Ferdinand Gorecki, B.S., 1938
Foster Ellsworth Gossard, B.S., 1938
Ernst August Griep, B.S., 1938
William Joseph Gripe
Eugenia Eleanor Gurskis, B.S., 1938
Harold Frank Hailman, B.S., 1938, with Honors
Jack S. Heimovitz, B.S., 1938, with Honors
Frank Coleman Henry, A.B., James Millikin University, 1934
Charles Wilson Hoffman, A.B., College of Wooster, 1936
Glenn Arthur Hoss, Jr., A.B., B.S., Wheaton College, 1936
Gertrude Elizabeth Howe, B.S., University of Chicago, 1936, with Honors
Francis Joseph Hreisa, B.S., 1937
Edgar O. Hughes, B.S., 1938
Grace Celia Iliff, A.B., Cornell College, 1931
Joseph Charles Janis, A.B., 1933
Edward John Jaruszewski, B.S., 1936, 1938
Grant Trempe Johnson, B.S., 1938
Robert Richard Jones, B.S., 1939
Marvin Stanley Kagen, B.S., 1938
Lester Kanter, B.S., 1938
Theodore Kiersch, B.S., 1938
John William Koenig, B.S., 1938
Earl Hilmer Koepke, B.S., 1938
Elwood Franklin Kortemeier, B.S., 1938
Sam Kruger, B.S., 1938
Francis Paul Laffata, B.S., 1938
Shirley William Lane, B.S., 1938
Arnold Harold Leavitt, A.B., B.S., 1937, 1938
Louis Lemberg, B.S., 1938
Frank Michael Lhotka, B.S., 1938
Arthur Manning Lindsay, B.S., 1938
Rocco Vincent Lobraico, Jr., B.S., 1938
Robert William Loeffler, B.S., 1938
Robert Davison Lowrey
Montie Magbee, B.S., 1938
Charles Wendell Malsbury, A.B., Illinois College, 1936; B.S., 1938
Charles Joseph Marino, B.S., 1938
Sidney Marks, B.S., 1938
James William Marshall, B.S., Monmouth College, 1936
Lowell E. Massie, A.B., 1937
Walter Mau, B.S., 1938
Audrey Jane McDonald, B.S., Illinois Wesleyan University, 1936
Gertrude Rita Torczyński McKeever, B.S., 1938
Lewis Goodell McKeever, A.B., Illinois Wesleyan University, 1935, with Honors
George Bradley McNeely, Jr., B.S., 1938
George Beyer Meagher, B.S., University of Notre Dame, 1936
William Dillon Mosiman, B.S., 1939
Jack Arthur Moskovitz, B.S., 1939
Stephen Daniel Mosny, Jr., B.S., 1938
Pliny Norcross
Harold Robert Oberhill, B.S., 1938
Thomas Walker O'Kane, B.S., 1938
Seymour Sidney Pastron, B.S., 1938
Harold Morris Perlmutter, B.S., 1938, with Honors
Seymour Lester Pollack, B.S., 1938
George Washington Post, IV, B.S., 1939
Arthur Bernard Pyterek, B.S., 1938
Bernard Rattner, B.S., 1938
Joseph Maurice Robbins, B.S., 1938
Henry Rosack
Bernice Shirley Rosen, B.S., 1938
Wendell Paul Scott, B.S., 1938
Harmon DeForrest Seely, B.S., 1938
Arthur Joseph Shapiro, B.S., 1938
Raymond Franklin Sheets, A.B., Carthage College, 1936
Mortis Siegel, B.S., 1938
Morton Simons, B.S., 1938
Herbert Pearl Sloan, B.S., 1939
Gordon Gaskell Snyder, B.S., 1938
Robert Joseph Stephen, B.S., Northwestern University, 1936
Theodore Robert Stevens, B.S., 1938
Lawrence LeRoy Swan, B.S., 1938
Ernest Look Thompson, B.S., 1938
Lois Helena Visscher, B.S., 1938, with Honors
Max Edwin Webber, B.S., 1938
Sanford Fred Weiner
Albert Robert Weinglass, B.S., 1938, with Honors
Eugene Weiss, B.S., 1938
Manuel Bertrand Weiss, B.S., 1938
Harvey White, B.S., 1938
Ira Condict Whitehead, A.B., B.S., 1936, 1939
William W. Whitehill, A.B., 1936
Jane Ruth Winer, B.S., 1938, with Honors
Gilbert Lawrence Wright, B.S., 1938
Herman Eisdell Wuestenfeld, B.S., 1938, with Honors
Meyer Yanowitz, B.S., 1938, with Honors

Degree of Bachelor of Medicine
Arnold Louis Cohn, B.S., 1938, with Honors
Daniel Herschold Goodman, A.B., Brooklyn College, 1935; M.S., B.S., 1936, 1939, with Honors
Grover Donald Icenogle, B.S., 1937
Mildred Ranney Jackson, B.S., Monmouth College, 1936
Harold Herman Joffe, B.S., 1937
Harve William Jourdan, Jr., B.S., 1938, with High Honors
John Allen Keys
Harold Joseph Kolb
Sidney Samuel Litow, B.S., 1938
Irving Allen Matzner, B.S., 1938

Louis Yesinick, B.S., University of Chicago, 1936; M.S., 1939, with Honors
John Slowko Zelenik, A.B., Lake Forest College, 1932; B.S., 1940
Theodore Clarence Zeman, Ph.C., B.S., 1934, 1938
Nathan Zimmerman, B.S., 1938
Mitchell Zweig, B.S., 1938

GRADUATE SCHOOL

Degree of Doctor of Philosophy

In Anatomy
Allan Gibson Brodie, D.D.S., University of Pennsylvania, 1919; M.S., 1934

In Surgery
Carlo Salvadore Scuderi, B.S., M.D., M.S., 1926, 1929, 1935

Degree of Master of Science

In Bacteriology
Mark Meyer Schapiro, A.B., Johns Hopkins University, 1934; M.D., George Washington University, 1938
Fannie Skolnik, B.S., M.D., 1936, 1939

In Dental Histology
James Albert Gagnon, B.S., D.D.S., 1931, 1933

In Medicine
Milton Feinberg, B.S., 1938
Harold Frank Hailman, B.S., 1938
Harve William Jourdan, Jr., B.S., 1938
Lewis Goodell McKeever, A.B., Illinois Wesleyan University, 1935
Harold Morris Perlmutter, B.S., 1938
Eugene Weiss, B.S., 1938

In Neurology
Aaron Arthur Hilkevitch, B.S., University of Chicago, 1933; M.D., 1937
Sam Kruger, B.S., 1938

In Orthodontia
John Philip Baldridge, D.D.S., Ohio State University, 1935
Milton Baer Engel, D.D.S., 1938
Philip Levine, D.D.S., Georgetown University, 1938
Robert Francois Schoenwetter, D.D.S., Marquette University, 1938
SECRETARY'S REPORT OF CONTRACTS

The Secretary presented also for record the following report of contracts executed by the President and the Secretary of the Board and deposited with the Secretary since the last report.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Amount</th>
<th>Purpose</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Business Furniture Corporation</td>
<td>March 28, 1940</td>
<td>$1,885.73</td>
<td>Equipment for First Addition to McKinley Hospital, Groups XI, XIII, and XV.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advance Venetian Blind Corporation</td>
<td>March 28, 1940</td>
<td>$4,987.79</td>
<td>Equipment for Gregory Hall, Fifth Addition to Library, and First Addition to McKinley Hospital, Group X.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. S. Aloe Company</td>
<td>March 28, 1940</td>
<td>$116.25</td>
<td>Equipment for First Addition to McKinley Hospital, Group XVI.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Colson Corporation</td>
<td>March 28, 1940</td>
<td>$935.22</td>
<td>Equipment for First Addition to McKinley Hospital, and Fifth Addition to Library, Groups XII and XVII.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Asbestos &amp; Magnesia Materials Co.</td>
<td>April 25, 1940</td>
<td>$29,812.00</td>
<td>Insulation for New Power Plant.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

GRADUATE SCHOLARSHIPS

The Secretary presented also for record the following supplementary list of graduate scholars appointed by the President of the University on June 6, 1940.

- Botany: Lloyd G. Carr. Scholarship $300
- Economics: Mrs. Elsie M. C. Mains. Scholarship $300
- Education: Ellen M. Nudd. Scholarship $300
- French: John P. Sivert. Scholarship $300

APPOINTMENTS MADE BY THE PRESIDENT

The Secretary presented also for record a list of appointments made by the President of the University.

AMES, RALPH WOLFLEY, Assistant in Botany, on one-fourth time, for ten months beginning September 1, 1940, at a cash compensation of three hundred dollars ($300). (June 5, 1940)

ANDERSON, PAUL HAMILTON, Instructor in Mathematics, for ten months

The date in parenthesis is the date on which the appointment was made by the President of the University.
beginning September 1, 1940, at a cash compensation of one thousand eight hundred dollars ($1,800). (June 10, 1940)

BARKER, AUGUSTUS LAWRENCE, JR., Assistant in Chemistry, on one-third time, for ten months beginning September 1, 1940, at a cash compensation of four hundred dollars ($400). (June 15, 1940)

BASOLO, FRED, Assistant in Chemistry, on one-fourth time, for ten months beginning September 1, 1940, at a cash compensation of three hundred dollars ($300). (June 15, 1940)

BEDE, HOWARD CARL, Special Research Graduate Assistant in Metallurgical Engineering, in the Engineering Experiment Station, on one-half time, for ten months beginning September 1, 1940, at a cash compensation of six hundred dollars ($600). (June 21, 1940)

BIRKY, CARL WILLIAM, Assistant in Sociology, on one-half time, for ten months beginning September 1, 1940, at a cash compensation of seven hundred dollars ($700). (June 4, 1940)

BUDDEMEIER, WILBUR DAHL, Assistant in Farm Management, in the Department of Agricultural Economics, in the College of Agriculture, and in the Agricultural Experiment Station, on full time, beginning September 1, 1940, and continuing through February 28, 1941, at a cash compensation at the rate of one hundred thirty-three dollars thirty-three cents ($133.33) a month, and on one-half time, beginning March 1, 1941, and continuing through August 31, 1941, at a cash compensation at the rate of sixty-six dollars sixty-seven cents ($66.67) a month (this supersedes his previous appointment). (June 5, 1940)

BURACK, SAMUEL, Assistant in Psychiatry, in the College of Medicine, beginning June 1, 1940, and continuing through August 31, 1940, without salary. (June 14, 1940)

BURR, GERALDINE MARGARET, Stenographer in the Department of Home Economics, in the Extension Service in Agriculture and Home Economics, beginning June 1, 1940, and continuing through August 31, 1940, at a cash compensation at the rate of eighty dollars ($80) a month. (June 7, 1940)

BURR, GERALDINE MARGARET, Stenographer in the Department of Home Economics, in the Extension Service in Agriculture and Home Economics, for one year beginning September 1, 1940, at a cash compensation of nine hundred sixty dollars ($960). (June 7, 1940)

CARR, ARTHUR J., Assistant in English, for ten months beginning September 1, 1940, at a cash compensation of one thousand five hundred dollars ($1,500). (June 22, 1940)

CHAPMAN, RICHARD A., Technical Assistant in Zoology, on one-half time, for ten months beginning September 1, 1940, at a cash compensation of six hundred dollars ($600). (June 12, 1940)

COBB, NORMAN CLARK, Research Assistant in Physics, in the College of Engineering, on one-half time, for ten months beginning September 1, 1940, at a cash compensation of six hundred dollars ($600). (June 10, 1940)

CRAINER, RALPH ELLSWORTH, Special Research Assistant Professor of Engineering Materials, in the Department of Theoretical and Applied Mechanics, in the Engineering Experiment Station, beginning July 1, 1940, and continuing until further notice, at a cash compensation of four thousand two hundred dollars ($4,200) a year (this supersedes his previous appointment). (June 18, 1940)

CRANE, MARGARET, Clerk in the Department of Animal Husbandry, in the College of Agriculture, and in the Agricultural Experiment Station, beginning May 25, 1940, and continuing through August 31, 1940, subject to the rules of the Civil Service Commission, at a cash compensation at the rate of eighty-five dollars ($85) a month (this supersedes her previous appointment). (June 7, 1940)

CRANE, MARGARET, Clerk in the Department of Animal Husbandry, in the College of Agriculture, and in the Agricultural Experiment Station, for one year beginning September 1, 1940, subject to the rules of the Civil Service Commission, at a cash compensation of one thousand twenty dollars ($1,020). (June 7, 1940)

CRATE, HAROLD, Research Graduate Assistant in Civil Engineering, in the Engineering Experiment Station, on one-half time, for ten months beginning
September 1, 1940, at a cash compensation of six hundred dollars ($600). (June 10, 1940)

CRAWFORD, ISABELLE, Junior Tabulating Equipment Operator in the Accounting Division of the Business Office, for one year beginning September 1, 1940, subject to the rules of the Civil Service Commission, at a cash compensation of one thousand two hundred dollars ($1,200). (June 3, 1940)

DAMOFF, SIDNEY MICHAEL, Instructor in Physics, in the College of Engineering, for ten months beginning September 1, 1940, at a cash compensation of two thousand dollars ($2,000). (May 31, 1940)

DICKEY, ROBERT IRVING, Research Assistant in the Bureau of Business Research, on one-half time, for ten months beginning September 1, 1940, at a cash compensation of six hundred dollars ($600). (June 18, 1940)

DICKINSON, GEORGE WILSON, Assistant in Mining Engineering, in the College of Engineering, for ten months beginning September 1, 1940, at a cash compensation of seven hundred fifty dollars ($750). (June 18, 1940)

DOERMANN, AUGUST HENRY, Assistant in Botany, on one-fourth time, for ten months beginning September 1, 1940, at a cash compensation of three hundred dollars ($300). (June 14, 1940)

DRÉZIER, DOUGLAS EMERIT, Special Research Graduate Assistant in Civil Engineering, in the Engineering Experiment Station, on one-half time, for ten months beginning September 1, 1940, at a cash compensation of six hundred dollars ($600). (June 18, 1940)

ELY, CHARLES A., Assistant in Zoology, on one-half time, for ten months beginning September 1, 1940, at a cash compensation of six hundred dollars ($600). (June 18, 1940)

FAUTIN, REED W., Assistant in Zoology, on one-fourth time, for ten months beginning September 1, 1940, at a cash compensation of three hundred dollars ($300). (June 5, 1940)

FLETCHER, MRS. FLORENCE A., Custodian of the Museum of European Culture and Classical Museum, on one-fourth time, for ten months beginning September 1, 1940, at a cash compensation of three hundred fifty dollars ($350). (June 10, 1940)

FOGLE, STEPHEN FRANCIS, Assistant in English, for ten months beginning September 1, 1940, at a cash compensation of one thousand five hundred dollars ($1,500). (June 19, 1940)

FRANK, R. L., Special Research Assistant in Chemistry, for one year beginning September 1, 1940, at a cash compensation of two thousand dollars ($2,000). (June 21, 1940)

FRANKLIN, JULIA ANN, Assistant in Soil Survey Publications, in the Department of Agronomy, in the Agricultural Experiment Station, for one year beginning September 1, 1940, at a cash compensation of one thousand two hundred dollars ($1,200). (June 18, 1940)

GAA, CHARLES JOHN, Instructor in Accountancy, for ten months beginning September 1, 1940, at a cash compensation of two thousand dollars ($2,000) (this supersedes his previous appointment). (June 18, 1940)

GALLO, S. GEORGE, Special Research Assistant in Chemistry, on one-half time, for ten months beginning September 1, 1940, at a cash compensation of seven hundred fifty dollars ($750). (June 19, 1940)

GARDNER, KARL EDRICK, Associate in Dairy Husbandry Extension, in the Extension Service in Agriculture and Home Economics, for one year beginning September 1, 1940, at a cash compensation of two thousand four hundred dollars ($2,400). (June 10, 1940)

GARRIGUS, UPSON STANLEY, Assistant in Animal Genetics, in the Department of Animal Husbandry, in the Agricultural Experiment Station, on one-half time, for one year beginning September 1, 1940, at a cash compensation of seven hundred twenty dollars ($720). (June 10, 1940)

GRAY, HORACE MONTGOMERY, to give instruction in Economics, on one-half time, in the Summer Session of 1940, beginning June 17, 1940, and ending August 10, 1940, at an additional compensation of three hundred forty-one dollars sixty-six cents ($341.66) for the session. (June 6, 1940)
Haines, William Joseph, Special Research Assistant in Chemistry, on one-half time, for ten months beginning September 1, 1940, at a cash compensation of five hundred dollars ($500). (June 10, 1940)

Haworth, Floyd Balch, to give instruction in Economics, on one-half time, in the Summer Session of 1940, beginning June 17, 1940, and ending August 10, 1940, at an additional compensation of two hundred eight dollars thirty-three cents ($208.33) for the session. (June 6, 1940)

Hedlund, Earl Clifford, Assistant in Agricultural Marketing Extension, in the Department of Agricultural Economics, in the Extension Service in Agriculture and Home Economics, for ten months beginning September 1, 1940, at a cash compensation of one thousand five hundred dollars ($1,500) (this supersedes his previous appointment). (June 5, 1940)

Hentze, Melvin J., Assistant in Physiology, on one-half time, for ten months beginning September 1, 1940, at a cash compensation of six hundred dollars ($600). (June 18, 1940)

Henwood, Mrs. Ethel May, Junior Typist in the Alumni Records and Relations Office, for one year beginning September 1, 1940, subject to the rules of the Civil Service Commission, at a cash compensation of one thousand two hundred dollars ($1,200). (June 17, 1940)

Higons, Harry R., Mechanician in the Department of Theoretical and Applied Mechanics, in the College of Engineering, and in the Engineering Experiment Station, on nine-tenths time, for one year beginning September 1, 1940, subject to the rules of the Civil Service Commission, at a cash compensation of one thousand six hundred twenty dollars ($1,620) (this supersedes his previous appointment). (June 12, 1940)

Horning, Evan Charles, Special Research Assistant in Chemistry, beginning June 15, 1940, and continuing through September 14, 1940, at a cash compensation at the rate of one hundred seventy-five dollars ($175) a month. (June 1, 1940)

Houbolt, John Cornelius, Special Research Graduate Assistant in Civil Engineering, in the Engineering Experiment Station, on one-half time, for ten months beginning September 1, 1940, at a cash compensation of six hundred dollars ($600). (June 10, 1940)

House, Robert Martin, Assistant in Physiology, in the College of Medicine, on one-half time, for ten months beginning September 1, 1940, at a cash compensation of five hundred dollars ($500). (June 15, 1940)

Hudson, Gerald Thomas, Assistant in Rural Sociology Extension, in the Department of Agricultural Economics, in the Agricultural Experiment Station, and in the Extension Service in Agriculture and Home Economics, for ten months beginning September 1, 1940, at a cash compensation of one thousand five hundred dollars ($1,500). (June 4, 1940)

Huffman, Arthur Vincent, Assistant in Sociology, on one-half time, for ten months beginning September 1, 1940, at a cash compensation of seven hundred dollars ($700). (June 10, 1940)

Hulett, James Edward, Jr., Associate in Sociology, for one year beginning September 1, 1940, at a cash compensation of two thousand six hundred dollars ($2,600). (June 24, 1940)

Icke, Paul William, Instructor in Geography, for ten months beginning September 1, 1940, at a cash compensation of one thousand eight hundred dollars ($1,800). (June 27, 1940)

Jackson, James Louis, Assistant in English, on two-thirds time, for ten months beginning September 1, 1940, at a cash compensation of one thousand dollars ($1,000). (June 5, 1940)

James, Alice M., Assistant in Spanish, on one-fourth time, for ten months beginning September 1, 1940, at a cash compensation of three hundred dollars ($300). (June 10, 1940)

James, Clifford L., Associate Professor of Economics, for one year beginning September 1, 1940, at a cash compensation of four thousand five hundred dollars ($4,500). (June 3, 1940)

Jordan, Mrs. Helen, Stenographer in the Department of Home Economics, in the Agricultural Experiment Station, for one year beginning September 1,
1940, at a cash compensation of nine hundred sixty dollars ($960). (June 7, 1940)

Kanner, Morton Henry, Instructor in Physics, in the College of Engineering, for ten months beginning September 1, 1940, at a cash compensation of two thousand dollars ($2,000). (May 14, 1940)

King, Everett Edgar, Professor of Railway Civil Engineering, in the Department of Civil Engineering, in the College of Engineering, on indefinite tenure, beginning September 1, 1940, at a cash compensation of four thousand seven hundred fifty dollars ($4,750) a year (this supersedes his previous appointment). (June 12, 1940)

Knapp, Charles Richard, Jr., to give instruction in Library Science, in the Summer Session of 1940, beginning June 17, 1940, and ending August 10, 1940, at a cash compensation of two hundred fifty dollars ($250) for the session. (June 5, 1940)

Koeller, Harold Leroy, Assistant in Agricultural Economics Extension, in the Extension Service in Agriculture and Home Economics, for one year beginning September 1, 1940, at a cash compensation of one thousand six hundred dollars ($1,600) (this supersedes his previous appointment). (June 4, 1940)

Kramer, Evalene Virginia, Librarian in the University High School, on two-thirds time, in the Summer Session of 1940, beginning July 1, 1940, and ending August 10, 1940, at a cash compensation of one hundred fifty-eight dollars thirty-three cents ($158.33) for the session (this supersedes her previous appointment). (June 6, 1940)

Ladd, John Herbert, Assistant in Chemistry, on one-half time, for ten months beginning September 1, 1940, at a cash compensation of six hundred dollars ($600). (June 10, 1940)

LaTTinen, Herbert A., Instructor in Chemistry, for ten months beginning September 1, 1940, at a cash compensation of two thousand dollars ($2,000). (June 22, 1940)

Lambert, G. F., Special Research Assistant in Chemistry, on one-half time, for ten months beginning September 1, 1940, at a cash compensation of five hundred dollars ($500). (June 24, 1940)

Leiter, Howard Allen, Assistant in Physics, in the College of Engineering, on one-half time, for ten months beginning September 1, 1940, at a cash compensation of seven hundred dollars ($700). (June 17, 1940)

Littrell, June Louis, Assistant in Zoology, on one-fourth time, for ten months beginning September 1, 1940, at a cash compensation of three hundred dollars ($300). (June 18, 1940)

Malotky, Louis David, Assistant in Agricultural Economics, in the Agricultural Experiment Station, on one-half time, for one year beginning September 1, 1940, at a cash compensation of seven hundred twenty dollars ($720). (June 22, 1940)

Manner, George, Assistant in Political Science, for ten months beginning September 1, 1940, at a cash compensation of one thousand eight hundred dollars ($1,800). (May 25, 1940)

Marienfeld, Carl Joseph, Assistant in Physiology, in the College of Medicine, on three-fourths time, for one year beginning September 1, 1940, at a cash compensation of one thousand two hundred dollars ($1,200). (June 18, 1940)

Martin, Nelle Margaret, Clerk in the Personnel Bureau of the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences, on three-fourths time, for one year beginning September 1, 1940, at a cash compensation of eight hundred ten dollars ($810). (June 4, 1940)

McCoy, Mrs. Marjorie A., Director of Social Activities in the Mary E. Busey Hall, for ten months beginning September 1, 1940, subject to the rules of the Civil Service Commission, at a cash compensation of nine hundred dollars ($900), and in addition personal laundry valued at fifteen dollars ($15); for the convenience of the University she will also be provided with living quarters and meals while on duty (this supersedes her previous appointment). (May 16, 1940)
McDIVITT, MAXINE ESTELLE, Laboratory Assistant in Home Economics, in the College of Agriculture, and in the Agricultural Experiment Station, on one-half time, for ten months beginning September 1, 1940, at a cash compensation of six hundred dollars ($600). (June 21, 1940)

MCNAIR, ADRIENNE, Technician in the Department of Prosthetic Dentistry, in the College of Dentistry, beginning June 1, 1940, and continuing through August 31, 1940, at a cash compensation at the rate of eighty dollars ($80) a month. (June 5, 1940)

MCNAIR, ADRIENNE, Technician in the Department of Prosthetic Dentistry, in the College of Dentistry, for one year beginning September 1, 1940, at a cash compensation of nine hundred sixty dollars ($960). (June 7, 1940)

McPhee, W. D., Special Research Assistant in Chemistry, for one year beginning September 1, 1940, at a cash compensation of two thousand dollars ($2,000). (June 19, 1940)

MENNING, JACK HARWOOD, Assistant in English, for ten months beginning September 1, 1940, at a cash compensation of one thousand four hundred fifty dollars ($1,450). (June 19, 1940)

MOORE, ROBERT HAMILTON, Assistant in English, for ten months beginning September 1, 1940, at a cash compensation of one thousand five hundred dollars ($1,500) (this supersedes his previous appointment). (June 7, 1940)

MOSBACHER, GEORGE, Assistant in Rural Sociology, in the Department of Agricultural Economics, in the Agricultural Experiment Station, on one-half time, for one year beginning September 1, 1940, at a cash compensation of seven hundred twenty dollars ($720). (June 10, 1940)

NELSON, MELVIN HENRY, Assistant in Soil Experiment Fields, in the Department of Agronomy, in the Agricultural Experiment Station, for one year beginning September 1, 1940, at a cash compensation of one thousand four hundred dollars ($1,400). (June 6, 1940)

NETZER, HELEN ELIZABETH, Assistant in Spanish, on one-half time, for ten months beginning September 1, 1940, at a cash compensation of six hundred dollars ($600). (June 5, 1940)

NIELSEN, KAJ LEO, Instructor in Mathematics, for ten months beginning September 1, 1940, at a cash compensation of one thousand eight hundred dollars ($1,800). (June 10, 1940)

PARREISH, BARNARD DACK, Assistant in Agricultural Economics, in the Agricultural Experiment Station, on one-half time, for one year beginning September 1, 1940, at a cash compensation of seven hundred twenty dollars ($720). (June 4, 1940)

PATE, ROBERT SEWELL, Instructor in Mathematics, for ten months beginning September 1, 1940, at a cash compensation of one thousand eight hundred dollars ($1,800). (June 10, 1940)

PRICE, MAURICE THOMAS, Visiting Lecturer in Sociology, for one year beginning September 1, 1940, at a cash compensation of three thousand dollars ($3,000). (June 12, 1940)

PRINGLE, WANDA, Cataloger in the Library, on four-fifths time, for one year beginning September 1, 1940, at a cash compensation of one thousand one hundred twenty dollars ($1,120) (this supersedes her previous appointment). (June 12, 1940)

RIPS, RAE ELIZABETH, to give instruction in Library Science, in the Summer Session of 1940, beginning June 17, 1940, and ending August 10, 1940, at a cash compensation of two hundred fifty dollars ($250) for the session. (May 31, 1940)

SCHLEY, RUTH, to give instruction in Library Science, in the Summer Session of 1940, beginning June 17, 1940, and ending August 10, 1940, at a cash compensation of two hundred fifty dollars ($250) for the session. (May 31, 1940)

SCHRADER, HERMAN JOHN, Research Associate Professor of Applied Mechanics, in the Department of Theoretical and Applied Mechanics, in the College of Engineering, and in the Engineering Experiment Station, on indefinite tenure, beginning September 1, 1940, at a cash compensation of three thousand three
hundred dollars ($3,300) a year (this supersedes his previous appointment). (June 12, 1940)

SCHRUBEN, LEONARD WILLIAM, Assistant in Agricultural Economics, in the Agricultural Experiment Station, for one year beginning September 1, 1940, at a cash compensation of one thousand six hundred dollars ($1,600) (this supersedes his previous appointment). (June 4, 1940)

SCHRUBEN, LEONARD, Assistant in Vegetable Crops, in the Department of Horticulture, in the College of Agriculture, and in the Agricultural Experiment Station, on one-half time, for one year beginning September 1, 1940, at a cash compensation of eight hundred dollars ($800). (June 18, 1940)

SEARS, ELMER NEWTON, Assistant in Farm Management, in the Department of Agricultural Economics, in the Agricultural Experiment Station, on one-half time, for one year beginning September 1, 1940, at a cash compensation of nine hundred dollars ($900) (this supersedes his previous appointment). (June 4, 1940)

SHKOLNIK, SAMUEL, Lecturer in Pharmaceutical Jurisprudence, in the College of Pharmacy, on one-fifth time, for ten months beginning September 1, 1940, at a cash compensation of five hundred dollars ($500) (this supersedes his previous appointment). (June 6, 1940)

SMITH, CURTIS WILLIAM, Assistant in Chemistry, on one-third time, for ten months beginning September 1, 1940, at a cash compensation of four hundred dollars ($400). (June 15, 1940)

SMITH, PHILIP EDWARD, Assistant in Zoology, on one-half time, for ten months beginning September 1, 1940, at a cash compensation of six hundred dollars ($600). (June 24, 1940)

SPARKS, MEREDITH MORGAN, Special Research Assistant in Chemistry, on one-half time, for ten months beginning September 1, 1940, at a cash compensation of five hundred dollars ($500). (June 18, 1940)

STENSTROM, FRED HENRY, Assistant in Floriculture, in the Department of Horticulture, in the Agricultural Experiment Station, for one year beginning September 1, 1940, at a cash compensation of one thousand five hundred dollars ($1,500). (June 22, 1940)

STEWART, DONALD E., Instructor in Architecture, for ten months beginning September 1, 1940, at a cash compensation of one thousand eight hundred dollars ($1,800). (June 5, 1940)

SWAIN, LILLIAN RUTH, Stenographer in the Registrar's Office, for one year beginning September 1, 1940, subject to the rules of the Civil Service Commission, at a cash compensation of nine hundred sixty dollars ($960). (June 13, 1940)

SWIFT, HOWARD RAYMOND, Research Graduate Assistant in Ceramic Engineering, in the Engineering Experiment Station, on one-half time, for ten months beginning September 1, 1940, at a cash compensation of six hundred dollars ($600). (June 10, 1940)

SWITZER, WALTER E., Assistant in Physiology, on one-fourth time, for ten months beginning September 1, 1940, at a cash compensation of three hundred dollars ($300). (June 18, 1940)

TALLMADGE, FRANCIS KASPER, Research Graduate Assistant in Physics, in the Engineering Experiment Station, on one-half time, for ten months beginning September 1, 1940, at a cash compensation of six hundred dollars ($600). (June 10, 1940)

TAYLOR, CHARLES JOEL, JR., Assistant in Physics, in the College of Engineering, on one-half time, for ten months beginning September 1, 1940, at a cash compensation of seven hundred dollars ($700). (June 10, 1940)

TAYLOR, STANFIELD S., Assistant to the Dean of Men, for one year beginning September 1, 1940, at a cash compensation of one thousand two hundred dollars ($2,000) a year (this supersedes his previous appointment).
hundred dollars ($1,200), with the privilege of taking not to exceed one unit of graduate work each semester. (June 10, 1940)

TRAYWICK, LELAND E., Assistant in Economics, on one-half time, for ten months beginning September 1, 1940, at a cash compensation of seven hundred dollars ($700). (June 18, 1940)

TUTHILL, JOHN KLINE, Associate Professor of Railway Electrical Engineering, in the Department of Electrical Engineering, in the College of Engineering, on indefinite tenure, beginning September 1, 1940, at a cash compensation of three thousand eight hundred fifty dollars ($3,850) a year (this supersedes his previous appointment). (June 12, 1940)

VAN SICLEN, DEWITT CLINTON, Assistant in Geology, on one-fourth time, for ten months beginning September 1, 1940, at a cash compensation of three hundred dollars ($300). (June 14, 1940)

VORIS, ROBERT SITES, Assistant in Chemistry, on one-half time, for ten months beginning September 1, 1940, at a cash compensation of six hundred dollars ($600). (June 15, 1940)

WAGNER, EVELYN L., Clerk and Stenographer in the Office of the Dean of the College of Engineering, and the Director of the Engineering Experiment Station, on three-fourths time, for one year beginning September 1, 1940, subject to the rules of the Civil Service Commission, at a cash compensation of eight hundred ten dollars ($810) (this supersedes her previous appointment). (June 12, 1940)

WALKER, HAROLD L., Assistant Professor of Metallurgical Engineering and Acting Head of the Department of Mining and Metallurgical Engineering, in the College of Engineering, and in the Engineering Experiment Station, for one year beginning September 1, 1940, at a cash compensation of three thousand three hundred dollars ($3,300) (this supersedes his previous appointment). (June 6, 1940)

WEISS, JOHN NELSON, Instructor in Agricultural Education, for one year beginning September 1, 1940, at a cash compensation of three thousand two hundred dollars ($3,200) (this supersedes his previous appointment). (June 13, 1940)

WELSTAD, DORIS ELIZABETH, to give instruction in Library Science, on four-fifths time, in the Summer Session of 1940, beginning June 17, 1940, and ending August 10, 1940, at a cash compensation of two hundred dollars ($200) for the session. (May 31, 1940)

WILKINSON, CLYDE WINFIELD, Instructor in English, for ten months beginning September 1, 1940, at a cash compensation of two thousand dollars ($2,000). (June 18, 1940)

WORLEY, OSBORN CARROLL, Research Graduate Assistant in Theoretical and Applied Mechanics, in the Engineering Experiment Station, on one-half time, for ten months beginning September 1, 1940, at a cash compensation of six hundred dollars ($600). (June 10, 1940)

WRIGHT, BERTRAND A., Research Assistant in Zoology, on one-half time, beginning June 1, 1940, and continuing through September 15, 1940, at a cash compensation at the rate of sixty-four dollars ($64) a month (this supersedes his previous appointment). (June 4, 1940)

YOUNG, EVERETT GILLHAM, Professor of Railway Mechanical Engineering, in the Department of Mechanical Engineering, in the College of Engineering, and in the Engineering Experiment Station, on indefinite tenure, beginning September 1, 1940, at a cash compensation of four thousand two hundred dollars ($4,200) a year (this supersedes his previous appointment). (June 12, 1940)

YOUNKER, ELMER LEROY, Assistant in Physics, in the College of Engineering, on one-half time, for ten months beginning September 1, 1940, at a cash compensation of seven hundred dollars ($700). (June 14, 1940)

DECLINATIONS AND RESIGNATIONS

The Secretary presented also for record the following list of declinations and resignations.

ANDERSON, HARRIET ANN, Stenographer in the Order Department of the Library—declination effective September 1, 1940.
BAIRD, BENJAMIN THOMAS, Teacher in the University High School—declination effective September 1, 1940.
BILLMAN, ALICE E., Fellow in Chemistry—resignation effective September 1, 1940.
CARL, RALPH F., Scholar in French—declination effective September 1, 1940.
DALY, REX F., Assistant in Agricultural Economics, in the Agricultural Experiment Station—declination effective September 1, 1940.
DAVIS, MRS. FERN DEBECK, Architecture Librarian—declination effective September 1, 1940.
GALLIGAR, LELAH L., Scholar in Botany—declination effective September 1, 1940.
HAN, ARMAND J., Assistant in Dairy Manufactures, in the Department of Dairy Husbandry—resignation effective July 1, 1940.
HEYL, RICHARD E. J., Assistant in Dairy Manufactures, in the Department of Dairy Husbandry—resignation effective July 1, 1940.
HOWE, JOHN S., Assistant Professor of Pathology, in the College of Medicine—resignation effective September 1, 1940.
LANG, DANIEL ROBERT, Instructor in English—declination effective September 1, 1940.
LE SAGE, LAURENCE, Assistant in French—resignation effective September 1, 1940.
MACMASTERS, MAJEL M., Associate in Home Economics, in the College of Agriculture, and in the Agricultural Experiment Station—declination effective September 1, 1940.
MADISON, MRS. FRANCES, Stenographer in the College of Agriculture—declination effective September 1, 1940.
MAINS, MRS. ELISIE M. C., Scholar in Economics—declination effective September 1, 1940.
MARTIN, MILDRED, Assistant in English—declination effective September 1, 1940.
MILCZEWSKI, MARION, to give instruction in Library Science, in the Summer Session of 1940—resignation effective June 17, 1940.
MILLS, ROSALIND E., Assistant in Nutrition, in the Department of Home Economics, in the Agricultural Experiment Station—declination effective September 1, 1940.
MINARD, DAVID, Instructor in Physiology, in the College of Medicine—resignation effective September 1, 1940.
ORLOVICH, ROBERT B., Assistant in English—resignation effective September 1, 1940.
PORTERFIELD, RUTH E., Stenographer in the Radio Station—declination effective September 1, 1940.
SCHMITT, BERTY ANN, Typist in the Department of Agronomy—resignation effective May 24, 1940.
SCHMITT, MARTIN F., Assistant in the Loan Department of the Library—declination effective September 1, 1940.
UTECHT, EVERETT A., Scholar in Theoretical and Applied Mechanics—declination effective September 1, 1940.
WHITE, RALPH V., Special Research Assistant in Chemistry—resignation effective June 30, 1940.

The Board adjourned, to meet on call of the President.

H. E. CUNNINGHAM
Secretary

HAROLD POGUE
President
This Page Intentionally Left Blank
Agreements, cont'd
brake shoes, 34
bran, effect on body, 300, 779
car wheels, 58
cathodes for reduction of sugars, 343
clay, 344
colitis, 719
coil diseases, 58, 722
corn, breeding, 374
cresol compounds as insecticides, 779
corn gluten food, 574
dinitro compounds
fly sprays for cattle, 343
heating, 229, 763, 779
insecticides, 199, 201, 344, 779, 919
lactic acid, 343, 998
lard, 229, 719
lima beans, 343, 998
metals, testing, 19, 206
potassium salts, 300, 773, 925
privacy fences, 441, 861
rainfall, 241, 834, 938
radiation, 58, 548
silver, 501
soil testing service, 356, 988
swamp rice, 343, 658
thorium, 205, 374
urea utilization, 948
urea, 229, 763
zinc poisoning, 722
See also Contracts.
Agricultural Economics, advisory committee, 108, 625
budget, 435, 855
summer session, 245, 737
farm accounting revolving fund, 243
laboratory fees, 14, 364, 989
scholars, 933
Agricultural Education, budget, 421, 839
summer session, 247, 740
Agricultural Engineering, advisory committee, 108, 625
budget, 437, 857
gift fund, 433, 853
summer session, 245, 737
laboratory fees, 14, 364, 989
Agricultural Experiment Station, advisory committees, 108, 625
budget, 431, 851
Bankhead-Jones fund, adjustment, 3
allocation, 556

Agricultural Experiment Station, cont'd
director, appointment, 251
employees on farms, perquisites, 676
Agricultural Extension Service, See Extension Service in Agriculture and Home Economics.
Agriculture, College of, advisory committees, 108, 625
budget, 431, 851
expense, adjustment, 102
summer session, 245, 737
curruci, dairy technology, 296
pre-forestry, 295
dean, appointment, 251
degrees conferred, 68, 105, 217, 534, 588, 635, 760, 1027
duplication of work and facilities by normal school, 542
employees on farms, perquisites, 676
equipment, appropriation, 95
farm accounting revolving fund, 243
laboratories, budget item, 131, 188
cost, 128
eliminated from biennial budget, 170
portrait of Dean Mumford, gift, 206
scholarships, gift, 62
soil testing service, proposed, 676
Agriculture Building, Old, remodeling, appropriation, 110, 708
balance reappropriated, 988
study, 340
balance reappropriated, 366, 988
Agriculture Committee, members, 241, 773, 1002
Agronomy, advisory committees, 108, 625
budget, 438, 858
adjustments, 286
gift funds, 433, 853
summer session, 245, 738
drying sheds, appropriation, 287
balance reappropriated, 356
fellows and scholars, 311, 925, 953
laboratory fees, 14, 364, 989
soil testing service, established, 777
proposed, 676
Ahrens, Ida M., resignation, 84
Ahlers, Marian L., degree, 1028
Alvin, E. H., degree, 1025
Ahrens, E. A., appointment, 413, 548, 834, 955
Aiken, Jr., degree, 540
Ainsworth, R. C., degree, 1009
Air conditioning, Gregory Hall, contract, 196
Illini Union Building, contract, 196
Jiliini Union Building, contract, 316, 583
investigation, gift, 278, 302, 577, 684, 924
Radio Station, appropriation, 37
Air pollution study, Chicago, 177
Air Reduction Sales Co., gift, 277
Ajahat, M. F., certificate, 1036
Akeham, R. W., degree, 533
Akin, D. J., degree, 1025
Akins, R. T., degree, 528
Alabama Power Co., bonds, 945
Alderson, Frances A., degree, 520
Alexander, F. O., appointment, 501, 976
A. D., degree, 1025
Agricultural Extension Service, See Extension Service in Agriculture and Home Economics.
Anderson, Agnes M., degree, 536
Anderson, Alice E., degree, 536
Anderson, Anna, appointment, 488, 906
Anderson, Archibald W., appointment, 932, 935
Anderson, Arthur G., appointment, 246, 416, 837
sick leave, 565
Anderson, Arthur G., degree, 1015
defense, 1029
fellowship, 527
Anderson, Bettie S., degree, 535
Anderson, Betty G., degree, 1022
Anderson, C. R., degree, 406, 826
Anderson, Cara L., degree, 514
Anderson, D. E., degree, 538
Anderson, D. W., degree, 543
Anderson, Dorothy, appointment, 407, 827
Anderson, E. R., degree, 1039
Anderson, Edna M., appointment, 486, 898
Anderson, Elmor A., degree, 522
Anderson, F. A., degree, 1021
Anderson, F. W., degree, 534
Anderson, Farah M., degree, 1032
Anderson, Frances, degree, 535
Anderson, G. W., degree, 632
Anderson, Mildred E., certificate, 543
Anderson, Dorothy, appointment, 1022
Anderson, J., degree, 101
Anderson, J. A., degree, 1020
Anderson, J. C., appointment, 439, 858
Anderson, Josephine, degree, 66
Anderson, L. H., degree, 534
Anderson, L. I., degree, 533
Anderson, M. J., degree, 533
Anderson, Margaret L., degree, 529
Anderson, Mildred E., appointment, 71, 446, 450, 451, 866, 871
degree, 1010
Anderson, P. H., appointment, 1039
degree, 1005
fellowship, 310
Anderson, R. M. Jr., degree, 1021
Anderson, R. P., degree, 527
Anderson, Ruth E., degree, 1015
Anderson, Ruth H., degree, 1013
Anderson, Ruth M., degree, 573
Anderson, S., degree, 1006
fellowship, 310
Anderson, S. E., certificate, 543
Anderson Electric Co., bid, 174
contract, 142, 257, 301
change order, 360, 562, 623, 656
extension, 712, 713, 752
unit prices, 289
Anderson, A. A., degree, 1010
Andree, H. F., appointment, 477, 896
Andresen, Edna B., degree, 1034
Andresen, Grace E., degree, 536
Andresen, G. E., degree, 101
Andresen, A. H., Jr., appointment, 497, 973
Andrews, A. L., appointment, 423, 843
patent, application, 1000
Andrews, D. E., degree, 1015
Andrews, J. B., appointment, 453, 873
Andrews, J. L., degree, 533
Andrews, N. D., appointment, 407, 827
Andrews, W. C., certificate, 1036
degree, 636
Anderson, M., appointment, 418, 838
Andrt, F. F., degree, 1025
Anell, Esther W., appointment, 483, 901
Anellis, A., appointment, 790
degree, 759, 1009
Angela, Frances, appointment, 234, 500, 590, 902
declination, 607
Angell, C. S., degree, 522
Angell, Frances E., degree, 1022
Angland, Nora M., appointment, 470, 889
Animal hearing, investigation, 206
Animal Hospital, appropriation, improvements, 748
balance reappropriated, 988
services centralized, 557
budget, 469, 887
dog cages, purchase, 952
Animal Husbandry, advisory committee, 108, 626
barns, sanitary improvements, 748
budget, 440, 860
gift funds, 433, 853
summer session, 245, 738
equipment, appropriation, 47
fellows and scholars, 309, 953
head of department, appointment, 503
laboratory fees, 14, 364, 989
purchases, beef cattle, 578
calves, 53, 60
lambs, 573
steers, 921
sheep dip, gift, 346
Animal Nutrition Laboratory, budget item, 188
Animal Pathology, budget, adjustment, 192
Animal Pathology and Hygiene, degree, 991
Master of Science, 891
Animal Pathology Building, studies, balance reappropriated, 988
Animal Pathology Laboratory, removal, 367
study, 340
balance reappropriated, 356
Annis, Betty M., degree, 1028
Annual Report, paper for printing, purchase, 229, 660
Ansley, Mrs. Katharine, appointment, 617, 955
Anthony, J. H., degree, 1015
Antilla, Phyllis J., degree, 539
Antonides, A. F., degree, 103
Antonides, Estie M. P., degree, 103
Antrim, E. S., degree, 105
Appel, W., certificate, 1030
degree, 542
Apple, C., appointment, 472, 891
Applebaum, Esther, appointment, 71, 479
resignation, 577
Applegar, H. S., degree, 760
Appleman, M. D., appointment, 439, 449, 859, 868
degree, 1004
Appling, J. W., degree, 1004
Appointments, made by the President, 27, 70, 124, 159, 160, 179, 207, 233, 270, 311, 333, 335, 353, 548, 590, 645, 665, 666, 685, 720, 768, 790, 928, 955, 1039
See also Budget
Appointments Committee, budget, 419, 839
Appropriation bill, hearing, 274
Appropriations, accident compensation claims, 191, 742
Administration Building, improvements, 44, 110, 150
Agricultural Economics, farm accounting, 243
Agricultural Experiment Station, Bankhead-Jones funds, 556
Agriculture, College of, equipment, 95
Agriculture Building, Old, remodeling, 110, 708
Agronomy, drying sheds, 287
Animal Hospital, centralizing services, 557
improvements, 748
Appropriations, cont'd

Appropriations cont'd

Animal Husbandry, equipment, 747
Archer range, 630
Automobile, 710
Biennial, amount credited, 638
Legislation, 378
Brownfield Woods, 288
Budget, adjustments, 5, 108, 192, 286, 620, 798
Summary, 387, 388, 808
Building improvements, 57, 110, 620, 650
Building studies, 49, 94, 340, 358
Business Organization and Operation, salaries, 56
Chemistry circular, 940
Chester building to replace University Chicago deuartms, central mailing service, 651
Chemistry, equipment, 650
Civil Engineering Surveying Building, remodeling, 359
classroom building to replace University Hall, 6
Commerce Building, finishing basement, 43
Concert and Entertainment Board, 222
cyclotron, 707, 948
Dairy Husbandry, bulletins, 95, 256
creamery floor replacement, 150
Expenses, 289
Plant improvements, 943
death benefits, 274
Study of system, 148, 191
Dentistry, equipment, 5, 49
Information operating budget, 242
Supplies, 775
drinking fountains at tennis courts, 44
Education, equipment, 708
Engineering, equipment, 95, 670
Engineering Hall, remodeling, 43
Evans Hall, remodeling, 43
Repairs, 658
Executive Dean of Chicago Colleges, equipment, 708
Office facilities, 357
Extension service in Agriculture and Home Economics, budget adjustments, 286
Faculty Committee on Patents, applications for patents, 151
Fine and Applied Arts, prints, 670
garden areas on South Campus, restoration, 650
Genetics Building, ceiling replacement, 274
Graduate School, fellowships and scholarships, 50, 661
Research, 288
Horticulture, pomology, greenhouse improvement, 140
Salaries, 357
Wages, 788
Illini Union Building, architectural services, 917
Browsing Room, 943
Parking areas, 709
Phonograph and records, 940
Service lines, 57, 109
Studies, 94
Illinois Union, Inc., operating expenses, 145
Illinois Union Building, acquisition, 14
Studies, 358
Journalism, equipment, 708
Typewriters, 557
Land in Cook County, option, 121
Laryngology, Rhinology, and Otology, postgraduate course, 711
Law Building, library, improvements, 287
Lecture series, 58
Liberal Arts and Sciences, equipment, 95, 650, 670
Appropriations, cont'd

Library, book shelves, 95
equipment, 650
Library School, equipment, 640
Mathews Avenue, sidewalks, 357
McKinley Hospital, remodeling, 95, 557
Medical and Dental Building, basement, improvements, 289
Central mailing service, 650
Medical Library, loan desk and book shelves, 708
Medicine, equipment, 5, 49
Military Bands, instruments and filing equipment, 708
Salaries, 286
Motor vehicle regulations, enforcement, 109
National colors and standards, 798
Natural Resources Building, service lines, 149
Sidewalks, 709
New Agriculture Building, remodeling, 274
Noyes Chemistry Laboratory, entrance changes, 155
Oncology experimental farm, modernizing, 495
Organ, repairs, Auditorium, 358
Parking areas, 288, 709
Patents, applications, 151
Pediatrics, instruction of clinical clerks, 671
Pharmacy, rehousing, 144
Remodeling offices, 781
Physical Education, new courses, 932
Physical Education for Men, expenses, 288
Physical Education for Women, expenses, 288
Physical Plant Department, Administration Building, remodeling, 150
Building improvements, 57, 110, 650
Building studies, 49, 94, 340, 358
Men's Dormitory plans, 60, 651
Physics Laboratory, rewiring, study, 150
Residence hall repairs, 358
Storeroom, improvements, 495
Urns, 43
Physics, cyclotron, 710
Physics Laboratory, improvements, 176
Rewiring, 495
Power and Heating Plant, 490, 491, 670
Print shop, equipment, 37
Press, 620
Psychology, equipment, 708
Public address system, 339
Radio Station, air conditioning, 36
Equipment, 941
Night broadcasting, 362
Operating expenses, 36, 328
Studio alterations, 620
Transmitter, 36
Railway Engineering, reconstruction of testing machine, 340
Residence halls, men, plans, 60, 651
Balance lapsed, 765
Residued, 708
Residence halls, women, remodeling, 43
Repairs, 158
Retiring allowance system, committee, expenses, 620
Study, 148, 191
Roentgenology, lantern slides, 328
Services to Attorney General, 267
Sewage Works Operators' Short Course, 202
South Farm, sanitary improvements, 748, 945
South Garage, changing drives, 43
Spectrophotometer for Illumination Laboratory, 650
Appropriations, cont'd
Student Center Building, improvements, 288
student recreational activities, 243
supervision of students off campus, 621
swimming pool offices, remodeling, 650
Swine Plant, feeding shed, 357
Talbot Laboratory, power circuits, 650
remodeling, 708
telephone cable, 357
telephone facilities on south campus, improvement, 557
University Counsel, operating expenses, 280
University High School, auditorium, improvements, 708
dressing rooms, 44
equipment, 670
musical instruments, 557
University office in Chicago, 176
University of Illinois Foundation, campaign expenses, 175, 243, 915, 941
University Revolving Fund, legislation, 306
Waterworks Operators Short Course, 747
Woman's Building, remodeling, 492, 755
See also Budget
Arbeiter, H. I., degree, 396, 817
Archdeacon, Maude, appointment, 1054
Arcade Building, acquisition, terms, 13
Arcery Range, appropriation, 33
Archer; Archer. L. fi.. appointment.
Arends, G.
Arends R. F., degree, 1007
Arkis, J. W., degree, 67
Arendt: H degree, 758
Argent
Arford, M. W., degree, 67
Armistead F.
Armbnpter, C. V., degree, 630
Armistice Day observance, 154
Armalas, Frances V., degree, 1013
Ariens, '0. R.,' degree, 758
Armstrong, Beulah M., appointment, 410, 831
Armstrong, Barbara K., degree, 65
Armstrong, Grace B., appointment, 445, 456, 864, 876
Armstrong, Lennox J., degree, 1025
Armstrong, Leonard J., appointment, 590, 825
Armstrong, M. D., degree, 516
fellowship, 309, 926
Armstrong, R. K., degree, 1035
Armstrong, Williamia E., appointment, 446, 450, 865, 860
Armstrong, R., degree, 522
Arnold, Kathryn, leave of absence, 50
Arnott, L. M., appointment, 270
fellowship, 309, 926
Arnold, E. A., degree, 635
Arnin, B. F., degree, 1035
Arnim, S. S., leave of absence, 338
resignation, 607
Arnold, B. R., degree, 519
Arnold, G. R., degree, 1012
Arvid, E., degree, 1034
Arnold. L, appointment, 473, 892
patent, receipt, 299
Arnold, M. W., degree, 1015
Arnold, Robert E., degree, 536
Arnold, Robert Walter, degree, 759
Arnold, Robert Willam, degree, 1022
Arnold, W. L., certificate, 736
Army, D. C., declination, 334
scholarship, 311
Aron, A. W., appointment, 248, 409, 830
Aronoff, S., degree, 1035
Art, budget, 460, 879
summer session, 245, 738
Carnegie visiting professorship, 368, 990
gift, 231
head of department, appointment, 284
laboratory fees, 14, 364, 989
McCellan, scholarship, bequest, 920, 946
Art gallery, memorial to Lorado Taft, proposal, 945
Art Metal Construction Co., bid, 613
Arts, See Fine and Applied Arts and Liberal Arts and Sciences.
Arvey, Dorothy L., degree, 522
Asa, Dorothy M., degree, 536
Asbestos, Asphalt, & Insulation Manufacturing Co., bid, 611, 911
Asbestos & Magnesia Materials Co., bid, 611, 911
contract, 622, 738, 911, 1039
Asth, R. M., certificate, 1077
Ash, R. G., appointment, 71
degree, 632
Asby, R. C., appointment, 435, 440, 449, 855, 860, 869
Ashjian, N. H., degree, 758
Ashley, R. L., degree, 126
Ashmore, R. C., degree, 68
Ashwood, L. F., degree, 533
Asteroid, J. S., degree, 216, 757
Aspern, Dorothy R., appointment, 405, 825
Apley, J. C., member of advisory commit-
tee, 137
Associated Military Stores, purchase, 19, 997
Associated Milk Dealers, gift, 205, 232
Association of American Railroads, agreement, 157
Association of Governing Boards of State Universities and Allied Institutions, in-
vitation to membership, 787
Astell, L. A., appointment, 247, 420, 481, 748, 841, 990
Astell, Louise W., degree, 756
Astronomy, budget, 401, 822
summer session, 245, 738
telescope, rebuilding, 145
balance reappropriated, 356
Atchison, Topoka, & Santa Fe, bonds, 945
Atchison, W. F., appointment, 832
Atchley, F. W., dec. 360, 989
Atler, C., Jr., degree, 534
Atherton, C. W., degree, 546
Atherton, E. E., degree, 1015
Athletic Activities Committee, establishment, 680
members, 680, 773, 1002
report of progress, 725
Athletic Association, auditors employed, 253
Board of Directors, appointment, 491, 567, 789
election, method, 370
hearing, 178
request for joint meeting with Board of Trustees, 1901
student representation, 192
Athletic Association, cont'd
budget, 509, 933
adjustments, 22, 57, 222, 289, 345, 509,
631, 671, 710, 765, 776, 798, 940,
by-laws, amendment, 567
organization, resolution of Detroit Illini
Club, 305
policy on intercollegiate athletics, 678
staff, appointments, 308
tax on season tickets, 999
Athletics, intercollegiate, scholastic eligibility.
568
Illinois Letter Men's Association, resolu-
tion, 678
Audrieth, C. E., appointment, 487, 905
Atkinson, S. N., degree, 69
Atkinson, W. H., degree, 25
Atlas Powder Co., contract, 343
Attorney General, conferel
Atkinson, C. E., appointment,
Auditing University expenditures, Andersen,
Austin, R. e;c, pe. M., legre?,
Aurand, Auld, hvis, a pointment,
Augur Maigaret E., degree,
Augspurger H. F., degree,
Autodobile engine, gift,
Ausb<
Azoff,
Ayres;
Auskmb,
Avery
Auxiliary enterprises, budget,
Axelson, C.
Axelrod, L., certificate,
Bach'el& degrees
Bachem A appoihnent,
Bacon,
Bacon A. R., appointment,
Bacteriology, budget,
summer session, 245, 738
Bacteriology, cont'd
fellows and scholars, 309, 925
laboratory fees, 14, 364, 989
microscopes, purchase, 764
See also Bacteriology.
Baczuk, Louisa E. M., degree, 514
Badger, A. E., appointment, 423, 843
degree, 514
patent, application, 1000
Badger, C. J., appointment, 438, 858
Bair, R., appointment, 3, 47, 410, 831
Baggaason, O. K., appointment, 126, 469, 888
Bagg, J. C., degree, 104
Bagg, J. L., degree, 1012
Bagge, Marcella E., certificate, 1036
Baggott, J. W., degree, 1025
Bagott, Alta, appointment, 305, 398, 816, 820
Bahador, M. A., degree, 107
Bailar, J. C. Jr., appointment, 245, 401, 402,
739, 821, 823, 955
Barley, Barbara A., degree, 68
Barley, Barbara E., degree, 1029
Barley, D. J., degree, 1035
Barley, E. M., member of advisory commit-
tee, 136
Barley, H. W., appointment, 400, 410, 821,
831
Barley, Helen P., degree, 104
Barley, L. E., appointment, 405, 826
Barley, L. F., appointment, 460, 879
Barley, P., appointment, 308, 471, 890
leave of absence, 131
Barley, R. D., degree, 529
Barley, Ruth E., degree, 529
Barley, T. W., degree, 531
Bailish, T. M., degree, 546
Baily, H. H., degree, 245, 416, 837
Bain, B. W., degree, 103
Bainbridge, M. M., certificate, 626
Baird, B. T. Jr., appointment, 71, 421, 842
declination, 1047
Barstow, R. R., degree, 522
Baka, Ethel M., degree, 529
Baker, A. A., degree, 513
Baker, B. R., degree, 1004
fellowship, 309
Baker, Berenice J., degree, 1029
Baker, E. L., appointment, 502, 928
Baker, F. C., appointment, 415, 835
retirement, 401
Baker, F. E., appointment, 671, 737, 739
Baker, G. J., degree, 1019
Baker, Gladys W., degree, 1007
Baker, H. D., degree, 1022
Baker, H. H., degree, 532
Baker, Irene B., degree, 1029
Baker, Irene F., degree, 536
Baker, J. D., certificate, 2
Baker, J. G., appointment, 484, 902
degree, 752
Baker, J. T., Chemical Co., purchase, 53
Baker, Maysel O., degree, 633
Baker, N. L., appointment, 468, 974
Baker, P. C., degree, 542
Baker, P. H., degree, 536
Baker, R. H., appointment, 245, 402, 738,
828
declination, 313
Baker, S. W., degree, 533
degree, 752
Baker, Vera A., degree, 522
Baker, Virginia A., degree, 536
Bakers Building, Chicago, fireproofing and
kitchen service, 558
remodeling, 949, 950
federal grant, 753
Balance sheet, investigation, 206
Balbach, S. B., degree, 1022
Baldrige, Harriette E., degree, 522
Baldrige, J. P., degree, 1038
Balduf, W. V., appointment, 408, 838
Baldwin, C. D., degree, 1004
fellows,hip, 399
Baldwin, E. C., appointment, 406, 826
Baldwin, G. C., appointment, 427, 847
Baldwin, J. A., degree, 315
Baldwin, R., certificate, 2
Baldwin, Roberta M., degree, 522
Baldwin, Ruth M., degree, 1013
Baldwin, T. W. appointment, 406, 741, 826
Baldwin Bird Research Laboratory, gift, 62
Ball, Eileen M., degree, 522
Ball, G. J., member of advisory committee, 108
Ballance, W. B., degree
Ballou, J.
Ballard, J.
Bank, Martha, degree
Bank, P.
Baner, F.
Bang, R.
Banker, Martha, degree
Bankhead-Jones Fund, budget, 3, 450, 870, 871
allocation to projects, 556
Banking, advisory committee, 135
Banks, Marian H., degree, 1028
Banks, Marjorie H., degree, 215
Banner, C. A., degree, 217
Banner, M. H., degree, 534
Banner, Ruth L., degree, 1028
Bannon, Claire M., degree, 1029
Bantz, E. C., degree, 1027
Baratz, J. J., appointment, 501, 976
Barbakoff, A. C., degree, 520
Barber, Cora Q., degree, 520
Barber, E. J., Jr., appointment, 1027
Barber, Mrs. Mildred C., appointment, 460, 897
Barbour, W. H., degree, 759
Barclay, Winifred M., degree, 535
Bard, R. D., degree, 516
Bard, R. E., degree, 1022
Bardolph, R., degree, 1015
Baringer, W. E., appointment, 954
Barret, A. L., Jr., appointment, 1040
Barler, Helen R., degree, 1033
Barker, J. M., certificate, 254
Barker, R. G., appointment, 427, 419, 740, 840, 928
research, gift, 206
Barrett, J. A., certificate, 543
Barlow, R. R., appointment, 249, 415, 835
Barnes, B. O., appointment, 71, 471, 744, 889, 958
Barnes, H. R., Co.-bid, 936
Barnes, M., degree, 516
Barnes, M. W., appointment, 71, 247, 740, 955
Barnes, Martha R., appointment, 126, 414, 835
degree, 510
Barnett, G., degree, 1015
Barnett, H. E., degree, 546
Barnett, H. J., declination, 313
scholarship, 309
Barnett, M. L., degree, 1035
Barnett, N. E., appointment, 590, 819, 942
Barnett, R. W., degree, 1033
Barnett, W. L., degree, 1010
Barnhart, Mary B., degree, 1019
Barnett, W. C., appointment, 27, 411
Barnett Co., gift, 377
Barrick, R. G., appointment, 496, 972
Barric, Berta, M., degree, 536
Barron, C. I., degree, 1036
Barron, Erlene E., degree, 1028
Barron, H. A., degree, 1019
Barry, Ellen, degree, 1013
Barry, Mrs. Mary B., resignation, 209
Barry, W. T., degree, 528
Barrymore, R. W., degree, 584
Bartels, Mrs. Margaret V., appointment, 477, 896
Barthel, Verne B., appointment, 474, 893
Bartholomew, H., appointment, 461, 880
Bartholomew, Ruth C., degree, 635
Bartholomew, W. J., degree, 1029
Bartholow, Hortense, degree, 522
Bartle, Minta J., degree, 535
Barrett, Alice, appointment, 472, 891
Barrett, J. H., Jr., appointment, 427, 847
leave of absence, 745, 796
Barlett, R. W., appointment, 435, 443, 449, 737, 855, 856, 859
Barley, Barbara, degree, 520
Baro, Harriet T., appointment, 240, 415, 742, 864, 865, 870
Barthe, R. J., certificate, 543
degree, 545
Barton, Bernice B., degree, 690
Barton, E. E., appointment, 1022
degree, 1012
present at meeting, 302
Barton, Hollis M., degree, 1013
Barton, Lavonia M., degree, 66
Bartow, Virginia, appointment, 403, 823
Barrow, W., degree, 1024
Bara, W. A., degree, 1023
Barzdkas, A. C., degree, 1024
Basham, Eliza L., degree, 69
Basketball, advanced course, 932
staff, 306
Basolo, F., appointment, 1040
Bass, Jane L., degree, 522
Bass, Margaret L., degree, 1028
Bassett, Marjorie M., appointment, 428, 590, 843
Basting, F., degree, 516
Batchelor, Barbara B., degree, 542
Bateman, A. W., degree, 532
Bateman, H. P., appointment, 437, 451, 857, 870
Bates, J. M., degree, 1026
Bates, Margaret M., appointment, 405, 768, 1003
Bates, R., degree, 586
Batley, H., degree, 515
Baty, Mary L., degree, 631
Baudison, Marie, degree, 130
Bauer, E. F., degree, 844
Bauer, Emma D., degree, 1029
Bauer, F. W., degree, 1015
Bauer, Frederick Charles, appointment, 438, 858
Bauer, Frederick Charles, degree, 527
Bauer, R., appointment, 407, 828
Baugh, H. X., degree, 1033
Baughman, R. C., Jr., degree, 527
Baum, M., degree, 1020
Bauman, Lois K., degree, 761
Bauman, P. A., degree, 1025
Baumer, H. W., degree, 1006
Baugartner, W. W., degree, 728
Baure, F. C., Jr., certificate, 626
Baus, J. W., degree, 1029
}
Bausch & Lomb Optical Co., purchase, 199, 764, 921.
Baxendale, R. W., degree, 1019.
Baxter, E. S., appointment, 501.
Bazola, F. N., appointment, 478, 897.
Bayley, W. S., appointment, 408, 829.
Baylor, E. R., degree, 1019.
Baynor, S. W., Jr., degree, 1034.
Bayne, A. W., appointment, 955.
Bazelon, Judith L., degree, 1015.
Bazola, F. N., appointment, 479, 590, 808.
Beach, F. H., appointment, 416, 735, 837.
Beach, S. C., appointment, 500, 976.
Bedall, Caroline R., degree, 535.
Beagle, C., M., degree, 1031.
Beagle, H. H., appointment, 572.
Beagley, H. G., degree, 541.
Beamer, P. R., appointment, 245.
Beane, R. K., degree, 67.
Bear, C. W., appointment, 71, 441, 861.
Bear, R. D., degree, 533.
Bear, R. L., degree, 1028.
Bear, R. C., certificate, 254.
Bear, R. P., degree, 533.
Bear, M. F., degree, 1012.
Bear, H. W., appointment, 452, 891.
Bead, M. H., appointment, 405, 884.
Beard, B. H., degree, 522.
Bear, H. H., degree, 788.
Bearrows, R. M., degree, 760.
Beasley, Hazel M., degree, 522.
Beattie, A. L., degree, 1026.
Beattie, Harriet D., degree, 522.
Beattie, E. J., degree, 1022.
Beatty, J. W., degree, 1033.
Beaumont, J. D., degree, 533.
degree, 1005.
Beaver, Maxine L., degree, 588.
Beasley, J. W., degree, 68.
Beaver, Maxine L., degree, 237.
Bectholt, R. C., degree, 1036.
Beck, C. W., appointment, 71, 404.
Bec, J. C., degree, 972.
Beck, Mildred V., appointment, 768, 814.
Beck, W. C., appointment, 502, 977.
Becemeyer, H. J., degree, 516.
Beckenstein, Ruth C., degree, 522.
Becker, Bettie G., degree, 1033.
Becker, Mrs. Gertrude C., appointment, 126, 394, 590, 813.
Becker, Grace M., appointment, 666, 866.
Becker, R. A., degree, 522.
Becker, L. appointment, 471, 890.
Becker, L., degree, 522.
Becker, R. A., degree, 1022.
Beckerle, W. R., degree, 1025.
degree, 102.
fellowship, 310.
Bec-ley-Cardy Co., contract, 614, 621, 685.
Bec-ke rnan, R. H., degree, 1027.
Beckmann, R. B., degree, 1020.
Bedinger, H. W., degree, 219.
Bedinger, P. L., appointment, 126, 498, 590, 890.
declination, 607.

Bedrick, T., appointment, 346.
Beede, R. A., certificate, 543.
Beede, Aris E., degree, 536.
Beede, H. C., appointment, 1040.
Bedeele, Mrs. Elizabeth, appointment, 484, 902.
Beerman, Clara J., appointment, 590, 831.
Beeson, Helen M., degree, 587.
Bege, Eva F., appointment, 472, 891.
Behling, H. N., resignation, 209.
Behney, W. H., declination, 84.
Behr, L. C., appointment, 246, 403.
fellowship, 926.
Behrends, Betty J., degree, 1028.
Behrens, W. R., degree, 216.
Beiler, A. C., appointment, 427.
Behlin, D. S., appointment, 501, 977.
Beimfohr, O. T., degree, 1019.
Beitscher, H. R., degree, 1029.
Belkarano, P. S., degree, 635.
Belkford, H. O., degree, 101.
Belkin, G. R., degree, 541, 1035.
Beknap, B. F., degree, 1032.
Bell, Alice M., appointment, 160.
Bell, C. V., degree, 1031.
Bell, H. C., degree, 1008.
Bell, J. H., degree, 1022.
Benard, R. H., degree, 529.
Benbow, R. M., appointment, 454.
resignation, 607.
Benda, J., degree, 541.
Benedict, B. W., degree, 758.
Benell, T. E., degree, 542.
Benford, M. C., appointment, 469, 888.
Benham, Violet M., degree, 535.
Bennett, E. L., appointment, 247, 419, 839.
leave of absence, 194, 657.
Bennett, A. W., degree, 1022.
Bennett, Bonnie L., degree, 520.
Bennett, C. E., degree, 1031.
Bennett, C. W., degree, 760.
Bennett, D. A., certificate, 1936.
degree, 106.
Bennett, E. H., degree, 534.
Bennett, Elizabeth, degree, 1029.
Bennett, H. A., degree, 757.
Bennett, Julia D., degree, 1013.
Bennett, L. E., degree, 1020.
Bennett, W. B., degree, 1027.
Bennett, W. L., appointment, 590, 815.
Bennington, H. B., degree, 519.
Bennis, C. E., degree, 308.
Benoit, W. R., degree, 69.
Benoit-Smithy, L., appointment, 71.
Benseth, Frances M., degree, 536.
Benson, F. L., degree, 1012.
Benson, H. G., degree, 1022.
Benson, M. N., degree, 1027.
Benson, R. C., degree, 520.
Benson, R. E., degree, 546.
Benson, W. L., degree, 1022.
Bentley, Florence J., degree, 1007.
Benton, E. M., appointment, 899.
Benton, Eva F., appointment, 485, 903.
degree, 25.
Benton, Vivian L., appointment, 591, 828.
Benz, A. R., degree, 760.
Bequest, Bixby, Alice P., 61.
Brown, Henry, 61.
Champaign County farm lands, 637, 662.
Fowler, J. M., 662.
Lett, Jennie M., 231.
McLellan, Mary C., 720, 920, 946.
Parsons, Mary S., 376, 662.
Saunders, Annette A., 376.
Wright, H. C., 948.
Berg, E. R., appointment, 487, 905
Berg, S. E., appointment, 126, 406, 885
lease, 300
Berk, Helen C., degree, 1022
Berdel, C. A., appointment, 412, 832
leave of absence, 220
Berenson, A., appointment, 461, 886
Berger, G. J., degree, 273
Berg, H. L., appointment, 461, 851
Berg, K. B., appointment, 591, 837
Berg, M., appointment, 71, 498, 500, 973, 974
Berg, Verle E., degree, 1029
Berger, O., appointment, 474, 893
Berger, B. G., appointment, 955
Berger, E. E., degree, 541
Berger, F. B., appointment, 250, 427, 848
degree, 548
Berger, H. W., degree, 533
Berger, Helen L., appointment, 666, 954
Berger, R. E., degree, 522
Berger, R. O., member of advisory commit-
tee, 134
Berger, S., degree, 546
Berger, T. E., degree, 1012
Bergman, H. D., degree, 534
Bergquist, A., appointment, 496, 722
Bergschneider, Emma M., degree, 188
Bergsneider, M. R., degree, 522
Bergstrand, G. V., degree, 105
Berko, D. B., degree, 70
Berkelhammer, R. C., degree, 546
Bernkes, Hazel M., degree, 1027
Berkovitz, N., appointment, 522
Berkson, Lucille, degree, 1015
Berliner, R. S., degree, 522
Berlinger, N. H., degree, 1025
Berman, B. I., degree, 1022
Berman, D., appointment, 479, 858
Berman, S., degree, 526
Berman, L. E., certificate, 1008
Bernard, D. E., degree, 539
Bernard, F. D., appointment, 479
declination, 607
Bernays, P. M., degree, 1010
Bernbaum, E., appointment, 406, 826
Bernds, Elsa J., degree, 587
Bers, Marie W., resignation, 180
Bernell, E. C., appointment, 499, 975
Bernet, H. S., certificate, 1036
Bernhardt, H., degree, 515
Bernhart, Bernice J., appointment, 27, 470, 898
Berus, R. E., degree, 1015
Bersohn, J., degree, 1009
Bernson, L. H., certificate, 2
Bernstein, A., appointment, 498, 973
Bernstein, Carol D., degree, 1015
Bernstein, S. M., degree, 25
Bernsten, Eleanor M., degree, 1029
Berowicz, M. S., degree, 1021
Berr, Margaret H., degree, 539
Berrent, J., degree, 1009
Berry, Anna M., degree, 68, 1008
Bertrane, Marion J., appointment, 434, 591, 854, 869, 872
declination, 607
Berry, E., degree, 534
Berry, W. E., degree, 587
Berry Asphalt Co., contract, expiration, 182
Bertalan, F. J., Jr., appointment, 591, 768, 902
degree, 520
Bertho, R. A., degree, 1022
Bertho, E. M., degree, 584
Bertram, W. N., degree, 528
Berutti, C. J., degree, 759
Bergman, R. M., appointment, 126, 270, 480, 890
Besic, F. C., appointment, 478, 897
Besse, Mary H., degree, 1010
Best, Rosemary, degree, 1032
Bethlehem Steel Co., bonds, 21, 63, 200
Betty, J. K., appointment, 270, 478, 591, 790, 807
Betz, G., degree, 1065, 833
Bever, J. E., appointment, 1026
Bevier, Isabel, appointment, 444, 864
Bevis, J. E., degree, 633
Bhalla, A. K., degree, 1010
Bianchetta, Irene M., degree, 536
Bianco, Elena M., degree, 1030
Bieck, E. J., appointment, 424, 403
fellowship, 926
Biddlecombe, D., degree, 207
Bielick, M. S., degree, 1036
Bielsinski, B., degree, 728
Bielsinski, K. Constance, degree, 1029
Bierfeld, M., Mrs. Marie M., appointment, 392, 813
Bierman, Venita B., degree, 1028
Bierly, Mary E., degree, 587
Bigler, đuaor, degree, 522
Bigler, R. P., degree, 519
Biller, Gynath M., degree, 536
Billings, A., degree, 528
Billings, E. K., degree, 1015, 1021
Billman, Alice E., fellowship, 309, 926
resignation, A. V., 1047
Billman, J. H., appointment, 403
discovery, patent rights, release, 298
resignation, 607
Bilsborough, B., degree, 1015
Bilsborough, J. D., appointment, 453, 872
Bimba, Frances B., degree, 522
Binder, L., degree, 526
Binder, P., certificate, 543
Binhed, R. A., degree, 1032
Bingle, H. C., degree, 1021
Bingeman, E., degree, 535
Bingham, Ruth M., degree, 536
Binks Manufacturing Co., gift, 231, 278
Biological Science, laboratory fees, 689
Birch, Mrs. Carroll L., appointment, 471, 890
Birch, Catherine A., degree, 1013
Birch, J. E., degree, 1022
Bird, Margaret F., degree, 1013
Bird, Ruth M., degree, 1034
Birzelle, R. W., degree, 1022
Birkeit, Dorothy P., appointment, 400, 821
resignation, 962
Birkhimer, T. A., appointment, 444, 548
Birks, Jennifer R., degree, 1015
Birky, C. W., appointment, 591, 1040
Birn, N., degree, 107
Birnbaum, S., appointment, 591
resignation, 723
Binney, Ruth E., degree, 101
Bischoff, W. C., certificate, 254
Bisi, J. L., appointment, 207, 429, 849
Bishop, R., degree, 1024
Bissell, M. H., appointment, 737, 741
Bittennan, N. G., degree, 1025
Bittinger, D. W., appointment, 244, 247
Birling, H. L., appointment, 444, 278, 722
Bixby, Alice F., bequest, 61
Bickel, Marion J., degree, 522
Black, A., certificate, 1036
Black, A. B., degree, 1027
Black, Carol E., appointment, 460, 880
Black, Dorothy M., appointment, 484, 902
Black, Lulu S., appointment, 445, 456, 865, 897
Black, M., appointment, 747, 812
Black, M. J., degree, 630
Black, P. L., degree, 215
Black, W. E., appointment, 428, 489
Black, W. K., degree, 522
Black, W. S., degree, 1025
Blackburn, W. H., Jr., certificate, 1036
degree, 762
Blackfoot Indian Reserve, research, gift, 302, 722
Bonds, Cont’d
Nebraska Power Co., 724
New York Steam Corp., 172, 200, 370, 913
Ohio Edison, 21
Oklahoma Gas & Electric Co., 370
Pacific Gas & Electric Co., 21, 53, 350, 681
Santa Fe, Prescott, & Phoenix Railway, 495
Southwestern Gas & Electric Co., 766
Treasurer, 240, 278
United New Jersey R. R. & Canal, 495
United States Savings, 21, 53, 370
Utah Power & Light Co., 680
Virginian Railway Co., 21, 63
Bone, G. E., degree, 541
Bone, J. A., degree, 1039
Bone, J. H., appointment, 460, 887
Bone, Mary E., degree, 69
Bone, O. B., degree, 1012
Bone, R. G., appointment, 240, 401, 410, 742, 821, 830
Bond, Robert A., degree, 1028
Bonham, Elva G., degree, 68
Bonhard, J. H., degree, 535
Bonin, G. von, appointment, 469, 888
Bonning, W. Y., declination, 31
Bonnell, Mildred, appointment, 447, 489, 729, 866, 907
Bonnell, W. O., Jr., degree, 1020
Bonner, W. S., degree, 216
Bonner, Priscilla, degree, 516
Bonnet, Bernice M., degree, 102
Bonnet, O. Y., appointment, 430, 858
Bonwell, Dorothy L., degree, 68
Booker, A. J., appointment, 487, 905
Booker, W. H., degree, 530
storage and distribution center, 979
Book shelves, departmental libraries, appropriation, 95
purchase, 52, 190, 375
Bookstore, Illini Union Building, 224
policy, 984
Booker, Lois V., degree, 522
Boon, Alice C., degree, 633
Boon, L. M., degree, 542
Boone, Freda F., degree, 1020
Booth, A. W., appointment, 409, 741, 829
Booth, B. H., degree, 522
Booth, C. L., degree, 538
Booth, R. W., degree, 599
Booze, M. H., degree, 539
Borchardt, J. A., degree, 1024
Borchert, G. T., appointment, 71
Borden, Freda S. A., degree, 539
Borden, J. V., degree, 542
Borders, L. E., degree, 576
Borger, H. D., degree, 518
Borman, E. R., degree, 539
Bornhoft, W. R., certificate, 626
Borskevsky, G., certificate, 543
deg., 258
Bortolotti, Wilma L., degree, 1015
Bosakel, Mrs. Beulah C., appointment, 475, 893, 894
Boschen, M. J., degree, 1027
Boskian, F. P., appointment, 71, 234, 480, 898
Boswell, H. C., appointment, 849
Boswell, J., degree, 540
Botany, budget, 46, 822
gift funds, 400
summer session, 245, 738
fellows and scholars, 309, 925, 953
laboratory fees, 469
microscopes and cameras, purchase, 764
scholars, 1039
Bothwell, H. J., degree, 536
Bottenfield, E. O., appointment, 159, 333, 665, 953
Bottle filler and capper, purchase, 344
Bottorff, E. M., appointment, 403
fellowship, 926
Bottrell, O. W., degree, 534
Botts, J. T., degree, 66
Boudreau, L., degree, 761
Boughton, J. W., degree, 105
Bour, E. P., degree, 1012
Bourgeois, W. T., appointment, 71
Bourgin, D. G., appointment, 410, 743, 831
leave of absence, 745
Bourgois, J. A., Jr., degree, 1033
Bourne, I. M., degree, 760
Boussoin, J. P., degree, 1030
Bowes, D. E., degree, 1033
Bowdery, G. L., fellowship, 927
Bowen, Dorothy E., appointment, 461, 743, 865, 928
Bowen, L. H., appointment, 71, 408, 741, 828
Bowen, Virginia E., degree, 530
Bower, L. E., appointment, 500, 976
Bower, O. K., appointment, 411, 743, 831
Bower, Vice K., resignation, 84
Bowers, G. C., degree, 105
Bowers, Mildred H., appointment, 461, 485, 860, 901
Bown, Adele A., degree, 1028
Bown, D. C., degree, 1026
Bown, John Andrew, degree, 539
Bown, J. August, Jr., degree, 546
Bown, P. H., degree, 66
Bownan Dairy Co., gift, cancellation, 204
Brown, K. L., Union Building, fund, balance reappropriated, 988
Boxing, part of sports program, 504
Boyd, Anne M., appointment, 249, 458, 742, 877
Boyd, Elizabeth, appointment, 470, 888
Boyd, Mrs. Ella P., appointment, 489, 548, 907, 956
retirement, 900
Boyd, G. W., degree, 527
Boyd, J. B., degree, 1015
Boyd, Martha J., appointment, 423, 425, 843, 845
Boyd, Ruth E., degree, 522, 1008
Boyd, J. H., mortgage, settlement, 38
Boyden, Lois A. and J. H., mortgage, payment, 201
Boyer, J. M., degree, 66
Boyer, Pearl C., degree, 1015
Boyett, Mary A., appointment, 484
Boynton, E. T., degree, 1033
Boys, June, degree, 758
Boysen, Marie J., appointment, 71, 421, 842
sick leave, 770, 797
Bozarth, B. N., degree, 1015
Brasch, Lilian K. A., degree, 1028
Brachman, R. S., appointment, 955
Brackman, Uleta M., degree, 536
Bradbury, C. E., appointment, 245, 460, 738, 879
Bradley, J. D., degree, 1021
Bradford, L. P., appointment, 591, 740, 956
degree, 515
Bradley, B. H., Plym Fellowship, 938
Bradley, C. M., degree, 1032
Bradley, G. L., degree, 1007
Bradley, J. T., III, degree, 1033
Bradley, Martha J., degree, 761
Bradley, P. C., degree, 827
Bradley Arcade, See Union Arcade.
Bradner Smith & Co., purchase, 229, 660
Bradsher, C. K., resignation, 209
Brady, Bernice E., degree, 540
Brady, W. D., degree, 528
Brahana, H. R., appointment, 250, 410, 831
Brakensiek, I. L., appointment, 955
Brown, C. D., appointment, 502, 978
Brown, C. R., degree, 528
Brown, Clara, appointment, 464, 883
Brown, Constance L., degree, 1015
Brown, Cordelia M., appointment, 1062
Brown, D. R., degree, 1032
Brown, Dorothy L., degree, 1015
Brown, Dorothy M., degree, 1032
Brown, Edna M., appointment, 483, 902
Brown, F. R., appointment, 466
Brown, Florence M., degree, 536
Brown, G. B., appointment, 72, 483, 901
Brown, H. A., appointment, 248, 474, 845
Brown, H. H., degree, 631
Brown, Harriet J., degree, 218
Brown, J. G. C., degree, 759
Brown, J. W., degree, 1025
Brown, L. E., degree, 756
Brown, L. G., degree, 217
Brown, L. H., degree, 517
Brown, L. J., degree, 25
Brown, Loretta M., death benefit, 61
Brown, M. S., degree, 1027
Brown, Margaret K., degree, 535
Brown, Mary E., appointment, 396, 819
Brown, Paul H., degree, 729
Brown, Paul W., degree, 540
Brown, Pembroke H., appointment, 417, 838
Brown, R. D., degree, 513
Brown, R. L., appointment, 428, 849
Brown, S. C., degree, 534
Brown, T. C., degree, 1012
Brown, T. W., certificate, 543
Brown, W. B., degree, 511
Brown, W. J., certificate, 543
Brown, W. N., appointment, 448, 867
Brown, W. O., appointment, 27, 473
Brown, W. W., degree, 586
Brown, W. W., appointment, 250, 403, 743, 882
Brown, William Harcourt, appointment, 274, 376, 840
Brown, William Henry, appointment, 468, 887
Brown, William J., degree, 516
Brownfield, Mrs. Jennie, et al., contract, 507
Brownfield Woods, improvements, 350
Brown, purchase, 202, 507
Brownfield, King Corp., purchase, 764
Brown, W., degree, 531
Brownstein, S., degree, 527, 1030
Brownstein, S. C., certificate, 2
Brumback, J. H., degree, 1035
Bruckner, W. H., appointment, 426, 847
Bruckner, H., appointment, 1062
Brummett, C. R., degree, 1036
Brunacci, G. F., degree, 522
Bruner, A. K., appointment, 407, 847
Bruner, E. D., & Son, bid, 937
Bruner, J. C., degree, 760
Brunetti, A. B., degree, 538
Bruninga, E. B., degree, 531
Brunjes, Margaret F., degree, 1014
Brunner, H., appointment, 366, 470, 889
Brunner, K. N., appointment, 466
Bruno, R. E., degree, 759
Brunson, E. A., Construction Co., bid, 174
Brussell, Harriet F., degree, 1015
Brussell, Harriet J., degree, 1034
Bryan, Dorothy C., degree, 528
Bryan, J. B., degree, 217
Bryan, A. W., Jr., degree, 217
Bryan, H. N., appointment, 592, 830
Bryan, H. W., degree, 57
Bryan, R. B., degree, 1021
Brzenk, H. R., degree, 633
Brzycki, H. W., degree, 1026
Bubnecek, A., appointment, 592
Buch, H., appointment, 481, 899
Buchanan, A. A., degree, 532
Buchanan, Mrs. Marcia D., appointment, 486, 904
Buchen, W., member of advisory committee, 135
Bucher, Anna, bequest, report, 204
Bucher, E. A., degree, 1015
Buchholz, M., certificate, 543
Buchholz, J. T., appointment, 245, 402, 822
Buchholz, Ruth E., degree, 522
Buchman, F. M., degree, 217
Buck, Ada M., degree, 653
Buck, H. L., member of advisory committee, 135
Buckley, J. H., degree, 533
Buckley, H. J., member of advisory committee, 135
Buckley, J. H., certificate, 543
Buckley, Roberta J., appointment, 443, 863
Buckman, C. M., appointment, 72
Buczynski, Evelyn H., degree, 1019
Budde, H. L., degree, 214
Budde, H. L., degree, 214
Buddemeier, W. D., appointment, 729, 856, 860, 1040
Budget, adjustments, 5, 108, 191, 228, 286, 620, 798
Alumni Association, 941
annual, 384, 806
appropriation, summary, 387, 388, 808
Athletic Association, adjustments, 22, 57, 345, 509, 651, 671, 710, 765, 776, 798, 940, 947
approval, 509
balances lapsed, 422
biennial, adjustment, 228
amount credited, 638
appropriation bill, hearing, 274
approved, 400, 303
conference with Budgetary Commission, 168
conference with State officials, 168, 228
Beer, 286
items approved, 130
legislation, 378
needs, report of progress, 23
preliminary estimates, 114
reappraisal, 182
reduction, 170, 184, 286, 303
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

Budget, cont'd
review, 382
studies, 998
summary, 188, 189
estimated income, 386, 807
explanatory notes, 385, 390, 806, 811
salary, 390, 811
summer session, 150, 244, 726
unappropriated reserves, statement, 244

University of Illinois Foundation, 941

Budick A. J., degree, 1034
Buehler, J. C., degree, 1025
Bueler, A. J., purchase, 155
Buell Engineering Co., Inc., contract, 554
Buell: H. W., retrenchment, 626
Bullen, M. E., degree, 529
Burckhalter, J. H., appointment, 234
degree, 67
Burck, M. S., degree, 25
Burge, E. L., degree, 515
Burge, W. E., appointment, 412, 832
Burgess, M. P., appointment, 422, 891
Burgher, A. J., degree, 216
Burgman, A. H., degree, 529
Burgoyne, Helen L., degree, 65
Burgy, J. H., appointment, 248, 409, 829
Burhans, M. E., degree, 542
Burke, Agnes, appointment, 487, 905
Burke, J. V., certificate, 1036
degree, 1036
Burke, Marion, appointment, 488, 906
Burke, Mary E., degree, 522
Burke, R. A., degree, 66
Burke, R. J., degree, 1025
Burke, R. W., degree, 532
Burke, T. B., degree, 1033
Burkey, L. M., Jr., degree, 66
Burkhardt, Dorothy W., degree, 1022
Burley, R. D., degree, 25
Burton, Ruth Helen, degree, 538
Burton, William L., appointment, 438, 888
Burstein, Mildred M., appointment, 502, 838
Burmester, B. R., appointment, 441, 451, 860, 870

Burnett, M. Alyce S., appointment, 393
resignation, 607
Burnett, E. J., Jr., certificate, 254
Burnett, W. D., degree, 519
Burnett, Anne E., degree, 1030
Burney, D. E., appointment, 404, 824
Burnham, R. C., degree, 1021
Burns, E. B., degree, 530
Burns, F. J., degree, 1036
Burns, H. C., degree, 1020
Burns, J. R., degree, 534
Burns, Jeanette M., degree, 522
Burns, Mrs. Kathryn V., appointment, 444, 456, 864, 875
Burns, O. R., appointment, 474, 893
Burns, R. C., Jr., degree, 1025
Burns, R. E., degree, 66
Burt, Gerald M., appointment, 1040
Burrage, Martha E., appointment, 72, 483, 901
degree, 587
Burtin, W. D., declination, 31
resignation, 85
Burris, Bette Z., degree, 761
Burris, G. L., degree, 68
Burris, M. E., degree, 536
Burroughs, E. W., degree, 629
Burroughs, Helen S., degree, 104
Burrows, S. J., appointment, 496, 972
Burrows Corp., bid, 936
Burnstein, R. I., degree, 1012
Burt, Barbara R., degree, 1033
Burt, J. S., degree, 1015
Burt, W. C., degree, 519
Burt, Amabelle, appointment, 592, 806, 876
Burton, R. E., degree, 1025
Burton and Trelease, fire insurance, 724
Burwash, Mary G., appointment, 485, 903
Busby, J. A. C., appointment, 499
Busch, Mrs. Marion, appointment, 437, 857
Busch, R. F., degree, 1012
Busch, Sherlee, degree, 527
Buschman, D. K., degree, 549
Busey, D. G., appointment, 139, 333, 665, 954
Busey, Garretta H., appointment, 406, 827
Bush, C. J., degree, 534
Bush, G., degree, 25
Bush, R. R., degree, 1025

Burch, A. J., degree, 1034
Buehler, J. C., degree, 1025
Bueler, A. J., purchase, 155
Buell Engineering Co., Inc., contract, 554, 645
Buehler, A. J., degree, 1034
Buehler, J. C., degree, 1025
Buehler, A. J., purchase, 155
Buell Engineering Co., Inc., contract, 554, 645
BUSHEE, C. D., Jr., degree, 533
Bushman, Betty J. N., degree, 535
Bushman, F., degree, 530
Bushman, S. F., degree, 532
Buschey, L. V., degree, 559
Buschnick, Mildred L., degree, 1015
Business Furniture Corp., bid, 612, 613
Business Law, summer session, 246, 738
Business Office, budget, 393, 813
pension fund, balance in First National Bank of Champaign, 5
Business Organization and Operation, appropriation, 26
budget, 416, 837
adjustment, 109
summer session, 245, 738
fellowships and scholarships, 299, 332, 925
gift, scholarship, 277
laboratory fees, 15, 304, 989
Business Research, Bureau of, budget, 418, 839
Bussard, L. H., appointment, 251, 408, 828
Busse, P. F., degree, 715
Buswell, A. M., appointment, 402, 823
research, gift, 302
Butler, Berenice M., degree, 1015
Butler, Mrs. Elsie R., appointment, 446, 457, 865, 877
Butler, G., appointment, 407, 827
Butler, H. W., degree, 1015
Butler, J. W., Paper Co., purchase, 276
Butler, P. L., degree, 1026
Butler, R. R., degree, 1030
Butler, T., appointment, 497, 905
Butler, W. J., degree, 542
Butner, Mrs. Helen T., appointment, 446, 456, 866, 877
Butterfield, W. L., degree, 536
Butterworth, F. W., member of advisory committee, 193
Buttitta, D. M., degree, 1033
Butts, Dorothy A., degree, 1006
Byfield, G. V., appointment, 474, 890
Byland, Helen, appointment, 406, 885
By-Laws, amendment, 680
Investments, 507
Byles, Ruth M., degree, 536
Byman, L., appointment, 240
degree, 756
Byrne, L., appointment, 671, 737, 740
Cable, telephone, purchase, 967
underground, rental, 786
Cade, Ruth H., appointment, 159, 333, 665, 954
Cady, Mary, appointment, 333
Cafeteria, 119th Union Building, furniture, purchase, 1000
See also Home Economics.
Cafarello, V. J., Jr., degree, 1034
Cappo, A., degree, 529
Cahill, E. C., degree, 1021
Cahill, J. B., degree, 532
Cahill, Jean D., degree, 1019
Cahill, W. D., certificate, 736
Cahills, F. F., degree, 522
Cahn, K. M., degree, 216
CaHoorn, G. J., degree, 532
Cain, C. K., appointment, 592
Cain, H., appointment, 423, 844
Cain, R. P., degree, 510, 522
Cairns, T. L., degree, 511
Calcium, investigation, 158, 374
gift, 62, 278
Caldwell, Alpha M., degree, 69
Caldwell, D. H., appointment, 429
degree, 1010
Cahlton, C. D., degree, 1008
Califf, J. W., degree, 1015
Callahan, J. H., degree, 215
Callen, A. C., resignation, 266, 334
Callender, J. A., degree, 530
Callery, Adeline, appointment, 592, 813
Calumet Tea and Coffee Co., purchase, 19
Calvert, R. L., appointment, 411, 831
Calves, purchase, 52, 60
Cambridge, H. S., resignation, 334
Camealy, E. G., appointment, 953
degree, 69
Cameron, C. C., member of advisory committee, 178
Cameron, E. H., death benefit, 201
sick leave, 107
Cameron, Mary L., appointment, 594, 741, 842
Cameron, P. E., appointment, 160, 394, 814
Camp, G. C., appointment, 407, 827
Camp, W. J., appointment, 474, 892
Campagna, P. R., degree, 536
Campbell, Ann A., degree, 1010
Campbell, Blanche V., degree, 526
Campbell, Chester M., Jr., degree, 1013
Campbell, Clyde M., appointment, 818
Campbell, D. F., consulting actuary, 148
Appreciation for services, 350
Campbell, D. T., degree, 759
Campbell, Mrs. Ethylene O., appointment, 442, 861
Campbell, F. W., degree, 530
Campbell, Grace A., degree, 213
Campbell, Gwendolyn, degree, 588
Campbell, H. C., degree, 523
Campbell, Holton & Co., purchase, 19
Campbell, Jean, degree, 105
Campbell, Jennie, leave of absence, 276
Campbell, L. R., appointment, 564, 592
Campbell, M. J., certificate, 543
Campbell, Marjorie M., degree, 1028
Campbell, R. B., degree, 589
Campbell, R. E., degree, 634
Campbell, R. P., degree, 523
Campbell, Rettie, degree, 589
Campbell, V. L., degree, 522
Campbell, Virginia, degree, 523
Campbell, W. E., appointment, 417
Campus, improvements, budget item, 188, 189
cost, 118
inclusion in biennial budget, approved, 13
Cancellation of appointment, Browdy, A., 607
Condit, C. M., 31
Erhard, W., 668
Feinberg, L., 162
Hamilton, C. F., 31
Krebs, F. J., 608
Mackey, Betty L., 162
Martenfield, C. J., 162
See also Appointments, Resignations, and
Resignations.
Cancer research, gift, 278, 347, 377, 577
Cannon, G. W., appointment, 404, 523
Cannon, W. E., appointment, 592, 740, 840
Canter, H. V., appointment, 246, 405, 739, 826
Cantlin, Helen E., degree, 1030
Canuto, E. J., degree, 69
Capchur, B. E., degree, 1007
Capital Elevator & Manufacturing Co., bid, 96
Caprizz, S. J., degree, 1025
Capper-Ketcham Fund, budget, 457, 877
Capps, W. D., degree, 1013
Capron, H. S., balance due University, 5
settlement of account, extension, 371
Caprow, P. H., degree, 1013
Car and General Insurance Corp., purchase, 204
Century of Progress, social welfare exhibit, loan, 178
Ceramic Engineering, advisory committee, 193, 707
budget, 423, 843
adjustments, 192
fellowships and scholarships, 313, 926, 953
gifts, fellowship, Ferro Enamel Corp., 346
mixer, 346
spray booth, 231, 278
laboratory fees, 15, 365, 989
Ceramics Building, space for Geological Survey, 262, 277
wet-ashing-stripping, 580
Ceramic ware, low-expansion, patent application, 1000
Cermak, J. J., Jr., degree, 541
Cerrell, Charles, degree, 1030
Certified Public Accountant, certificates, award, 2, 254, 626, 736
revocation, 508
Chapman, B. M., degree, 1012
Chapin, J. H., degree, 977
Chang, J., degree, 586
Chang, R., degree, 214
Chamberlain, Josephine H., appointment, 250, 743
Chambers, W. F., degree, 1036
Chambers, Jane, degree, 576
Champaign County farm land, bequest, 637, 662
Chapman Metal Weather Strip Co., bid, 613, 936
contract, 580
Chapman Plumbing & Heating Co., bid, 141, 175
Champion, Fay H., degree, 1012
Chapin, Dorothy E., appointment, 249, 446, 744, 786
Chaplin, C. E., appointment, 448, 592, 877
Chaplin, R., appointment, 1188
retirement, 506
Chapman, A. H., degree, 513
Chapman, B. M., degree, 25
Chapman, C. H., appointment, 409, 829
Chapman, C. C., appointment, 439, 859
retirement, 492
sick leave, 50
Chapman, D. A., declination, 313
scholarship, 310
Chapman, Ednamae, degree, 541
Chapman, E. H., degree, 532
Chapman, M. J., appointment, 311, 404, 883
Chapman, Margaret L., degree, 1033
Chapman, R., member of advisory committee, 137
Chapman, R. A., appointment, 1104
Chapman, W. N., degree, 530
Chapman Foundation, gift, 528
Chapman, C. E., degree, 1016
Charades, A., degree, 518
fellowship, 316, 927
Chase, H. B., appointment, 127, 251, 335
Chase Brass & Copper Co., purchase, 780
Chasen, S. M., certificate, 543
Chauvet, Fellowships, 44, 627, 973
Checkley, D. M., degree, 1032
Chehnek, I., certificate, 1036
Chemical Engineering, budget, gift funds, 428, 829
research, 428, 844
Chemical Foundation, gift, amount cancelled, 50
Chemical Rubber Co., purchase, 18
Chemicals, purchase, 53
Chemical Storeroom, purchases, acids, 20, 683, 942
chemicals, 53
glassware, 95, 109, 290, 578, 700, 921
laboratory apparatus, 18
suppliers, 109
Chemistry, admission requirements, graduate work, 402
budget, 402, 823
adjustment, 109, 192, 620
fellowships, 593
summer session, 246, 730
summer session, 749
laboratory, appropriation, 940
publication, balance reallocated, 988
colloid, research fund, balance reallocated, 988
fellows and scholars, 332, 926, 953
gifts, fellowships, 205, 231, 232, 278, 302, 345, 637, 781
amount cancelled, 205
research assistantship, 205, 345, 377
transformer, 923
welding equipment, 277
laboratories, addition, budget item, 188
eliminated from biennial budget, 170
inclusion in biennial budget, approved, 188
laboratory fees, 15, 365, 989
microphotometer, purchase, 270
registration restrictions, 177
scholars and fellows, 309, 310, 311, 927
spectrograph, purchase, 660, 921
Chemistry Building, addition, study, 410
elevator, contract, 46, 150
fire protection and improvements, budget item, 131, 188, 189, 303, 304
cost, 117, 118
renaming, 894
See also Noyes Chemistry Laboratory.
Cheney, H. L., consulting architect for Student Center Building, 11
present at meeting, 59
Chenoweth, L. J., degree, 632
Chenoweth, Ruth E., degree, 1016
Cherner, M., degree, 1033
Cherry, R. S., degree, 534
Cherry Burrell Corp., purchase, 544
Cheesebro, Franklin A., appointment, 593
Chester, J., degree, 541
Chester, J. N., gift, 206, 377
Chew, C. H., degree, 1017
Cha Y., degree, 760
Chicago, City of, air pollution study, request, 137
demolition of Pharmacy Building, 175
Chicago, University of, purchase of land from, 558, 651, 664
Clark, R. K., appointment, 593, 847
Clark, R. L., degree, 543
Clark, R. M., member of advisory committee, 137
Clark, Virginia V., degree, 1028
Clark, W., appointment, 333
Clark, W. C., appointment, 426, 846
Clements; R. J., appointment, 405, 826
summer session, 246, 730
fellows and scholars, 390, 311, 926, 953
Class of 1939, Medicine, gift, 576
Classroom building, See Gregory Hall.
Clausen, Vera E., degree, 1028
Clausen, W. F., degree, 511
Cloyd County, option for lease to drill for oil, 662
Clays, investigation, 344
amount canceled, 434
Clement, L., degree, 333
Clements, R. H., degree, 1016
Clements; R. H., degree, 1017
Clemenien, C. R., degree, 439, 859
Cleaves, W. E., degree, 335
Cline, Polly F., appointment.
Clinch, J. H., degree, 427, 848
Clinic, Blanche, appointment, 159, 334, 665, 953
Clinic, Polly F., appointment, 474, 893
Clinical faculty, Medicine, 496, 977
Clinite, R. A., degree, 533
Clinite, Ruth S., appointment, 395, 816
Clinton, M. D., degree, 586
Clock, Stadium, purchase, 693
Cod, V. L., degree, 1027
Coe, W. E., degree, 1016
Cotterell, H. B., degree, 761
Cough, R. W., degree, 539
Cowens, L. C., appointment, 502
Coady, Charlene A., degree, 1034
Coal, contract, 51, 96, 126, 159, 577, 664
Coal Research Laboratory, plans, 718
Coal scales, Power and Heating Plant, contract, 583
Coard, Edna A., degree, 1008
Coath & Goss, bid, 140
Cobb, H., degree, 68
Cobb, T. H., appointment, 159, 333, 665, 954
Coble, A. B., appointment, 410, 831
leave of absence, 220
present at meeting, 170

Cochrun, C. L., & Son bid, 710
Cockrum, E. E., appointment, 429, 452, 859, 871
Coe, Bertha E., appointment, 234, 439, 859
Coe, G. C., appointment, 408, 973
Coe, Laura M., degree, 527
Coe, Lucy J., appointment, 434, 844, 872
Coffman, J. W., degree, 886
Coffman, J. R., degree, 587
Coffman, R. R., degree, 587
Coffman, S. W., degree, 1021
Cogdil, R. B., degree, 526
Coggeshall, M. D., appointment, 250, 427, 744, 847
degree, 215
Coggins, M. H., degree, 760
Cogshall, W. T., appointment, 72, 398, 819
Coghill, J. R., degree, 216
Cohan, A. degree, 542
Cohan, H. S., degree, 1036
Cohan, A. E., appointment, 461, 743, 881
Cohan, Anne R., degree, 518
Cohan, R. H., degree, 1034
Cohan, B. S., degree, 1027
Cohen, Harold certificate, 1036
degree, 1036
Cohen, Harold R., degree, 523
Cohen, Harold Robert, degree, 545
Cohen, Harry, degree, 516
Cohen, Harry, degree, 1020
Cohen, Herman J., degree, 541, 1035
Cohen, L. H., appointment, 335, 501, 976
Cohen, M., degree, 1016
Cohen, M. B., degree, 207
Cohen, M. H., degree, 541
Cohen, N. H., appointment, 397, 408, 818, 828
Cohen, S., degree, 588
Cohen, T. M., degree, 25
Cohensur, F. E., degree, 546
Cohlan, W. R., certificate, 1036
Cohn, A. L., degree, 1038, 1039
Cohn, A. L., degree, 546
Cohn, E., degree, 530
Cohn, I. H., appointment, 127, 498, 974
Cohn, R. D., degree, 1036
Cobra, C., degree, 207
Colby, A. H., appointment, 427, 848
Colby, A. K., degree, 528
Colby, A. E., degree, 447, 857
Colby, N. C. I., appointment, 1040
degree, 1028
Colchicine, investigation, gift, 327
Coldren, C. C., member of advisory committee, 136
Coldwell, Rosemary D., degree, 104
Coles, G. A., appointment, 474, 893
Coles, A. L., degree, 102
Coles, C. S., Jr., degree, 216
Coles, D. H., degree, 533
Coles, Elizabeth B., appointment, 434, 449, 452
declination, 607
Cole, Ira L., degree, 588
Cole, R. H., appointment, 548
degree, 1030
Cole, Ruth, degree, 103
Cole, Sarah, degree, 520
Cole, W. H., appointment, 475, 894
Cole, Wavenelle V., degree, 538
Colegrove, E. B., resignation, 85
Coleman, R. L., degree, 614
Coleman, S. E., appointment, 435, 872
Coleman & Bell, purchase, 53
Colin, C. H., appointment, 159, 333
degree, 631
College, investigation, 719
Collegiate Cap & Gown Co., rental of academic costumes, 220, 300, 763, 780
Collier, G. Estelle, appointment, 317, 448, 868
Collins, A. A., present at meeting, 63
Collins, Allen K., degree, 1014
Collins, E. M., degree, 633
Contracts, cont'd
Commonwealth Edison Co., 301
Consumers Coal Co. of Illinois, 96, 159
Cornell Seed Co., 998
Corn Products Refining Co., 574
Crane Co., 650
Crawford Coal Co., 51, 126, 664
Dairy Industries Supply Association, Inc., 658
DeAtley, E. N., 112, 159
DeKalb Agricultural Association, Inc., 374
Dow Chemical Co., 920
DeKalb 'Agricultural Association, Inc., 374
Duparquet, Inc., 966
DuPont, E. I., de Nemours Board of Trustees, 998
Economol Plumbing Co., 614, 621, 685
DeAtley E. N., 614, 621, 685
DuPont E. I., de Nemours Board of Trustees, 998
Endish Bros., 142, 301, 316, 583
Food Machinery Corp., 58, 373, 998
Fletcher, G. B., 614, 621, 685
General Electric Co., 331, 583
Fisher, R. E., 200, 622
Pletcher, G. B., 614, 621, 685
Food Machinery Corp., 58, 373, 998
Franz Decorators, 22
General Electric Co., 331, 583
General Foods Corp., 374
General Paving Co., 614, 621, 685
Gordon, R., Inc., 614, 621, 685
Haughton Moped Co., 60
Globe Coal Co., 664
Haughton Moped Co., 60
Globe Coal Co., 664
General Paving Co., 374
Gordon, R., Inc., 614, 621, 685
Heine Chimney, 664
General Paving Co., 614, 621, 685
Hoppes Manufacturing Co., 331, 583
Illinois Bell Telephone Co., 158, 580, 780
Hunsicker H., 664
Illinois Central Railroad Co., 925
Hunsicker H., 664
Illinois Department of Public Welfare, 725
Hunsicker H., 664
Illinois Department of Registration and Education, 574
Hunsicker H., 664
Illinois Division of Highways, 344, 946
Hoppes Manufacturing Co., 331, 583
Illinois Farm Supply Co., 199, 201
Hunsicker H., 664
Illinois Power Co., 199, 948
Hunsicker H., 664
Illinois Terminal Railroad Co., 948
Illinois Farm Supply Co., 199, 201
Illinois Department of Public Welfare, 725
Illinois Department of Registration and Education, 574
Hoover, W. A., 60
Illinois Division of Highways, 344, 946
Jeffrey Manufacturing Co., 493, 664
Innis, Speiden & Co., 157, 199
Johnson, J. N., Co., 912
Innis, Speiden & Co., 157, 199
Kane Manufacturing Corp., 936
Innis, Speiden & Co., 157, 199
Kellogg Co., 300, 779
Institue of American Meat Packers, 719
Kinley, D., 374
Institute of American Poultry Industries, 723
Klaus Radio & Electric Co., 340
Institute of Boiler & Radiator Manufacturers, 763
Krebs, A. H., & Co., 749
International Business Machines Corp., 22
Krebs, A. H., & Co., 749
Jackson, W. A., 60
Krebs, A. H., & Co., 749
Jeffrey Manufacturing Co., 493, 664
Krebs, A. H., & Co., 749
Johnson, J. N., Co., 912
Krebs, A. H., & Co., 749
Kune, W. C., F., 175, 301
Layne-Western Co., 583
Kune, W. C., F., 175, 301
Lewis, S. R., 23
Layne-Western Co., 583
Lewis, W., & Co., 936
Lyman, W. H., Construction Co., 612, 685
Maggos Bros., 664
Lyman, W. H., Construction Co., 612, 685
Marley Co., 331, 583
Marquette Electric Switchboard Co., 493, 583
Marshall Field & Co., 614, 621, 622, 685
Marquette Electric Switchboard Co., 493, 583
Marshall Field & Co., 614, 621, 622, 685
Mid State Engineering Co., 749
Mineral Point Zinc Co., 58, 722
Contracts, cont'd
Model Laundry Co., 325
Montgomery Elevator Co., 301
Morrison, T. 200
Murray, C. A., Co., 112, 159, 316, 583
Musser Foundation, 157, 158, 574, 946
National Fertilizer Association, 946
National Warm Air Heating & Air Conditioning Association, 229, 763
Nechin Construction Co., 650, 684
New Jersey Zinc Co., 722
Okonites & Co., 612, 685
O'Neill, W. E., Construction Co., 301, 699, 767
extension, 359
Orton Ceramic Foundation, 344
Otis Elevator Co., 96, 159, 329, 548
Pennsylvania Pump & Compressor Co., 331, 664
Pennsylvania Salt Manufacturing Co., 374
Pennsylvania Transformer Co., 493, 583
Permit Co., 493, 583
Perring, M. D., 200
Perring & Morrison, 922
Phenolphthalein Research, Inc., 719
Phillips, Getschow Co., 316, 583
Pope, W. A., Co., 925, 999, 925
Pratt's Sons Co., 786, 925
Quaker Oats Co., 574
Rail Manufacturers' Technical Committee, 127
Read, W. R., & Co., 614, 621, 685
Richardson Scale Co., 331, 583
Ritcher, A. E., termination, 922
Roberson, H. H., Co., 580
Robeson, F. K., 937
Rogers Bros. Seed Co., 343
Sargent & Lundy, Inc., 494, 583, 652
Sargent & Lundy, Inc., 494, 583, 652
Schaubacher, G. H., & Sons Co., 965
Schuleman, A. S., Electric Co., 612, 685, 925
Shippers Fuel Corp., 51, 126
Southeastern Illinois Electric Cooperative, Inc., 332
Springfield Boiler Co., 331, 583
Standard Agricultural Chemicals, Inc., 779
Standard Oil Co., 343
Starline, Inc., 343, 767
Sturtevant, B. F., Co., 493, 685
Taylor Lois A., 343
Terre Haute Boiler Works Co., 925
Tobacco By-Products Research Committee, 22
Utah Boiler Co., 331, 583
United States Bureau of Public Roads, 334, 664
United States Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service, 373, 574
Utilities Research Commission, 229, 719
Vaughn's Seed Store, 343
Volland Scenic Studios, 614, 622, 685
Wadeford Electric Co., 316, 583
Westinghouse Electric Elevator Co., 175, 301, 316, 329, 548, 583
extension, 694, 711, 712, 714
White Line Laundry, 155, 199, 375
Whiting Corp., 331, 583
Whitlock Coil & Pipe Co., 331, 583
Yeomans Bros. Co., 650
See also Agreements and Purchases.
Converse, P. D., appointment, 416, 837
leave of absence, 220, 275
Conway, Helen V., degree, 584
Conway, J. H., degree, 70
Cook, Doris S., degree, 100
Cook, Dorothy D., appointment, 428
Cook, Eleanor F., appointment, 159, 333, 665, 933
Cook, F. S., degree, 100
Cook, Frances R., appointment, 127, 446, 456, 866, 876
Cook, Mrs. Grace M., appointment, 159, 333, 665, 933
Cook, Phyllis L., degree, 511
Cook, R. L., appointment, 127, 423, 843
Cook, Virginia G., appointment, 593, 848
Cook County, exchange of land, 226, 321
Cook, Frances E., appointment, 127, 446, 528, 903
Cook County Education Appropriation, declaration, 962
degree, 528, 903
Cordes, J. E., degree, 532
Cordts, Gertrude M., degree, 520
Corlitt, Dorothy M., scholarship, 927
Corman, R. W., degree, 1013
Corman, V. R., degree, 215
Corn, investigations, 231, 299, 345, 374, 575, 998
Cornbleet, T., appointment, 469, 888
degree, 107
Cornell Seed Co., agreement, 908
Corner, J. O., Jr., appointment, 956
degree, 1007
Corn gluten food, investigation, 574
Corn Products Refining Co., agreement, 574
Corne, J. B., appointment, 445, 455, 867, 875
Corpe, R. E., certificate, 543
Cortes, R., appointment, 404
college, 926
Corse, J. W., degree, 1004
college, 929
Corrigan, N. W., degree, 532
Corwin, T. L., degree, 528
Cosby, A. B., degree, 1024
Cottingham, Erna, appointment, 445, 457, 865, 877
leave of absence, 172
sick leave, 508
Coughlin, D. M., appointment, 500, 975
Coughlin, F. R., degree, 1027
Coughlin, V. E., degree, 1027
Couttis, Martha, degree, 535
Couttis, Ruth M., degree, 635
Couttis, Virginia F., degree, 1028
Coulter, W. R., degree, 259
Counsel, University, appropriation, 289
Bituminous Coal Commission hearings, report, 86, 883
budget, 392
Course, survey by Senate Committee on Educational Policy, 121
Cousens, M. A., degree, 529
Cousins, M. A., degree, 25
Covraken, B. H., degree, 519
CoVan, J. P., appointment, 425, 846
Covin, J. L., degree, 1017
Cowan, J. C., appointment, 179
degree, 107
resignation, 607
Cowan, K. R., degree, 1022
Cowden, Mae, degree, 520
Cowing, Fannie L., degree, 535
Cowles, J. T., appointment, 593, 833
Cows, purchase, 592
Cox, C. D., degree, 1019
Cox, C. E., degree, 665, 954
Cox, E. B., degree, 760
Cox, Elaine B., degree, 761
Cox, Grace B., degree, 214
Cox, J. C., degree, 528
Cox, L., degree, 527
Cox, Marjorie L., degree, 1014
Cox, Mary J., degree, 528
Coyne, Margaret F., appointment, 729, 898
Cowen, N. C., degree, 1020
Cowen, N. C., appointment, 409, 829
Crabbe, Dorothy R., degree, 1032
Crabtree, J. C., certification, 2
Crabtree, R. H., appointment, 593, 839
Craft, W. M., appointment, 469, 888
Craft, Irene L., appointment, 768, 903
Craft, M., present at meeting, 63
Craig, Alice L., degree, 520
Craig, Frances V., appointment, 470, 888
Craig, Gwenda, degree, 520
Craig, H. W., appointment, 250, 463, 743, 883
Craig, Jane T., degree, 589
Crawford, L. J., degree, 1010
Crawford, Ruth E., degree, 530
Crain, A. W., appointment, 729, 859, 868
Cramer, R. E., appointment, 429, 849, 1040
Cramer, C. L., degree, 1016
Cran, H. W., degree, 1016
Crandall, B., degree, 1033
Cruze, J. B., degree, 1010
Crandell, S., appointment, 424, 844
Crandell, W., degree, 530
Cranes, Betty J., degree, 1028
Creighton, Mary A., degree
Creagh, J. W. R., degree
Crawford Coal Co., contract
Crawford, W., appointment
Crawford, Isabelle, appointment
Crawford, Chalmers W., appointment
Crandall, H., appointment
Crane, purchase
Crane, Margaret A., appointment
Cran, Margaret A., appointment, 593, 866, 876, 1040
declination, 563
Cran, M. A., degree, 513
Cran Co., contract, 560
Crane, F. S., degree, 1025
Cray, R. W., appointment, 665, 954
Crate, H., appointment, 1040
Craus, W., degree, 863
Crathorne, A. R., appointment, 410, 743, 831
Crawford, C. C., appointment, 394, 815
Crawford,驰, Chalmers W., appointment, 440, 860
Crawford, Clarence W., degree, 1010
Crawford, Isabelle, appointment, 1041
Crawford, Laura E., degree, 70
Crawford, V. L., degree, 528
Crawford, W., appointment, 308
Crawford Coal Co., contract, 51, 126, 577, 664
Creach, J. W. R., degree, 532
Creach, P. J., certificate, 626
Creamer, W. J., degree, 589
Creamer, See Dairy Creamery
Cree, S., degree, 632
Creighton, Dorothy E., appointment, 127
Creighton, Mary A., degree, 523
Cremeans, Betty J., degree, 1028
Cremeans, C. D., appointment, 831
degree, 1008
Cree had Clinch Coal Co., bid, 96
Creel compounds as insecticides, investigation, 779
Cress, J. M., Jr., degree, 1034
Cress, Louise L., appointment, 73, 448, 868
Crews, Dorothy A., degree, 514
Criffel, Emilie J., degree, 530
Crimes, J. E., Social Hygiene, and Medical Jurisprudence, clinical faculty, 496, 972
Crist, Celeste A., degree, 1013
Crist, R. E., appointment, 499, 829
Croad, G. F., degree, 97
Crocker, M. H., certificate, 543
Crocker, V., degree, 523
Crossmann, J. G., degree, 523
Croganalla, A. D., degree, 68
Crombie, Ruth M., degree, 1030
Cron, M. S., degree, 1025
Cron, W. D., degree, 534
Crohnne, E., appointment, 498, 974
Crohan, F. A., degree, 530
Croninger, C. P., degree, 540
Cronkite, Sara M., degree, 539
Crooks, J. V., degree, 543
Crooks, W. E., degree, 523
Cross, J. T., degree, 1016
Cross, M., degree, 541
Cross, S., degree, 877
Crossman, R. S., appointment, 425, 845
Crossman, Ruth, appointment, 249, 458, 743, 858
Crow, E. A., degree, 1036
Crouch, Dorothy E., degree, 1016
Crouch, Irene, appointment, 73, 593, 866, 877
Crouch, Lora E., degree, 587
Crouse, M. L., degree, 530
Crouch, B. E., appointment, 592
Crow, Fannie M., degree, 67
Crowley, Estella P., degree, 588
Crump, Mary E., degree, 1028
Crump, E. M., degree, 538
Crump, L. J., degree, 1016
Cruze, G. J., degree, 530
Cryolite, investigation, 206, 232
Cumler, E. A., gift, 62, 806
research equipment, sale, 44
Cullinan, Dorothy L., degree, 543
Cullison, A., resignation, 607
Cullison, C. W., appointment, 487, 905
retirement, 402
Culver, Jean M., degree, 523
Culver, L. B., appointment, 444, 455, 794, 863, 875
Culvert, earth pressures on, investigation, 946
Culvey, Marjorie M., degree, 1028
Cumings, H. W., Jr., appointment, 127, 414, 791
Cumming, T. S., certificate, 543
Cummings, Elizabeth, degree, 70
Cummings, J. R., appointment, 404, 825
Cummings, L. O., degree, 1016
Cummings, L. L., degree, 1027
Condy, F. E., degree, 629
Cunningham, H. E., appointment, 392, 906, 813, 817
appreciation for services, 230
authority to sign withdrawals against Mutual Benefit Hospital fund, 788
elected Secretary of Board, 240, 772
signature, delegation, 156, 241, 344, 773, 788
facsimile, 241, 773
Cunningham, Irene, appointment, 426, 846
Cunningham, E. A., member of advisory committee, 138
Cunningham, J. B., appointment, 436, 454.
J. 876, 874
Cunningham, J. S., degree, 538
Cunningham, J. T., degree, 542
Cunningham, J. W., degree, 1025
Cunningham, Martha, appointment, 475, 804
sick leave, 476
Cunningham, Pearl M., degree, 589
Cunningham, T. E., present at meeting, 732
Curato, A. V. A., degree, 1030
Curda, F. R., member of advisory com-
mittee, 135
Curly, Betty J., degree, 1030
Current, W. E., degree, 530
Curricula, landscape architecture, city plan-
ning option, withdrawn,
Liberal Arts and Sciences, reconstruction, studies, 121
social administration, 321
Currie, A. M., degree, 68
Curtis, Betty J., degree, 535
Curtis, C. C., appointment, 416, 738, 837
Curtis, D. T., certificate, 543
Curtis, E. F., certificate, 2
Curtis, H. A., degree, 103
Curtis, R. D., appointment, 479, 593, 898
Curvey, Josephine, appointment, 334, 655.
954
Curvin, B. A., degree, 527
Curzon, Mrs. Elizabeth G., appointment, 441, 449, 861, 868
declination, 902
Cusack, Jean M., degree, 523
Cushing, Joan, degree, 530
Cushman, Charlotte S., degree, 549
Cushman, Mrs. Marie H., appointment, 471, 890
Cuthbertson, W. H., degree, 1034
Cutler, E. A., degree, 541
Cutler, H. M., certificate, 1036
Cutler, E. E., degree, 760
Cutrona, L. J., appointment, 427
degree, 1006
Death benefits, cont'd
Morgan, Mrs. Rebecca, 61
Murphy, G. E., 300
Narpass, E. E., 61
Pieper, J. L., 683
Powers, L. D., 300
Quinn, W. B., 683
Reagan, C. W., 948
Snow, C. M., 579
Sprinkle, D. C., 300
Vogele, A. C., 579
Zeleny, R. A., 770

DeAtley, E. N., bid, 174, 783
contract, 112, 150

Deaver, C. W., 579
authority to sign name of
secretary of

Davis, Nell, degree, 1014
Davis, O. L., degree, 1022
Davis, R. A., degree, 1007
Davis, R. L., appointment, 412, 832
Davis, Rachel C., degree, 1032
Davis, T. A., degree, 1036
Davis, Velma M., appointment, 295, 816
authority to sign name of Secretary of
Board, 344, 773
Davitt, A. A., appointment, 234, 593
degree, 213

Day, W. B., death benefit, 201
sick leave, 50

Daylight saving time, use by University, 966
decked, 516

Dayton, J. D., degree, 1024

Dearborn, R. F., degree

Dearborn Electric Construction Co., bid, 257, 782
Dearlove, G. D., certificate, 2
Death benefit system, changes proposed, report, 999
study, 148, 191

Death benefits, appropriation, 274
Brown, Laurette M., 61
Cameron, E. H., 201
Daniels, A. H., 922
day, W. B., 201
Drennan, P., 61
Elder, O. H., 720
Faust, M., 201
Flatterby, Amanda, 921
Franklin, F. T., 22
Garner, J. W., 201
Gault, F. W., 660
Gorman, J. E., 579
Jefferson, B. L., 579
Kaiser, E. G., 60
Keeler, W. H., 300
Kilgore, D. J., 201
Kunz, J., 61
Long, J. E., 921
Martin, R. S., 998
Michaud, R., 399

Death benefits, cont'd
Declinations, cont'd
Gilham, Nancy E., 608
Hagel, Marie A., 237
Hallwachs, R. G., 962
Hardy, C. R., 32
Harrell, T. W., 313
Heid, Gilberta M., 608
Heinz, Mrs. ViVian G., 962
Helling, A. T., 86
Higgins, J. A., 608
Hiller, E. T., 602
Hines, V. A., 608
Hoffmann, O. L., 602
Howard, Frances N., 962
Hudson, R. C., 60
Hulbary, R. L., 608
Hulett, J. E., 608
Humphrey, H. H., 313
Hunter, W. A., 608
Janssen, H. H., 602
Jenner, E. L., 334
Johnson, Mary L., 930
Kattra, A. E., 608
Katritzis, T., 930
Kayser, W. C., 962
Krahle, S. E., 313
Lach, W. C., 962
Lang, D. R., 1047
Lapin, K., 153
Lentz, G. G., 608
LeTourneau, R. L., 313
Lewark, J. E., 608
Locking, W. B., 608
Loeck, R. E., 313
Luckman, C. O., 608
Madison, Mrs. Frances, 1047
Mains, Mrs. Elsie M. C., 1047
Martin, Mildred, 1047
Mason, B. C., 608
McCain, W. H., 313
McCuller, N. B., 608
McMahan, W. F., 609
Meade, T. A., 609
Metcalfe, J. G., 609
Meyer, R. S., 31
Mills, Rosalind E., 1047
Moore, Barbara E., 313
Noyer, F. R., 962
Mueller, Mrs. Doris J., 609
Mulvihill, D. F., 609
Nickol, H. D., 609
Oehmenn, S. K., 962
O'Neal, R. D., 602
Parker, Elizabeth J., 962
Peterson, Bertha M., 313
Ponsky, H. J., 313
Porterfield, Ruth E., 1047
Potter, Mary A., 931
Rafston, Edna R., 606
Reedy, J. H., Jr., 354
Rees, E. K., 313
Reifsteck, Mary A., 609
Reitz, H., 314
Rogers, W. S., 931
Rossano, A. T., Jr., 962
Roth, Mrs. Emmer, 609
Rothfus, Margaret, 962
Rudolph, A. H., 609
Russell, W., 314
Rust, G. A., 931
Ryan, J. F., Jr., 931
Salaroglio, Florence C., 86
Sanders, A., 86
Sawhill, C. E., 931
Schlof, Coralie, 931
Schmitt, M. F., 1047
Shipley, P. W., 609
Siegel, H. A., 609
Smith, Martha J., 963
Smith, R. C., 609
Sovey, B. J., 963
Steiner, Pauline J., 931

Declinations, cont'd
Stewart, W. N., 963
Taylor, L., 609
Tetelman, S. L., 86
Thompson, D. G., 335
Tiemeier, O. W., 931
Traywick, L. E., 609
Truax, B., 962
Twitcher, Eileen J., 963
Uehatt, E. A., 1047
Vierck, R. K., 335
Wagner, C. D., 86
Wakefield, L. B., 963
Weckel, T. M. Madeleine, 963
Welliver, E. T., 963
Whitmore, B. F., 609
Wilder, A. B., 610
Wilkinson, N., 963
Williamson, R. C., 931
Wilson, E. A., 335
Winkler, M. V. D., 610
Wise, R. L., 963

See also Appointments, Cancellations, and Resignations.

Decorating, Chicago departments, contract, 22
Dec, T. J., & Co., purchase, 123, 579
Deem, A. G., appointment, 246, 493, 823
discovery, patent rights, release, 1001
Deem, W. C., appointment, 427, 848
Deere, Harriet, appointment, 469, 888
Dees, S., degree, 932
Deffenbaugh, R. H., degree, 1022
Deinbaugh, C. C., appointment, 487, 905
degrees, authority to confer, 318, 937
Bachelor of Social Administration, 321
conferred, 65, 100, 212, 510, 584, 629, 755, 1003
Doctor of Medicine, 25, 207, 545, 728
summary, 64, 100, 212, 510, 583, 628, 755, 1002
honorary, policy, 939
Master of Arts in the Social Sciences, 803
Master of Music, 321
Master of Science in Animal Pathology and Hygiene, 803
Master of Science in Music Education, 321
Master of Social Administration, 321
Dehner, L. L., degree, 536
Delorme, Edith E., degree, 1033
Dettz, V. H., appointment, 73
D'Elzonge, R. R., degree, 760
DeKalb Agricultural Association, Inc., agree- ment, 74
Delabar, C. E., degree, 534
DeLaanyn, E. N., degree, 102
De La Ronde, G. G., degree, 1031
DeLaurentis, J. M., degree, 1013
Del Beccaro, E. J., degree, 1036
Delbridge, R. J., degree, 588
Del, G. H., appointment, 424, 844
Dellingar, G. R., degree, 1026
Delmaro, F., degree, 760
DeLong, C. L., appointment, 393, 399, 417, 314, 819, 838
authority to sign name of President of Board, 123, 241, 772
De Long, G. C., degree, 523
DeMarco, R. J., degree, 758
Demaret, F. V., appointment, 73
resignation, 85
De Mayo, A. J., gift, 206
Deming, C. L., degree, 1022
Demmert, W. P., degree, 1025
Demming, L. F., appointment, 73, 397, 461, 818, 880
Demonstration School, budget, summer ses- sion, 248, 741
Dempsey, Marguerite C., degree, 523
DeMunn, M. F., appointment, 955
Denecke, A. H., degree, 519
DeWolf, R. C., degree, 528
Dexter, Mrs. Betty B., appointment, 394, 814
DeYong, J. E., appointment, 313
DeYoung, Mrs. Betty B., appointment, 313
DeYoung, R. H., degree, 533
Dennis, C. E., degree, 65
Dennis, W. K., degree, 541
Dennis, W. T., degree, 1013
Denningson, A. L., Jr., degree, 530
Dennis, W. W., degree, 1033
Dennis, W., degree, 1013
Dennis, W., degree, 511
Dent, Mrs. Beulah, appointment, 426, 846
Dental Building, Old, site, exchange, 42, 171, 226
Dental History, See Medical and Dental History.
Dental Illustration, See Medical and Dental History.
DiVito, N. J., degree, 1025
Dix, R. E., degree, 1025
Dixon, Alice M., degree, 513
Dixon, Berenice M., degree, 513
Dixon, Dora M., degree, 521
Dixon, Jewell, degree, 514
Dixon, Ruth V., degree, 1029
Dixon Springs, employees, perquisites, 677
farm machinery, loan, 373
use of specific tracts, 374
Dlesk, G. J., degree, 531
Doak, G. W., degree, 515
Doan, Analou, degree, 523
Dobberman, M. R., appointment, 460, 879
Dobbins, D. V., degree, 1013
Dobbin, I. B., degree, 1019
Dobratz, E. H., appointment, 405
Dobrow, Miriam, degree, 1016
Dobson, L. A., degree, 761
Dockson, R. K., degree, 520
Dockstader, S. E., bid, 617
Dodd, G. O., appointment, 459, 888
Dodd, Mildred B., degree, 104
Dodge, A. F., appointment, 248, 421, 740, 841
Doe, Janis A., degree, 523
Doe, Leoda M., degree, 523
Dole, Janis A., degree, 523
Dolch, E. W., appointment, 247, 419, 428, 430
Dolch, Margaret, degree, 539
Dolck, L. J., appointment, 407, 827
Dolans, C. W., appointment, 207, 420, 849
Dolph, C. L., declaration, 313
Domsch, Fisk, J., declaration, 313
Domingo, W. E., fellowship, 925
Domm, S. E., certificate, 543
Donahoe, W., bid, 911
Donahue, Mary V., appointment, 470, 889
Donaldson, E., certificate, 543
Donaldson, E. S., degree, 758
Donoghue, degree, 1016
Dones, R. F., degree, 1016
Dones, R. F., degree, 538
Dones, L. M., degree, 1024
Doney, R. J., declaration, 930
Dormitory, cont'd
federal grant, application, 143, 233
pending, acceptance, 12
financing, 117, 118, 563, 639
hearing of students, 302
plans, 966, 983
appropriation, 46, 60, 651
balance lapsed, 765
rescinded, 708
site, 94, 641
study, balance reapportioned, 356
Donovick, Anne W., degree, 523
Donor, H. B., appointment, 447, 867
Dorrell, Mrs. Isabel C., appointment, 470, 889
Dorris, V. M., degree, 546
Dorsey, C. H., degree, 1014
Dorsey, M. J., appointment, 447, 867
Dow, W. P., certificate, 526
Doss, D. H., degree, 1013
Dossay, H. F., degree, 534
Doster, Agnes M., appointment, 446, 865
Dotson, G. K., degree, 1027
Dotterrer, W. D., member of advisory committee, 108, 626
Douglas, L. E., appointment, 426, 846
Douglas, P. W., degree, 532
Doughlas, Jeanne, degree, 523
Dow Chemical Co., agreement, 920
fellowship award, 927
Dowell, L. B., degree, 529
Dowling, C. W., certificate, 736
Dowling, I. W., declaration, 31
Downen C. F., degree, 1027
Downes, J. J., degree, 1019
Downing, C. W., appointment, 353, 405
declaration, 607
degree, 1094
Dowling, Lilly V. H., degree, 526
Dowling, Made1yn F., degree, 523
Downs, Elizabeth L., appointment, 504
Downs, E. B., degree, 1030
Downs, R. C., appointment, 479, 897
Doyle, F. J., Jr., degree, 1008
Doyle, Marie, appointment, 466, 730, 885
Doyle, W. P., degree, 758
Drabanski, J. S., appointment, 503, 978
Draffin, J. O., appointment, 428, 848
Dragoo, D. H., degree, 760
Draine, Mary E. degree, 589
Dreier, D. E., appointment, 1041
Dreier, G. R., Jr., degree, 532
Dreher, R. H., degree, 1013
Dreher, R. H., degree, 534
Dreher, R. H., degree, 1016
Dreher, R. H., degree, 534
Dreier, R. H., degree, 1016
Dreher, Ruth, degree, 536
Draper, Illinois Building, contract, 936
Drawing tables, purchase, 199
Drayer, W. T., degree, 1027
Draza, P. A., degree, 1016
Dreher, R. H., degree, 1013
Dreier, D. E., appointment, 1041
Dreier, G. R., Jr., degree, 532
Dreisus, M., degree, 589
Drew, J. M., degree, 543
Dreher, D., degree, 1034
Drell, S., degree, 528
Dreman, H., appointment, 333, 953
Dreman, L. H., degree, 536
Drenk, H. S., Jr., degree, 1016
Drennan, P., death benefit, 61
Dresher, Margaret H., degree, 1008
Dressing rooms, University High School, appropriation, 1
Drexler, R. V., appointment, 402, 768
degree, 1004
Dreyer, I., appointment, 408, 500, 973, 975
Drobas, H. S., appointment, 478, 897
Drogin, M., degree, 533
Drover, R. E., degree, 635
Drucke, A. C., degree, 543
Drug Rooms, budget, 476, 855

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS
Druker, L. J., degree, 1029
Drummond, Kathleen, degree, 1011
Drummond, R. R., degree, 1011
Drury, J. W., declination, 930
degree, 587, 1009
fellowship, 527

Duch, W., sick leave, 504
scholarship, 310

Dryden, Wilma J., degree, 533
Drysdale, Winifred E., degree, 1019
Dubé, P. H., appointment, 472
sick leave, 706
Duberger, J. E., appointment, 849
Dubois, R. H., degree, 513
Dubskey, M. C., degree, 1030
Dudley, A. W., Jr., appointment, 594, 818
Dueringer, E. G., degree, 1024
Duerst, E.
Dudleston, W.
Dugan, H. M., purchase, 336
Duff, J. C., degree, 1013
Duffy, J.
Dugas
Duley, D.
Dunbar, Louise, appointment, 248, 410, 830
Dunbar, Merle C., certificate, 2
Duncan, Dorothy, appointment, 459, 978
Duncan, Katherine, degree, 45
Duncan, L. E., Jr., degree, 1021
Duncan, R. C., degree, 1007
Duncan, R. O., appointment, 250, 308, 464, 743, 883
Dunbar, J. W., degree, 540
Dunbar, Louise B., appointment, 248, 410, 830
Dunbar, Merle C., certificate, 2
Duncan, Dorothy, appointment, 459, 978
Duncan, Katherine, degree, 45
Duncan, L. E., Jr., degree, 1021
Duncan, R. C., degree, 1007
Duncan, R. O., appointment, 250, 308, 464, 743, 883
Duncanson, J. O., degree, 1030
Duncombe, J. F., member of Board of Examiners in Accountancy, 937
Dungan, B., appointment, 304, 815
Dungan, G. H., appointment, 438, 449, 738, 858, 868
Dungan, K., appointment, 402, 823
Dunham, Barbara E., degree, 1033
Dunham, H. M., Jr., degree, 532
Dunham, Ruth E., degree, 1036
Dunkau, Ruth C., degree, 523
Dunlap, E. E., degree, 532
Dunlap, Fanny, appointment, 458, 484, 878, 902
Dunlap, L. H., degree, 521
Dunlap, Myrtle N., degree, 587
Dunlap, R. R., degree, 1030
Dunlop, R. G., degree, 523
Dunn, C. B., appointment, 405, 825
Dunn, Constance, appointment, 394
Dunn, Dorothy F., degree, 588
Dunn, F. H., degree, 1030
Dunn, G. H., degree, 1022
Dunn, G. R., degree, 1022
Dunn, H. O., degree, 1028
Dunn, Helen L., degree, 635
Dunn, J. F., degree, 536
Dunn, J. W., certification of wage rates, 34
Dunn, Mrs. Joan O., appointment, 472, 891
Dunn, LaVelle, degree, 1022
Dunn, Leah M., appointment, 442, 851
Dunn, M., degree, 25
Dunn, R. T., degree, 1016
Dunn, S. O., member of advisory committee, 738
Dunne, Constance, appointment, 73, 504
resignation, 731
Dunne, Dorothy M., degree, 217
Dunne, W. J., Jr., degree, 1030
Dunnington, C. W., degree, 101
Dunscroih, J. H., degree, 103
Dunsworth, J. J., degree, 583
Duparquet, Inc., contract, 966
credit, 986
Du Pont, E. L., de Nemours & Co., agreement, 998
fellowship, award, 310, 927
gift, 62, 205
amount cancelled, 205
purchase, 683
DunQuerc Light Co., bonds, 724
Durand, E., degree, 760
Duran, J., degree, 760
Durand Hospital, acquisition, proposal, 723
Durand-McNeil-Horner Co., purchase, 19
Durfee, Frances E., degree, 535
Durkin, M. F., conference, proposal, 698
Durin, Phyllis M., degree, 1008
Durr, M. D., degree, 1013
Durrant, O. W., degree, 1026
Durst, Mary F., degree, 536
Duvigneaud, D. G., degree, 546
Dwight, Julia C., appointment, 504
Dwyer, W., degree, 527
Dworek, L. J., degree, 1019
Dwyer, Julia C., appointment, 504
Dwyer Bros. Paper Co., purchase, 20, 264, 345, 375, 700, 997, 998
Dwoskin, J. W., appointment, 543
Dworski, M., degree, 1016
Dwyer, W., degree, 523
Dyar, J. W., resignation, 550
Dybas, F. G., appointment, 502, 977
retirement, 1067
Dye, Una F., degree, 761
Dyer, C. E., Jr., degree, 1025
Dyer, Mary M., degree, 587
Dykblau, J. D., appointment, 502
declination, 608
Dynamometer, purchase, 920
Dyne, Josephine M., appointment, 474, 892
Eachus, J. J., degree, 512
Eades, Helen, appointment, 445, 747, 865
Eagle, E. L., Jr., degree, 523
Eagleton, F. L., Jr., degree, 546
Eakin, F., gift, 206
Earle, F. B., appointment, 500, 976
Eary, Wilma M., degree, 1014
Eastman Kodak Co., fellowship, award, 927
Eber, 1016
Eberth, H. A., degree, 521
Eber, T., degree, 532
Ebert, E. D., degree, 532
Ebert, T., & Co., bid, 965
Ebisch, K. E. A., degree, 587
Eckberg, M. E., certificate, 2
Eckert, P.
Eckel, E.
Eckhart, D.
Eckhart, H.
Eckhart, E.
Eckhardt, R. D., degree, 103
Economies, budget, 417, 858

summer session, 247, 739
fellows and scholars, 309, 311, 332, 926, 1039
fellowship, gift, 62, 575, 721
laboratory fees, 990
scholarship, gift, 278, 575

BOARD OF TRUSTEES
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

Economy Plumbing & Heating Co., bid, 196, 243, 311, 483, 657, 905, 1031, 1037, 1051, 1067, 1071, 1073, 1075, 1077, 1079

contract, 175, 257, 300, 301
change orders, 259, 290, 322, 342, 360, 382, 413, 544, 657, 985
extension, 692, 711, 725

Eddy, C. R., appointment, 73, 403, 823
degree, 101

Edens, W. M., member of advisory committee, 134

Edelin, L., appointment, 498, 974

Edel, Marion L., degree, 530

Edmonds, J. L., appointment, 440, 521, 527, 534, 558, 561, 744, 814, 823

Edwards, Manesa A., degree, 535

Eddy, C. R., appointment, 73, 403, 823

Edwards, Shirley M., degree, 761

Economy Plumbing Co., bid, 196, 243, 311, 483, 657, 905, 1031, 1037, 1051, 1067, 1071, 1073, 1075, 1077, 1079

Edstrom, N. R., degree, 133

Eglin, H. D., degree, 1026

Egbert, Mrs. Cornelia C., gift, 575

Eggen, Nancy B., degree, 525

Eggira, F. A., degree, 533

Eggmann, N. R., degree, 585

Eggenau, H. J., Jr., degree, 517

Egg, reviews of literature, 723

Eglin, H. D., degree, 1026

Eggleston, R. S., appointment, 403

reservation, 779

Ehaz, F. L., appointment, 73, 428, 849

Ehler, H. W., certificate, 736

Ehrlich, L. A., degree, 546

Ehrlich, D., degree, 216

Ehrlich, J. C., appointment, 498, 974

Ehrlich, L., certificate, 543

Ehrlich, N. J., certificate, 543

degree, 545

Edman, L. B., member of advisory committee, 108

degree, 542

Eig, degree, 542

Eilers, M. E., degree, 533

Ellertsen, N. S., degree, 104

Einbom, H., degree, 540

Einstein, Gudula H., degree, 1019

Eirich, Cornelia E., degree, 1030

Eisenhower, L. H., degree, 25

Eisenstein, A. H., degree, 1016

Eisiminger, S. K., degree, 1026

Elitzer, V. E., degree, 523

Ek, K. L., certificate, 776

Ekblad, Lillian L., degree, 1014

Ekstrom, V. A., appointment, 436, 449, 856

sick leave, 516

Ekstrom, W. F., appointment, 407, 827

Elarde, P. F., degree, 532

Elder, F. Q., death benefit, 720

Electrical Engineering, budget, 423, 844

adjustment, 192

summer session, 248, 741

courses and staff members transferred from railway engineering, 971

equipment, gift, 346, 377

fellows and scholars, 516, 926

laboratory fees, 15, 363, 990

Electric Auto-Lite Co., gift, 62, 377, 637

Electric scoreboard, improvements, 710

purchase, 631

Electric wiring, contracts, Gregory Hall, 257, 301

Illini Union Building, 316, 583

unit prices, 552

Library Building, addition, 142, 301

extension, 712, 713

McKinley Hospital addition, 175, 301

extension, 693, 711

Elemen, Margaret W., appointment, 447, 456, 866, 876

Elevators, contracts, Chemistry Building, 96, 159

Gregory Hall, 257, 301

Horticulture Field Laboratory, alterations, 320

Illini Union Building, 316, 583

Library Building addition, 142, 301

extension, 712, 714

McKinley Hospital addition, 175, 301

extension, 693, 711

Medical and Dental Building, 60

Smith Memorial Hall, alterations, 329

Ellhardt, W. F., appointment, 418, 834

Elas, M. E., degree, 514

Elliot, R., appointment, 308, 423, 883

Ellingen, R. K., degree, 532

Ellingson, Anita, appointment, 479, 898

Elliot, Erle R., degree, 535

Elliott, C. M., appointment, 427, 418

degree, 1004

Elliott, D. R., degree, 533

Elliott, Frances E., degree, 521

H. M., degree, 633

Elliott, S. M., patent rights, release, 506

reservation, 313

Elliott, Stery L., degree, 759

Ellis, E. A., degree, 216

Ellis, Jane A., degree, 1033

Ellis, Lucille N., appointment, 400, 821, 956

Ellis, Mary C., degree, 102

Ellis, T. F., degree, 528

Ellis, T. W., degree, 519

Elliston, Evelyn R., appointment, 73, 448, 868

Ellison, O. O., degree, 586

Elmore, H. S., degree, 540

Elbsberry, W. D., degree, 519

Ellsworth, L. A., degree, 540

Elman, E. S., degree, 763

Elmendorf, Laura G., degree, 763

Eisasser, Maria E., appointment, 470, 889

Elsdon, J. H., appointment, 413, 744, 834

declination, 930

Elson, Harriette, degree, 523

Elswick, Marjorie J., degree, 635

Elvove, E., declination, 930

degree, 930

fellowship, 310

scholarship, 310

Ely, C. A., appointment, 1041
Emig, H.

Ely, J., purchase of lot in Roselawn Cemetery, 765

Embshoff Frances

Emch, A., appointment, 1032

Emanuelson, 1034

Emch K. A. degree, 1033

Emery, K. O., degree, 427, 428

Employees, accident compensation, claims, 398

Enamel frits, investigations, gift, 392, 377

Ensminger, Carolyn M., degree, 1031

Ensminger, M. degree, 1029

Endicott R. B., member of advisory committee, 108, 625

Endowment funds, budget, 490, 908

Commerce, 415, 836

Fine and Applied Arts, 459, 879

Liberal Arts and Sciences, 400, 820

Medicine, 468, 887

Physical Education, 462, 882

Physical Plant, 486, 904

summary, 390, 810

interest, budget, biennial, 189, 303

investment, 21, 63, 157, 172, 206, 253, 350,

370, 495, 578, 766, 781, 913, 945

procedures, 507

Eng, S. A., appointment, 159, 333, 953

Engdahl, R. B., appointment, 73, 234, 430,

850

Engel, G. C., degree, 1027

Engel, M. B., degree, 1038

EngelJohn, Mrs. Ethel, appointment, 398,

488, 887

Engelking, Bernice A., degree, 1029

Enger, M. L., appointment, 423, 428, 843,

848

present at meeting, 170

Engineering, College of, appropriation, equipment,

95, 670

budget, 422, 842

degrees conferred, 105, 216, 531, 634, 760,

1024

fellows and scholars, 519, 926

gifts, admittance conference, 302

weldability of steels, research, 923

Engineering Experiment Station, budget, 422,

848

Engineering Hall, remodeling, appropriation,

43

roofing slate, purchase, 435

Engineering Library, gift, 206

Engle, H. M., certificate, 543

Engis, D. L., appointment, 402, 739, 823

Engis, budget, 422, 825

summer session, 248, 741

fellows and scholars, 310, 311, 926

head of department, appointment, 134

special fee, 17, 367, 992

wages, balance reappropriated, 356

English, J., degree, 1022

Enoch, J. P., certificate, 523

English, L. S., degree, 530

English Bros., bid, 111, 174, 195, 223, 699,

783

contract, 142, 301, 316, 581, 784

change order, 197, 223, 258, 561, 623.

Evans, W. L., degree, 750, 784, 985

extension, 712, 753

progress on Illinois Union Building, 986

purchasing, 997

Englund, K. E., appointment, 407, 848

Engstrom, Elaine R., appointment, 28, 421,

824, 908

Engstrom, Helen E., degree, 523

Engstrom, J. R., degree, 1025

Engstrom, R., certificate, 543

Enslen, N. E., appointment, 448, 848

Ensign, R., degree, 1016

Ensis, S. D., appointment, 73, 498, 974

Entomology Building, roofing slate, purchase,

345

space released by Natural History Survey, 267

Entrance examinations, budget, 936, 819

Entrance requirements, 325 Admission

Epstein, Benjamin, appointment, 41, 832

Epstein, Bernard, degree, 532

Epstein, M. B., fellowship, 309

Epstein, N. R., degree, 1022

Erickson, C. F., degree, 533

Erickson, J. S., degree, 1019

Erickson, R. K., degree, 522

Eriksen, Edna L., degree, 1019

Erikson, C. L., degree, 1016

Ericson, J. E., degree, 1016

Erikson, Edna L., degree, 826

Erlach, Helen, appointment, 474

Erb, R. E., degree, 760

Ehrhardt, K. H., degree, 1036

Erickson, Aileen, appointment, 819

Erickson, E. E., degree, 1016

Erickson, Eric L., appointment, 248, 410, 839

Erickson, Effie C., degree, 580

Erickson, S. G., certificate, 254

Erickson, W. T., degree, 1016

Eriksen, B. L., degree, 1016

Erlandson, Ruth, degree, 630

Ersfeld, J. G., degree, 1016

Erwin, J. R., degree, 1016

Eshleman, F. P., degree, 1016

Essel, F. J., degree, 586

Esterouest, R. T., appointment, 483, 908

Evans, A. degree, 578

Evans, Mrs. M. A., appointment, 483, 430

Evans, C. D., degree, 533

Evans, D. L., fellowship, 306

Eubank, L. D., degree, 1036

Evangelista, S. J., degree, 219

Evans, W. N., appointment, 425, 845

Etherton, G. G., degree, 534

Ettinger, R. D., certificate, 1037

Eubank, L. D., degree, 533

European culture, Museum, budget, 444, 835

Evangelista, S. J., degree, 219

Evans, R. A., degree, 105

Evans, C. D., degree, 533

Evans, L. M., degree, 1016

Evans, Mrs. M. A., appointment, 405, 825

Evans, H. P., Jr., appointment, 424, 844
Evans, Laura B., Residence Hall, appropriation, remodeling sleeping porches, repairs, 358
gifts, paintings, 277, 347
Evans, Laura B., degree, 410
Evans, Lucella L., degree, 1016
Evans, M. L., degree, 1036
Evans, M. W., degree, 538
Evans, Marguerite R., degree, 66
Evans, R. B., degree, 534
Evans, R. D., degree, 537
Evans, R. O., appointment, 955
Evans, T., degree, 68
Evans, Gertrude, appointment, 478, 866
Evans, Verna L., appointment, 395, 816
Evers, H. O., degree, 584
Evers, R. H., degree, 533
Eversheim, Margaret L., degree, 631
Eversole, Marybel, appointment, 447
resignation, 930
Ewer, W. A. degree, 534
Ewer, Melma J., degree, 68
Ewing, Elizabeth A., degree, 1029
Ewing, H. H., degree, 1019
Ewing, M. E., degree, 536
Ewing, P. L., appointment, 474, 892
Excavating, Illini Union Building, contract, 233, 301
unit prices, 256
Executive Committee, Clerk, acting, 45
executive, 240, 550, 670, 687, 695, 732, 786, 931, 936, 937, 963
Executive Dean, Chicago colleges, appointment, 318
appropriation, equipment, 798
remodeling office, 357
budget, 392, 813
Exhibit, social welfare, loan, 178
Expansion joints, investigation, gift, 62, 302, 721
Expense and equipment budget, biennial, 117, 118, 119, 131, 186, 189, 393
Experimental Zoology Laboratory, name changed to Vivarium, 364
Extension, University, budget, 481, 899
biennial, 120, 121
Extension Service in Agriculture and Home Economics, 431, 454, 851, 871
adjustment, 286
director, appointment, 251
paper, purchase, 20, 264, 345
Exeter, F. C., degree, 201
Extramural Extension, budget, 899
Eye and Ear Infirmary, affiliation, 594, 577
name changed, 577
Eyerly, G. B., degree, 1024

F. B. & M. Coal Co., bid, 51
Fabian, Mrs. Ellen L., appointment, 443, 863
Fabian, F. C., appointment, 479, 897
Fabian, S. degree, 25
Fabri, Elizabeth E., degree, 1008
Fabricant, N. D., appointment, 497, 973
Fackler, P. H., degree, 69
Faculty, appointment, of non-citizens, policy, 978
patent committee, appropriation, 151
See also Appointments and Staff.
Fadler, Dortha J., degree, 104
Fakushu, F. J., degree, 1034
Fagel, B. N., degree, 530
Fahnestock, M. K., appointment, 425, 846
Fahrnkopf, C. D., degree, 532
Fahibah, G. M., degree, 68
Faigen, H. L., degree, 516
Faigle, E. T., degree, 25

Faingold, J. E., degree, 25
Fair, Florence L., appointment, 465, 884
Fairbairn, Margaret E., degree, 540
Fairbank, A. N., degree, 1032
Fairbanks, W. A., appointment, 28, 442, 564, 594, 738, 860, 956
deciliation, 31
resignation, 608
Fairzide, J., degree, 372
Falcoer, E. G., degree, 25
Falk, A. B., degree, 729
Falk, N. degree., 25
Falkenstein, E., degree, 542
Fallon, Virginia, degree, 1030
Falls, F. H., appointment, 471, 890
Falstein, E. I., appointment, 972
Fanning, Vera F., degree, 523
Fans, gift, 780
Fant, Louise L., degree, 538
Fantus, B., appointment, 501
death, 797
research, gift, 231, 346
Farr, Louise L., degree, 546
Farrar Manufacturing Co., purchase, 18, 123, 596, 947
Farrar, W. G., Jr., degree, 528
Farm accounting, fee, 233
Farm Bureau Farm Management Project, revolving fund, 243
Farm crops, advisory committee, 108, 625
Farmer, Muriel O., degree, 68
Farmi, Noella M., degree, 538
Farinham, C. H., appointment, 439, 858
Farinworth, G. L., Jr., degree, 532
Farinworth, Lucile, degree, 69, 1011
Farinworth, S. A., certificate, 1037
Farr, Edith, certificate, 543
degrees, 542
Farr, T. C., member of advisory committee, 136
Farrington, C. E., degree, 510
Farrington, L. M., appointment, 509, 975
Farrington, L. R., degree, 530
Farwell, Georgia E., appointment, 244, 248, 312, 484, 594, 902
degree, 597
Fash, J. C., certificate, 543
Fauble, L. G., appointment, 234, 405, 826
degree, 625
Faucett, M. A., appointment, 424, 845
Faucett, Minnie W., degree, 1016
Faucett, P. E., Jr., degree, 1016
Faudi, Susan M., degree, 1014
Faulkner, C. W., appointment, 407, 827
Faust, Bess L., appointment, 479, 898
Faust, M., death benefit, 201
Fautin, R. W., appointment, 414, 791, 1041
Fava, R. T., degree, 520
Favus, L. H., certificate, 1037
Fawcett, O. E., degree, 514
Fay, J. G., certificate, 2
Faye, C. U., appointment, 483, 901
Fear, Marjorie M., degree, 1016
Featherstone, Beulah F., degree, 539
Kinley fellowship, 369
Fecher, J. W., purchase, 155
Feder, Anita J., degree, 1016
Feder, D. D., appointment, 400, 412, 821, 833
Federal Art Project, gift, 277, 347
Federal Cartridge Corp., gift, 471, 523
Federal Emergency Administration of Public Works, building projects, authorization to approve contract change orders, 113
construction account, waiver of regulations, 48
contracts, extension, 691, 711, 712, 752, 753
grants, 33, 40, 143, 316, 317
Illini Union Building, dissatisfaction with progress, 693
Federal Emergency Administration, cont'd reply to President Willard, 697
extension of time, 294, 752, 910, 944
grant, acceptance, 8
increase, 492, 551
offer, 7
wage rates, 32
wage rates, 147
Federal funds, budget, biennial, 115, 119, 131, 188, 180, 303
men's dormitory, application, 143, 233
Federal Income tax, state employees, 152
Fees aeronautical training, 627
Chicago departments, 996
Chicago Union Building, service charge, 590, 917, 950
Dentistry, 341, 996
admission deposit, 320, 702
exemption, 263
farm accounting, 243
hospital, 203
Illini Union Building, service charge, 35, 41, 197, 916
regulations, 681
laboratory, Urbana departments, schedule, 14, 364, 988
medicine, 996
obstetrics, post-graduate course, 342
orthodontia, graduate work, 263
pediatrics, post-graduate course, 342
Pharmacy, 906
Physical Education for Men, 341
postgraduate training in venereal diseases, 203
recreational facilities, 754
short course, sewage works operators, 202
waterworks operators, 747
typewriting, 799
x-ray examination, Chicago departments, 347, 702
Fehl, Ruth M., degree, 521
Fehrenbacher, Dorsey A., degree, 1029
Fehrenbacher, J. B., appointment, 439, 451, 859, 871
Fehrenbacher, R. J., degree, 1007
Fehr, N. V., degree, 533
Feige, H. S., certificate, 2
Fenberg, Leonard, appointment, 73, 408, 504, 828
Fenberg, Lilian O., degree, 1016
Fenberg, Louis, appointment, 973
cancellation, 162
Fenberg, M., certificate, 1037
degree, 1038
Fenberg, K., degree, 1034
Fenbender, E. J., appointment, 498, 973
Feinstein, E., degree, 1035
Feinstein, N. H., degree, 106, 542
Feldman, A. W., appointment, 594, 974
degree, 25
Feldman, E. G., degree, 546
Feldman, L., appointment, 498, 973
Feldman, M. J., degree, 536
Feldman, Mildred M., appointment, 666
Feldman, Pearl N., degree, 761
Feldstein, A., degree, 219
Felek, Helen I., degree, 536
Fellows, Graduate School, fees, exemption, 203
Fellows, J. R., appointment, 425, 845
discovery, patentability, 663
Fellows, Mary J., degree, 523
Fellowships, appointments, 309, 332, 925, 952
appropiation, 150, 681
budget, 116, 118, 185, 188, 490, 908
gifts, Aeration Processes, Inc., 231, 637
Continental Bank, 62, 637
DuPont, 62, 205
Electro Auto-Lite Co., 62, 637
Illinois Bankers Association, 62, 377
755, 781

Fellowships, cont'd
Lilly, E., & Co., 24, 278
Monsanto Chemical Co., 302
Sherwin-Williams Co., 781
Smith, G. F., Chemical Co., 232, 637
Solvay Process Co., 302
Strong Educational Foundation, 277
Kinley, award, 570
Plym, award, 233, 938
Felmley, J., Co., bid, 140, 223, 699
Felt, W. A., degree, 1032
Felt, R. C., degree, 102
Fencing, appropriation, 222
Ferencz, A., degree, 541
Feres, Mildred M. L., degree, 549
Ferguson, Elizabeth A., degree, 1014
Ferguson, W. A., appointment, 411, 832
Ferguson, W. E., degree, 1027
Fermier, F. W., degree, 523
Fernhoff, M. A., degree, 636
Ferrall, V. E., appointment, 249, 458, 742, 878
Ferreiria, H. H., degree, 1027
Ferris, C. G., member of advisory committee, 135
Ferris, J. R., degree, 1022
Ferris, R. E., degree, 523
Ferro Enamel Corp., fellowship, award, 953
gift, 341
Fertilizer, gift, 377
Fett, G. H., appointment, 424, 845
degree, 1005
Fieber, F., appointment, 74
Fieg, C. W., appointment, 427, 848
Field, D. A., degree, 1034
Fieldhouse, G. E., degree, 1024
Field service, alumni, budget, 942
Fielman, L., degree, 533
Fiess, H. A., appointment, 824
Fiesel, Esther H., appointment, 472, 891
Filbert, C. B., degree, 1021
Filley, E. J., appointment, 416, 738, 837
Filby, N. V., degree, 528
Filip, J. H., appointment, 594, 884
Filson, C. W., degree, 1022
present at meeting, 302
Filson, J. L., degree, 215
Finan, J. L., appointment, 594, 744
Finance, See Funds.
Finance Committee, investment procedure, 507
members, 241, 773, 1002
Finch, F. H., appointment, 55, 74, 247, 419, 740, 834
Finer, J. M., degree, 530
Finder, L. appointment, 487, 905
Findley, E. E., appointment, 490
Findley, W. N., appointment, 594, 849
Fine and Applied Arts, College of, budget, 459, 878
Carnegie art reference set, purchase, 933
collection of prints, appropriation, 670
degrees conferred, 69, 106, 216, 536, 589.
535, 761, 1032
landscape architecture curriculum, city
planning option, withdrawn, 970
painting, purchase proposed, 202
Plym fellowship, award, 933, 938
professorship in Art, gift, 231
quarters, additional, 358
Waid lectures, gift, 721
Finkelberg, H., appointment, 404, 825
Finlock, L. J., degree, 1019
Firing, E. A., appointment, 74
Fink, G. R., appointment, 208, 425, 845
resignation, 85
Fink, Sophie L., appointment, 645, 814
Finkel, H., degree, 1024
Finkelman, S. J., degree, 541
Finlayson, M. H., Jr., degree, 68
Finley, H. N., degree, 107
Finley, Roberta J., degree, 1011
Finsley, W. H., degree, 759
Finley, W. L., degree, 523
Finnegan, Gertrude E., degree, 536
Flock, G., appointment, 487, 905
Fiorentini, R., degree, 538
Fiorito, L. L., appointment, 498, 973
Fire Station, employees, wages, 372
Firler, B., degree, 25
Firth, Eleanor J., degree, 523
First National Bank of Champaign, balance due University, 5
depository, joint account with Illinois Union, 178
Trustee, gift, 53
First National Bank of Chicago, facsimile signatures, resolution, 241, 773
orders for changes in securities, 156
Fisch, M. E., appointment, 499, 888
Fisch, Dorothy E., degree, 1016
Fischer, J. W., appointment, 498, 873
Fischer, L. H., degree, 423, 1008
Fischer, M. C., appointment, 956
Fischer, Mrs. Therese S., resignation, 668
See also Stadler, Therese.
Fischer, W. R., appointment, 500, 975
Flanders, J. I., appointment, 460, 879
Fisch, A. G., degree, 536
Fisch, E. L., degree, 584
Fischer, A. J., degree, 534
Fischer, A. R., degree, 539
Fischer, C. L., degree, 1027
Fischer, E. G., Jr., appointment, 234, 407, 730
Fischer, Edward J., degree, 518
Fischer, Edwin J., degree, 532
Fischer, G. C., degree, 587
Fischer, H. R., degree, 1031
Fischer, Ida A., appointment, 446, 450
degree, 1011
Fischer, Illo D., degree, 1014
Fischer, J. H., degree, 1016
Fischer, Leah, degree, 546
Fischer, M. O., degree, 541
Fischer, Mrs. Margaret J., appointment, 453,
594, 854, 870, 871
Fischer, Mary L., degree, 1019
Fischer, Mildred A., appointment, 234, 398,
819, 942
Fisher, R. E., lease, 200
Fisher, Sarah J., appointment, 159, 333, 665,
954
Fisher, W. H., degree, 530
Fisher Scientific Co., purchase, 18
Fisher, G. H., appointment, 127, 500, 975
Fishkin, M., degree, 636
Fishman, L. B., degree, 1010
Fishman, L. Z., appointment, 470, 889
Fiske, Margaret A., degree, 1020
Fitzgerald, Kathleen, degree, 1016
Fitzgibbons, J. P., appointment, 891
Fitzpatrick, J. T., degree, 516
fellowship, 927
Fitzsimmons, Cleo, appointment, 445, 457,
865, 897
leave of absence, 745
Fitzsimmons, E. J., degree, 1020
Fit, Martha H., degree, 523
Field, E. L., appointment, 732, 738
Field, O. S., appointment, 460, 879
Flamm, P. F., degree, 1020
Flanagan, J. B., degree, 542
Flanagan, M. L., Jr., degree, 1005
Flanagan, Margery A., degree, 540
Flannery, M. G., appointment, 127, 496, 502,
971, 978
Flattery, Amanda, appointment, 483
death benefit, 927
Fleckinger, C., degree, 1032
Fleischl, F. K., degree, 25
Fleming, Alphonse R., degree, 1030
Fleming, Doris, appointment, 483, 901
Fleming, Erna A., degree, 1030
Fleming, Geneva, appointment, 487, 905
Fleming, Josephine L., degree, 1031
Fleming, Naomi, appointment, 302, 813
Fleming, V. R., appointment, 428, 849
Flentie, James, degree, 539
Flesch, L. P. T., degree, 533
Fletcher, C. L., certificate, 2
Fletcher, D. H., degree, 1028
Fletcher, E. C., appointment, 488, 906
Fletcher, Mrs. Florence A., appointment, 1041
Fletcher, G. B., contract, 614, 621, 695
change order, 674, 919
unit prices, 615
purchase, 920
Fletcher, H. F., appointment, 248, 406, 826
leave of absence, 745
Fletcher, R. E., appointment, 308, 464, 883
Fogelhut, S., degree, 589
Fogarty, E., degree, 216
Fleming, Josephine, degree, 546
Flint, W. P., appointment, 434, 854
Flom, G. T., appointment, 406, 826
retirement, 491
Fleming, Virginia R., degree, 634
Flores, J. S., appointment, 28, 251, 413, 834,
948
Floriculture advisory committee, 168, 626
research and extension, budget, biennial,
122
Florio, A. E., appointment, 464, 883
Flowers, V. C., degree, 25
Floyd, C. D., appointment, 426, 846
Floyd, Nema, degree, 1016
Floyd, R., degree, 514
Fluorine, investigation, 206, 374
Flynn, Bonnie K., degree, 1030
Flynn, C. E., appointment, 249, 415, 742,
836
degree, 584
Fly sprays for cattle, investigation, 343
Fochtmann, Helen E., appointment, 28
Foederer, H. J., degree, 1022
Fogarty, E., degree, 1021
Fogelhut, S., degree, 589
Fogelson, Claire B., degree, 758
Fogie, S. F., appointment, 471
Food service equipment, Illini Union, 159
Food Machinery Corp., agreement, 58, 373,
998
gift, 624
Food service equipment, Illini Union Building,
contract, 966
credit, 986
financing, 964
plans, procedure, 672
Football, advanced course, 932
staff, 308
Football field cover, repairs, 993
Foote, B. R., appointment, 451, 743, 880, 928
Forbes, C. A., appointment, 739, 768
Ford, C. B., Jr., degree, 1025
Ford, C. B., degree, 1016
Ford, W. D., degree, 532
Ford, W. E., degree, 634, 1012
Ford, W. K., appointment, 407, 972
Foreign students, scholarships, request, 979
Foreign trade, advisory committee, 136
Forester, W. N., degree, 540
Forestry, advisory committee, 626
budget, 444, 863
curriculum, 205
Forges, E., degree, 1027
Fork, Mrs. Mae, appointment, 469
resignation, 731
Forlaw, Ethyl S., degree, 1020
Fornef, J. H., degree, 1033

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS 1083
Forrestir J., degree, 738
Forrester, Josephine M., degree, 536
Forschner, A. J., Const. Co., bid, 610
Forslund, C. W., appointment, 477, 896
Fort, D. M., appointment, 404
degree, 1007
Fort, R. G., degree, 546
Fortney, C. P., Jr., appointment, 595, 768
degree, 1010
Fosen, L., degree, 219
Fosnauh, W. E., degree, 1027
Foss, J. C., degree, 532
Foss, V., appointment, 595, 888
Fosse, E. R., degree, 1027
Fossett, W. C., certificate, 626
Fossland, R. C., degree, 1027
Fossler, G. O., degree, 530
Foster, Florence L., degree, 105
Foster, Mrs. Frances C., appointment, 408, 828
Foster, G. N., alternate for Kinley fellowship, 970
degree, 1031
Foster, Juanita M., degree, 1029
Foster, Mrs. June Y., appointment, 902, 956
declaration, 962
Foster, L. E., certificate, 543
Foster, N. C., degree, 1020
Foster, R. E., appointment, 956
Foster, R. H., degree, 1035
Foster, Virginia E., appointment, 434
declaration, 608
Foster, W. A., appointment, 437, 737, 857
Fountains, tennis courts, appropriation, 44
Four-H Club, conservation work, gift, 62,
877
Fourthier, A. J., Jr., degree, 1010
Fourmarakis, C. J., appointment, 495
Fournie, P., lease, 507
Fournier, J. A., degree, 1026
Foué, H. K., degree, 1025
Fouts, G. R., Jr., degree, 533
Fowler, C. M., degree, 1030
Fowler, F. C., degree, 528
Fowler, F. H., appointment, 502, 978
Fowler, J. M., bequest, 662
Fowler, Marianna M., degree, 536
Fox, E. D., degree, 1011
Fox, Evelyn L., degree, 1029
Fox, F. X., III, degree, 534
Fox, Fern E., degree, 1030
Fox, N., appointment, 497, 972
Fox, R. G., degree, 25
Fox, N. H., appointment, 831
Fox, S. D., scholarship, 310
Fraerman, S. H., degree, 542
Fraiun, Mrs. Nellie M., appointment, 476, 478
Frakes, R. M., degree, 534
Frame, C. L., Dental Supply Co., purchase,
18, 506, 947
France, Mrs. Lenore K., appointment, 160,
437, 454, 857, 874
France, Minister of Foreign Affairs, gift, 24
Francis, F. C., appointment, 957
degree, 1027
Francis, J., degree, 1027
Francisco, C. E., degree, 68
Franczek, A. J., certificate, 736
Frank, B., degree, 762
Frank, G. W., degree, 527
Frank, Helene C., degree, 533
Frank, I. E., degree, 1030
Frank, L. S., appointment, 473
Frank, M. L., degree, 25
Frank, R. L., appointment, 1041
Frank, Virginia O., degree, 540
Frankel, D. B., degree, 1036
Frankenstein, W., certificate, 2
Frankland, G. E., degree, 533
Franklin, D. W., degree, 518
Franklin, Elizabeth, appointment, 468, 887
Franklin, E. T., death benefit, 22
Franklin, G. W., degree, 1011
Franklin, Julia A., appointment, 1041
degree, 1024
Franklin County, land, right-of-way, 260
orders, disposition, 371
Frankovitch, Leon A., resignation, 31
Franks, Emily P., degree, 534
Franks, Kathryn D., degree, 523
Frantz, K. E., certificate, 543
Franz Decorators, contract, 22
Franzblau, S. A., degree, 524
Frauscona, Angelina, degree, 1030
Fraser, E. S., Jr., degree, 532
Fraser, H. W., degree, 532
Fraser, W. D., degree, 516
Fraser, W. J., appointment, 443, 862
Frasht, R. M., degree, 523
Frasure, K. J., degree, 736
Fraternities, inspection by University, 754
Fraternity affairs, advisory board, 682
committee, cooperative program, proposed,
351
Fraulini, F. M., degree, 516
Frazee, H. K., degree, 530
Frazier, G. E., gift, 206
Frazier, Mrs. George, gift, 659
Frazier, J. W., member of advisory com-
mittee, 108, 626
Frehetie, E. F., degree, 67
Frechette, H. A., V., appointment, 74, 423
degree, 1010
fellowship, 526
Freda, Rosalba K., degree, 535
Freda, V. C., appointment, 28, 427, 891
Frederick, C. R., appointment, 396, 415, 817,
836
Frederick, Elizabeth N., degree, 1009
Frederick, Jessie B., degree, 631
Frederick, Katharine C., appointment, 150,
324, 655, 954
Fredigke, Lucie R., degree, 1019
Freeburg, E. M., degree, 536
Freedman, C. Y., appointment, 487, 905
Freedman, H. D., degree, 529
Freedman, M. O., degree, 523
Freedman, Myrtle E., degree, 1033
Frehill, G. A., degree, 630
Frencland, Virginia J., degree, 536
Freeman, Antonio J., degree, 160
Freeman, Catherine E., appointment, 548
Freeman, E. & Co., bid, 257
Freeman, Mrs. Nellie V., appreciation for
services, 245
Freeman, W. H., degree, 528
Freeman, Mrs. Ruth C., appointment, 445,
450, 457, 805, 869, 877
Leave of absence, 126
Freeman, T. J., Jr., degree, 1021
Freeman, W. H., appointment, 439, 859
degree, 725
Freeman, W. R., degree, 25
Freemeyer, G. W., appointment, 436, 450,
595, 826, 869
Freer, Louise, appointment, 464, 744, 884
Frielich, E. B., appointment, 498, 973
French, budget, 408, 828
summer session, 741
department organized, 362
fellows and scholars, 926, 1039
head of department, appointment, 368
laboratory fees, 16, 366
French, C. A., degree, 530
French, Elizabeth M., degree, 1029
French, Margaret, appointment, 407, 827
French, R. D., degree, 1027
French, T. M., appointment, 496, 972
Freinet, Kathryn, appointment, 934
Frenz, H., degree, 631
Frese, C. H., degree, 216
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

Fresc, W. F., appointment, 416
declination, 384
leave of absence, 49
Freshman-Sophomore Program, budget, biennial, 119, 121
Freese, R. M., degree, 534
Freudentorf, Helen E., degree, 523
Frey, G. E., degree, 70
Frey, John R., appointment, 409, 742, 830
Frey, John W., appointment, 74, 409, 830
degree, 514
Fried, E., degree, 541
Friederich, W. J., degree, 514
fellowship, 511
Friedlander, Minnie, degree, 536
Friedman, Harriet M., degree, 523
Friedman, J., degree, 546
Friedman, J., degree, 546
Friedman, L. D., degree, 546
Friedman, L. J., degree, 1030
Friend, Mrs. Lester M., appointment, 453, 872
Fries, R. F., degree, 584
Fries-Walters Co., bid, 257, 612
Frisch Corp., purchase, 952
Fritz, J. J., declination, 313
Fritten, Dorothy, appointment, 483, 901
Froehlich, J. F., degree, 540
Fromm, Rose, degree, 546
Frothingham, J. L., degree, 1016
Fruin, R. L., degree, 218, 729
Fry, H. D., degree, 1035
Frye, R. N., degree, 543
Fryer, R. N., degree, 1016
Fuellman, R. F., appointment, 439, 451, 858, 870
Fugate, W. O., degree, 511
Fuhr, Helen L., degree, 536
Fulk, R. N., degree, 1021
Fulkerson, J. R., member of advisory committee, 108, 626
Fulcher, V. A., bid, 699
Fuller, H. J., appointment, 425, 492, 738, 822
Fuller, S. C., degree, 1032
Fulling, B. C., member of advisory committee, 108, 625
Fulmer, E. Y., degree, 69
Fulton, D. G., degree, 1027
Fulton, L. E., degree, 585, 957
Fulton, Phyllis M., degree, 521
Funds, budget, biennial, 114, 131, 188, 189, 190
students' expenses, custodianhip, 198
See also Budget, Endowment funds, Loan funds, etc.
Funk, E., member of advisory committee, 108, 625
Funk, O. E., degree, 1013
Funkhouse, O. W., appointment, 954
Fuska, H. B., degree, 720
Furlong, Eleauora A., degree, 1016
Furman, D. R., degree, 1034
Furnace, warm air, investigation, 229, 763
Furniture, purchase, 375, 966, 1000
Fusion, R. C., appointment, 402, 823
research gift, amount cancelled, 205
research assistant, gift, 346
Fusak, J. A., degree, 538
Fusak, Mrs. Lorene, appointment, 234, 396, 817
Fyfe, H. L., degree, 528

G & W Electric Specialty Co., purchase, 764
G & W Supply Co., purchase, 377
Gan, C. J., appointment, 417, 738, 837, 1041
degree, 1004
Gabel, K. E., degree, 513
Gabel, Kathryn D., degree, 535

Gabrielsen, S. R., appointment, 595, 883
Gadw, W. W., degree, 1022
Gage, O. F., appointment, 454, 873
degree, 516
Gaetner Scientific Corp., purchase, 700
Gaetz, Annette C., degree, 1022
Gaffert, G. A., present at meeting, 331
Gage, M., degree, 25
Gagnon, J., appointment, 595
degree, 1038
Gaiter, F. G., degree, 1034
Gainen, Shirley, degree, 536
Gaines, G. G., degree, 68
Gaines, Gladys E., degree, 1016
Gaines, N. D., certificate, 1037
Gaines, R. W., degree, 533
Gaines, V. J., degree, 1022
Gaines, W., certificate, 1037
degree, 1039
Gaines, W. L., appointment, 442, 449, 862, 868
Galanti, H. C., degree, 1016
Galaway, G. A., degree, 538
Galbraith, M. J., degree, 623
Galbraith, Virginia, degree, 104
Galbreath, Alene C., degree, 584
Gale, S. L., certificate, 524
Gallant, Halle, degree, 523
Gallagher, E. G., degree, 1024
Gallagher, Ruth M., degree, 536
Gallaher & Speck, bid, 786
Gallie, D. M., appointment, 428, 897
Gallie emergency fund, established, 659
Galligara, Lelah L., declination, 1047
Galligan, scholarship, 925
Gallo, S. G., appointment, 1041
Galloway, K. B., degree, 1034
Ganbuhl, W. G., Jr., appointment, 402, 823, 928
Gamble, W. E., appointment, 499, 975
Gamer, C. W., degree, 1006
Gamerfield, G. R., appointment, 427, 848
degree, 215
Gamm, S. R., degree, 215
Ganja, E., degree, 523
Ganja, R. S., degree, 1016
Gannon, F. E., degree, 1035
Gannon, Jane A., degree, 1009
Gardiner, Elizabeth O., appointment, 74
Gardiner, Mary R., appointment, 423, 843
Gardner, D., portrait, gift, 206
Gardner, D. J., Jr., degree, 530
Gardner, K. E., appointment, 1041
Gardner, L. E., certificate, 543
Gardner, Marion J., degree, 583
Gardner, N. J., degree, 1021
Gargula, Jeannette M., degree, 925
Gardner, S., appointment, 501, 976
Gantzelt, M. G., degree, 534
Garber, M. E., degree, 214
Garden areas on South Campus, restoration, appropriation, 560
Garden City Engineering Co., bid, 612
Gardiner, Elizabeth O., appointment, 74
Gardiner, Mary R., appointment, 423, 843
Gardner, D., portrait, gift, 206
Gardner, D. J., Jr., degree, 530
Gardner, K. E., appointment, 1041
Gardner, L. E., certificate, 543
Gardner, Marion J., degree, 583
Gardner, N. J., degree, 1021
Garfule, Jeannette M., degree, 1030
Garm, Eleanor M., degree, 536
Garman, Ferne W., appointment, 484, 902
Garner, J. W., death benefit, 201
retirement, 134
Garner, L. B., patent, assignment, 661, 720
Garnett, Emily O., resignation, 162
Garrels, A. E., appointment, 695, 954, 957
Garretson, R. C., degree, 527
Garrett, Charlotte E., degree, 1020
Garrett, F. J., Jr., degree, 530
Garrett, H. E., degree, 1016
Garrett, L. S., appointment, 1041
Garrison, L., degree, 523
Garrison, Sibyl C., degree, 69
Garver, Willia K., appointment, 458, 482, 877, 901
Gavin, G. S., degree, 534
Garvin, Nellie L., degree, 1029
Garwood, F. S., member of advisory committee, 108, 625
Garwood, R. D., degree, 761
Gas engine loan, 53
Gass, E. M., appointment, 730
Gaston, C. H., degree, 760
Gasul, B. M., appointment, 500, 976
Gates, Alice A., degree, 535
Gates, N. R., degree, 1027
Gates, Mrs. Juanita, appointment, 397, 818
Gates, R. W., degree, 757
Gatewood, L. C., degree, 533
Gathercoal, E. N., appointment, 480, 899
sick leave, 253
Gault, F. W., appointment, 439
death benefit, 660
Gawne, R. P., degree, 1027
Gawthorpe, P., degree, 1019
Gaynor, L. E., degree, 25
Gaziano, A. J., certificate, 316
Gazda, M., declination, 1037
Gaynon, I. degree, 660
Gehlbach, E. F., degree, 1027
Gedge, F. H., degree, 316
Gehrke, Evelyn M., appointment, 234, 416, 830
Gehlbach, R. K., degree, 1027
Gehrke, F. P., degree, 1006
Geissler, W., loan written off, 350
Gehrke, Evelyn M., appointment, 234, 416, 836
Gehrkert, F., degree, 1027
Geb, F. R., degree, 216
Geiser, E. W., degree, 533
Geissendörfer, J. J., appointment, 248, 499, 830
Geissmann, A. T., appointment, 74, 403
Geist, Katharine L., degree, 758
Geist, R. J., appointment, 407, 827
Geister, W. W., degree, 634
Geist, J. E., degree, 217
Geisz, W. H., degree, 1034
Geithman, Isabelle H., degree, 523
Gelatin, use in manufacture of ice cream, investigation, 231
Geldenhuys, J., bid, 965
Gelfand, L., degree, 477, 896
Geller, June R., degree, 519
Gellhorn, E., appointment, 475, 894
research gift, 205
General Assembly, biennial inspection, 268
letters authorized, 203
General Cable Corp., bid, 610
General Chemical Co., purchase, 53
General Curriculum, budget, 850
General Division, budget, 401
General Electric Co., bid, 610
contract, 331, 884
change order, 654
receipts, 683

General Engineering Drawing, budget, 424, 845
summer session, 248, 741
laboratory fees, 16, 356, 990
General Foods Corp., agreement, 374
General Motors Corp., bonds, 578
Oldsmobile Division, gift, 62
stock, 781
General Paving Co., bid, 783
contract, 112, 150, 223, 301
change order, 112, 196, 258, 290, 330
extension, 359
General Policy Committee, members, 241, 723
General Refineries, purchase, 579
General Reserve Fund, additions, 287

Genetics Building, ceiling replacement, appropriation, 274
Geninatti, J. M., degree, 589
Genray, E., Jr., degree, 1034
Genung, E. W., appointment, 405, 825
Genung, M. W., appointment, 487, 905
Geography, See Geology and Geography.
Geological Survey of America, gift, 723
Geological Survey garage, remodeling, appropriation, 248
Geology and Geography, budget, 408, 829
summer session, 248, 741
fellows and scholars, 310, 926, 928
laboratory fees, 16, 356, 990
George, Geraldine M., degree, 523
George, Lorraine, degree, 1014
George, Mrs. Olive H., appointment, 475, 894
Gerber, A., degree, 542
Gerber, H. X., certificate, 543
degree, 545
Gerber, S. T., degree, 546
Gerbing, F. Jr., certificate, 254
Gerchenson, E. H., degree, 541
Gerfen, R. C., degree, 852
Gerhardt, R. M., degree, 1006
Gerlach, Elsie, appointment, 477, 896
Gerler, W. R., degree, 540
German budget, 409, 830
summer session, 248, 742
fellows and scholars, 310, 926, 953
German, Kathryn E., degree, 1029
Gerson, J., appointment, 503, 978
Gerock, Dorothy C., degree, 521
Gershon, S. D., appointment, 480, 899
Gerson, L., degree, 527
Gerth, H. H., appointment, 251, 564, 595.
744, 766
Gertz, G. J. D., degree, 207
Gietzen, A., degree, 1035
Gietzmann, E., appointment, 234, 501, 976
Geweke, A., member of advisory committee, 108, 626
Geyer, Gladys M., degree, 106
Geyer, N. B., certificate, 543
Giachini, P.
H.
I.
J.
K.
L.
M.
N.
O.
P.
Q.
R.
S.
T.
U.
V.
W.
X.
Y.
Z.

Gift funds, budget, 406, 828

Giselle, M., degree, 1035
Giftn, R. W., degree, 545
Giesecke, G. E., appointment, 248, 409, 830, 957
Gieseking, J. E., appointment, 438, 868
Giffin, R. W., degree, 545
Giftn, R. W., appointment, 247, 418, 838
resignation, 37
Gift funds, budget, 406, 828
Agricultural Engineering, 438, 857
Agriculture, 433, 853
Astronomy, 439, 859
Animal Husbandry, 442, 862
Chemistry, 403
Commercial, 415, 836
Dairy Husbandry, 444
Dentistry, 477, 895
Engineering, 422, 843
Fine and Applied Arts, 459, 879
Liberal Arts and Sciences, 400, 820
Library, 482, 900
Medicine, 468, 887
Gifts, cont'd

Gifts, Abbott Laboratories, 227, 575, 659
Aerization Processes, Inc., 231, 637, 781
Air Reduction Sales Co., 277
Allerton, R., 231, 780
Aluminum Co. of America, 62, 206, 232
American Butter Co., 302
American Council of Learned Societies, 206
American Dry Milk Institute, 62, 278
American Institute of Architects, 206
American Otological Society, 206
American Historical Society, 577
American Invertebrate Zoologists, 206, 302, 577
American Society for Testing Materials, 206, 302, 577
American Society of Heating and Ventilating Engineers, 278, 302, 577, 684, 924
amount cancelled, 205
Andersen, A., Research & Educational Fund, 278
anonymous, investigation of pressures in granular materials, 923
lectures on legal medicine, cancelled, 205
research assistantship in Zoology, 62
research work by H. B. Ward, 577
Aspron, D. A., Milk Dealers, Inc., 205, 232
Baldwin Bird Research Laboratory, 62
Barrett Co., 377
Binks Manufacturing Co., 231, 278
Bivin, C. D., Foundation, 62, 278, 722
Bowman Dairy Co., cancellation, 204
cancellations, report to Board of Trustees, 205
Carnegie Corp., 231, 277, 346, 923
Carnegie-Illinois Steel Corp., 277
Carriel, C. A., 206
Charities Foundation, 62
Chemical Foundation, amount cancelled, 204
Chester, J. N., 206, 377
Chicago Bridge & Iron Co., 377, 923
amount cancelled, 205
Chicago Illiana Club, 781
Chicago Medical Society Milk Commission, cancellation, 204
Chicagio Tuberculosis Institute, 24, 721
Chicago Vitreous Enamel Products Co., 302, 377
Chicago Woman's Club, 377
Chrysler Corp., 278
Class of 1939, Medicine, 575
Commonwealth Edison Co., 923
Continental Oil Co., 62, 637
Cooper, W., & Nephews, Inc., 346
Culler, E. A., 62, 206
Daughters of Union Veterans of the Civil War, 346
De Mayo, A. J., 206
Detroit Edison Co., 377
Du Pont X-ray Co., 302
Du Pont, E. L., de Nemours & Co., 62, 205
amount cancelled, 205
Eakin, F., 206
Eastman Kodak Co., 346
Egbert, Mrs. Cornelia C., 575
Electric Auto-Lite Co., 62, 377, 637
Evans residence hall residents, 347
Federal Art Project, 277
Federal Cartridge Corp., 62, 577
Perro Enamel Corp., 346
First National Bank of Champaign, Trustee, 63
Food Machinery Corp., 924
France, Minister of Foreign Affairs, 24
Frazer, G. E., 206
Frazer, Mrs. G., 659

Gifts, cont'd

Gehrmann, F., 302
General Electric Co., 377
General Motors Sales Corp., Oldsmobile Division, 62
Geological Society of America, 723
Goldman, M. S., 206
Goodman, Mrs. W. O., 575
Gundich Library, 346
Hagey, W. C., 232
Harrington, J. Jr., 346
Hopkins, Mrs. Sara S., 924
Hynson, Westcott, & Dunning, Inc., 721
Illinois Association of County Superintendents of Highways, 205
amount cancelled, 205
Illinois Bankers Association, 62, 231, 377, 575, 721
Illinois Concrete Pipe Association, amount cancelled, 205
Illinois Congress of Parents and Teachers, 206, 302, 721
Illinois Division of Highways, 62, 231, 302, 721
Illinois Federation of Women's Clubs, 278, 347, 377, 577
Illinois Society of Engineers, 302
Independent Hybrid Producers of Illinois, 206
Kaiser, A. F., 555, 575
Kellogg, Co., 231, 340
Kliney, H. D., 206
Library School Association, 302
Lilly, E., & Co., 24, 278, 575, 684
M & R Dietetic Laboratories, Inc., 205, 637, 780
Markle, J. and Mary R., Foundation, 205
McLaughlin, H., 206
McLean, E. L., 346
Meade, Johnson, & Co., 24, 206, 278, 347, 659
Mineral Point Zinc Co., 684
Monsanto Chemical Co., 62, 302, 575
Morton, A., 923
Museum of Science and Industry, 780
National Engineering Co., 346
National Research Council, 206
National Tea Co., 62
National Wildlife Federation, 575
Nearpass, Laura B., 206
Niagara Sprayer & Chemical Co., amount cancelled, 204
Noyes, La Verne, estate, 577
Orton, E. Jr., Ceramic Foundation, amount cancelled, 204
Phenolphthalein Research, Inc., 231, 637
policy of reporting to Board of Trustees, 721
Remey, C. M., 278
Rockefeller Foundation, 278, 302
Rohm & Haas Co., 346
Rotary Club of Chicago, women members, 780
Royal Typewriter Co., 780
Ryerson, Mrs. M. A., estate, 63
Sangamo Electric Co., 377
Saunders, Annette A., 23, 376
Sears, Roebuck, & Co., 62, 277, 577
Sherwin-Williams Co., 206, 781
Shinitter Memorial Foundation, 780
Smith, G. F., Chemical Co., 232, 637
Social Science Research Council, 302, 722
Solvay Process Co., 302
Spanish War Veterans Auxiliary, 577
Staley, A. E., Manufacturing Co., 231
Standard Brands, Inc., 206, 302, 377, 637
States Co., 377
Stebbins, J., 206
Stock Memorial Committee, 377
Strong Educational Foundation, 377
Gifts cont'd

Student's Mutual Benefit Hospital Association, 24, 377
Superior Switchboard and Devices Co., 377
Swannell, D. G., 206
Taft, Mrs. Ada B., 721
Tsu Nu Tau, 346
Tennessee Coal, Iron, & Railroad Co., 684
Tobacco By-Products & Chemical Corp., 302, 722
amount cancelled, 205
Trees, Mr. and Mrs. M. J., 178, 231, 684, 727
United Engineering Trustees, 932
United States Army Ambulance Service, 758
United States Navy, 924
United States Public Health Service, 206
University of Illinois Foundation, 781
Veterans of Foreign Wars, Ladies Auxiliary, 377
Wang, C. C., 659
Western Electric Co., 346
Williamson, G., 780
Wilson & Co., Inc., 231
Yin, C. P., 346
Zenith Radio Corp., 232
Gilbert, F. E., degree, 216
Gilbert, H. W., appointment, 55, 74, 448, 455, 867, 875
Gilbert, N. C., gift, cancellation, 205
Gilbert, R. F., Jr., degree, 1034
Gilbert, W. H., degree, 1027
Gilbert, W. S., degree, 523
Gildersleeve, B. T., degree, 1027
Giles, J. E., Jr., degree, 1020
Giles, R. A., scholarship, 332
Gill, Charlotte E., degree, 1014
Gill, H. L., appointment, 453, 883
Gillasphey, J. J., loan written off, 350
Gille, E. E., Jr., degree, 1020
Gilles, C. T., degree, 528
Gillespie, A. W., degree, 528
Gillett, Theresa W., appointment, 484, 902 degree, 213
Gillette, C. degree, 57
Gillette, F. N., appointment, 28, 847
Gillette, F. P., Jr., degree, 1035
Gillette, H. E., degree, 1035
Gillette, P. R., appointment, 744, 848 degree, 518
fellowship, 518
Gilham, Nancy E., declination, 608
Gillette, L. E., Jr., degree, 1022
Gillies, J. A., Jr., degree, 533
Gillingham, Norma J., degree, 540
Gilloy, C. J., degree, 1035
Gilman, W. N., degree, 45
Gilmire, Sylvia C., appointment, 484, 903
Gilmire, Winfield C., member of advisory committee, 135
Gill, F. E., degree, 1021
Ginder, R. R., degree, 513
Gingerich, H. F., appointment, 411, 832
Gingold, W. S., degree, 759
Ginoli, C. N., degree, 1022
Ginsberg, E., degree, 1004
Ginsberg, M., degree, 1034
Ginsberg, N. M., degree, 216, 1012
scholarship, 309
Ginsberg, S., degree, 543
Ginsburg, J., degree, 215
Girther, P. H., degree, 1006
Givens, J. E., degree, 1027
Giovanelli, F. B., degree, 512
Girard, C. E., Jr., degree, 1020
Gitcho, B. C., degree, 634
Girtelson, M., appointment, 496, 972
Gittelson, L. A., degree, 542
Gulian, R. E., degree, 1019
Giunta, E. J., degree, 542
Givens, Josephine E., degree, 1014
Gizowski, P., degree, 1034
Gladden, Margaret W., degree, 215
Gladders, W. W., degree, 69
Gladstone, H., degree, 25
Glaeser, P. J., degree, 1027
Glasscock, Lucy, degree, 633
Glasson, Quintina W., degree, 633
Glassoc, P. K., appointment, 403
resignation, 687
Glass, D. B., degree, 511
Glass, F. E., degree, 540
Glass, H. H., certificate, 736
Glass, M. A., appointment, 392, 813
Glassco, D. E. G., degree, 1019
Glasscock, Florence E., degree, 1033
Glasscock, R. S., appointment, 208, 441, 549.
Glassman, J. A., appointment, 466, 972
degree, 636
Glassware, Pyrex, purchase, 95, 199, 299, 578, 700, 921
Gleich, T. C., Co., bid, 665
Glehen, S. E., appointment, 248, 400, 406, 741, 821, 826, 829
Gleenn, Vivian, appointment, 395
See also Heing, Mrs. Vivian G.
Glenam, M. J., degree, 1033
Glennon, Alice, degree, 535
Gleum, Maryellen, degree, 218
Gleissman, E. F., degree, 1024
Glick, Esther R., degree, 1019
Glick, F. J., appointment, 595, 824
Glick, L. L. degree, 1035
Globe Coal Co., bid, 576
contract, 577, 664
Glock, M. D., degree, 67
Glockich, W. H., degree, 738
Glover, Anna, degree, 1016
Glover, Sus-Ann, degree, 1029
Glynn, Victory, degree, 1032
Goatley, Gertrude, appointment, 394, 815
Goble, Edna H., degree, 215
Goble, G. W., appointment, 458, 742, 878
director of Athletic Association, 789
Goder, G. A., degree, 730
Goldfey, Frances M., appointment, 443, 863
Godow, Minnette de degree, 1016
Godow, R. A., certificate, 2
Godsell, J. E., bid, 570
Godsey, Mrs. Ruth B., appointment, 437, 866, 928
Godwin, F. I., degree, 1016
Goebig, E., degree, 1027
Goer, M. A., degree, 1021
Goessling, E. W., appointment, 409, 830
Goessling, Vera E., appointment, 244, 249.

Goff, J. A., resignation, 31
Gold, E. G., degree, 636
Goggin, Nadine H., degree, 536
Goglia, M., appointment, 74, 426, 846
Gohmann, A. C., certificate, 736
Gold, M. H., degree, 1004
Goldberg, A., degree, 1020
Goldberg, A. L., appointment, 498, 974
Goldberg, B., appointment, 497, 973
Goldberg, D., certificate, 2
Goldberg, J., degree, 532
Goldberg, L. C., degree, 542
Goldberg, N. A., degree, 539
Goldberger, S. M., appointment, 501, 976
Goldblatt, I. C., appointment, 685, 821
Goldfarb, M. J., degree, 528
Goldman, F. B., Jr., degree, 68, 519
Gorman, John E., death benefit, 579
Gorman, John Evans, degree, 1016
Gosch, D. R., degree, 533
Gossard, F. E., certificate, 1037
Gossard, M. L., degree, 517
Gossett, Juanita L., degree, 218
Gottshalk, D. W., appointment, 250, 411, 832
Gottlieb, I., degree, 1013
Gould Storage Battery Co., contract, 493, 645
Goulson, Norma M., degree, 102
Government, James lectures, printing, gift, 206
Governmental finance, advisory committee, 136
Governor, budget meeting, 122
conference, vice conditions, 267
requests for reductions in expenditures, 774
veto of items in appropriation bill, 380
Gowen, G. H., appointment, 500, 576
Gowen, Commencement, rental, 229, 300, 763.
780
Grabb, June, degree, 584
Graber, E. J., degree, 534
Grace, C. L., appointment, 426, 846
Grace, H. W., degree, 67
Grace, Mary L. E., degree, 1032
Gradman, R., degree, 540
Graduate School, admission requirements.
chemistry, 264
Medicine and Dentistry, 320
Music, 161
budget, 462, 881
degrees conferred, 65, 190, 107, 212, 219,
511, 545, 584, 629, 639, 758, 763, 1003,
1038
fellowships and scholarships, appointments,
309, 332, 925, 954, 1039
appropriation, 150, 601
budget, biennial, 116, 118, 156, 188
music courses, establishment, 321
research, appropriation, 288
research fund, allotments for cyclotron,
710
resignation, 770
Graduation, February, exercises, request, 675
Graduation requirements, Physical Education.
263
Gradwohl, Beulah E., appointment, 489, 997
Grady, Betty, degree, 523
Grady, F., member of advisory committee,
134
Graf, D. E., degree, 538
Graf, Thelma, appointment, 666, 954
Gragg, G. L., degree, 530
Gragg, J. B., Jr., appointment, 595
degree, 524
resignation, 770
Graham, H. D., degree, 514
Graham, Margaret C., degree, 523
Graham, R., appointment, 440, 455, 860, 874
Graham, V. J., degree, 528
Graham, Virginia, degree, 1016
Graham, W. J., appointment, 466, 826
research, gift, 205
Grand Rapids Chair Co., purchase, 1000
Grant, B. M., degree, 760
Grant, F., degree, 1006
joint filler, contract, expiration, 152
Grant, Isabelle F., appointment, 485, 903
Grant, O., degree, 65
Grant, W., certificate, 254
Granular materials, investigation, gift, 923
Grasso, W. A., appointment, 74, 424
degree, 1010
Grattinger, M., degree, 589
Graves, Thelma M., degree, 588
Graves, H., degree, 534
Graves, Rachel V., degree, 103
Graves, S., degree, 523, 1012
Gravett, H. L., degree, 213
Gray, Betty J., degree, 523
Gray, D. H., Jr., degree, 523
Gray, D. M., degree, 1021
Gray, Edna R., appointment, 445, 456, 864, 879
Gray, H. M., appointment, 247, 417, 452, 853, 881, 1041
Gray, H. W., degree, 511
Gray, Helen K., degree, 1029
Gray, M. O., degree, 523
Gray, Marjorie L., degree, 1030
Gray, P. G., degree, 518
Gray, R. O., degree, 532
Gray, S. W., appointment, 312, 417, 744, 832
degree, 512
Gray, W. M., degree, 1035
Graybar Electric Co., bid, 44
Green, P. A., degree, 543
Green, T. M., degree, 542
Greeley, P. W., appointment, 502, 977
Green, A. D., degree, 25
Green, A. V., appointment, 465, 884
Green, Mrs. Esther S., certificate, 2
Green, F., appointment, 458, 878
Green, G. O., degree, 1019
Green, H., degree, 1027
Green, K. L., degree, 523
Green, M., appointment, 417, 738, 838
Green, R. H., appointment, 417, 738, 977
Green, R. H., degree, 532
Green, W., conference on strike of steam fitters and plumbers, 748
Greenaway, Mrs. May G., appointment, 477, 896
Greenberg, Adeline S., degree, 729
Greenberg, J. S., degree, 1024
Greenblatt, S., degree, 759
Greene, Dorothy L., appointment, 448, 449, 868, 896
Greene, R. S., II, degree, 69
Greene, Ruth M., degree, 1029
Greenhouse, pomology, improvements, appropriation, 340
Greene, Evelyn D., degree, 759
Greene, Marjorie F., degree, 1022
Greene, H., M., degree, 1024
Greenlee, S., O., degree, 212
reservation, 209
Green Street, property, offered for sale, 112
Greenwell, J. R., degree, 1032
Greenwood, B. S., degree, 216
Greenwood, G. W., degree, 540
Greffe, C. D., degree, 1026
Gregorio, T. J., certificate, 543
Gregory, C. R., degree, 633
Gregory, Catherine E., appointment, 665, 953
resignation, 85
Gregory, Caracie P., appointment, 768, 903
Gregory, G. A., degree, 1027
Gregory, G. D., degree, 546
Gregory, H. K., degree, 1008
Gregory, K. A., degree, 768
Gregory, W. E., member of advisory committee, 112
Gregory Hall, contracts, awarding, authorization, 173, 222
change order, 259, 290, 320, 351, 359, 362, 618, 622, 623, 656, 675, 717, 751, 910, 918, 945, 985
electric wiring, 257, 301
elevator, 257, 301
equipment, 612, 621, 685, 749, 912, 936, 1039
extension of time, 752
general work, 196, 301
plumbing, 257, 301
unit prices, 289, 614
cornerstone, ceremony, 226
Gregory Hall, cont’d
equipment, bids to be opened, 719
contract, release, 924
new bids to be requested, 925
funds, reappropriation, 190, 306
unexpended balance, reappropriation, 356
furnishings, appropriation, transferred to
Illini Union Building, 917
landscape, bids opening, 719, 749
rejected, 672
contract, 784
change order, 925
naming, 92
plans, appropriation, 661
plaque, 226
strike, steam fitters and plumbers, 688
conference, 732
report, 726
See also Buildings, classroom.
Greisen, H. S., member of advisory committee, 134
Gresham, N., appointment, 333, 665, 953
Greshaw, G. S., appointment, 474, 893
Gressens, O., member of advisory committee, 134
Gretencord, A. L., degree, 1009
Griepe, E. A., certificate, 1037
Griesmeyer, C., appointment, 666, 893
Griffith, C. R., appointment, 247, 398, 410, 740, 819, 820
leave of absence, 220
memorandum on biennial budget, 119
Griffith, D. J., degree, 1025
Griffith, I. K., appointment, 417, 738, 837
Griffith, J. S., degree, 1020
Griffith, M. S., degree, 105
Griffith, P. R., appointment, 312, 497, 972
Griffith, R. E., appointment, 487, 900
Griffith, W. L., degree, 541
Grigsby, R. E., degree, 530
Grillot, G. F., appointment, 404, 768
degree, 1004
Grim, G. B., degree, 1026
Grimm, H. A., certificate, 543
Grimmer, E. A., appointment, 500, 975
Grimsley, June E., degree, 1016
Grindley, H. S., appointment, 448, 860
Grinnell, F. L., certificate, 1037
Grismer, A. R., degree, 103
Grissem, R. L., degree, 542
Greenwood, G. W., degree, 1035
Green, E. B., degree, 1013
Groff, Elizabeth A., degree, 514
Grosholl, J. E., degree, 760
Grose, G. K., degree, 534
Grosong, E. D., degree, 524
Gross, A. T., appointment, 448, 868
continuation in service, 756
retirement, 402, 909
Gross, Lennie L., degree, 101
Gross, R. W., degree, 974
Gross, S. T., appointment, 403, 739, 823
Gross, Theselenida C., appointment, 159
Gross, W. Jr., degree, 1004, 704, 825
Grove, F. A., Jr., degree, 759
Grosser, F., Jr., appointment, 404, 957
Grosskurutz, Doris C., degree, 1030
Grossman, D. A., appointment, 394, 398, 399, 815, 819
Grossman, E. S., certificate, 543
Grossman, J. W., appointment, 475
degree, 1035
Grossman, M. D., degree, 25
Grossman, M. O., appointment, 498, 974
Grossman, W. L., certificate, 543
Gross, R. W., Jr., degree, 514
Grosset, Alzana M., degree, 1016
Gross, E., appointment, 498, 974
Grote, B., appointment, 409, 830
Grote, O. R., resignation, 608
Scholarship, 310
Handlon, C. C., appointment, 1016
Handrick, R. G., appointment, 404, 957
degree, 516
Handwerger, L. degree, 546
Hanes, A. degree, 633
Hanes, V. E., degree, 524, 1011
Hamann, Eugenia, appointment, 179
Hanke, A. R., degree, 629
Hanek, Dorothy E., appointment, 454, 873
Hanks, C. F., degree, 1024
Hanks, L. M., Jr., appointment, 412, 833
research, 411, 722
Hanks, T. G., certificate, 543
Hanley, Dorothy J., degree, 104
Hanley, J., resignation, 180
Hanley & Co., bid, 611, 786
Hanna, J. P., member of advisory committee, 835, 873
Hannah, H. W., appointment, 235, 434, 436, 449, 452, 853, 856, 869, 872
Hannig, P. B., degree, 1016
Hannon, J. W., certificate, 254
Hannon, M. F., degree, 1021
Hanover, C., appointment, 955
Hansch, C., degree, 1020
Hansen, L. D., appointment, 198
Hanser, M., degree, 1025
Hansen, Kathryn G., appointment, 421, 842
Hansen, Lydia, appointment, 956, 819
Hansman, A. degree, 1051
Hansman, Margaret M., appointment, 74, 411, 957
Hansen, E. V., appointment, 479
Hansen, D. N., degree, 1020
Hansen, E. N., scholarship, 311
Hansen, E. T., appointment, 208, 928
fellowship, 84, 179
Hanson, Gladys M., degree, 540
Hanson, H., appointment, 596, 791, 835
Hanson, John, appointment, 74, 572, 578
Hanson, M. F., degree, 540
Hanson, Mrs. Mary C., appointment, 235, 403, 833, 849
Hanson, R. L., degree, 524
Hanson, S., appointment, 905
retirement, 566
Hanson, S. degree, 1026
Hapac, W. J., degree, 1030
Harbach, H. D., degree, 532
Harbaugh, C. degree, 1030
Harbaugh, Mrs. Winona M., appointment, 442, 455, 645
resignation, 920
Hardaker, R. L., degree, 540
Hardaway, L. E., appointment, 74, 484, 902
degree, 70
Harder, Shirley M., degree, 1030
Hardin, Ruth M., appointment, 483, 901
Hardin County land, right-of-way, 201
Harding, A. A., appointment, 454, 466, 880, 885
Harding, D. P., scholarship, 926
Harding, Florence M., appointment, 485, 903
Hardware Dealers Mutual Fire Insurance Co., insurance, 782
Hardy, C. R., declination, 31
Hardy, E. J., degree, 60
Hardy, Gayle M., degree, 1031
Hardy, Joy M., degree, 105
Hann, A. degree, 1030
Hann, L. degree, 1030
Hann, Lillian L., degree, 633
Hann, Orpha L., degree, 580
Hann, P. I., degree, 1030
Hark, F. W., appointment, 427, 891
Harkema, J., appointment, 74, 404, 824
Harkness, Marjory M., degree, 535
Harkness, W. V., degree, 104
Harland, Celia A., appointment, 159, 333, 605
Hayes Scientific Appliances, purchase, 660
Hayman, L. W., degree, 1028
Haymond, F. O., Jr., degree, 534
Hayner, Charlotte L., appointment, 75
Haynes, W. C., appointment, 471, 890
degree, 546
Hays, Blanche L., appointment, 442, 861
Hays, L. A., degree, 1027
Hays, Helen D., degree, 521
Hays, L. R., degree, 534
Hays, W. M., degree, 1027
Hayward, H. N., appointment, 424, 845
Hazen, D. F., degree, 1025
Hazelton, H. A., appointment, 75, 393, 813
header to sign name of Comptroller, 156
Hazlett, Olive C., appointment, 410, 831
Hazlett, W. H., appointment, 502, 977
Hea. J., degree, 1028
Headley, Anna N., degree, 65
Heady, H. A., degree, 534
Heald, R. A., degree, 530
Health Service, budget, 534, 1025
Heatherling, Mable
Hebeier, R.
Hebel, G. J., degree, 1028
Header, Robert
Heaton. H. F., degree, 1027
Heffley, E.
Heimovitz, H.
Heidrich.
Heicke, Dorothy, appointment, 861
Heidrick, P.
Heldrick, Cecilia M., degree, 546
Helm, M. S., appointment, 424, 845
Helm, R. R., degree, 1023
Helmern, L. C., degree, 68
Heilman, O., appointment, 411, 831
Helms, E. C., degree, 1014
Hemp, Alexander H., degree, 535
Hempen, Marguerite C., degree, 1030
Hempen, Marie C., degree, 655
Hempflh, C. E., Jr., degree, 528
Hempflh, R. C., degree, 1023
Henderson, A. Jane, appointment, 208
See also Illegale, Mrs. Jane H.
Henderson, Glenna A., appointment, 75, 445, 865
Henderson, H. R., degree, 1035
Henderson, J. A., appointment, 335, 441, 455, 861, 874
Henderson, M., appointment, 435, 854
Henderson, R. A., appointment, 160, 393, 789, 795
Henderson, T. O., appointment, 487, 905
Hendren, W. P., degree, 534
Hendricks, J. W., degree, 541
Hendricks, R. J., degree, 524
Hendrickson, L.
Hendricks.
Henderson, T.
Henderson, H. R., degree, 1023
Henderson, J. E., degree, 68
Henke, W. A., degree, 1023
Henlinc, P. W., degree, 1010
Hennecke, C. F., appointment, 409, 830
Hennessey, D. A., degree, 521
Hennessey, C. H., Jr., degree, 1013
Henninger, P. B., degree, 544
Henning, C., degree, 872
Henning, C. A., degree, 67
Henrick, G. F., degree, 1014
Heck, R. C., degree, 530
Heck, C. V., degree, 524
Heckemeyer, Mary E., degree, 1014
Hecker, R. C., degree, 524
Heckert, Flowerce, degree, 1014
Heckert, L. F., degree, 217
Heddings, J. L., appointment, 442, 861
Hedgcock, D. L., degree, 630
Hedgecock, Margaret E., degree, 535, 587
Hedges, Mrs. Mildred B., appointment, 75, 437, 857
Hedlund, E. C., appointment, 28, 436, 856, 1042
degree, 532
Hedrick, G. C., degree, 1023
Hedrick, Helen L., degree, 1029
Hedrick, F. L., degree, 524
Hecker, F. H., degree, 1034
Hefflington, L. A., degree, 533
Heffley, E. F., Jr., appointment, 1033
Helfing, Helen, degree, 587
Hecke, Dorothy, appointment, 484, 902
Heid, Gilberta M., appointment, 484
Hedin, W. B., appointment, 596, 825
Heine Chimney and Construction Co., contract, 493, 583
Heinrich, J. F., degree, 25
Heinz, Mrs. Vivian G., appointment, 816
decoration, 962
See also Glenn, Vivian.
Heiser, F. B., degree, 25
Heiss, Ruth M., degree, 104
Helber, G. Z., degree, 524
Helling, L. F., dechnation, 85
Heifrich, L. S., appointment, 730, 894
degree, 546
Hellenthal, W., degree, 1026
Heller, H. Louise, appointment, 75
degree, 518
Helm, J. M., certificate, 543
Heilmich, E. E., degree, 524
Hendrix, Cecilia M., degree, 546
Helm, M. S., appointment, 424, 845
Helm, R. R., degree, 1023
Hemman, F. C., Jr., degree, 68
Helmer, O., appointment, 411, 831
Helms, E. C., degree, 1014
Hemp, Alexander H., degree, 535
Hempen, Marguerite C., degree, 1030
Hempen, Marie C., degree, 655
Hempflh, C. E., Jr., degree, 528
Hempflh, R. C., degree, 1023
Henderson, A. Jane, appointment, 208
See also Illegale, Mrs. Jane H.
Henderson, Glenna A., appointment, 75, 445, 865
Henderson, H. R., degree, 1035
Henderson, J. A., appointment, 335, 441, 455, 861, 874
Henderson, M., appointment, 435, 854
Henderson, R. A., appointment, 160, 393, 789, 795
Henderson, T. O., appointment, 487, 905
Hendren, W. P., degree, 534
Hendricks, J. W., degree, 541
Hendricks, R. J., degree, 524
Hendrickson, L. C., degree, 1027
Hendrie, Jayne N., degree, 1016
Hendrickson, L. C., degree, 1027
Hendry, Irene M. F., fellowship, 926
Henhoff, Harriette E., degree, 761
Henninger, F. C., Jr., degree, 68
Henke, W. A., degree, 1023
Henline, P. W., degree, 1010
Hennessey, D. A., degree, 521
Hennessey, C. H., Jr., degree, 1013
Henninger, P. B., degree, 544
Henning, C., degree, 872
Henning, C. A., degree, 67
Henrick, G. F., degree, 1014
Henricks, E. G., degree, 217
Henricks, E. R., degree, 65
Henricks, H. L., degree, 528
Henry, Dorothy E., degree, 1024
Henry, E. C., certificate, 1037
Henry, H. degree, 761
Henry, Helen L., degree, 1016
Henry, J. T., degree, 102
Henry, Lucile, appointment, 413
Henry, V. degree, 103
Henry, Velma L., appointment, 75, 271, 957
Hensel, H. L., degree, 529
Hensley, E. C., degree, 761
Hentze, M. J., appointment, 1042
Henwood, Mrs. Ethel M., appointment, 596, 1042
Henzel, D. H., appointment, 94, 815
authority to sign name of President of Board, 344, 772
Herbst, L. B., Corp., bid, 937
Herbst, L. B., Jr., degree, 530
Herbst, R. R., certificate, 543
Hercules, C. D., degree, 328
Herfurth, C. A., degree, 103
Heritage, W. F., appointment, 974
Herman, B., degree, 541
Herman, W., appointment, 396, 817
Herman, Charlotte A., degree, 1029
Hermie, A. M., degree, 217, 1012
Hernlund, J. W., degree, 533
Homer, H., budget meeting, 122
Horowitz, E., degree,
Horticulture, advisory committee,
Hortenstine, Hazel M., degree,
Horsley, J.
Horticulture Field Laboratory, elevator alter-
Hosford, C.
Hostettie, Mari,
Hough,
Houck F.
Houchin,
Houbolt, J. C., appointment,
Houghton, P. J., degree,
Household Finance Co., bonds, 350
House, R. W., appointment, 474, 645, 1042
degree, 542
Hudson, Alice C., scholarship, 926
Hudlow, M. C., appointment, 596, 842
degree, 67
Howder, J. W., appointment, 441
resignation, 1027
Howe, E. E., appointment, 75, 405
degree, 1004
Hodge, Horace E., appointment, 549
certificate, 1, 837
Howe, J. J., degree, 531
Howe, W. A., degree, 67
Howland, R. S., appointment, 929
decision, 930
Hoy, H. E., appointment, 409
resignation, 779
Hoyt, W. C., degree, 527
Hoyt, Helen, degree, 535
Hrejsa, A. C., degree, 543
Hrejsa, F. J., certificate, 937
Erie, J. W., degree, 524
Hrubes, Virginia H., degree, 1016
Hubbard, E. M., degree, 527
Hubbard, Frances P. L., degree, 635
Hubbard, H. L., degree, 1027
Hubbard, J. D., degree, 1023
Hubbard, J. E., degree, 534
Hubbard, Jane, degree, 536
Hubbard, Maxine R., degree, 521
Hubbell, R. G., degree, 515
Huber, R. D., degree, 536
Hubbs, Architect, degree, 535
Huber, C. F., appointment, 161, 404, 825
Huber, Mrs. Lauretta M., resignation, 162
Huger, Marie, appointment, 483, 843
Hubert, L. R., degree, 1027
Huckins, C. W., degree, 1028
Huddleston, D. C., degree, 1027
Hudson, J. H., appointment, 67, 219
Hudelson, R. R., appointment, 433, 435, 853.
855
degree, 213
Hudgens, Velma E., appointment, 434, 596, 854
leave of absence, 319
Hudgins, J. C., degree, 1022
Hofmann, Josie B., appointment, 458, 483,
898, 901
leave of absence, 285, 796
Houchin, O. C., degree, 536
Houchin, F. W., degree, 1026
Hough, C. R., degree, 738
Hough, E. W., degree, 532
Hough, T. S., degree, 1023
Houghton, A. V., appointment, 251, 413, 744-
834
Houghton, P. J., degree, 103
Houck, C. W., degree, 527, 757
Houston, Mildred F., appointment, 423, 843
Houtchens, L. H., appointment, 246, 407, 827
Howard, A. C., certificate, 254
Howard, Carol, appointment, 942
Howard, E. E., appointment, 75, 413, 834
Howard, F. W., degree, 530
Howard, Frances L., degree, 536, 1009
Howard, Frances N., appointment, 28, 471,
850
decimation, 962
Howard, J. A., degree, 530
Howard, Mrs. Jessie P., appointment, 392,
813
degree, 536
Howard, W. C., degree, 546
Howd, M. C., appointment, 596, 842
degree, 57
Howder, J. W., appointment, 441
resignation, 1027
Howe, Gertrude E., appointment, 549
certificate, L, 837
Howe, J. J., degree, 531
Howe, J. S., appointment, 473, 892
resignation, 1047
Howe, M. Priscilla, appointment, 395, 816
Howe, W. A., degree, 67
Howland, R. S., appointment, 929
decision, 930
Hoy, H. E., appointment, 409
resignation, 779
Hoyer, W. C., degree, 527
Hoyt, C. E., certificate, 254
Hoyt, Helen, degree, 535
Hubbard, A. C., degree, 543
Hrejsa, F. J., certificate, 937
Hrejsa, J. E., degree, 534
Hubbard, P. L., degree, 635
Hubbard, H. L., degree, 1027
Hubbard, J. D., degree, 1023
Hubbard, J. E., degree, 534
Hubbard, Jane, degree, 536
Hubbard, Maxine R., degree, 521
Hubbell, R. G., degree, 515
Hubert, R. D., degree, 536
Hubbs, Architect, degree, 535
Huber, C. F., appointment, 161, 404, 825
Huber, Mrs. Lauretta M., resignation, 162
Huger, Marie, appointment, 483, 843
Hubert, L. R., degree, 1027
Huckins, C. W., degree, 1028
Huddleston, D. C., degree, 1027
Hudson, J. H., appointment, 67, 219
Hudelson, R. R., appointment, 433, 435, 853.
855
degree, 213
Hudgens, Velma E., appointment, 434, 596, 854
leave of absence, 319
Hudson, Alice C., scholarship, 926
Hudson, G. T., appointment, 435, 451, 856,
870, 1042
Hudson, Grandma, S., appointment, 469
Hudson, Mary E., degree, 1031
Hudson, Mary S., appointment, 335
degree, 528
Hudson, K. S., appointment, 28, 597
degree, 519
Hudson, W. G. Jr., degree, 588
Huebner, Hildegard D., degree, 104
Hueckel, A. W. K., degree, 634
Hugy, H. W., appointment, 246, 416, 837
Huebner, C. W., degree, 1035
Huelsman, W. A., appointment, 448, 867
Huelster, Laura J., appointment, 464, 884
Huff, D. O., degree, 534
Huff, Martha A., degree, 539
Huffker, J. H., appointment, 426, 846
retirement, 492
Huff Gymnasium, flooring, purchase, 947
skylight replacement, 580
water coolers, purchase, 921
Huffman, C. V., appointment, 597, 1042
fellowship, 319
resignation, 608
Huffman, J. K., degree, 1027
Huffman, W. L., degree, 103
Huischmidt, M. M., degree, 533
Hughes, E. M., appointment, 28, 235, 436,
454, 696, 874
Hughes, E. O., certificate, 1037
Hughes, J. D., degree, 1021
Hughes, J. H., degree, 760
Hughes, Margaret L., degree, 1019

Hughes, R. F., degree, 528
Hugill, W. B., degree, 140
Hulbary, R. L., appointment, 402
declination, 608
degree, 214
Hulett, J. E., Jr., appointment, 75, 135, 976
Humision, C. K., appointment, 1, 977
Huli, D. R., degree, 1027
Hudwit, H., appointment, 310, 927
Humes, A. G., appointment, 310, 927
Hunt, G., degree, 1027
Hunt, J. E., Jr., appointment, 75, 135, 976
Hunt, L. P., degree, 527
Hurnt, W. E., degree, 103
Hurst, Marietta, degree, 1022
Hurt, E., degree, 1022
Hurt, R. H., appointment, 791, 860
Hurt, E., certificate, 543
Hurt, R., degree, 1027
Hurt, Ruth, R., degree, 1027
Hurst, L. S., degree, 1027
Hyman, E., certificate, 626
Hynes, Helene, degree, 1027
Hynson, Westcott, appointment, 354, 666, 954
Ier, R. L., certificate, 543
degree, 276
Iff, Grace C., certificate, 1037
Illini Chemical Co., purchase, 220, 700
Illini Union Building, appropriations, architectural services, 917
Ihrig, E. C., appointment, 344, 666, 954
policy, 984
building manager, appointment, 617
cash registers, purchase, 1000
consulting architect, 11
contracts, alternates, reinstatement, 349, 495
change orders, 112, 156, 224, 258, 290, 330, 562, 655, 674, 715, 750, 784, 944, 985, 986
cleanroom, 936
construction, authorization to award, 291
drapery, 936
electric conduits, 159
electric wiring, 316, 583
unit prices, 552
elevator, 316, 583
entrance, 784
excavating, 223, 301
unit prices, 585
extension, 256, 359, 753
food service equipment, 966
credit, 968
foundation, authorization to award, 194
changes, 361
gas service, 948
general work, 316, 583
heating, ventilating, and air conditioning, 316, 583
heating tunnel, 159
landscaping, 783
painting and decorating, 965
plumbing, 316, 583
rugs and carpets, 937
sanitary sewers, 159
service lines, 111
steam piping, 159
storm sewers, 223, 301
walks, curbs, and drives, 783
water piping, 159
cornerstone, 226
cost, estimate, 111
Illinois Congress of Parents and Teachers, gift, 206, 781
Illinois Department of Finance, audit of accounts of state agencies, legislation, 268
conference on biennial budget, 168
Illinois Department of Public Health, inspection of dairy manufactures, 914, 942
Illinois Department of Public Welfare, agreement for operation of Research and Educational Hospitals, amendment, 725, 922, 932
committee, 932
Eye and Ear Infirmary, affiliation, 504
transfer, proposal, 61
meeting of representatives with committee of the Board, 905
Neuro-Psychiatric Institute, agreement for operation, 504
Illinois Department of Public Works and Buildings, agreement, 779
request, instruction in traffic safety, 154
Illinois Division of Highways, agreement, 344, 946
dedication of right of way, Edwards County, 664
gift, 62, 231, 302, 721
Illinois Farm Supply Co., agreement, 109, 201
Illinois Federation of Women's Clubs, gift, 278, 347, 377, 577
Illinois Fire-Proof Covering Co., bid, 911
Illinois Home Bureau Federation, hearing, 304
Illinois Institute for Ophthalmology and Otologyngology, name, 577
Illinois Iowa Power Co., contract, 199, 948
gas line, license, 673
land, offered for sale, 148, 232
purchase, 579
Illinois Legislative Council, junior college problem, 177
Illinois Letter Men's Association, proposal on intercollegiate athletics, 678
Illinois Roofing and Insulation Co., bid, 611, 911
Illinois Society for Mental Hygiene, lectures, 207
Illinois Society of Engineers, gift, 302
Illinois State Federation of Labor, request, wages of building service employees, 124, 158
Illinois State Geological Survey, Applied Research Laboratory, authority to approve contracts, 786
legislation, 291, 342, 569, 572
plans, approved, 664
policy of Board of Natural Resources and Conservation, 291, 572
site, 291, 342, 554, 569, 625
Coal Research Laboratory, plans, 718
floor space, 261, 277
garage, remodeling, appropriation, 948
Illinois State Natural History Survey, floor space, 261, 277
Illinois State Water Survey, agreement, 574
Illinois Temperance Council, letter, 264
Illinois Terminal Railroad Co., contract, 948
Illinois Union Inc., agreement, 13, 145
joint account with University, depository, 178
lease, 179, 220, 580
liquidation, balance appropriated, 356
manager, status, 617
name, request to change, 617
relationship to Illini Union Building, 616
resolution of appreciation, 148
Illinois Union Building, acquisition, 13, 145
appropriation, 14, 145
furniture, purchase, 375
future use, 224

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS
Illinois Union Building, cont’d
improvements, balance reappraised, 356, 988
studies, 358
See also Student Center Building.
Illinois Water Service Co., bonds, 253
Illumination Laboratory, spectrophotometer, appropriation, 650
Imbs, T. J., fellowship, 369
Imhoff, C. W., Jr., degree, 1023
Imhoff, D. W., degree, 1019
Imholz, W. C., degree, 524
Imle, Marguerite, degree, 1019
Imple, L. B., degree, 1026
Import Paper Co., purchase, 345
Income, budget, biennial, 115, 119, 131
Independent Hybrid Producers of Illinois, Inc., agreement, 859, 345
gift, 575
Indiana Department of Public Welfare, social welfare exhibit, loan, 178
Indianapolis Power and Light Co., bonds, 21, 63
Industrial Arts equipment, appropriation, 670
Industrial Education, budget, 421, 841
summer session, 248, 740
woodworking machines, purchase, 155
Industrial management, advisory committee, 136
Infirmary, budget, 478, 896
appropriation, 242
Information, Public, See Public Information.
Information Office, budget, 396, 817
Inglis, R. C., degree, 1016
Ingersoll, G. G., degree, 760
Ingle, L., appointment, 75, 251, 402, 414, 822,
Ingle, R. M., degree, 216
Ingleman, M. R., degree, 1020
Ingi, Hazel M., degree, 70
Ingelfinger, G. G., degree, 650
Inghram, R. C., appointment, 474, 893
Ingram, J. W., degree, 540
Inguist, W., Co., contract, 22
Inkster, Mary M., degree, 536
Inland Steel Co., bonds, 21, 63, 578, 913
Inman, L., degree, 1027
Inman, M. O., degree, 217
Inns, Speidrn & Co., agreement, 157, 199
Insecticides, discovery, patent rights, release, 1001
fellowship, gift, 575
investigation, 109, 201, 344, 374, 779
amount cancelled, 204, 205
gift, 62, 302, 722
Institute of American Meat Packers, agreement, 719
Institute of American Poultry Industries, agreement, 723
Institute of Boiler and Radio Manufacturers, agreement, 763
Institutional Research, Bureau of, advisory committee, reappraisal of biennial budget, 184
report, administration of Chicago departments, 153
operating budget, 114, 119
budget, 398, 819
Instruction, budget, biennial, 116, 118, 188
reduction, 186
Instruments, dental, purchase, 123
Military Bands, appropriation, 706
Insulation, Power and Heating Plant, bids, 911
contract, 911
Insurance, advisory committee, 137
automobile, 284, 781
Ice Skating Rink compressors, 222
Medical and Dental Building, 224, 724
Noyes Chemistry Laboratory, 782
Insurance Co. of North America, fire insurance, 724
Intercollegiate athletics, scholastic eligibility for participation, 568
Illinois Letter Men’s Association, resolution, 668
Interfraternity Alumni Association of Champaign and Urbana, request, 351
International Producers Order Buyers, purchase, 155
Internal Revenue Commissioner, ruling on accommodations furnished employees, 804
International Business Machines Corp., contract, 22
International Harvester Co., purchase, 299
International Smelting & Refining Co., purchase, 264
International Student Service, scholarships for foreign students, request, 658
Intramural sports, boxing, 504
Investigations, publication subject to approval, 658
See also Agreements, Cooperative investigations, Patents, and Research.
Investments, advisory committee, 137
procedure, 107
Ioriatn, J. B., certificate, 543
Iowa Public Service, bonds, 913
Ireland, G. W., member of advisory committee, 137
Ireland, Josephine F., degree, 540
Ireneus, C., Jr., appointment, 314, 476
degree, 678
Irish, E. J., degree, 534
Irish, H. E., appointment, 500, 976
Irms, E. R., degree, 1016
Irwin, H. M., Jr., degree, 101
Irwin, L. M., degree, 1019
Irwin, M. J., degree, 1016
Irwin, Margaret F., degree, 1008
Irwin, Mary C., degree, 1030
Irwin, R. B., member of advisory committee, 135
Irwin Seating Co., bid, 613
Iske, A. F., degree, 633
Isley, Eloise M., degree, 539
Isou, I. M., degree, 247
Italian, See Spanish and Italian.
Italian-American League of Illinois, request, 23
Itnner, R. T., resignation, 85
Ippu, N., degree, 546
Irvson, Myrtle J., degree, 535
Iveson, H. T., appointment, 404
degree, 1010
Iwig, Dorothy J., appointment, 445, 457, 865, 876
leave of absence, 36, 220
Izzo, J. A. G., Jr., degree, 524, 1012
Jack, C. K., degree, 1007
Jackendoff, N., degree, 630
Jackman, A. L., degree, 207
Jacks, Madge A., appointment, 701, 887
Jackson, A., degree, 530
Jackson, A. J., Co., bid, 140
Jackson, C. H., degree, 1034
Jackson, C. O., appointment, 250, 420, 463,
841, 882
Jackson, D., resignation, 85
Jackson, E. B., appointment, 485, 597, 902
degree, 70
Jackson, G. A., appointment, 358, 408, 828
Jackson, J. L., appointment, 29, 464, 1042
degree, 1008
Jackson, Mildred R., degree, 1038
Jackson, Ruth H. H., degree, 528
Jackson, W. A., Co., bid, 612
contract, 60
Jacob, Leon B. A., degree, 66
Jacob, P. E., appointment, 408, 741, 828
Jacob, W. A., Jr., degree, 527
Jacobs, F. D., degree, 530
Jacobowitz, J. M., degree, 1019
Jacobs, H. J., degree, 26
King, B. W., Jr., appointment, 430, 549, 598, 850
patent, application, 1000
King, D. R., degree, 1036
King, E., appointment, 428, 848, 1043
King, E. G., appointment, 480, 899
King, Mrs. Eleanor S., appointment, 480
resignation, 73
King, Florence M., appointment, 249, 445, 864
King, M. B., degree, 540
King, M. R., degree, 633
King, R. J., degree, 533
King & Petry, bid, 111, 140, 174, 223, 783
contract, 783
King, R. L., request, erection of construction shed, 172
Kingman, M. B., degree, 1017
Kingham, G. W., degree, 1023
Kinley, D., appointment, 392, 471, 813, 838
gift, 92
lease of house, 374
Kinley, Kate N., memorial fellowship, award, 369, 970
fund, addition, gift, 92
Kinnery, Mary R., appointment, 77, 249, 458, 744, 877
Kinsella, J. B., degree, 530
Kinsley, J. K., degree, 524
Kinser, L. V., degree, 67
Kinser, W. C., degree, 26
Kinsinger, F. E., appointment, 77, 436, 449, 856, 869
Kinsinger, W. J., degree, 541
Kinsman, Gladys H., resignation, 37
Kinsmann, B. E., degree, 538
Kinser, R. E., degree, 26
Kipling, J. C., degree, 1032
Kipps, W. B., degree, 524
Kipp, Kathlyn E., degree, 540
Kirby, D. A., Jr., degree, 1017
Kirby, L. S., appointment, 161, 495, 825
Kirby, T. J., degree, 537
Kirchner, R. F., appointment, 235, 480, 899
Kirchhoff, J. H., degree, 537
Kirk, A. E., degree, 105
Kirk, Colleen J., degree, 1032
Kirk, F. C., degree, 105
Kirk, R. L., Jr., degree, 759
Kirkham, E., appointment, 345, 417
Kirkhoff, Kathryn M., degree, 537
Kirch, H. W., degree, 65
Kirkpatrick, C. S., member of advisory committee, 138
Kirkpatrick, Dorothy M., degree, 1034
Kirkpatrick, J. R., degree, 758
Kirkwood, R. G., appointment, 730, 885
Kirk, W. J., degree, 1030
Kis, Joyce A., degree, 537
Kissick, Mary E., degree, 1014
Kistemacher, F. W., appointment, 466, 885
Kitchell, C. C., degree, 517
Kitchell, Velma I., appointment, 259, 420, 461, 743, 841, 881
degree, 1007
Kittredge, C. P., appointment, 428, 849
sick leave, 938
Kitzmiller, Mildred F., degree, 537
Kivelowitz, T. J., degree, 514
Kizer, H. H., degree, 1027
Klaas, Helen K., appointment, 446, 450, 451, 805, 841
Klaber, J. H., degree, 516
Klaber, G. S., appointment, 427, 847
Klamka, H. G., certificate, 543
Klapman, M. M., appointment, 500, 976
Klassen, C. W., appointment, 500, 976
Klaus, S. L., degree, 1027
Klaus Radio & Electric Co., bid, 613
contract, 340
Klautsch, A. A., appointment, 598, 740, 840
degree, 586
Kleban, Adele J., degree, 524
Kleban, B., degree, 1020
Kleckner, H. F., degree, 533
Kleiman, B., appointment, 598, 974
Klein, A. D., Jr., degree, 1035
Klein, E. A., appointment, 504, 598, 744, 833
Klein, F., degree, 1032
Klein, H. S., certificate, 543
Klein, J. A. J., appointment, 487, 905
Klein, L., certificate, 543
Klein, M. E., degree, 546
Klein, N. F., degree, 1021
Klein, R. I., appointment, 500, 501, 975, 976
Klein, Ruth E., appointment, 452, 667, 857
Klein, Samuel, degree, 1036
Klein, Sidney, certificate, 544
Kleinberg, J., degree, 511
Kleinbohler, R. L., degree, 1019
Kleitsch, W. P., appointment, 312, 476, 804
Klemm, W. A., degree, 1020
Klemm, Martha Co., purchase, 648
Klens Laboratory, D., appointment, 498, 973
Kligerman, S., certificate, 544
Kline, W. T. F., degree, 760
Klingel, A., appointment, 77, 464, 883
Klingel, H. L., degree, 217
Klockner, Mrs. Neva B., appointment, 447, 456, 866, 876
Kloke, K. C., degree, 26
Klose, Barbara A., fellowship, 927
Klozy, Lawrence A., degree, 1030
Klotz, Dorothy S., degree, 215
Klotz, J. C., degree, 541
Klotz, M. M., degree, 1017
Klueber, J. W., certificate, 626
Knapp, R. S., degree, 533
Knuckler, H. A., degree, 1034
Knaegel, Aurel A., M. degree, 1029
Klug, R. W., appointment, 429, 850
Klumpf, F. A., certificate, 626
Klusa, E. F., degree, 1024
Knapp, Anita P., appointment, 524
Knapp, C. B., Jr., appointment, 1043
degree, 1014
Knapp, P. L., appointment, 77, 485, 903
Knappenberg, H. D., degree, 588
Kneiter, C. M., appointment, 412, 744, 833
Kneisel, J. H. W., appointment, 598, 825
Knewitz, Coleta H., degree, 535
Knickelbein, Caroline D., degree, 537
Knight, A. R., appointment, 424, 844
Knight, Betty A., degree, 526
Knight, J. F., appointment, 394, 815
authority to sign name of President of Board, 344, 722
Knight, J. L., degree, 630
Knight, K. L., appointment, 271
degree, 518
fellowship, 310, 926
resignation, 550
Knight, K. V., appointment, 411
Knight, R. L., degree, 518
Knight, W. R., appointment, 958
Knipp, C. T., appointment, 427, 847
patent, application, 574
Knoebel, L. R., degree, 68
Knochel, E. C., degree, 1035
Knorr, R. C., degree, 1017
Knowles, Grace E., degree, 68
Knox, C., appointment, 308
Knudsen, L. D., degree, 1011
Knudson, K. F., appointment, 477, 896
Kobak, A. J., appointment, 499, 975
Kobrin, M. W., degree, 26
Kobza, R. J. Jr., degree, 758
Koch, J. A., degree, 533
Kojis, J., appointment, 427, 847
Koecher, R., appointment, 438, 858
Koecher, R. E., scholarship, 925
Kochmann, R. A., degree, 1043
doctorate, 534
Koeng, J. F., degree, 537
Koenig, J. W., certificate, 1037
Koepke, E. H., certificate, 1037
Koester, L. F., degree, 533
Koestner, E. J., appointment, 598, 958
doctorate, 633
Kohankie, H., & Son, purchase, 299
Kohl, H. C., Jr., degree, 1028
Kohlsdorf, R. W. M., degree, 1022
Kohn, H. J., degree, 1036
Kohn, R., appointment, 769
doctorate, 534
Kokska, M. F., degree, 634
Kolb, H. J., degree, 1038
Koht, L. H., degree, 524
Kolek, C. W., degree, 102
Kolinger, K. J., degree, 760
Kollar, E. J., degree, 1017
Koller, A. H., appointment, 409, 742, 830
Kolmer, A. C., member of advisory committee, 108, 626
Kolody, S. M., certificate, 544
Koos, E. R., scholarship, 927
Konceny, J. A., degree, 528
Kontos, J. C., degree, 588
Konzo, S., appointment, 430, 850
Koons, E. G., degree, 1012
Koops, E., degree, 530
Korpiwa, J. W., degree, 1017
Kordcan, R. A., appointment, 502, 977
Korennevisch, W. J., degree, 532
Kornblum, N., appointment, 409
doctorate, 1004
Kornold, H. W., degree, 542
Kornick, G. O., degree, 1017
Kortemeier, E. F., certificate, 1037
Korty, R. J., degree, 1023
Korty, V. M., appointment, 427, 847
doctorate, 513
Kos, F. J., appointment, 161, 478, 897
Koss, E. R., degree, 517
Kotas, W. S., degree, 26
Kotchber, G. F., degree, 1030
Koteff, M., degree, 634
Kothe, Wills & Bauer Co., purchase, 19
Kotin, B. L., degree, 538
Koits, C., certificate, 544
Kott, A. E., appointment, 271, 404
Kott, Hazel H., degree, 105
Kott, J. H., degree, 67
Kotucky, J. D., appointment, 502, 977
Kounin, J. S., appointment, 598, 740, 840
Koupal, Helen M., degree, 70
Kouzmanoff, A., degree, 1032
Kovac, L. R., degree, 533
Kovacich, P. E., degree, 762
Kovacik, C. R., appointment, 29, 464, 743
Koval, S., bid, rejected, 673
Kowal, P., degree, 1035
Kowalski, S. M., appointment, 645, 808
doctorate, 541, 636
Kowert, Dorothy M., degree, 524
Kozlicki, F., degree, 541
Krabbe, J. F., degree, 527
Kraechenbuehle, J. O., appointment, 444, 845
leave of absence, 220
Kraemer, F. W. J., degree, 1034
Kraetsch, W. V., degree, 528
Kraguer, E. L. R., degree, 1021
Krahler, S. E., declaration, 313
Krahes, S. H., appointment, 501, 977
Kramer, Evalene V., appointment, 421, 741, 847, 1043
Kramer, Miriam Z., degree, 521
Kramp, E. H. A., appointment, 479, 646, 898
Krans, D. H., appointment, 598, 846
Krantz, R. J., degree, 516
Krapf, R. C., appointment, 418, 838
Krasnow, H. R., appointment, 407, 972
Kratz, A. P., appointment, 425, 845
Kratz, J. F., director of Athletic Association, 491
present at meeting, 778
Krauzmanas, P. M., degree, 586
Kraus, J. W., appointment, 598, 903
doctorate, 521
Kraus, R. F., degree, 1004
Krause, C. D., appointment, 77, 472, 891
doctorate, 762
Kraus, E. H., degree, 516
Krebs, A. H., & Co., bid, 936
Krebs, H. W., degree, 1017
Krech, E. J., appointment, 77, 478
Kreshtcher, W. L., appointment, 77, 748
Kreutzer, Lucile C., degree, 524
Krijder, J. L., appointment, 598, 861, 958
doctorate, 534
Krief, Amelia, appointment, 438, 742, 877
Krieg, Marie K., appointment, 159, 333, 665, 954
Kriegman, G., degree, 215
Krug, C. U., appointment, 312
doctorate, 586
fellowship, 310, 926
Krug, Muriel M., degree, 530
Krivek, J. J., degree, 1024
Krivinsky, P. F., degree, 105
Kriz, F. J., degree, 524
Kroehl, H. J., certificate, 736
Kroesch, S. C., degree, 1013
Krohn, I. F., appointment, 405, 958
Krolicki, T. D., degree, 557
Kronenberg, M. H., appointment, 500, 976
Kroner, A. F., degree, 1021
Krouse, Ruth T., appointment, 412, 832
Krutchnik, N., degree, 1035
Krueger, P. F., appointment, 500, 976
Krueger, R. E., appointment, 427, 847
Kruger, Ruth, appointment, 249
Kruger, W. J., degree, 1025
Kruger, P. G., appointment, 427, 744, 847
leave of absence, 220
Kruger, S., certificate, 1037
Krug, Rosaleen, degree, 1038
Krug, Mildred P., degree, 584
Krug, F. W., degree, 101
Kruglik, M., degree, 540
Krugly, B., degree, 541
Krupp, E. J., certificate, 2
Krus, Ann L., degree, 1030
Krus, C. J., degree, 1032
Krus, H. W., appointment, 426, 847
Krus, Anna, appointment, 334, 605
Krus, Waunetta E., appointment, 481
resignation, 668

Kruisinger, L., degree, 1007
Kruzan, M. R., degree, 1034
Kubacki, W. H., appointment, 450, 898
Kubitz, O. A., appointment, 411, 743, 832
Kudo, Ed., degree, 1017
Kudo, R. R., appointment, 414, 745, 834
sick leave, 219, 255
Kudolla, C. R., certificate, 544
Kudzma, A., degree, 527
Kuechler, L. L., degree, 517
Kunch, E., degree, 524
Kuhlmam, A. F., appointment, 443, 444, 862, 863
Kuhn, Helen, degree, 524
Kuhn, Selma A., degree, 524
Kuhn, W. C. F., bid, 223, 699
contract, 175, 301
extension, 602, 711
Kunes, R. H., appointment, 501, 977
Kunce, P. H., degree, 1022
Kunckel, E. W., certificate, 544
Kuntz, C. H., degree, 534
Kunz, J., death benefit, 61
patent, assignment, 651, 720
Kunze, Dorothea H., degree, 630
Kupchick, W., degree, 518
Kullman, A. F., appointment, 414, 1027
LaDue, R. L., degree, 661
Lack H., degree, 1029
Lach, T. K., appointment, 410, 413
Lacny, C. R., degree, 539
Lancet, J., degree, 1036
Kvidera, G., degree, 527
LaDue, J., appointment, 207, 609
Kvidst, K. A., degree, 530
Kwapisz, H. J., degree, 70
Kyle, Martha J., appointment, 406, 826

Labb, Genevieve J., degree, 521
Labond, E. J., degree, 1026
Laboratory fees, Chicago departments, 997
Urbana departments, 9, 364, 988
Laboratory tables, purchase, 997
Lamb, R. H., degree, 1026
Lamb, R. K., appointment, 685, 881
Lach, T. T., degree, 758
Lack, H., degree, 26
Lackoff, B., degree, 1034
Lacy, E. W., degree, 629
Lacy, W. C., appointment, 29, 409, 830
declaration, 962
degree, 1011
Laczyn, R. C., degree, 541
Ladd, J. H., appointment, 1043
degree, 1020
Ladd, R. L., appointment, 478, 500, 897
LaDue, W. C., degree, 213
LaFata, F. P., certificate, 1037
degree, 106
LaFerry, Beatrice M., degree, 524
Lafer, K. L., degree, 1032
LaFollette, Bernelle L., degree, 101
La Fond, C. J., certificate, 2
Lagorne, Martha, degree, 1014
Laird, R. A., degree, 67
Laitinen, H. A., appointment, 1043
Lake, E. J., appointment, 460, 879
Lake, R. E., degree, 518
Lakin, H. S., degree, 207
Lam, R. C., degree, 1012
LaMantis, J. R., degree, 1025
Lamb, Hallie E., degree, 514
Lamb, L., degree, 1017
Lamb, M. A., degree, 1006
Lamb, Roberta H., degree, 1030
Lambert, C. N., appointment, 472, 891

Lambert, E. H., degree, 546
fellowship, 928
Lambert, E. L., degree, 760
Lambert, G. F., appointment, 1043
Lambert, G. M., degree, 1033
Lambeth, H. J., degree, 1033
Lambour, J. F., degree, 630
Lambs, purchase, 155, 579
Lamkey, R. E., degree, 1031
Lammers, C. R., degree, 530
Kusche, R. G., certificate, 254
Lamont, L. H., & Co., bid, 111, 141
Lamplough, C. E., degree, 759
Lamps, Library Building addition, purchase, 947
Lance, N. M., appointment, 77, 464
degree, 1011
Land, acquisition, policy, 932
Brownfield Woods, improvements, 359
purchase, 202, 288, 507
Carter-Pennell farms, See Carter-Pennell.
Champaign County, bequest, 637, 662
Chicago, construction shed, 172
Demol and Folk Streets, acquisition, 659
building razed, 652
purchase, 558
exchanges, 42, 171, 226
postponement, 460, 653
progress report, 351
lease, rejected, 149
procedure for procurement, 226
purchase, 321
site of old Medical and Dental Building, 652
Taylor Street, acquisition considered, 788
Wolcott and Folk Streets, purchase, 558,
651, 664
Clay County, option, 662
Edwards County, right-of-way, 664
Franklin County, right-of-way, 260
Green Street, offered for sale, 112
Hardin County, right-of-way, 201
Hart farm, deed, 548
offered for sale, 305
right-of-way, 206
sale, 253, 320
Illini Union Building site, 9
deed, 11
purchase, 40
Illinois Iowa Power Co., offered for sale,
148, 232
Illinois State Geological Survey, Applied
Research Laboratory, site, 625
Madison County, lease, 507
men's dormitory site, 94, 641
Mount Morris experiment field, right-of-
way, 232
Palmer estate, deposit forfeited, 555
Pennsylvania Avenue, gas line, license, 673
regional research laboratory, option, 162
Roselawn Cemetery, sale of lots, 704
Trelawne Woods, naming, 624
University Place Christian Church, quit-
claim deed, 688
West Salem soil experiment field, right-of-
way, 628
Land, Adolf H., degree, 589
Land, Anthony H., appointment, 128, 271,
404, 598, 824
Land, G. W., degree, 1010
Land, J. L., degree, 105
Land, S. L., degree, 1017
Landau, B., certificate, 736
Landau, G. W., degree, 1017
Landis, Berenice E., degree, 1029
Landis, P. N., appointment, 406, 826
Landis, R. G., member of advisory commit-
tee, 128
Landram, Hessie, degree, 103
Landscape Architecture, budget, 461, 880
curriculum, city planning option, with-
drawn, 970
laboratory fees, 16, 366, 991
Landscaping, contracts, Gregory Hall, 784
Tillotson Building, 784
Mckinley Hospital, addition, 784
new buildings, bids rejected, 754
bids to be opened, 719, 749
contracts, authority to award, 749
Landscaping Committee, members, 241, 773, 1002
Landwehr, H. M., degree, 540
Landwer, C. W., degree, 534
Lane, C. A., Jr., degree, 532
Lane, C. T., degree, 542, 872
Lane, Dorothy E., appointment, 452, 872
Lane, Louise G., degree, 589
Lane, Margaret E., degree, 589
Lan, R. M., degree, 1017
Lane, W. M., appointment, 404, 739, 804
degree, 516
Lange, J. H., degree, 524
Lange, Louise A., degree, 585
Langebartel, W. W., appointment, 77
Langenstien, Robert M., degree, 1019
Langford, Ruth E., degree, 535
Langham, Helen W., degree, 535
Lanctille, H. C., degree, 533
Lanham, E. T., appointment, 425, 846
Lanphar, Virginia, degree, 537
Laude, V. M., degree, 428, 839
Lanston Monotype Machine Co., purchase, 533
LaSalle Hotel, University office, 576
LaVash, A. P., appointment, 499, 975
LaVash, C. P., appointment, 924
LaVash, V. E., degree, 1014
Laskos, F. E., degree, 762
Lassiter, Mary J., degree, 102
Latchum, J. W., Jr., degree, 528
Latimer, Mrs. Grace M., leave of absence, 23
Latin contests, winners, scholarship, 501
Lateck, H. L., degree, 1034
Latouada, H. P., degree, 26
Laughlin, E. E., degree, 520
Laughlin, Patricia A., degree, 1030
Laughlin, Peggy L., degree, 1017
Laughner, Frances M., appointment, 297, 818
Laundry service, contract, 155, 199, 230, 375
 cancellation, 155
Lawrence, C. D., degree, 540
Lauth, Pearl R., degree, 527
Lautz, Blanche E., appointment, 77, 405, 429.
825, 827
Lawson, Dorothy J., degree, 536
Lawson, J. M., degree, 1036
Law, College of, budget, 458, 878
summer session, 249, 743
degrees conferred, 69, 218, 519, 587, 758.
1012
fees, students of other colleges, 16, 366, 991
library, improvements, appropriation, 287
balances, reappropriated, 367, 804
purchase, book shelfing and tables, 375
lighting fixtures, 638
Law, G. C., appointment, 308, 464, 883
Lawer, G. A., degree, 533
Lawler, J. C., Jr., degree, 517
Lawler, J. D., degree, 540
Lawrence, E. D., member of advisory
committee, 108, 625, 626
Lawrence, Margaret, degree, 521
Lawrence, Margaret, appointment, 442, 598, 958
Lawson, Edna A., degree, 1030
Lawson, Hilda J., degree, 412
Lawson, M. Florence, appointment, 520
Lawson, M. Florence, appointment, 520
library, improvements, appropriation, 287
Lawson, Mildred M., appointment, 520
Lawson, Mildred M., appointment, 520
reimbursement, 365
Lawson, Pearl E., degree, 524
Lawyer, Jane, appointment, 465, 884
Laxson, R. W., certificate, 626
Layne-Western Co., contract, 553
repairs to well, 489
Lucier, A. M., appointment, 374
Leach, J. appointment, 868
Leach, A. M., appointment, 374
Leach, L., degree, 1097
Ladd, C. B., appointment, 470, 889
Lage, Emma M., degree, 66
Lairmore, Olive R., degree, 1029
Larkin, C. appointment, 498, 974
Larner, Ethelyn E., degree, 1017
Larsen, H., appointment, 284, 406, 826
Larsen, M. G., degree, 1034
Larsen, R. A., appointment, 479
resignation, 770
Larsen, R. E., degree, 1023
Larsen, R. F., appointment, 77, 400, 412, 598, 821, 833
Law, H. W., appointment, 245, 402, 822, 929
Larnic, J. W., Jr., degree, 524, 1012
Larson, A. W., degree, 1024
Larson, G. O., appointment, 425, 741, 845
Larson, E. R., appointment, 528
Larson, Eleanor F., appointment, 128, 481, 809
Larson, T. P., degree, 1033
Larson, P. H., degree, 1033
Larson, Hattie C., appointment, 470, 888
Larson, M. E., certificate, 254
Larson, R. P., appointment, 29, 425, 846
LaRue, C. O., member of advisory committee, 156
Lavicide, effect on insect pests, investiga-
tion, 57
Laryngology, Rhinology, and Otolgy, budget, 470, 889
clinical faculty, 497, 972
micro-projector, 870
postgraduate course, appropriation, 711
LaSalle Hotel, University office, 176
Leavell, J., present at meeting, 59
Leavenworth, W. C., appointment, 598, 828
Leaves of absence, physical disability, regu-
lations, 705, 745
Leaves of absence, Alexander, J., 173
Alexander, E. L., 138
Alstrom, W. O., 255
Anderson, A. G., 505
Arnold, Kathryn, H. M., 50
Arnim, S. S., 338
Bailey, F., 565
Bartlett, J. J., Jr., 745, 796
Bennett, K. E., 677
Berndahl, C. A., 220
Blair, J. C., 285
Bond, Ethel, 220, 275
Bourgin, D. G., 743
Boysen, Marie J., 276, 797
Browne, W. E., 220
Brooks, Fannie M., 745
Brown, Edna M., 310
Bruckner, H. W., 938
Bullock, D. M., 770
Cameron, E. H., 107
Campbell, Jesse, 276
Chapman, C. C., 50
Chott, Irene, 707
Clark, A. H., 706
Clevenger, A. W., 319
Coble, A. B., 220
Conce, L., 220, 275
Cook, Lucy G., 305
Cope, Mrs. Ione Johnson, 57
Cottingham, Erma, 172, 360
Crist, R. E., 706
Cumming, Martha, 276
Davis, D. J., 672
Day, W. B., 50
DeFehr, E. E., 255
Dickinson, B., 338
Dittmar, G. W., 255, 647
Doland, J. J., 220
Dubé, P. H., 706
Edmondson, Mrs. Constance, 276
Ekstrom, V. A., 565
Emch, A., 285
Fitzsimmons, Cleo, 745
Fletcher, H. F., 745
Freeman, Mrs. Ruth C., 138
Frese, W. F., 49
Gathercoal, E. N., 255
Griffith, C. R., 220
Halper, P. A., 938
Hamilton, A., 220
withdrawn, 272
Harrell, T. W., 999
Haskell, G. P., 565, 672
Hester, R. R., 319
Hickey, P. H., 225
Holstlaw, E. J., 655
Hood, F. C., 657
Hopkins, B. S., 220, 275
Houchens, Josie B., 285, 796
Houston, Beulah J., 339
Hudgins, Velma E., 319
Hurt, B. R., 276
Iwig, Dorothy J., 56, 220
Jefferson, B. L., 370
Johnston, H. B., 504
Kaiser, E., 216
Keo, Ruth, 565
Kimmelshue, Florence A., 745
Kittredge, C. F., 938
Kraenhunkehl, J. O., 220
Kruger, P. G., 220
Kudo, R. L., 210, 255
Latimer, Mrs. Grace M., 23
Leach, J., 255
Littleton, A. C., 706
Lloyd, J. W., 745
Long, J., 50
MacMaster, Majel M., 672
McDiarmid, E. W., 970
McKee, Mary A., 220
Metcalfe, C. L., 220
Miller, B. W., 23, 57

Leaves of absence, cont'd
Mills, D. R., 553
Mitchell, Bernece R., 745
Montgomery, E., 255
Mott-Smith, H. M., 924
Murphy, L. W., 776
Nakamura, F. I., 970
Oesterling, H. C., 797
Olkon, D. M., 707
Outhouse, Julia, 220, 275
Penzl, H., 565
Perry, E. E., 220
Pfeifs, Rose B., 970
Pope, W. T., 627
Prucha, M. J., 745
Randall, R., 50
Rayner, W. H., 745
Reagan, C. W., 776
Reed, Cordeia, 565, 707
Regnier, E. H., 745
Riddell, M. R., 938
Rinaker, Clarissa, 565, 707
Robbins, E. T., 657
Roberts, Nettie M., 276
Roberts, Mrs. Velma L., 50, 57, 284
Robinson, Anna B., 107
Rose, W. C., 635
Rosenberg, Mildred, 776, 797
Sandy, G. H., 970
Sanford, C. W., 50
Schlatter, C. F., 672
Schmidt, E. C., 57, 706
Schneibly, M. L., 285
Schwalbe, W. L., 220
withdrawn, 272
Secord, A. W., 220
Shepard, F. P., 284
Siemon, Mrs. Beatrice, 57
Simler, L. H., 970
Skidmore, W. E., 565
Smith, G. F., 220
Smith, H. J., 627
Smith, R. S., 565
Snyder, H. R., 285
cancellation, 565
Stansifer, Mary, 275, 319
Talbot, Mrs. Neil S., 193
Tanner, F. W., 745
Trijitzinsky, W. J., 745
Tuttle, G. E., 219
Tylor, W. R., 745
Usry, Edith, 938
Van Cleave, H. J., 220
Walker, Clareta, 276
Weston, Janet L., 172
Wiley, C. C., 254
Wilson, W., 286
Woodworth, C. M., 220
Wright, L., 49, 565
Young, F. L., 220
Zimmermann, A. A., 220
withdrawn, 273
Leavitt, A. H., certificate, 1037
Leavitt, W. L., appointment, 418, 838
LeBlond, R. K., Machine Tool Co., purchase, 264
Lebovits, M., degree, 1025
Lebovits, Edyth L., degree, 537
LeBron, A., degree, 1023
LeBron, L. T., III, degree, 216
Le Clear, W. M., member of advisory committee, 135
Lectures, medicine, gift, cancellation, 205
Lederer, F. L., appointment, 470, 889
Ledoux, A. C., appointment, 201, 977
Lee, A. R. appointment, 302, 813
Lee, Avice F., appointment, 159, 334, 665, 954
degree, 105
Lee, C. R. degree, 517
Lee, Eleanor M., degree, 521
Lee, F. E., appointment, 477, 739, 838
Lee, G., degree, 517
Lee, G. A., appointment, 436, 450, 856, 869
degree, 547
Lee, J. D., degree, 1017
Lee, Jennie C., bequest, 231
Lee, R. C., degree, 1023
Lee, R. E., degree, 736
Lee, R. J., degree, 1030
Lee, R. W., appointment, 427, 847
Leeds & Northrup Co., purchase, 720
Leemerts, L. O., appointment, 405
LeFever, K. M., degree, 1017
Leffler, H. G., degree, 615
Leffler, L. E., degree, 541, 636
Leffler, R. W., degree, 1017
Legal Counsel, See Counsel, University.
Legg, Edith, degree, 761
Leggott, Betty J., degree, 537, 1012
Legislation, audit of accounts of state agencies, 268
biennial appropriation bill, 378
hearing, 274
financing buildings, 191, 229, 269, 273, 381
cal investigation, 291
junior colleges, study, 127
police power for University, 273
reappropriation of funds for classroom building.
State Treasury depository for University funds, amendment, 190
University Revolving Fund, deficiency ap-
vice conditions, 267
Lehman, Ruth T., appointment, 737, 740
Lehmann, E. W., appointment, 245, 437, 598, 737, 857
Lehmann-Haupt, H., appointment, 737, 742
Lei, L. M., degree, 1009
Leibler, R. A., appointment, 598
degree, 512
Leibovitz, M., degree, 1036
Leichenger, H., appointment, 500, 976
Leiferman, L. E., degree, 532
Leininger, Eleanor L., degree, 541
Leitchner, Mrs. Orelma L., appointment, 439, 858
Leiter, H. A., appointment, 1043
Leiter, O. C., appointment, 475, 835
Leitner, Elizabeth A. D., degree, 515
Leitner, W. M., degree, 634
Leitz, E., Inc., purchase, 37
Leland, Ira E., degree, 521
Len, F., degree, 238
Lemberg, L., certificate, 1037
Leming, P., degree, 631
Lendrum, J. T., appointment, 425, 845
Lenich, W., degree, 1030
Lentz, G. O., appointment, 251, 612
deciliation, 608
degree, 101
resignation, 608
Lentz, L. F., appointment, 954
Lentz, C. R., Jr., degree, 26
Lentz, V. W., degree, 1024
Leo, Alva L., degree, 524
Leonard, J. E., purchase of lot in Roselawn Cemetery, 765
Leonard, Maria, appointment, 368, 816
Leonard, Naomi L., appointment, 393
resignation, 931
Leonard, W. P., appointment, 598, 903
Leone, C. J., appointment, 730
Leonard, W. A., scholarship, 925, 953
Lepak, A. J., degree, 26
Lepp, A. O., degree, 634
Lerdall, D. E., degree, 524
Lerman, P. A., degree, 541
Lerner, L., certificate, 544
Lerner, M., degree, 26
Lerner, Marion B., degree, 1023
Lerner, P., certificate, 544
Lerner, S. A., degree, 547
Le Sage, L., appointment, 179, 271, 408, 828
resignation, 1047
Lesar, A. R., degree, 757
Lesar, J. C., degree, 757
Leach, R., Fine Arts, Inc., purchase, 933
Lescher, F. M., appointment, 460, 879
Lesko, E. J., degree, 70
Leslie, Margaret J., degree, 106
Leslie, Ruth E., appointment, 246
degree, 1004
fellowship, 309
Lesser, R. H., degree, 1032
Lessin, L. J., certificate, 626
Lessing, A., degree, 364
LeTourneau, R. L., appointment, 824
declination, 313
scholarship, 309
Leupold, C. D., degree, 531
Leurg, P. M., degree, 587
Leutwiler, O. A., appointment, 425, 845
Lev, M., appointment, 598, 975
Lev, M. D., degree, 1033
LeVee, C. G., degree, 1021
Levenshaun, L., degree, 541
Levenson, M., degree, 781
Le Verenzo, C. W., degree, 547
Le Verre, L. C., degree, 511
Levay, A. E., appointment, 528
Levay, C. I., degree, 636
Leve, S. S., degree, 531
Levin, R. B., appointment, 500, 976
Levin, B. S., degree, 541
Levin, I., degree, 720
Levin, M. I., degree, 207
Levin, S. S., degree, 634
Levin, Sylivia, degree, 1020
Levine, A. H., appointment, 499, 974
Levine, A. J., degree, 534
Levine, E., degree, 26
LeVine, H. J., appointment, 498, 974
Levine, Helen, degree, 524
Levine, M. D., appointment, 441, 861
Levine, P., degree, 1038
Levin, V., appointment, 29, 473, 892
Levinson, H. M., degree, 542
Levinson, S. A., appointment, 470, 498, 500, 889, 973, 975
Levinson, S. O., appointment, 501, 976
Levinthal, D. H., appointment, 500, 975
Levis, W. E., Loan Fund, gift, 62
Levitetz, A. L., degree, 759
Levitin, E. D., appointment, 475, 894
Levitin, L. A., certificate, 544
Leviton, Alice J., degree, 524
Levy, H., appointment, 410, 743, 831
Levy, H. A., appointment, 498, 974
Levy, L., degree, 1030
Lewark, J. E., appointment, 409, 830
deciliation, 952
degree, 266, 1011
Levin, C. R., degree, 1017
Lewis, Blanche L., appointment, 454, 872
Lewis, C. M., appointment, 607, 938
degree, 588
Lewis, Clarissa O, appointment, 483, 902
Lewis, F. M., degree, 517
resignation, 272
Lewis, I. J., degree, 760
Lewis, J. W., appointment, 77, 235, 408, 958
Lewis, Judith, degree, 524
Lewis, Katherine E., degree, 69
Lewis, L. D., appointment, 465, 884
Lewis, Leona Ruth, degree, 1017
Lewis, N. B., degree, 68
Lewis, Paul Edwin, appointment, 411 degree, 1005
Lewis, Paul Everett, degree, 1017
Lewis, Pauline E., degree, 1089
Lewis, R., appointment, 958
Lewis, S. R., consulting engineer, contract, 22
Lewis, W., Co., bid, 936, 937 contract, 936 purchase, 155
Libby, McNeil, degree, 524
Libbin's S., degree, 1015
Libby, Pauline E., degree, 524
License Illinois Iowa Power Co., 673
Licblin, Katherine V., degree, 524
Lichtenberge, Cleo, appointment, 483, 901
Lichtenblaj; Virgidia f., degree, 524
Lind, L., degree, 589
Lind, H. E., degree, 587
Lind, L. H., degree, 650
Lind, T., degree, 650
Lind, R. W., degree, 650
Lindblad, Virginia L., degree, 524
Lindblad, V. Y., appointment, 599
degree, 524
Lindblom, D. E., appointment, 413, 436, 449, 453, 834, 855, 874, 924, 925 degree, 524
Lind, E. M., degree, 524
Lind, Etha I., degree, 1005
Lind, J. M., appointment, 308, 394, 403, 815, 824
Lind, D. E., degree, 524
Lind, E. R., degree, 524
Lind, T. A., degree, 524
Lincoln Hall Theatre, carpets, appropriation, 142
Library, book shelves, appropriation, 95
calendar, book, 524
Library Building, addition, acceptance of pending federal grant, 12
bids, authorization to secure, 48
construction account, waiver of P.W.A. regulations, 48
contracts, authorization to award, 110
change orders, 523, 258, 561, 563, 624, 656, 674, 717, 944
electric wiring, 101, 301
elevator, 142, 301 equipment, 612, 621, 685, 749, 912, 936
release, 924
extension of time, 712, 713, 714
flooring in corridor, 52
general work, 139, 301
heating, 142, 301
plumbing, 142, 301
unit prices, 614
desk lamps, purchase, 947
equipment, appropriation, 219
new bids to be requested, 925
data, balance reappropriated, 355
landscaping, bids, rejected, 624
bids to be opened, 719, 749
plans, appropriation, 661
venetian blinds, purchase, 53
Library School, admission requirements, 675
budget, 457, 877
summer session, 249, 724
degrees conferred, 70, 520, 587, 1013
director, appointment, 554
equipment, appropriation, 650
Sharp scholarship, award, 332
gift, 332
study of public library administration, gift, 923
Library School Association, gift, 302
Library School, Illinois Iowa Power Co., 673
Liblicher, Katherine V., degree, 1030
Lichtenberger, Cleo, appointment, 483, 901
Lichtenstein, B. W., appointment, 499, 685, 974
Lichtenstein, W., member of advisory com-
LIVINGSTONE, Margaret H., degree, 537
Lizzadro, Antoinette M., degree, 541
Llewellyn, J. B., Jr., degree, 532
Llewellyn, P. W., degree, 760
Lloyd, Arline R., degree, 524, 1008
Lloyd, C., degree, 1017
Lloyd, E. W., member of advisory committee, 138
Lloyd, E. H., degree, 1017
Lloyd, J. H., degree, 528
Lloyd, J. W., appointment, 435, 447, 503, 855
Loan funds, Bright, Cora C., gift, 206
addition, 781
cancellation of uncollectible loans, 350
Chicago Illinois Club, gift, 781
investments, sale, 122
Kaeser, A. F., gift, 555, 575
Lee, E. O., 231
Senate Committee, balance in First National Bank of Champaign, 5
student, gift, 206
Lobdell, E. M., degree, 1024
Lobraino, R. V., Jr., certificate, 1037
Lockhart, V., degree, 959
Lockhart, Cora E., degree, 1029
Lockhart, Cynthia, degree, 1029
Lockhart, F. W., degree, 103
Lockhart, H. M. Jr., degree, 217
Lockhart, J. D., degree, 1026
Locklin, D. F., appointment, 417, 739, 838
Locklin, W. B., appointment, 77, 418
decline, 608
Lococo, Antoinette, appointment, 235, 400, 831, 939
Loeb, H., degree, 530
Loeb, W. J., appointment, 470
Loebach, F. M., alternate for Plym fellowship, 703
Loeck, R. L., decline, 313
degree, 216
scholarship, 300
Loeffler, R. W., certificate, 1037
Lockfah, L. J., appointment, 271
degree, 632
Lof, A. B., degree, 528
Logan, Harriet E., degree, 1030
Logi, A. J., degree, 760
Logadon, K. E., degree, 207
Lohmann, R. R., degree, 461, 880
Lohmiller, R. V., degree, 533
Lokke, Margaret J., degree, 524
Lomax, C. A., degree, 1024
Lombardo, S. S., certificate, 544
Lome, Anita E., degree, 106
London, G. B., degree, 1035
London, K. O., degree, 533
Lomerigan, J. F. H., degree, 539
Long, Mrs. Bernita J., appointment, 485, 903
Long, Daisy E., degree, 69
Long, Edith H., degree, 515
Long, Evelyn M., degree, 1029
Long, F. K., degree, 531
Long, G. C., degree, 26
Long, J. F., death benefit, 921
retirement, 566
sick leave, 59
Long, Jane G., degree, 524
Long, K. H., degree, 524
Long, L. F., degree, 589
Long, M. E., degree, 1021
Long, O. J., degree, 533
Long, R. C., appointment, 487, 905
Long, R. S., appointment, 404
degree, 1004
Long, W. H., appointment, 402, 833
Longley, G. J., degree, 1017
Longmire, T. E., degree, 453, 872
Longwell, J. H., appointment, 20, 449, 451, 455
resignation, 962
Loomis, C. L., resignation, 31
Loomis, F. W., appointment, 427, 847
Loomis, Metta M., appointment, 485, 903
Loomis, O. K., appointment, 954
Degree, 527
Looney, C. G., degree, 1005
Loos, Mrs. Edna, appointment, 473, 892
Lopez, E. L., appointment, 599, 884
Lopresti, E. J., degree, 542
Lorber, M., degree, 26
Lorber, V., degree, 26
Lord, J. H., degree, 544
Lord, T. H., appointment, 245, 401, 822
Lorents, R. E., Jr., degree, 533
Lorenz, R. W., appointment, 77, 444, 450, 455, 609, 653, 870, 871
Lose, C. G., certificate, 418, 730
Lothrop, R. B., resignation, 237
Lotspiech, J. E., appointment, 502, 978
Lott, R. V., appointment, 504, 599, 867
degree, 512
Lott, Mrs. Viela B., appointment, 77
Lourey, H. E., degree, 1025
Louwien, Bette L., degree, 524
Love, E. L., appointment, 460, 879
resignation, 851
Love, L. C., certificate, 2
Loveless, H. D., degree, 65
Loveless, Beth L., degree, 1017
Loveless, J. E., degree, 632
Loveridge, W. G., member of advisory committee, 626
Lovett, S. J., degree, 524
Low, A. A., appointment, 474, 893
Lowden, F. O., member of advisory committee, 136
Lowe, Clara M., appointment, 470, 888
Lowe, G. A., degree, 1023
Lowe, K. C., appointment, 549, 850
degree, 532
Lowe, M. E., degree, 542
Lowell, R. D., appointment, 78, 414, 835
degree, 512
Lower, D. B., degree, 530
Lower, E. L., degree, 1028
Lowrey, R. D., certificate, 1037
Lowry, N. L., degree, 1009
Lowry, W. M., appointment, 497, 827
Lowy, H. A., certificate, 544
Loyd, C. A., degree, 1022
Loyd, R. L., degree, 760
Lubben, R., degree, 516
Lubben, W. H., degree, 534
Lubin, S. J., degree, 547
Lubliner, R., degree, 1017
Luby, G. D., degree, 1021
Lucas, A. T., degree, 1017
Lucas, Faith, degree, 1017
Lucas, M. A., degree, 1031
Lucas, S., conference on strike of steam fitters and plumbers, 748
Luce, W. M., appointment, 414, 835
Luckman, C. E., appointment, 78, 414
decline, 608
degree, 510
Ludwig, B. V., degree, 1017
Ludwig, C. R., degree, 214
resignation, 85
Ludwig, W. D., degree, 1030
Luebke, C. R., certificate, 2
Luecke, E. A., appointment, 447, 744
fellowship, 747
Luecke, R. J., degree, 759
Lueth, F. X., degree, 633
Lueth, H. C., appointment, 471, 890
Luke, E. A., degree, 26
Luke, E. D., appointment, 78, 426, 846
Luke, Y. L., appointment, 730, 832
degree, 1012
Lukeinbell, Marcella E., degree, 1033
Lumbattis, J. C., degree, 520
LUOMIS, Calumet, resignation, 31
Lumsden, purchase, 18, 44, 155, 199, 375, 650, 764, 947, 997
Lumbermen's Mutual Casualty Co., Treasurer's bond, 278
Lumsden, R. K., appointment, 398, 819, 942
Lumsden, W. K., appointment, 394, 815
Lund, J. G., degree, 1034
Lund, Marion T., degree, 1020
Lundberg, A. J., degree, 1030
Lundell, L. W., certificate, 2
Lundgren, E. S., certificate, 544
Lundgren, H. V., degree, 67
Luse, Virginia A., degree, 524
Lusk, F. B., appointment, 468, 973
Lusky, W. H., resignation, 85
Luster, V., degree, 1024
Lutman, C. L., degree, 1011
Luza, V., degree, 588
Lyckebak, R. P., degree, 1036
Lyman, E. M., appointment, 5..
Lyons, D., appointment, 5., 896
Lyons, W., degree, 765
Maas, R., degree, 1017
Maack, Jean
Maack, A. C., appointment, 1033
Maclay, W. S., degree, 537
MacDiarmid, A. H., degree, 530
MacDonald, W. B., degree, 588
MacDonald, Emma G., degree, 514
Macdonald, W. B., degree, 537
MacDougall, Elizabeth, appointment, 179, 501
Mace, J. C., Jr., appointment, 128, 424, 845
MacFie, R. P., degree, 1005
Macek, Bette M., degree, 1030
MacFate, R. P., appointment, 470, 500, 889, 975
MacGregor, B. J., degree, 588
MacGregor, R. A., degree, 1053
MacGregor, R. R., degree, 1019
MacGowan, G. L., certificate, 2
MacHill, J. V., Jr., appointment, 353
MacIntire, H. J., appointment, 425, 845
Mackay, R. P., appointment, 496, 974
Macleish, Nancy L., cancellation, 162
Mack Venetian Blind Co., purchase, 53
MacLeish, D. S., certificate, 626
MacMasters, Majel M., appointment, 445, 450, 455, 865, 869, 871
resignation, 1047
sick leave, 672
Macy, Elizabeth H., degree, 524
Madejczyk, E. V., degree, 542
Mades, F. H., degree, 1034
Madison, B. E., degree, 26
Madison, Mrs. Frances M., appointment, 78, 685, 854
decoration, 1047
resignation, 1072
Madison, M. W., degree, 588
Madison, Ruth V., degree, 545
Madison County, Orchard land, lease, 507
Madnikof, C. C., degree, 1024
Magde, J. M., degree, 1026
Maggos Bros., contract with University of
Chicago, purchase, 651, 664
Magill, G. N., degree, 633
Magill, R. M., degree, 759
Maglow, M., degree, 1020
Magner, J. M., degree, 524
Magnusson, Alma, degree, 66
Magrath, G. B., lectures on legal medicine.

gift, cancellation, 205
Magree, M., certificate, 1037
Magsamen, J. J., degree, 759
Mahaffy, R. J., degree, 760
Maher, F. T., degree, 1027
Maher, Mark F., degree, 761
Mahler, E. J., Jr., degree, 528
Mahoney, J. D., degree, 1020
Mahr, R. E., degree, 533
Maier, Martha A., degree, 540
Mainland, Margaret A., degree, 524
Mainous, B. H., appointment, 408, 741, 828
degree, 1017
Mains, Mrs. Elsie M. C., declaration, 1047
degree, 1017
scholarship, 1039
Mains, M. P., appointment, 465, 884, 959
Mains, R. M., appointment, 470
degree, 1010
Maunster, P., certificate, 736
Majewski, W. J., degree, 527
Majors, R. R., degree, 517
Makub, M., degree, 633
Malcolm, R. B., appointment, 502, 977
Malerich, E. M., degree, 215
Mallick, K. D., degree, 532
Malik, R. R., certificate, 726
Mall, Martha A., degree, 1029
Mallahan, J. R., degree, 1026
Mallat, R. C., degree, 527
Mallinckrodt Chemical Works, purchase, 53
Mallires, D. J., degree, 743
Malley, Willma F., degree, 1029
Malsbury, C. W., certificate, 1037
Malsbury, M. R., appointment, 159, 334, 666, 955
Mamer, June, degree, 1029
Manauh, Lorena, degree, 1030
Manby, Mary E., degree, 537
Mancell, Barbara A. S., degree, 69
Manchester, R. R., degree, 1013
Mandel Brothers, Inc., bid, 936
Malow, L., degree, 547
Malone, E. J., appointment, 524
Malone, Willma F., degree, 1029
Malotky, L. D., appointment, 1043
Malow, L., degree, 547
Manley, E. J., appointment, 524
Manley, G. P., degree, 216
Manley, J., degree, 1047
Mansfield, V. E., degree, 759
Mansfield, V. E., degree, 759
Manley, J., degree, 1047
Manley, J. H., appointment, 463, 883
Manley, M. P., appointment, 470, 744, 847
Manley, J., appointment, 463, 883
Manley, M. P., appointment, 470, 744, 847
Man, A. S., member of advisory committee, 136
Mann, L. S., certificate, 544
degree, 545
Mann, Mary A., appointment, 483, 901
Mann, R. L., degree, 68
Manner, S. R., degree, 528
Manning, F. T., degree, 541
Manning, Mary E., degree, 630
Manning, W. R., appointment, 404
fellowship, 926
Mannon, Helen, J., degree, 541
March, M. T., bid, 612
March, M. Jr., appointment, 1020
Marchuk, N. W., degree, 524
Marchant, T., degree, 1037
March, E. W., degree, 216
March, E. E., degree, 1029
March, E., degree, 251, 408, 828
degree, 515
March, E. F., certificate, 399
March, F., degree, 1017
March, F. C., appointment, 78, 404
degree, 1004
March, H. O., degree, 1017
March Co., contract, 331, 583
change order, 655
March, G. W., appointment, 333
March, J. C., degree, 1027
March, J. Jr., degree, 1029
March, J. L., fellowship, 310
March, L. fellowship, 312
March, L. M., appointment, 646, 884
March, L. E., certificate, 254
March, R. E., certificate, 393
March, M. T., appointment, 443, 863
March & Truman Lumber Co., purchase, 44
Marshall, D. G., degree, 525
Marshall, F. L., member of advisory committee, 136
Marshall, J. F., appointment, 251, 408, 828
degree, 515
Marshall, J. W., certificate, 1037
Marshall, Mrs. Lucille C., appointment, 471, 890
Marshall, M. A., degree, 534
Marshall, Marian W., appointment, 421, 841
Marshall, Mary C., degree, 537
Marshall, O. H., appointment, 769, 848
Marshall, P. A., degree, 521
Marshall, W. E., degree, 1017
Marshall, W. A., appointment, 500, 975
Marshall, W. G., degree, 534
Marshall, W. H., degree, 103
Marshall Field & Co., bid, 612, 613, 614,
936, 937
contract, 614, 621, 622, 685
change orders, 919
unit prices, 615
purchase, 638, 966
Marsten, J. J., degree, 105
Martens, Ann C., degree, 1030
Martin, C. W., degree, 1019
Martin, D. W., appointment, 427, 848
degree, 215
Martin, E. Jr., degree, 540
Martin, H. N., degree, 529
Martin, James R. R., degree, 1023
Martin, James W., appointment, 599, 857,
870
Martin, John E., degree, 536
Martin, John F., degree, 525
Martin, John S., degree, 544, 545
Martin, John W., degree, 1021
Martin, L. D., degree, 634
Martin, L. E., appointment, 480, 899
Martin, L. J., degree, 103
Martin, Marian H., appointment, 459, 898
Martin, Mildred A., appointment, 407, 827
declination, 1047
degree, 1005
Martin, Nelle M., appointment, 1043
degree, 1017
Martin, O. L., degree, 540
Martin, R. S., appointment, 410
death benefit, 998
Martin, S. M., degree, 513
Martin, W. H., degree, 66
Martin, W. M., degree, 760
Martin, E. R., degree, 539
Martin, Lois C., degree, 521
Marvel, C. S., appointment, 246, 402, 739,
823
discovery, patent rights, release, 506
research assistant, gift, 205, 346
Marvin, D. M., appointment, 50, 78
Marwick, R. F., degree, 527
Masako, P., appointment, 247
degree, 629
Mason, A., degree, 525
Mason, F. degree, 1020
Mason, C. C., certificate, 544
Mason, D. T., Jr., degree, 1020
Mason, Eileen C., degree, 1004
Mason, G. C., degree, 633
Mason, H. C., appointment, 473
declination, 608
degree, 1014
Mason, Marion L., appointment, 476, 895
Mason, R. W., degree, 213
Massarsky, R. F., degree, 532
Massas, Athena, degree, 1030
Massie, L. E., certificate, 1037
Massler, M., appointment, 477, 478, 599,
896
degree, 542
Massmann, F. H., member of advisory committee, 138
Mast, C. B., degree, 215
Mast, Doris M., degree, 1020
Masters, R., degree, 1033
Masters, W. D., degree, 534
Masters' degrees, see Degrees.
Mastin, T. W., appointment, 161
degree, 586
Materia Medica, see Pharmacology.
Mathematical, 40, 831
summer session, 259, 743
fellows and scholars, 310, 311, 322, 927
Math, C. L., degree, 587
Math, E., degree, 1027
Mathers, J. R., degree, 1027
Mathers, E., degree
Math, E., degree
Math, L. E., member of advisory com-
mittee, 108, 626
Matheson, Marie M., degree,
Mathews Avenue, property, offered for sale,
Mathews, E.
Mathis
Mathews, J. M., appointment,
Mathis' India, degree,
Matlazkm
Matthews.
Matt, E., appointment,
Mattbirs.
Matzner, I. A., degree.
May, C.
Maxton,
Max, H. J., degree,
May: H. R., degree,
May H.
Maxwell, R. C., appointment,
Maxwell: Patricia d'A., degree,
Maxwell, J. H., degree,
Mayden, J. A., degree,
Mayer, O. G., appreciation for services,
Mayer, Margaret E., degree, 530
Mayer, O. G., appreciation for services, 241, 774
-elected President of Board, 240
member of committees, 773, 1002
operation of Research and Educational
Hospital, 932
signature, delegation, 241, 344
Facsimile
Mayes, Gertrude, degree, 1015
Mayhill, R. T., degree, 1033
Maynard, J. F., degree, 1013
Mayne, Frances G., degree, 537
Mayne, Marjorie, appointment, 954
Mays, A. B., appointment, 248, 421, 740, 841
Mays, L. D., Jr., degree, 1034
Maze, R. O., degree, 1025
Mazela, A. M., degree, 537
Mazzur, W., degree, 1025
McAdams, O. E., appointment, 599, 730
McAdams, P. C., degree, 525
McAllister, Juanita L., degree, 67
McAllister, E., degree, 1027
McAllister, Roberta L., degree, 525
McAllister, W. G., appointment, 412, 744,
Malo, C. B., degree, 541
McArthur, I. S., appointment, 235, 437, 450
resignation, 560, 608
McArthur, S. W., appointment, 502, 977
McBride, C. E., Jr., degree, 530
McBride, E. H., degree, 760
McBride, Roberta E., degree, 521
McBride, Wilma V., degree, 104
McBurney, C. H., degree,
McCabe, C. P., degree, 106
McCabe, Evelyn E., degree, 1014
McCadden, P. G., degree, 1021
McCall, J. A., appointment, 159, 334, 665,
McCalley, Aldena E., degree, 798
McCallister, Lillian A., degree, 633
McCann, J. R., degree, 634
McCann, Joan K., degree, 1030
McCann, R. J., degree, 532
McCannon, R. B., degree, 106
McCarl, Alyce L., degree, 102
McCarl, H. H., degree, 217
McCarthy, Cecilia, appointment, 484, 902
McCarty, Frances A., degree, 1017
McCarthys, F. J., degree, 528
McCarty, M. L., certificate, 254
McCarty, T. J., degree, 1017
McCarty, F., appointment, 665, 953
McCarty, Mary E., degree, 1023
McCarty, T., degree, 525
McCaskill, O. L., appointment, 249, 458, 878
McCaulley, Marion L., degree, 634
McClen, F., appointment, 473, 892
McClen, W. H., declination, 313
McClen, C. E., appointment, 427, 847
McClen, D. S., scholarship, 309
McClen, D. R., degree, 534
McClen, Helen L., degree, 1029
McClen, Mary L., degree, 635
McClen, Alice M., degree, 1030
McClen, C. E., appointment, 796, 834
McClen, L., degree, 520
McClen, M. T., appointment, 400, 411, 821,
589, 852
resignation as Head of Department of
Philosophy, 283
McClen, N. B., appointment, 128, 421
declination, 608
degree, 214
McClen, O. D., degree, 630
McClen, Lola L., appointment, 159, 333.
665, 843
McClen, J. P., appointment, 448, 867
McClen, T. J., degree, 1022
McClen, E. E., degree, 537
816
degree, 587
McClen, T. M., degree, 537
McCord, J. B., degree, 216
McCord, M. C., degree, 760
McCord, R. S., member of advisory com-
mittee, 108, 625, 626
McCord, Institute for Infectious Dis-
cases, acquisition, proposal, 723
McCown, C. B., degree, 1005
McCown, L. E., degree, 532
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Degree or Appointment</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>McCoy Elizabeth I.</td>
<td>degree, 545</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McCoy, Florence W.</td>
<td>degree, 102</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McCoy, Mrs. Marjorie A.</td>
<td>appointment, 489</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McCoy, R. E.</td>
<td>degree, 587</td>
<td>resignation, 609</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McCrae, T. H., Jr.</td>
<td>degree, 525</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McCracken, J. H.</td>
<td>appointment, 78</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McCrady, Florence B.</td>
<td>degree, 514</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McCraney, Mrs. M. B.</td>
<td>appointment, 902</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McClary, Bonnie J.</td>
<td>degree, 750</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McCue, J. E.</td>
<td>degree, 514</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McCullough, A. E.</td>
<td>degree, 1027</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McCullough, G. E.</td>
<td>degree, 525</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McCune, R. P.</td>
<td>appointment, 427</td>
<td>degree, 215</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McCune</td>
<td>fellowship, 927</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McDaniel, L. E.</td>
<td>degree, 106</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McDaniel, Little</td>
<td>appointment, 159</td>
<td>334, 665, 954</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McDaniel, H. E.</td>
<td>appointment, 500</td>
<td>976</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McDavid, Betty J.</td>
<td>degree, 1023</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McDevitt, W. W.</td>
<td>appointment, 423</td>
<td>844</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McDiarmid, E. W.</td>
<td>appointment, 249</td>
<td>458, 877</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McDougal, Elizabeth</td>
<td>appointment, 977</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McDouglas, Mrs. M. V.</td>
<td>appointment, 159</td>
<td>333, 663, 954</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McFadden, Wilma L.</td>
<td>degree, 540</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McFarland, Mrs. H. S.</td>
<td>appointment, 483</td>
<td>901</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McFederic, D. W.</td>
<td>degree, 540</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McGaffey, H. V.</td>
<td>certificate, 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McGarrity, C. B.</td>
<td>resignation, 85</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McGarry, Margaret H.</td>
<td>degree, 525</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McGaughey, Ruth</td>
<td>appointment, 667</td>
<td>854, 870, 871</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McGee, Etta B.</td>
<td>degree, 1029</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McGill, E. C.</td>
<td>appointment, 499</td>
<td>975</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McGill, J. B.</td>
<td>degree, 517</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McGinnis, Esther</td>
<td>appointment, 249</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McGinnis, Jean</td>
<td>degree, 1017</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McGinnis, Maxine C.</td>
<td>degree, 1030</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McGinty, Alice</td>
<td>appointment, 159</td>
<td>334, 664, 665, 954</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McGovert, Catherine A.</td>
<td>degree, 756</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MclThomlin, Margaret F.</td>
<td>appointment, 407</td>
<td>590, 858</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McGray, A. C.</td>
<td>degree, 104</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McGreeney, Carrie</td>
<td>appointment, 395</td>
<td>399, 816, 819</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MclGowan, H. A.</td>
<td>appointment, 474</td>
<td>824</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McGuinn, E. B.</td>
<td>member of advisory com-</td>
<td>mittee, 135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McKeever, A.</td>
<td>resignation, 85</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McKeute, J. F.</td>
<td>degree, 1034</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MclHenry, Liesette J.</td>
<td>appointment, 427</td>
<td>420, 740, 840, 841</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MclHenry, Alice J.</td>
<td>degree, 102</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MclHugh, J. S., Inc.</td>
<td>bid, 140, 174, 195.5</td>
<td>609</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mclnerney, T. A.</td>
<td>appointment, 472</td>
<td>degree, 149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mclnnes, Adah F.</td>
<td>appointment, 437</td>
<td>454, 857, 874</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McIntosh, J. V. Jr.</td>
<td>degree, 557</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McIntosh, J. T.</td>
<td>degree, 1024</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McIntyre, Helen L.</td>
<td>appointment, 78</td>
<td>483, 901</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McIntyre, T. F.</td>
<td>certificate, 236</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McJohnston, C. A. Jr.</td>
<td>degree, 1025</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mckeal, J. J.</td>
<td>certificate, 626</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mckean, R. R.</td>
<td>degree, 633</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mckee, Margaret</td>
<td>degree, 1014</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mckee, Mary A.</td>
<td>appointment, 445</td>
<td>457, 865, 874</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>leave of absence, 220</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mckeeer, C. B.</td>
<td>appointment, 599</td>
<td>degree, 1004</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mckeeer, Gertrude R. T.</td>
<td>certificate, 1037</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mckeeer, L. G.</td>
<td>certificate, 1037</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>degree, 1038</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mckelvey, F. H.</td>
<td>degree, 533</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mckenna, C. M.</td>
<td>appointment, 475, 894</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mckenzie, R. B.</td>
<td>appointment, 271, 437, 451</td>
<td>degree, 217</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mckeeer, Wilda L.</td>
<td>degree, 535</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mckey, Beula V.</td>
<td>appointment, 29, 446, 450, 866, 869</td>
<td>degree, 128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mckibben, G. E.</td>
<td>degree, 1027</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mckibben, J. D.</td>
<td>degree, 1011</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mckibben, Melba E.</td>
<td>degree, 521</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mckinley, L. D.</td>
<td>degree, 1022</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mckinley, Hospital</td>
<td>pending federal grant,</td>
<td>12 construction account,  waier of PWA regulations, 48 contracts, authorization to award, 139 change orders, 197, 259, 290, 229, 342, 350, 581, 618, 622, 623, 656, 674, 751, 925 dumb waiter, 301 electric wiring, 175, 301 elevator, 175, 301 equipment, 612, 621, 685, 749, 912, 1039 extension, 691, 711 general work, 175, 301 heating, 175, 300 landscaping, 784 plumbing, 175, 300 unit prices, 614 ventilating, 175, 300 equipment, bids to be opened, 719 funds, balance reapropriated, 356 request, 259 action rescinded, 274 landscaping, bids, rejected, 672 to be opened, 719, 749 membership, fee, 203 plans, appropriation, 661 administration, 113 budget, 398, 819 funds, balance reapropriated, 988 kitchen equipment, purchase, 579 remodeling, appropriation, 557 rates, 777 remodeling, appropriation, 95, 557 supplies, purchase, 19 x-ray equipment, gift, 24, 377 purchase, 123 Mckinney, C. D. Jr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mckinney, D. W.</td>
<td>certificate, 544</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mckinney, C. A.</td>
<td>member of advisory com-</td>
<td>mittee, 137</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mckinney, R. R.</td>
<td>degree, 1027</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mckinney, P. A.</td>
<td>degree, 217</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mckinstry, F. H.</td>
<td>degree, 530</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mckirrick, V. F.</td>
<td>degree, 588</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
McLallen, Betty, degree, 540
McLaughlin, H., gift, 286
McLaughlin, J. K., degree, 1013
McLaughlin, J. M., degree, 1017
McLaughlin, Jane R., appointment, 472, 880
McLaughlin, Mrs. Lellia F., appointment, 484, 902, 1014
McLaughlin, R. E., degree, 1013
McLaughlin, W. W., member of advisory committee, 108, 625
McLaurin, D., degree, 511
McMartin, W., degree, 1026
McManus, Mary L., degree, 1017
McMeehan, Flbrence E., degree, 502, 977
McMillan, F. L., appointment, 485, 908
McMillen, L., appointment, 197, 736, 843
McMillin, degree, 511
McMillon, L., appointment, 630
McNair, Adrienne, appointment, 1011
McNamara, Paula J., degree, 502, 1036
McNear, C. C., degree, 511
McNatt, E., degree, 511
McPherson, J. H., degree, 502, 1036
McPherson, J. F., degree, 502, 1036
McPheeiers, D. W., degree, 502, 1036
McSherry, B. P., degree, 502, 1036
McNeill, Ellen, appointment, 1011
McVickar, J., degree, 502, 1036
McVey, E., degree, 502, 1036
McTavish, G. A., degree, 502, 1036
Mead, Fr., appointment, 1011
Mead, Frances C., degree, 502
Mead, R. D., appointment, 206, 278, 302, 347, 550
Mead, W. R., certificate, 1011
Mead, Frances C., degree, 502
Mead, R. D., appointment, 206, 278, 302, 347, 550
Mead, W. R., certificate, 502, 1011
Mechanical Engineering, cont'd
courses and staff members transferred from
railway engineering, 971
gifts, automobile engine, 780
Olds motor, chassis, 62
laboratory fees, 16, 366, 901
lathes, loan, 53
scholars, 996
Mechanical Engineering Laboratory, dynamometer, purchase, 920
Mechanics, See Theoretical and Applied Mechanics.
Medical and Dental College Laboratories
Building, bonds, purchase, 995
refinancing, proposed, 916
central mailing service, appropriation, 650
elevator, contract, 60
equipment, appropriation, 5
financing, 117, 119
item stricken from biennial budget, 131
improvements, appropriation, 358
balance reappropriated, 358
insurance, 220, 724
remodeling, locker facilities, basement, 558
offices for executive dean, appropriation, 358
Pharmacy quarters, 596, 949, 950
rental, budget, 489
space assignments, Dentistry, 295
Pharmacy, 144, 295
Medical and Dental History, budget, 478, 897
Medical and Dental Illustration, budget, 426, 895
Medical and Dental Library, budget adjustment, 708
loan desk and book stacks, appropriation, 708
Medical Building, Old, site, exchange, 42, 171, 226
Medical exhibit, loan, 202
Medical Jurisprudence, See Criminology.
Medicine, College of, admission requirements, 981
change in policy, proposed, 802
first-year class, size, 938
graduate work, 320
non-residents of Illinois, 938
physical examination, 327, 702
books, gifts, 327, 302, 376, 575
budget, 467, 886
adjustment, 199
biennial, 121
clinical faculty, 496, 921
degrees conferred, 106, 218, 542, 636, 762, 1036
recognized, 121, 218, 542, 636, 762, 1036
Doctor of Medicine, 25, 207, 545, 728
emergency loan fund, gift, 575
equipment, appropriation, 5
experiential program, 983
Eye and Ear Infirmary, affiliation, 504, 577
funds, 996
cancers, 311, 928
health service, 327
lectures on legal medicine, gift, cancellation, 205
microscopes, purchase, 37
obstetrics, post-graduate course, 342
pediatrics, post-graduate course, 342
preparedness program, 996
Presbyterian Hospital, affiliation, proposed, 781, 916
agreement, 904
reorganization, 153, 253, 254
research, gifts, 575
anaesthetics, 277, 575
bronchitis, effect on alimentary tract, 779
cancer, 278, 347, 577
carbohydrates, 278
Metternich, A. E., degree, 67
Metze, G. M., degree, 1034
Metzel, Mrs. Mildred D., appointment, 396, 817, 929
Metzer, Ruthie N., degree, 537
Metzler, Zelma B., degree, 537
Meyer, A. C., purchase of lot in Roselawn cemetery, 755
Meyer, B. S., degree, 729
Meyer, D. H., Jr., degree, 530
Meyer, Esther, appointment, 480, 899
Meyer, F., degree, 530
Meyer, F. C., degree, 757
Meyer, Mrs. Genevieve, resignation, 85
Meyer, H., appointment, 490, 774
Meyer, H. L., appointment, 502, 977
Meyer, Hermine E., degree, 215
Meyer, L. L., appointment, 497, 973
Meyer, R. A., elected President Pro Tempore, 40
member of committees, 241, 773, 1002
operation of Research and Educational Hospital, 932
Meyer, M. C., appointment, 251
degree, 512
Meyer, M. R., degree, 529
Meyer, P. E., degree, 1027
Meyer, R. A., degree, 530
resignation, 609
scholarship, 332
Meyers, A. W., degree, 759
Meyers, Mrs. Beatrice K., appointment, 890
Meyers, C. E., degree, 213
Meyers, Lulu B., appointment, 439, 859
Meyers, R. L., degree, 525
Micafi, A. R., degree, 520
Michaels, D. J., degree, 1026
Michaels, R. W., degree, 103
Michaels, R. W., death benefit, 299
Michaels, E. C., degree, 1030
Michels, L. R., appointment, 600, 825
degree, 757
Michi, O. Y., degree, 635
Michod, L. Jr., degree, 587
Microphotometer, purchase, 720
Micro-projector, gift, 786
Microscopes, purchase, 37, 579, 764, 780, 947
Middleton, E. B., degree, 101
Middleton, W. S., degree, 215, 540
Midland Constructors, Inc., bid, 612
Mid-State Engineering Co., contract, 749
purchase, 763
Mid-States Industrial Corp., bid, 111, 141, 174, 175
Mid-West Dynamometer & Engineering Co., purchase, 920
Midwest Painting Service, bid, 965
Mies, H. H., degree, 217
Mies, Jeanette H., degree, 1034
Mies, Mrs. E. C., present at meeting, 304
Migell, Arlene J., degree, 535
Mikalopoulos, D. J., degree, 1026
Mikes, Lorraine G., degree, 1030
Miklas, M. M., degree, 106
Miksa, J. A., degree, 634
Milewski, M. A., appointment, 335, 743
degree, 70, 1012
resignation, 85, 1047
scholarship, 332
Miles, C. B., member of advisory committee, 136
Miles, D. B., degree, 1017
Miles, F. D., degree, 1032
Miles, H. J., appointment, 312, 410, 743, 831
Miles, J. C., appointment, 425, 846
degree, 1012
discovery, patentability, 663
Miles, R. H., appointment, 401, 743, 880
Miles, Virginia P., degree, 106
Military, budget, 465, 885
adjustment, 109
colors, fund, balance reappropriated, 988
medal, gift, 360
overcoats, purchase, 578, 764
uniforms, purchase, 19, 375, 997
Military Bands, appropriation, expenses, 285
instruments and filing equipment, 708
budget, 466, 885
equipment, contribution, 940
fund, balance, 5
Military Stables, removal, 361
Milk, investigations, calcium values, 20, 158:
205, 374, 683
hygiene, 205, 232
immunity factors, cancellation, 204
products, gift, 780
seals, gift, 225
marketing, inspection by State Department
of Public Health, 914, 952
pasteurization law, 787
Milk bottle, patent, 299
Millbrook, May L., appointment, 465, 884
Miller, Baron, leave of absence, 23
resignation, 150
sick leave, 57
Miller, Bernard, degree, 1023
Miller, Bernard L., Allerton scholarship, 970
Miller, Betty A., degree, 537
Miller, C. F., appointment, 405, 825
Miller, C. R., degree, 588
Miller, Cornelia Y., degree, 101
Miller, D. J., appointment, 1044
Miller, F. O., degree, 65
Miller, Florence A., degree, 586
Miller, George A., appointment, 410, 831
Miller, George E., degree, 761
Miller, George H., appointment, 460, 888
Miller, George W., degree, 533
Miller, Glenn W., degree, 629
Miller, H. L., degree, 530
Miller, H. M., degree, 532
Miller, H. S., degree, 547
Miller, Hazel H., degree, 758
Miller, James W., scholarship, 929
Miller, Janett M., fellowship, 927
Miller, John J., certificate, 736
Miller, John R., appointment, 600
Miller, John W., degree, 700
Miller, L. B., appointment, 438, 858
Miller, L. F., appointment, 506, 975
Miller, L. P., degree, 545
Miller, M. L., appointment, 496
Miller, M. W., appointment, 335
degree, 1004
fellowship, 309
resignation, 354
Miller, Marian M., degree, 1023
Miller, Mary, degree, 1032
Miller, Mary K., degree, 1029
Miller, Mayme W., degree, 537
Miller, Muriel L., degree, 537
Miller, Mrs. C. P., member of advisory com-
mittee, 626
Miller, Richard A., appointment, 411, 832
Miller, Robert C., degree, 1023
Miller, Robert M., degree, 759
Miller, Rollin E., certificate, 736
Miller, Rose J., degree, 537
Miller, Ross M., degree, 105
Miller, Russell M., degree, 630
Miller, Ruth A., degree, 758
Miller, S. W., appointment, 549, 867, 871
degree, 534
Miller, Sara, degree, 545
Miller, Sylvia F., degree, 1014
Miller, Virginia L., appointment, 484, 902
degree, 514
Miller, W. W., degree, 1022
Miller Printing Machinery Co., purchase, 660
Mills, G., appointment, 473, 892
Milliet, D. H., degree, 525
Milleville, Norma L., degree, 1029
Milligan, B., appointment, 407, 827
Milligan, D. F., degree, 525
Milligan, S. Elizabeth, appointment, 792, 848
Milligan, G. G., degree, 67
Milling, A., degree, 1007
Mills, J. W., certificate, 544
Millizen, J. E., appointment, 394, 815
authority to sign name of President of
Board, 344, 772
Mill men, wages, 372
Mills, R., degree, 1023
Mills, C. P., member of advisory commit-
tee, 108
Mills, D. R., appointment, 250, 308, 463,
743, 883
sick leave, 255
Mills, K. E., degree, 1019
Mills, Mable D., degree, 635
Mills, Martha O., degree, 1017
Mills, Nancy J., degree, 1030
Mills, R. W., degree, 1033
Mills, Rosalind E., appointment, 79, 446,
450, 866, 869
declination, 1047
degree, 104
Millsap, C. H., degree, 633
Minter, C. M., degree, 518
Milot, W., degree, 630
Mirov, R. A., degree, 542
Milum, V. G., appointment, 408, 828
Minard, D., appointment, 474, 893
resignation, 1047
Minch, H. G., degree, 534
Miner, Georgia F., degree, 1030
Mineral Point Zinc Co., agreement, 58, 722
gift, 684
Miner, F. R., degree, 549
Miner, K. R., degree, 1027
Minick, L. S., degree, 533
Mitch, J. F., and Roiese, note, payment, 201
Mining and Metallurgical Engineering, bud-
get, 426, 6
laboratory fees, 17, 366, 991
microscope equipment, purchase, 155
Minkus, M. J., degree, 1017
Minkus, S. M., degree, 570
Minto, Grace E., degree, 1017
Minutes, approved, 55, 99, 133, 181, 211,
230, 279, 315, 533, 582, 649, 701, 735,
792, 799
Mirro, M. A., certificate, 544
Mischler, Irene B., degree, 521
Mishbich, G. C., degree, 758
Misek, N. W., degree, 540
Mishkin, H. L., appointment, 496, 502, 971,
978
Mississippi River Power Co., bonds, 200
Mississippi Valley Structural Steel Co., bid,
286
Missouri Hardwood Lumber Co., purchase,
155
Mitchell, Bernice R., leave of absence, 745
Mitchell, C. E., appointment, 448, 451, 867,
871
Mitchell, C. F., degree, 533
Mitchell, D. F., degree, 1035
Mitchell, Dorris A., degree, 525
Mitchell, H. H., appointment, 440, 449, 860, 868
research gift, 637
Mitchell, J. R., degree, 26
Mitchell, Marguerite E., degree, 759
Mitchell, B. degree, 103
Mitchell, P. M., fellowship, 926
Mitchell, R. V., appointment, 246, 417, 646, 738, 837
Mixter, R. L., degree, 545
Mize, H. M., degree, 1008
Mladinov, appointment,
Moberley, Nelle J., degree, 59
Moberley, P. B., degree, 636
Mock, F., appointment, 405, 825
Model Laundry Co., contract, 375
Modelitt, Virginia, appointment, 554
resignation, 600
Modica, C. S., degree, 1036
Modica, P. J., degree, 541
Modzelewski, B. R., degree, 541
Moe, L. Jr., degree, 530
Moeller, G. T., appointment, 686, 823
Moeller, A. H., degree, 1017
Moffett, R. B., appointment, 79
degree, 213
fellowship, 310, 926
Moffett, R. L., degree, 589
Mohler, Mary E., degree, 537
Mohn, P. E., appointment, 425, 846
Moor, Mrs. Eunice C., appointment, 485, 903
Moor, G. J., appointment, 496, 972
Mohran, H. W., degree, 527
Moisan, B. E., degree, 547
Moisant, B., degree, 475
Moldavsky, L. F., degree, 26
Moldon, Dorothy L., degree, 525
Molin, A. R., degree, 1034
Moll, A. B., degree, 215
Moller, Ruth C., appointment, 434
resignation, 931
Moloney, H. M., degree, 512
Molt, R. P., degree, 533
Monahan, Mary H., degree, 217
Moncreiff, B., degree, 1017
Moncrief, L. E., degree, 1031
Monical, F. V., degree, 57
Monk, H. H., member of advisory committee, 137
Monke, E. W., degree, 525
Monochromator, purchase, 700
Monroe, J. O., Jr., degree, 525
present at meeting, 392
Monroe, W. S., appointment, 247, 419, 422, 739, 840, 842
Monsanto Chemical Co., fellowship award, 332, 927
gift, 52, 302, 575
purchase, 20, 199, 345, 921
Monson, E. A., degree, 512
Montgomery, D. C., Jr., degree, 533
Montgomery, E., appointment, 868
retirement, 788
sick leave, 255
Montgomery, F. C., degree, 1027
Montgomery, F. E., degree, 66
Montgomery, L., degree, 757
Montgomery, M. M., appointment, 79
fellowship, 511
Montgomery, Reina L., degree, 217
Montgomery, R. B., appointment, 465, 884
Montgomery, Ruth E., degree, 1029
Montgomery, S. M., degree, 1037
Montgomery, Walter J., bid, 96
contract, 257, 301, 752
Montooth, Martha G., degree, 1017
Mooberry, A. E., degree, 67
Mood, R. G., degree, 213
Moody, A. L., appointment, 401, 822
retirement, 491
Moody, Esther C. M., degree, 217
Moody, R., appointment, 248, 407, 741
Moon, R. degree, 1019
Moon, G. R., appointment, 395, 468, 816,
887
authority to sign name of Secretary of
Board, 344, 773
Moon, H. D., degree, 1017
Moon, N. C., degree, 511
Moon, P. T., degree, 1026
Moore, A. R., degree, 1027
Moore, Barbara E., declination, 313
degree, 535
scholarship, 510
Moore, Barbara R., degree, 217
Moore, C. E., degree, 1023
Moore, C. G., member of advisory commit-
tee, 138
Moore, Case, Lyman, & Hubbard, fire in-
surance, 772
Moore, D., degree, 758
Moore, D. O., appointment, 487
Moore, Dirie A., appointment, 333
Moore, E., appointment, 466, 885
Moore, E. H., degree, 1021
Moore, E. S., appointment, 471, 880
Moore, E. T., degree, 1012
Moore, George E., degree, 547
Moore, Gerald E., appointment, 250, 410,
743, 831
Moore, Gerald W. degree, 1035
Moore, H. A., degree, 533
Moore, H. F., appointment, 428, 848
Moore, H. R., degree, 1036
Moore, Helen M., degree, 65
Moore, J. H., degree, 534
Moore, J. T., degree, 1032
Moore, Marcella, appointment, 481, 889
Moore, Mary C., degree, 540
Moore, P. O., appointment, 905
Moore, Ralph D., degree, 517
Moore, Ralph E., degree, 1017
Moore, Raymond L., degree, 1006
Moore, Robert Hamilton, appointment, 407,
1044
Moore, Robert Harry, degree, 1017
Moore, Robert L., degree, 537
Moore, S., degree, 532
Moore, S. G., appointment, 473, 892
Moorehead, D. F., appointment, 412, 832
Moorehead, F. R., appointment, 428, 897
Moorehead, G. H., degree, 525
Mora, J. M., appointment, 475, 894
Morales, F. J., Jr., resignation, 85
Moran, C. W., degree, 1005
Moran, Rose S., degree, 1012
Moreau, C. G., degree, 531
Morenz, E. H., degree, 213
Morey, L., appointment, 394, 416, 813, 837
authority to sign withdrawals against
Mutual Benefit Hospital fund, 788
delagation of signature, 156, 788
selected Comptroller, 440, 771
See also Comptroller.
Morgan, C. B., degree, 1026
Morgan, C. D., degree, 543
Morgan, E. H., appointment, 459, 881
Morgan, Dorothy M., degree, 738
Morgan, G. E., degree, 537
Morgan, J. D., appointment, 418, 739
Morgan, J. O., degree, 525, 1008
Morgan, M. B., degree, 1026
Morgan, N. D., appointment, 466, 879
Morgan, Mrs. Rebecca, death benefit, 61
Morgan, W. R., resignation, 85
O'Brien, T. D., appointment, 79, 404, 792
O'Brien, W. J., degree, 1017
Obstetrics and Gynecology, budget, 471, 890
gift fund, 468, 887
clinical faculty, 499, 975
gifts, cancer research, 278
drugs, 721
post-graduate course, 342
O'Byrne, H. I., degree, 525
O'Byrne, J. P., degree, 530
O'Callaghan Bros., bid, 111
O'Casek, W. W., appointment, 499, 974
Ocenasek, J. C., appointment, 480, 899
Ochs, R. D., degree, 512
O'Connell, Joseph Jr., degree, 1021
O'Connell, John Joseph, degree, 1017
O'Connell, Mary H., resignation, 85
Or'Connor, A. F., Jr., degree, 540
Or'Connor, Alice K., degree, 525
Or'Connor, C. B., 626
Or'Connor, Dorothy K., degree, 207
Or'Connor, J. S., degree, 1017
Or'Connor, J. W., degree, 547
Or'Connor, W. J., appointment, 503, 978
Oevirk, F. W., appointment, 429
degree, 1010
Oederger, C. E., appointment, 249, 410, 742, 830
Oell, C. W., appointment, 419, 840
Oel, D. L., degree, 531
Oell, P. M., degree, 534
Oell, R. T., appointment, 79, 439, 601, 769, 858
degree, 1069
Oell, W. C., degree, 514
Oden, L. Jr., degree, 542
Oden, R. E. W., appointment, 502, 977
Odgers, S. L., appointment, 474, 593
Odgers, W. O., degree, 533
O'Donnell, J. R., degree, 1036
O'Donnell, R. J., degree, 1038
O'Donnell, T. E., employment, 460, 879
Odor, Anna F., scholarship, 953
Odum, C. L., degree, 530
Odum, E. P., appointment, 128, 251
degree, 512
Odum, Mary F., degree, 1032
Oelster, Helen A., degree, 1031
Oehmek, G. J., appointment, 426, 846
Oertel, R. W., degree, 534
Oesch, W. W., degree, 594
Oesterle, A. R., degree, 1035
Oesterle, R. A., degree, 1024
Oesterling, H. C., appointment, 396, 662, 817
authority, 139
O'Keefe, T. W., certificate, 1037
O'Keefe, Frances L., degree, 1031

Northwestern Mutual Life Insurance Co.,
financing of men's dormitory, proposal, 641
Norton, C. L., degree, 1028
Norton, L. J., appointment, 435, 438, 454,
855, 858, 873
Norton, V. W., degree, 530
Norwood, J. R., degree, 106
Novack, B. F., certificate, 544
Novak, L. J., degree, 545
Noyes, M. H., appointment, 796, 802, 929
Novark, Helen D., degree, 537
Novick, Sarah L., degree, 540
Nowy, A. R., degree, 532
Nowak, H. J., degree, 547
Nowak, M. J., degree, 1035
Noyes, F. S., appointment, 477, 479, 895
Noyes, Helen M., degree, 577
Noyes, L., estate, gift, 577
Noyes Chemistry Laboratory, entrance
classes, appropriation, 357
fire insurance, 782
remodeling studies, balance reapportioned, 958
Nudd, Ellen M., scholarship, 926, 1039
Nudd, H. J., degree, 541
Nuess, Vivian R., degree, 214
Nugent, Julia A., degree, 630
Nunn, M. E., degree, 512
Nursery School, budget, summer session, 250
request of Illinois Home Bureau Federa-
Nursery stock, purchase, 290
Nutrition Research Laboratories, gift, 63,
206, 232, 278, 377, 577, 584, 721, 781
Nutt, A. W., degree, 1024
Nye, H. A., appointment, 250, 427
fellowship, 927
Nyhus, Margaret K., degree, 635
Nylen, Vivian L., degree, 1032
Oakdale, U. O., resignation, 180
Oakes, R. S., member of advisory committee,
168, 625
Oakley, W. C., degree, 520
Oaks, R. F., degree, 525
Oakwood Coal Co., bid, 51
Oakmont, Mary D., appointment, 157, 158,
574, 946
Oathout, C. H., degree, 534
Oberhill, H. R., certificate, 1037
Oberlin, E. F., degree, 534
Oberlink, R. S., degree, 533
Oberman, L. S., degree, 1024
O'Brien, Martha C., degree, 1033
O'Brien, A. L., degree, 525
O'Brien, Alice, appointment, 954
O'Brien, June M., degree, 104
O'Brien, Rosemary T., degree, 1031
O'Keefe, J. F., member of advisory committee, 138
Oklahoma Gas & Electric Co., bonds, 370
Okonite Co., bid, 610
Olden, M. M., director of Athletic Association, 557, 789
request for joint meeting of Board of Trustees and Directors of Athletic Association, 100
Oldaker Ethel, appointment, 478, 496
Oldberi, appointment, 471, 890
Oldfather, Karare R., degree, 1014
Oliver, W. A., appointment, 424, 844
Oliver, R. P., appointment, 29, 406, 599
Olson, L. degree, 20
Olsman, L. degree, 26
Oleck, J., degree, 333
Oliveiri, J., degree, 1026
Oliphant, budget, 470, 897
Orchestra, appropriation, supplies, 775
budget, 478, 897
Orom, Patricia A., degree, 1031
Orandorff, Martha, degree, 1014
Organ, Auditorium, repairs, 19
appropriation, 358
Ice Skating Rink, purchase, 710
Orland, F. J., degree, 541
Orlovich, R. B., appointment, 407, 601, 827
resignation, 1047
Ormiston, E. E., appointment, 443, 862
Ordendorf, Sarah, degree, 525
Orr, Florence L., degree, 1033
Orr, L. F., degree, 1033
Ollanco, J. F., degree, 542
Orthodontia, appropriation, supplies, 775
budget, 479, 897
gift fund, 477
graduate work, fee, 263
Orthopaedic Surgery, gifts, 891
orthopaedics, degree, 500, 975
Orthopaedic Surgery, gifts, 780
Orton Ceramic Foundation, agreement, 344
gift, amount canceled, 29
Osburn, L. resignation, 180
Oscillograph, gift, 232
Ouemburg, F. C., degree, 512
Osgood, Bessie R., degree, 1039
Osgood, Ruth S., appointment, 646
resignation, 770
O’Shaughnessy, M. T., appointment, 246
degree, 1004
fellowship, 309
Osher, S. certificate, 544
Osment, F. C., appointment, 409, 830
Osaip, J. J., degree, 1017
Ottendorf, Marie L., degree, 633
Ostrom, Josephine V., degree, 1017
Ostrom, R. V. H., degree, 218
Oty, W. E., degree, 1032
Otis Elevator Co., bid, 142, 225, 257
contract, 96, 159, 349, 548
Otolaryngology, research, gift, 62
Oto, E., degree, 587
Ott, Nedra M., degree, 1034
Otter, V. R., degree, 525
Otterson, A. A., degree, 1017
Otterson, O. G., degree, 1017
Otterson, Ruth V., appointment, 79, 843.
Oxley, degree, 502
Otto, G. R., degree, 530
Otton, E. G., degree, 527
Ottonson, A., degree, 1024
Oudyn, G. M., fellowship, 310
Outhouse, Julia P., appointment, 444, 450.
Otterness, degree, 864, 869
leave of absence, 220, 275
Overholt, Kathleen E., degree, 533
Overcoats, military, purchase, 60, 578, 764
Overman, O. R., appointment, 443, 862
Owen, Alva A., appointment, 601, 865, 876
Owen, I. A., appointment, 436, 497, 827
Owen, K. Jr., degree, 531
Owens, A. L., degree, 257
Owens, Helen V., degree, 1032
Owens Illinois Glass Co., purchase, 18
Oxtoby, F. B., degree, 1014
Paape, C. W., fellowship, 927
Paar, N., degree, 533
Pace, E. K., appointment, 469, 888
Pace, G. H., degree, 529
Pace, H., degree, 529
Pace, Mary G., degree, 1031
Pace, O. H., degree, 520
Pacey, C. W., degree, 525
Pacey, J. H., degree, 1031
Pacific Gas & Electric Co., bonds, 21, 63.
530, 681
Pharmacy, cont’d
appropriaion, 144
hearing of delegation, 152
remodeling offices, appropriation, 781
balance reappropriated, 988
reorganization, 153, 253, 454
Pharmacy Building, deeded to University of Illinois Foundation, conditions, 558
demolition, 175
remodeling as a Union Building, 558, 638, 949, 950
federal grant, 753
financing, 980
Phelps, C. W., degree, 68
Phelps, E. D., appointment, 80
resignation, 609
Phelps, Rose B., appointment, 458, 877
leave of absence, 970
Phoenolphthalin Research, Inc., agreement, 719
gift, 231, 637
Phifer, C. H., appointment, 475, 894
Phibin, P. G., appointment, 128, 393, 814
Phillippi, R., appointment, 999
Phillippe, Irene G., degree, 525
Phillippe, Mrs. Irene L., appointment, 483, 901
Phillippe, Mary E., degree, 537
Phillips, C. E., degree, 759
Phillips, C. W., degree, 1023
Phillips, F. L., degree, 1036
Phillips, Florence E., degree, 1021
Phillips, Getzow Co., bid, 611, 786
contract, 316, 583
change orders, 655, 674, 716, 751, 944
extension, 753
Phillips, H. E., degree, 538
Flyn fellowship, 933
Phillips, J. W., degree, 537
Phillips, L. W., appointment, 250, 959
degree, 112
Phillips, Mary H., degree, 1012
Phillips, R. F., fellowship, 926
Phillips, R. L., degree, 589
Phillips, R. R., degree, 635
Phillips, S. A., appointment, 405, 825
Philosophy, budget, 411, 832
summer session, 250, 743
fellows, 927
head of department, appointment, 283
Phipps, E. B., degree, 525
Phipps, L. E., degree, 761
Phipps, O. A., degree, 1017
Phipps, T. E., appointment, 246, 402, 739, 823
discovery, patent, application, 663
Phonograph and records, Illini Union Building, appropriation, 940
balance reappropriated, 988
Photeolectric cells, investigation, 206
patent, application, 151, 171
assignment, 661, 720
Photographic and Blueprinting Laboratory, budget, 486, 907
machine, purchase, 123
Physical Education, School of, boxing, part of sports program, 504
budget, 462, 889
adjustment, 932
degrees conferred, 218, 540, 636, 762, 1034
fees, 17, 341, 367, 691
graduation requirements, change, 263
professional curricula, new, 932
relationship to Athletic Association, 370, 679
Physical Education for Men, appropriation, expenses, 288
budget, 486, 882
summer session, 250, 743
fees, 17, 341, 367, 992

Board of Trustees
Physio|logy, cont'd
follows, 311, 928
gifts, research, milk products, 270
x-ray transformer, 362
laboratory fees, 17, 267, 992
Piano, Louise G., degree, 103
Platt, Mrs. Mildred J., appointment, 483, 900
Pick, J. F., appointment, 502, 977
Pickard, J. R., degree, 761
Pickels, G. W., appointment, 424, 844
Pickens, G., appointment, 443, 863
Pickens, Marjorie, appointment, 80
resignation, 550
Pickett, E. L., degree, 513
Pickett, L. L., degree, 514
Pickrell, J. H., degree, 1028
Pictures, Illini Union Building, purchase, 993
Piel, O. M., degree, 102
Peper, J. J., appointment, 245, 438
death benefit, 683
Pepper, O. R. Co., purchase, 19
Pierce, D. J., degree, 1033
Pierce, J. D., Certificate, 544
Pierce, Kittie B., gift, scholarship, 979
Pierce, N. H., appointment, 497, 972
Pierce, S. H., appointment, 425, 845
degree, 518
Pierce, Virginia K., degree, 1038
Pierce, W. C., degree, 218
Piere Electric Co., bid, 612
Piersma, S. F., degree, 1028
Pierson, Constance, degree, 514
Pierson, Irene D., appointment, 306, 816
Pierson, Katharine A., degree, 525
Pitangeli, Angelina R., appointment, 408, 828, 834
Pickford, R. A., appointment, 429, 944
degree, 1010
Pikavitz, D. R., degree, 1017
Pickard, E. E., appointment, 454, 873
Pike, Martha E., degree, 525
Pilkington, Charlotte E., degree, 1017
Piller, L. A., degree, 538
Pillsbury, G. T., degree, 1010
Pickrell, L. A., degree
Pierce, W. C., degree, 218
Pickrell, W. A. degree,
Pierce, W. C., degree, 1021
Pinch, Betty Jean, degree, 525
Pickrell, L. L., degree, 514
Pinel, L. C., degree, 925
Pillsbury, G. T., degree, 1010
Pickrell, H. S., degree, 1028
Pike, W. N., Jr., degree, 547
Piper Construction Co., 611
Piros, J. J., degree, 634
Plackur, F. T., degree, 585
Pistorius, K. L., degree, 547
Pitman, Ruth D., degree, 525
Petelka, F. A., degree, 525
Pitrat, Mrs. Mary A., degree, 953
Pittman, G. A., 601
Pillsbury, G. T., degree, 538
Pitts, Barbara degree,
Pitrat, Mrs. Mary A., degree, 953
Picker, Esther R., degree, 542
Pizzuto, L. A., degree, 539
Place, D. C., degree, 1026
Pierce, E. L., degree, 540
Plambeck, K. K., degree, 535
Plamondon Decorating Co., bid, 965
Planitz, K., appointment, 80
degree, 1010
Plastic Surgery, See Oral and Plastic
Surgery.
Plate, M. W., degree, 1031
Platt, J. W., appointment, 503, 978
Platt, F. K., degree, 1028
Platte, E. C., degree, 1032
Power and Heating Plant, cont'd

flues and ducts, 782, 925
general work, 699, 767
generators, 331, 583
heaters, 685
insulation, 652, 911, 1039
pipe, ducts, manholes, 685
piping system and equipment, 785, 909, 925
power and control cable, 685
pumps, 531, 664
steel and iron work, 286, 925
stokers, 583
storage battery, 493, 645
switchgear, 583
switching equipment, 493, 583
track construction, 948
transformers and reactors, 493, 583
water softening equipment, 493, 645
cost, 118, 130
equipment, funds available, 349
funds, assignment, 924
gas engine, loan, 53
pipe casing and guides, purchase, 1000
regrading and lawn construction, funds released, 944
Powers, C. W., appointment, 405, 826
Powers, G. H., degree, 424, 845
Powers, J. T., degree, 1020
Powers, Jennie E., degree, 66
Powers, L. D., death benefit, 300
Powers, Ruth K., degree, 1014
Powlen, P. J., degree, 589
Powless, K. R., degree, 1020
Powless, R. W., degree, 1014
Powlder, J. R., III, degree, 272, 1012
practice teaching, admission requirement, 972
registration restrictions, 447
Prange, E. A., degree, 525
Prange, R. M., degree, 529
Pratt, Daniel Corp., bid, 493
Prater, J. H., degree, 589
Prather, Mary J., degree, 537
Pratt, C. H., appointment, 593, 814
authority to sign name of Comptroller, 156, 788
authority to sign name of President of Board, 123, 241, 722
Pratt, Edna M., appointment, 601, 730
degree, 1006
Pratt, H. C., bid, 782
Pratt's Sons Co., bid, 786
contract, 786, 924
Preckshot, G. W., degree, 1020
Premuda, F. F., degree, 547
Prentice, L. H., Co., bid, 786
Preparedness program, medical, 996
Presbyterian Hospital, union with College of Medicine, proposed, 781, 916
agreement, 924
President, H. degree, 529
President of Board, election, 240, 722
signature, delegation, 241, 344, 772
amendment, 123
facsimile, 241, 773
President of University, authority to approve contract change orders involving less than one thousand dollars, 653
President's Office, budget, 392, 813
Press, M., degree, 529
Press, See University Press.
Pressly, E. B., degree, 1019
Prest, G. D., degree, 216
Price, B. E., degree, 533
Price, C. C., appointment, 246, 493, 739, 823
discovery, patent rights, release, 951
Price, D. A., appointment, 409, 839
Price, E. V., W. & Co., purchase, 375
Price, Edward V., appointment, 160, 334, 666, 954
Price, Frances M., degree, 1023
Price, H. D., appointment, 493, 882
Price, H. L., degree, 538
Price, J. F., scholarship, 927
Price, June W., degree, 580
Price, M. D., appointment, 616, 744, 1044
Price, Marian E., degree, 525
Price, W. L., degree, 532
Price, W. W., degree, 532
Price, J. H., degree, 1068
Priest, Wilba J., degree, 67
Prillmayer, W. L., degree, 514
Prince, H. C., degree, 1021
Prince, Wanda C., appointment, 80, 601, 902, 929, 1044
Printing, equipment, appropriation, 37
Print Shop, equipment, appropriation, 37
press, appropriation, 620
purchase, 418
Pritchard, Allen L., degree, 1031
Pritchard, J. F., & Co., bid, 786
Pritchard, L. J., appointment, 235, 838
Pritchard, R. M., appointment, 418
Prizes, civil engineering, gift, amount cancelled, 205
funds, budget, 490, 908
Proch, J. J., degree, 525
Proctor, R. R., degree, 531
Proehl, C. W., degree, 1027
Propps, H. F., degree, 630
Propst, D. W., appointment, 498, 973
Propst, W. D., appointment, 498, 973
Prosser, C. L., appointment, 338, 414, 835
Prosterman, A. M., degree, 525
Prosthetic Dentistry, budget, 479, 898
adjustment, 109, 192
proteins, amount to feed pigs, investigation, 946
Prouty, Doris H., degree, 1018
Prouty, M. D., Jr., degree, 529
Provine, L. H., appointment, 450, 879
Provost's Office, budget, 392, 813
funds, balance reappropriated, 988
Prucha, M. J., appointment, 444, 449, 862, 868
leave of absence, 745
Pruchter, L. R., degree, 720
Prusinski, J. C., certificate, 544
Prytherch, Hazel E., degree, 1014
Psychiatric Institute, agreement for operation, 922
Psychiatry, budget, 474, 893
gift funds, 468, 887
clinical faculty, 521, 976
fellows, 928
research, gift, 278
Psychology budget, 412, 833
gift funds, 400, 821
summer session, 251, 744
equipment, appropriation, 708
sale, 44
fellows and scholars, 310, 927
laboratory fees, 17, 367, 992
research, gift, 62
Psychology of adolescence, research, gift, 206
Public address system, appropriation, 339
balance reappropriated, 356
revising account, 339
Public Affairs, National Institute, establishment proposed, 339
Publication of results of cooperative investigations, subject to approval, 658
Public Health, See Pathology.
Public Information, budget, 397, 818
Public utilities, advisory committee, 138
Public Works Administration, See Federal Emergency Administration of Public Works.
Puckett, H. R., appointment, 428
degree, 1012
Puckett, Laurie C., degree, 66
Pudik, E. W., degree, 588
Puegston, C. B., appointment, 473, 894
Putfahl, A. E., appointment, 470, 471
Pugh, R. C., scholarship, 927
Pulcher, Elilmae, degree, 1031
Pullen, M. W., Jr., appointment, 929
Pulley, C. M., alternate for Plym fellowship, 938
degree, 538
Pulliam, D. C., degree, 539
Pulliam, F. M., appointment, 411, 832
Pulliam, R., appointment, 708, 731, 737, 739
Purcell, R. L., Jr., certificate, 514
Purcell, Sylvia S., degree, 1018
Purchases, Approx Contracts.
Purnell Fund, budget, 449, 889
Purvey, J. C., degree, 547
Purvis, C. G., degree, 1034
Pusey, W. A., appointment, 407, 972
Putnam, W. J., appointment, 438, 848
Putting, Rosemary, degree, 537
Pyle, W. A., degree, 930
Pyrex laboratory glassware, purchase, 95, 190, 200, 578, 700, 921
Pyrz, A. C., degree, 1031
Pyrtek, A. B., certificate, 1037

Quaker Oats Co., agreement, 574
stock, 405
Qualla, L. L., appointment, 80, 484, 901
degree, 521
Quayle, Mrs. Blanche, purchase of lot in
Roselawn Cemetery, 765
Quinnel, C. H., degree, 1014
Quest, R. G., scholarship, 927
Quick, Wanda, degree, 1020
Quigley, E. M., appointment, 549
Quinn, D. H., degree, 538
Quinlan, Bettie J., degree, 525
Quinlivan, D. F., certificate, 526
Quinn, J. K., appointment, 407, 741, 827
Quinn, W. B., death benefit, 683
Quirke, Frances G., degree, 1018
Quirke, T. T., appointment, 248, 409, 829
research, gift, 723

Rabens, I. A., appointment, 498, 973
Rabinowitz, H. D., degree, 1035
Railjohn, X., appointment, 271, 403, 739, 795
degree, 517
Racster, L. V., appointment, 666, 955
Raczynski, W. A., degree, 529
Radde, B. C., appointment, 80
Radio Corporation of America, purchase, 96
Radio Station, appropriations, air-conditioning,
36 equipment, 941
musical director, 36
operating expenses, 328
studio alterations, 620
broadcast facilities, contract, 158
budget, 397, 818
biennial, 120, 121
increase, 37
frequency modulation system of transmis-
sion, balance reapprropriated, 988
general policy, 677
nut broadcasting, application, 362
appropriation, services, 532
radio service plan, 332
theft of equipment, 452
transmitter, appropriation, 76
purchase, 44, 51, 66
action deferred, 50, 63
transmitter, electrical service, contract, 199
use by non-University organizations, policy,
930
Radio Station WDWS, request, 332
Radio string oscillograph, gift, 232
Radium, purchase, 155

Radziejewicz, H. S., degree, 543
Rarf, E. C., appointment, 602, 880
Raffel, E. M., degree, 525
Ragan, E. H., appointment, 128, 271, 470,
908
Ragin, A. B., appointment, 500, 975
Ragins, O. B., appointment, 498, 793
Raider, J., degree, 106
Raines, Roberta F., degree, 537
Rail Manufacturers’ Technical Committee,
agreement, 157
Railback, B. E., degree, 520
Railback, Fern L., degree, 756
Railback, H. M., member of advisory com-
mittee.

Rains, W. B., death benefit, 683
Quirke, Frances G., degree, 1018
Quirke, T. T., appointment, 248, 409, 829
research, gift, 723
Renner, W. A., degree, 519
Renick, H. J., Jr., degree, 68, 1013
Renick, Ruth M., degree, 1021
Renshaw, C. E., degree, 214
Renslow, T. A., certificate, 626
Requarth, W. H., appointment, 602, 972
degree, 547, 1036, 1039
Research, budget, biennial, 115, 118, 186, 188
graduate, funds, balances reappropriated, 988
publication subject to approval, 658
See also Agreements and Patents.
Research and Educational Hospitals, opera-
tions, agreement, amendments, 725, 932, 912
committee, 932
proposals to place under control of University,
995
Reservoir sedimentation, investigation, 574
Residence halls, budget, 489, 907
Chicago students, proposals, 723
financing, 563
purchase, supplies, 19
repairs, appropriation, 358
women’s, reserve fund, 941
See also Dormitory, men’s.
Resignations, Ackerman, J., 237
Agruss, Ida M., 30
Allen, Virginia E., 661
Applebaum, Esther, 607
Arditz, Kathy, 560
Armij, S. S., 607
Bachman, R. L., 84, 130
Baron, E. G., 1047
Ballard, E. G., 353
Banes, F. W., 930
Barry, Mrs. Mary B., 209
Beadle, C. W., 84
Beasley, C. W., 237
Beck, C. W., 547
Beising, B. N., 209
Benbow, R. G., 607
Berends, Marie W., 180
Billman, Alice E., 560
Billman, J. H., 607
Birckett, Dorothy P., 962
Birnbaum, S., 731
Blanchard, E. M., 662
Blumenschein, R. W., 607
Bower, Viola K., 84
Bradsher, C. W., 209
Brandly, C. A., 272
Breiter, Irma, 31
Broadbent, D. A., 211
Broadbent, L. V., 84
Brown, F. R., 731
Burnell, Mrs. Alice S., 607
Burton, W. D., 85
Callen, A. C., 286, 334
Camer, H. S., 334
Carter, K. E., 272
Casner, A. J., 284
Casselberry, N. H., 770
Catterall, Alice K., 731
Catterall, J. L., 272
Cavanaugh, Marie E., 353
Christian, W. A., 237
Clark, R. A., 85
Colegrove, E. B., 85
Collins, S. A., 209
Conley, W. K., 237
Conway, J. H., 31
Cook, Dorothy B., 607
Cooper, Helen M., 272
Copley, M. L., 607
Cowen, J. C., 607
Cullison, A. E., 607
Daly, R. F., 1047
Davis, Eleanor O., 687
Davis, R. M., 770
Demaret, F. V., 85

Resignations, cont’d
Dickinson, B., 789
Duerst, E. A., 529
Duane, Constance, 731
Dyar, I., 547
Eguy, M. J., 350
Elliot, S. M., 313
Eversole, Marybel, 930
Fairbanks, B. W., 608
Fink, G. R., 85
Fischer, Mrs. Therese S., 668
Folk, Mrs. Mae E., 731
Frankovich, Leona M., 31
Garnett, Emily O., 162
Gibbs, R. H., 31
Glasso, P. K., 687
Goff, J. A., 31
Grady, J., 770
Greenlee, S. C., 209
Gregory, Catherine E., 85
Grote, R. G., 608
Gustafson, B. V., 608
Hahn, A. J., 1047
Hale, Betty L., 770
Haimi, Mrs. Dorothy M., 85
Hancock, Helen J., 85
Handley, J. H., 186
Harrington, Mrs. Winona M., 930
Hart, Mrs. Julina S., 731
Hartsook, J. H., 85
Heyl, R. E. J., 1047
Hickson, J. L., 130
Hopkins, T. Jr., 550
Hower, J. W., 608
Howe, J. S., 1047
Hoy, H. E., 770
Huber, Mrs. Laurette M., 162
Huffman, A. V., 608
Hulte, E. J., Jr., 559
Hull, R. J., 31
Huntington, Lucile, 272
Hurt, B. R., 550
Ittner, R. T., 85
Jackson, D. D., 85
James, G. W., 687
Janssen, Mrs. Pearl Z., 85
Jensen, A. E., 237
Johnson, Helen, 553
Johnsen, N. G., 770
Johnson, Thelma J., 930
Jones, F. C., 153
Jorgensen, Ella E., 687
Kade, C. F., 770
Kanatzar, C. L., 85
Kaufmann, C. W., 645
Kearns, C. W., 608
Kempster, Elizabeth C., 272
Kibbee, E. B., 608
Kimpel, H. G., 930
King, Mrs. Eleanor S., 731
Kinsman, Gladys M., 31
Knight, K. L., 559
Kruse, Wauneta E., 668
Larsen, R. A., 770
Lentz, C. W., 608
Leonard, Naomi L., 931
LeSage, L., 1047
Lester, M. L., 237
Lewis, F. M., 272
Lindicome, A., 56, 85
Lindblade, V. Y., 731
Longwell, H. H., 962
Loomis, C. L., 31
Lothrop, R. B., 237
Love, E. L., 608
Ludwig, R. C., 85
Lusky, R. H., 85
MacMasters, Majel M., 1047
Madison, Mrs. Frances M., 272
Marcus, L. K., 272
Resignations, cont'd
Marquardt, G. W., 313
McArthur, J. S., 550, 608
McCoy, R. E., 609
McCarravy, B., 85
McGuire, J. A., 85
McKenzie, R. B., 609
McWilliams, Mrs. Jennie L., 731
Meyer, Mrs. Genevieve, 85
Meyer, R. A., 609
Miczewski, M. A., 85, 1047
Millet, R. W., 85
Miller, M. W., 354
Minard, D., 1047
Moesewitt, Virginia, 609
Moller, Ruth C., 931
Morales, F. J., Jr., 85
Morgan, W. R., 85
Morris, D., 770
Morrow, G. R., 360, 550
Muproe, Barbara S., 85
Mylonas, G. E., 797
Nanes, C. H., 85
Neff, Mrs. Ernestine A., 85
Nicholson, A., 3, 31
Oakdale, U. O., 360
O'Connell, Mrs. Mary H., 85
Orlovich, R. B., 1047
Osburn, L., 85
Osgood, Ruth S., 770
Paine, C. S., 85
Pass, B. J., 165
Pearson, D. E., 334
Penning, H. L., 85
Pepple, W. J., 209
Peterson, Freda A., 550
Phelps, E. D., 609
Pickens, Marjorie, 550
Pitot, Mrs. M., 85
Porter, Betty, 647
Ramsar, Marie L., 180
Ranson, R. T., 85
Reed, J. C., 86
Reed, W. S., 272
Reuss, Dorothy M., 609
Rheingold, J. E., 962
Richman, S. H., 162
Richter, F. P., 237
Robbins, R. W., 647
Robinson, Mildred J., 209
Rogers, S. P., 931
Rohde, C., 209
Rosenthal, Bernice, 86
Ross, S., 931
Rovelstad, H., 609
Royer, Helm M., 550
Russell, Frances A., 963
Ryan, Dorothy E., 86
Sabinster, E. O., 314
Sant, P. T., 310
Schauert, Mrs. Lucile M., 86
Schechter, E. J., 86
Schmitzhofer, 209
Schmidt, Betty A., 1047
Schmutzler, Ruth, 237
Schneider, P. F., 231
Selden, Dorothy E., 86
Shrout, D. C., 162
Sidwell, C. G., 237
Sim, Mary S., 731
Slaughter, D. P., 314
Smith, Annabel L., 31
Smith, Ellen M., 86
Smith, J. W., 162
Soderdal, P. G., 86
Sorkin, Mrs. Sally, 354
Springer, June E., 609
Stackhouse, Helen D., 609
Stainton, R. S., 237
Stice, K. S., 609
Stiritz, Frances M., 931
Sullivan, Mrs. Margaret C., 550

Resignations, cont'd
Sumrill, Mrs. Ruth H., 162
Sveda, M., 272
Szurcik, S. A., 609
Tammus, Mrs. Bertha H., 86
Tappendorf, R. B., 609
Taylor, W. H., 334
Templeton, W. C., Jr., 609
Terry, H., 86
Tharpe, Josephine, 668
Thomas, W. E., Jr., 86
Thompson, D. G., 687
Thompson, N. O., 647
Thrall, R. B., 86
Toben, G. F., 731
Trimble, T. H., 86
Unrein, Mrs. Elizabeth D., 793
Utley, J. H., 86
Varney, 85
Vierck, R. K., 335
Vivian, Clara E., 86
Walker, Mrs. Ramona L., 180
Walker, W. C., 354
Walton, Mrs. Louise, 687
Washburn, Carolyn, 354
Watkins, Fannie M., 314
Watt, J. A., 86
Weidemann, J. A., 336
Westphal, E. C., 314
Wheeler, H. P., 237
Williamson, L. A., 793
White, Mrs. Lena R., 550
White, R. V., 1047
Wilson, C. M., 793
Winters, E., 86
Wise, R. L., 793
Wolf, D. E., 86
Woodruff, Sybil, 776, 931
Wright, W. D., 550
Young, J. R., 86
Zickgraf, P. L., 335
Zieke, C. W., 793

See also Appointments, Cancellations, and Declinations.
Resser, L., degree, 1034
Rest, D., appointment, 894
certificate, 544
degree, 545
Rest, J., degree, 535
Restaurant ordinance, 664
Retherford, K. L., degree, 525
Retirements, Atkinson, C. E., 492
Riker, F. C., 491
Blair, L. C., 285, 909
Boyd, Ella F., 909
Carnahan, D. H., 627, 909
Chaplin, R., 566
Chapman, C. C., 492
Clark, A. H., 254, 909
Cullison, C. W., 492
Dawson, J., 492
Dittmar, G. W., 909
Dyas, F. G., 177
Emich, A., 491
Fleming, A., 491
Garner, W. H., 134
Gross, A. T., 492, 909
Hague, Stella M., 909
Hanson, S., 556
Hickey, P. H., 909
Huff, R. H., 492
Hutchinson, J., 909
Leach, J. C., 627
Lindgren, A. F., 924
Long, J. P., 566
Morrell, L. M., 788
Moody, A. L., 491
Myers, F. R., 909
Noyes, F. B., 909
Oliver, T. E., 909
Peel, T. A., 909
Pergande, R., 776, 909
Retirements, cont’d
Schmidt, E. E., 426, 909
Schulz, W. F., 909
Seybold, J. A., 909
Smith, L. W., 909
Watson, F. R., 909
Windsor, P. L., 909
Retiring allowances, directors of schools, 363
staff members, resignations, 363, 557
system, report, 365
changes proposed, 909
committee, appropriation, 620
study, 148, 191, 350
balance reappropriated, 988
Reuhl, J. R., degree, 1023
Reuss, Dorothy M., appointment, 484
resignation, 609
Reuss, R. P., degree, 530
Rhode, F. S., degree, 525
Rhode, J. M., degree, 530
Rheder, T. F., appointment, 496, 503, 549, 972, 978
Reynolds, E. C., certificate, 736
Reynolds, G. H., degree, 633
Reynolds, J. T., appointment, 646, 667, 972, 978
Reynolds, R. H., degree, 1031
Reynolds, Thalma L., degree, 104, 540
Riepen, W. J., degree, 515
Rexabek, F. F., degree, 525
Rerek, G. H., appointment, 472, 890
Rexy, A. W., degree, 633
Rezinski, J. C., appointment, 501, 686, 894,
  fellowship, 928
  resignation, 922
Rhinehart, Frances B., degree, 545
Rhinehart, J. R., degree, 516
Rhinehart, W. J., degree, 1018
Rhinology, See Laryngology.
Rhoads, D. W., degree, 1021
Rhoads, Merle M., appointment, 393, 814
Rhode, C. S., appointment, 442, 455, 862, 875
Rhodes, G. C., degree, 1024
Rhodes, H. D., degree, 511
Rhode, W. E., degree, 523
Ribaichi, Soliska F., degree, 1018
Rice, E. L., appointment, 50, 405, 959
Rice, H., degree, 540
Rice, W. E., degree, 1011
Rice Miller Coal Corp., bid, 51
Ricewasser, H., degree, 1026
Ricewasser, Mrs. Jeannette C., appointment,
  80, 472, 892
Richard, Bettie C., degree, 525
Richard, J. A., degree, 537
Richard, Romo V., degree, 1031
Richard, W. A., degree, 1018
Richards, D. G., degree, 217
Richards, E. E., degree, 1025
Richards, F. A., degree, 527
Richards, G. L., certificate, 544
Richard, M. W., degree, 1023
Richards, Margaret J., degree, 587
Richards, N. H., degree, 1028
Richards, R. F., appointment, 602, 859
  degree, 535
Richardson, Eleanor L., degree, 632
Richardson, H. F., degree, 527
Richardson, J. R., appointment, 427, 744, 847
Richardson, Mary E., degree, 1029
Richardson Scale Co., contract, 331, 583
Richard, Sarah T., degree, 525
Richart, Frank Edwin, degree, 1026
Richart, Frank Erwin, appointment, 428, 858
  director of Athletic Association, 401, 789
  present at meeting, 178
Richman, S. H., resignation, 162
Richmond, F. B., certificate, 544
  degree, 545
Richmond, O. D., degree, 1031
Richmond, S. S., degree, 634
Richner, W. E., degree, 1021
Richter, F. E., appointment, 271
fellowship, 316, 927
resignation, 237
Richter, I. B., degree, 501, 926
Ricketts, B. C., appointment, 602, 959
Ricketts, Lucile, appointment, 128, 479
Ricketts, M. M., Jr., degree, 547
Richler, C. C., degree, 516
Ricks, W. S., degree, 531
Riddell, M. R., appointment, 423, 425, 843,
  846
sick leave, 936
Riddle, Mrs. Berniece H., appointment, 902
Riddle, E. H., appointment, 336
fellowship, 312, 627
Ridge, Mrs. Tabitha B., appointment, 395,
  816
Ridgway, J. A., degree, 535
Ridlen, S. F., degree, 1026
Riechman, Esther L., degree, 535
Rieck, F. F., appointment, 439, 451, 858,
  871
Riedl, J. E., degree, 541
Riegel, G. E., degree, 757
Riegel, W. E., member of advisory commit-
  tee, 108, 625, 626
Riegel, W. H., appointment, 403, 824
Riegel, Grace E., degree, 885
Rieke, Anna, appointment, 478, 897
Riffle, Lois L., appointment, 80, 249, 458,
  743, 878
degree, 70
Rigberg, H., degree, 514
Rigdon, Ruth E., degree, 1018
Riggs, E. E., degree, 214
Riggs, Bess, appointment, 434, 452, 854, 872
Riggs, L. G., degree, 635
Riggs, P. S., appointment, 353
Rightmyer, R. E., degree, 529
Rigler, L. E., degree, 634
Riley, Alice, appointment, 470, 889
Rinaker, Clarissa, appointment, 406, 826
sick leave, 505, 707
Ring, J. R., degree, 525
Rinbey, A. K., degree, 217
Ringhausen, F., member of advisory commit-
  tee, 628
Ringhofer, E. J., degree, 1034
Rink, Ruth H., Kinley fellowship, 970
Rinkema, H., degree, 1026
Ripkey, H. A., degree, 1023
Ripper, R. F., appointment, 686, 814
Rips, Rae E., appointment, 1044
degree, 1044
fellowship, 309
Rist, O. O., appointment, 472, 891
Risser, W. C., degree, 1004
fellowship, 309
Ritch, C. O., appointment, 502, 977
Ritcher, A. E., appointment, 128, 312, 336,
  435, 885
contract terminated, 962
degree, 631
Ritchey, L. B., appointment, 353, 425, 845
Ritter, J. L., appointment, 626, 974
Rittschof, F. P., degree, 1031
Rittschof, L. A., degree, 527
Riva, J., degree, 1031
Rivard, Yvonne P., degree, 525
Rives, W. B., degree, 1018
Riveted joints, investigation, 300
Rizzi, Anna, appointment, 395, 816
Rizzi, J., degree, 1034
Rizzi, J. C., degree, 1018
Roch, H. D., degree, 1018
Roch, P. G., appointment, 245, 336
degree, 1004
Road, Rachel E., degree, 521
Roadhouse, J. B., degree, 531
Roidy, T. G., degree, 1018
Roane, R. D., certificate, 544
Rose, A., degree, 1007
fellowship, 946
scholarship, 519
Rose, Harriet W., appointment, 160, 334,
525, 565, 954
Rose, M. D., appointment, 438, 857
Rose, M. J., appointment, 499, 975
Rose, S. D., degree, 529
Rose, S. E., degree, 525
Rose, W. C., appointment, 402, 823
leave of absence, 657
Rosclawn Cemetery, sale of lots, 764
Roselle, C. M., appointment, 960
Rosen, L. L., certificate, 544
Roff, M., ice S., certificate, 1037
Rosen, L. J., degree, 531
Rosen, L., degree, 1035
Rosen, P. D., degree, 541
Rosen, S. L., degree, 1018
Rosenbaum, H., degree, 1023
Rosenberg, J., degree, 1028
Rosenberg, L., certificate, 525
Rosenberg, M., degree, 525
Rosenberg, M. D., degree, 525
Rosenberg, Mildred, appointment, 473, 892
sick leave, 776, 797
Rosenberg, W., degree, 26
Rosenblatt, A. H., degree, 26
Rosenblum, R. A., degree, 532
Rosenblum, S. H., appointment, 498, 973
Rosenbush, J. S., degree, 70
Rosenman, E., appointment, 1045
Rosenthal, Bernice, resignation, 86
Rosenthal, M. M., degree, 729
Rosenthal, S. R., appointment, 500, 976
discovery, patent rights, release, 298
research, gift, 277, 575, 659
Rosenwald Museum of Science and Industry,
medical exhibit, loan, 202
Roshier, R., degree, 525, 532
Roser, R. B., degree, 532
Ross, M., degree, 527, 1012
Ross, A. A., certificate, 736
Ross, E., appointment, 501
Ross, J. N., degree, 543
Ross, J. R., degree, 525
Ross, R. C., appointment, 435, 855, 869
Ross, S., appointment, 403
degree, 103, resignation, 931
Ross, Shirley E., degree, 537
Rostero, A. L., Jr., appointment, 602, 848
deciliation, 962
Rossetter, G. W., degree, 634
Rossetter, G. W., member of advisory com-
mittie, 136
Rossetter, L. J., appointment, 472, 476, 891,
895
Rossw, R. J., appointment, 960
Rotary Club of Chicago, women members,
gift, 780
R.O.T.C., overcoats, purchase, 60
Roth, Mrs. Eunice, appointment, 128, 476
deciliation, 609
Roth, H. A., appointment, 503, 978
Roth, Harriet L., degree, 531
Roth, J. B., appointment, 499, 974
Roth, J. L., degree, 513
Roth, Ruth E., degree, 537
Roth, S. A., degree, 762
Rothenberg, H. J., degree, 547
Rosenthal, Kathryn, appointment, 602
See also Hill, Mrs. Kathwyn R.
Rothfus, Margaret, 442, 861, 966
deciliation, 969
Roschild, R. R., degree, 25
Rotkis, W. A., degree, 525
Rottapfel, D. J., degree, 1036
Rotteumann, M. H., degree, 1036
Rouse, D. H., Jr., degree, 533
Roue, H. B., fellowship, 926
Roue, P. J., Jr., fellowship, 309, 927
Roue, S. P., degree, 535
Roush, Mary E., degree, 761
Roussey, R. L., degree, 525, 1008
Routh, Margaret, degree, 525
Rovelstad, H., appointment, 407
resignation, 940
Rowan, R., Jr., appointment, 246, 403
degree, 1064
Rowland, H. B., degree, 515
Rowe, C. E., degree, 1031
Rowe, J. A., degree, 527
Rowe, Mildred J., degree, 1031
Rowe, R. G., member of advisory committee,
137
Rowland, D. R., degree, 1018
Rowland, Eliza C., degree, 66
Rowland, S. P., appointment, 403, 824
Rowley, E. W., appointment, 954
Rowley, Lucille J., degree, 525
Roy, Evelyn O., degree, 1029
Roy, Helen L., degree, 1031
Roy, J. H., degree, 1026
Roy, R. A., degree, 213
Royal, J. R., degree, 758
Royal Typewriter Co., gift, 780
Royalty, A., degree, 1032
Roysher, H. L., resignation, 550
Rubenstein, W. C., degree, 630
Rubens, P., degree, 636
Rubenstein, L. H., degree, 543
Rubenstein, M. W., appointment, 759, 974
Rubin, M., degree, 520
Rubin, R. K., appointment, 646, 968
Ruhino, J. J., degree, 1018
Rubitz, W. V., degree, 525
Rucker, H. H., appointment, 421
Rucker, R. G., appointment, 128
certificate, 736
degree, 515
Ruckman, Almen M., appointment, 483,
901
Rudolph, A. H., appointment, 499
deciliation, 900
Rudy, L. H., degree, 543
Rudzinski, L. J., degree, 219
Rue, F., degree, 1024
Rueff, L., degree, 543
Ruefle, L. E., degree, 525
Ruche, H. A., appointment, 442, 862
Ruetter, D. H., degree, 107
Ruettinger, L. C., memorial scholarship fund,
established, 204
Ruettinger, W. W., gift, 204
Ruettinger, Phyllis P., scholarship, 979
Rugg, A. P., degree, 1025
Rugg, F. M., appointment, 403, 824
Ruggles, Catherine G., appointment, 236, 418,
858
Rugs and carpets, Illini Union Building,
contract, 937
Rumble, H., appointment, 134, 953
Rumble, Marjorie F., appointment, 128, 483,
901
degree, 521
Rundie, Helen C., degree, 526
Rundies, C. H., degree, 1018
Rupe, D. D., degree, 761
Rural Electric Administration, case-
mend for power line, 59
Rush, H. M., degree, 1013, 1018
Rush Medical College, union with College
of Medicine, proposed, 397, 781, 976
Rushakoff, O., degree, 547
Rusin, B. J., certificate, 736
Rusk, Elizabeth H., appointment, 160
Rusk, H. H., appointment, 451, 433, 440,
422, 853, 860, 871
Rusk, Vera M., degree, 1021
Ruskamp, J. A., degree, 56
Russett, C. M., scholarship, 926
Russell, F. A., appointment, 476, 738, 837
director of Athletic Association, 491
present at meeting, 178
status, 56, 192
Russell, Frances A., appointment, 81, 484, 902
resignation, 963
Russell, H. G., appointment, 441, 455, 860, 874
Russell, H. J., degree, 531
Russell, H. L., appointment, 826
Russell, Helen R., degree, 513
Russell, June E., degree, 1033
Russell, Mary M., degree, 1011
Russell, W. E., certificate, 844
Russell, W. J., declaration, 314
scholarship, 300
Russell, Winifred A., appointment, 470, 880
Rust, G. A., appointment, 81, 407, 731, 827
declaration, 963
Ruttenberg, H., degree, 70
Ryan, D. G., appointment, 425, 846
Ryan, Dorothy E., degree, 70
Ryan, Eileen
Ryan, H. O., degree.
Ruttenberg, H., degree, 1021
Ryan, J. F., Jr., degree, 531
Ryan, Margaret E., appointment, 395, 816
Ryan, Mrs. Mary L., appointment, 447, 487, 489, 506, 906, 907
Ryan, P. C., degree, 531
Ryan, W. A., Sr., appointment, 128
Ryan, W. E., degree, 1034
Rye, R. E., degree, 547
Ryerson, Mrs. Martin A., estate, gift, 63
Ryniker, Harriet E., scholarship, 926
Ryker, R. A., degree, 516
fellowsbip, 311, 926
Saba, Jean, appointment, 602
Sabine, F. A., degree, 586
Sacks, S., degree, 1037
Sacks, S. A., degree, 541
Sachs, M., appointment, 475
degree, 170
Sachs, S., appointment, 602, 846
degree, 533
Sachs, S. C., Co., bid, 111, 257
Sachs, S. H., degree, 1035
Sachs, T. B., memorial fund, gift, 721
Sackett, A. D., purchase, 930
Sackett, Virginia A., degree, 526
Sacks, P., degree, 1034
Sadler, Bess, appointment, 333
Sadler, H. A., degree, 635
Sadler, H. I., degree, 217
Sadler, R. C., degree, 217
Sadler, A. C., degree, 1031
Sadler, P. B., degree, 532
Saegeer, K. M., degree, 1021
Safety education, regional program, 705
Safford, H. D., degree, 535
Sager, J. C., degree, 513
Sager, Patricia D., degree, 526
Salishtrum, H., resignation, 314
Salisbury, M. B., degree, 518
Sainati, L., degree, 217
St. John, Dorothye, degree, 526
St. Paul Fire & Marine Insurance Co., fire insurance, 724
Salts, S., degree, 1034
Salaries, budget, biennial, 115, 118, 188, 189, 303
reduction, 185
federal taxation, 152
Salaragio, Florence C., appointment, 81
declaration, 86
degree, 587
Salberg, A. K., certificate, 544
Salinger, H., member of advisory committee, 136
Salisbury, D. H., degree, 104
Salk, R. S., appointment, 603, 974
Salladay, R. B., degree, 1021
Salladay, Ruth M., appointment, 929
degree
Sallee, E. M., scholarship, 926
Saltiel, T. P., appointment, 501, 976
Saltzberg, G., degree, 1018
Salutatorian, introduction at Commencement
exercises, 778
Salzman, I., degree, 1032
Salzmann, J. A., degree, 521
Sammet, G. J., degree, 1028
Sammons, K. A., degree, 578
Samors, Bernard, degree, 1031
Samors, J., appointment, 479, 897
Sample, J. H., degree, 511
Sampson, J., appointment, 441, 455, 860
Sancken, I. A., degree, 537
Sandaker, H., degree, 1026
Sandberg, J. A., degree, 531
Sandberg, H. R., degree, 217
Sandberg, R. A., appointment, 407, 827, 960
Sanden, B. K., certificate, 254
Sanders, A., declaration, 86
Sanders, C. W. Jr., degree, 1032
Sanders, E. G., degree, 69
Sanders, E. J., degree, 1026
Sanders, E. E., degree, 531
Sanders, R. J., degree, 1013
Sanders, R. S., degree, 529
Sanders, Sophia E., degree, 537
Sanders, W. A., degree, 630
Sanders, W. R., degree, 587
Sanders, W. H., degree, 26
Sanford, M. T., degree, 1032
Sandman, J. P., degree, 636
Sandman, J. E., degree, 531
Sander, A. A., degree, 547
Sands, Ruth L., degree, 537
Sandstedt, Elizabeth A., degree, 1032
Sandstrom, J. A., degree, 1021
Sandusky, A. J., degree, 1018
Sandwell, M., appointment, 487, 905
Sandy, G. H., appointment, 483, 907
leave of absence, 970
Sanford, Becky M., appointment, 484, 902
degree, 1008
Sanford, C. W., appointment, 419, 420, 740, 840, 841
sick leave, 50
Sangamo Electric Co., gift, 377
Sanner, S. E., degree, 538
Sansburn, W. A., degree, 521
Sant, P. T., appointment, 81
resignation, 130
Sant Fe, Prescott, & Phoenix Railway, bonds, 495
Sanvitansky, C. C., degree, 527
Santos-Ynigo, L. M., degree, 518
Saphir, O., appointment, 500, 973
Sapienza, A. R., degree, 1036
Sapora, A. V. H., appointment, 30, 404
degree, 1011
Saporito, Mary C., degree, 526
Sarea, D. E., degree, 1033
Sarff, R. W., degree, 1031
Sargent, E. H., & Co., purchase, 18, 53, 199
Sargent, H., appointment, 236
Sargent, W. F., degree, 106, 547
Sargent & Lundy, Inc., contract, 494, 583
change, 652
plans for Power Plant, 149
Sarma, P. J., appointment, 475, 894
Sarnat, B. G., appointment, 159, 271, 603
Sarpalas, Birute E., degree, 539
Sartoris, J., degree, 520
Sass, Esther R., degree, 1029
Sass, J. F., degree, 1026
Satorius, J. H., degree, 1031
Satterfield, V. D., degree, 1028
Satterfield, H. R., degree, 535
Sattizahn, F. K., degree, 1020
Saudargas, A. E., degree, 585
Sauer, C. C., degree, 759
Sauer, F. E., degree, 26
Sauer, R. O., appointment, 403
Sauer, E. L., degree, 1028
Saunders, Mrs. Alta G., appointment, 406, 416, 826, 837
Saunders, Lottie A., bequest, 23, 376
Saunders & Co., contract, 650
Savage, T. E., appointment, 409, 829
Sawin, C. E., appointment, 81, 160, 250, 333, 461, 466, 743, 881, 885
declaration, 981
Saxby, D. B., degree, 1018
Sayers, H. E., degree, 1025
Saylor, I. E., degree, 542
Saylor, Cerilla E., appointment, 81, 249, 458, 743, 878
Saylor, R. B., degree, 1007
Sayre, Doris M., appointment, 1008
Sazama, F. J., certificate, 544
Scale house, sanitary improvements, 748
S veneham, M. R., degree, 528
Scalan, Mary M., appointment, 481, 890
Scannell, Margaret M., degree, 26
Schaar & Co., purchase, 19, 53, 299
Schacht, F. W., appointment, 503, 978
Schacht, J., appointment, 407, 827
Schaede, F., appointment, 402, 823
Schaefer, C. F., degree, 536
Schaefer, F. J., Jr., degree, 1018
Schaefer, Helen L., degree, 1034
Schaefer, Lillian, degree, 1018
Schaefer, G. R., member of advisory committee, 135
Schaffer, B. J., degree, 547
Schaffer, G. G., appointment, 461, 880
Schaid, M. A., degree, 759
Schanbacher, G. H., & Son Co., contract, 965
Schaper, F. A., degree, 1028
Schapiro, M. M., degree, 1038
Schaufl, H. P., degree, 216
Schaufl, Mrs. Lucile M., resignation, 86
Schaufl, M. H., degree, 68
Schaufl, A. G., degree, 1026
Schauer, Lucile M., degree, 1031
Schecher, A., certificate, 726
Scheidell, Elizabeth M., degree, 539
Scheer, H. W., certificate, 526
Scheer, E., resignation, 86
Scheffer, M. F., appointment, 499
Scheffer, R., member of advisory committee, 108, 626
Schell, C. F., degree, 1023
Schick, W. H., appointment, 460, 879
Schierick, F. R., degree, 517
Schell, M. C., appointment, 499
Schell, R. C., degree, 68
Schelly, R. M., degree, 1019
Schenk, A. R., degree, 526
Schenum, D. M., request, 762
Scherbaren, Lydia, appointment, 475, 894
Scherer, A. C. F., degree, 512
Schertl, Erika, degree, 526
Schertl, T. B., degree, 543
Schick, W. R., certificate, 544
Scherer, Mary E., degree, 1029
Schi',t. I., certificate, 544
degree, 636
Schildhammer, P. A., degree, 1023
Schneider, I. B., appointment, 271
degree, 531
Schini, W. F., certificate, 526
Schintz, P. E., Jr., appointment, 686, 739, 823
Schlake, William F., member of advisory committee, 104
Schlake, William F., Jr., member of advisory committee, 707
Schlaman, Alice E., appointment, 439, 859
Schlatter, C. F., appointment, 245, 416, 836, 837
leave of absence, 672
Schleier, M. E., degree, 107
Schlentz, W. S., degree, 1033
Schlesinger, R. K., degree, 761
Schley, Ruth, appointment, 1044
degree, 1015
Schleyer, Grace L., degree, 1018
Schloff, C. G., appointment, 454, 861, 929
declaration, 963
Schmalhausen, Josephine C., appointment, 441, 603, 844, 872
Schmelz, G. G., appointment, 406, 603, 830
Schmidhofer, E., appointment, 129
resignation, 911
Schmidt, A. W., degree, 588
Schmidt, Bobbie M., degree, 587
Schmidt, C. G., certificate, 2
Scholl, F., appointment, 428, 848
retirement, 746, 909
sick leave, 57, 706
Schlott, H., appointment, 934
Schmidt, H. I., appointment, 500, 975
Schmidt, H. L., degree, 1021
Schmidt, J. F., member of advisory committee, 855
Schmidt, L., degree, 1007
Schmidt, W. H., appointment, 960
Schmikle, Ruth J., degree, 69
Schmitt, Betty A., appointment, 161, 439, 859
resignation, 1047
Schmitt, H. I., appointment, 488, 906
Schmitz, M. P., appointment, 603, 922
declaration, 1047
degree, 587
Schmutzler, Ruth, leave, 61
resignation, 237
Schnauber, E., appointment, 464, 744, 884
Schombly, M. I., appointment, 249, 458, 742, 828
sick leave, 285
Schneider, A. J., degree, 529
Schneider, H. M., degree, 538
Schneider, J. F. A., appointment, 603, 837
Schneider, Jeanne J., degree, 526
Schneider, M., appointment, 501, 976
Schneider, P. F., appointment, 499
resignation, 731
Schneideron, F. H., degree, 539
Schmitten, H., degree, 1035
Scholte, L. M., degree, 538
Schoenbrod, H. J., certificate, 254
Schoenwetter, R. F., degree, 1038
Schoeppe1, Violet M., degree, 535
Scholars, Graduate School, fees, exemption, 263
Scholarships, appointments, 309, 332, 925, 954, 1039
appropriation, 150, 661
Buchser, report, 204
budget, biennial, 116, 118, 186, 188
foreign students, request, 979
funds, budget, 490, 908
gifts, Allerton, 231, 780
Andersen, A., Research and Educational Fund, 278
Illinois Bankers Association, 62, 231, 572
Kaeser, A. F., 555, 575
National Tea'kco., 278
Noyes, L., 577
Sears, Roebuck & Co., 62, 277, 577
Sharp, Katherine L., 302
Spanish War Veterans Auxiliary, 577
Williamson memorial, 575
Latin contests, 201
Seiler, J., degree, 216
Seidel, R. W., appointment, 248, 406, 826
leave of absence, 220
Secretary of Board, appreciation for serv-
ices, 250, election, 249, 772
signature, delegation, 156, 241, 344, 773.
Seul, 588
facsimile, 241, 773
Secular Index, research, gift, 205
Securities, orders for changes, signatures, I
Second, Dorothy J., degree, 1018
Seed, L., appointment, 502, 977
Seely, F. B., appointment, 428, 848
Seely, H. D., certificate, 1037
degree, 106
Seely, L. K., degree, 1028
Seely, Mary L., appointment, 484, 902
degree, 285
Sege, M. M., certificate, 544
Segur, A. B., member of advisory committee, 137
Segur, Beatrice A., degree, 1023
Seibert, C. L., degree, 535
Seibert, W., degree, 275
Seibert, O. R., degree, 535
Seidman, E. P., appointment, 500, 976
Seiler, H. A., degree, 1018
Sel, M. D., appointment, 349, 415, 835
Seller, L. H., degree, 1024
Seller, O. E., purchase, 264
Sel, H., degree, 1026
Selker, Louise A., appointment, 81, 446, 451
degree, 1011
Selbach, L. G., degree, 1019
Selby, W. J., degree, 540
Sellers, F. B., degree, 1020
Sellers, H. A., Jr., degree, 1018
Sellers, J. R., degree, 219
Sellett, A. J., degree, 1018
Selmyer, E. W., degree, 761
Selmyer, Martha A., appointment, 646
Selley, A., degree, 343
Seltzer, M., degree, 1935
Selzer, Mary L., degree, 1018
Selzer, R. E., degree, 1048
Semerdjian, H., degree, 1035
Senate Committee Loan Fund, balance, 5
Sener, F. E., appointment, 469, 888
Senew, M. W., degree, 533
Senger, F., degree, 1033
Senseney, F. L., degree, 529
Setter, R., appointment, 81, 427, 847
Sereda, W. J., degree, 1035
Seright, Naida F., M. degree, 515
Series, E. R., appointment, 672, 797, 899
Seror, S. M., appointment, 479, 892
Serotta, M., degree, 1935
Service charge, Illini Union Building, 35,
41, 916
regulations, 681
Seto, K., degree, 517
Sett, Barbara J., degree, 526
Severens, J. M., appointment, 441, 451, 861,
degree, 214
Severns, W. H., appointment, 425, 845
Sewage research budget, 429, 848
Sewage Works Operators' Short Course, fee,
two
Sexauer, E. C., degree, 216
Sexton, H. M., appointment, 484, 902
Sexton, H. O., degree, 539
Sexton, J. & Co., purchase, 19
Sexton, Meta M., appointment, 483, 902
Sex, Gertrude L., appointment, 446, 457-
866, 877
degree, 215
Seychold, J. A., appointment, 859
retirement, 909
Seyle, Margaret F., degree, 630
Seyle, R. F., appointment, 419, 840
Seyfarth, F., appointment, 81, 426, 846
Seyler, E. C., appointment, 395, 816
Seymour & Johnston, bid, 936
Shackleton, J. W., appointment, 403, 824
Shade, Betty J., degree, 1026
Shaffer, H. M., degree, 586
Shaffer, S. J., degree, 543
Shaffer, V. D., degree, 1011
Shaffer, W. M., appointment, 404
degree, 517, 1004
Shaffer, Lottie M., appointment, 129, 453, 873
Shaffer, Martha A., degree, 1029
Shaffer, R. L., degree, 540, 1018
Shaffer, W. T., Jr., certificate, 544
Shaner, D. L., degree, 119
Shank, R. E., degree, 539
Shanks, D. A., degree, 540
Shanks, W. F., certificate, 534
Shannon, Bernice B., degree, 1015
Shannon, C. E., appointment, 500, 975
Shannon, F. A., appointment, 318, 410, 742,
830
Shannon, Lucille R., degree, 1010
Shannon, W. J., appointment, 403
Shanor, L., appointment, 960
Shapiro, A. J., certificate, 1037
Shapiro, Eleanor D., degree, 68
Shapiro, Estelle, degree, 217
Shapiro, I. M., degree, 107
Shapiro, J., degree, 1036
Shapiro, J. L., degree, 536
Shapiro, L. A., degree, 1029
Shapiro, M. I., certificate, 544
Shapiro, S. I., appointment, 497, 972
Shapiro, S. R., degree, 537
Shapland, J. S., degree, 1024
Sharav, J. C., degree, 105
Sharer, J. C., degree, 216
Shaska, W. J., Jr., appointment, 480, 603,
899
Sharkey, W. H., appointment, 403, 824
Sharp, A. G. degree, 1034
Sharp, Dorothy E., degree, 1034
Sharp, Dorothy G., degree, 102
Sharp, F., certificate, 254
Sharp, I. M., degree, 217
Sharp, Katharine L., scholarship, award, 332
gift, 502
Sharp, Mildred, degree, 585
Sharp, R. P., appointment, 30, 409, 820
Sharpe, K., degree, 479, 898
Shattuck, F. L., appointment, 407, 741, 827
degree, 101
Shattuck, Elizabeth M., degree, 526
Shattuck, W. C., Chemical Co., purchase, 155
Shaver, Helen E., degree, 535
Shaver, S. R., degree, 257
Shaver, Sylvia H., appointment, 483, 901
Shaw, Adelle F., degree, 526
Shaw, E. P., appointment, 408, 828
Shaw, F. F., degree, 1024
Shaw, Hazel Y., appointment, 485, 903
Shaw, J. B., appointment, 410, 831
Shaw, J. O., certificate, 254
Shaw, R. M., degree, 67
Shaw, R. W., degree, 1026
Shaw, R. W., degree, 1018
Shawl, R. L., appointment, 437, 857
Shay, Mary L., appointment, 249, 410, 742.
830
Shayman, H. I., degree, 216
Shea, C. H., degree, 1021
Shea, J. A., degree, 1034
Shegren, J. W., degree, 547
Shephier, N., degree, 1036
Shedd, T. C., appointment, 424, 844
degree, 1026
Sheehan, E. F., appointment, 469, 888
Sheehan, W. J., degree, 614
Sheehy, Esther I., degree, 537
Sheets, Helen N., degree, 526
Sheets, R. F., certificate, 1037
Sheiry, Vannie L., appointment, 423, 844
Sheiry, H. H., degree, 585
Sheidley, Dorothea E., resignation, 86
Sheildle, V. E., appointment, 345
Shefford, Y. J., appointment, 251, 414, 834
research, gift, 575
Shelhamer, E. A., degree, 535
Shelford, J. C., appointment, 499, 888
Sheldron, N. H., degree, 1018
Shepard, F. P., appointment, 409, 829
leave of absence, 284
research, gift, 723
Shepard, Jean S., degree, 1013
Shepard, Eleonor Co., purchase, 257
Shepherd, H. E., degree, 1021
Shepherd, J. C., degree, 1022
Sher, H. F., certificate, 626
Sher, Marie O., degree, 213
Sheere, N. H., appointment, 415, 889
degree, 63
Sheridan, C. A., degree, 1018
Sheridan, Eleanor M., degree, 537
Sherman, A. L., degree, 1021
Sherman, E. J., degree, 1020
Sherman, Mrs. Irene C., appointment, 475, 893
Shefman, J. E., degree, 527
Sherman, Lorraine C., degree, 535
Sherman-Williams Co., gift, 205, 781
purchase, 967
Sherwood, L. V., appointment, 769, 858
Sherwood property, lease, 300
Sheurtt, L. O., degree, 261
Shick, D. H., degree, 532
Shick, R. A., degree, 517
Shick, W. L., degree, 1032
Sheids, E. K., degree, 1024
Sheils, J. B., appointment, 81, 441, 861
Sheils, J. E., Jr., degree, 1028
Shiell, Roberta J., degree, 1020
Sheils, T. V., certificate, 544
Shilland, P. D., degree, 603, 838
Shinkoff, J. A., degree, 529
Shinn, Eleanor L., degree, 526
Shinn, Rose L., degree, 217
Shinnman, Phyllita E., degree, 537
Shipley, J. R., appointment, 460, 880
Shipley, P. W., appointment, 603, 838
deciliation, 509
degree, 510
Shipman, E. E., appointment, 129
degree, 1006
Shipping Co., bid, 576
contract, 51, 126
Shipps, B. F., Jr., certificate, 544
Shirley, R. D., degree, 588
Shively, Helen E., degree, 1015
Shoknik, S., appointment, 480, 899, 1045
Shnitzer Memorial Foundation, gift, 780
Shoemaker, A. L., appointment, 699, 993, 830
degree, 1005
Shoemaker, H. H., appointment, 603, 745, 835
Shore, L. G., degree, 1020
Short courses, fees, Chicago departments, 997
Shorter, A. J., degree, 632
Showers, T. A., appointment, 489, 905
Shrader, K. C., appointment, 161, 373, 398, 819
Shriner, R. L., appointment, 402, 823
research assistant, gift, 346
Shriner, W., degree, 59
Shrout, D., C., resignation, 162
Shroyer, Hedwig E., degree, 526
Shroyer, Mary A., appointment, 160, 334, 665, 889
Shubert, Esther M., appointment, 81, 483, 901
Shugart, P. L., degree, 1033
Shull, C. A., degree, 535
Shulman, M., degree, 547
Shulman, S. M., certificate, 626
Shum, C. B., member of advisory committee, 108, 625
Shumway, W., appointment, 414, 743, 834
Shure, N., appointment, 683, 974
Shurrage, Harriett C., degree, 756
Shurrage, P. S., degree, 512
Shute, R. D., degree, 69
Shute, R. D., degree, 511, 516
Shutt, G. M., degree, 589
Siao, S., degree, 531
Sibbitt, W. W., degree, 531
Sibigtroth, J. C., degree, 537, 757
Sibley, M. O., appointment, 81, 412, 833
Sickley, F. J., degree, 1033
Sidak, A. L., degree, 1026
Sidewalks, appropriation, 357, 700
funds, balances reappropriated, 988
Sidwell, C. G., appointment, 81
resignation, 237
Siebert, Dorothy C., appointment, 471, 446, 895
Siebert, F. S., appointment, 249, 415, 603, 835
Sieckman, J. H., member of advisory committee, 135
Siegel, H. A., appointment, 408
declination, 600
Siegbert, N., appointment, 473, 892
Siegbert, M., certificate, 1037
Siegert, May H., appointment, 316
Siemon, Mrs. Beatrice C., appointment, 470, 889
leave of absence, 57
Siess, C. P., degree, 517
Silver, H. J., degree, 520
Sievers, Elizabeth M., degree, 535
Sieving, H. A., appointment, 503, 902
degree, 552
Sigerson, C. W., degree, 531
Sigman, Dorothy B., degree, 537
Signatures, L. Line, Board officers, 240. 544, 722
amendment, 123
facsimile, resolution, 241, 723
Signor, Nelle M., appointment, 485, 903
Sihler, Helen V., degree, 1018
Sihler, Mary E., degree, 540
Silberman, H., degree, 541
Silbert, A., degree, 543
Silbert, F. A., degree, 1036
Silcox, H. E., appointment, 404, 824
Silkey, Donna G., degree, 540
Silis, M. J., degree, 1035
Siowita, M. A., degree, 542
Silver, D. M., degree, 1005
fellowship, 310
Silver, Ethel L., degree, 1018
Silver, W. H., degree, 632
Silverman, Marjorie R., degree, 1034
Silverman, R., degree, 1018
Silverstein, A., degree, 542
Silverzweig, Goldie, degree, 217
Sim, Mary S., appointment, 468
resignation, 731
Simmer, P. H., appointment, 460, 888
Simner, L. H., appointment, 436, 454, 856, 874
degree, 515
leave of absence, 920
Simiz, Yolanda, appointment, 769, 972
Simmon, S. F., degree, 526
Simmons, J. L., Co., bid, 149, 195, 699
Simmons, J. V., degree, 531
Simmons, L. Margaret, appointment, 81, 483, 902
degree, 70
Simmons, T. D., degree, 520
Simmons, W. H., degree, 1026
Simms, T. E., degree, 1026
Simon, A. J., certificate, 544
Simon, W., appointment, 160, 334, 665, 737, 740, 954
Simon, L. M., degree, 1023
Simon, R. J., degree, 636
Simon, W., degree, 527
Simonian, M. S., degree, 1021
Simons, M., certificate, 1037
Simons, W., appointment, 407, 827
Simonson, M. M., degree, 544
Simons, F., appointment, 441, 459, 861, 868, 870
Simson, F. G., degree, 547
Simpson, F. H., member of advisory committee, 108, 626
Simpson, Frances, appointment, 438, 877
Simpson, G. B., degree, 760
Simpson, H. B., degree, 1022
Simpson, H. E., Jr., appointment, 1045
Simpson, M. S., degree, 588
Simrall, H. C., degree, 918
Sims, P. A., degree, 106, 517
Sims, P. K., appointment, 1045
Simrall, H. C., degree, 1018
Sims, S. D., degree, 1028
Sims, W. C., degree, 1023
Sinclair, Dorothyann, degree, 760
Sinclair, J. E., degree, 1028
Sinclair, F., Jr., degree, 761
Singer, H. D., appointment, 474, 893
Singer, J. D., appointment, 499, 974
Singer, M. B., Jr., appointment, 426, 846
Singer, W. B., degree, 101
Singh, A. D., appointment, 430, 850
patent, British rights, 374
Sipiora, J. E., degree, 1028
Sisk, J. L., appointment, 160, 333, 667, 953
Sisk, H. B., degree, 511
Sister Jane F. Beaudin, appointment, 666, 954
Sister John V. Daley, degree, 631
Sister LaSolette Cayer, appointment, 666, 954
Sister Louis B. Gassensmith, degree, 102
Sister Mary, degree, 103
Sister Mary, degree, 101
Sister M. Agnes C. Teders, degree, 67
Sister M. Alberto Carberry, appointment, 666
Sister M. Alice Senger, degree, 69
Sister M. Alphonsus Murphy, appointment, 160, 666, 954
Sister M. Alphonse Murray, degree, 631
Sister M. Angelina O'Connell, appointment, 666, 954
Sister M. Anna L. Dunn, appointment, 160, 334, 666, 954
Sister M. Armella Wiemar, degree, 589
Sister M. Aures Hausmann, degree, 585
Sister M. Beatrice Schiller, degree, 629
Sister M. Bernadella Reilly, degree, 630
Sister M. Bertha Cregan, degree, 1005
Sister M. Calista Campion, degree, 1005
Sister M. Cecilian Heffron, appointment, 160, 334, 666, 954
Sister M. Cecilian Heffron, degree, 1026
Sister M. Emmanuel Goebel, degree, 586
Sister M. Gilbert Kelly, degree, 101
Sister M. Grace Kujawa, degree, 541
Sister M. Isadore Marron, degree, 213
Sister M. Joan Preising, degree, 756
Sister M. Josetta Butler, degree, 213
Sister M. Jude Judd, degree, 533
Sister M. Laurette Graver, degree, 69
Sister M. Lenore Smihurum, degree, 587
Sister M. Lorita McAuliffe, appointment, 160
Sister M. Lucetta Shea, appointment, 160
Sister M. Marguerite Ryan, appointment, 160, 334, 665, 954
Sister M. Marie E. Shannon, appointment, 160
Sister M. Matthew Cain, degree, 584
Sister M. Maurine Gearen, degree, 515
Sister M. Michael Flynn, degree, 65
Sister M. Paula Bourke, degree, 514
Sister M. Simplicissima Jakubek, degree, 585
Sister M. Sixtus Bergschnieder, degree, 632
Sister M. Thelma Baber, appointment, 160
Sister M. Virginia Borre, appointment, 160
Sister M. Wilfrid Joyce, degree, 632
Sister M. Virginia, appointment, 104
Sister Monica Morahan, degree, 215
Sister Regina C. Burke, appointment, 666, 954
Sister Rita K. Monaghan, degree, 520
Sitzer, D. H., Jr., degree, 762
Sivert, J. P., degree, 1031
Skelton, R. F., appointment, 272, 437, 857
Skelton Coal Co., bid, 576
Skibniewski, Z. F., degree, 1035
Skidmore, Lottie M., degree, 1015
Skidmore, W. E., appointment, 409, 830
Skelton, R. F., appointment, 272, 437, 857
Skidmore, Lottie M., degree, 1015
Skidmore, W. E., appointment, 409, 830
leave of absence, 565
Skin, investigation, 206
Skeels, W. R., degree, 1018
Skeels, W. R., degree, 1018
Skeels, W. R., degree, 1018
Skeels, W. R., degree, 1018
Skeels, W. R., degree, 1018
Skok, L. P., present at meeting, 331
Skolnik, E. M., degree, 543
Skolnik, Fannie F., degree, 547, 1038
Skolnik, I. B., degree, 1034
Skorodin, B., appointment, 501, 977
degree, 219
Skov, R. E., degree, 526
Skow, W. H., degree, 531
Skroder, C. E., appointment, 424, 845
Skudric, Elvin, degree, 1034
Skudry, W., degree, 520
Slabaugh, Ruth E., degree, 1005
Slaelek, F. C., degree, 529
Sladek, W. F., appointment, 30, 499, 974
Sladyk, M., degree, 522
Slaight, F. D., degree, 1024
Slate, roofing purchase, 315
Slaters, Charles, Jr., certificate, 254
Slaters, Charles P., appointment, 417
Slaters, Clarence Paul, appointment, 394, 814
Slaters, Clarence Paul, degree, 1033
Slaters, C. W., degree, 761
Slaters, J. M., degree, 589
Slaughter, D. P., resignation, 314
Slaughter House, budget item, 188
proposed, 118
Slavina, A., degree, 1035
Slechcy, A. J., degree, 585
Sled, P. A., degree, 1021
Sleeter, Helen R., degree, 584
Sliebeck, H. E., degree, 535
Sloan, M. H., Margorie Jacobson, appointment, 160
Sloan, H. P., certificate, 1037
degree, 543
Sloan, L. H., appointment, 497, 973
Sloan, L. H., degree, 543
Sloan, R. W., degree, 1032
Sloane, Mildred L., degree, 522
Sloane, W., degree, 535
Sloane, Joan, appointment, 702
Sluss, Harriet J., degree, 584
Slusser, H. E., appointment, 334
Slusser, M. G., degree, 1021
Small, B. L., degree, 1033
Small, E. E., degree, 586
Small, Helen D., appointment, 458, 878
Snyder, J. C., appointment, 487, 905
Snyder, J. W., Co., bid, 174, 195
Snyder, L. A., degree, 537
Snyder, Lois L., degree, 1011
Snyder, Lois M., appointment, 268, 468, 887
Snyder, M. A., degree, 1018
Snyder, S. V., degree, 587
Sobel, W., degree, 1628
Soble, Charlotte N., degree, 537
Sobel, J. F., degree, 633
Social Administration, budget, 413, 833
summer session, 744
degrees, 321
Social and personal organization of the school, curriculum, 321
Social Hygiene, See Criminology.
Social Science, degree, Master of Arts, 42%
Social Science Research Council, gift, 302, 722
Social Sciences, degree, Master of Arts, 803
Social welfare exhibit, loan, 178
Sociology, budget, 413, 834
adjournment, 192
summer session, 251, 744
chairman of department, appointment, 202
fellowship and scholarships, 310, 927
Soderberg, R. W., degree, 1026
Soderdahl, P. G., resignation, 86
Soderholm, Edna M., degree, 215
Soderstrum, Lois C., degree, 527
Soderstrom, R. G., letter, 158
Soderstrom, Rose J., degree, 1031
Soledad, C. L., degree, 587
Soledad, C. L., degree, 526
Soledad, F., appointment, 82, 904
Soltan, F. G., appointment, 486
Solvay Process Co., fellowship, award, 311, 927
gift, 302
Somers, F. A., Co., bid, 111, 223
Somers, L. A., appointment, 448, 455, 867, 875
Sommer, O. J., member of advisory committee, 108, 625
Sonnenalp, I. R., appointment, 501, 686, 894, 977
Sons, E. F., degree, 1028
Sorensen, Marie M., appointment, 470, 888
Sorensen, R. E., appointment, 502, 978
Sorensen, Helen L., degree, 866, 804, 870, 871
Sorensen, L. R., appointment, 604, 831
Sorkin, Mrs. Sally, appointment, 313
resignation, 354
Sorokin, Anna B., certificate, 626
Sorokin, G., degree, 541
Sororities, inspection by University, 734
Sorrentino, Jeremiah G., degree, 589
Sosson, E., degree, 26
Soucek, L. J., degree, 538
Sovcik, L., degree, 756
Sowers, Mildred
Southwick P. L., appointment, 192
Southwestern Gas & Electric Co., bonds, 51
Southwestern Illinois Electric Cooperative, Inc., contract, 333
Southern Coal Co., bid, 526
Southern Equipment Co., bid, 666
South farm, sanitary improvements, appropriation, 748, 415
balance reappropriated, 968
South garage, changing drives, appropriation, 43
South Mine Co., bid, 51
Southwestern Gas & Electric Co., bonds, 766
Southwick, F. L., appointment, 960
Sperry, R., degree, 448, 867
decision, 963
Spier, Mildred R., degree, 1015
Spilhaus, Mildred R., appointment to soil treatment, investigation, 946
Spence, L. P., certificate, 736
Spadaro, Constance C., appointment, 313, 421, 731, 889
Spaeth, J. H., degree, 216
Spaeth, J. N., appointment, 444, 450, 863, 875
Spaeth, R., appointment, 473, 892
Spangler, E., degree, 761
Spanish, special fee, 17
Spanish and Italian, budget, 413, 834
summer session, 744
department organized, 662
head of department, appointment, 368
laboratory fee, 507
Spanish War Veterans Auxiliary, gift, 577
Sparks, Gladys E., degree, 537, 1008
Sparks, Meredith M., degree, 1045
Sparks, S. E., degree, 103
Sparr, J. S., degree, 633
Spaulding, B.
Sparks, Gladys M., degree, 1015
Speirs, J. M., degree, 215
Spaulding, Florence J., degree, 526
Spaulding, Mai L., degree, 102
Spencer, Mildred D., degree, 1018
Spencer, R. A., degree, 532
Spencer, Mrs. Mildred W., appointment, 477, 896
Spence, R. W., appointment, 236, 480, 899
degree, 211
Spencer, Mildred D., degree, 1033
Spencer, R. A., degree, 207
Spengle, J., degree, 513
fellowship, 390, 926
Sperling, C. S., appointment, 945
Sperling, E. S., appointment, 487
Sprerry, D. A., degree, 1018
Sprerry, D. L., degree, 588
Spezia, J. L., degree, 543
Spialek, Alice W., degree, 525
Spierer, E., degree, 544
Sipleman, I. G., appointment, 497, 973
Spiller, B. A., degree, 761
Spindler, R. M., degree, 1015
Spinka, I., degree, 26
Spira, S. B., degree, 547
Spier, L. C., degree, 1011
Spiter, J. C., appointment, 434, 452, 453.
...853, 871, 872
Spiter, Mildred E., degree, 1015
Spitzer, J., degree, 1023
Spivak, J. L., appointment, 502, 977
Spivak, M., degree, 541
Spinn, A., degree, 537, 1007
Spoo, I. H., Jr., degree, 634
Sports program, appropriation, 243
Sprague, Warner,
Spray, C., member of Board of Examiners in Accountancy, 369
Spray booth, Ceramic Engineering, gift, 830, 930
Spradling, Zita H., appointment, 250
degree, 517
Spragnes, W. H., appointment, 411
Sprague, V., appointment, 414, 792
degree, 1006
Sprague, Warner & Co., purchase, 19
Sprin, A., degree, 1031
Spray, C., member of Board of Examiners in Accountancy, 369
Sprinkman Sons, bid, 611, 921
Springfield Avenue, paving, 787, 911
Springfield Boiler Co., contract, 331, 583
change order, 653
Springton, W. P., degree, 531
Sprinkle, D. C., death benefit, 300
Sprinkman Sons, bid, 611
Sprules, F. J., appointment, 404
degree, 1004
Spunar, Alice W., degree, 1032
Sprugon, Gertrude H., degree, 635
Sprunl, Charlotte E., degree, 1022
Sprucl, A. C., degree, 106, 517
Spryson, H., degree, 1022
Squires, Edith W., degree, 539
Squires, H. R., degree, 1018
Srubas, Valerie C., appointment, 484, 902
States, Bette J., degree, 1031
Stables, J. G., degree, 1022
Stack, A. W., degree, 1023
Stack, Mildred M., degree, 216
Stackerman, O. P., degree, 1018
Stadium, apartment, redecorating, 289
clock, purchase, 993
housing of students, 61
repairs, assignment of funds, 57
Stadium Fund, balance in First National Bank of Champaign, 5
gift, 63
Stadler, Therese M., appointment, 82, 462
See also Fischer, Mrs. Therese S.
Stahlbacher, H. A., appointment, 82, 418
Stach, Mrs. Ida M., appointment, 489, 907
Staff, appointment of non-citizens, policy, 978
employment opportunities, policy, 939
fees, exemption, 263
perquisites received, status, 804
...retiring allowances, regulations, 363, 657
sick leaves, regulations, 705
Staff, cont'd
use of Illini Union Building, regulations, 681
See also Budget, Faculty, etc.
Staff, E. P., degree, 553
Staff, Eslie L., degree, 217
Staffelbach, G. T., degree, 1022
Stafford, E., appointment, 818, 942
Stafford, G. T., appointment, 250, 453, 743.
...882, 960
Stafford, H. C., degree, 532
Stafford, P. J., degree, 1028
Stahl, F. E., degree, 547
Stahlman, E., degree, 1007
Stanton, R. S., appointment, 82
resignation, 237
Staley, A. E., Manufacturing Co., gift, 231
Staley, F. S., degree, 535
Staley, Helen M., degree, 526
Staley, S. C., appointment, 250, 463, 743, 882
Staullman, W., degree, 1006
fellowship, 310
Slammer, W. C., degree, 1031
Sleckel, Georgia A., degree, 543
Standard Agricultural Chemicals, Inc., agreement, 779
Standard Asbestos Manufacturing Co., bid, 611, 921
Standard Brands, Inc., gifts, 206, 302, 377, 637
Standard Oil Co., agreement, 343
scrip, sale, 371
Standard X-Ray Co., purchase, 155
Stanfield, W. T., degree, 526
Stanford, Ed. C., degree, 1008
Stanford, M. N., degree, 759
Stannion, Lilian O., degree, 588
Stannemeyer, W. R., degree, 542
Starr, S. J., degree, 1034
Starr, Mrs. Evelyn S., appointment, 483, 901
Stansell, Ione L., degree, 1029
Stansell, Lucile A., appointment, 160, 333, 901
Stansifer, Mary, appointment, 446, 456, 865
sick leave, 275, 310
Stantjesky, E., degree, 105
Stanton, G. T., degree, 526
Starr, Helen R., degree, 538
Starck, Mrs. Helen K., appointment, 160, 333,
565, 953
Starline, Inc., agreement, 343, 658
Starr, A. R., degree, 532
Starr, C. W., appointment, 960
Starr, C. J., appointment, 425, 846
Starr, D. W., appointment, 411
degree, 1005
Stastny, Ann J., appointment, 960
degree, 758
Stasukinas, G. V., degree, 216
State Civil Service law, University positions, 221
Statel, F. E., appointment, 488, 906
States, A., member of advisory committee, 108, 626
States Co., gift, 377
State Treasury, depository for University funds, legislation, amendment, 190
Statutes, amendment, custodianship of funds for students, 198
exemption from fees, 263
retirement of staff members, 363, 657
sick leaves, 705
use of buildings, 362
Staudt, G. L., degree, 1033
Staufrer, Marian L., degree, 1018
Stauffer, R. S., appointment, 438, 898
Stearns Co., bid, 966
Stearns, Louise H., degree, 520
Stearns, R. F., appointment, 246, 410, 742, 830

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS
Stout, Elizabeth
Stouker, E.
Stow, H. R., appointment, 426, 846
Strauss, Carlyne B., degree, 526
Strassman, B., certificate, 526
Strand, Mrs. Gertrude, appointment, 526
Stratton, B. L., appointment, 626
Stoutenburgh, Helen K., degree, 526
Stover, H. R., appointment, 426, 846
Stresser, J. E., degree, 526
Strahler, Clotie E., degree, 526
Strand, Pauline A., degree, 1031
Street, R. F., degree, 1031
Strawn, S. H., member of advisory committee, 526
Straw, S. B., fellowship, 543
Strauch, H., degree, 526
Strano, Helen V., appointment, 526
Strang, G. D., degree, 526
Strandberg L. B. Co., bid, 526
Stuart, Nellie
Stuart, Marion, appointment, 526
Stroud, R.
Stropes Mary L. degree
Struckman, H. R., degree
Stuckey, W. R.
Stubenrauch, C. H., Jr., degree, 526
Stubbfield: Louise M., appointment, 526
Sukov, M., appointment, 526
Sullivan, R. W.
Sullivan Chevrolet Co., purchase, 526
Sulphur dioxide recovery, foreign rights, 526
Sullins, D. E.
Summer cooling, investigation, amount cancelled, 526
Summer Session, appointments, 526
Summers, W. P.
Summer Session, appointments, 526
Sullivan, Mrs. Margaret C., resignation, 526
Sullivan, W. P., degree, 526
Sulphur dioxide recovery, foreign rights, 526
Sullins, D. E.
Summer cooling, investigation, amount cancelled, 526
Summer Session, appointments, 526
Sullivan, W. P.
Summer Session, appointments, 526
Sullins, D. E.
Summer cooling, investigation, amount cancelled, 526
Summer Session, appointments, 526
Sullivan, W. P.
Summer Session, appointments, 526
Sullins, D. E.
Summer cooling, investigation, amount cancelled, 526
Summer Session, appointments, 526
Sullivan, W. P.
Summer Session, appointments, 526
Sullins, D. E.
Summer cooling, investigation, amount cancelled, 526
Summer Session, appointments, 526
Sullivan, W. P.
Summer Session, appointments, 526
Sullins, D. E.
Summer cooling, investigation, amount cancelled, 526
Summer Session, appointments, 526
Sullivan, W. P.
Summer Session, appointments, 526
Sullins, D. E.
Summer cooling, investigation, amount cancelled, 526
Summer Session, appointments, 526
Sullivan, W. P.
Sumner, C. H., appointment, 129, 236, 409, 830
degree, 1011
Summerville, M. J., appointment, 499
Sumner, A., certificate, 544
Sumril, Mrs. Ruth H., resignation, 162
Sundin, E. J., degree, 526
Super Electric Construction Co., bid, 174, 257
Superior Switchboard & Devices Co., gift, 377
Supervision and High School Instruction, budget, 420, 841
adjustment, 192
Sur, E. W., appointment, 251, 428, 744, 849
Surdyk, F. J., degree, 1031
Suren, S. M., degree, 1033
Surgery, cancer research, gift, 377
clinical faculty, 502, 977
fellowship, 26
Suttle, W., appointment, 409, 741, 829
Sutter, D., degree, 26
Sutter, W. C., degree, 1026
Sutton, A. H., appointment, 409, 741, 829
Sutton, W. S., degree, 514
Sveda, M., appointment, 82, 213
resignation, 272
Svihla, G., appointment, 414, 835
degree, 519
Svoboda, A. F., appointment, 475, 894
Swain, A. P., appointment, 82
degree, 629
Swain, J. W., appointment, 410, 742, 830
Swain, Lillian R., appointment, 395, 399, 1045
Swain, P., appointment, 160, 333, 665, 953
Swain Nelson & Sons Co., contract, 783, 784
change order, 925
Swallow, Florence, degree, 1018
Swan, Ada, degree, 1037
Swann, S., appointment, 429, 844
Swann, Virginia L., degree, 526
Swannell, D. G., gift, 206
Swanson, A., degree, 631
Swanson, A. M., degree, 1020
Swanson, C. W., degree, 535
Swanson, Frances E., approval, 396, 817
Swanson, G., appointment, 478, 896
Swanson, J. W., appointment, 248, 406, 826
Swanson, L. A., certificate, 736
Swanson, O. E., degree, 538
Swanson, R. J., degree, 589
Swartz, B. A., degree, 760
Swartz, F. E., degree, 68
Swartz, J. B., degree, 517
Swartzlander, E. E., degree, 633
Swatek, A. P., 540, 547
Swearingen, F. W., degree, 1028
Swearingen, Winnifred L., degree, 1018
Swedish, courses, discontinued, 407
Swedish National Society of America, request, instruction in Swedish, 307
Swedish National Society of Chicago, request, instruction in Swedish, 307
resolution, 232
Sweeney, W. J., degree, 520
Swerp, J. E., appointment, 460, 879
Swenhel, Vivian, scholarship, 953
Switzer, C., degree, 547
Sweezey, Mrs. Edith S., appointment, 407, 828
Sweney, Eleanor S., degree, 215
Swenson, C. E., member of advisory committee, 603
Swensson, E. A., certificate, 544
Swerinsky, Thelma, degree, 526
Swift, A. D., degree, 1018
Swift, H. R., appointment, 1045
degree, 1024
Swigart, Beulah H., appointment, 160, 333, 665, 953
degree, 756
Swimmer, J., degree, 527
Swimming, appropriation, 222
Swimming pools, offices, remodeling, appropriation, 650
Swindall, Bertha E., degree, 215
Swindell, W. A., Dorothy F., appointment, 129, 161
Swindell, R. W., appointment, 653
Swine barn, sanitary improvements, 748
Swinehart, C., appointment, 393, 398, 814, 819
Swine Plant, feeding shed, appropriation, 357
Swinford, Clarice V., degree, 213
Swinson, W. W., degree, 631
Swisher, P. W., certificate, 544
Switzer, W. E., appointment, 1045
Sykora, J., member of advisory committee, 108, 626
Syphils, arsenical drugs in treatment, investigation, 206
Szelung, L. F., degree, 67
Szabo, S. K., degree, 217
Szarek, S. A., appointment, 501, 604, 972, 977
resignation, 609
Szwaja, A. J., degree, 68
Tabbert, Dorothy T., degree, 1018
Tables, laboratory, purchase, 375
Tabor, Marjorie J., degree, 1020
Taborn, H. D., degree, 1023
Tabulating machines, lease, 22
Talbot, A. N., appointment, 30, 129, 246, 403, 739, 823
degree, 101
discovery, patent rights, release, 663
Taff, Mrs. Mildred F., appointment, 896
Taffet, S., degree, 1031
Tait, Mrs. Ada, gift, 721
Taitt, D. R., appointment, 251, 413, 834, 961
Taitt, L., collection, additions, gift, 721
lectureship fund, investment, 200
memorial art gallery, proposal, 496
Taft, Marion G., appointment, 472, 891
Takais, G. de, appointment, 475, 894
Talbert, A. L., degree, 1042
Talbot, A. N., appointment, 428, 848
Talbot, Adelaide, appointment, 480, 898
Talbot, Mrs. Nell S., appointment, 477, 478, 865, 897
leave of absence, 193
Talbot Laboratory, appropriation, power circuits, remodeling, 798
leave reappropriated, 988
Tallmadge, E. R., degree, 65
Tallmadge, F. K., appointment, 1045
degree, 1025
Tammen, L. F., degree, 1028
Tammen, E. L., Bertha H., resignation, 86
Tandrus, E., degree, 533
Tanis, Lois E., degree, 540
Tanis, Ruth L., degree, 532
Tanner, Fred Wilbur, appointment, 402, 822
leave of absence, 745
Tanner, Fred Wilbur, Jr., degree, 516
Tanner, Willard, degree, 1015
Tapp, W. J., degree, 527
Tappendorf, R. H., appointment, 604, 837
resignation, 609
scholarship, 310
Tarbell, J. R., appointment, 82
Tarnapol, L. M., degree, 1018
Tarnowsky, G. de, appointment, 502, 977
Tarpley, C. E., degree, 1012
Tarr, Elizabeth V., degree, 1029
Tarr, H. I., degree, 544
Tate, C. E., appointment, 604
Tate, Marian H., degree, 1031
Tarnapol, L. M., degree, 1018
Taub, F., certificate, 218
Taylo J.
Taylo A. B., appointment, 586
Taxation, federal, salaries of state employees, 44
Tavris, H., certificate, 218
Taussig,
 Tau Nu Tau, gift, 540
Tate: Mar
Tate C.
Taylor, R. L., degree, 1027
Taylor R.
Taylor, Margaret A. degree, 1031
Taylor, Lorraine E., degree, 1028
Taylor, Lois
Taylor, William
Taylor, William
Taylor, Virginia M., degree, 1018
Taylor, William H., appointment, 246, 404, 825
resignation, 334
Taylor, William M., degree, 1028
Taylor, William R., appointment, 667, 821
Taylor, Willis R., appointment, 474, 605, 893
Teachers, cooperating, appointment, 159, 333.
605, 953
scholarships, 952
Teaney, D. F., degree, 1031
Teaney, D. F., degree, 540
Teborck, K. F., degree, 54
Teel, D. H., degree, 540
Teel, H. R., appointment, 209
Teeter, H. M., degree, 1004
fellowship, 309
Teeter, J. N., degree, 105
Teitelbaum, Lili H., degree, 524
Teitelman, S. L., declination, 86
Telephone cable, appropriation, 357
balance reappropriated, 988
purchase, 20
rental, 580
Telephone facilities, south campus, appropriation, 152
Teles, M., appointment, 129, 272
degree, 101
Telescope, rebuilding, 155
Telford, J. W., degree, 216, 1038
Temple, Alice C., degree, 1029
Templeman, W. D., appointment, 248, 406, 826
Templon, Ina C., degree, 1029
Templon, L. S., degree, 1009
Templon, L. S., appointment, 480, 899
Templon, R. D., degree, 545
Templon, W. C., Jr., appointment, 439
degree, 545
resignation, 609
Tenant properties, South Farm, sanitary improvements, 748, 948
Tenggren, G., appointment, 1029
Tennent, A. E., degree, 757
Tennant, S., degree, 541
Tennant, S., degree, 526
Tennessee Coal, Iron, and Railroad Co., agreement, 343
Tennis, appropriation, 222
Tennis courts, drinking fountains, appropriation, 44
Old Gymnasium, regrading and resurfacing, 993
Springfield Avenue, improvements, proposed, 429
supervision, appropriation, 22
Tennyson, Alice, degree, 67
Tepper, L., certificate, 544
Tepper, S. M., degree, 547
Terman, L. A., appointment, 499, 974
Terre Haute Boiler Works, contract, 782, 925
Terry, H. M., resignation, 86
Terry, Henrietta F., appointment, 421, 842
Terry, Lillian S., degree, 215
Terry, Minnie M., degree, 66
Terry, R. E., appointment, 480, 899
Tesar, G. A., degree, 1018
Tesarik, Annette V., degree, 547
Tess, Jane, degree, 1031
Tess, R. W. H., degree, 527
Telson, J. B., appointment, 499, 975
Thackery, R., degree, 216
Thames, J. G., degree, 531
Tharp, Josephine M., appointment, 82, 249.
458
resignation, 668
Thede, R. J., degree, 1013
Theis, Viola R., degree, 526
Theis, E. L., appointment, 416, 837
Theobald, C. W., appointment, 824
Theobald, C. W., appointment, 497, 972
Theobald, W. H., appointment, 497, 972
Theodoroff, T. A., degree, 546
Theoretical and Applied Mechanics, budget, 428, 848
gift funds, 423, 841
summer session, 251, 744
fellows and scholars, 310, 953
laboratory fees, 15, 357, 992
machinery, purchase, 155
staff members transferred from railway
 gifted engineering, 971
Therapeutic products, patents, assignment, 375
Therapeutics, See Pathology and Therapeutics, and Pharmacology.
Thiel, C. H., certificate, 626
Thierman, W. F., degree, 1024
Thiesca, Lila F., degree, 1018
Thilmory, Ann J., degree, 537
Thistlewood, J. Jr., degree, 1022
Thom, F. J., degree, 1025
Thomas, Dolores C., degree, 526
Thomas, Elsie M., degree, 215
Thompson, H. W., appointment, 425, 846
Thomas, H. W., appointment, 425, 891
Thomas, H. R., appointment, 429, 849
Thomas, L. J., appointment, 414, 834
Thomas, L. M., appointment, 82, 418
degree, 1009
Thomas, P. W., degree, 540
Union Asbestos & Rubber Co., contract, 612
Union Building, Chicago, financing, 980
operation and maintenance, 912, 949, 951
remodeling and equipping of Pharmacy
Building, 558, 949
federal grant, 753
service charge, 950
Union Building. Old, repairs, balance reapprop-
riated, 988
See also Illini Union Building and Illinois
Union Building
Union Card Catalog, guide cards, purchase,
264
United Association of Journeymen Plumbers
and Steam Fitters, strike called, 688
conference, 732
effects, 696
settlement, 767
United Conveyor Corp., contract, 493, 583
United Electric Co., bid, 526
United Engineering trustees, gift, 923
United New Jersey R. R., contract, 493, 583
United States Army Ambulance Service, gift,
576
United States Army, purchase, 60
United States Army Ambulance Service, gift,
206
United States Bureau of Public Roads, agree-
ments, 344
United States Department of Agriculture,
research laboratory, land, option, 637
Soil Conservation Service, agreements, 373.
United States Navy, Bureau of Supplies and
Accounts, agreement, 300
gift, 924
United States Public Health Service, gifts,
495
United States Public Roads Administration,
agreement, 779
United States Savings bonds, 2, 53, 370
Universal Equipment Co., purchase, 1000
University Club, hearing, faculty quarters in
Illini Union Building, 143
privileges in Illini Union Building, 912, 946
property, proposal, 37
quarters in Illini Union Building, 12, 37
relat ion to Illini Union Building, 120, 225
University Counsel, See Counsel, University.
University Extension, See Extension, University.
University Hall, commemoration, 112
University Hall site, sidewalks, balance reapprop-
riated, 988
University Health Officer, administration of
McKinley Hospital, 113
member of advisory committee on student
housing, 580
University High School, auditorium, improve-
ments, appropriation, 708
balance reappropriated, 988
budget, summer session, 248, 740
cooperating teachers, 159, 323, 665, 953
dressing rooms, appropriation, 44, 670
fees, 992
mathematics, 367
typewriting, 799
musical instruments, appropriation, 557
practice teaching, registration restrictions,
347
special fees, 17
towels, purchase, 375
See also High School Instruction.
University Income and Revolving Fund, app-
propriation, need, 105
budget, biennial, 113, 119, 131
name, change, 160
University Income Fund, name, 169, 190
University of Illinois Foundation, additional
loan on Chicago property, 965
University of Illinois Foundation, cont'd
auditors, employed, 233
report, 96
bequest of Annetta A. Saunders, 23
budget, 944, 945
campaign expenses, appropriation, 176, 243,
915, 941
request, 775
financing Chicago Union Building, 980
fund raising campaign, director, 56
gift, 737
Illini Union Building, campaign for funds,
943
appropriation, 941
easement to Green Street, 92
food service equipment, financing, 964
plans, 672
furnishings, financing, 964
lease, terms, 228
loan, payment deferred, 718
performance bonds, 555
proposals, 40
accepted, 42
renewing arrangement, 555
site, purchase, 46
Medical and Dental Building, bonds, re-
financing, proposed, 916
men's dormitory, financing, 639
plans, funds, 708
site, 641
Pharmacy Building, deed, conditions, 558
remodeling, 558, 638
program for purchase of land and remodel-
ing in Chicago departments, 559
acceptance resolutions, 560
property at corner of Damen and Polk
Streets, Chicago, deed, conditions, 558
strike on construction of buildings, pro-
posal for settlement, 689
University of Illinois Women's Club, privi-
eli es in Illini Union Building, 946
appreciation, 986
request, 912
University Place Christian Church, broadcast
facilities, contract, 158
quit-claim deed, 682
University Press, budget, 396, 817
equipment, purchase, 154
University Research Fund, appropriation,
legislation, 406
budget, biennial, 188, 189, 303
deficiency appropriation, 122
name change proposed, 150
University Woods, renaming, 624
Unrein, Mrs. Elizabeth D., resignation, 793
Unwin, J., degree, 537
Upson, R. W., fellowship, 332, 927
Urbanek, A. M., degree, 635
Upson, E. L., degree, 542
Upton, R. W., degree, 513
Ursal, F. K., degree, 1020
Urban departments, coal, contract, 51
Urbanek, A. M., degree, 635
Urea, investigation, 998
Ursal, F. K., degree, 532
Usry, Edith M., appointment, 461, 880
leave of absence, 938
Utah Power & Light, bonds, 680
Utech, E. A., declination, 1047
scholarship, 653
Utech, J., degree, 760
Uthus, B., degree, 513
Utilities Research Commission, agreements,
229, 719
patents, release, 20
Utley, H. R., resignation, 86
Utecht, E. W., degree, 585
Utterback, Mary E., degree, 540
Wachowski, T. C., appointment, 475, 894
Wadquette, H. M., degree, 67
Wade, C., appointment, 83, 501, 977
Wade, Indya P., degree, 66
Wade, W. E., degree, 526
Wadsworth Electric Co., bid, 141, 174, 257, 612, 782
contract, 516, 883
change order, 655, 716, 750, 985
extension, 753
unit prices, 552
Walls, H. V., appointment, 951
Waeps, E. G., degree, 1023
Wagar, Una P., appointment, 605, 881
Wager, Mable S., degree, 526
Wagner, R. W., appointment, 83, 511
Wages, budget, biennial, 503
b) Other service employees, 158
janitors, 124
Physical Plant employees, 371, 642, 804
Waggener, R. N., appointment, 605
Waggoner, Alva M., degree, 529
Waggoner, G. R., degree, 1018
Wagner, C. D., appointment, 83
declination, 86
Wagner, D. H., appointment, 496, 592, 972, 978
Wagner, E. E., present at meeting, 3
Wagner, Evelyn L., appointment, 605, 848, 1046
Wagner, F., Jr., member of advisory committee, 194, 707
Wagner, H., appointment, 473, 892
Wagner, M. W., degree, 547
Wahl, E., degree, 759
Ward lectures on fine arts, gift, 721
Waisman, J. L., degree, 1026
Wakefield, L. B., appointment, 605, 802, 930
decision, 963
degree, 476
degree, 106
Wakefield, N. D., appointment, 83, 417, 837
Wakekam, R. J., degree, 1023
Wakerlin, G. E., appointment, 474, 893
Walcott, Isabel degree, 1019
Walden, Callie, degree, 513
Wallo, Marcia, degree, 513
Wallo, E. H., appointment, 424, 815
Walker, A. G., degree, 1032
Walker, Clareta, leave of absence, 276
Walker, Donna L., degree, 1019
Walker, E. D., appointment, 439, 454, 858, 874
Walker, Elizabeth, appointment, 954
Walker, Freda F., appointment, 416, 816
Walker, G. H., degree, 520
Walker, H. C., degree, 511
Walker, H. L., appointment, 426, 817, 1046
Walker, J. S., degree, 759
Walker, Mrs. Jane B., appointment, 861, 874, 930
Walker, Jane, degree, 1019
Walker, Joan M., degree, 1033
Walker, L. D., appointment, 425, 845
Walker, Lucinda M., degree, 1029
Walker, Mary E., degree, 102
Walker, Olive E., appointment, 395, 816
Walker, Mrs. Ramona L., resignation, 180
Walker, Ruth O., degree, 514
Walker, Velma M., degree, 1011
Walker, W., degree, 511
Walker, W., resignation, 554
Walker Jamar Co., bid, 611, 911
Walker, curbs, and appointment, Illini Union Building
contract, 783
Wall, Alice T., appointment, 459, 879
Wall, F. T., appointment, 403, 739, 823
Wall, H. C., degree, 219
Wall, J. W., appointment, 497, 973
Wallace, G. I., appointment, 83, 245, 400, 402, 718, 822
Wallace, J. B., degree, 1033
Wallace, J. K., II, degree, 547
Wallace, R. L., degree, 761
Wallace, Viola V., degree, 522
Wallace memorial scholarship fund, payment, 261
Wall, G. H., Jr., degree, 543
Wall, J. B., degree, 27
Walchheiser, L. M., appointment, 499, 975
Walls, Edna E., appointment, 445, 456, 864, 876
Walls, Mrs. Mary P., appointment, 411, 832
Walrus Manufacturing Co., purchase, 997
Walsh, A. F., Inc., bid, 141
Walsh, D. W., certificate, 254
Walsh, J. F., degree, 1031
Walsh, Virginia E., degree, 1031
Waltemade, H., degree, 66
Walker, C. D., degree, 1026
Walker, D. E., appointment, 251, 412, 744
Walker, F. G., Jr., degree, 635
Walker, J., degree, 547
Walker, L. H., certificate, 544
Walker, L. M., member of advisory committee, 138
Walker, R. T., degree, 756
Walker, W. H., degree, 533
Walton, Mrs. Louisa, appointment, 83, 478
resignation, 687
Walker: C. P., degree, 217
Wanderer, E. T., degree, 1026
Wang, C. G., gift, 659
Wang, T., degree, 1006
Wanita, G. N., degree, 547
Wanless, H. R., appointment, 409, 820
Wanzl, R. E., degree, 547
Ward, Mrs. A. J., degree, 256
Ward, D. B., degree, 1028
Ward, Gladys J., appointment, 445, 457, 864, 876
Ward, H. B., appointment, 414, 834
research, gift, 577
Ward, J., degree, 1010
Ward, J. E. Jr., degree, 1011
Ward, J. G., degree, 216
Ward, Jane E., appointment, 1019
Ward, L. E., degree, 526
Ward, M. L., appointment, 404, 961
Ward, Margaret G., degree, 539
Wardley, G. F., Jr., degree, 531
Warfield, C. R., degree, 1028
Waring, Mary E., degree, 217
Wark, G. L., degree, 1020
Warner, D. T., appointment, 405, 961
Warner, Muriel E., degree, 637
Warner, Wilhelmina, appointment, 408, 828
Warner Elevator Manufacturing Co., bid, 96, 142, 175, 257
Warnes, Elizabeth W., degree, 1049
Warren, F. G., appointment, 436, 450, 856, 869
degree, 214
Warren, G. L., degree, 1010
Warren, K. H., degree, 1031
Warren, Martha L., degree, 1029
Warren, Mary E., appointment, 494, 845
Warrick, E. S., appointment, 485, 903
Warrick, M. J., appointment, 605, 842
degree, 106, 533
Warrier, H. M., degree, 106
Warshall, A. H., degree, 547
Warwick, E. J., degree, 535
Wascher, L., appointment, 334, 665
Wascher, G. A., degree, 1022
Wascher, H., appointment, 438, 888
Wasburn, Carolyn, resignation, 354
Wasburn, D. L., member of advisory committee, 108
Wasburn, K. C., degree, 1035
Wasburn, P. A., member of advisory committee, 626
Weirick, R. B., appointment, 248, 406, 741, 826
Weisbach, P. T., Jr., certificate, 544
Weise, D. E., degree, 1031
Weise, E. S., degree, 68
Weisel, B., certificate, 626
Weishaar, C. R., degree, 1023
Weisiger, G. B., appointment, 247, 249, 458, 740, 742, 878
Weisiger, J. R., appointment, 272
degree, 532
Weiskopf, H.
Weisiger, G.
Weishlar, C.
Weisei B., :ertificaa$r, 544
Weise E. S. degree, 1038
Weiss, Alvin certificate,
Weiss, Eug:ne, certificate,
Weisman, H.
Weisiger, J. R., apointment,
We& Emil appointment,
Weiss Arthlr, certificaae,
Weiss.
Weisig, R. F. certificate,
WerLs,
Wertenberger, Grace E., appointment, 83
Werts, Mrs. Elizabeth H., appointment, 424, 844
Wesse, R. F., certificate, 2
Wessman B.' H., degree,
Wesse, R. F. certificate,
West, Hollis L., degree, 1019
West, M. G., degree, 66
Westall, J. M., degree, 761
Westberg, Dorothy E., degree, 538
Westbrook, W. B., degree, 239
Westerbeck, Louise A., appointment, 452, 872
Westergren, A. T., degree, 1022
Westlin & Campbell Co., bid, 196
Westlund, Bernice V., scholarship, 926
Western Electric Co., gift, 346
Western Fuel Co., bid, 96
Western Intercollegiate Conference, Commissioner's office, payment, 940
interpretation of eligibility for athletics, 279
Western Machine Tool Works, purchase, 155
Westfall, Mary E., appointment, 209, 472, 841
Westfall, T. M., appointment, 30
Westinghouse Electric & Manufacturing Co., purchase, 19, 52, 60, 578, 696, 790
Westinghouse Electric Elevator Co., bid, 96, 237
contract, 142, 175, 301, 316, 329, 548, 583
change order, 197
extension, 694, 711, 712, 714, 753
Westinghouse X-Ray Co., Inc., purchase, 423
Westmark, C. E., certificate, 544
degree, 106
Weston, B. H., degree, 532
Weston, Elizabeth L., appointment, 129, 204, 825
degree, 214
Welch, J. H., degree, 1013
Welch, W. M., Manufacturing Co., purchase, 19, 52, 60, 578, 696, 790
Welded joints, investigation, 344
Weker, D. H., degree, 526
Weker, E. W., appointment, 250, 411, 831
Weker, W. H., appointment, 474, 893
research, gift, 575
Wellbaum, A. S., degree, 1019
Welch, A. B., fellowship, 953
Weller, F. R., degree, 632
Weller, W. E., appointment, 423, 844
declination, 903
degree, 1010
Wellman, G. E., degree, 1022
Wells, Dorothy V., degree, 522
Wells, E. R., appointment, 854
Wells, G. R., degree, 1011
Wells, J. H., degree, 531
Wells, W. E., degree, 514
Wells, See Water wells.
Welsh, Elizabeth J., degree, 1015
Welsh, G. K., member of advisory com-
mitee, 138
Welsh, Tinsie M., degree, 102
Weis, Doris E., appointment, 1046
degree, 1015
Welton, T. A., appointment, 666, 848
Welty, Alice K., degree, 526
Welty, Mary I., degree, 538
Wendt, Lois E., appointment, 83, 393, 814
Wendt, W. F., degree, 68
Wener, I. S., degree, 586
Wener, L. E., degree, 517
Wenger, J. S., degree, 532
Wenninger, Fern L., degree, 1032
Wentz, R. A., degree, 873
Worsh, H. L. S., degree, 70
Werner, E. C., degree, 1015
Werner, E. C., degree, 530
Werner, R. C., appointment, 248, 410, 724, 830
Wernicke, C. C., appointment, 522, 977
Wertenberger, Grace E., appointment, 83
Werts, Mrs. Elizabeth H., appointment, 424, 844
Wesse, H. F., certificate, 2
Wessman, B. H., degree, 1022
West, H. F., degree, 1024
West, Juanita B., degree, 759
West, White
White, Howard, appointment, 245, 251
White, Howard S., degree, 1013
White, J. F., degree, 105, 516
White, R. A., degree, 526
White, J. M., Jr., degree, 1028
White, Jane, degree, 1023
White, Janice H., degree, 526
White, Mrs. Lena K., resignation, 550
White, R. V., appointment, 647
White, ane, degree, 1023
White, W. A., degree, 1028
White, S., appointment, 461, 880
White, Stanley H., degree, 1028
White, W. E., degree, 245, 417, 606
Whitehead, Frances M., appointment, 418
Whitehill, L. N., appointment, 403, 739, 824
White Motor Sales bid
Whiteneck, A. E., appointment, 83, 483, 901
Whitlock B.
Whiting, C. E., certificate, 254
Whitley, J. T., Jr., degree, 1013
Whitlock, R. F., degree, 1036
Whitlock, Mary C., appointment, 445, 864
Whitmire, J. S. appointment, 606, 867, 868
Whitmarsh, H. C., degree, 1026
Whitmore, W. P., degree, 245
Whitlock, Coil
Whitaker, E., appointment, 247, 417, 606, 839
Whitted, G. W., degree, 1028
Whitten, L., degree, 1028
Whitborn, H. L., appointment, 397, 415, 815, 836
Whites, P. V., degree, 531
Wiley, C. C., appointment, 424, 844
Wiley, F. R., patent rights, release, 506, 952
Wiley, Flossie, appointment, 160, 333, 665, 954
Wiley, J. L., degree, 1024
Wiley, J. R., degree, 104
Wiley, L. appointment, 412, 833
Wiley, P. F., degree, 586
Wilde, F. E., degree, 532
Williams, Elizabeth L., degree, 79, 53, 95
Willey, H. L., degree, 65
Wilkins, G. T., degree, 1007
Williams, J., degree, 527
Wilkinson, C. W., appointment, 1046
Wilkinson, J. M., Jr., appointment, 129, 404, 825
Wilkinson, N., appointment, 460, 879
Will, E., appointment, 250, 411, 812
Will, L. P., degree, 631
Will, S. F., appointment, 251, 408, 741, 828
Willard, C. A., degree, 813
Willard, W. L. Jr., degree, 1023
Williams, W. W., degree, 586
Willhite, Mrs. Helen P., appointment, 395, 816
Williams, C. A., appointment, 409, 742, 830
Williams, C. B., Jr., appointment, 430, 850
Williams, C. E., degree, 215
Williams, Clara W., degree, 522
William, E. B., appointment, 490
Williams, E. H., appointment, 250, 427, 847
Williamson, C. S., memorial scholarship, 332
Williams, N. H., degree, 529
Williams, E. H., appointment, 250, 427, 847
Williams, Elizabeth L., degree, 526
Williams, A. A., degree, 1028
Williams, F. C., degree, 538
Williams, F. M., degree, 548
Williams, F. S., degree, 1026
Williams, G. C., degree, 103
Williams, Genevieve M., degree, 580
Williams, Helen M., appointment, 606, 827
Williams, J. appointment, 1035
Williams, J., degree, 1028
Williams, L. B., degree, 511
Williams, L. W., appointment, 427, 419, 740, 839, 840
Williams, Maybelle P., degree, 27
Williams, Mildred, degree, 522
Williams, O. D., degree, 588
Williams, Richard B., degree, 526
Williams, Robert C., degree, 1023
Williams, Robert D., appointment, 425, 846
Williams, Robert E., degree, 1028
Williams, Roy K., degree, 761
Williams, Roger W., degree, 538
Williams, Roy K., degree, 531
Williams, V. A., degree, 1007
Williams, W. R., appointment, 83, 394, 686, 875
Williams, W. W., degree, 511
Williamson, B. K., degree, 27
Williams, Barbara, appointment, 404
Williamson, C. S., memorial scholarship, award, 332
fund, gift, 575
Williamson, G., gift, 780
Williamson, K. E., member of committee, 1002
Williamson, L. A., appointment, 353
resignation, 793
Williamson, L. W., appointment, 30, 394, 815
Williamson, R. A., degree, 760
Williamson, R. C., declination, 931
scholarship, 926
Williamson, R. J., degree, 532
Williamson, R. Y., degree, 759
Williamson, S. degree, 1023
With, F. J., degree, 629
Wither, I. F., degree, 548
Wilson, June, degree, 66
Willmann, J. M., appointment, 606, 769, 833
degree, 629
Woughby, Frances V., degree, 531
Wilk, Grace V., degree, 520, 508
scholarship, 310
Wilson, F. E., Jr., degree, 1023
Wilmot, R. A., degree, 1023
Wilmsen, E. F., certificate, 254
Wilson, B. S., degree, 1028
Wilson, B. W., degree, 510, 1006
Wilson, Barbara J., degree, 526
Wilson, Charles A., appointment, 668
Wilson, Charles Marshall, appointment, 129, 449, 451, 793, 861
degree, 757
resignation, 793
Wilson, Charles Maxon, degree, 1013
Wilson, D. M., degree, 526
Wilson, Dorothy R., degree, 759
Wilson, E. A., declination, 335
scholarship, 309
Wilson, E. D., degree, 218
Wilson, Evelyn M. B., degree, 631
Wilson, F. degree, 1023
Wilson, F. G., appointment, 275, 412, 744, 833
Wilson, F. S., appointment, 498, 973
Wilson, Mrs. Fannie, appointment, 489, 907
Wilson, Ferne L., appointment, 822
degree, 1009
scholarship, 309
Wilson, Mrs. Frances D., appointment, 421, 741, 824
Wilson, G. H., and Allie A., purchase of lot
in Roselawn Cemetery, 765
Wilson, H. S., certificate, 254
Wilson, H. W., degree, 1009
Wilson, J. C., degree, 68
Wilson, J. G., degree, 529
Wilson, J. H., member of advisory com-
mittee, 137
Wilson, K. L., appointment, 83, 461, 881
degree, 530
Wilson, R. A., degree, 68
Wilson, R. B., degree, 531
Wilson, R. D., degree, 585
Wilson, R. M., degree, 759
Wilson, S. degree, 548
Wilson, V. degree, 1019
Wilson, W., appointment, 410, 831
With, l., degree, 285
Wilson, W. A., degree, 68
Wilson, W. E., appointment, 245, 402, 822, 930
degree, 516
Wilson, W. M., appointment, 423, 844
Wilson, W. S., appointment, 453, 882
director of Athletic Association, 491, 789
present at meeting, 145, 178
Wilson & Co., Inc., gift, 231
Wilt, E. R., degree, 1024
Wimer, D. C., appointment, 438, 858
Winakor, A. H., appointment, 398, 879
Winesheimer, K. A., appointment, 428, 406, 741, 846
Windsor, Elizabeth A., degree, 104
Windsor, P. L., appointment, 458, 482, 900
appreciation for services, 914
continuation in service, 492
retirement, 909
Winer, A. E., degree, 27
Winer, Jane R., certificate, 1038
Winer, K., degree, 528
Wing, E. Y., degree, 516
Wingate, J. W., degree, 529
Winge, J. L., degree, 533
Wingert, J. B., appointment, 564, 606, 867
Wingert, Rebecca S., degree, 1015
Winge, Benita L., appointment, 453, 873
Wink, R. E., degree, 549
Winkeling, Grace V., appointment, 1007
Winkler, V. D., appointment, 409, 606
decision, 610
generation, 928
Winslow, Shirley, appointment, 84
Winsche, W. E., appointment, 961
Winter, R. W., degree, 105
Winterberg, Lois J., degree, 540
Winters, E. Jr., degree, 100
resignation, 86
Winters, Estelle Z., degree, 631
Winters, K. J., degree, 548
Winters, Rebecca L., degree, 1029
Wipper, Josephine A., degree, 540
Wirick, Esther F., degree, 1007
Wirth, E. H., appointment, 480, 890
Wise, R. W., certificate, 254
degree, 218
Wise, Dorothy A., degree, 1031
Wise, F. P., degree, 631
Wise, Florence E., degree, 1019
Wise, R. L., appointment, 84, 236, 401, 606,
738, 793, 822, 866, 870
decision, 868
resignation, 793
Wisegarver, O. C., degree, 1028
Wisembart, A., appointment, 942
Wisegrole, F. Y., appointment, 739, 777, 793
Wisely, F. E., degree, 532
Within, H., degree, 528
Withkin, M., degree, 537
Witney, F., degree, 759
scholarship, 926
With, S. O., degree, 531
Wittbecker, E. L., degree, 526
Witte, B. H., Jr., degree, 535
Witte, M., appointment, 84, 404, 961
degree, 67
Witte, W. W., degree, 538
Wittenberger, Marian E., degree, 1015
Wittenborn, E. R., appointment, 696, 821
degree, 518
Wittenfeld, W. N., degree, 756
Witter, R. F., degree, 1026
Withhoff, Evelyn M., certificate, 544
Wittmann, Doris E., degree, 538
Wittmann, W. G., degree, 514
Witts, Margaret L., degree, 104
Wixson, Margaret, appointment, 84, 407, 828
Wloczewski, J. A., Jr., degree, 1038
Wodiak, Emily T., appointment, 84, 470, 889
Wohlers, A. H., degree, 526
Wohlwend, Melba L., degree, 761
Wolfakva, C., degree, 70
Wolcott, Betty D., degree, 1033
Wool, A., degree, 216
Wolf, A. A., appointment, 236, 501, 976
Wolf, C. E., Jr., appointment, 84
Wolf, D., appointment, 84, 606, 961
degree, 511
resignation, 86
Wolf, F. E., appointment, 31, 403, 824
Wolf, G. E., degree, 544, 545
Wolf, G. D., Jr., certificate, 726
Wolf, Mary M., degree, 1019
Wolf, Sarah J., degree, 761
Wolf, Virginia M., degree, 106
Wolfe, Jessie L., degree, 522
Wolfe, Lenore E., appointment, 84
Wolfe, R. E., degree, 1028
Wolfesberger, R. E., degree, 1024
Woll, J. R., appointment, 475, 890
Woll, L. V., degree, 759
Wolfram, Vivian M., degree, 1031
Wolson, J. F., degree, 1019
Wolfson, L., degree, 531
Wolson, Shirley M., degree, 540
Wolinsky, S., degree, 1019
Woofter, Betty, degree, 538
Woltman, Martha A., degree, 526
Womack, Madelyn, appointment, 84, 405.

Womack, D. E., degree, 535
Woman's Building, remodeling, appropriation, 402, 765
studies, balance reappropriated, 988
water coolers, purchase, 921
Women's residence halls, budget, 499, 907
remodeling, 43
repairs, 358
reserve fund, 941
Wood, A. E., appointment, 405, 836
Wood, Audrey V., appointment, 452, 872
Wood, C. A., appointment, 499, 975
Wood, D. N., degree, 1022
Wood, Earl H., degree, 1070
Wood, Erma W., degree, 635
Wood, Ernest H., degree, 1020
Wood, F. L., degree, 1023
Wood, H. M., member of advisory committee, 168, 626
Wood, R. E., appointment, 393, 814
Wool, R. L., degree, 1028
Wood, Ruth E., appointment, 84, 405, 825
Wood, Susan H., appointment, 150, 333, 665, 675
Wood, T. R., appointment, 84, 405
degree, 1004
Wood, W. G., degree, 101
Woodbridge, Margaret, appointment, 409, 830
Woodbridge, R. B., degree, 535
Woodell, J. F., appointment, 425, 846
Woodley, Vera J., degree, 1010
Woodroofe, Louise M., appointment, 460, 879
Woodrow, H., appointment, 412, 744, 833
Woodruff, Sybil, appointment, 444, 450
resignation, 776, 931
Wood, C. C., appointment, purchase, 921
Wood, Mrs. Dorothy B., appointment, 487, 905
Woods, Florence G., degree, 514
Woods, I. T., degree, 1039
Woods, P. J., degree, 756
Woods, C. H., degree, 529
Woodward, L. K., degree, 1023
Woodworth, C. M., appointment, 438, 858
leave of absence, 220
Woody, T., appointment, 247
Wooley, W. A., appointment, 334, 666, 955
Woollen, Lynn A., degree, 218
Work, J. B., appointment, 404, 760, 607
degree, 607
Work, R. W., degree, 1032
Working, E. J., appointment, 435, 449, 855, 869
Works Progress Administration, Federal Art Project, gift, 277
remodeling Bakers Building and Pharmacy
Wood, M. E., appointment, 259, 753
status of work, 765
Worley, O. C., appointment, 1046
degree, 1025
Worsam, R. E., appointment, 334, 953
degree, 635

Worthington, M. H., appointment, 469, 497, 888, 972
Wosnuk, Helen G., degree, 1032
Women-Wrest Meet, National Collegiate, expenses, 526
Wright, A. D., appointment, 425, 846
Wright, B. A., appointment, 606, 1046
degree, 526
Wright, C. M., degree, 1020
Wright, Caroline M., degree, 538
Wright, Dorothy E., degree, 213
Wright, Elma, degree, 631
Wright, Emma G. N., degree, 587
Wright, G. L., certificate, 1038
Wright, Gladys, degree, 1019
Wright, H. F., appointment, 930
Wright, H. G., bequest, 948
Wright, J. F., appointment, 417
leave of absence, 40, 565
status, 664, 708, 915
Wright, J. E., degree, 218
Wright, J. F., appointment, 397, 415, 818, 835
Wright, M., appointment, 397
present at meeting, 52, 59, 97
Wright, J. W., member of advisory committee, 104, 707
Wright, P. E., degree, 631
Wright, R. M., degree, 631
Wright, T. G., degree, 1023
Wright, W. C., degree, 1032
Wright, W., appointment, 472, 891
degree, 207
Wright, W. M., appointment, 606, 861, 870
Wrobel, T. A., degree, 219
Wustenfeld, H. E., certificate, 1038
Wysong, L. J., degree, 1031
Wyjek, Lillian T., degree, 1031
Wulf, N., degree, 1024
Wullman, R. C., degree, 517
Wunderlich, E. H., degree, 70
Wunderlich, L. E., degree, 1029
Wunderlich, Mary E., degree, 105
Wunsch, L. A., degree, 636
Wuss, P. G., degree, 106
Wustmann, H. F., degree, 1024
Wyatt, E. E., certificate, 2
Wyatt, M. V., degree, 1040
Wyatt, W. J., resignation, 550
Wyckoff, J. E., degree, 535
Wyde, J. E., degree, 216
Wylde, J., degree, 514
Wymans, Ruth E., degree, 536
Wynd, F. L., appointment, 402, 738, 822
research, gift, 302
Wyninger, H. T., appointment, 427, 848

X-ray equipment, McKinley Hospital, 24, 377
purchase, 123, 155
X-ray examination, Chicago departments, 327, 702

Yaffe, B., degree, 1024
Yaffe, D., degree, 729
Yaffe, V., degree, 758
Yakouchian, A., degree, 542
Yanowitz, M., certificate, 1038
degree, 106
Yapp, A. E., degree, 526
Yapp, W. W., appointment, 442, 862
Yapuncich, J. G., Jr., degree, 526
Yarbrough, V. A., appointment, 403, 825
Yarbrough, Virginia C., degree, 522
Yarcho, A. B., degree, 533
Yarchoan, C., degree, 70
Yarnall, June E., appointment, 606
degree, 536
Yarros, Rachelle S., appointment, 496, 972